INDEX
USER'S GUIDE

The Minnesota Statutes index is a specialized index containing features that may not be familiar to every reader. Readers will find the index easier to use if they understand the thinking behind it.

What does the Index Cover?

The material indexed is the entire statutes and Minnesota Constitution. Indexes to the court rules are in Volume 16, the court rules volume.

For Whom Is the Index Written?

Minnesota Statutes, the state's official publication, is used extensively by state employees and by attorneys and law schools. It is also used by the general public and is available online via links from the Web page of the Minnesota legislature at www.revisor.mn.gov. The printed edition is available for use in county and city public libraries.

The index to Minnesota Statutes is designed to serve three audiences: the employees of state agencies, the bench and bar, and the public. The index terms include popular names and words familiar to lay readers as well as the words of law.

How Are the Terms Alphabetized?

Main headings in the index are alphabetized word by word. Word-by-word arrangement differs slightly from letter-by-letter arrangement, the common system. In the letter-by-letter system, word divisions are ignored. Here are examples of the different systems:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word by word</th>
<th>Letter by letter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fire alarms</td>
<td>fire alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire code</td>
<td>firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire departments</td>
<td>fire code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire engines</td>
<td>fire departments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire escapes</td>
<td>fire engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire hydrants</td>
<td>fire escapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fire insurance</td>
<td>firefighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firearms</td>
<td>firefighters equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firefighters</td>
<td>fire hydrants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>firefighting equipment</td>
<td>fire insurance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hyphens and slashes are treated as spaces, so that, for example, "all-terrain vehicles" sorts before "alleys." Arabic numerals are usually sorted as if spelled out. For example, under TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS, the subheading "501(c)(3) corporations" sorts with the F subheadings.

What Are the Basic Features of the Index?

1. Main headings, subheadings, and section numbers. The words in full capitals and boldface type, followed by indented lines and statute section numbers, are main headings. The indented lines below main headings are called subheadings.

Instead of page numbers, the index directs readers to the section numbers of the Minnesota Statutes or articles and sections of the Minnesota Constitution. For an explanation of the statutes' numbering system, see the User's Guide to Minnesota Statutes in Volume 1.

Here is an example of a main heading with a subheading and section number.

**FISHERS** (main heading)

Hunting (subheading)

Season, 97B.635 (sub-subheading and section number)
2. "See" references from entry terms. Sometimes a word in boldface capitals is followed only by a direction to see some other term, as in "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, See COURTS." In such cases, the phrase "JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT" is called an entry term. An entry term may be a synonym for the main heading.

It may also be a more specific term; one example is "MIXED MUNICIPAL WASTE, See SOLID WASTE." When you find the main heading SOLID WASTE, you will find "Mixed municipal waste" as a subheading under it.

3. "See specific index headings" notes. Very general ideas like "record keeping," "notice," and "appeal," which appear in thousands of places in statutes, are not gathered under their own main headings. If you look under "ADDRESSES," you will find an entry, "See specific index headings." This means that there is no general law about all addresses, so if you are looking for law about the address of a specific person or body, you should look under the main heading for that person or body. You may find "Addresses" as a subheading under that other main heading.

Another type of "see specific" note looks like this:

**ANNUITIES**
Retirement annuities
Public retirement plans, see Annuitiies under specific plans

This type of cross-reference lets you know that you must look under each type of retirement plan for the subheading "Annuities." A reference like this is used instead of a long series of references to each plan individually.

4. "See" references from subheadings. There are three kinds of "see" references from subheadings: to another main heading, to a subheading under another main heading, and to a subheading under the same main heading you are reading:

A. References to another main heading:

**CLERKS**
Clerks of court, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

This reference directs you to the main heading COURT ADMINISTRATORS.

B. References to a subheading under another main heading. There are two forms of these references.

The first form leads you from a subheading to that same phrase as a subheading under a different main heading.

**ACCOUNTANTS**
Taxpayers' rights advocates, see under TAXES

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

**TAXES**
Taxpayers' rights advocates

Look for a subheading that matches the words before "see." The second form leads you from a subheading to a different phrase under another main heading.

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**
Supreme Court, see Court administrator under SUPREME COURT

This reference directs you to find the main heading SUPREME COURT and under it the subheading "Court administrator."

C. References to a different subheading under the same main heading you are reading. There are two forms of these references. The first form leads you from a sub-subheading to a subheading using the same words that appear before the word "see":

ABSENTEE VOTING
Absentee ballots
Mail and mailing, see same under this topic

A cross-reference like the one above is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING
Mail and mailing...

The second form leads you from a subheading to another subheading using words different from those that appear before the word "see."

ABSENTEE VOTING
Ballots, see Absentee ballots under this topic

A cross-reference like this is directing you to look for

ABSENTEE VOTING
Absentee ballots...

5. "See also" references. The words "See also" point out other main headings that are related to the one you are reading. Under those other main headings you may find other law about topics related to the one you first looked up. For example, under "AFFRAY," you will find a direction: "See also BREACH OF THE PEACE."

What Search Strategies Should a Reader Use?

1. Learn some background about the main headings. Main headings are usually names of particular officers, organizations, animals, plants, places, objects, documents, crimes, or commercial activities. They are less often the names of laws or "issues." For example, transfers to minors are dealt with under TRANSFERS TO MINORS, not "Uniform Transfers to Minors Act."

2. Look first for the term as a main heading. Many main headings in this index are very specific. Examples include specific crimes, such as ARSON, and specific game animals, such as FOXES.

3. If you don't find the specific heading you are looking for, try a more general term next. For example, a search for the main heading "GREAT HORNED OWLS" will not be productive, but if you look under "BIRDS," you will find "Great horned owls" as a subheading.

4. If you are looking for a law you first read about in a general newspaper, or heard about on the radio or television, try looking up the name as you heard it. For example, the SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW has its own main heading. Such popular names are also listed under the main heading POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS. Very informal names of laws like "Lemon law" and "Green acres law" are included there. Uniform laws are also gathered under UNIFORM LAWS, and interstate compacts under INTERSTATE COMPACTS.

How Can Readers Make Suggestions or Comments?

The index evolves with changes made to the law each year and with suggestions brought to our attention by index users. Users who have comments or questions are encouraged to submit them to the Office of the Revisor of Statutes. Call Jason Kuenle at 651-296-0218, fax comments to us at 651-296-0569, or e-mail your comments to:

jason.kuenle@revisor.mn.gov
ABANDONED

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See also LOST PROPERTY
Agreements to locate property, 345.515
Animals
Abandonment as cruelty, 343.20
Veterinarians, animals left with, 346.37, 514.93
Archives repositories, property loaned to, 345.72
Auctions, see Abandoned and unclaimed property under AUCTIONS
Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
Bail, forfeited bail, 484.83, 484.843
Bailments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14
Banking organizations
Charges on deposits, 345.41
Credit unions, 52.191
Industrial loan and thrift companies, see Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Liquidation, see under BANKS
Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
Savings associations, see Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS
Trust companies, see Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES
Boarding and lodging houses, 327.71
Bonds, religious organizations, 345.25
Building movers, abandonment of buildings, 221.81
Buildings, see Vacant buildings under BUILDINGS
Business associations
Charges on deposits, 345.41
Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
Business corporations, 302A.771
Cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES
Cities, 471.195
Claims against the state
Appropriation to pay, 345.49
Determination, Commerce Department, 345.50
Filing, 345.49
Judicial review, 345.51
Property destroyed or disposed of, 345.525
Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
Compensation and salaries, 345.39
Confiscation
Game and fish laws, 97A.223
Sheriff, duties, 345.15
Consignments and bailments
Affidavits about, 345.03
Court administrators, 345.06, 345.14
Inventory, 345.04, 345.14
Perishable goods, 345.02
Record keeping, 345.01
Sale, 345.02 to 345.07
Cooperative associations, see Unclaimed property under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
County nursing homes, finances, management of, 376.58
Court fees, 484.83, 484.843
Credit unions
Inactive accounts, 52.191
Liquidation, see under CREDIT UNIONS
Cut-off date, 345.58
Definitions
Personal property held for another person, 345.39
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31
Delivery to Commerce Department
Department's election to accept, 345.52
Lawsuits to compel delivery, 345.54
Liability, effect of delivery on, 345.44
Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
Refusal to deliver, 345.44, 345.54, 345.55
Requirement, 345.43
Deconstruction, 345.525
Dies and molds, 345.20

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Dissolution (businesses), unclaimed distributions, 302A.771, 317A.771
Financial organizations, see Banking organizations under this topic
Foreign states
Escheat, 345.57
Lawsuits to recover for this state, 345.485
Reciprocity, 345.40
Furnished apartment houses, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
Generally, 345.31 to 345.60
Holders of
Baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
Consignments, 345.01 to 345.07, 345.14
Delivery or payment to Commerce Department, 345.43
Indemnity, 345.44
Records, examination by Commerce Department, 345.53
Reports given, 345.41, 345.55
Hoteis, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
Industrial loan and thrift companies, see Liquidation under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Insurance companies
Fire insurance companies, abandonment to company, 65A.01
Liquidation of assets, unclaimed funds, 60B.47
Intangible property, 345.39
Interpretation, uniformity, 345.59
Laws, compliance, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.13
Lawsuits
Recovery, 345.485
Statutes of limitation, 345.46
Liability
Holders of, 345.44
Lodging establishments, 327.71
Metropolitan area towns, rubbish removal, 368.01
Minnesota Historical Society, acquisition, 345.47, 345.525
Money orders
Dormancy charges, 345.321
Presumed abandonment, exclusion, 345.39
Property held by banking or financial organizations or by business associations, 345.32
Reports about, 345.41
Money transmitters, compliance, 53B.18
Motor vehicles, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
Museums, property loaned to, 345.72
Nonprofit corporations, unclaimed dissolution distributions, 317A.771
Notices about, publication, 345.42
Owners of
Assertions by, agreements to locate property, 345.515
Interest, crediting to owner account, 345.451
Notice received, 345.16, 345.41
Personal property
State Patrol seizure, notice to owner, disposal, 345.16
Tangible personal property generally, 345.75
Tax-forfeited lands, sale, 282.04
Personal property tax refunds, 276.19
Presumptions of abandonment
Banking organizations, 345.32, 345.36
Business associations, 345.35, 345.36
Courts, 345.38
Fiduciaries, 345.37
Financial organizations, 345.32, 345.36
Generally, 345.39
Life insurance corporations, 345.33
Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
Local governments, 345.38
Public corporations, 345.38
Public officials, 345.38
Reciprocity with other states, 345.40
Retirement plans, 345.381
Securities, 345.35

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Presumptions of abandonment (Cont'd)
State warrants, 16A.45
Stocks, 345.35
Tangible personal property, 345.75
Utilities, deposits, 345.34
Prisoners, sale, deposit of proceeds, 241.09
Probate, distributions, 524.3-914
Property tax refunds, 276.19
Public premises, property found on, disposition, 345.15
Public retirement plans, annuities or benefits, exclusion, 356.65
Real estate brokers, duties, 82.80
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173
Real property
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.025, 117.0412
Environmental covenants, effect of abandonment, 114E.40
Receivership property, 576.47
Recovery by owner
Consignments or bailments, 345.07
Prisoners, 241.09
Property abandoned in public places, 345.15
Reports about
Failure to report, 345.55
Limitation periods, effect, 345.46
Requirements, 45.027, 345.41
Residential rental property, abandonment by tenants, landlord rights, 504B.271
Resorts, storage or disposal, liability, 327.71
Sale
Procedures, 282.04, 345.47
Proceeds, deposits, 241.09, 345.16, 345.48
Savings associations, see Liquidation under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see Liquidation under SAVINGS BANKS
Securities
Delivery to Commerce Department, 345.43
Presumption of abandonment, 345.35
Sale, 345.47
Seizure, 97A.223, 345.15, 345.16
Sheriff, duties, 345.15
State lands, abandonment by purchaser, 92.212
State-operated services facility residents, 246.16
State Patrol, duties, 345.16
State warrants, presumption of abandonment, 16A.45
Statutes of limitations, 345.46
Stolen property, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.07
Storage
Baggage, liens, 345.10
Lodging establishments, liability, 327.71
Tangible personal property, 345.75
Tax-forfeited land, abandoned property on, sale of, 282.04
Title, transfer at sale, 345.47
Travelers’ checks, 345.32, 345.41
Trust companies, see Liquidation under TRUST COMPANIES
Unemployment insurance taxes, refunds, 268.057
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
Veterans homes, 198.23, 198.231
Warehouse receipts, 327.71
Workers’ compensation, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
ABATEMENT
See specific index headings
ABDUCTION
See also FALSE IMPRISONMENT
Children
International child abduction, Hague Convention, 518D.302
Taking without consent, 609.265
Conviction, effects, human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
Generally, 609.265
Inmates, juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
ABLE ACT
Generally, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
ABODE
See RESIDENCE
ABORTION
Abortications
Advertising, 617.201, 617.28
Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20
Search warrants, 617.27
Abortion facilities
Born alive infants, death of, civil and disciplinary actions, 145.4131, 145.423
Inspections, 145.4135
Interference with access, 609.7495
Licenses, 145.416
Performing or assisting abortions, 145.414
Positive abortion alternatives grants, exclusion, 145.4235
Reports about, 145.4132
Rulemaking, 145.416
Alternatives to, information and assistance programs, grants for, 145.4235
Birth centers, prohibited, 144.615
Born alive infants, deaths, civil and disciplinary actions, 145.4131, 145.423
Children
Family planning services, employees, 145.925
Parental notification, 144.343
Complications (medical), reporting, 145.4131, 145.4132
Costs, payment method, reporting, 145.4131
Covers against unborn children, 609.269
Damages, Woman’s Right to Know Act, 145.4247
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Death of woman, reports about, 145.413
Definitions
Abortion regulation, 145.411, 145.4131, 145.423
Woman’s Right to Know Act, 145.4241
Disclosure, reports about, data, 145.413
Failure or refusal to perform or have done
Generally, 145.414
Not a defense, 145.424
Family planning services, 145.925
Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
Fetal remains, see FETAL REMAINS
Fetuses, see FETUSES
Hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343
Incapacitated persons, notice about, 144.343
Informed consent, generally, 145.4242
Inspections, abortion facilities, 145.4135
Insurance coverage
Dental insurance, exclusion, 62A.136
Health and accident insurance, 62A.041
Health maintenance contracts, 62A.041, 62D.20, 62D.22
MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
Policy of state, 145.414
Reporting, 145.4131
Superseding law, 145.414
Vision care insurance, 62A.136
Jurisdiction, Woman’s Right to Know Act, 145.4249
Lawsuits
Death of born alive infants, 145.4131, 145.423
Parental notification violations, 144.343
Woman’s Right to Know Act, 145.4247
Liability
Parental notification, 144.343
Refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
Live births, live fetus after abortion, 145.415, 145.423
Medical assistance
County relief of poor, 261.28
Coverage, 256B.0625, 393.07
Funding, policy of state, 256B.011
Subsidy prohibited, 256B.40
Medical emergencies
Informed consent, 145.4242
Physicians, duties, 145.4245
ABORTION

ABORTION (Cont'd)

Methods
- Reporting, 145.4131
- Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4244

Miscarriage, see MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)

Notice about, 144.343

Parental notification, 144.343

Policy of state
- Insurance coverage, 145.414
- Medical assistance funding, 256B.011
- Physicians and surgeons, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
- Physicians and surgeons, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
- Requirements, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4136

Petroleum products tanks, 116.481, 299F.014

Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195

Major aboveground storage facilities, permits, 115.03

Bulk plant facilities, red tags, enforcement, 115.071

Wrongful life, 145.4244

Wrongful birth, 145.4244

Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4244

Vital records, 145.4243, 145.4244

Reports about
- Data, classification, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
- Death of woman, 145.413
- Failure to report, 145.413, 145.4247
- False or reckless reports, 145.4135
- Medical Practice Board, duties, 145.4132
- Physicians and surgeons, 145.4131, 145.4132, 145.4247
- Requirements, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4136
- Severability of law, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
- Summary data, 145.413

Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4243, 145.4246

Wrongful birth, 145.424

Wrongful life, 145.424

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Bulk plant facilities, red tags, enforcement, 115.071

Major aboveground storage facilities, permits, 115.03

Notice about, existence of tank, 282.0195

Petroleum products tanks, 116.481, 299F.014

Rulemaking about, 115.03, 299F.014

ABSENTEE VOTING

See also ELECTIONS

Absentee ballots
- Absentee voters, duties, 203B.08
- Absentee voting in person, polling places, 203B.081

Acceptance or rejection
- Challenges, 204C.13
- County auditors, duties, 203B.081
- Election judges, duties, 203B.23, 203B.24
- List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12
- Applications, see Ballot applications under this topic
- Australian ballot system elections, costs, 203B.05
- Ballot boards, see same under this topic
- Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
- Costs, payment, 203B.05
- County auditors
- Agents' delivery of ballots to, 203B.11
- Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.085
- Duties, 203B.08, 203B.12
- Voting in office of, 203B.081
- Data, classification, 13.37
- Delivery of, by designated agent, 203B.08, 203B.11, 205.17
- Delivery to voters, 203B.06
- Drop boxes, 203B.08, 203B.082
- Duplicate ballots, 203B.24
- Election judges, duties, 203B.24

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Absentee ballots (Cont'd)

Electronic transmission, 203B.21, 203B.22, 203B.225

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Entry in statewide voter registration system, 203B.065

Form, modifications, 203B.21

Health care patients, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11

Inspection of, 203B.04

Local elections, costs, 203B.05

Mail and mailing, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21

Marks and marking, 203B.03, 203B.08

Municipal clerks, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.12, 205.17

Names of voters, confidentiality, 203B.12

Optical scan voting systems, 206.90

Paper ballots, 203B.08

Preparation, 204B.35

Processing and counting, 203B.121

Quantities, 204B.35

Reconciliation, 203B.24

Rejection, 203B.24

Replacement ballots, 203B.22

Reports about, 203B.19, 203B.28

Returning, 203B.08

Rulemaking, 203B.08, 203B.125

Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17

Security, 203B.08

Unofficial ballots, guidelines for, 203B.06

Vote totals, 205A.10, 206.86

Voter registration applications, 203B.04

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

Absentee voter lists, form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09

Absentee voters
- Absentee voting applications, rejection notice, 203B.19
- Assistance to, 203B.11
- Ballot applications, see same under this topic
- Ballots, see Absentee ballots under this topic
- Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
- Election judges, duties, 203B.11
- Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

List, checking at election day registration, 201.061

Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06

Signatures, 203B.04

Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Administration of law
- City clerks, duties, 203B.05
- Clerical assistance, 203B.14
- Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15
- County auditors, duties, 203B.05
- Town clerks, duties, 203B.05, 203B.07, 203B.08
- Armed forces members, voters in military or abroad, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27

Ballot applications
- Acceptance, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085
- Adult correctional facility address provided, 203B.06
- Audits, 203B.04
- Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
- Certified copies, 203B.23
- City clerks, duties, 203B.05
- Contents, 203B.04, 203B.17
- County auditors, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09
- Election judges, duties, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Electronic submission of, 203B.17
- Facsimiles, use, 203B.04
- False statements, 203B.03
- Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
- Forms, mailing, 203B.06
- Forwarding to proper official, 203B.06, 203B.18
- Health care patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Local elections, 203B.05
- Multiple applications submitted, 203B.04
- Municipal clerks, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.085, 203B.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Ballsot applications (Cont'd)

Oaths, 203B.04
Online absentee ballot applications, 203B.04
Permanent register, voters in military or abroad, 203B.23
Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.06, 203B.09
Procedures, 203B.04, 203B.11
Receiving automatically, rulemaking, 203B.04
Safe at Home program participants, 5B.06
School district clerks, duties, 203B.05
Secretary of state, duties, 203B.04
Town clerks, duties, 203B.04, 203B.05
Validity, term, 203B.17
Voter registration, see same under this topic
Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
Voting precincts, 203B.23

Ballot boards
Absentee ballots, duties regarding, 203B.121
Acceptance or rejection, 203B.23
Delivery of ballots to, 203B.08
Mail ballotting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Postelection review of ballots, 206.89
Recounts, 206.89
School district elections, 205A.10
Voters in military or abroad, 203B.23

Ballots, see Absentee ballots under this topic

Certificates and certification
Alternative procedures, in-person voting, 203B.081
False certificates, 203B.03
Voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21
Voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09, 203B.11
Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
Cooperative associations, members, voting method, 308A.635
Costs, payment, 203B.05, 203B.15, 203B.27
Definitions, 203B.01
Directions
Audio files, 203B.07
Braille or cassette, providing, 203B.07
Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09
Mail and mailing, 203B.21
Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
Secretary of state, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
Voter registration, 203B.07
Drop boxes, 203B.08, 203B.082

Electiction judges
Absentee ballots, acceptance or rejection, 203B.23, 203B.24
Absentee voters, judges' duties regarding, 203B.11
Ballot applications, duties regarding, 203B.04, 203B.11
Records and record keeping, 203B.24
Voter registration, duties regarding, 203B.06
Voters in military or abroad, duties regarding, 203B.24
Election law, 203B.001
Electronic rosters, 201.225
Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility
Ballot applications, 203B.04
Challenges, 203B.20, 204C.13
Generally, 203B.02
Voters in military or abroad, 203B.16 to 203B.27
Eligibility certificates
Election judges, duties, 203B.11
Form, contents, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
Health care patients, 203B.11
Emergency, 203B.02
Envelopes
Affidavits, voters in military or abroad, 203B.21, 203B.24
Candidate names on, 203B.06, 203B.21
County auditors, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
Form and content, rulemaking, 203B.09

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Envelopes (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing, see same under this topic
Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.07, 203B.09
Print and printing, rulemaking, 203B.07, 203B.09
Return envelopes, see same under this topic
Transmittal envelopes, 203B.06, 203B.11
Generally, 203B.001 to 203B.27
Health care patients
Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.11
Ballot applications, 203B.04, 203B.11
Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.11
Identity and identification, voters in military or abroad, 203B.17, 203B.21
Information about, 203B.03, 203B.16, 204B.27
Legislative intent, Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act, 203B.16
Mail and mailing
Absentee ballots, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.21
Air mail service, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
Allocation of costs, 204B.32
Ballot application forms, 203B.06
County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
Directions, 203B.21
Municipal clerks, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
Paper ballots, use, 203B.08
Postage, 203B.07, 203B.21
Postal text or symbol, transmission outside U.S., 203B.06
Priority in mailing, 203B.06, 203B.22
Return envelopes, 203B.07, 203B.08, 203B.21
Special federal postal services, 203B.06, 203B.22
Permanent absentee voting status
Rulemaking, 203B.04
Safe at Home program participants, 5B.03, 5B.06
Petitions, eligibility challenges, 203B.29
Polling place rosters, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Records and record keeping
Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.21, 203B.24, 203B.26
Ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.24
Copies to election officials, 203B.23
County auditors
Absentee ballot applications, 203B.06, 203B.19
Duties, 203B.081
Returned absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.12, 203B.23
Voter registration, 203B.06
Disposition, 203B.19
Election judges, 203B.24
Inspection, identification, 203B.03
List of voters, statewide voter registration system, 203B.12
Municipal clerks
Absentee ballot applications, 203B.19
Absentee ballots, 203B.12
Duties, 203B.08, 203B.081, 203B.23
Mail and mailing, 203B.06
Polling place rosters, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES
Preservation, procedures, 203B.06
Reconciliation, 203B.24
Return envelopes, 203B.08
Voters in military or abroad, 203B.19, 203B.23, 203B.26
Voting precincts, 203B.26
Reports about
Official returns, 206.86
Secretary of State, report to legislature, 203B.28
Return envelopes
Certificate of voting eligibility, 203B.07, 203B.09
Contents, design, 203B.06, 203B.07, 203B.21
Directions to voters on, 203B.07
Generally, 203B.08
School district elections, 203B.05
Special elections, vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
Voter registration
County auditors, duties, 203B.06, 203B.07
Election judges, duties, 203B.06

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS) (Cont’d)

Generally, 120B.02
Graduation requirements
- Benchmarks, 120B.023
- Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
Credits, 120B.024, 127A.851
Generally, 120B.02
Standards, 120B.021
Testing, 120B.30
Implementation, 120B.021
Indians
Languages, 120B.022
Required, 120B.021
Locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301

Mathematics
- Alignment with testing, 120B.021
Graduation requirements, 120B.30
Testing, 120B.30
Online learning, 124D.095
P-TECH schools, 124D.093
Policy of state, curriculum and instruction, 120B.10
Regional centers of excellence, student achievement support, 120B.11
Revision and review, 120B.021
School districts, 120B.021, 120B.11
Site-governed schools, 123B.045
Social studies, graduation requirements, 120B.02
Statewide testing, 120B.30, 120B.31, 136F.302
State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
Student complaints, 120B.021
Student performance, public reporting, 120B.11
World language proficiency certificates, 120B.022

ACADEMIES
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Military academies
- Military companies, armed, 624.61
- United States military academies, college savings plan benefits, 136G.13
Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Postsecondary schools
- Accreditation, 136A.65
- Closure, 136A.645
- Degrees, 136A.65
- Financial data, 136A.657
- Information to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
- List of authorized schools, 136A.66
- Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
- Ownership, change, 136A.63
- Payments by, 136A.0411, 136A.69
- Policy, legislature, 136A.61
- Records, 136A.68
- Refunds, 136A.646
- Registering
  - Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
  - Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
  - Higher Education Office, 136A.65
- Requirements, 136A.63
- Revocation and suspension, 136A.675
- Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
- Risk analysis, 136A.675
- Student complaints, 136A.672
  - Students, records, 136A.68
  - Surety bonds, 136A.646
- Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
- Violations and penalties, 136A.705

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
State Academy for the Blind, see STATE ACADEMIES
State Academy for the Deaf, see STATE ACADEMIES
Taxes, exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1

ACCESS REVIEW BOARD
Generally, 471.471

ACCESS ROADS
Airports in metropolitan areas, 473.121
Athletic facilities, 240A.12
Corridors of disturbance, winter roads defined as, 84.035
County forest access road account
- Appropriation, 89.72
- Gasoline taxes, apportionment, 296A.18
Definitions, natural resources, 84.035
Grants for
- Athletic facilities, 240A.12
- Ice centers, 240A.09
- Ice centers, 240A.09
Maintenance, wetland areas, 103G.2241
- “No trespassing” signs, posting, 97B.001
- Rustic roads, 160.83
- Water access sites, 86A.05
- Wetlands, access road maintenance, 103G.2241
- Winter roads, 84.035

ACCESSORIES (CLOTHING AND PERSONAL ITEMS)
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES
Agricultural buildings, see AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
Construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
Garages, see GARAGES
Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES
Manufactured home parks, maintenance, 327C.02, 327C.07
Manufactured homes, see Accessory buildings and structures under MANUFACTURED HOMES
Sectional structures, personal property taxes, 272.02
Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE
See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS
Aeronautics
- Aircraft, operation with consent of owner, 360.0216
- Investigations, 360.015
- Pilots, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
- All-terrain vehicles
- Accident reports, 84.924
- Death of driver, autopsy report, 84.911
- Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
Bills of lading, due negotiation, title and rights, 360.7-502
Boats and boating, 86B.105, 86B.335, 86B.341
Building movers, reporting, 221.81
Choking, 325F.08, 325F.09
Construction accidents, employee deaths, memorial plaques, 182.6625
Damage, see DAMAGES
Defininitions, transportation accidents, 18C.005, 18D.01
Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, 360.7-502
Drowning, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03
- Explosory boring sites, 103I.601
- Express companies, 218.031
- Gasoline destroyed by, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
- Hunting, see Accidents under HUNTING
- Insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Investigations
- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
- Mining, see Accidents under MINING
Motor vehicle accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Occupational safety and health, accident and injury reduction, 182.653
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79, 84.911, 387.03
Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.911
Prevention, home safety programs, 144.055
Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont’d)

Accountants, 326A.09
Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10
Voluntary registration, 326A.06
Business corporations, 302A.463
Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont’d)

Accounting practitioners
Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10
Voluntary registration, 326A.06
Business corporations, 302A.463
Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting practitioners
Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10
Voluntary registration, 326A.06
Business corporations, 302A.463
Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting practitioners
Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10
Voluntary registration, 326A.06
Business corporations, 302A.463
Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Accounting practitioners
Registered accounting practitioners (RAPs), 270C.445, 326A.10
Voluntary registration, 326A.06
Business corporations, 302A.463
Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS

Certified public accountants, see CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

ACCOUNTANTS
ACID RAIN (Cont'd)
Monitoring program, 116.454
Sensitive areas, 116.44

ACIDS
Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52
Certificates of acknowledgment
Evidence, 600.14
Notaries’ fees, 357.17
Spouses, description of relationship, 358.14
Deeds, commissioners of, appointed by governor, Const. art 5 x 3, 7
Defects in, conveyances, effect, 507.251
Definitions, notarial acts, 358.52
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Domestic animal quarantines, 35.25
Evidence
Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
Corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
Lease agreements, receipt of, landlord and tenant law, 504B.115
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
Pleadings, civil lawsuits, 549.211
Power to take
Authority to administer oaths, 358.09
Corporate officers or stockholders, 358.25
Court commissioners, 489.02
Notarial acts, see Revised Uniform Law on Notarial Acts
under NOTARIES PUBLIC
Notaries public, see Acknowledgments under NOTARIES PUBLIC
Real estate agents and brokers, agency disclosure forms, 82.67
Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.17

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4171 to 144.4186
Case management grants, Health Department, duties, 145.924
Case management services, grants for, 256.01
Definitions, health threats to others, 144.4172
Drugs and medicine, AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), Human Services Department, 256.01
Exposure, see Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Insurance, health plan company service location, 62Q.14
Patients
Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
Case management, grants for, 256.01
Housing opportunities for persons with AIDS program, 256B.492
Nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
Prevention and treatment
Education and training, public schools, 121A.23
Grants for, 145.924
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, 256.01
Testing
Emergency medical services personnel, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Offenders or victims of crime, insurance underwriting, 72A.20
Sex offenders, 611A.19
Vaccine research, participants, insurance companies, 72A.20
Transmission, knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241

ACQUITTED (Cont'd)
Bar to prosecution or conviction (Cont'd)
Acquittals not barring indictment for same offense, 630.32
Constitution, provisions on double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
Constitutions or acquittals in other states, 609.045
Exceptions
Aggravated witness tampering, 609.498
Burglary, crimes committed during, 609.035, 609.585
Crimes against unborn children, 609.2691
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.251
Failure to aid shooting victim, 609.662
Generally, 609.035
Kidnapping, 609.251
Police radios, possession or use, 609.856
Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494
Generally, 609.035
Lesser included offenses, 609.04
Racketeering, bar to civil suits, 609.910
Double jeopardy, see Bar to prosecution or conviction under this topic
Foreign states, effect, 609.045
Gambling contraband, release, 349.2125
Mental illness or cognitive impairment, civil commitment, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
Murder, conviction for manslaughter, 631.14
Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
Reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Right to, reasonable doubt, 611.02
Seized property, return
Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
Natural Resources Department, 97A.221, 97A.225

ACT AGAINST UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION AND COMPETITION
Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.07

ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM
Generally, 174.38

ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)
Generally, 174.38

ACTUARIES
Actuarial demonstration, long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021
Actuarial opinions
Insurance, Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
Mutual life insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
Property and casualty insurance company reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
Qualified actuaries, 62S.01
Workers’ compensation self-insurance, private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06
Actuarial Standards Board, 79A.04
Actuarial valuations, public employee retirement plans, see Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
Appointment, structured settlements, 549.405
Approved actuaries, defined
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 504B.115
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Casualty Actuarial Society, 79A.04
Casualty actuaries, controlled insurers, 601.09
Cemetery associations, actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04
Certificates and certification
Community integrated service networks, provider amount at risk, 62N.27
Fraternal benefit societies, valuation of certificates, 64B.26

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ACTUARIES

ACTUARIES (Cont'd)
Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
Health plan policies, 60A.235
Long-term care insurance, 62S.021, 62S.265
Title insurance companies, annual statements, 68A.03
Commerce Department, see Actuaries under COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT
Contested cases, disqualification, 79A.04
Contracts and agreements, public pension plans, 356.214
Court appointed actuaries, 518.582
Definitions
Approved actuaries, defined, see same under this topic
Managing General Agents Act, 60H.02
Reinsurance Intermediary Act, 60A.705
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19
Illustration actuaries, life insurance, 61A.74
Liability, 60A.1295
Life insurance companies, see under LIFE INSURANCE
Medical assistance
Consulting, 256B.037
Demonstration project for people with disabilities, consulting, 256B.77
Independence requirements, 256B.69
MinnesotaCare, consulting, 256B.037, 256L.12
Public employee retirement plans, see Public retirement plans under RETIREMENT PLANS
Qualified actuaries, definitions, 61A.25, 62S.01
Reinsurance, loss reserves, duties, 60A.74
Reports given, pension benefits or rights, marital property, valuation, 518.582
Risk-based capital plans, consulting, 60A.53, 60A.63
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, consultants, 424A.04
Workers' compensation insurance
Casualty actuaries, 79A.095
Consulting, 79.561
Workers' compensation self-insurance
Actuarial studies, 79A.21, 79A.24
Disqualification notice, 79A.04
Future liabilities, reporting violations, 79A.04
Private self-insurers, outstanding liabilities, 79A.06
ACUPUNCTURE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 147B.04, 147B.05
ACUPUNCTURISTS
Acupressure, 147B.01, 147B.02
Advisory council, 147B.04, 147B.05
Continuing education, 147B.03
Definitions, generally, 147B.01
Disciplinary action, 147B.02, 147B.07
Education and training, program approval, fees, 147B.08
Equipment, sterilization, 147B.06
Generally, 147B.01 to 147B.07
Human leukocyte antigens registry, data, 147B.06
Licenses
Continuing education, 147B.03
Fees, 147B.08, 148.108
Lapsed license, renewal schedule, 147B.02
NCCAOM license and professional development activity, 147B.01 to 147B.03, 147B.05
Renewal cycle, 147B.09
Renewals, 147.02
Requirements, 147B.02
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012
Needle sickness, 147B.01, 147B.06
Noninvasive techniques, 147B.02
Practice standards, 147B.06
Professional conduct, 147B.06
Public health regulations, 147B.06
Reciprocity, 147B.02
Records and record keeping, 147B.06
Referrals to other health care practitioners, 147B.06
Scope of practice
Body art procedures, 146B.03
ACUPUNCTURISTS (Cont'd)
Scope of practice (Cont'd)
Generally, 147B.06
Student acupuncturists, 147B.02
Temporary permits, 147B.02
Titles, 147B.02
Treatment by, health and accident insurance coverage, 62A.15, 62D.107
Visiting acupuncturists, 147B.02
ADDITION
See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
ADRESSES
See specific index headings
ADJOURNMENT
See also TRIALS
Criminal proceedings, release of defendant with or without bail, 629.47
District court, 484.30, 484.31
Hearings
Bail hearings, 629.47
Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163
Labor and Industry Department, 175.10
Legislature, see Adjournment under LEGISLATURE
Meetings, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
Supreme court, cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
Town meetings, 365.58
Trials, 504B.341, 546.16
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, sessions, 175A.06
ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF
Appeals to
Nuisance weed control appeals, 18.83
Waivers, land developers, 462.3351
County land use planning
Appeals, building permit denials, 394.361
Duties generally, 394.27
Hearings, 394.26, 394.361
Municipal planning
Administrative officers, errors, 462.357
Appeals to, 462.359, 462.361
Comprehensive plans, 462.356
Generally, 462.353
Hearings, 462.354
Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
Notice, 462.354
Orders, appeals from, 462.361
Zoning ordinances, 462.357
Zoning, see ZONING
ADJUTANT GENERAL
Active duty orders, 190.08
Alcoholic beverages, licenses on bases, approvals by, 340A.404
Appointment, 190.02, 190.07, 192.40
Appropriations to, indemnity bonds, supply off, 192.13
Armories, duties regarding
Joint armories, 193.22
Payments, 193.145
Rental support, pay rates, policy for service, 190.08
Sites, approval, 193.144
Unused armories, 193.144, 193.36
Uses, designations, 193.144, 193.23
Armory Board, appointments to, 193.29
Armory Building Commission, appointments, 193.142
Assignments, 192.19
Assistant adjutant generals, appointment and duties, 190.08
Assistant state judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
Camp Ripley, duties regarding
Permission to enter, 609.396
Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, certification, 190.30
Sentinel landscape coordinating committee, 190.33
Timber sales, 190.25
Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
Civilians, see Employees under this topic
Compensation and salaries, 190.08
ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont’d)
Confidential employee for the governor, unclassified service, 43A.08

Contracts and agreements
Authority, generally, 190.16
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
Uncompensated and voluntary services, acceptance and reimbursement, 190.161

Courts-martial
Adjudicative general duties, 192A.20
Duties, 192A.095, 192A.363
Special courts-martial, 192A.10

Data, access and use, 192.67

Deputy adjutant general, 190.07, 190.08, 190.09
Duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16

Employees
Assistant adjutant generals, 190.08
Civilian employees
Appointments, 190.08
Election state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Generally, see Employees under MILITARY AFFAIRS
DEPARTMENT
Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
Compensation and salaries, 190.08
Contracts, delegation of authority to, 190.16
Deputy adjutant general, 190.08, 190.09
Officers, appointments, 190.08

Flags
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
National Guard members, flags at death, 192.381

Funds
Leases, duties, 190.16
National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
Honour guards, duties regarding, 192.382

Liability
Limited personal liability, 190.16
Payments by, 192.55

Military installations, acquiring, 190.11
Mission of department, 190.09

National Guard, duties regarding
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096

Bonds for money, supplies, and property, payments, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41

Court costs, payment, 192.68
Dishonorable discharges, orders, 192.22

Expense bills, audits, 192.52

Honor guards, 192.382

License plates, design, 168.12

Members, deaths, flags, 192.381

Officers, appointment, 192.06, 192.105
Payments, approval, 192.55

Payslows, allowances and expenses, payment, 192.55

Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525

Recommendations by, 192.04, 192.20, 192.40

State-sponsored medical insurance program, 192.552

Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38

Transportation expenses, payment, 192.54

Office, 190.09

Officers, appointment, 190.08

Orders
Active duty orders, 190.08

Grades for staff positions, 190.08

National Guard, dishonorable discharges, 192.22

Seal, 190.09

Powers and duties, generally, 190.09, 190.16

Promotion, 190.07

Public information and education programs, employment discrimination, 181.535

Qualifications, 190.07

Rank, 190.07

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont’d)
Reclassification bonus program, duties, 192.501
Records and record keeping, 190.09
Removal from office, 190.07
Rents, 190.16

Reports given
Agency operations, biennial budget reports, 190.09
Camp Ripley sentinel landscape, 190.33
Support Our Troops account, 190.19

Retirement
Generally, 352D.02

Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan, 352.85

State judge advocates, appointments, 192A.04
Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
Term of office, 190.07
United States government, cooperation, 190.16

Vacancies in office, 190.07

Workers’ compensation insurance, purchasing, 15.38

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Alcoholic beverages, seized, requests for state use, 340A.904

Approvals to
Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053

Electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund, 16A.963
Endowment fund, 16B.39

Energy conservation training, 16B.481

Energy costs, 16C.14

Enterprise fleet revolving fund, 16B.54
Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485

Fees for procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.03, 16C.11

General services revolving fund, 16B.48, 16B.53

Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485

Open Meeting Law opinions, fees for, 13.072

Parking fees, state facilities, 16B.58

Public television equipment bond proceeds fund, 16A.964

State building energy conservation improvement loan account, 16B.86

State buildings, capital improvement plans, 16B.31

State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32

State laws and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53

State Register public account, 14.46

Statewide systems account, 16A.1286

Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975

Technology for People with Disabilities Advisory Council, 16B.053

Vaccine cost reduction program, proceeds, 144.062

Voyageurs National Park, 84B.09

Approvals by, generally, electronic approvals, 16B.05

Archaeology
Field archaeology, 138.31, 138.38, 138.39

State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35

Architects, landscape architects, and professional engineers, licensing, 326.10

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, services to, 15.0145

Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055

Bids, see State contracts under BIDS

Border city zones, small business preference, 16C.16

Budget

Biennial budget and agency performance report, 16B.04

Litiagation awards, reports about, 16B.31

State building maintenance and betterment, consulting, 16A.11

Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632

Capital improvement projects, cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355

Capitol area board, cooperation, 15B.11, 15B.15, 15B.34

Capitol area cafeterias, 16B.275

Capitol building, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21, 15B.34

Capitol Complex Security, duties transferred, 299E.01

Capitol events, fees, 16B.2405

Central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49

Central store and equipment service, 16C.03

Certificates, equal pay, 363A.44
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Child development center, 16B.04, 16B.24
Children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 16B.02
Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
Delegation of duties, 16B.05
Duties, generally, 15.06
Memberships
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
Productivity Loan Committee, 16B.87
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Staff, generally, 16B.03
State chief information officer, 16E.02
State planning officer, 4A.01
Term, 15.06
Competitive bidding, see State contracts under BIDS
Computers and information systems
Sharing by agencies, 16E.01
State information systems, see same under this topic
Contracts
Contractors' bonds, 574.26 to 574.262
Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
Guaranteed energy savings evaluations, 16C.144
Information systems development projects, risk assessment and mitigation plans, 16E.04
Lease-purchase agreements, capitol area building renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
State agency contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
Correctional industry products, 16C.151
County Attorneys Council, services to, 388.20
Criminal alert network, cooperation, 299A.61
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Data privacy duties, generally, see Government data under this topic
Definitions, generally, 16B.01
Delegation of duties, 16B.05
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioners, 16B.03
Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
Developmental Disabilities Council, assistance to, 16B.053, 16B.054
Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38
Documents
Division, 3.195
State agencies, production, 16B.51
State records, 15.08
Duties, generally, 16B.04
Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
Electric vehicles, charging stations, capitol area, 16B.24
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Employee assistance programs, 13.43, 43A.319
Employees
Appointments, appointing authority, 16B.03
Conflicts of interest, competitive bidding, audits of compliance, 16C.29
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Signatures, facsimiles, 16B.05
Energy conservation
Alternative energy sources, 16B.32
Rulemaking, standards, 216C.20
State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
Energy forward pricing mechanisms, policies and procedures, 16C.143
Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
Energy use, report, 16C.137
Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Equal pay certificates, generally, 363A.44
Executive orders, copies, 4.035
Explore Minnesota Tourism, expenses, approval, 116U.35
Federal surplus property, housing for homeless veterans, 16B.2975
Financing agreements, 16B.321, 16B.322
Funds and accounts
Appropriations to, see same under this topic
Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
General services revolving fund, 16B.48
Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
State compensation revolving fund, see State compensation revolving fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
Transfers from, internal service or enterprise fund accounts, 16B.052
Transfers to, vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
Gasoline, 16B.57
General services, 16B.48
Gifts, authority to accept, 16B.2975
Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05
Government data
Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
Classifications, 13.06
Commissioner's orders, 13.04
Data practices law, compelling compliance, 13.08
Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072
Public documents received, 13.05
Public information policy training program, 13.073
Rulemaking authority, 13.07
Government records
Reports by state agencies, 16B.51
State records, 15.08
Governor
Delegation of duties to department, 16B.04
Residence, maintenance, 16B.27
Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
Grants management
Data, 13.599, 16B.97
Policy and procedures, 16B.97, 16B.98
Termination of grant, criminal offenses, 16B.991
Health plan companies, external review entities, contract, 62Q.73

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Employees (Cont’d)
Transfer to Administrative Hearings Office, 14.56
Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
Workers' compensation, claims against the state, 176.541
Employment and Economic Development Department, contracts, 116L.035
Employment and training demonstration project plans, filing, 116L.035
Endowment fund for state employee rewards, 16B.39
Energy conservation
Alternative energy sources, 16B.32
Rulemaking, standards, 216C.20
State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
Energy forward pricing mechanisms, policies and procedures, 16C.143
Energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
Energy use, report, 16C.137
Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Equal pay certificates, generally, 363A.44
Executive orders, copies, 4.035
Explore Minnesota Tourism, expenses, approval, 116U.35
Federal surplus property, housing for homeless veterans, 16B.2975
Financing agreements, 16B.321, 16B.322
Funds and accounts
Appropriations to, see same under this topic
Capitol area building account, 16B.2406
Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
Cooperative purchasing venture revolving fund, 16C.11
Enterprise funds, loans between, 16B.485
General services revolving fund, 16B.48
Internal service funds, loans between, 16B.485
State Capitol preservation account, 15B.32
State compensation revolving fund, see State compensation revolving fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Surplus services revolving fund, 16B.2975
Transfers from, internal service or enterprise fund accounts, 16B.052
Transfers to, vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062
Gasoline, 16B.57
General services, 16B.48
Gifts, authority to accept, 16B.2975
Gillette Children's Hospital employees, transfer, 250.05
Government data
Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
Classifications, 13.06
Commissioner's orders, 13.04
Data practices law, compelling compliance, 13.08
Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072
Public documents received, 13.05
Public information policy training program, 13.073
Rulemaking authority, 13.07
Government records
Reports by state agencies, 16B.51
State records, 15.08
Governor
Delegation of duties to department, 16B.04
Residence, maintenance, 16B.27
Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
Grants management
Data, 13.599, 16B.97
Policy and procedures, 16B.97, 16B.98
Termination of grant, criminal offenses, 16B.991
Health plan companies, external review entities, contract, 62Q.73

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health threats to others, records, retention, 144.4186
Higher Education Facilities Authority, services to, 136A.40
Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
Housing Finance Agency loans, 462A.03
Human services
Experimental project plans, 256.01
Licensing application process, 245A.09
Substance use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.05
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Information Policy Analysis Division, 16E.05
Information systems, see State information systems under this topic
Insurance
Risk management, 16B.85
State property, 15.38
Interior designers, certification, 326.10
Interoffice mail distribution system, 16B.49
Investigations, state agencies generally, 16B.36
Investment Board, services to, 11A.10
Latino Affairs Council, services to, 15.0145
Lawsuits, contract or procurement disputes, 16C.281
Lead hazard reduction, 144.9503, 144.9508
Leases
Capitol area, lease purchase agreements, 16B.24, 16B.2406
Community-based services for mentally ill and developmentally disabled persons, 245.036
Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board property, 298.22
Master lease program, 16A.85
Regional treatment centers, 245.036
State-operated services, 245.036
Legislative redistricting plan, distribution, 2.91
Loans, productivity loans to state agencies, 16B.87
Loans, state building energy conservation improvement loans, 16B.86
Mail and mailing, 16B.48, 16B.49
Maintenance, general services revolving account, 16B.48
Manufactured homes, permits, 327.32
Medical assistance, disbursement of payments, contracts, 327.32
Medical assistance, disbursement of payments, contracts, 256B.041
Minnesota Milestones, duties regarding, 3.885, 4A.11
Minnesota Statutes of African Heritage Council, services to, 15.0145
Mission of department, 16B.04
Motor vehicles
Electric vehicles, charging stations, Capitol area, 16B.24
Enterprise fleet, 16B.54
Generally, see Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.48, 115.49
National Guard
Battle flags, repairs, 190.096
Expense bills, audits, 192.52
Postdeployment health assessments, 192.525
Natural Resources Department divisions, funds transfers between, 84.084
Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
Open Meeting Law opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
Opinions
Data practices law, 13.685
Open Meeting Law, 13.072, 13D.06
Organization of state government, 16B.36
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, consulting, 16B.328
Parking, 16B.58
Performance report, 16B.04
Petroleum products, furnishing to state agencies, 16B.57
Planning, state planning officer, 16B.01
Productivity loans, 16B.87
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07
Public campground leasing rules, 92.46
Public Employees Retirement Association, services to, 353.03
Public Information Policy Analysis Division, 622.61
Public information policy training program, 13.073

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Public radio grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
Public Service Department matters, transfer, 174.06
Public television grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
Purchasing
Carpets, 16C.073
Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
Model procurement program, 115A.15
Nonvisual technology access standard, consulting, 16C.145
Paper, 16C.073
Preferences, state correctional facilities, 241.27
Procurement system, 16C.02 to 16C.35
Recycled materials, 16C.0725, 115A.15
Rehabilitation facilities, consulting, 16C.15
Services, billing for, statewide systems account, 16A.1286
Voluntary service agencies, Human Services Department, 246.36
Railroads, rights-of-way over state-owned land, approval, 222.025
Recycled materials, purchasing, 16C.0725
Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
Reorganization of state agencies
Dissolved or suspended agencies, 16B.38
Generally, 16B.04
Reorganization orders, 16B.37
Reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
Reports given
Agency reorganization services by contractors, 16C.36
Biennial budget and agency performance, 16A.10
Capital asset preservation and replacement account, projects, 16A.632
Capitol area, 15B.15
Capitol area renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
Capitol events fees, 16B.2405
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
Central accommodation account, 16B.4805
Child day care center in Capitol complex, 16B.24
Construction and major remodeling plans, 16B.135
Driver and vehicle services data, audits, 171.12
Energy improvement projects, 16B.322
Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
Guaranteed energy savings agreements, 16C.144
Minnesota Milestones, 4A.11
Professional or technical services to state agencies, 16C.08
Public safety policies, recommendations, 16B.875, 299A.01
Resource recovery program, 115A.15
State agencies, performance, 16A.055
State agency organization, 16B.36
State lands, inventory, 16B.245
Reports of state agencies, production and distribution, 16B.51
Resource recovery program, 115A.15
Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
Risk management, insurance, 16B.85
Risk Management Division, conciliation court, duties, 491A.02
Rulemaking authority
Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
Exemptions, 16B.56, 125A.23
Field archaeology, 138.39
Generally, 16B.04
Government data, 13.05, 13.07
Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.32
Manufactured home sales, 327B.08, 327B.10
Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32
Parking fees, 16B.58
Public radio, grants to, 129D.14
Small business preference program, 16C.16, 16C.19
Small targeted group business preference program, 161.321
Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25
State Building Code, 216C.20
State contracts, 16C.03
State surplus property, 16C.03
Van pool program, state employees, 16B.56
Rules of Criminal Procedure, publication, 480.059
ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rules of Evidence, publication, 480.0591
Safety rest areas, leases, approval, 160.272
School pest management coordinators, consulting about, 18B.095
Schools, children with disabilities, nonpublic data, access to, 125A.23
Service canines, transfer to handlers on retirement, 16B.2975
Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
Sewage disposal systems, municipal, 115.48, 115.49
Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35
Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35
State band, department duties regarding, 16B.24
State archaeologist, appointment, 138.35
State Agricultural Society, exemption from supervision, 37.02
Small business preference program
Small agencies, department assistance to, 16B.371
Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35
State building energy conservation improvement loans, 16B.86
State buildings
Applications for state assistance for, information requirements, 16A.86
Approvals by, 16B.30
Capital improvements, 16B.31 to 16B.35
Construction plans and projects, review, 16B.335
Database of state-owned facilities, 16A.633
Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
Governor’s residence, 16B.27
Heating and cooling systems, solar and geothermal, 16B.326
Inmate or project labor on state facilities, 16B.34
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinances, 16B.328
Plans, specifications, and drawings, data classification, 13.64
Public pension facilities, acquisition and construction, 356B.10
Sales or transfers, 16B.24
State agencies, capital improvement plans, 16B.305
State building energy conservation improvement revolving loan account, 16B.86
State offices outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
State demographer, appointment, 4A.02
State employees
Child day care center, 16B.04
Conflicts of interest in state contracts, policy, 16C.04
Hiring practices, duties regarding, 115A.1459
Individual annuities, purchase for public officers and employees, 471.615
Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441
Regional treatment centers, consolidation, 246.60
Workers’ compensation, see same under this topic
State government, organization, 16B.36
State Historic Preservation Office, 138.31
State information systems
Advisory task force, 16B.45
Criminal justice information system, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
Duties, see Agency information systems under STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
Information Technology Services Department, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Land management information system, 103B.311
National Crime Information Center, 299C.52
State Information Systems Advisory Task Force, 16B.45
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
State lands
Easements for public purposes, state lands, 16B.26
Hazardous substance remediation, funds for, 115B.20
Inventory, 16B.245
Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
Lost property, searches on state land, 16B.25
Real property acquired, environmental response actions, 115B.17
State surplus lands sales, 16B.281 to 16B.287
Wetlands, acquisition, 97A.135, 97A.145, 103F.355
State laws and statutes, 3C.12, 16B.53
State motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles under STATE PROPERTY
State property
Insurance, 15.38
Surplus property, 16B.2975, 16C.03
State records, access to, 15.08
State Register, see STATE REGISTER
State Register publication account, 14.46
State seal, request for duplication, 5.071
Strategic and long-range planning, state planning officer, 4A.01
Subpoenas, power to issue, 16B.36
Substance use disorder treatment services vendors, 254B.05
Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12
Surplus land sales, see Surplus lands, sales under STATE LANDS
Surplus property
Disposal, generally, 16B.2975, 16C.03
Duties generally, 16B.04
Suspended agencies, 16B.04, 16B.38
Sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325
Targeted neighborhoods, small business preference, 16C.16
Telephone services for certain telecommunications purposes, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
Transit services to state agencies, 473.409
Travel information centers, leases, approval, 160.272
Travel services to state agencies, 16B.531
Trunk highways, contracts, 161.315, 161.321
Van pool program, 16B.56
Veterans, homeless, housing for, 16B.2975
Veterans Building, 16B.24
Veterans homes
Construction or remodeling, 198.05
Real or personal property, duties, 198.16
Silver Bay Veterans Home, contracts, 198.35
Volunteer workers’ compensation, 176.011
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03, 84B.04, 84B.09
Waste reduction education program, 115A.072
Water management data, land management information system, 103B.311
Workers’ compensation
Administrative costs, 176.603
Claims, duties, 176.541, 176.571
Settlement and contingency reserve account, reserves, assessments, 176.611
State employees’ claims, settlement, generally, 16B.04
Volunteers, 176.011
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, services to, 175A.04, 175A.07
Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, duties, 79.34
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES
See PROBATE
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
See also CONTESTED CASES
See also RULEMAKING
Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Annexation of territory, 414.12
Appropriations to
Administrative Hearings Office account, 14.54
Government data, administrative remedies, 13.085
Business licenses, consolidated hearings, 1161.82

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.31 to 211B.37

Chief administrative law judge, see UNDER ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Child placement

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, review of, 260.93

Voluntary foster care for treatment, review, 260D.05

Child support magistrates, expedited hearings, 484.702

Compensation judges

Additional awards, duties, 176.225

Affidavits of prejudice for cause, filing against, 176.312

Appointment for specific cases, 14.49

Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10

Assignments

Award set aside, new hearing, 176.461

Block system, 176.307

Generally, 14.48, 14.50

Penalties, appeals, 176.85

Petitions, 176.305

Questions of fact, 176.381

Reassignment, petitions, 176.312

Stipulated facts, 176.322

Chief compensation judge, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 175.101

 Classified service, 14.48

Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.082, 15A.083, 176.371

Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48

Decisions, 176.322, 176.371

Defined, 176.011

Duluth office, 176.306

Hearings, duties, 14.50, 176.191, 176.371

Investigations, authority to make, 176.391

Jurisdiction, 176.191

Lump-sum payments to minors, review, 176.092

Oaths, authority to administer, 176.351

Orders

 Appeals, 176.421

Digitized signatures, 176.281

Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238

Filing, 176.281

Liability, disputes, 176.191

Workers' compensation, 176.165

Petitions by, 176.305

Petitions to

 Liability, determination, 176.191

Procedures, 176.305

Reassignment of case, 176.312

Physicians and surgeons, appointments, 176.155

Procedures, rulemaking, 176.83

Qualifications, 14.48

Questions of fact, referred to, 176.381

Referrals from district court, 176.301

Reports given, 176.301, 176.381

Reports received, 176.391

Retirement age, 14.48

Retraining, compensation, 176.102

Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292

State employees, workers' compensation, duties, 176.561

Subpoenas, authority to issue, 176.351

Training, 14.48

Workers' compensation awards, setting aside, hearing and determination, 176.461

Workers' compensation hearings, 176.081, 176.238, 176.371, 176.511

Court reporters, 14.52

Creation, 14.48

Dental auxiliaries, license suspension, 150A.08

Dentists, license suspension, 150A.08

Discrimination against employees, complaints, 182.669

Drug and alcohol testing of employees, results, 181.954

Electronic records, filing, workers compensation, 176.2611

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE (Cont'd)

Employees

Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Transfer, 14.56

Unclassified, 343A.08, 352D.02

Exempt rules, 14.386, 14.388

Fire Code variances, appeals, 299F.011

Government data, duties, administrative remedies, 13.085

Health maintenance organizations, briefs, arguments against stays, 62D.17

Hearings

Contested cases, see Hearings under CONTESTED CASES

Government data, actions to compel compliance, 13.085

Rulemaking, see Hearings under RULEMAKING

Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04

Hennepin County employment grievances, 383B.38

Legislative Coordinating Commission, hearings requested by, 3.842

Local governments, metropolitan area, land use system statements, amendments, 473.857

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.31

Marriages, performing, 517.04

Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47

Municipal boundary adjustments, see MUNICIPAL BOUNDARY ADJUSTMENTS

Nursing home arbitration, 144A.10

Peace officers, complaints against, 214.10

Predatory offenders, risk determination, hearings, 244.052

Public utilities, rates, settlement conferences, 216B.16

Public Utilities Commission hearings, 216A.037

Rulemaking authority

 Exempt rules, approval, 14.386, 14.388

 Fees and expenses, awards, contested cases, 15.474

Municipal boundary proceedings, 414.01

Petitions for adoption or change of administrative rules, 14.08

 Rulemaking hearings, procedural rules, 14.51

 Statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131

Workers' compensation, 176.081, 176.281, 176.285, 176.83

Rulemaking by other agencies

Documents, electronic transmission

 Adopted rules, 14.08, 14.16, 14.26

 Exempt rules, 14.386

Generally, 14.05

Exempt rules, review of legality, 14.386, 14.388

Hearings, see under RULEMAKING

Review, see Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04

Solid waste management districts, 115A.64, 115A.66

State High School League, eligibility rules and policies, 128C.03

Telephone companies, rates, settlement conferences, 237.076

Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.35

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Approvals by

 Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128

Notice of withdrawal of request for public hearing of rule, 14.25

Rules to be adopted without public hearing, 14.26

Assignments

Generally, 14.48, 14.50

Workers' compensation, 176.85

Chief administrative law judge

Administrative law judge's report, extensions, 14.15

Alternative dispute resolution, sanitary districts, 442A.29

Appointees, 14.48

Approvals by, 14.05, 14.08, 14.26, 14.389

Assignment of administrative law judge to hearing, 14.14

Assignments by, 176.307, 176.322, 176.381, 176.461

Certificates and certifications, transcripts, workers' compensation, 176.421
ADMINISTRATIVE

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)
Chief administrative law judge (Cont'd)
Compensation and salaries
  Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
  Expense allowance, 15A.081
  Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.13
Consulting, rulemaking procedure, 14.225
Correction of defects, review, 14.16
Delegation of duties, 14.48
Filing with, 14.48, 176.312, 176.421
Finding of substantial difference, approval, 14.15
Joint Underwriting Association, contested cases, 621.22
Need or reasonableness of rule, suggestions to agency, 14.15
Notice received, 14.126, 14.47, 97A.0455
Powers, generally, 14.48
Record keeping, workers' compensation, appeals on penalties, 176.85
Reports given, petitions to amend or repeal rules, decisions, 14.091
Rulemaking, 176.83
Rulemaking by other agencies
  Good cause exemptions, disapprovals, review, 14.388
Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.26
Sanitary districts, duties regarding, 442A.02, 442A.29
Statements of need and reasonableness, rules for preparation, 14.131
Subpoenas, 14.51
Substantial difference, review, 14.16
Term, 14.48
Text of rules, duties, 14.14, 14.18, 14.22
Unclassified service, 14.48
Workers' compensation
  Appeals on penalties, duties, 176.85
  Awards set aside upon settlement, referral for assignment, 176.521
Complaints, duties, 176.225
Hearings, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341
Orders to intervene, 176.361
Questions of fact, referral to, 176.381
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.421
Workers' compensation judges, 176.381
Child support magistrates, administrative law judges serving as, 484.702
Collective bargaining, appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
Comments on rules, notice soliciting, 14.101, 14.19
Compensation and salaries
  Compensation Council, 15A.082
  Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
  Setting, chief administrative law judge, 43A.18
Compensation judges, see under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
Conduct, Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Contested cases, proceedings generally, see CONTESTED CASES
Decisions
  Predatory offenders, risk assessments, contested cases, 244.052
  Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
Definitions
  Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
  Claims against the state, 15.471
Disclosure
  Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
  Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
  Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Expediting rulemaking process, 14.389
Fees
  Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
  Education cooperative, withdrawal, 123A.24
  Human Rights Department, contested cases, 363A.29

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)
Health-related licenses, temporary suspensions, 214.077
Hearings
  Contested cases, see Hearings under CONTESTED CASES
  Generally, see ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
Rulemaking, see same under this topic
Joint Underwriting Association, duties, amendment to rating, plan, hearings, 621.06
Local governments, administrative proceedings, contracts for services, 14.55
Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04
Municipal boundary proceedings
  Agricultural preserves, 473H.14
  Mediation, 572A.01, 572A.015, 572A.02
  Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.14
Orders
  Contested cases, 299A.43, 299A.802
  Discrimination against employees, occupational safety and health, 182.669
  Unadopted rules, easing enforcement, 14.381
Unfair discriminatory practices, cease and desist orders, 363A.29
Qualifications, 14.48
Recommendations by
Ambulance services, licenses, 144E.11
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
Human Services Department, licenses, contested case hearings, 245A.07, 245A.08
Teachers, disciplinary action, 122A.20
Referrals by, peace officers, disciplinary action, 214.10
Reports given
  Architects, contested cases, 326.111
  Code of Judicial Conduct, 14.48
  Commerce Department, cease and desist order hearings, 45.027
  Dental auxiliaries, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
  Dentists, licenses, suspension, 150A.08
  Emergency medical responders, contested cases, 144E.27
  Emergency medical technicians, contested cases, 144E.28
  Generally, 14.50
  Geoscientists, contested cases, 326.111
  Interior designers, contested cases, 326.111
  Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
  Landscape architects, contested cases, 326.111
  Marriage and family therapists, licenses, temporary suspension, 148B.371
  Metropolitan land use system statements, amendments, 473.857
  Motor carriers, orders, recommendation, 221.036
  Predatory offenders, risk assessment determinations, contested cases, 244.052
  Professional engineers, contested cases, 326.111
  Public health orders, hearings, 144.991
  Public safety administrative penalty orders, hearings, 299A.802
  Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
  Pull-tabs, major prizes, posting requirement appeals, 349.172
  Rulemaking hearings, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50
  Surveys, contested cases, 326.111
  Representation disclosure, 10A.08
  Request for stay
    Health maintenance organizations, 62D.17
    Marriage and family therapists, unauthorized practice, 148B.371
  Retired judges, appointments, 14.48
  Retirement, 14.48, 352D.02
  Rulemaking
    Chief administrative law judge, see same under this topic
    Expedited rulemaking process, 14.389
  Hearings
    Conduct of hearing, 14.14, 14.50
    Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 17.84
    Hearing reports, 14.15, 14.365, 14.50

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES (Cont'd)
Rulemaking (Cont'd)
Hearings (Cont'd)
Petitions to amend or repeal rules, by local governments, 14.091
Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.128
Petitions to amend or repeal rules, review, 14.091
Temporary administrative law judges, 14.49
Transfer from Administration Department, 14.56

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE
Contested cases, 14.60

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
See CONTESTED CASES
See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
See RULEMAKING

ADMINISTRATIVE SIMPLIFICATION ACT
Generally, 62.50 to 62.61

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISION MODEL ACT
Generally, 60.G.01 to 60.G.09

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Affidavits, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
Ancillary administration
Application of law, 524.4-207
Definitions, 524.4-101
Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
Business corporations, see Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Conservatorship estates, see under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Conveyance of real property, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
Corporations, legal work, 481.02
Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
Fiduciaries, 520.01, 520.21
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Legal representatives, 302A.011
Personal representatives, 291.005, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01
Special administrators, 524.1-201
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101
Foreign administrators, lawsuits, 573.05
Foreign corporations, 303.03
Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25
General assistance medical care, claims against decedents estates, 256B.15
Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as, 53.05
Investments
Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
Judgments against, effect, 573.03
Lawsuits
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 574.24, 574.25
Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
Foreign administrators, 573.05
Judgments, effect, 573.03
Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21
Liability
Gambling taxes, 297E.02
Tax liability, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06
Limited liability companies, see Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
Medical assistance, claims against estates, 256B.15
Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors, 336.3-302
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.455

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES (Cont'd)
Oaths of office, 358.06
Payments to
Nontangible instruments, person to whom payable, 336.3-110
Void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
Savings associations, 51A.28
Savings banks, 50.085, 50.17
Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for administrator, 169.09
Special administrators
Appointment, 524.3-614 to 524.3-618
Definitions, 524.1-201, 527.21, 529.01
Duties, generally, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
Qualifications, 524.3-615
Termination, 524.3-618
Supervised administration, 524.1-201, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
Tax liability
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297E.05
Decedents estates, 270C.58
Gambling taxes, 297E.02
Liquor taxes, 297G.06
Trust companies, acting as, 48A.07

ADMISSION FEES
See also EXHIBITIONS
See also PERFORMANCES
Local admissions taxes
Baseball park (major league), 473.762
Metrodome, 473.595
Target Center, 473.595, 473.599
Vikings stadium, 473.592
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.70, 297A.96
Generally, 297A.61
Resold admission tickets, 297A.68
Specific exhibits and shows, see specific index headings

ADMISSION TO BAR
Examinations, Law Examiners Board, 481.01
Supreme court, 480.05

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)
Admissions of guilt
Generally, 611.033
Peace officers' licenses, revocation, 626.8431
Health services occupations, 148.10, 148.261
Marriage, 602.02
Peace officers, 626.89
Physician assistants, 147.091
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
Podiatrists, failure to submit to examination, 153.21
Settlement offers, environmental response and liability, 135.463

ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE) (Cont'd)
Local ordinances, rules requiring adoption or amendment, 14.091
Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for administrator, 169.09

ADOPTION
See CHILDREN

ADOPT-A-PARK PROGRAM
Generally, 85.045

ADOPTION
Acknowledgment, 259.37
Adoptees
Address, filing, 259.27
Adoption records, access, 144.2252, 259.89
Birth parents, see same under this topic
Communication or contact with birth relatives, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
Consent, 259.24, 260C.629
Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
Decree, change of name, 259.57
Defined as dependent children
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Adoptees (Cont'd)

- Defined as dependent children (Cont'd)
  - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
  - Small employer insurance plans, 62L.02
  - Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.01
- Defined as individuals who are related, 245A.02
- Defined as surviving children, 356.303
- Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
- Grants to, higher education, 136A.1241
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.27, 62Q.23
- Hearing on petition, 259.49

Indian children, see same under this topic

Intestate succession
- Adoption pending, 524.2-118
- Genetic parent relationship, 524.2-119
- Inheritance by and from child, 260C.635
- Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65
- Minority children, 257.0651
- Preadoption residence, 259.53
- Social and medical histories, 259.83, 259A.01, 260C.609
- Stepchildren, 524.2-119
- Terminal illness, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
- Unmarried minor children, 257C.08

Adoption agencies
- Access to data, 259.41, 259.61
- Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47
- Audits, 245A.04, 259.45
- Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
- Birth parent history requests, 259.83
- Certificates and certification, 257.05
- Certified records, birth records, issuance, 144.225
- Child placement decisions, records, 259.31
- Consent, 259.24
- Contracts, family recruitment, 259.77
- Definitions, 259A.01
- Disclosure, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
- Expense statements, filing, 259.53
- Family recruitment, 259.77
- Fees, 259.37, 259.45
- Gifts to, authority to accept, 259.77
- Grants to, authority to accept, 259.77
- Investigations, duties, 259.53
- Licenses, see under HUMAN SERVICES
- Lists, 145.4243
- Misrepresentation, lawsuits, damages, 259.37
- Notice received, 259.27
- Orders, audits, 259.45
- Payments to, 259.22
- Preadoption search services data, 259.88
- Prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47
- Purchase of service contracts, 259A.75
- Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
- Religious societies, and civil marriages, 517.201
- Reports given, 259.22, 259.45, 259.53
- Surety bonds, 245A.04
- Violations and penalties, 259.37, 259.45

Adoption assistance program, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Adoption exchange, duties, 259.75

Adoption studies and reports, 259.41, 260C.611

Adoptive homes, suitability, certification, 257.05

Adoptive parents
- Address, filing with agency, 259.27
- Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611
- Agreements by, communication or contact, 259.58, 260C.619, 260C.635
- Attorney fees, payment, 259.65
- Background checks and studies, see same under this topic
- Birth parent histories, see same under this topic
- Cooperation, background checks, 259.53
- Definitions, 125A.27, 259A.01, 260C.603
- Guardians, costs, payment, 259.65

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Adoptive parents (Cont'd)

- Intent to adopt, notice given, 257.03
- Legal effect of adoption, 260C.635
- Notice received, 259.27, 259.35
- Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
- Payments by, petitions, agency motions and reports, costs, 259.22
- Prospective adoptive parents, see same under this topic
- Reimbursement, nonrecurring expenses, children with special needs, 259.75
- Social and medical histories for children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.69
- Stepparents, 259.43, 259.53
- Termination of parental rights, 260C.301
- Adoptive siblings, defined as family for child care programs, 119B.011
- Adult adoption, 259.21, 259.241, 259.89
- Affidavits
  - Anonymity of parents, disclosure, Indian children, 257.34
  - Birth parents, 259.39, 259.47, 259.89
  - Hearings on petition, 259.49
  - Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
- Temporary preadoption custody, emergency orders, 259.47

Adoption agencies under this topic
- Agency audits, 245A.04, 259.45
- Appeals, 259.63, 260C.633
- Attorneys, 259.65
- Authority to place for adoption, agreement, 259.25
- Availability for adoption, 260C.317
- Background checks and studies
  - Adoption assistance program, 259A.10
  - Adoption studies, 245C.33, 245C.34, 259.41
  - Adoptive parents, 259.53
  - Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601
  - Fees, 245C.10
  - Generally, 259.20, 259.29, 259.41, 259.57
  - Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
- Birth certificates, see Birth records under this topic
- Birth parent histories
  - Agencies, duties, 259.83
  - Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609
  - Defined as placement activities, 259.21
  - Generally, 259.43
  - Prospective adoptive parents, custody motions, 259.47
- Birth parents
  - Acknowledgment, agency disclosures, 259.37
  - Address, filing with agency, 259.27
  - Affidavits, 259.47, 259.89
  - Agreements by, 259.47
  - Communication or contact with adopted child, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
  - Consent, 259.24, 259.89, 260C.629
  - Counseling, 259.47
  - Death, notice, 259.27, 260C.613
  - Expenses, payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
  - Histories, see Birth parent histories under this topic
- Information about, 144.2252
- Lawsuits, agencies, disclosure violations, 259.37
- Legal counsel, 259.47
- Legal rights, 260C.635
- Notice received, 257.74, 259.24, 259.27, 259.47
- Payments to, 259.55
- Place of birth, see address, 259.29, 259.57
- Searches for, 259.88
- Signatures, agency disclosure statements, 259.37
- Stepparent adoptions, confirmation of adoption, 259.61
- Terminal illness, notice, 260C.613
- Termination of parental rights, 259.47
- Waivers, direct adoptive placement, counseling, legal counsel, 259.47

Birth records
- Adult adoption, 259.89
- Data, classification, 144.225

Revisor of Statutes
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
ADPTION (Cont'd)

Birth records (Cont'd)
Disclosure, 144.2252, 260C.637
Indians, use for tribal enrollment or membership, 144.2252
Original birth records, 144.218, 259.89
Replacement birth records, 144.218
Change of name, see CHANGE OF NAME
Child custody proceedings, 259.20, 518D.103
Child-placing agencies, see Adoption agencies under this topic
Children in need of protection or services
Parental consent, exception, 259.24
Placement, 260C.201
Children over age 14, consent to adoption, 259.24, 260C.629
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 256N.28, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637
Communication or contact agreements, 259.58, 259.59, 260C.619, 260C.635
Confidential or privileged information, 259.53
Consent
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.629
Generally, 259.24, 259.25, 259.47
Putative fathers, denial of paternity, 259.52
Costs
Adoption studies, 259.41
Birth parent expenses, 259.47, 259.55
Children's homes, 317A.907
Expense statements, 259.55
Fees, see same under this topic
Legal counsel, 259.47
Nonrecurring expenses, special needs children, 259.73
Payment by prospective adoptive parents, 259.55
Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
Damages, adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
Data, see Adoption under GOVERNMENT DATA
Decrees
Certified copies, foreign persons, replacement birth records, 144.218
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.631
Data, classification, 144.218
Generally, 259.57
Intercountry adoptions, 259.60
Definitions
Adoptees, see same under this topic
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.603
Custodial trusts, 259.01
Disclosure, 144.212
Generally, 259.21, 259.24
Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.001
Permanency dispositions, 260C.007
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Dependent or neglected children, hearing on petition, notice, service on guardian, 259.49
Developmentally disabled persons
Consent, 259.24
Public guardian, powers, 252A.111
Direct placement adoptions
Generally, 259.47
Orders, 259.45, 259.47, 260.781
Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, 245A.03
Reports, 259.53
Disabled children
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637
Expenses, see Costs under this topic
Special needs, adoption assistance, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Disclosure
Adoption agencies, 259.29, 259.37, 259.45
Birth certificate information, 144.225, 259.89
Generally, 259.53
Prospective adoptive parents, 260C.613
Records, 259.53, 259.79
Discrimination prohibited, 260C.613

ADPTION (Cont'd)

Effect, 259.59
Emotionally disturbed children, consent, 259.24
Equitable adoption, intestate succession, effect, 524.2-122
Ethnic minorities, see Minority children under this topic
Exchange, duties, 259.75
Execution, 259.24
Family reunification services, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
Fathers' adoption registry, 259.21, 259.49, 259.52
Fees
Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
Petitions, 259.52, 357.021
Grandparent visitation, adopted child, 257C.08, 259.78, 518.1752
Grants for, 256.01, 259.77
Guardians ad litem
Access to reports on suitability, 259.53
Appointment, 259.65
Guardians and conservators
Hearing on petition, notice about, 259.49
Minor unmarried parents, guardian's consent, 259.24
Service of process on, 259.49
Hearings
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.607, 260C.629 to 260C.637
Confidentiality, 259.61
Consent procedures, 259.47
Hearings on petition, notice, 259.49, 259.53, 260C.627
Home studies, 260C.212
Indian children
Background checks, adoption studies, 245C.34
Best interests of child, placement, 259.29, 259.57
Child custody proceedings, 259.20
Child's tribe, 144.2252, 259.89, 260.761
Consent, 260C.629
Enrollment in tribe, 260C.635
Extended family members, identification, social services agencies, 260.761
Indian Child Welfare Act, 257.0651, 259.57
Intercountry adoptions
Adoptive homes, 257.05
Procedures, 259.60
Putative fathers, 259.52
Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65, 260C.615, 260C.621
Investigations
Generally, 259.53
Human Services Department, 257.03, 257.04
Jurisdiction, juvenile courts, 259.23, 260C.101, 260C.621
Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
Lawsuits
Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
Birth parents, payment violations, 259.55
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Paternity, 257.57
Placement violations, 259.47, 259.55
Legal counsel, 259.47
Legal effect, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.635
Licenses, see under HUMAN SERVICES
Members of beneficiary's family, 259.01
Minority children
Adoption agencies, 257.0651
Indian children, see same under this topic
Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Orders
Adoption agencies, audits, 259.45
Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
Indian children, juvenile court, 260.781
Temporary preadoptive custody, emergencies, 259.47
Parent and child relationship, establishment, 257.54, 324.2-118
Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
Parents
Adoptive parents, see same under this topic
ADOPTION

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Parents (Cont'd)

Birth parents, see same under this topic
Notice received, 259.49
Prospective adoptive parents, see same under this topic

Petitions

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.623, 260C.627 to 260C.633
Contents, 259.23
Denial, procedures, 259.57, 260C.633
Filing, 259.22, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.623, 357.021
Generally, 259.53
Hearings, 259.49, 259.53
Intercounty adoptions, 259.60
Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
Requirements, generally, 259.22
Residence, 259.22, 259.23
Surcharges, 259.52
Verification, 259.23, 259.53

Placement

Adoption placement agreements, 260C.607, 260C.613, 260C.615, 260C.623
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.605 to 260C.607, 260C.613
Definitions, 259.21, 260C.603
Local social services agencies, 393.07
Petitions, filing, 259.22
Preadoptive placement, human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
Violations and penalties, 259.47, 259.55

Placement prevention services, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Policy of state

Best interests of child, 259.29, 259.57
Generally, 259.20
Indian children, 259.29, 259.57
Religious preference, 259.29, 259.57
Positive adoption alternatives, 145.4235
Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES
Postplacement assessments, 259.47, 259.53
Private agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Process

Agencies, disclosure, 259.37
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.601 to 260C.637
Legal requirements, statements, Human Services Department, 259.37, 259.39
Prospective adoptive parents

Adoption studies, 259.21, 259.41, 259.47, 260C.611
Agency disclosure statements, 259.37
Definitions, 260C.603
Disclosure, 260C.613
Expense statements, filing, 259.53
Generally, 259.47
Names, disclosure, 259.41
Payments by

Adoption studies, costs, 259.41
Agency costs, motions for orders, reports, 259.22
Agency fees, 259.37
Birth parents, 259.47, 259.55
Direct adoptive placement, legal costs, 259.47
Payments to, 259.55
Recruitment, 260C.605

Records and record keeping

Access, 144.2252
Birth certificates, 259.89
Child placement decisions, adoption agencies, 259.31
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.609, 260C.613, 260C.625, 260C.629
Confidentiality, juvenile court records, 259.61
Contents, 259.79
Data, classification, 13.10, 259.79
Direct adoptive placement, adoption agencies, duties, 259.47

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping (Cont'd)

Disclosure, 259.53, 259.79
Purchase of service records retention, 259A.75
Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
Retention, 259.47, 259.79
Rulemaking, 257.066, 259.87
Transfer and storage, costs, surety bonds for, licenses, 245A.04

Treatment, generally, 13.10
Use, 259.79
Recruitment efforts, 260C.317
Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37

Reports about

Children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.625
Confidentiality, 259.53
Investigations, part of court file, 259.53
Safe Place for Newborns adoptions, 260C.150

Siblings

Human Services Department, 259.24
Placed together, 260C.613, 260C.617
Social and medical histories, 259.83, 259A.01, 260C.609
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Special needs children, adoption assistance program, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Standards, 259.47

Studies

Defined as placement activities, 259.21
Direct adoptive placement, 259.47
Filing, 259.41, 259.47
Support services, ombudsperson for families, 257.0762

Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Venue, 259.23, 259.47, 260C.621

Waivers

Birth parents, 259.47
Children under guardianship of commissioner, prohibited, 260C.605
Generally, 259.22
Hearing on petition, 259.24, 259.49
Legal counsel, 259.47
Preadoption residence, 259.53

Witnesses

Consents, generally, 259.24
Hearing on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Administration, 259A.03

Adoptees

Children, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256J.24
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057, 259A.65

Adoption assistance account, transfers to, 259A.05

Adoption assistance agreements

Assignment, 259A.40
Extension past age 18, 259A.45
Generally, 259A.15
No new execution, 259A.12
Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.25, 259A.12
Termination, 259A.35
Timing, 259A.55

Adoption assistance payments

Determination, 259A.25
Generally, 259A.20
MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusions, 256J.21
Recovery of overpayments, 259A.50
Reimbursement of certain agency costs, 259A.75
Reimbursement of nonrecurrent adoption expenses, 256N.25
Tribal customary adoptions, 259A.75

Adoptive parents

Death of, 259A.35
Disqualifying conditions for adoption, 609B.445
Reports given, 259A.30
Support and training, 256N.261
ADULT EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Adult basic education programs (Cont'd)
Consortiums (Cont'd)
- Generally, 124D.52, 124D.521
- Contact hours, 124D.518
- Cooperation, 124D.19, 124D.52
- Coordination, early childhood family education, 124D.13
- Data collection and outcomes, 124D.52, 124D.521
- Defined as work activities, 256J.49
- Definitions, 124D.518
- Education and employment transitions partnerships, 124D.49
- English as a second language, proficiency, 148.725
- Enrollment, high school graduation incentives program, 124D.68
- Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531
- Funding
  - Aid, use, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
  - Community education revenue, 124D.20
  - Contact hours, formula, 124D.518
  - Generally, 124D.521, 124D.531
  - Supplemental services, 124D.522
  - Generally, 124D.52
  - Grants for, 124D.522, 124D.531
- Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), employment plans, 256J.531
- Nursing assistants, reimbursement, 144A.611
- Record keeping, 124D.531
- Reporting, 124D.52, 124D.531
- Service disruptions, 124D.518, 124D.531
- Students, eligibility, 120B.02, 124D.52
- Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52
- Technology, 124D.522
- Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

ADULT EDUCATION (Cont'd)

See also BASIC EDUCATION
See also COMMUNITY EDUCATION

Adult basic education programs
- Administrative costs, 124D.52, 124D.522, 124D.531
- Admission, 120B.02
- Audits, 124D.531
- Basic service levels, 124D.52, 124D.531
- Consortiums
  - Community education, 124D.20
  - Fiscal agents, 124D.521, 124D.531

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967

ADRIAN (CITY)

Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Duties, 259.75

Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.28

ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Appeals, 259A.55

Benefits and payments, 256N.25, 259A.20 to 259A.25

Certification, 259A.15

Children under guardianship of commissioner, 260C.615

Definitions, 256N.02, 259A.01

Eligibility, 259A.10 to 259A.15, 259A.55

Generally, 259A.01 to 259A.75

Interstate adoption compacts, 259A.65

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.001 to 256N.28

Public information and education programs, 259A.05

ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Duties, 259.75

Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.28
ADULT EDUCATION (Cont'd)
University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Vocational education cooperative centers, see under
COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Volunteers, 124D.52, 124D.522
Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
ADULT ENTERTAINMENT ESTABLISHMENTS
Local governments, regulation, 609B.545, 617.242
ADULT GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS JURISDICTION ACT
Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH ACT
Generally, 245.461 to 245.486
ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
Alcoholic beverages
Bodily fluids, 609.688
Tampering with containers, 340A.508, 340A.702
Cannabinoid products, 151.72
Commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38
Conviction, effects
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensees, 245C.15
Cream, 32D.13, 32D.19
Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Drugs and medicine, see Adulteration under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
Feed, commercial feed, 25.37, 25.38
Felony, 609.687
Fertilizers, 18C.231
Food, see Adulterated food under FOOD
Forfeitures, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Milk, 32D.13
Premedication
Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.06
Notice to and input from victim, 611A.031
Soil and plant amendments, 18C.231
Synthetic drugs, 151.35
Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
Violent crime, 609.1095
ADULTERY
Generally, 609.36
ADULTS
See MAJORITY (AGE)
ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
ADVANCED PLACEMENT
Acceptance policies, 136A.87
Courses and examinations, 120B.13, 120B.14
Participation, programs for, 120B.132
Rigorous course of study, waivers, 120B.021
ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES
Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235, 152.12
Billing, uniform forms, 62J.52
Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests and disclosures, immunity from liability, 144.7415
Certificates and certification, disabled persons, disability, 169.345
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Commitments, duties regarding, admissions, 253B.02, 253B.051
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Defined as attending health care professionals, 62M.02
Definitions, 62A.15, 148.171
Disability parking certificates, 169.345
Disciplinary action, 148.261, 148.262, 148.281
Drug Enforcement Administration, 148.235, 148.242
Drugs and medicine
Dispensing in health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Use, 151.37
ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)
Financial or economic interest, 144.55
Health care bill of rights, duties, 144.651
Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
Healthcare professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
Hours of work, 181.275
Identification and use of designations, 148.233
Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9085
Liability, immunity
Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, 246.722
Medical cannabis patient registry program, 152.32
Licenses, 148.171, 148.211
Medical assistance
Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
Medical transportation services, need determinations, 256B.04
Medication education services, adult rehabilitative mental health services, 256B.0623
Medical cannabis patient registry program
Immunity from liability or prosecution, 152.32
Practitioner duties, 152.28
Violations and penalties, 152.33
Personal clinicians, health care homes, 62U.03
Practicing without certification, 148.242, 148.281
Prescribing authority
Drugs and therapeutic devices, 148.235
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0653
Qualified professional, 256J.08, 256P.01
Services
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Temporary practice, exemptions, 148.271
Therapeutic devices, authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 148.235
Travel expenses, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.20
Tuberculosis carriers, notice of obligation to isolate or examine, 144.4807
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Violations and penalties, 148.281, 152.33
ADVENTURES
Business corporations, see Advances of money under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
City funds and accounts, see Funds and accounts under CITIES
Cooperative associations, advances of money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301, 308B.471
County funds and accounts, see Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.2-104
Financing agencies, Commercial Code, defined, 336.2-104
Future advances, secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-204, 336.9-323
Intestate succession, advancements, 524.2-109
Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
Mortgages, see Mortgages under MORTGAGES
Nonprofit corporations, see Advances of money under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Partnerships, advances to partnership, 323A.0401
State agencies, claims against the state, 16A.41
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202, 336.7-209
ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION
Agricultural property, 583.26
Attorney general, duties, 559.013
Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25
Buildings, removal, 559.09
Cemetery associations, lawsuits, 306.28
Children as defendants, 599.02
Claims
Common grantor, joiner as parties, 559.04
Compensation before execution, 559.12
Demand to pay value of land, service on occupant, 559.13
Judgment for, setoff for improvements, 559.15
Pleadings, 559.11
ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Contracts for deed
Agricultural property, notice of mediation, 559.209
Generally, 559.21
Modification not construed as creating a mortgage, 559.205
Notice, 559.21, 559.213
Residential property, definitions, 559.201
Termination, 559.209, 559.21, 559.211

Conveyances
Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, time limit, 559.19, 559.20
Claimants under common grantor, 559.04
Mortgage not deemed a conveyance, 559.17
Mortgagor to mortgagee, effect, 559.18, 559.20

Costs and disbursements (court)
Boundary line disputes, 559.23
Plaintiffs, 559.03
State as party, limitation of costs, 559.013

Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14

Damages
Alienation, recovery from purchaser, 559.22
Plaintiff's right to recover, 559.06, 559.08
Setoff, improvements made by defendant, 559.08, 559.15

Debtors, claims against, 575.06

Defendants
Children, 599.02
Claimants, 559.013, 559.02, 559.03
Occupants
Alienation, effect, 559.22
Ejectment, 559.07, 559.08, 559.10, 559.14
Delinquent property taxes, policy of state, 279.001

Environmental covenants, effect of claims on, 114E.40

Execution
Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12
Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13
Farm lands, 559.209

Good faith, 559.09, 559.10

Improvements
Ejectment after compensation, 559.10
Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.08, 559.15
Value, determination by court, 559.11

Joint tenancy, 559.05

Judgments
Boundary line disputes, 559.25
Setoff for improvements made by occupant, 559.15
Land registration, see Adverse claims to real property under LAND REGISTRATION

Lawsuits
Boundary lines, 559.23 to 559.25
Cemetery associations, 306.28
Contracts for deed, see same under this topic
Right of action, 559.01

Minor defendants, 599.02

Mortgages
Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18

Generally, 559.17

Motions, 559.16

Notices about
Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
Pendency of action, 559.02

Occupants
Actual possession, 559.15
Compensation before execution, 559.12
Demand to pay value of land, time limit, 559.13
Pleadings, 559.11
Sale of property after ejectment action begun, 559.22

Plaintiffs
Costs, payment of, 559.03

Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08

Pleadings
Boundary line disputes, 559.24
Claimants, 559.11

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Pleadings (Cont'd)
Contracts for deed, termination, 559.211
Occupyans, 559.11

Presumptions, holder under color of title, 559.10

receivership, 559.17

Residential rental property, 504B.121
State lands, 559.013, 559.21

Tax-forfeited land sales, limitations, 284.28

Tenants in common, denial of plaintiff's rights, 559.05

Topographic surveys, ordered by court, 559.16

Trials, 559.07, 559.11

Unknown defendants, title of action, 559.02

Verdicts, findings of court, 559.11

ADVERSE HEALTH CARE EVENTS REPORTING ACT

Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE POSSESSION

See also TITLE

Environmental covenants, effect of adverse possession on, 559.209

First class cities, acquisition of land by adverse possession, 465.012

Judgments, actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25

Land registration, see Adverse possession under LAND REGISTRATION

Lawsuits, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Real property, conveyance by disseisee, validity, 507.161

State lands

Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04

Leased lands, 90.311

Statutes of limitations, generally, 541.02

ADVERTISING

See also BRANDS

See also BANKS

See also LAW REGISTRATION

See also MARKETING

See also PROMOTION

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Abortionists, mailing, violations, 617.26

Agricultural products, 17.101

Agricultural seeds, 21.86

Agricultural Department publications, 17.03

Aircraft, 360.075

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.308, 340A.507

Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.03

Ambulance services, 144E.16

Architects, 326.03

Auctions, 161.44, 330.08

Banks, see Advertising under BANKS

Barber poles, 154.28

Batteries, new lead acid, 325E.1151

Bicycle racks and storage facilities, advertisements on, 160.27

Bids, advertising for, see BIDS

Bonds, sale of, 475.60

Bridges, construction contracts, 174.18

Cable communications system fraud, 609.80

Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22

Chiropractors, 148.10

Cigarettes

Unlawful sales, 325D.33, 325D.37

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Commerce Department licenses, courses for, 45.37

Commercial electronic mail messages, 325F.694

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Community integrated service network technical assistance program, seminars, 62N.23

Computers, public schools, 125B.022

Common interest communities, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Condominiums, 515B.2-116, 515B.4-117

Construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 322B.084

Consumer fraud, see FALSE ADVERTISING

Contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755

Continuing care facilities, 80D.03, 144.50

Contraceptives, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26
ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING (Cont’d)
Corporate takeovers, filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04
Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
Counties
Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
Taxes, delinquency dates, 385.40
Credit services organizations, 332.54
Dairy products, see Trade practices under DAIRY PRODUCTS
Debt management services, 332A.16
Debt settlement services providers, 332B.02, 332B.11
Dental services, 150A.11
Detectives, 326.3381, 326.3384
Devices
Capitol area, 15B.28
Chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
Dental fuel, 239.751
Docks, piers, and wharves, 86B.115
Dog and cat kennels and dealers, 347.36, 347.37
Drainage systems, bids, 103E.501
Drug paraphernalia, 152.095
Emergency medical services, 144.50
Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
Employment and Economic Development Department, 116F.63
False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
Fax transmissions, unsolicited, 325E.395
Financial institutions, see Advertising under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Financial planners, 45.026
Fine prints, 324.08, 324.09
Fireworks, 624.21
Flags, American or state, use on advertisements, 609.40
Food, see Advertising under FOOD
Forb seed, 21.86
Forced, bankrupt, or closeout sales, 325D.05
Foreclosure, mortgages, see Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
Franchises, 80C.01, 80C.09
Free samples, see SAMPLES
Gambling, 325E.42, 349.12
Gasoline or diesel fuel, 239.751
Geoscientists, generally, 326.03
Grass seed, 21.86
Hatcheries, 29.031
Health and accident insurance
Advertising, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, 62A.4517
Health care providers, 65B.54
Health maintenance organizations, see Advertising under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Home care providers, 144A.479
Hospices, 144.50
Hospitals, 144.50
Insurance companies, see Advertising under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Interior designers, generally, 326.03
Internet advertising, viatical settlements
Approval, 60A.9574
Content, form and dissemination, restrictions, 60A.9581, 60A.9582
Definitions, 60A.957
Kosher foods, 31.651
Labor and employment, 185.10, 363A.09
Landscape architects, generally, 326.03
Lead (mineral), licenses, 144.9505
Legal newspapers, 331A.02
License plates, personalized, 168.12
Limousine services, 221.84
Live check solicitations, deceptive sales practices, 325F.697
Long-term care facilities, 144.50
Long-term care insurance, see Advertising under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
Manufactured home sales, 327B.09
ADVERTISING (Cont’d)
Maps, trunk highway system, 161.31
Materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
Medical cannabis, 152.28
Medicare, 62A.31, 62A.36
Membership camping, see Advertising under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING
Mining, application for permit to mine, 93.481
Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
Mortgage, 325D.46
Mortgages
Advertisements, 47.206
Foreclosure, see Mortgages under FORECLOSURE
Mortuary science, 149A.70
Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
Natural resource conservation, 84.027
Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.03
Nontaxable advertising, 297A.61
Nursery stock, 18H.12, 18H.14, 18H.15
Nursing homes, 144.50, 144A.115
Online, see Internet advertising, viatical settlements under this topic
Optometrists, 148.56
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.50
Packaged commodities, 239.094
Podiatrists, 153.19
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Pollution Control Agency, 115B.28
Postsecondary enrollment options program, 124D.09, 135A.101
Potluck events, 157.22
Poultry and poultry products, 29.031, 29.071
Private career schools, 136A.828
Professional engineers, generally, 326.03
Protective agents, 326.3381, 326.3384
Psychologists, 148.96
Public schools, computers and related services, 125B.022
Public utilities, 173.08, 216B.16, 216B.169
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.69
Real property, see Advertising under REAL PROPERTY
Real property appraisers, 82B.03
Regulated lenders, 56.12
Rental purchase agreements, 325F.88
Residential building contractors
Continuing education courses for, 326B.0981
Generally, 326B.87
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.13, 58.14
Residential programs (human services), 245A.03
Residual payments, defined as wages, 268.035
Retail dealers, out-of-state, 297A.66
Retail prices as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
Road construction, contracts, bids, 160.17
Safety rest areas, 160.2725, 160.276
Sanitariums, 144.50
Savings associations, 47.09, 51A.05, 51A.22
Savings banks, 47.09, 48.151
Self-service storage facilities, 51A.979
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Sexually transmitted diseases, cure of, 617.28, 617.29
Solicitation of business, included activities, 290.015
Solicitation of charitable funds, see Advertising under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
State High School League positions, 128C.15
State lands, sale, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.09
Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
Storage, materials sent outside of state, 297A.68
Surveyors, generally, 326.03
Telecommunications, service obtained by fraud, 237.73, 689.893
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
AFFIDAVITS

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)
Barbers (Cont'd)
Perjury, 154.21
Bloodborne pathogens
Blood tests, petitions, 144.7407
Significant exposure, secure treatment facility employees, 246.716
Boats and boating, owners, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
Boiler operators, license applications, 326B.978
Bond surities, justification, 574.12
Building contractors, fire damage, 45A.50
Burial lot deeds and instructions, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
Business corporations
Corporate names, 302A.115
Notice via electronic communication, 302A.436
Tax returns, filing exemption, 302A.821
Candidates for public office
Candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Selection, see Affidavits under CANDIDATES
State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
Withdrawal, see Affidavits under CANDIDATES
Certified copies, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
Certiiorari, affidavit of facts, with motion to dismiss, 606.05
Change of venue, defendant's affidavit, contents, 542.17
Charter schools
Affiliated nonprofit building corporations, 124E.13
Defined, 124E.02
Filing, 124E.06
Child custody
Custody orders, 518.185
De facto and third-party custody proceedings, emergency hearings, 257C.03
Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
Child support
Health care expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured, 518A.41
Judgments, affidavits of default, 548.091
Obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
Service of process, address to addresses, 518A.47
Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
City councils, fire damaged structures, 65A.50
Civil trials, see Lawsuits under this topic
Common interest communities, termination, 515B.2-119
Condominiums, declaration amendments, 515A.2-119
Consolidation of counties, persons collecting petition signatures, 371.03, 371.04
Contempts, constructive, affidavits of facts, 588.04
Continuances, civil trials, 546.08
Contracts for deed
Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
Service, notice of termination, 559.21
Supplementary affidavit, abandonment of real estate, 559.214
Termination of contract, 559.213
Cooperative associations, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
Corporate identity, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
Corporations
Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.821
Dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18
Corrections Department, cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
County auditors, affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
County boards, county highways, 163.11, 163.12
County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
County seats, changing, 372.01, 372.02
County surveyors, surveys by petition, 381.04
Court administrators, sale of seized liquor tax contriband, 297G.20
Creditors, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
Cruelty to animals, 343.22
AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)
Custodians of real property, trusts, 507.50
Death, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
Debtors
Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
Persons indebted to, 575.07
Deductions estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
Defendants, change of venue, 542.10
Definitions
Vital Records Act, 144.212
Witnesses, 595.01
Delinquent property taxes, see Affidavits under PROPERTY TAXES
Drivers
Insurance, 171.182
License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
Election contests, notice
Help America Vote Act complaints, 200.04
Service of process, affidavit in place of, 209.021
Emergency medical services, hearings, evidence, 144E.27
Emergency medical technicians, hearings, evidence, 144E.285
Eminent domain
Commissioners' reports, notice of filing, affidavits of mailing, 117.115
Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
Employees, workers' compensation, 176.238, 176.295, 176.341
Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
Executions (creditors remedies), third party disclosures, 550.135
Expert review of professionals, 544.42
Experts, malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
Extradition
Crimes committed in other states, 629.03, 629.13
Crimes committed in this state, requisition for return, 629.23
Farm wineries, state products, 340A.315
Fees, notaries public, 357.17
Fire chiefs, damaged structures, 65A.50
Foreclosure, see Mortgage foreclosure sales under this topic
Foreign conservators, 524.5-432
Fraternal benefit societies, evidence, 64B.14
Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205
Good faith, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
Health Department
Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4182
Nursing homes, emergencies, petitions for involuntary receivership, 144A.15
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
Horse racing, class A racetrack license applications, 240.06
Human Services Department
Rebuttals, state-operated services, service of process, 246.34, 246.35
Residential and nonresident programs, involuntary receivership, petitions, 245A.13
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
Industrial gas containers, misuse, 299F.40
Instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
Insurance companies, boards of directors, audits and examinations, 60A.031
Interstate carriers, plaintiffs, affidavits of compliance, 221.67
Judgment creditor's affidavits, 548.09, 548.28

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
AFFIDAVITS (Cont’d)

Judgment debtors
  Affidavit of diligent search, filing, 548.17
  Discharge of judgment after bankruptcy, service on creditors, 548.181

Judgments
  Foreign judgments, life span or interest rate, 548.27
  Foreign-money claims, U.S. dollar value, 548.50

Lawsuits
  Absence of evidence, 546.08
  Judgment by court, effect, 548.24
  Lawsuits against professionals, affidavits of expert review, 544.42
  Malpractice, 145.682
  Submission to court without action, contents, 548.24

Leasehold cooperative developers, homestead law, compliance, 273.124
Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
Legal separation, summons and petition, personal service, 518.11
Limited liability companies, company name, 322C.0108
Local governments, warrants for payment of money, duplicates, 471.415
Loss or destruction
  Certificate of sale of land, 92.29
  Evidence of title to land, 601.04
  Unpaid warrant for claim against state, 16A.46
Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
Manufactured home parks
  Class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16
  Closure or conversion, affidavits of compliance, 327C.095
Manufactured homes
  Affidavits of affiliation, 168A.1411, 168A.1412
  Ownership at issue, 168A.143
  Repossession, 327.64, 327.65
  Severance from reality, 168A.142
Marital status, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29
Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
MinnesotaCare, enrollees, residence, 256L.09
Mortgage foreclosure sales
  Abandoned properties, 582.032
  Affidavits of costs, 580.17
  Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
  Affidavits of publication, 580.15
  Affidavits of service, 580.15
  Certificates of sale, 580.09, 580.19
  Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
  Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
  Foreclosure advice notices to third-party designees, 47.58
  Military status of owner of mortgaged premises, 580.15
  Notice of sale, 580.041, 580.15
  Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
  Redemption, 580.25
  Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
  Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
Motions
  Continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
  Transfer of child custody, support, or parenting time actions to tribal court, 518A.80
  Use in argument, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
Motor carriers, gross revenues, 221.031
Motor vehicle owners
  Collector motor vehicles, registration, 168.10
  False affidavits, drivers license revocation, 171.17
  Nonuse, 168.31
  Ownership at issue, 168A.07
Motor vehicles, transfer of title, sales tax exclusion, 297B.01
Motorcycle owners, classic motorcycles, affidavits of registration, 168.105

AFFIDAVITS (Cont’d)

Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10, 600.11
Nonprofit corporations
  Corporate names, 317A.115
  Notice via electronic communication, 317A.450
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles of incorporation, filing, 62C.06
Nonprofit organizations, collector military vehicles, registration, 168.10
Notaries public
  Change of name or residence, 359.071
  Fees, 357.17
Notarization, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
Open Space Property Tax Law, qualifying property, 273.112
Partial satisfaction, 549.09
Paternity, allegations or denials of, filing, 257.62
Peace corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false affidavits, 273.124
Personal representatives, birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
Petitions
  County boundary changes, 370.03, 370.04
  Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
  School districts, dissolution and attachment, 123A.46
  Unadopted rules, 14.381
Plaintiffs, aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
Pleadings, verification, 544.15
Postconviction remedy hearing, evidence, 590.04
Power of attorney, see Affidavits under POWER OF ATTORNEY
Printers, publication, prima facie evidence, 600.10, 600.11
Private transfer fee obligations, notices, 513.76
Product liability, identity of manufacturer, 544.41
Proof of service, see Affidavits of service under this topic
Property taxes, partial payments, 279.01
Prostitution, application for protection order against promoters, 609.3232
Public Safety Department, drivers’ licenses, reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19
Publication, see Affidavits of publication under this topic
Rabies proclamation, publication, 35.68
Real estate tax judgment sales
  Death of owners, 281.05
  Expiration of redemption, notices, proof of publication, 281.23
  Jointly held land, payment by one owner, claims for recovery, 281.12
  Lands, rental, 280.38
  Notices, proof of publication, 281.23
  Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, five-week redemption period, 281.173, 281.174
Real property
  Environmental covenants, 114E.45
  Evictions, expedited hearings, 504B.321
  Instruments affecting title, 507.29
  Married persons, second homestead qualifications, 273.124
  Transfers, contamination, description, 115B.16
  Recorded affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
  Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
  Religious corporations, see Affidavits under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
  Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35, 315.38
  Replevin, contents, 565.23, 565.24
  Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption certificate, 326B.805
  Restitution, 611A.04, 611A.045
  Restraining orders, contents, 609.748
  Rural water user districts, petitions to organize, 110A.10
  Search warrants
    No-knock warrants, 626.14
    Probable cause statements, 626.08 to 626.10, 626.12, 626.14

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
AFFIDAVITS

AFFIDAVITS (Cont’d)
Secured parties, motor vehicles, involuntary transfers, 168A.12
Service marks, registration, 333.19
Service of process, see Affidavits of service under this topic
Show and hobby boiler operators, 326B.955
Signatures on, form and declaration, 358.116, 609.48
State Agricultural Society, secretary, monthly statement, 37.07
State elections campaign account, matching contributions, 10A.31, 10A.323
State nursing homes, relocations, 246.34
Superfund sites, tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.0195
Supporting affidavits, probable cause statements, 626.08 to
626.10, 626.12, 626.14
Taxpayers, 274.07
Telecommunications services, obtaining by fraud, 237.73
Timber bounties, proof of growing timber, 348.02
Town boards of supervisors, 65A.50
Towns
County board appointment procedures, 365.59
Roads, petitioners, notice, 164.07
Trademarks, registration of similar marks, 333.19
Traffic accidents, plaintiffs, compliance, 169.09
Transfers to minors, conveyances by custodians, 527.405
Transient merchants, 329.12
Trustees
Birth and death records, copies, issuance to, 144.225
Real property transactions, 501C.1014
Trusts, custodians of real property, 507.50
Tuberculosis, witnesses, 144.4805
Unemployment tax liens, affidavits of default, 548.091
Vessels, owners or masters, failure to pay judgment, 579.05
VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false
affidavits, 273.124
Volunteer registration violations, 201.275
Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
Wills, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
Wiretapping, 626A.06, 626A.08
Workers’ compensation, 176.238, 176.295
Workers’ compensation, 176.341
VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false
affidavits, 273.124

AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
See also CANDIDATES
See also ELECTIONS
Addresses as private data, 204B.06
City officers, municipal boundary adjustments, 419.06
Contents, 204B.06
Digest of laws, copies of to be filed with, 211B.14
District court judges, 2.722
Filing
Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
County auditors, duties, 204B.10
Dates, notice, 204B.33
Failure to file, district court judges, vacancies, 2.722
Limitation, 204B.06
Municipal elections, 205.13
Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.07,
204B.131
Numbering of affidavits received, 204B.10
Presidential elector candidates, 204B.03
Requirements, 204B.03, 204B.06, 204B.09
School district elections, 205A.06, 205A.12
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.10
Signatures, before notarial officer, 204B.09
Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305,
204B.06
Special district candidates, filing, 204B.09
Write-in candidates, filing, 204B.09
General elections, particular offices, 204B.06
Hennepin County Board, vacancies, 383B.031
Hospital board members, 447.32
Municipal elections, 205.13
Political party candidates, 204B.06
School district elections
Filing, dates, notice, 205A.06, 205A.12
Generally, 205A.06
Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305,
204B.06

AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY (Cont’d)
Special elections
Generally, 204D.23
Vacancies in office, 204D.28, 204D.29
Town officers and employees, 367.03, 367.33

AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE
Judges, disqualification of judges, 542.16
Sheriff’s prejudice, 390.31
Workers’ compensation cases, 176.312

AFFILIATES
Affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
Affiliated corporations, see Corporations under INCOME AND
FRANCHISE TAXES
Banks, substitution, 48A.09, 48A.10, 48A.15
Charter schools, 124E.02
Definitions
Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
Business corporations, 302A.011
Charter schools, 124E.02
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Condominiums, 515A.1-103
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Liquor law, 540A.101
Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.04, 327B.05
Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Retailers maintaining a place of business in state, sales and
use taxes, 297A.66
Trust companies, substitution, 48A.10, 48A.15

AFFIRMATIONS
See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
Generally, 363A.36, 363A.37

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
Bisexuality, policy of state, 363A.27
Certificates of compliance, metropolitan agencies, 473.144
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.04
Firefighters, protected groups, certification from eligible
register, 420.07

Horse racing
Class A, racetracks licenses, 240.06, 240.19
Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, 240.07,
240.19
Class D, county fair licenses, 240.19

Rulemaking, 240.23
Legislative intent, 363A.27

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.143, 473.144,
473.553
Peace officers, protected groups, certification from eligible
register, 419.06
Sheriffs’ departments, disparities, extra candidates, 387.36
State agencies, supported employment, 43A.191
State contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
State employees
Agency affirmative action programs, 43A.191, 43A.36
Definitions, 43A.02
Policy, 43A.01
Protected groups, 43A.02, 43A.09
Rulemaking authority, state employment, 43A.04
Statewide affirmative action program, 43A.19

State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20

Teachers
American Indian language, history and culture teachers,
124D.75
Bilingual education and English as a second language,
122A.19
Transportation Department, affirmative action plan, 174.02

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
See also MNSURE
Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT (Cont'd)
Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11
Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81
Compliance plans, 62E.04
Definitions, 62A.011, 62K.03, 256L.01
Disclosure, 62K.07
Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81
Federal compliance required, 62K.05
Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18
Health carrier accreditation standards, 62K.09
Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.021
Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Income methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056, 256B.057
Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.14
Marketing standards, 62K.08
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical loss ratio, 256L.03
Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06
MinnesotaCare, as basic health program, 256L.02
Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, compliance, 256B.0561
Prescription drug coverage, 62Q.529
Preventative items and services, 62Q.46
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Provider network notifications, 62K.075
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Self-administered medications, 62Q.529
Service area requirements, 62K.13
Service delivery, competitive bidding, 256L.121
Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

AFFORDABLE HOUSING
See COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
See HOUSING PROJECTS
See METROPOLITAN LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

AFFORESTATION
See also REFORESTATION
See also TREE PLANTING
County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
Public lands set aside for, Const. art 11 s 11
Real property used for, classification, property taxes, 273.13
Red Lake Game Preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
State reforestation projects, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS
Urban forests, 17.86

AFFRAY
See also BREACH OF THE PEACE
Affray or threat in presence of court, recognize to keep to peace, 625.15

AFRICAN-AMERICANS
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116L.9922
Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902
Definitions
Communities of color, 145.924, 257.076
Families of color, 257.076
Education and training, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Expatriates, 257.0762
Holidays, Juneteenth, 10.55
Legislation affecting, see MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL
Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02
State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01
Teachers
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274

AFRICAN-AMERICANS (Cont'd)
Teachers (Cont'd)
Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73
Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791

AFRICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
Investments in
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Savings banks, 50.14

AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY
See also PROBATE
Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds, 507.328
Public service corporations, mortgages or trust deeds, 301B.04, 301B.05
Receivers and receivership, 576.48
Transfer on death deeds, interpretation, 507.071
Warrant and quitclaim deeds, 507.07
Wills, interpretation, 524.2-604

AFTERBORN CHILDREN
See POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

AGATES
See also GEMSTONES
Lake Superior agates, state gemstone, 1.147

AGE
See also AGED PERSONS
See also MAJORITY (AGE)
Age-based limitations or restrictions
Health and accident insurance, 62A.042, 62A.14, 62A.302
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
Motor vehicle insurance policy cancellation, 65B.17
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program participants, 290B.03
Small employer health benefit plan premiums, age-based variations, 62L.08
All-terrain vehicle operators, see Registration under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Blood donors, 145.41
Boats, see Operators under BOATS AND BOATING
Business corporations, see Incorporators under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Candidates, Const. art 5 s 2, 204B.06, art 7 s 6
Compulsory retirement age
Employees less than age 70, 181.81
Police and fire departments, grandfather provisions, 423.076
Definitions
Adult, 645.45, 645.451
Child, 645.45, 645.451
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Legal age, 645.451
Normal retirement age, see same under this topic
School age child, 245A.02
Discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.20
Drinking age, 260B.235, 340A.503, 340A.703
Firearms
Assault weapons, carrying, 624.7181
Possession, 97B.021
Safety course, 97B.015
Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02
Legal age
Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
Defined, 645.451
License, certification, or registration
Architects, 326.10
Auctioneers, 330.01
Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03
Boiler engineers, 326B.978
Detectives, 326.3382
Drivers licenses
Applicants, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Examinations, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Instruction permits, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Motor vehicles for hire, 171.322
AGE

AGE (Cont'd)
License, certification, or registration (Cont'd)
Fireworks display operators, 624.22
Fishing licenses, 97A.441, 97A.451
Geoscientists, 326.10
Historical boiler operators, 326B.956
Hunting licenses, 97A.451, 97B.715
Insurance adjusters, 72B.041
Interior designers, 326.10
Landscape architects, 326.10
Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314
Motorcycle road guard certification, 171.60
Notaries public, 359.01
Nursing home administrators, 144A.20
Pharmacists, 151.10
Professional engineers, 326.10
Protective agents, 326.3382
Psychologists, 148.191
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.59
Real property appraisers, 82B.08
Snowmobile operators, 84.82, 84.872
Surveyors, 326.10
Veterinarians, 156.02
Majority
Defined, 645.451
Public wards, 260C.451

Mandatory retirement age
Armed forces members, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.85
Executives, 181.81
Firefighters, first class cities, 423.075
Judges, 490.124, 490.125
Local relief associations, generally, 423.076
Notice, employers’ duties, 181.81
Police, first class cities, 423.075
Restrictions, employees less than age 70, 181.81
Rulemaking, 181.81, 181.812
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.21
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.44
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.26
Marriage, see Age under MARRIAGE

Maximum age
National Guard, service in, 190.06
Peace officers, employment, 363A.20

Minimum age
Age certificates, 181A.04, 181A.06, 181A.07
Annuities, reemployment, 352.115, 353.37
Child labor law, see Age under CHILD LABOR
Customers, liquor establishments, 340A.33
Disability benefits, 354A.36
Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.06, 64B.16, 64B.19
Gambling law, 349.2127
Public retirement plans, survivor benefits, 340.303
Resumption of teaching after retirement, 354.44, 354A.31
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011, 354A.37
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.01, 424A.02
Misrepresentation of age, alcoholic beverages, purchases, 340A.303, 340A.702, 340A.703
Misstatement of age
Health and accident insurance policies, 62A.04
Life insurance policies, general provisions, 61A.03

Normal retirement age
Definitions
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS), 352.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Public retirement plans, Social Security Act, 356.403
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
Notaries public, 359.01

Old age assistance, see OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Proof of age
Minors employed without proof of age, 181A.12

AGE (Cont’d)
Proof of age (Cont’d)
Reliance upon representation of, defense
Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to minors, 340A.503, 340A.703
Gambling law, 349A.12
Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13
Tobacco, sale to persons under age 21, 609.685

Requirement
Child labor law, 181A.06
Judges retirement, applications, 490.126
State park fees, persons over 65, 85.052, 85.053
Telephone assistance plan, applications, 237.70

Retirement age
Compulsory retirement age, 181.81, 423.076
Judges, see Age of retirement under RETIREMENT PLAN (URJP)
Mandatory retirement age, see same under this topic
Normal retirement age, see same under this topic
Public retirement plans, see Age of retirement under specific plans
School safety patrol members, 121A.34

Statutory construction
Adult, defined, 645.45, 645.451
Child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
Legal age, defined, 645.451
Majority, defined, 645.451
Voting, eligibility, see Eligibility under VOTING

AGE DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS
Abuse, see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Adult day care, see ADULT DAY CARE
Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
Alternative care services, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.09
Alzheimer's disease, see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755

Area agencies on aging
Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
Long-term care quality profile system, consulting and coordination, 256B.439
Minnesota River Area Agency on Aging, employees, retirement, 353.01
Representation, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
Transitional consultation services, 256.975

Assistance to
Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
Electric rates, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
Food, see FOOD ASSISTANCE
Paper ballots, instruction posters, 204B.27
Polling places, 204B.18
Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
Voter registration, 201.071, 204B.27
Voting, 201.071

Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Citizens advisory committees, expenses, payment, 256.01
Community-based services
Essential community supports, 256B.0917, 256B.0922
Home and community-based services waivers, see Elderly waiver (EW) under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Long-term care consultation services, 256.975, 256B.0911
AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Community-based services (Cont'd)
Payment rates, customized living services, 256S.201 to 256S.215
Transition to, 256B.0911
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Companion services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Generally, see Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
Comprehensive health insurance plans, enrollment, 62E.18
Congregate housing
Generally, 256.9752
Lawful purpose of gambling, 349.12
Congregate housing
Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.20
On-site coordination (osc) services projects, see same under this topic
Consumer protection
Deceptive trade practices against, 325F.71
Special care units, disclosure, 325F.72
Continuing care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Counseling, senior insurance program, notice, 62S.29
County services coordinators, 256.01
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Day care or day services, see ADULT DAY CARE
Definitions
Home and community-based services, 256B.0917, 256S.02
Housing, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Property taxes, 273.13
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Dementia, see DEMENTIA
Discounts, drugs and medicine, 151.26
Dislocated workers, see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Drivers' licenses, see Seniors' licenses under DRIVERS' LICENSES
Drugs and medicine, discounts, 151.26
Dwellings
Anoka County, 383E.19
Congregate housing, see same under this topic
Data, 13.585
Elderly housing with services establishments, see HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.05
Housing for elderly persons, human rights, 363A.21
Housing projects, see Senior citizens housing projects under HOUSING PROJECTS
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.21
Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
Employment
Highway rest areas and travel information centers, 160.272, 160.282, 169.305
Maintenance services, recreational areas, 84.025
Essential community supports
Appeals, 144.0724
Community-based services, 256B.0917, 256B.0922
Payment rates, 256S.21 to 256S.215
Financial exploitation
Generally, see Financial exploitation under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Stranger-originated life insurance practices (STOLI), see LIFE INSURANCE
Fishing licenses, fees, 97A.475
Food purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Foster grandparents program, 256.976
Functional impairment, 245A.02
Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Geriatric rapid assessment stabilization program (GRASP), 251.013
Higher education, 135A.51, 135A.52
Home and community-based services
Elderly waiver (EW), see UNDER HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Generally, 256B.0917
Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Home-delivered meals, 144A.43, 256.975, 256.9752
Home management service providers, 144A.43
Homemaker services, 256B.093, 297A.70
Homesteads, special assessments, deferment, 435.193
Housing, see Dwellings under this topic
Housing support, see Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT
Housing with services establishments, see HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
Hunting
Canada goose goose seasonal license, 97B.802
Deer, 97A.091, 97B.301
Licenses, fees, 97A.475
Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801
Pheasant stamp, exemption, 97B.715
Income, data, 13.51
Income maintenance and support services, 116.19
Income taxes, subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0802
Indians, elders, 256.975
Insurance
Comprehensive health insurance, enrollment, 62E.18
Life insurance, policies, applications, copies, 61A.071
Motor vehicle insurance, accident prevention courses, 65B.28
No-fault automobile insurance, disability and income loss coverage, 65B.44
Senior insurance counseling program, notice, 62S.29
Senior-specific certifications and professional designations use prohibited, 72A.204
Legal noncitizens, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Long-term care services, see LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Mandatory retirement age, see under AGE
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
MFIP participants, employment plan, 256J.42, 256J.561
Minnesota identification cards, see under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
Nonprofit organizations, fund-raising, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, 256B.51
Nursing home transition planning grants, 144.1464
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Ombudsman for long-term care, see OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
On-site coordination (osc) services projects
Facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
Organizations
Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
Fund-raising activities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.70
Real property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Personal care services, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Polling places, 204B.16, 204B.18
Postsecondary schools, 135A.51, 135A.52
Prepaid medical assistance program, see PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Prescription drug program, 256.01
Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE), 256B.69
Property taxes, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Recreational facilities and programs, counties, authority to levy for, 471.16
Research on, Minnesota Board on Aging, 256.975
Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM
Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
Senior fraud, 325F.71
Senior insurance counseling program, 62S.29
Senior LinkAge line
- Board on Aging, duties regarding, 256.975
- Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
- Long-term care insurance, 62S.29
- Long-term care quality profiles, 256B.439
- Nursing home and boarding care home resident relocation, 144A.161
Senior nutrition program, 256.9752
Special assessments, deferments, 273.111, 435.193 to 435.195
Special consultant on aging, 256.01
Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
State parks, parking and campsite use, 85.052
Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Supplemental security income, see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Telephone service, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.236
Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753
Vouchers, food purchases, rural areas, 256.9752

AGENCIES
Generally, see STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
Specific agencies, see specific index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)

AGENT ORANGE
Definitions, veterans, 196.21
Environmental Hazards Information and Assistance Act, 196.19 to 196.26
Referral programs, 196.22
Studies, 196.22
Veterans affected
- Confidentiality of name, 196.25
- Counseling services, 196.05
- Settlement payments, MFIP, income or property limitations, exclusion, 256F.21

AGENTS
Acknowledgments of, notarial acts, 358.52
Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
Agents of specific persons or bodies, see specific index headings
Authority, recording, statute of frauds, 513.05
Bank deposits and collections, banks, status as, 336.4-201
Banks with trust powers, see BANKS WITH TRUST POWERS
Bills of lading, 336.7-502
Business transactions, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
Certificates and certification
- Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
- Digital signatures, warranties, acceptance, 325K.12
- Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
- Conservators, employment of, 524.5-426
- Definitions
- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.12
- Documents of title, holders rights, 336.7-502
- Fiduciaries, agents defined as, 336.3-307, 520.01
- Fiscal agents
- Savings associations, acting as, 51A.21

AGE (Cont'd)
see also ROCK
Delivery
- Charges for, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- State contracts, labor laws, 177.43, 177.44
- Deposits, 84.94
- Generally, 298.75
- Storage
- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- Transportation
- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Loading, 169.81

AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES
See also MINING
Additional to other taxes, 298.394
Amount, 298.393
Definitions, 298.001, 298.391
Generally, 298.395
Imposition of tax, 298.393
In lieu of other taxes, 298.394
Orders, 298.392, 298.396
Qualification, 298.392
Revenues
- Apportionment, 298.396
- Distribution to school districts, 126C.48, 127A.45
- Multiple taxing districts, 298.396

AGGREGATE MATERIAL
See also ROCK
Delivery
- Charges for, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
- State contracts, labor laws, 177.43, 177.44
- Deposits, 84.94
- Generally, 298.75
- Storage
- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
- Transportation
- Aggregate materials taxes, imposition, 298.75
- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
- Loading, 169.81
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT
Transportation (Cont'd)
Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869

AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS TAXES
Generally, 298.75

AGGREGATE RESOURCE PRESERVATION
PROPERTY TAX LAW
Generally, 273.1115

AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON
Aged persons, nutrition status, evaluation methods, 144.092
Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01, 256.975
Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.975
Appropriations to
Nursing home and boarding care home license fees, 144A.33
Use, 256.975
Caregiver support programs, persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755
Executive secretary, 256.01
Foster grandparents program, duties, 256.976
Generally, 256.01, 256.975
Grants, local or community-based initiatives, 256.975
Members, 15.0591
Nursing facility preadmission screening, 256.975
Nursing homes, resident and family council education, 144A.33
Ombudsman for long-term care, see OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE
Reports given, caregiver support programs, persons with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256.9755
Rulemaking authority
Foster grandparents program, 256.976
Senior companion program, 256.977
Senior companions, duties, 256.977
Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, duties, 256.9753
Vulnerable adult maltreatment review panel, 256.021

AGREEMENTS
See CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS
See also AGRIPROCESSING
See also FARM PRODUCTS
Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117
Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Farming operation, defined, 336.9-102
Fertilizer industry, consulting, 18C.141, 18C.60
Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
Marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
Promotion and development, duties, 17.03
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT
Deposits to, 41A.06, 297A.94
Generally, 41A.03, 41A.05, 41A.06

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.03, 41A.05, 297A.94

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD (Cont'd)
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Appropriations to
Agricultural and economic development account, 41A.05
Authority to accept, 41A.023
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
Chair, 41A.02
Employees, duties, 41A.08
Established, 41A.01
Ethanol development, 41A.03
Executive director, 41A.08
Fees, 41A.023
Loans by, 41A.023, 41A.035
Meetings, 41A.0235
Members, 41A.02
Powers, generally, 41A.023
Rulemaking authority, 41A.04
Small business development loans, 41A.036
Successor status
Generally, 41A.01, 41A.023
Minnesota Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, 41A.021
Minnesota Energy and Economic Development Authority, 41A.022

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Appropriations for, counties, 375.83

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS
Agricultural machinery and equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
Agricultural preserves, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Agricultural processing facilities, see AGRIPROCESSING
Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Apiaries, see APIARIES
Barns, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
Concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135
Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Agricultural processing facilities, 469.1811
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
State Building Code, 326B.103
Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08
Flood or snow damage, loans, 41B.043
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Hatcheries, 29.001, 29.021, 29.081
Insurance
Barns, 66A.08, 66A.26
Fire insurance policies, loss, 65A.08
Township mutual companies, 67A.14
Silos, 177.25
State Building Code, application, 326B.106, 326B.121

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD
Definitions, 18E.02
Duties generally, 18E.05
Funding, 18E.03
Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06
Reimbursement, payments by, 18E.04
Reports given, 18E.06

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, see Agricultural fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law
False statements, generally, 18D.302
Generally, 18E.01 to 18E.06
Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.331
Analysis, 18D.201
Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Bulk storage facilities

- Construction, fees, 18B.14
- Safeguards, substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
- Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18B.14, 18C.005
- Containers, 18D.305
- Containment facilities and equipment, property taxes, exemptions, 272.025
- Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Contested cases
  - Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
  - Orders, 18D.321
- Corrective actions, chemical liability
  - Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.01 to 18E.06
  - Attorney general, duties, 18D.015, 18E.04
  - Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
  - Duties, 18D.105, 18D.1051
  - Emergency corrective action, 18D.105
  - Generally, 18E.04
  - Passive bioremediation, 18D.105
- Crop production input, 514.963
- Discharge preparedness, 18D.305
- Devices, 18D.305
- Soil and plant amendments, 18D.301
- End user or landowner, 18D.101
- Generally, 18D.325

Definitions

- Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
- Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
- Agricultural pesticides, 18B.01
- Chemical liability, 18D.01
- Control, 18.77
- Corrective action, 18D.01
- Groundwater protection, 103H.005
- Hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
- Substantial alteration, 18B.01, 18C.005
- Devices, 18D.305
- Discharge preparedness, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Disposal

- Hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
- Site requirements, 18B.065
- Sites, inspection, 18D.201
- Distributors, sites, inspection, 18D.201
- Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
- Enforcement of laws
  - Generally, 18D.301
  - Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
  - Environmental covenants, provisions concerning, 114E.05
  - Environmental tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
- Equipment, 18D.305
- Facilities
  - Generally, 18D.305
  - Municipal airports, financial security requirements, 18E.035
  - Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
  - Fines, depositing, 18D.323
  - Groundwater pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Handling, municipal airport facilities, financial security requirements, 18E.035
- Hearings, corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
- Incidents
  - Corrective action, 18E.04
  - Definition, 18E.02
  - Emergency incidents, 18E.02, 18E.04
  - Generally, 18D.201
  - Landowners, duties, 18D.103
  - Liability, 18D.01 to 18D.331
- Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Recontamination, 18E.02, 18E.04
- Reporting, 18D.103

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Incidents (Cont'd)

- Response and reimbursement fees, 18E.03, 18E.04
- Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
- Labels and labeling, false statements, 18D.305
- Rodenticide Act, 182.653
- Land applications of contaminated soil, 18D.1052
- Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Lawsuits

- Enforcement of law, 18D.301
- Recovery of penalties, 18D.315, 18D.325

Liability

- Agriculture Department, duties, 18D.01 to 18D.311
- Apportionment, 18D.115
- Contribution, 18D.115
- Corrective action, 18D.111
- End user or landowner, 18D.101
- Enforcement of law, 18D.301
- Incidents, 18D.111
- Inspection costs, violator's liability, 18D.201
- Transportation, 18D.01

Licenses

- Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
- Application on railroad property, 18B.346
- Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
- False statements, 18D.302
- Manufacturers, sites, inspection, 18D.201
- Orders
  - Contested cases, 18D.321
  - Corrective action costs, reimbursement, 18E.04
  - Outdoor recreation lands, penalties for discharge, 18D.40
  - Permits
    - Bulk storage facilities, 18C.305
    - Exemptions, 18C.305
    - False statements, 18C.302
  - Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
- Recontamination, corrective action costs, reimbursements, 18E.04
- Records and record keeping, false statements, 18D.302
- Registration
  - Effects on, of violations, 18D.305
  - False statements, 18D.302
- Renewable chemical production incentive program, 41A.17
- Reports about, false statements, 18D.302
- Rinsates, 18D.305
- Samples, 18D.201
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
- Soil and plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Storage

- Bulk storage facilities, substantial alteration, 18C.305
- Municipal airport facilities, financial security requirements, 18E.035
- Sites, inspection, 18D.201
- Training, farm employers, duties, 182.653
- Transportation
  - Drivers, rules, exceptions, exemptions, 221.031, 221.033
  - Intrastate transportation, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
  - Shipping papers, exceptions, exemptions, 221.033
  - Sites, inspection, 18D.201
- 2007 floods, incidents caused by, 18E.04
- Violations and penalties
  - Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
  - Sanctions for, 18D.305

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES PROMOTION ACT

Generally, 17.51 to 17.69

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

See also AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
See also FARM PRODUCTS
Administration, 17.58
AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)
Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70, 18C.80
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Appointments by, 17.61
Approvals by, 17.59
Attorney, appointment and compensation, 17.61
Audits and examinations, 17.58
Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
Canola Council, 17.56, 17.61
Chief administrative officers, 17.58
Contracts and agreements, generally, 17.58
Creation, 17.52, 17.54
Cultivated Wild Rice Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
Employees, generally, 17.58
Executive committee, 17.54, 17.62
Financial statement, 17.57
Generally, 17.54
Gifts, authority to accept, 17.57
Inspections, records, 17.62
Lawsuits, authority to enter, 17.57
Liability, 17.69
Meetings, 17.54, 17.56
Members, 17.54, 17.60
Payments to, monetary penalties, 17.67
Policy of state, 17.52
Promotional orders
Adoption, 17.56
Budget, 17.57
Checkoff fees, 17.56, 17.57, 17.59, 17.63
Consulting, 17.56, 17.64
Hearings, 17.56, 17.64
Information and data, collection, 17.57
Referendum, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64
Reports given, annual report, 17.57
Termination, 17.64
Records and record keeping, 17.62
Referendum
Financing, 17.59
Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.59, 17.64
Saint Louis County, 383C.70
Wheat Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Generally, 17.101, 375.83
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION LEADERSHIP COUNCIL
Generally, 41D.01 to 41D.04
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT DEALERSHIP ACT
Generally, 325E.061 to 325E.067
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS
Forestry
Foresters continuing education, 89.65
Research, 89.66
Funds and accounts, mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
Mosquito control research and public health, cooperation, 473.716
Noxious-weed-free forage and mulch certification agency, 18.79
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
Seed certification agencies, duties, 21.91
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE (Cont'd)
Commercial animal waste technicians, education and training, cooperation, 18C.430
Conservation easements, cooperation, 103F.521
Contracts and agreements, mediators, 583.23
County cooperative extension work, 38.33 to 38.38
County extension committees, see COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
County extension offices, reports received, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.57
Courses of study
Egg candlers and graders, 29.22
Pesticides, 18B.305
Rural youth farm equipment safety program, instructors, 17.107
Definitions
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Generally, 38.331
Directors
Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66
Mediation notices, 559.209, 582.039, 583.27
Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66
Farm safety specialist, 137.341
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
Forms, 583.30
Mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
Fertilizers and fertilizer products, phosphorus-containing, consulting, 18C.60
Filing with, mandatory mediation proceedings, 583.26
Gifts, rural health and safety program, 17.107
Grants, rural health and safety program, 17.34
Groundwater protection, 103H.151
Information dissemination, 103H.201
Integrated pest management, coordination, 17.114
Manure applicator education and training programs, cooperation, 18C.432
Minnesota agriculture account, contributions to 4-H, 168.1285
Noxious weed designation by, 18.79
Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
Public information and education programs
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
Urban forest development, 17.86
Records and record keeping, rural youth farm equipment safety program, participants, 17.107
Report, foresters continuing education, cooperation, 89.65
Representation
Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
Water and Soil Resources Board, 103B.101
Rural health and safety program, 17.34
Rural youth farm equipment safety program, cooperation, 17.107
Saint Louis County, county extension, 383C.074, 383C.555
School pest management coordinators, consulting, registration, 18B.095
Soil and water conservation districts, technical and administrative assistance, 103C.335
Urban forest development, research, 17.86
AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
See FEED
AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL
Generally, 18C.70
Grant programs, 18C.71, 18C.80
AGRICULTURAL LABORERS
See FARM LABORERS
AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS
See AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
AGRICULTURAL LANDS
See FARM LANDS
AGRICULTURAL LIMING MATERIALS LAW
Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
See also AGRIBUSINESS
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)
Accessory tools and equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12
Agricultural Equipment Dealership Act, 325E.061 to 325E.067
Agricultural preserves, ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12
Attachment
Exemptions, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Newly acquired property, 550.366
Brakes, 169.801
Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Children, rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
Conservation farm equipment, acquisition, Rural Finance Authority, combination programs, 41C.04
Dairy equipment manufacturers, cooperation, mercury manometers, 17.861
Debts, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24
Definitions
Agricultural business enterprises, 41C.02
Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06, 325E.061, 325E.062
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Junkyard Act, 161.242
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Drivers, trailers or semitrailers, brakes, 169.67
Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Driving rules, 169.801
Execution
Exemptions, 550.37
Limits on, 550.366
Farm equipment dealerships
Discontinuation
Contracts, 325E.05 to 325E.064
Dealer's inventory, 325E.05, 325E.06
Dealer's rights, 325E.06, 325E.062
Definitions, 325E.061
Disclosure, 325E.06, 325E.062
Generally, 325E.06
Trade practices, generally, 325E.05 to 325E.067
Violations and penalties, 325E.06, 325E.062, 325E.063
Wholesaler's duties, 325E.06, 325E.062
Farm tractors, see under TRACTORS
Lawsuits against manufacturers, 325E.065
Manufacturer's warranties, claims against, 325E.063
Remedies against manufacturers, 325E.065
Farm equipment manufacturers, warranties, claims against, 325E.0631
Farm machinery, 297A.61
Farm safety grant and outreach programs, 17.1195
Farm tractors, see under TRACTORS
Fertilizer application equipment
Generally, 18C.201
Mobile mechanical units, see under FERTILIZERS
Forced sales, tax on gain, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491
Garnishment, exemption from
Exemption from execution, generally, 550.37
Exemption notices
Funds in financial institution, 571.912
General form, 571.72
Prepayment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
Gross weight
Brake requirements for specific weights, 169.801
Exceeding 24,000 pounds, 169.67
Tires, 169.801
Hitches, towed implements of husbandry, 169.801, 169.82
Insurance, 66A.26
Judgments, mediation notice, 550.365
Junk, 161.242
Agricultural MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)
License plates, exemptions, 168.012
Liens on, see Agricultural liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Lights and lighting
Self-propelled, 169.55, 169.64, 169.801
Towing, 169.50, 169.801
Two-wheel trailers, 169.47
Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.055
Low-slung trailer-type vehicles, 169.47, 169.801
Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861
Minnesota Agricultural Equipment Act, 325E.066
Mobile mechanical units, see under FERTILIZERS
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03
Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168A.01
Operators, licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Outdoor power equipment, farm equipment dealerships, 325E.06
Permits
Operation on highways, 169.72
Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862
Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Repair or replacement parts, 297A.69
Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
Safety, 17.107, 17.1195
Safety cables and chains, towing, 169.82
Sales
Forced sales, tax on gain, discharge in bankruptcy, 290.491
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, exclusion, 53C.01
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment
Lights and lighting, 169.55, 169.64
Red reflectors, 169.50, 169.55
Slow-moving vehicle emblem, see under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331
Specialized low-slung vehicles, load, size, and weight restrictions, 169.801
Thresholds, see THRESHERS
Tires
Protuberances allowed, 169.72
Weight per inch of width, 169.801
Towing
Driving left of roadway center, exception, 169.18
Generally, 169.801
Hitches, 169.801, 169.82
Safety chains and cables, 169.801, 169.82
Taillights, 169.50
Traffic regulations, 169.801
Transportation
Dollies, 169.80
Drivers, 221.031
Low bed trailers, 169.80
Permits, 169.72, 169.86, 169.862
Size, weight, and load restrictions, 169.80, 169.801
Trailers, dealers, 168.27
Violations and penalties, state rail bank property, 222.63
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
See also FARM PRODUCTS
Advertising, Agriculture Department, 17.101
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.691 to 17.701
Arbitration, 17.697, 17.698
Associations, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Bargaining, 17.697, 17.698
Bargaining teams, 17.702
Conflict of laws, mediation, prevailing law, 17.697
Contracts and agreements
Cooperatives, 308A.205, 308B.311
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
Generally, 17.94, 17.9442
Handlers, duties, 17.697
Producers, duties, 17.697
Production contracts, 17.710
Promotional activities, 17.101
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Dairy products, 17.98, 32D.26, 32D.30
Definitions
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693, 17.697
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Enforcement of law, mediation, 17.697
Feeder pig markets, 17A.03, 17A.09
Grants for
Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
Sustainable development agriculture demonstration grants, 17.116
Handlers (agricultural commodities), see under FARM PRODUCTS
Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
International markets, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03, 17.101
Investigations, generally, 17.03
Livestock market agencies, see under LIVESTOCK
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, generally, 17A.01 to 17A.17
Marketing studies, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
Mediation, 17.697, 17.698
Minnesota grown logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
National markets
Agriculture Department, 17.03, 17.101
Employment and Economic Development Department, 17.03
Nontraditional agricultural products, Agriculture Department, 17.03
Organic food, Agriculture Department, 31.94
Policy of state, 17.692
Private processors, dairy products, filing, 17.54
Promotion, 17.03
Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03
Research, 17.101
Subpoenas, 17.697
Unfair labor practices, employees, 179.11
Unfair trade practices, handlers, cooperative associations, 17.696
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Violations and penalties
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.70
Attorney general, duties, 17.70
Subpoenas, disobedience, contempt of court, 17.697
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING AND BARGAINING ACT
Generally, 17.691 to 17.701
AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Agricultural land preservation programs
Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Plans and official controls, 40A.05, 40A.07, 40A.071, 40A.152
Rulemaking, 40A.15
Amendment of law, 40A.121
Applications, 40A.10, 273.119
Commencement of zone, 40A.10
Conservation tax credit
Certification and payment, 273.1392
County reimbursements, 40A.152
Generally, 273.119
AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES (Cont'd)
Conservation tax credit (Cont'd)
Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
Property tax statements, 276.04
Contested cases, 40A.06
County recorders, duties, 40A.10
Covenants running with the land, 40A.10, 40A.11
Definitions, 40A.02
Duration of zone, 40A.11
Eligibility, 40A.09
Eminent domain, 40A.122
Fees
Applications, 40A.10
Restriction of normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
Land transfers, federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
Land use, 40A.18
Land use planning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07
Maps, 40A.10
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
Ordinances or regulations, limitation, 40A.12
Preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19
Property taxes, see Conservation tax credit under this topic
Protection for normal agricultural practices, 40A.12
Public sewers, water systems, drainage, construction, 40A.123
Regional development commissions, 40A.10
Soil and water conservation districts, 40A.10
Soil conservation, 40A.13
Special assessments, deferment, land transferred to agricultural preserves, 273.111
Subdivision regulations, first class cities, subdivision prohibited, 462.358
Taxes
Agricultural property taxes, transfer from, 40A.19
Conservation tax credit, see same under this topic
Use, 40A.18
Valuation of property, lost revenues, reimbursement, 40A.152
Zoning, generally, 40A.05, 40A.07
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See FARM PRODUCTS
AGRICULTURAL PROPERTY TAX LAW
Generally, 273.111
AGRICULTURAL RESOURCE LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAM
Generally, 41A.01 to 41A.08, 469.148
AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS
See also AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Generally, 41D.01
AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
See also FARM PRODUCTS
Advertising, 21.86
Agricultural commodities, 17.101
Clover seed, weights and measures, 239.32
Coated agricultural seeds, labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.87
Confiscation, weed-seed infested seeds, 21.77
Definitions
Agricultural contracts, 17.90
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
Screenings Act, 21.72
Seed Law, 21.81
Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196
Fines, permits, reporting violations, 21.891
Forb seed, advertising or sale, germination tests, 21.86
Grass seed, see GRASS SEED
Hempseed
Testing, certification, labeling, 21.82
Weights and measures, 239.32
Labels and labeling
Coated agricultural seeds, 21.82, 21.87
Generally, 21.86
Initial labelers, permits, 21.89, 21.891
Requirements, 21.82, 21.87
Rulemaking, 21.82
AGRICULTURAL

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont’d)

Liens on

Agricultural crop liens, 514.963
Agricultural producers’ liens, 514.945
Nonhybrid seed varieties, registration, 21.901

Permits

Generally, 21.89
Violations and penalties, 21.891

Potatoes, see SEED POTATOES

Rapeseed, weights and measures, 239.32
Records and record keeping

Generally, 21.84
Sales, 21.86

Sales

Defined as specific services, 160.292
Generally, 21.86
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
Samples and sampling, 21.84, 21.891
Seed law, exemptions, 21.87
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Soil and water conservation districts, aid to land occupiers, 103C.331

Tests and testing, 21.86
Treated agricultural seed, labels and labeling, 21.82

Variety

Brand name registration, fees, 21.891
Labels and labeling, 21.82, 21.86

Weed-seed infested seeds, violations and penalties, 21.73,
21.74, 21.77

Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Agricultural diversification, consulting, 17.03
Agricultural historical societies, property taxes, exemption,
272.02
Association of Wheat Growers, 18C.70
Corn Growers Association
Assignment, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
Generally, 18C.70
County agriculture societies, see COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

Dakota County Agricultural Society, 353.01, 383D.49
Fairgrounds, see FAIRGROUNDS

Fairs, see FAIRS
Farm improvement associations, appropriations to, county boards, 375.18
Future Farmers of America, 41D.01, 168.1285
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045
Representation, Agricultural Utilization Research Institute Advisory Board, 116V.01
State Agricultural Society, see STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)

Farm service program, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program cooperation, 103F.521

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

Agricultural Education Association, 41D.01
Agricultural schools, 41D.01

Definitions, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Technical assistance, Minnesota Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04

AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Appropriations to, 116V.02
Audits, 3.971, 116V.01
Employees, 15A.086, 116V.01
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116V.01 to 116V.20
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
Generally, 116V.01
Representation, Sustainable Agriculture Advisory Committee,
17.114

AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

Certificates and certification

Agents

Audits, 17.9898
Duties, 17.9895
Licenses and requirements, 17.9894
Violations, 17.9895
Analytical instruments, 17.9893
Certainty, 17.9897

Procedures, 17.9896
Data, 13.6435, 17.9899
Definitions, 17.9892
Financial assistance, 17.993

Generally, 17.991 to 17.993
Land, owned or leased, 17.9896

Producers

Audits, 17.9898
Duties, 17.9896
Violations, 17.9896
Purpose, 17.9891
Reports, 17.992

Rulemaking authority, 17.991

AGRICULTURAL ZONES

Agricultural preserves, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Definitions, all-terrain vehicle use, 84.92

Farms in, nuisance liability, 561.19
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural buildings, see AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Agricultural cooperatives, see under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Agricultural Interpretive Center, designation, 138.93

Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19,
375.471

Agricultural operations, definitions, nuisance liability, 561.19

Agricultural production

Best management practices, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Materials stored, used, or consumed in, sales and use taxes,
exemptions, 297A.69

Water quality certification program, 17.9893

Agricultural products, see FARM PRODUCTS

Agricultural resources, development of, bonds (public debt),
Const. art 11 s 5

Agricultural waste, 41A.02, 216B.242, 297A.69

Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology

transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14

Agriculture supply businesses, 17.117

Agriprocessing, see AGRIPROCESSING

Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40

Agroforestry, 17.458

Agroforestry loans, 41B.048

Aircraft, agricultural, 360.55

Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE

Best management practices

Definitions, 17.117

Sustainable agriculture, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Breeding, see BREEDING

Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205

Conservation tillage, 17.117

Contour farming as conservation practice, 103F.401

Contracts and agreements, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311

Cooperative farming agreements, Natural Resources

Department lands, 97A.135

Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND
PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Crops, see CROPS

Definitions

Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9892

All-terrain vehicles, 84.92
AGRICULTURE (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
Small businesses, 14.15
Soil conservation, 103F.401
Development corporations
Business corporations, 302A.031
Department of Transportation, 174.02
Generally, 301.71 to 301.84
Diversification, 17.03
Drainage, see under HIGHWAYS
Education and training, see AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
Enforcement of law
Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.04
Farm cooperatives, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Farm corporations, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Farmer-lender mediation, see under MEDIATION
Farms, see FARMS
Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms
Definitions, 18F.02
Environmental assessment worksheets, 18F.13
Generally, 18F.01 to 18F.13
Permits for release, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.12, 18F.13
Purpose of law, 18F.01
Rulemaking, 18F.07, 18F.12
Violations and penalties, 18F.07
Germination, 21.81, 21.82, 21.85
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
Integrated pest management, 17.114, 18B.305, 121A.30
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
Land preservation programs, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
Lands, see FARM LANDS
Liability, nuisance, 561.19
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Loans
Farm loans, see under FARMS
Federal, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
Interest rates, 334.011
Rural Finance Authority, see Loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Sustainable agriculture, shared savings program, 13.643
Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
Manure, see MANURE
Natural disasters, state response, agricultural producers, assistance to, 12A.04
Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03
Products, see FARM PRODUCTS
Publications, Agriculture Department, 17.03
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
Reports about, diversification, 17.03
Research
Agriculture Department, 17.03
Crops, animals, organisms or cells grown for research or testing, 604.13
Data on research, monitoring and assessment, management of, 13.643
Grants for, 17.116, 41A.14 to 41A.19, 116V.01
University of Minnesota, College of Agriculture, 17.03
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.01 to 41B.23
Rural Investment Guide, 116J.411 to 116J.415
Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36
Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION
Standards, health, nontraditional agriculture, rulemaking, 17.03
Sustainable agriculture, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
AGRICULTURE (Cont’d)
"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11
Wells, research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
AGRICULTURE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES LOAN SUBCOMMITTEE
Generally, 17.117
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
Agribusiness, see AGRIBUSINESS
Agricultural chemical contaminated soil, land application, 18D.1052
Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Councils, 17.50 to 17.69
Agricultural contracts, 17.90 to 17.98
Agricultural cooperatives, 17.101, 17.1016, 17.69, 17.694
Agricultural Development Advisory Group, 17.101
Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 18.90, 32D.30, 41A.12, 375.83
Agricultural diversification program, 17.03
Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, 18C.70, 18C.80
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Agricultural land preservation programs
Federal aid, 375.471
Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
Agricultural lands, see Farm lands, duties regarding under this topic
Agricultural liming materials, 18C.530 to 18C.575
Agricultural marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Agricultural processing facility zones, consulting, 469.314
Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, 17.694
Agricultural promotion, duties, 116J.966
Agricultural seeds
Enforcement of law, 21.75
Inspections, 18J.01 to 18J.11
Nonhybrid varieties, 21.901
Stop-sale orders, 21.73
Agricultural water quality certification program, see AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Agriculture laboratory, 17.85, 31.39
Agriculture ombudsman, 17.95
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant program, 41A.14 to 41A.19
Animal Health Board
Agricultural emergency account, transfer of funds, 17.041
Cooperation, 29.051
Apiaries, see APARIES
Apples, 30.002, 239.32
Appropriations to
Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.03, 18E.04
Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Agricultural fertilizer research and education account, 18C.80
Agricultural revolving account, 17.117
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account, 41A.14
Beverage inspection fees and fines, 34.07
Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
Commercial canneries inspection fees, 31.39
Commercial feed inspection fees and penalties, 25.39
Commodities research and promotion fees, 17.59
Cottage foods account, 28A.152
Credit insurance rulemaking assessments, 62B.12
Dairy approval service fees, 32D.02
Dairy services account, 32D.02
Departmental services, payments for, 17.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Appropriations to (Cont’d)

Eggs and poultry, 29.22
Environmental revolving account, 17.117
Fertilizer inspection fees, 18C.131
Food certificate account, 28A.081
Food handler facility plan review fees, 28A.082
Food handler reinspection fees, 28A.085
Fruit and vegetable inspection fees, 27.07
Good food access account, 17.1017
Grain buyers and storage account, fees, 233.17, 233.22
Grain storage fees, 233.22
Industrial hemp growers license fees, 18K.07
Laboratory Services Division, fees, 17.85
Livestock equipment loan program, 41B.06
Livestock weighing fees, 17A.11
Meat and poultry inspection, costs of administration, 31A.29
Milk procurement fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
Minnesota grown food products logo license fees, 17.102
Minnesota grown matching account, 17.102
Nursery stock inspection and certification fees, 18H.17
Oriented strand board production incentive program, 41A.21
Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
Promotional activities expenditures, 17.1015
Public terminal warehouse fees, 232.22
Publications, reports, informational, and promotional materials, fees and revenues, 17.03
Remediation fund, 116.155
Rural Finance Authority administrative account, 41B.03
Rural Finance Authority revolving loan account payments, 41B.06
Seed inspection account, 21.92
Seed potato inspection fees, 21.115
Warehouse fees, 232.22
Waste pesticide collection fees, assessments, 18B.05
Approvals by, household goods warehouses, rates and charges, 231.13
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Aquatic farms, annual reports, 17.4984
Arbor Day activities, cooperation, 17.86
Audits and examinations
Uniform accounting methods, 17.101
Water quality certification program, 17.9898
Bacteriologists, 31.311, 31.39
Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
Ballast water management plan, Pollution Control Agency cooperation with, 115.1707
Barberry bushes, control, 375.30
Bees, see APIARIES
Beginning farmer program
Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41C.05
Loans, see Beginning farmer funds under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
Bikeways, model standards, 160.262
Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, duties regarding, 239.77
Biofuels, petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Biomass center, 216C.33
Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
Cannabis sativa L., 18C.430
Canned foods, brands and labels, 31.38
Canners, 31.311, 31.32, 31.37
Carasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
Cats, best management standards, 346.58
Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02
Chemical compounds, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Chemical incident response administrative costs, reimbursement, 18E.03
Chemical liability
Administrative actions, 18D.305
Contested cases, orders, 18D.321
Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325
Generally, 18D.201

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Chemical liability (Cont’d)

Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
Chemigation permits, 18B.08, 18C.205
Clean Water Council, 114D.30
Clean water partnership program, 17.117
Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Commercial feed, withdrawal from distribution, 25.42
Commercial Feed Law, see COMMERCIAL FEED
Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
Commissioner
Agent for service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
Definition, 17.445
Delegation of powers, 17.013
Emergency powers, 34A.11
Generally, 15.06, 17.01
Memberships
Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54
Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
Camp Ripley Sentinel Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
Clean water partnership program, project coordination team subcommittee, 17.17
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.91
Rural Finance Authority, chair, 41B.025
Financial Management Board, 116V.01
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Service of process on, 18D.301, 41B.21
Committees
Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891
Good food access program, 17.1017
Manure applicator education planning, 18C.432
Seed Program Advisory Committee, 21.851
Community-based plans, 394.232
Compensation to farmers, crops, see DAMAGE UNDER CROPS
Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
Convenience stores, 28A.075
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
Corrective actions, chemical liability, see under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
County agricultural societies, see COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Crop insurance, 32D.01, 32D.02
Created, 17.01
Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
Crops, see CROPS
Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
Dairies
Daily approval service fees, 32D.02
Daily consulting program, 32D.12
Dairy modernization loans, 116L.407
Dairy producers, permits, 32D.02, 32D.09
Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
Dairy farms, 32D.02, 32D.19, 32D.30
Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
Data
Agriculture data, 13.643
Industrial hemp licensing data, 18K.04
Water quality certification program, 17.9899
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>363</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

- Honey: 31.74, 273.13
- Horticulture: see HORTICULTURE
- Household goods warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES
- Household goods warehouses, charges and rates, schedules, 231.11
- Importation, certificates and permits, 18G.10
- Industrial hemp, duties regarding, 18K.01 to 18K.09
- Integrated pest management
  - Coordination, 17.114
  - New and emerging plant pest programs, state-local cooperation on, 18G.11
  - Schools, pesticide application, 121A.30
  - Invasive species (plants), 18G.12, 84D.02
- Investigations, generally, 17.03, 28A.0753
- Kosher foods, 31.651 to 31.671
- Labels and labeling
  - Rulemaking authority, 31.101
  - State approved, 31.632
- Laboratory director, managers, and analysts, 31.13
- Laboratory Services Division, 17.85, 31.39
- Lawsuits, authority to enter, 28A.0753
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06, 17A.08
- Livestock destruction by wolves, compensation, 3.737
- Livestock investment grant program
- Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
  - Generally, 17.118
  - Livestock market agencies, 17A.01 to 17A.17
- Local pest control, see PESTS
- Mahonia bushes, 375.30
- Manure
  - Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
  - Manure applicator education and training programs, 18C.432
  - Manure testing laboratories, certification, 18C.141
- Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
- Meat Industry Division, 17.60
- Mercury manometers, recycling and replacement, 17.861
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05, 473H.06, 473H.09
- Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
- Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
- Milk, see MILK
- Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
- Minnesota Conservation Corps, cooperation, 84.991
- Minnesota grown label or logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
- Mission of department, 17.03
- Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419
- Monorail scales, inspections, 17A.10
- Mosquito abatement, see Abatement under MOSQUITOES
- Mosquito research plots, cooperation, 144.95
- Natural disasters, state response, 12A.04
- Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Noncommercial pesticide applicators, licenses, 18B.316, 18B.34
- Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
- Noxious Weed Advisory Committee, 18.79
- Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Nursery stock
  - Generally, 18H.02 to 18H.18
  - Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
- Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 17.984
- Offices, outside metropolitan area, 16B.241
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05
- Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Oriented strand board production incentive program, 41A.21
- Outdoor recreation lands, chemical liability, 18D.40

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

- Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, fines, 17.983
- Packing plants, 17A.15, 31.54, 31B.03
- Paint, see PAINT
- Perishable foods, see PERISHABLE FOODS
- Pest control, see PESTS
- Pest control applicators
  - Commercial pest control applicators, 18B.33, 18D.301
  - Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
- Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301
- Pest management, school coordinators, registration, 18B.095
- Pesticides, control generally, see PESTICIDES
- Pet foods, 25.40
- Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
- Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
- Plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
- Plant pathologists, 18G.01, 18H.03
- Plant pests, see PLANT PESTS
- Plant protection and export certification
  - Generally, 18G.01 to 18G.14
  - Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01 to 18J.11
  - Nursery stock, 18H.03
  - Potatoes, see POTATOES
  - Poultry, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
  - Poultry Industries Division, 29.021
- Power lines, routing, permits affecting farm land, 216E.10
- Power plants, siting, permits affecting farm land, 216E.10
- Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
- Private pesticide applicators, certification, 18B.36
- Promotional activities, 17.01, 17.101, 17.1015, 116J.966
- Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
- Public markets, see PUBLIC MARKETS
- Publication by Bulletins, 31.32
  - Food Law, 31.10, 31.132
- Generally, 17.03
- Publicity representatives, 15.057
- Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
- Quarantine
  - Fish facilities, 17.496
  - Plant pests, 18G.03, 18G.06
  - Rabbits, see RABBITS
  - Railroad rights of way, use, 230.10, 230.11
  - Raspberries, 30.002
- Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
- Remediation fund, 115B.20, 116.155

Reports given
- Advanced biofuel production incentive programs, 41A.19
- Agency operations, 17.03
- Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.17
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Aquaculture recommendations, 17.4984
- Biodiesel fuels, 239.77
- Canners, 31.32
- Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
- Cold storage warehouses, storage extension, 28.08
- Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
- Elk herd damage to crops or fences, damages paid, 3.7371
- Emergency response and preparedness activities, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
- Environmental and resource management, permits, 17.03
- Farm down payment assistance grants, 17.133
- Farm products dealers, investigations, 27.13
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, minimum eligible debt amount, 583.24, 583.27
- Good food access program, 17.1017
- Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Reports given (Cont’d)

Incident response program report, 18E.06
Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04
Nursery stock, 18H.09
Organic agriculture, 31.94
Pesticide management plan, 18B.045
Pesticides and pesticide application, 18B.17
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, use, 18C.60
Private applicator manure certification program, 18C.432
Remediation fund, use, 115B.20
Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation agreements, 21.111
Seed potato law, violations, 21.121
Version distribution and reimbursement programs, 17.035
Violation of laws, 28A.0753
Water quality certification program, 17.992
Wolves, livestock destruction by, damages paid, 3.737
Work plan, remediation fund, 116.155
Research, generally, 17.03
Resident aliens, status, 500.21
Restricted species (exotic animals), containment measures, 17.457
Retail food handlers, 28A.0752
Retail food stores, 28A.075

Rulemaking authority

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.54, 17.58
Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, referendum for repeal, 17.694
Agricultural development grants, 17.101
Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, 40A.15
Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545, 18C.575
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.701
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Animals, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased, not used as food, 31A.20
Aquaculture, 17.494, 17.4991
Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
Bakeries and bakery products, 31.77
Beverage production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
Bulk food, disease control, 31.874
Carcasses, storage and handling, 31A.16
Cheese and cheese products, 32D.02
Chemical liability, 18E.05, 103H.275
Chemigation, fertilizers, 18C.205
Cold storage warehouses, 28.13
Commercial canneries, 31.36
Commercial feed, 25.35 to 25.37, 25.40
Concurrent review, genetically engineered plants, pesticides, fertilizers, soil and plant amendments, 18F.12
County agricultural inspectors, 18.80
Cream, 32D.01
Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15
Dairies, 31.101, 32D.02
Dairy products
Artificial sweeteners, 31.75
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
Filled dairy products, 31.01
Generally, 32D.02
Trade practices, generally, 32D.25
Dietary foods, 31.75
Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
Eggs, 29.23, 29.27
Exemptions, 346.58
Farm lands, action which adversely affects, 14.111, 17.81 to 17.84
Farm products, contracts, 17.945
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.285
Feeder pig markets, 17A.09

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Fertilizers
Chemigation, 18C.205
Generally, 18C.121
Genetically engineered fertilizers, release permits, 18F.12
Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
National standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
Fluid milk processors, fees, 32D.02
Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
Food
Federal law, uniformity, 31.101
Labeling, 31.103, 31.104, 31.12, 34A.03
Packaging, 31.103
Policy of state, 31.002
Standards of identity, 31.102
Temporary permits, 31.102
Violations, penalties, 31.11
Food additives, 31.101, 31.122
Food licensing law, 28A.10
Fruit, 31.101
Generally, 18B.39
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permits, 18F.07, 18F.12
Grain buyers, 223.175, 223.19
Groundwater protection, water resources protection, 103H.275
Hatcheries, terminology, accreditation, and certification, 29.021
Horsemanship, labeling, 31A.12
Hemp, 18K.09
Industrial hemp pilot program, 18K.09
Industrial hemp production, testing, processing, and licensing, 18K.06
Inspections, 31A.03, 31A.08
Kosher foods, 31.671
Labels and labeling, 31.101
Laboratories, milk, grade A certification, 32D.17
Liming materials, 18C.121
Livestock destruction by wolves, compensation, 3.737
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.09, 17A.15
Local weed inspectors, 18.81
Manure testing laboratories, standards, 18C.141
Meat and meat products
Incorporations by reference, 31.101
Labels and labeling, 31.632, 31A.07
Storing and handling, 31A.16 to 31A.18
Milk
Bacterial or coliform counts, 32D.13
Fluid milk products, pasteurization, 32D.01, 32D.13
Generally, 32D.02
Pesticides and pesticide application, 18B.01
Processing and production standards, 32D.02, 32D.13
Milk fat tests, methods and equipment, 32D.18
Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
Nontraditional agriculture, health standards, 17.03
Noxious weed designation, 18.79
Nursery stock, 18H.04, 18H.07
Packaging, 21A.15, 31.54
Pesticides, 32D.02, 32D.13
Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 31.783
Pesticides
Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
Containers, return and disposal, 18B.07, 18B.135
Control, safeguards, 18B.01
Generally, 18B.06, 18B.39
Genetically engineered pesticides, release permits, 18F.12
AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Pesticides (Cont’d)

Groundwater contamination, prevention, 18B.10
Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
Pet foods, 25.40
Plant food testing laboratories, certification, 18C.121
Plant pests, control or eradication, 18G.03
Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 31.A.16
Poultry food products, storage and handling, 31.A.16
Promotional contracts, 17.101
Public grain warehouses, 232.23
Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
Railroad property pesticide applications, 18B.346
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Salvaged food, 31.495
Screenings Act, 21.75
Seed laws, 21.85
Seed potatoes, 21.118
Seeds, labels, 21.82
Slaughter houses, 31.54
Soft drinks, 34.09
Soil and plant amendments, 18C.121, 18F.12, 115A.952
Soil testing laboratories, 18C.121, 18C.141
Somatic cell count, goat milk, 32D.13
Stockyards, Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17.A.15
Vegetables, 31.101
Vending machines, identification, 28A.09
Water quality certification program, 17.991
Weed inspectors, 18.79
Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
Wetlands, public values, determining, 103B.3355
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.14
Wood preservatives, retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952

Rural Finance Authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
Salvaged food, 31.495
Sampling and analysis, inspection and enforcement, 18J.04
Sanitaritians, commercial canneries, 31.311
Seed potatoes, see SEED POTATOES
Seed Program Advisory Committee, 21.851
Seeds, see SEEDS
Services provided by department, 17.03
Shorelines development standards, 103F.211
Sidings production incentive program, 41A.20
Slaughter houses, 31.54
Soft drinks, 34.09
Soil and plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Soil testing laboratories, analyses, 18C.141
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State livestock weighmaster, 17.A.03, 17.A.10
Stockyards
Licenses, fees, 31B.03
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, rulemaking authority, 17.A.15
Records, access to data, 17.A.08
Reports given, 31B.03
Strawberries, 30.002
Structural pest control applicators, 18B.32, 18D.301
Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 17.5984
Sustainable agriculture, see SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.019, 282.08
Terrestrial invasive species management, 18G.12
Trade promotion, duties, 116J.966
Trade secret information, 18B.38, 18C.405
Tree care and tree trimming companies, 18G.07
Urban forest development, 17.86
Value-added agricultural products, 17.101, 41B.046
Vegetables, 27.07, 31.101
Vending machines, 28A.09

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Venison distribution and reimbursement, duties regarding, 17.035
Warehouse Division, 223.20
Warehouses, duties, see WAREHOUSES
Waste education coalition, 115A.072
Water and Soil Resources Board
Administrative penalties, 103B.101
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Waters
Clean water revolving fund, 17.117
Dredge and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
Quality, certification, see AGRICULTURAL WATER QUALITY CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
Water assessments and analyses, 17.9893, 103A.43
Water planning and project implementation, 103B.205, 103B.231, 103B.255
Water resources protection, 103H.275
Weed control, see Control or eradication under WEEDS
Wells
Agricultural pesticides and chemical contamination, 18B.10
Water wells, dairy farms, testing, 32D.05
Wetlands
Values, 103B.3355, 103G.2242
Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242, 103G.2375
Wetland protection and management plans, 103G.2243
Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
Wild flowers, see WILD FLOWERS
Wild rice, cultivated, 17.53, 17.63, 30.49
Wine, farm wineries, 340.A.315
Wolves, livestock destruction by, compensation, 3.737
Wood preservatives, retail handling, consumer information, 115A.952

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03
Agricultural land preservation programs, state survey, 40A.14
Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, cooperation, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521
Approvals by, liquid manure storage structures, plans, 116.07
Artificial sweeteners, cooperation, 31.75
Clean water revolving funds, for local governments, 446A.072
Contracts and agreements
Plant pest quarantines, 18G.06
Resource conservation and development project areas, 375.471
Cooperative agreements, farm products, inspection, 27.07
County extension committees, cooperation, 38.33, 38.37
Data, flood control planning, 103F.135
Eggs, processing of liquid, frozen, or dried products, 29.27
Farm Service Agency, 17.117, 116.07
Financial assistance, application planning costs, grants for, 17.101
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership, 28A.21
Fur farmer registration, 17.353
Inspections
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Commercial canneries, ingredients, 31.39
Farmed cervidae slaughtered, 17.452
Poultry and poultry products, state approved label, 31.632
Licenses
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
Loans, 465.73
Mosquito control research and public health matters, cooperation, 473.716
Natural Resources Conservation Service, see NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE (U.S.)
North Central Forest Experiment Station, timber growth rates, 88.52
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)(Cont’d)
Payments by, supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training program, 256D.60
Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation of biological control agents, noxious weeds, or plant pests, 18G.09
Poultry improvement, production, and egg quality, cooperation, 29.021
Regulations, livestock and monoral scales, cooperative enforcement program, 17A.10
Representation
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
Secretary of agriculture (U.S.), approvals by, rural rehabilitation account, use, 116J.955
Seed Law enforcement, cooperation, 21.85
Soil and water conservation districts, technical assistance, cooperation, 103G.335
Vension distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Waivers
Healthy eating program, 138.912
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256D.61
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Agricultural Education Leadership Council
Generally, 41D.01
Grant program, 41D.02
Outreach programs, 41D.04
Powers and duties, 41D.03
Agriculture education grants, 41A.14 to 41A.19
Agriculture teachers, student loan forgiveness, 136A.1794
Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04
Public schools, agriculture education sites, acquisition, 123B.744
Teachers, 41D.01, 41D.04, 583.22
Tractor rollover safety equipment grants, 17.1195
University of Minnesota, agricultural education program, 41D.01
Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39
AGRICULTURE RESEARCH, EDUCATION, EXTENSION, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GRANT PROGRAM
Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
Advisory panel, 41A.14
Biomass thermal production incentive program, 41A.18
Definitions, 41A.15
Duties, generally, 41A.14
Funding, 41A.14
Generally, 41A.14 to 41A.19
Purpose, 41A.14
Renewable chemical production incentive program, 41A.17
Reports given, 41A.19
AGRIPROCESSING (Cont’d)
Agricultural business enterprises, loans, 41C.03, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.12
Agricultural processing facility zones
Defined, 469.310
Designation, 469.314
Tax exemptions, 272.02
Agricultural product processing facilities
Classification of property, 273.13
Construction contracts, 177.435
Construction materials and equipment, 297A.71, 297A.75
Definitions, 177.435
Property taxes, exemption, 469.1811
Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
Definitions
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.435
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 41B.046
Fines, agricultural product processing facilities, construction contracts, 177.435
Marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
AGRICULTURE MARKETING
Permits, sale, shipment, or transportation of biological control agents, noxious weeds, or plant pests, 18G.09
Poultry improvement, production, and egg quality, cooperation, 29.021
Regulations, livestock and monoral scales, cooperative enforcement program, 17A.10
Representation
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Organic Advisory Task Force, 31.94
Secretary of agriculture (U.S.), approvals by, rural rehabilitation account, use, 116J.955
Seed Law enforcement, cooperation, 21.85
Soil and water conservation districts, technical assistance, cooperation, 103G.335
Vension distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Waivers
Healthy eating program, 138.912
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256D.61
AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AIR

Air quality
Rulemaking, 144.1222, 144.495
Standards, 144.0751
Compressed air pressure vessels, boiler inspection, exception, 326B.988
Definitions
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Enforcement of law, urea formaldehyde, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Environmental health care specialists, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
Pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
Standards, air quality, 144.0751
Ventilation, see VENTILATION

AIR AMBULANCES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AIR CONDITIONING

See also COOLING SYSTEMS

Air conditioners
Disposal, farms, solid waste permit exemptions, 17.135
Electrical appliance units, air conditioners defined as, 326B.38
Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Generally, 216C.19
Motor vehicles, CFC product sales, recycling, 325E.38
Scrap air conditioners, chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731 to 116.735

Air conditioning systems
Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, motor vehicles, recycling equipment, 325E.38
Common areas and facilities, air conditioning defined as, 515.02
Definitions, 326B.802, 515.02
Filters and dehumidifiers, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
Inspectors, competency, construction code, 326B.135
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

Energy conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65
Environment conservation measures, school districts, 123B.65
Environmental control devices, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68
Motor vehicles, 216H.12
Sales and use taxes, business exemption, 297A.68
School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71
State buildings, solar and geothermal energy, 16B.326

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Infectious waste incineration, 116.801
Particulate matter standards, variances, 116.0715, 116.0716

AIR FORCE (U.S.)

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, proclamation, 10.57
Secretary of air force, approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, 192.40

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Acquisition of property
Costs, reimbursement, 360.032, 360.036
Generally, 360.021
Prior acquisition, validity, 360.034
Public necessity, 360.033
Relocation, 360.032
Requirements, 360.021, 360.032
Zoning authorities, 360.021, 360.305
Assignments
Approval, 360.023
Construction or improvement, 360.038
Transportation Department, duties, 360.023

Bonds (public debt)
Local governments, 360.036
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.667, 473.6671

AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES (Cont’d)

Charges and rates, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608
Construction, 360.305
Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 360.019
Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
Easements, public necessity, 360.033
Eminent domain
Generally, 360.021, 360.032
Joint operations, 360.042
Exclusive rights, forbidden, 360.015
Federal aid
Federal regulations, compliance, 360.016
Municipalities, powers, 360.039
Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039
Federally owned air navigation facilities, 360.018
Fees, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608
Funding for, bonds (public debt), 473.608

Guards and police
Municipalities, duties, 360.036
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Inspections
Generally, 360.018
Prior to acquisition, 360.032
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Joint municipal airports boards, 360.018
Metropolitan area facilities, bonds (public debt), 473.667, 473.6671
Orders, designation, 360.305
Plans and planning
Generally, 360.018
Prior to acquisition, 360.021, 360.032
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Reciprocity, foreign municipalities, 360.201 to 360.203

Rent, Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, collection, 473.608

Revenues
Bonds, effect on, 360.036
Pledging, 473.608
Use, 360.037, 360.042
Right of entry, 360.018

Sales
Generally, 360.021, 360.038
Joint municipal airports boards, duties, 360.042

State aid
Generally, 360.015, 360.017, 360.305
Municipalities, powers, 360.039
State airport systems, 360.015
State system of radio and navigational aids, municipalities and airports, designation, 360.305

Structures, 360.021
Supervision, Transportation Department, 360.015, 360.018
Surveys
Generally, 360.021, 360.032
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305

Transfers or assignments, 360.023

AIR POLLUTION

Abatement, 116.061
Abatement and control property
Defined as project, 469.153
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02, 272.025
Qualifying property, 272.02
Air quality control regions, designation, 116.05
Air quality impact assessment, silica sand projects, 116C.991
Air quality monitoring, asbestos abatement, 326.71
AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)
Air quality standards
Environmental health specialists, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
Ambient air quality standards, exemptions, livestock production, 116.07
Atmospheric carbon dioxide, reducing, state relief program, 88.82
Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Control
Abatement and control property, 272.02, 272.025, 469.153
Enforcement, generally, 115.071
Generally, 115.075
Public utilities, environmental projects, 216B.1695
Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Definitions, Pollution Control Agency law, 116.06
Emissions
Agricultural operations, 116.061
Animal feedlots, nuisance liability, 561.19
Emissions standards, violations, 388.051, 609.671
Grain storage, temporary facilities, exemption from standards, 116.07
Greenhouse gases, see GREENHOUSE GASES
Mercury, 116.915, 116.925
Permits, 116.07, 116.801
Public utilities, emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
Energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15
Enforcement of law
Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Livestock odor violations, 116.0713
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Ice centers, indoor air quality improvements, 240A.09
Incinerators, 115A.97, 116.801 to 116.85
Indoor air standard, asbestos, 326.77
Lawsuits
Attorney general expenses, 115.072
Generally, 115.071
Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791
Natural disasters, air pollution defined as, 275.065
Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
Odorous emissions, ordinances, 145A.05
Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
Ramsey County, powers and duties, 383A.14
School buildings and grounds, indoor air quality, 123B.57, 123B.595
Small business air quality compliance assistance program
Advisory council, 116.99
Establishment, 116.97
Ombudsmen, 116.98
Requirements of program, 116.97
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Assistance Act, 116.95, 116.96
Toxic air contaminants, 115D.14
Violations and penalties, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
AIR SPACE
Aeronautics, see AERONAUTICS
Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use
Public utilities, 222.01
Railroads, 222.01
Separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
Aircraft using, burden of proof, 360.54
Airports and landing fields, see Approaches under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Charts, Transportation Department, 360.015
Definitions, Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
AIR SPACE (Cont'd)
Easements
Airport protection, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
Municipalities, 360.032
Maps, 360.015
Ownership, 360.012
Property taxes, enforcement of law, 272.04
Sovereignty, state, 360.012
State airways system, 360.015
Taxes, see under AIRCRAFT
Zoning, 462.357
AIRCRAFT
Accidents, 360.015, 360.0216, 360.0753
Acquisition, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, 360.024
Ad valorem taxes, federal law, certification of validity, 270.078
Advertising, violations, 360.018, 360.075
Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
Air navigation, 360.013
Aircraft refitters, generally, 360.511, 360.653
Airlines, see AIRLINES
Altitude, violations, 360.075
Antique aircraft, 360.55
Aquaplanes, see AQUAPLANES
Assessment, personal property, 360.531
Assignment, registration certificate, 360.59
Authorized use, 299D.07
Casing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
Certificates and certification
Damaged aircraft, 360.60
Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
Registration, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
Sales and use taxes, payment or exemption, 360.595
Charters, see Rental or charter under this topic
Classic aircraft, 360.55
Collectors' aircraft
Generally, 360.55
Insurance, 360.59
Collisions, liability, 360.012
Commercial operations
Definitions, aeronautics law, 360.013
Liability insurance, see same under this topic
Licenses, permits, or certificates, acting without, unlawful, 360.018
Taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
Complaints, cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
Confiscation
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Contraband
Airplanes defined as, 297F.21
Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125
Contracts and agreements, in-flight, effect, 360.012
Counties, powers, 360.044
Dealers and merchants
Agents, registration, 360.59
Commercial use permits, 360.654
Licenses, 360.018, 360.63, 360.654
Revenue Department, duties, 360.654
Taxes, 360.531, 360.63, 360.653, 360.654
Definitions
Aeronautics law, 360.013
Cigarette and tobacco products tax, 297F.01
Flight property taxes, 270.071
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Registration and taxation, 360.511, 360.531
Deicer, disposal, 115A.916
Disabled persons, 256C.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
AIRCRAFT

Discharging lasers at, 609.857
Dual control aircraft, operating, 360.018
Engine repair facilities, see Maintenance facilities under this topic
Equipped plane hours, 270.071
False advertisement, registration, effect on, 360.018
Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015, 360.018
Fees
- Dealers aircraft demonstration licenses, 360.63, 360.654
- Licenses, 360.018
- Registration, 360.55
Fines, late registration, 360.61
Fireworks, use, 624.23
Flight over state lands and waters, 360.012
Flight property
- Personal property taxes, 272.02
- Taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
- Valuation, 270.074
Forced landings, 360.012
Foreign aircraft, 360.018
Forfeiture
- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Fuel
- Aviation turbine fuel, 239.761, 239.80
- Jet fuel, see JET FUEL
- Special fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
- Government aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
Hot air balloons, 360.55
Hunting from, bounty animals, 97B.055
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
Insurance
- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Coverage, 60A.081
- Liability insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
- Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
Interstate commerce, 360.018
Landing, 360.012
Lawsuits
- Injury or damage, generally, 360.012
- Nonresident owners, service of process, 360.0215
- Operators under influence of controlled substances, alcohol, or intoxicating substances, 360.0753
- Recovery of taxes, 360.64
- Lease or rental, sourcing of sale, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
Leases
- Lawsuits, see same under this topic
- Liabilities, 360.012
- Transfer of aircraft by, registration, 360.59
Liability, 360.012
Liability insurance
- Coverage, 60A.081
- Generally, 360.59, 360.93
- Operating without, 360.92
- Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
Licenses
- Dealers, 360.63, 360.654
- Federal licenses, certificates, or permits, 360.015
- Generally, 360.018
- Inspections, 31.08
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
- Violations, 360.022
Liens
- Injuries, liens on aircraft causing, 360.012
- Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
- Taxes, 360.59, 360.64
Loss or damage caused by
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
- Inspections, 31.08
- Liability insurance, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
- Coverage, 60A.081
- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Corrupt inspection, effect on, 360.0215
- False statements, perjury, 360.60
- Affidavits, 360.59, 360.59
- Damaged aircraft, statements, 360.60
- Air space use, burden of proof, 360.59
- Consultant, certification, effect on, 360.59
- Insurance, duties, 360.59, 360.93
- Lawsuits, see same under this topic
- Liability, 360.012
- Nonresidents, service of process, 360.0215
- Noncommercial operations, tax exemptions, 360.55
- Owners, 360.0215
- Pilots, right of operation in state, denial, notice, 360.0753
- Registration, 360.532
- Tax refunds, 360.532
- Transportation commissioner, attorney for service of process, 360.0215
- Operation of aircraft
- Agricultural aircraft, operation not for agricultural purposes, 360.55
- Antique or classic aircraft, operation as other than collectors' aircraft, 360.59
- Medical cannabis, operating under influence of, 152.23
- Registration, 360.018
- Violations and penalties, 169A.03, 360.075, 360.0752
- Operators, see Pilots under AVIATION WORKERS
- Owners
- Affidavits, 360.59, 360.59
- Agents, powers, 360.59
- Air space use, burden of proof, 360.54
- Damaged aircraft, statements, 360.60
- False statements, perjury, 360.60
- Government-owned aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
- Insurance, duties, 360.59, 360.93
- Lawsuits, see same under this topic
- Liability, 360.012
- Nonresidents, service of process, 360.0215
- Principal aircraft, substitution, notice given, 360.55
- Registration applications, certificates, 360.59
- Service of process on, 297F.21, 297G.20
- Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.67
- Passengers
- Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
- Crimes in flight, 360.012
- Disabled persons, 256C.02
- Liability insurance, see same under this topic
- Licenses, certificates, and registration, right of inspection, 360.018
- Torts in flight, 360.012
- Permits
- Dealers and merchants, commercial use, 360.654
- Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018
- Pirates, see under AVIATION WORKERS
- Presumptions, aircraft subject to registration tax, 360.54
- Business use, 360.64
- Social use, 360.64
- Personal use, 360.64
AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)
Prices
- Base price, taxation, 360.531, 360.55
- Manufacturers' statements, 360.57
- Transportation Department, duties, 360.531
Private aircraft, taxes, see Taxes under this topic
- Quiet aircraft, 270.074
- Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02
- Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511, 360.531
- Recreational aircraft, 360.55
- Red Lake Game Preserve, airplane landing fields, 84A.55
Registration
- Aircraft refit, 360.653
- Applications, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
- Approval, 360.59
- Assignment, 360.59
- Certificates, 360.55, 360.59, 360.67
- Damaged aircraft, 360.60
- Dealers, aircraft held by, 360.653
- Duplicates, 360.59
- Exemptions, 360.018, 360.60, 360.653
- Federally certified aircraft, exemption, 360.521
- First registration, 360.61
- Fiscal year, 360.511
- Forms, 360.59
- Generally, 360.55
- Inspections, 31.08, 360.018
- Manufacturers, 360.653
- Nonresident commercial aircraft, 360.532
- Numbers, United States, registration number, manufacturers, listing, 360.653
- Renewal, 360.61
- Requirements, generally, 360.018, 360.521, 360.58
- Revocation, suspension, amendment, or modification, 360.015, 360.018, 360.59, 360.67
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.82, 360.595
- Signatures, 360.59
- Tax exempt aircraft, 360.55, 360.58, 360.61
- Taxes, 360.595, 360.61
- Violations and penalties, 360.022, 360.59 to 360.61, 360.67
- Reinsurance, risks, 60A.09
Rental or charter
- Commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
- Defined as commercial operations, 360.013
- Renters defined as owners, 360.511
- Sheriffs, duties, 387.03
Repair facilities, see Maintenance facilities under this topic
Reports about, federal licenses, certificates, or permits, refusal to register, 360.015
Sales
- Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
- Antique or classic aircraft, 360.55
- Balancing products containing lead or mercury, 116.931
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Lead, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Mercury, balancing products containing, 116.931
- Registration certificate, 360.59
- Unregistered aircraft, 360.67
Sales and use taxes
- Dealers and merchants, 360.654
- Generally, 360.595
- Sourcing of sales rules, 297A.668
- Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931
Scaplines
- Defined as watercraft, 84D.01
- Watercraft, 86B.005, 86B.301
Specifications, manufacturers' statements, 360.57
- Stage 3 noise levels, noncompliance, operation at Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.608
- Structural pest control, see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
Stunt flying, 360.013, 360.075
Tax refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62
AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)
Taxes
- Administration, expenses, reimbursement, 360.66
- Agricultural aircraft, 360.55
- Assignment, registration certificates, 360.59
- Collectors' aircraft, 360.55
- Conditional receipts, 360.59
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 5
- Government, civil air patrol, air shows, 360.55
- Nonresidents, Const. art 10 s 5
- Unmanned aircraft, 360.55
- Flight property taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
- Generally, 360.531, 360.58
- In lieu tax, Const. art 10 s 5, 360.531, 360.55
- Lawsuits, 360.64
- Lien upon aircraft, 360.59, 360.64
- Listings, 360.59
- Manufacturers, 360.59, 360.653
- Nonresident commercial operations, 360.532
- Payment, 360.521, 360.59, 360.61
- Penalties (monetary), 360.61, 360.64, 360.66
- Personal obligation of owner, 360.64
- Recovery, state, right of action, 360.64
- Recreational aircraft, 360.55
- Refunds, 360.532, 360.55, 360.62
- Registration, 360.595, 360.61
- Reports about, state airports fund expenditures, 360.675
- Revenues, depositing, 360.66
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 360.595
- Subject to tax, conditions, 360.54
- Violations and penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.67
- Withholding, 360.63
- Torts in flight, 360.012
- Turboprops, flight property valuation, 270.074
- Unmanned aircraft
- Defined, 360.013
- Ordinances, review, notice to commissioner, 360.012
- Proof of insurability, 360.59
- Registration, taxes, and fees, 360.55
- Valuation, 270.074
- Violations and penalties
- Dropping unauthorized objects, 360.075
- Explosives, transporting, 360.075
- Federal airman's or aircraft license, certificate, or permit, 360.075
- Forms or applications, 360.075, 360.59, 360.67
- Improper hazarding, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, punitive articles, 192A.55
- In flight killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075
- Migratory waterfowl, stirring up, driving, or rallying, 360.075
- Noise violations, 360.075, 473.608
- Operating under the influence, military personnel, 192A.55
- Operations violations
- Generally, 360.075, 360.0752
- Operating under the influence, 152.23, 360.0752
- Operating while impaired, 169A.03
- Second or subsequent violations, 360.075
- Tampering or interfering with aircraft, 360.075
- Weapons violations, 360.075
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Powers, generally, 360.0425
Property taxes, certification, 360.0427
Special taxing districts, airport authorities defined as, 275.066

AIRPORT BOARDS OF ADJUSTMENT

Generally, 360.067 to 360.072

AIRPORT COMMISSIONS

Agents, Transportation Department, designated for receipt and disbursement of funds, 174.04
Financial assistance, applications, 174.04
Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
See also ZONING

Acquisition of land, generally, 360.021
Administrative agents, 360.067
Establishment, 360.305
Generally, 360.063, 360.069
Joint airport zoning boards
Appeals from, 360.068 to 360.072
Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.063, 473.608
Zoning standards
Commissioner's standards, 360.0655
Custom zoning standards, 360.0656
Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
Zoning hearings, 360.065, 360.0653, 360.0656

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Acquisition of land or property
Agreements, 360.305
Certificate of approval, 360.018
Construction or improvement, 360.038
Costs, 360.036, 360.305
Easements, 360.033, 360.074
Generally, 360.021
Metropolitan area airports, see same under this topic
Municipal airports, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
Prior acquisition, validated, 360.034
Public necessity, 360.033
Adjacent areas
Structures, height regulation, 360.063, 360.83
Zoning, 360.021, 360.032
Administrative agents, state owned or operated airports, 360.067
Air navigation facilities, see AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
Air rights, acquisition, 360.074
Air space, see AIR SPACE
Air traffic patterns, see Structures under this topic
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities
Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
Generally, see Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT

AirCraft parking ramps, property taxes, 273.13
Airlines, see AIRLINES
Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
Airport hazard areas
Standards, 360.066
Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.067

Airport hazards
Elimination, preferred method, 360.305
Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
Hearings, licensing, 360.063
Interests, acquisition, 360.021
Lights and lighting, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067
Local governments, prevention, 360.062
Marking, 360.021, 360.032, 360.067, 360.915
Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 360.018
Public nuisances, 360.062
Right of entry, 360.021, 360.032
Zoning, 360.063, 360.0655, 360.0656

Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont’d)

Federal aid (Cont’d)
Federal aid (Cont’d)
Transportation Department, duties, 360.016, 360.0161
Federally owned airports, rules, exemption, 360.015
Fees, licenses, 360.018
Fines, municipal airports, closing, 360.046
Free newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Funding, municipal airports and landing fields, revenues, 360.037
Gasoline, nonoxygenated, sale permitted, 239.791
Grants to, air service marketing program, 360.0151
Guards and police
Appointment, 360.038
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021
Hangars, see HANGARS
Hazard areas, see Airport hazard areas under this topic
Hazards, see Airport hazards under this topic
Hearings
Licenses, 360.018
Municipal airports, closing, 360.046
Structures, permits, 360.87, 360.88
Zoning, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.068
Improvements
Bonds (public debt), issuance, Const. art 11 s 5, 360.036
Generally, 360.305
Injunctions
Structures, height regulations, enforcement of law, 360.89
Zoning violations, 360.073
Inspections
Generally, 360.018, 360.305
Prior to land acquisition, 360.021
Intermediate system airports
Generally, 360.305
Metropolitan area, 473.609, 473.625
Investigations
Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
Structures, permits, 360.87
Joint airport zoning boards, see under AIRPORT ZONING
BOARDS
Joint municipal airports boards
Approvals by, building revenue certificates, issuance, fund establishment, 360.68
Defined as owning or controlling municipality, 360.063
Generally, 360.042
Resolutions by, bonds, issuance, 360.036
Jointly owned airports
Buildings, 360.68, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
City-county airports, property tax provisions, 360.042
Generally, 360.68
Operations, generally, 360.021, 360.042
Rents, depositing in airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
Revenues, depositing, 360.042
Key system airports, generally, 360.305
Land acquisition, see Acquisition of land or property under this topic
Landing areas
Property taxes, 273.13
Restricted, 360.013, 360.015
Landing strip system, 360.305
Landing strips, runways
Property taxes, 273.13
Restrictions, 473.653
Leases
Aircraft maintenance and engine repair facilities, 360.038
Generally, 360.021
Municipalities, 360.035, 360.043
Permitted, 360.015
Real property, 360.038
Rentals, 360.035, 360.036, 360.70
Licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
Liens
Personal property, fees, 360.021
AIRPORTS

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)

Property repairs or improvements, 360.038

Lights and lighting

Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
Easements, 360.021, 360.032
Structures, 360.86
Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084

Local zoning authorities, see AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Maintenance

Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
Generally, 360.305

Major new metropolitan airport

Acquisition of land or property, 473.608, 473.641
Aircraft noise zones, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
Alternatives to, final environmental impact statement, 473.608
Defined, 473.121
Development area, tax sharing, local governments, 473.64
Planning, Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.608

Managers, police powers, 360.015

Marks and markers

Airport hazards, permits, variances, 360.067
Easements, 360.021, 360.032
Structures, 360.86, 360.915
Meteorological towers, visibility, marks, records, notice, fees, penalty, 360.915

Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Metropolitan area airports

Acquisition of land or property
Approval, 473.622
Cost-sharing, 473.638
Generally, 473.608
Hearings, 473.641
Intermediate airports, 473.609
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.608, 473.622, 473.638
Retention or sale, 473.638
Bonds (public debt), see Airports and landing fields under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Capital improvements, 473.608, 473.614, 473.661
Funding for, 473.608
Intermediate airports, 473.609, 473.625
Location, 473.621
Major new metropolitan airport, see same under this topic
Metropolitan Airports Commission, establishment, 473.608
Minneapolis, generally, 473.621
Minor airports, 473.641, 473.653
New airports, construction, equipment, and operation by MAC, 473.608
Noise abatement, 473.602, 473.608
Parking, improvements, funding for, 473.608
Planning, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
Privately owned airports, 473.146, 473.608, 473.622
Publicly owned airports, Metropolitan Airports Commission, control restrictions, 473.622
Reliever airports, use, 473.608
Revenues, pledging, 473.608
Runways, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
Saint Paul, 360.018, 473.621
Transportation, improvements, funding for, 473.608

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, see MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

Motor vehicles, unauthorized or reckless operation on airport property, 360.018

Municipal airports

Acquisition of land or property, 360.034 to 360.036, 360.202
Agricultural chemicals, storage, handling, or distribution, financial security, 18E.035
Air space, easements, 360.013, 360.021, 360.032
Aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, see Maintenance facilities under AIRCRAFT

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Municipal airports (Cont'd)

Airport hazards, easements, 360.032
Airport safety zones, maps, 462.357
Approach roads, construction, 360.032
Bonds (public debt), 360.036
Buildings and trees, adjoining property, 360.032
Closure, 360.046
Costs, generally, 360.036
Eminent domain, 360.202
Federal aid, 360.0161
Financial assistance to, 360.015
Interim ordinances, extension pending review of comprehensive plan, 462.355
Jointly owned airports, 360.68 to 360.73
Leases, 360.035, 360.043
Limitations, 360.032, 360.036
Metropolitan area airports, see same under this topic
Owners and ownership, 18E.02, 18E.035, 273.19
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
Property taxes, 272.01, 273.19
Rentals, 360.035, 360.038
Taxation, exemption, 360.035
Technical assistance to, 360.015

Noise abatement

Aircraft noise zone, 473.192, 473.608, 473.661, 473.6671
Costs, payment, 360.305, 473.608
Metropolitan Airports Commission, duties, 473.602
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
Off-road vehicles, 84.804

Officials and employees

Airport managers, police powers, 360.015
Aviation workers, see AVIATION WORKERS
Inspections, licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018

Operation

Costs, 360.305
Defined as aeronautics, 360.013
Joint operations, 360.021, 360.042
Metropolitan area airports, see same under this topic
Payments for, airport systems, designation, 360.305

Orders

Enforcement of law, 360.89
Generally, 360.019
Limitations, 360.072
Structures, failure to file permits, show cause orders, 360.88
Zoning, appeals, 360.008
Permits, structures, 360.83 to 360.86

Personnel, see Officials and employees under this topic

Pine Creek Airport, maintenance, Transportation Department, duties, 360.021

Planning

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.146
Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
Prior to land acquisition, 360.021
Transportation Department, duties, 360.021, 360.305
Privately owned airports, contracts, Transportation Department, 360.021

Privately owned public use airports, property taxes, 273.13
Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Protection privileges, see Airport protection privileges under this topic

Public access areas, property taxes, 272.01, 273.13
Public airports
Definitions, 360.013, 360.82
Structures, see same under this topic

Public waters, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
Radio and navigational aids, 360.305
Reciprocity, 360.201 to 360.203
Reclaimed land, airports on, municipalities, powers, 360.041
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
Rentals
Determination, Transportation Department, 360.021
### AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

**Rentals (Cont'd)**
- Exemptions, 360.035
- Generally, 360.038
- Jointly owned airports, depositing, 360.70
- Municipalities, assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
- State airports, cost defined as including rentals, 360.036
- Tax exemptions, 360.035

**Research and development**, 360.305

**Restricted landing areas**, 360.013, 360.015

**Revenues**
- Bonds (public debt), issuance, 360.036
- Uses, 360.037
- Right of entry, eminent domain, 360.021, 360.032

**Runways**
- Metropolitan area airports, length, permanent net reduction, 473.653
- Property taxes, 273.13
- Stripping, reimbursements, deposit in state airports fund, 360.305

**Safety equipment**, costs, state aid, 360.305

**Sales**, generally, 360.021

**Sales and use taxes**, 360.035

**Property taxes**, 273.13, 360.035

**Exemptions**, 272.01, 360.035

**Snow removal**, costs, state aid, 360.305

**Snowmobiles**, operation on, 84.87

**State airport zoning boards**, see AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

**State airports**
- Generally, 360.021
- Rentals, 360.021, 360.038
- Tax exemptions, 360.035

**Streets and roads**
- Construction, 360.032
- Management, 360.038
- Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036

**Structures**
- Building rentals, airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.70
- Construction, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Enforcement of law, 360.067, 360.89
- Failure to file for, hearings, orders, 360.88
- Federal agencies, structures existing or authorized by, 360.83
- Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
- Height, regulation, 360.063, 360.065, 360.81 to 360.91
- Identification, permits to specify, 360.86
- Investigations, 360.87
- Lights and lighting, 360.86
- Maintenance, Transportation Department, 360.021
- Marks, 360.86, 360.915
- Meteorological towers, visibility, marks, records, notice, fees, penalty, 360.915
- Permits, 360.83 to 360.87
- Rulemaking, 360.83, 360.90
- Zoning, 360.067, 360.83

**Surveys**
- Municipalities, duties, 360.032, 360.036
- Prior to land acquisition, 360.021, 360.032

**Taxation**
- Exemptions, 272.01, 360.035
- Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
- Sales and use taxes, 360.035

**Taxiways**, property taxes, 273.13

**Technical assistance**, Transportation Department, 360.015

**Traffic signals**, false signals, 609.851

**Trees**
- Enforcement of regulations, 360.067
- Establishment, 360.021
- Federal no hazard determinations, 360.067
- Variances, 360.063, 360.067
- Zoning permits, 360.067
- Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
- Uniform airports law, generally, 360.031 to 360.045
- United States land acquisition for, 1,042
- Variances, 360.063, 360.067
- Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084

### AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

**Zoning**
- Administrative agencies, 360.069, 360.071
- Airport boards of adjustment, duties, 360.071
- Airport hazard areas, 360.063, 360.0655, 360.0656
- Appeals, 360.068
- Boards, see AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS
- Comprehensive zoning regulations, 360.064
- Counties, see Zoning under COUNTIES
- Definitions, 360.061
- Disclosure, real property sales, 513.56
- Hearings, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656
- Maps, municipalities, airport safety zones, 462.357
- Notice, 360.065
- Orders, limitations, 360.072
- Ordinances, 360.021, 360.305
- Permits, 360.067
- Policy of state, 360.062
- Population, density, 360.063
- Protection of existing land uses, 360.065

**Regulations**
- Commissioner's standards, approval, 360.0655
- Custom zoning standards, 360.0656
- Disclosures about, 82.67, 513.56
- Generally, 82.67
- Structures, 360.83
- Zoning boards, 360.063
- Safety zones, regulations, 360.065
- Standards, 360.066
- Towns, 360.183
- Use to eliminate hazards, 360.305
- Variances, 360.063, 360.067
- Violations, 360.073

**Zoning authorities**, see AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

**AITKIN COUNTY**
- Approvals by, consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- Audits and examinations, consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Business incubators, 272.02
- Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
- Cities in
  - Annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
  - Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17
  - Consolidated conservation area lands, see UNDER STATE LANDS
- County auditor, consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.21, 84A.33
- County board
  - Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.55, 282.151
  - Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
  - Recommendations by, 298.17
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Development region, 462.385
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
- Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Malmo Mounds and Village Site, historic place, 138.664
- Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
- Payments to, state payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Property taxes, see Aitkin County under PROPERTY TAXES
- Savanna Portage, historic place, 138.664
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.09 to 276A.09
- Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17

**ALARMS**
- Alarm and communication systems, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
ALARMS

(Cont'd)

Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.716
Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
Code grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
Fire alarm systems, see FIRE ALARMS
Persons engaged to respond to, detective or protective agent licenses, 326.3341
Smoke detectors, see SMOKE DETECTORS

ALBERT LEA (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2,722
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Police relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, barred

Laboratories, 634.15
Wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34
Industrial alcohol, liquor law, 340A.906
Gasoline blended with,
Ethyl alcohol,

ALCOHOL

Tax increment financing,
Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
Generally, 469.069

ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Police relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

(Cont'd)

Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.716
Carbon monoxide alarms, 299F.50, 299F.51
Code grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
Fire alarm systems, see FIRE ALARMS
Persons engaged to respond to, detective or protective agent licenses, 326.3341
Smoke detectors, see SMOKE DETECTORS

ALBERT LEA (CITY)

District court, 3d district chambers, 2,722
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Police relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Nursing homes, beds, relocation, 144A.071
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, barred

Laboratories, 634.15
Wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34
Industrial alcohol, liquor law, 340A.906
Gasoline blended with,
Ethyl alcohol,
ALCOHOL

ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION (Cont'd)
Gambling manufacturers, inspections, 299L.08, 349.163
Inspections, records, 349.19
Investigations, 299L.06, 299L.07, 349.151
Linked bingo game providers, inspections, 349.1635
Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
Reports, 299A.02
Rulemaking, generally, 299A.02
Storage facilities, inspections, 349.162
Subpoenas, power to issue, 299A.02

ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 15.0591

ALCOHOL FUELS
Agricultural alcohol gasoline, gasohol, 296A.01, 296A.16
Definitions
Alternative fuels, 216C.01
Crop liens, 514.963
Distributors, 239.051
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Wet alcohol, 296A.01
Distributors, 239.051, 239.101
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Gasoil, see GASOIL
Gasoline blended with, see Oxygenation under GASOLINE
Gasoline blended with ethanol, see under GASOHOL
Industrial alcohol, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.02
Inspections
Fees, 239.10
Requirement, 239.75
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
Weights and Measures Division, 239.111, 239.753
Methyl alcohol, wood alcohol, poisoning, 144.34
Public information and education programs, Energy Information Center, duties, 216C.11
Wet alcohol
Definitions, 296A.01
Ethanol production facilities, 41B.01, 41B.044

ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
See also ALCOHOLISM
See also SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH Alcoholism counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Child abuse and maltreatment, multidisciplinary child protection teams, family assessments, 260E.20
Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
Practice of psychology, diagnosis and treatment defined as, 148.89
Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Abuse, see ALCOHOLISM
Adjoining states, 340A.507
Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702, 609.688
Advertising
Prohibited transactions, 340A.308
Regulation, 340A.507
School buses, 123B.93
Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol, 360.075, 360.0752
Airports
Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
On-sale licenses, 340A.404
Sunday sales, 340A.504
Alcohol concentration
.04 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20
.08 or greater, driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20
.20 or greater, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
Defined, 169A.03
Driving while impaired, crime, 169A.20, 171.30
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Zero tolerance, 169A.31, 169A.33
Alcohol concentrations

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)
Alcohol mist machines, 340A.706
Alcohol safety programs, 169A.70
Alcohol testing
Boating deaths, 86B.335
Generally, 169.09
Sensory testing research, 325E.041
Standards of purity, 340A.508
Workplace, see Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Alcohol use and abuse, teachers
Discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
Training courses, 122A.66
Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM
American Association of University Women (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE
Auctions, 297G.20, 340A.707
Auto racing facilities, 340A.404
Background checks
Gambling, license applicants, 349.151
Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
On-sale licensees, 340A.412
Retailers, 340A.402
Bars, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
Bartering, State Fairgrounds, 37.21
Baseball leagues, summer collegiate leagues, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
Beer, see BEER
Beverages unfit for human consumption, destruction, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
Bloody Mary bill, 340A.504
Boarding and lodging houses, illegal consumption by children, effects, 327.73
Boating while impaired, see under BOATS AND BOATING
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
Retail licensees, 340A.412
Border cities, 340A.307
Bottle clubs
Collateral sanctions, 609B.168
Generally, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
Bottles
Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301
Distilled spirits, size, limitation, 340A.511
Growlers, 340A.285
Inspections, Public Safety Department, 340A.508
Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
Bowling centers
On-sale licenses, 340A.404
Sunday sales, 340A.504
3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411
Brands
Defined, 340A.311
False branding, 340A.306
Indian leaders, implied connection with, 340A.311
Minnesota-only brands, 340A.307
Registration, 340A.311
Bonders, 297G.01, 340A.101
Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
Brave New Workshop, on-sale license, 340A.404
Brewers
Beer brewers, see Brewers under BEER
Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
Defined, 340A.101
Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
Interest in or by wholesale business, 340A.301
License suspension or revocation, 270C.725

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Brewers (Cont'd)
Malt beverages, see Brewers under MALT BEVERAGES
Prohibited transactions with retailers, 340A.308
Sales without license, 340A.301
Samples, distribution, 340A.510
Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
Wholesaler's license, 340A.301
Brokers, licensing, 340A.317

Chemical use assessments, see under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Children
Child labor, prohibited employment, presence of liquor, 181A.115
Employment, by licensees, 340A.412, 340A.503
Giving to, public nuisances, 617.81
Household consumption, 340A.503, 340A.703
Licenses, ineligible, 340A.402
Power hour law, 340A.503
Restrictions, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
Screening, foster care, 260C.219
Selling to or serving, 340A.503, 340A.701, 340A.702, 340A.801
Underage drinking, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Cider, see CIDER
Cities
Border cities, 340A.507
Defined, 340A.101
Licenses
Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
Fees, 340A.26, 340A.408
First class cities, inactive licenses, 340A.412
Limits, 340A.26, 340A.413
Local restrictions, 340A.509
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601 to 340A.604
Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.405, 340A.412
On-sale licenses, see same under this topic
Patrol limits, 410.04
Referendum, 340A.413, 340A.416
Reissuance where once prohibited, 340A.412
Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
Small cities, 340A.406
Statutory cities, number of licenses permitted, 340A.413
Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
Claims for damages, 340A.410, 340A.802
Clubs, see Alcoholic beverages under CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
Cocktail rooms, 297G.032
Cocktails, 340A.22, 340A.508
Coin-operated games, 340A.410
Colleges and universities, events, 340A.507
Commemorative bottles
Defined, 297G.01
Importing, liquor tax exemption, 297G.07
Selling, license, 340A.301
Commerce Department, insurance duties, 340A.409
Common carriers
On-sale licenses, 340A.407, 340A.408
Sunday sales, 340A.504
Confiscation, 297G.1, 297G.20
Consignment shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07
Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
Consumption
Employees, during nonworking hours, 181.938
On land of another, trespass, 471.985
On premises of licensed retailer, regulation, 340A.512
Power hour law, 340A.503

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)
Consumption (Cont'd)
Underage drinking and driving, drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.18
Containers
Aging whiskey, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02
Bottles, see same under this topic
Contraband
Alcoholic beverages defined as, 641.165
Correctional facilities, 243.55
Liquor taxes, 297G.20
Contracts and agreements, exclusive, 340A.309
Control, authority, 340A.201
Cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
Correctional facilities
Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
Counties, licenses
Distance limitation, 340A.405
Off-sale licenses, 340A.29
On-sale licenses, 340A.404
Restrictions, 340A.410
Retail license fees, 340A.408
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
Culinary or cooking classes, licenses, 340A.4041
Dealers, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
Definitions
Alcohol concentration, 169A.03
Brands, 340A.311
Comparative fault, 604.01
Contraband, jails, 641.165
Food, lodging, and beverage establishments, 157.16
Generally, 340A.101
Liquor taxes, 297G.01
Public place, prostitution, 609.321
Delivery, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
Dependency
Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM
Substance use disorder, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Destruction, beverages unfit for human consumption, liquor taxes, refund, 297G.12
Discrimination
Clubs, racial discrimination, 340A.410
Sales to wholesalers or manufacturers, 340A.307
Dispensing machines, 340A.508
Distilled spirits, see DISTILLED SPIRITS
Distributors, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
Dram shops
Insurance, 340A.409
Lawsuits, 340A.801, 604.01
Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
Drivers' licenses
Examinations, 171.13
Misuse, 340A.503, 340A.703
Suspension, 84.765, 86B.33, 340A.503
Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Drug stores
License restrictions, 340A.412
Off-sale licenses, 340A.405
3.2 malt liquor licenses, 340A.411
Drunkenness, see INTOXICATION
Electronic alcohol monitoring devices
Driving while impaired, 169A.277, 169A.73
Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29
Emergency medical technicians, violations and penalties, 144E.28
Entertainment facilities, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
Ethyl alcohol as fuel, see ETHANOL
Evidence, illegal manufacture, 340A.705
Exclusive liquor stores
Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.405
Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
Minneapolis, 340A.404
10 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
Forfeiture, 297G.20
Fort Snelling State Park, on-sale license, 85.34
Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
Furnished apartment houses, illegal consumption by children,
Financially, 340A.410 to 340A.910
Generally, 340A.101
Gambling and gambling devices, 340A.410, 340A.415
Fines generally, 340A.412
False identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
Lending to another, 340A.503, 340A.703
Identification false identification, 340A.503, 340A.702
Lending to another, 340A.503, 340A.703
Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
Importation Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
Brand registration, 340A.311
Discrimination, 340A.307
Generally, 340A.3021
Licenses, 340A.301, 340A.302
Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
Reports given, factual reports, 299A.02
Resale, violations, 340A.701
Importers, see LIQUOR TAXES
Indian tribes, 340A.4055
Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
Infused beverages, 340A.508
Inhalation, alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706
Inspections Administration and enforcement, appropriations for,
Beekelk sales records, 340A.513
Beer bottles, 340A.414
Liquor licenses, 340A.907
Liquor taxes, 297G.13
Peace officers, duties, 340A.306, 340A.414
Public Safety Department, 297G.13
Revenue Department, 297G.13
Shipments, 340A.306
Intoxication, see INTOXICATION
Investigations Costs, payment, sheriff's contingent fund, 387.213
Generally, 340A.412
Unmarked police vehicles, use, 168.012
Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12
Joint purchases, 340A.312
Juvenile petty offenders, purchase by, juvenile court
dispositions, 268B.235
Labels and labeling Brand registration, 340A.301
Malt liquor, off-sales, 340A.285, 340A.29
Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02
Purity and contents, assuring, 299A.02
Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
Wine, shipments for personal use, 340A.417
Lawsuits
Civil liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
License restrictions, 340A.410
Local governments, 466.15
Police regulations, 340A.410
Liability
Adult common law liability, 340A.801, 340A.802
Breath alcohol testing devices, immunity from, 604A.30
Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
Insurance, 621.02, 621.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
Local governments, 466.15
Licensees
Breath alcohol testing devices, 604A.30
Conversions, reports, 340A.905
Death, 340A.408, 340A.410
Employees, 340A.412, 340A.501, 340A.503, 340A.703
Liability, see same under this topic
Notice received, 340A.408, 340A.410, 340A.802
Public places, licensees defined as, 609.321
Reports given, corporations, change in ownership,
340A.303
Responsibility, sales to intoxicated persons, 340A.502
Retailers, same under this topic
Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Wholesalers, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
Licenses
Administration and enforcement, 299A.706
Airports, 340A.404, 340A.405
American Association of University Women (Minneapolis),
340A.404
American Swedish Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Anoka County, 383E.26
Applications, 340A.412
Auto racing facilities, 340A.404
Baseball, summer collegiate leagues, 340A.404
Baseball park (major league), 473.761
Bed and breakfast wine licenses, 340A.404
Bingo premises, 349.17
Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 609B.168
Bowling centers, 340A.404
Brave New Institute (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Brave New Workshop, 340A.404
Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
Brewer taproom licenses, 340A.26
Brokers, 340A.317
Cities, see same under this topic
Combination, 340A.406
Commemorative bottles, 340A.301
Common carriers, 340A.407
Counties, licenses, see same under this topic
Cricket Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.404
Eligibility, 340A.402
Exclusions from license limits, 340A.413
Exemptions, 340A.301
Expiration dates, 340A.412
Extensions, 340A.410
Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315
Fees
Brewer taprooms, 340A.26
County school funds, deposits to, 127A.34
Manufacturers and wholesalers, 340A.301
Microdistilleries, 340A.22
Retail licenses, 340A.408
Small brewers, 340A.28
Fitzgerald Theatre (Saint Paul), 340A.404
510 Groveland Associates (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Food and beverage service establishments, see Liquor
licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Generally, 340A.403 to 340A.405

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Great American History Theater (Saint Paul), 340A.404
Guthrie Laboratory (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Guthrie Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.462
Historic Pantages Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Hollywood Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Illusion Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Importation, 340A.301, 340A.302
Indian tribes, 340A.405
Investigations, 340A.412
Jungle Theater (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Liquor liability insurance, 62.10.02, 62.10.07, 340A.409, 340A.603
Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Lottery ticket sales, 340A.410
Manufacturers, 270C.725, 340A.301, 340A.303
Metredome, 340A.404, 340A.504
Microdistillery licenses, 340A.22
Military bases, 340A.404
Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 340A.404
Multiple licenses, 340A.702
Nonprofit organizations, 340A.414
Northrop Auditorium, 340A.404, 340A.412
Number permitted, 340A.413
Off-sale licenses, see same under this topic
On-sale licenses, see same under this topic
Opheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
Premises of ineligible persons, 340A.412
Prohibited locations, 340A.412
Public facilities, 340A.401
Reissuance in cities where once prohibited, 340A.412
Requirement, 340A.401
Resorts, 340A.404, 340A.414
Restaurants, 340A.404, 340A.412
Restrictions, 340A.410, 340A.412
Retailers, see same under this topic
Saint Paul, University of Minnesota campus area, 340A.412
Samples, distribution, 340A.510
School buildings and grounds, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701
Seasonal, 340A.403, 340A.404
Small brewer licenses, 340A.28, 340A.29
Small cities, 340A.406
Southern Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Sports arenas, 340A.404
Sports facilities, 340A.404
State Capitol, wine and malt liquor, 340A.425
State Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Sunday sales, 340A.504
Suspension or revocation, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Target Center, 340A.404
Temporary licenses, 340A.410, 340A.418, 340A.907
Terminology, nonintoxicating liquor, term prohibited, 340A.411
Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413
Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404
3.2 percent malt liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.411
Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408
Towns, 340A.405
Transfers, 340A.303, 340A.412
University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), 340A.404
University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.0226, 340A.404
Vikings stadium, 340A.404, 473J.21
Walker Art Center, 340A.404
Wholesalers, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
Wine auctions, 340A.405
Wine educators, 340A.4042
Wine tastings, 340A.4042, 340A.418
Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont’d)

Liqueur-filled candy, see Confections containing alcohol under CANDY

Liquor Act

Citation, 340A.901
Industrial alcohol, 340A.906
Liquor stores

Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
Exclusive liquor stores, see same under this topic
Municipal liquor stores, see same under this topic
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Local restrictions, 340A.509

Lockers, 340A.414
Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 642.12
Loring Playhouse (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Low-alcohol malt liquor, see 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES

Malt beverages, see MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturers

Brew on premises stores, 340A.33
Brew pubs, 340A.24
Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
Coupons, nonacceptance, 340A.5071
Definitions, 297G.01, 340A.101
Exclusive contracts, 340A.309
Illegal manufacture, 340A.701, 340A.705
Inspections, liquor taxes, 297G.13
Licenses, 270C.725, 340A.24, 340A.301, 340A.303
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Permits, 340A.301
Reports given, 299A.02, 340A.317, 340A.318
Requirements, 340A.301
Sales, see same under this topic
Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
Violations, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907
Warehouse permits, 340A.3055

Medicines, 340A.906
Metrodome, 340A.404, 340A.504
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 340A.504
Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22
Military bases, licenses, 340A.404
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 340A.504
Minnesota-brewed beer in public places, 340A.909
Minnesota-produced wine at airport, 340A.405

Minors, see Children under this topic
Mist machines, 340A.706
Mixed drinks, 340A.22, 340A.508
Motorboats, see Operating while impaired under MOTORBOATS

Municipal liquor stores

Appropriations to, hearings, 426.20
Competing licensees, 340A.405
Continuation of operation, hearings, 340A.602
Convictions, reports, 340A.905
Financial reports, 471.697, 471.698, 471.6985
Financial responsibility, 340A.603
Generally, 340A.601
Liquor liability insurance, 340A.603
Operating expenses hearing, 426.20
Pull-tabs, 349.151
Referendum, 340A.601, 426.19
Revenues, disbursement, 412.141, 412.271, 426.19
Sales, 340A.503, 340A.601
Samples, dispensing, 340A.510
Signs and signals, criminal penalties and health warning signs, 340A.410
Storage, locations, 340A.412
Suspension of operation, 340A.604
Violations and penalties, 340A.503, 340A.604

Museum of Russian Art (Minneapolis), 340A.404

Naturally fermented fruit juice, tastings, 340A.301

Neutral spirits, 340A.506
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Nonprofit organizations
Licenses, 340A.414
Raffles or auctions by, 340A.707
Notice of injury, 340A.410, 340A.802

Off-sale licenses
Fees, 340A.408
Generally, 340A.405, 340A.413
Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
Interest in more than one license, 340A.24, 340A.412, 340A.702
Microdistilleries, 340A.22
Names of licensees, 340A.412
Number issued, limitation, 340A.412
Pull-tabs, use in establishments, 349.151
Saint Louis County, 383C.28, 383C.29
Small brewers, 340A.29

On-sale licenses
Brew pub licenses, 340A.24
Brewery-restaurants, 340A.301
Cities
Generally, 340A.412, 340A.413
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Temporary licenses, 340A.404
Wine educators, 340A.402
Common carriers, 340A.407, 340A.408
Culinary or cooking classes, 340A.4041
Fees, 340A.26, 340A.404, 340A.408
Fort Snelling State Park, commercial developer, 85.34
Gambling, bar operations, 349.12
Generally, 340A.404
Hennepin County Government Center, 383B.562
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Saint Louis County, 383C.293
Taverns and saloons, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151
Temporary licenses, 340A.404, 340A.418
Wine educators, 340A.402
Open bottle law, 169A.35
Orpheum Theatre (Minneapolis), 340A.404
Parents, giving alcohol to minor children, 340A.503
Peace officers, inspections, 340A.306, 340A.414
Permits, manufacturers, 340A.301
Pilots, aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752
Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701
Political committees, 340A.404, 340A.410
Polling places, possession or use at, 204C.06
Pop wines, 340A.307
Possession
Correctional facilities, 243.55
Intent to consume, 340A.503, 340A.703
Intent to manufacture, 340A.705
Liquor taxes, 297G.07, 297G.19
Polling places, 204C.06
Power hour law, 340A.503
Regional treatment centers, 624.701
Restricted drivers’ licensees, 171.09
School buildings and grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701
State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22
Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
Power hour law, 340A.503
Pregnant women, consumption
Immunity for reporting, 260E.34
Reports about, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
Premix machines, 340A.508
Prescription drugs, use with alcoholic beverages, labeling, 151.212
Prices
Fixing, beer brewers, 325B.09, 325B.12
Suggested retail, 340A.314
Volume prices, 340A.312
Proof gallon, defined, 340A.101
Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)
Retailers (Cont'd)

Sales

Credit, 340A.318

Discrimination, 340A.307

Electronic incapacitation devices, on premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731

Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.315

Food licenses, exemptions, 28A.16

Generally, 340A.501 to 340A.512

Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121

Hotels, exceptions, 340A.504

Hours and days of sale, 340A.315, 340A.504

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Indian tribes, 297G.07, 297G.08

Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340A.502

Licenses, see same under this topic

Liqueur-filled candy, 340A.908

Liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07

Metropolitan Airports Commission property, sales on, 473.608

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601

Power hour law, 340A.503

Public Safety Department, duties, 299A.02

Regional treatment centers, sales near, 340A.702

Resale, 340A.505

Retailers, see same under this topic

Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725

School buildings or grounds, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701

Seized materials, 340A.904

Small wineries, 297G.03

State Fairgrounds, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412

State parks, 85.0505

Tear gas, premises where alcoholic beverages are sold, 624.731

Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Wholesalers, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Samples, 340A.317, 340A.510

School buildings or grounds

Licenses in or near, 340A.403, 340A.412, 624.701

Possession or sale in, 121A.28, 121A.29, 624.701

Search warrants, 340A.704

Seizures, 340A.904

Sensory testing research, 325E.041

Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20

Severability of law, 340A.910

Shipments from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to state, liquor taxes, exemption, 297G.07

Small wineries, 297G.03

Sourcing of sales, liquor gross receipts taxes, 295.75

Sparkling wine, 297G.01, 340A.101, 340A.315

Sports facilities, 340A.404, 340A.504

State Capitol, 340A.412

State correctional facilities

Introduction, 243.55, 641.165

Licenses or sales near, 340A.412, 340A.702

State Fairgrounds

Licenses, 340A.412

Possession or sales, 37.21, 37.22, 340A.412

State nursing homes, 340A.412, 340A.702

State-owned recreation, on-sale licenses, 340A.404

State Theatre (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

State universities, temporary on-sale licenses, 340A.404, 340A.412

Stills, unauthorized, 340A.705

Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Subrogation claims, 340A.801

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Substance use disorders, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Sunday sales, 340A.26, 340A.315, 340A.504

Suspension, drivers license, consumption by underage persons, 609B.273

Taprooms, 340A.26

Taps, 340A.308

Target Center, 340A.404

Taverns and saloons, on-sale premises, pull-tab dispensing devices, rulemaking, 349.151

Tests, see Alcohol testing under this topic

Theaters, 340A.404, 340A.413

Theatre de la Jeune Lune (Minneapolis), 340A.404

3.2 percent malt liquor, see under MALTE BEVERAGES

Torts, fault, complicity defense defined as, 604.01

Tour boats, 340A.404, 340A.408

Towns

Licenses, 340A.405

Local restrictions, 340A.509

Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504

Transportation

Consignment shipments, 297G.07

Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306

Importer's licenses, 340A.302

Interstate commerce, contraband exception, 297G.20

Resale, violations, 340A.701

Shipments to foreign diplomatic personnel assigned to state, 297G.07

Untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20

Warehouse space, 340A.305

Underage drinking, see Children under this topic

University Gateway Corporation (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404

University of Minnesota, 137.0226, 340A.412

Veterans homes, 340A.412, 340A.702

Veterans organizations, 340A.404, 340A.413

Violations and penalties

Adulteration, 340A.508, 340A.702

Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752

Alcohol without liquid devices, 340A.706

Beer legs, sales records or identification, 340A.513

Consumers, 340A.3021, 340A.7035

Consumption, 171.18, 471.985

Conspiracies, reports, 340A.604, 340A.905

Discrimination, 340A.307, 340A.410

Drivers' licenses, suspension, 86B.33, 171.18, 340A.503

Electronic incapacitation devices, premises where alcoholic beverages sold, 624.731

Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938

Exclusive contracts, 340A.309

Felonies, generally, 340A.701

Fraudulent shipments, 340A.306

Generally, 340A.702, 340A.703

Home rule charter prohibitions, 410.121

Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723

Importation violations, 340A.304, 340A.907

Jails or lockups, introducing, 642.12

Licenses, suspension or revocation

Credit extensions, reporting violations, 340A.318

Generally, 340A.412

Manufacturers or importers, 340A.304, 340A.907

Retailers, 340A.415, 340A.907

Sales to delinquent taxpayers, 270C.725

Liquor taxes, 297G.18, 297G.19

Manufacturers, 340A.301, 340A.304, 340A.701, 340A.907

Municipal liquor stores, 340A.503, 340A.604

Off-road vehicles, operating under the influence, 169A.54

Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701

Possession

Polling places, 204C.06

Restricted drivers' licenses, 171.09

School buildings and grounds, 121A.29

State Fairgrounds, 37.21
Chiropractors, 148.10
Aviation workers, 360.018

Alcoholic persons
Alcoholic beverages,
Alcohol problem assessments,
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261

ALCOHOLISM
Zurah Shrine Temple (Minneapolis), on-sale license, 340A.404
Wine,
Wholesale dealers, distributors, or merchants,
Whiskey, 297G.01, 340A.101
Warehouses, 340A.305, 340A.3055

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)
ALCOHOLIC
see
Women,
Pregnant women,
Hennepin County, housing support, 256I.04, 256I.05
General assistance recipients, 256D.09
Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
Employees, death, notice, 176.151
Financial assistance recipients, 256D.09
Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Women, see WOMEN
Aviation workers, 360.018
Chiropractors, 148.10

ALCOHOLISM (Cont’d)
Co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, 245L.02
Counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
Dentists, 150A.08
Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
Insurance coverage
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Health and accident insurance, generally, 62A.149
MinnesotaCare, 250L.03
Qualified long-term care, limitations or exclusions, 62S.15
Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Intoxication, see INTOXICATION
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Practical nurses, 148.261
Pregnant women, 145.267, 254A.21
Prevention grants, 145.267, 254A.61, 254A.21

Public officials, 351.07
Public policy, 254A.01

Referral services, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties, 254A.03

Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
Substance use disorder, persons with, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Targeted youth, see Alcoholic persons under this topic

Treatment
Co-occurring substance use disorder treatment, 245L.02
Data, disclosure, 13.46

Insurance coverage, see same under this topic

Minors, consent, 144.343
Outpatient treatment, health care utilization review, physician review, exceptions, 62M.09

Pregnant and postpartum women, substance use disorder pilot projects, 254B.16

State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Veternarians, 156.081
Women, see WOMEN

ALIENATION (REAL PROPERTY)
See also PERPETUITIES
Adverse claims to real property, effect on action, 559.22

Heirs, alienation of inherited real property, personal liability, 573.17
Suspension of power of alienation, trust assets, 501C.1202

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS
Lawsuits
Policy of state, 553.01
Right of action, abolished, 553.02

ALIENS
See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Adoption, new birth certificates, intercountry, 259.60
Aged persons, general assistance, 256D.05

Ammonium possession, 624.713
Blind persons, general assistance, 256D.05

Commitments, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
Conviction, notice about, U.S. immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51

Definitions
Insurance law, 60A.02
Workers' compensation law, 176.011

Disabled persons, general assistance, 256D.05
E-Verify program, state contracts, 16C.075
Employees, death, notice, 176.151
Firearms, possession, 624.713, 624.719
Illegal aliens, 256D.06, 256L.04

Intestate succession, 573.17

Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15
Legal noncitizens, see under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Education and training program, 84.027, 84.925
Engine capacity, age restrictions, 84.9256
Equipment, 84.928
Farm lands, 84.928
Forest road travel
Allowed, 97A.133
Class 2 restrictions, 84.926
Forest trail use, 84.926
Forfeiture
Driving while impaired, 84.927, 169A.63
Wetland disturbance, 84.7741
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles
Generally, 169.045
License plates, exemptions, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration, 168.002, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Ice, operating on, 86B.106
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
Implement of husbandry, drivers' license, exemptions, 171.03
Insurance, four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
Interstate highways or freeways, 84.928
Lawsuits, counties, liability, 466.03
Lights, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
Manufacturer's
Permanent identification number, 84.923
Registration number, space to affix, 84.923
Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
Natural Resources Department
Duties, generally, 84.92 to 84.928
Purchases, engines, 84.025
Night time, 84.928
Off-highway vehicles, see OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
Off-road recreational vehicles, see under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Operating privileges, 84.765
Operation, generally, 84.928
Operators
Apprentice riders, 84.76
Children, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
Physicians' certificates, 169.045
Ordinances
Four-wheel vehicles, operating on designated roadways, 169.045
Operation on public roads or streets, 84.928
Passengers, 84.9257
Permits
Dealers, duties, 84.922
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
Temporary registration permits, 84.922
Racing
Contests or events, permission, 84.928
Vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.922
Registration
Generally, 84.922
Motor vehicles, 168.002
Numbers, affixing to vehicle, 84.922, 84.923
Private use registration, 84.922, 84.928
Rulemaking, 84.924
Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
Rights-of-way, 84.928
Road use
Age restrictions, 84.9256
Alcohol or controlled substances, see Driving while impaired under this topic
Class 2 restrictions, 84.926, 84.928
Crossings of streets or highways, 84.9256, 84.928
Driver's license, 84.9256
Local ordinances, 84.928
Operation, generally, 84.928
Posted lands, 84.90

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Accidents, 84.911, 84.924, 387.03
Age restrictions, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
Apprentice riders, 84.76
Brakes, 84.928
Children's
Contests, 84.928
Generally, 84.9256
Registration, age, 84.922
Safety certificate, 84.027, 84.925, 84.9256
All-terrain vehicle account, 84.927, 84.9275
Apprentice riders, 84.76
Brakes, 84.928
Children's
Contests, 84.928
Generally, 84.9256
Registration, age, 84.922
Safety certificate, 84.027, 84.925, 84.9256
Civil citations, 84.775
Class 2 vehicles, operation, 84.9256, 84.928
Collector vehicles, 84.922
County regulation, 84.928
Damage by, repair, funding, 84.780
Dealers', 84.92, 84.922
Definitions
Driving while impaired, 84.765, 84.92, 169A.20
Motor vehicle insurance, 56B.001
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Natural resources law, 84.92
Designated wildlife management areas, 97A.133
Driving while impaired
Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
Consecutive sentences, 609.035
Crime, 84.765, 169A.20
Definitions, 84.765, 169A.20
Operating privileges, 84.925
Prior impaired driving conviction, defined, 169A.03

ALIENS (Cont'd)
Minnesota real property interests, holders of, information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
Nonimmigrants, 256B.06, 256L.04
Public assistance termination, grounds, 256.01
Qualified noncitizens, see under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Refugees, see REFUGEES
Resident aliens, see RESIDENT ALIENS
Retirement
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
Undocumented noncitizens
Medical assistance, 256B.06
MFIP, eligibility, 256L.11
MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
Public assistance eligibility and verification establishment, 256P.04
Unemployment insurance Data, 268.085, 268.19
Eligibility, 268.085
Victims of crime, disclosure of immigration status prohibited, 611A.95
Workers' compensation
Alien employees, death, 176.151
Dependents outside United States, 176.161
ALKALINE HYDROLYSIS
Containers, 149A.02, 149A.70 to 149A.72
Definitions, 149A.02
Disclosures, 149A.72
Facilities
Generally, 149A.941
Titles, use, 149A.70
Licenses
Fees, 149A.65
Generally, 149A.54
Health Department, duties, 149A.03
Renewal, 149A.55
Violations and penalties, 149A.55
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Education and training program, 84.027, 84.925
Engine capacity, age restrictions, 84.9256
Equipment, 84.928
Farm lands, 84.928
Forest road travel
Allowed, 97A.133
Class 2 restrictions, 84.926
Forest trail use, 84.926
Forfeiture
Driving while impaired, 84.927, 169A.63
Wetland disturbance, 84.7741
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles
Generally, 169.045
License plates, exemptions, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration, 168.002, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Ice, operating on, 86B.106
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765
Implement of husbandry, drivers' license, exemptions, 171.03
Insurance, four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
Interstate highways or freeways, 84.928
Lawsuits, counties, liability, 466.03
Lights, law enforcement vehicles, 169.541
Manufacturers
Permanent identification number, 84.923
Registration number, space to affix, 84.923
Motor sports areas, land use, legislative approval, 84.915
Natural Resources Department
Duties, generally, 84.92 to 84.928
Purchases, engines, 84.025
Night time, 84.928
Off-highway vehicles, see OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES
Off-road recreational vehicles, see under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Operating privileges, 84.765
Operation, generally, 84.928
Operators
Apprentice riders, 84.76
Children, 84.922, 84.925 to 84.9257
Physicians' certificates, 169.045
Ordinances
Four-wheel vehicles, operating on designated roadways, 169.045
Operation on public roads or streets, 84.928
Passengers, 84.9257
Permits
Dealers, duties, 84.922
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
Temporary registration permits, 84.922
Racing
Contests or events, permission, 84.928
Vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.922
Registration
Generally, 84.922
Motor vehicles, 168.002
Numbers, affixing to vehicle, 84.922, 84.923
Private use registration, 84.922, 84.928
Rulemaking, 84.924
Research and development, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood Forest, motor sports area, 89.025
Rights-of-way, 84.928
Road use
Age restrictions, 84.9256
Alcohol or controlled substances, see Driving while impaired under this topic
Class 2 restrictions, 84.926, 84.928
Crossings of streets or highways, 84.9256, 84.928
Driver's license, 84.9256
Local ordinances, 84.928
Operation, generally, 84.928
Posted lands, 84.90

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)
Road use (Cont'd)
  Rulemaking, 84.924
  Trunk highways use, tort claims arising from, state exemption, 3.736
Safety certificates, 84.925, 84.9256, 171.07
Sales
  Generally, 84.922
  Motor Vehicle Retail Sales Installment Act, exclusion, 53C.01
Trailers, prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
Sales and use taxes
  Collection and refunds, 297A.825
  Proof of payment, 84.922
State lands, use on, 84.777, 84.926
Tires, 84.92
Towing, reflectors, 84.928
Trails
  Class 2, 84.926
  Forest trails, 84.926
  Generally, 85.018
  Natural Resources Department, authority, 84.9256
  Nonresidents, 84.9275
  Passes, nonresidents, 84.9275
Trailers
  Prohibited Sunday sales, exemption, 168.275
  Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
  Trails
    Off-highway vehicle trails, 84.781
    Operation on, 84.771, 84.773
    Transfers of ownership, 84.922
  Tree nurseries, destruction of stock, violations and penalties, 84.928
  Violations and penalties, 84.765, 84.774
  Wildlife management areas, 97A.133
ALLEYS
Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Cemetery lots, access, 306.18
Cities
  First class cities, 446.04, 452.08
  Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
  Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
  Improvements, 429.041, 446.04
  Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
  Statutory cities, 412.221, 412.851, 455.28
  Toll bridges on, 441.48
Definitions
  Motor carriers, 221.012
  Traffic regulations, 169.011
  Easements, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
  First class cities
    Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
    Municipally owned utilities, using, 452.08
  Fourth class cities, heating systems, using for, 451.04
  Home rule charter cities, water supply, using for, 456.37
  Improvements, cities, 429.041, 446.04
  Inspections, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
  Intersections, right of way, blind persons, 169.202
  Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
  Park boards, powers, planting and removal of plants, 448.56
  Railroads, see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
  Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access, 314.56
  Repairs or restoration, 237.16
  Right of way, intersections, blind persons, 169.202
  Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
  Speed limits, 169.14
  Statutory cities
    City council powers, 412.221
    Power lines, using for, 455.28
    Vacating, 412.851
Vacating
  Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
ALLEYS (Cont'd)
Vacating (Cont'd)
  Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
  Plats, 505.14
Statutory cities, 412.851
ALLIANCE FOR ARTS IN EDUCATION
  Generally, 129C.20, 129C.25
ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
  Addresses, dental practices, 150A.09
  Advanced dental therapists
    Definitions, 150A.01
    Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
    Generally, 150A.10
    Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625
  Advanced practice dental therapists, licenses, 150A.106
  Affidavits, evidence, licenses, 150A.08, 150A.091
  Assistants, generally, see Dental assistants under this topic
  Authority to administer, 150A.04
  Certificates and certification
    Advanced or basic life support, 150A.10
    Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
  Licenses, 150A.06
  Collaborative agreements
    Advanced practice dental therapists, 150A.106
    Dental assistants, 150A.10
    Dental hygienists, limited authorization for, 150A.10
    Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105
  Contested cases, 150A.08
  Continuing education
    License renewals, 214.12
    Requirements, 150A.10
    Volunteers or retired dental auxiliaries, waivers, 150A.06
  Contracts and agreements, dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105
  CPR certification, 150A.06
  Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12
  Definitions
    Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
    Professional firms, 319B.02
  Dental assistants
    Collaborative practice, 150A.10
    Definitions, 150A.01
    Generally, 150A.10
    Licenses, see same under this topic
    Licensure, fraud, 150A.06, 150A.08
    Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
    Minnesota Dental Assistants Association, 150A.02
    Permits, 150A.091
    Supervision of, 150A.105
    Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
    Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
  Dental hygienists
    Credentials, 150A.091
    Definitions, 150A.01
    Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
    Hepatitis B (HBV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
    Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dental hygienists, 144.054
    Licenses, see same under this topic
    Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
    Minnesota Dental Hygienists' Association, 150A.02
    National Board of Dental Hygiene examination, 150A.06
    Practice of, 150A.05
    Resident dental providers, 150A.06
    Services, 150A.05, 150A.10, 256B.76
    Supervision of, 150A.10
    Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
  Dental schools, see DENTAL SCHOOLS
  Dental technicians
    Certification, 150A.30
    Dental laboratories, 150A.27
    Generally, 150A.10
### ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL (Cont’d)

- **Dental therapists**
  - Advanced dental therapy fee, 150A.091
  - Defined as practitioners, pharmacy law, 151.01
  - Definitions, 150A.01
  - Generally, 150A.05, 150A.105
  - Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
  - Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.105
  - Medical assistance coverage of services, 256B.0625
  - Renewed or updated, 150A.06
  - Supervision by, 150A.05, 150A.06, 150A.10, 150A.105
  - Work orders, 150A.21

- **Dentistry Board**
  - see DENTISTRY BOARD

- **Directories**
  - 214.071

- **Disciplinary action**
  - Costs, 150A.08
  - Grounds, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.25
  - Drugs and medicine, providing, administering, or dispensing, 150A.105, 150A.106

- **Education and training**
  - Generally, 150A.06, 150A.10
  - Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505
  - Emeritus licensed dental personnel, limited practice, 150A.06
  - Ethics, 150A.06
  - Evidence, affidavits, licenses, 150A.08
  - Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
  - Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
  - Fees, see Licenses under this topic
  - Fines, 150A.08, 150A.12
  - Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
  - Hygienists, see Dental hygienists under this topic
  - Immunity, self-incrimination, 150A.08
  - Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08
  - Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
  - Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
  - Liability, Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
  - Licenses
    - Advanced dental therapists, 150A.106
    - Affidavits, 150A.091
    - Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
    - Credentials, licensure by, 150A.06, 150A.091
    - Dental assistants, 150A.06
    - Dental hygienists, 150A.06
    - Dental therapists, 150A.06, 150A.105
    - Disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.11, 214.25
    - Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
    - Emeritus licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
    - Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
    - Fees, 150A.03, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.09, 150A.091
    - Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
    - Guest licenses, 150A.06
    - Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
    - Registration, 150A.09
    - Reinstatements, 150A.091
    - Renewals, 150A.09, 214.12
    - Resident dental providers, 150A.06
    - Suspension or revocation, 214.106
    - Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
    - Verifications, 150A.091
  - Medical emergencies, management, 150A.105
  - Medical examinations
    - Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
    - Required by board, 150A.08
  - Medical records
    - Access, patients' rights, notice given, 144.334
    - Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dental hygienists, 144.054

### ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

- **Advisory groups**
  - Bond authorization requests, 403.27
  - Regional advisory committees, 403.40
  - Anoka County, bonds, tax levy, 383E.21
  - Appropriations for, 403.30

- **Backbone system**
  - Construction, ownership, operation, maintenance, and enhancement, 297A.70
  - Generally, 403.21, 403.36, 403.37

- **Bonds (public debt)**
  - Anoka County, 383E.21, 383E.22
  - Counties, debt authority, 373.47

- **Commercial participation funds**
  - Generally, 403.21, 403.36, 403.37

- **Communication plan**
  - Implementation, 297A.70
  - Joining system, 403.41
  - Operating costs, allocation, 403.31

- **Cost-sharing**
  - 403.31, 403.37
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Adult foster care, see under FOSTER CARE

Case management, 256B.0913

Claims against estates, 256B.15

Clients

Expansion, SAIL projects, 256B.0917

Generally, 256B.0913

Long-term care consultation services, exemption, 256B.0911

Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256L.01

Consumer-directed community supports services, 256B.4911

Consumer-directed services option, 256B.0913

Coverage, 256B.0913

Demonstration programs, 256B.0913

Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.0913

Generally, 256B.0913

Home and community-based services for older adults, generally, 256B.0917

In-home care, see HOME CARE SERVICES

Lawsuits, subrogation, 256B.37

Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Medical assistance, alternative care program defined as, 256B.15

Payments

Generally, 256B.0913

Inflationary adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.765

Private benefits to be used first, 256B.37

Providers

Grants to, community services development program, 256.9754

Requirements, 256B.0913

Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711

Rates, 256B.038, 256B.0913, 256B.765, 256S.21 to 256S.215

Reform 2020, 256B.0913

Section 1115 waiver demonstration, allocation under, 256B.0913

Subrogation, state's rights, 256B.37

Waivers

Generally, 256B.0913

Home and community-based services waivers, see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See also COLLABORATIVE LAW

See also CONCILIATION

Annexation of territory, 414.12

Arbitration, see ARBITRATION

Certification of programs, rulemaking, 572.41

Child custody, see Alternative dispute resolution under CHILD CUSTODY

Child permanency, 260C.509

Child placement petitions, 260C.163

Child support, 494.03, 572.40

Children in need of protection or services, 260C.163

Children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.43

Civil lawsuits, summonses, information about alternative dispute resolution, 543.22

Civil mediation, mediated settlement agreements, 572.33 to 572.40

Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office, see COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Community dispute resolution programs, 484.76, 494.01 to 494.05


Community private nonprofit mediation entities, 179.90

County state-aid highways, 162.02

Criminal liability, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Data classification, 13.88

Dispute Resolution Office, see DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE

Dissolution of marriage, 494.03, 572.40

District court pilot project, 484.74

Divorce, 494.03, 572.40
AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Research
Amateur sports, duties, 240A.04
Generally, 240A.03
Rulemaking authority, generally, 240A.03
Sports associations and organizations, representation, 240A.04
State High School League, sporting events, 240A.05
Use assignments, generally, 240A.03
Vikings stadium use, 473J.27

AMBLANCE SERVICES
See also AMBULANCES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Advanced life support
Generally, 144E.101
Paramedic education programs, 144E.285
Who may perform, 144E.16
Advertising, rulemaking, 144E.16
Affidavits
Ambulance personnel, service, 144E.41, 144E.45
Hearings, evidence, 144E.19
Air ambulance services
Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
Aviation fuel tax, exemption, 296A.09
Licenses, 144E.12
Rules, compliance, 144E.121

Ambulance service personnel
Air ambulance emergency medical personnel, 144E.121
Annual assessment, 144E.265
Attendants, see same under this topic
Directories, 214.071
Education and training, 144E.121
Generally, 144E.101
Interhospital and interfacility transfers, substitution, 144E.127
Representation, Trauma Advisory Council, 144E.608
Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.03
Appeals, 144E.31
Applications by, primary service areas, change, 144E.07
Approvals by, other services, expansion of primary service areas, 144E.07

Attendants
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58
Continuing education, 144E.52
Definitions, 144.7401
Emergency medical services personnel, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
Retirement
Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Termination, notice given, 169.58
Volunteer personnel, see same under this topic

Base of operations
Definitions, 144E.001
Expansion procedures, 144E.14, 144E.15
Licenses, see same under this topic
Relocation, 144E.15
Basic life support, 144E.101
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Cessation of operations, 169.58
Chief administrative officers, 144E.41, 144E.45
Cities, 144E.16, 471.476
Claimant agencies, ambulance service defined as, 270A.03
Claims, revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
Collective bargaining, agreements, violation reporting, effect, 144E.305
Committees, defined as review organizations, 144E.32, 145.61
Complaints, procedures, 144E.125
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)
Contested cases, licenses, effect on, 144E.19
Contracts and agreements, EMT training programs, clinical sites, 144E.285
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Counts
Generally, 471.476
Regulation, 144E.16
Crew members, see Attendants under this topic
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.45
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.101
Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.067
Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Denial of service, 144E.101
Determination by, longevity award and incentive program, eligibility, 144E.40

Drivers
Certificates and certification, emergency care courses, 169.58
Drivers' licenses, 144E.101
Emergency vehicle driving courses, 144E.101
Headphones in vehicles, 169.471
Hours of service, 221.031
License classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Motor vehicles owned by, red lamps, 169.58
Retirement
Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Termination, notice given, 169.58
Volunteer personnel, see same under this topic

Drug overdoses, emergency medical assistance, 144E.101

Drugs and medicine
Advanced life support, 144E.101, 144E.103
Operational procedures, 144E.125
Emergencies, suspension of requirements, 144E.266
Emergency calls and communications, see under EMERGENCIES

Emergency responders
Ambulance services defined as, 216D.01, 299J.02
Retirement
Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Variances, 144E.101
Emergency telecommunications systems, services, availability, 403.03

Employees, see Ambulance service personnel under this topic

EMT-P training programs
Generally, 144E.285
Violations, 144E.33

Evidence
Hearings, 144E.19
License applications, 144E.11
Fees, rulemaking, 144E.16
Financial data, 62J.49

Fines, violations, generally, 144E.31
Floodwood Area Ambulance District, 275.065 to 275.067
Funding, emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144E.01
Guidelines, triage, treatment, and transportation, 144E.265
Health care information, review, 144E.32
Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.59
Hearings, 144E.19, 144E.30

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)
Hennepin County
Drivers and attendants, drivers' licenses, 383B.56
Exceptions, 471.476
Hennepin County Medical Center, medical assistance, 256B.196
Hospital districts, generally, 471.476
Hours of service, 144E.101
Infection control, 144E.125
Infectious waste management, 116.78
Injunctions, 144E.30
Inspections, 144E.11, 144E.18
Interfacility transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
Interhospital transfers, ambulance personnel, 144E.127
Investigations, cooperation, 144E.30
Judicial review, license applications, 144E.11

Licensees
Advanced life support, medical control agreements, 144E.101
Agreements by, mutual aid, 144E.101
Approvals by, 144E.28
Definitions, 144E.001
Directorys, 214.071
Emergency vehicle driving courses, duties, 144E.101
Fines, notice about, 144E.31
Hearing rights, licenses, effect on, 144E.19
Liability, mandatory reporting, immunity, 144E.305
Operational procedures, duties, 144E.125
Reports given, 144E.305
Service of process on, temporary license suspension orders, 144E.19
Violations, 144E.30

Licenses
Air ambulance services, 144E.12
Applications, 144E.11, 144E.12, 144E.19
Data about, collection, 144E.123
Definitions, 144E.001
Directorys, 214.071
Licenses, 144E.001
Fees, 144E.11, 144E.16, 144E.29
Generally, 144E.10, 144E.11
Primary service areas, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144E.123,
144E.19, 144E.31
Rulemaking, 144E.16
Temporary licenses, issuance, 144E.13
Transfer, 144E.13

Local governments, shared service purchasing agreements, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Medical advisors, longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48

Medical assistance
Coverage, 256B.0625
Hennepin County Medical Center, 256B.196
Medical control, advanced life support, 144E.101
Medical directors
Duties, 144E.101, 144E.265
Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Recommendations by, EMT instructors, 144E.283
Statements by, 144E.101, 144E.121, 144E.265
Medicare assignment, exemption, 62J.25
Minnesota Ambulance Association, recommendations by, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, member appointments, 144E.01
Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Municipal ambulance services, defined as claimant agencies, 270A.03

Natural disasters, services during, rulemaking, 144E.16

Nonmetropolitan areas
Basic life support ambulances, staffing, 144E.101
Mutual aid, ambulance services in border states, 144E.101
Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
Operational procedures, licenses, duties, 144E.125
Orders
Correction orders, 144E.31
AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)
Orders (Cont'd)
Subpoenas, compliance, 144E.30
Ownership, transfer, 144E.14
Part-time advanced life support, 144E.101
Patient care, 144E.101, 144E.123
Payments to
Health plan companies, 62J.48
Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
Primary service areas
Definitions, 144E.001, 144E.06
Expansion, procedures, 144E.07, 144E.14, 144E.15
Generally, 144E.07
Licenses, 144E.10, 144E.11, 144E.13
Rulemaking, 144E.06
Rural areas, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
Service outside, 144E.101
Public ambulance services, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
297A.67, 297A.68
Public employees defined contribution plan, see PUBLIC
EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
Recommendations by, ambulance services, license applications,
144E.11
Records and record keeping
Advances life support, medical control agreements,
144E.101
Air ambulance personnel, training completion, statements,
144E.121
Investigations, copies, 144E.30
Mutual aid agreements, 144E.101
Operational procedures, 144E.125
Personnel files, 144E.101
Regulation, generally, 144E.101
Reports about, primary services areas, change, 144E.07
Reports given
Data, classification, 144E.123
Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
Prehospital care, 144E.123
Trip reports, rulemaking, 144E.16
Violations, 144E.305
Requests by, correction orders, reconsideration, 144E.31
Revenue recapiture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Review organizations, ambulance services defined as,
145.61
Saint Louis County, contracts, 383C.201
Service of process on, 144E.30
Special transportation services, see SPECIAL
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Specialized life support, 144E.101
ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
transport protocols, 144E.16
Staffing, see Ambulance service personnel under this topic
Standards, local governments, establishing, procedures,
144E.16
Stroke transport protocols, 144E.16
Subpoenas, 144E.30
Supplies, purchasing, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Tax-exempt status, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
Tiller operators, see Classification under DRIVERS
LICENSES
Towns, 471.476
Transcripts, contested case hearings, 144E.11
Trauma patients, 144.604, 144E.101
Types of service, rulemaking, 144E.16
Unemployment insurance, charges against employers,
exceptions, 268.047
Variances
Ambulance services personnel, certification, 144E.101
Rulemaking, 144E.16
Volunteer ambulance drivers, wages, frequency of payment,
181.101
Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52, 471.88
Volunteer personnel
Attendants
Compensation and salaries, 144E.001, 144E.41
Definitions, 144E.001, 176.011
Education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35
AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)
Volunteer personnel (Cont'd)
Attendants (Cont'd)
License plates, special plates, 168.12
Longevity award and incentive program, salary,
144E.41
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Compensation and salaries, 268.051, 268.085, 353.01
Definitions, 144.7401, 176.011, 353.01
Drivers, 169.58, 176.011
Emergency medical services personnel, see under
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Liability, immunity, 604A.01
License plates, special, 168.12
Public employees, considered as, Cooper/Sams volunteer
ambulance program, 144E.47
Retirement
Longevity award and incentive program, 144E.40 to
144E.48
Plan alternatives, 353.86
Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
144E.101
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Waivers, rulemaking, 144E.16
Witnesses, hearings, 144E.30
AMBULANCES
Air ambulances, 144E.121, 360.653
Ambulance service personnel, diversion programs, 144E.287
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Attendants, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Carseats, use, 169.685
Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10
Conflict of laws, vehicles registered in foreign states, 168.012
Costs, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Counties, purchase or lease, 373.01
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Definitions
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
Drivers, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Emergency responders, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Equipment and supplies
Air ambulances, 144E.121
Generally, 144E.103
Rulemaking, 144E.16
Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829
Hennepin County, 383B.56
Home rule charter cities, capital notes for, 410.32
Hospital districts, bonds (public debt) for, 447.35
In-service ambulances, 144E.001
Leases
Counties, procedures, 373.01
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
License plates, exemptions, 168.012
Licenses, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Local governments
Donations of ambulances, liability, 466.03
Purchasing or leasing, 471.345
Maintenance, ambulance services
Equipment, supplies, and drugs, 144E.103
Operational procedures, 144E.125
Metropolitan area towns, purchase procedures, 368.01
Motor carrier registration, 221.025
Motor vehicle lemon law, application, 325F.665
Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 297B.03
Paramedics, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Patient compartments
Ambulance service personnel, 144E.101
Safety restraints and seat belts, 144E.103
Personnel, see Ambulance service personnel under
AMBULANCE SERVICES
Purchasing or leasing, local governments, 471.3455
Radios, 144E.103
AMERICORPS PROGRAM
Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
Lead abatement program, grants for, 144.9512
Minnesota math corps program, 124D.42
Minnesota reading corps program, 124D.42
National service educational awards, income and franchise taxes, subtraction, 290.0132
Payments, MFIP income exclusion, 256D.21
ServeMinnesota, see SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM

AMISH
Hunting clothing, color, alternatives for religious reasons, 97B.071
Sales and use tax returns, electronic filing, exception to, 289A.11, 289A.20
Slow moving vehicle emblems, alternate form, 169.522

AMMUNITION
See also FIREARMS
Big game, 97B.031
Banks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713
Bullets, 169.09, 609.066, 624.7191
Children, furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66
Confiscation, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
Crimes committed with, minimum sentences, 609.11
Deer zone, 97B.041
Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02, 624.712
Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315
Displays accessible to minors, violations and penalties, 609.663
Dog trainers, permits, 97B.005
Forfeitures
Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
Disposition, 609.5315
Less lethal munitions, 609.066
Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67
Manufacturers, testing, 609.67
Permits, dog trainers, 97B.005
Possession
Aircraft, 360.075
Committed persons, eligibility restored, 624.713
Convicted persons, 609.165
Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
Crimes of violence, 609.165
Persons ineligible, 624.713
Use in antique firearms, 624.715
Raccoons, 97B.621
Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
Seizure, emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
Short barreled shotguns, uses permitted, manufacturer testing, 609.67
Transportation, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165
Violations and penalties, possession, 609.165
Wolves, 97B.031

AMPHIBIANS
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Permits to breed, propagate, or sell, 97A.401
Pets, 97A.401
Salamanders, 97A.401
Wildlife exhibits, 97A.041

AMUSEMENT
Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
AMUSEMENT

AMUSEMENT PARKS (Cont'd)
Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Fireworks displays, permits, 624.22
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Motor vehicle registration taxes, nonresidents, 168.183
Public buildings, amusement park buildings defined as, 609.5631
Rides, 184B.01 to 184B.07

AMUSEMENT RIDES
See also AMUSEMENT PARKS

Alterations or modifications, 184B.03
Cessation of operations
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Orders, 184B.09
Coin-operated rides, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Definitions, regulation, 184B.01
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Inspections
Affidavits, 184B.04
Generally, 184B.03
Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
Operators, duties, 184B.04
Inspectors, definitions, 184B.01
Law suits, 184B.07
Liability insurance
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
Operators, 184B.02, 184B.04, 184B.05
Requirements, 184B.02
Modifications, 184B.03
Operators
Affidavits, inspections, 184B.04
Certificates and certification, insurance, 184B.04
Inflatable amusement equipment, 184B.20
Liability insurance, 184B.02
Minors employed in operation of rides, 181A.04
Training, 184B.021
Underwriting standards, notice about, 184B.03
Owners
Information to Labor and Industry Department, 184B.05
Training policies, 184B.021, 184B.20
Records and record keeping, first-aid incident report log, 184B.045

Riders
Behavior, rules about, 184B.08
Injuries or illnesses, 184B.03, 184B.045
Safety, 184B.03, 184B.20
Safety rules, 184B.08
Sponsors, lessors, or landowners, 184B.04

ANALGESICS
Authority to administer, podiatrists, 153.26
Intractable pain, controlled substances for, 152.125, 152.126
Nitrous oxide, 153.26
Nonprescription analgesics
High school students, self-administration, 121A.22
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
See ORGAN DONORS

ANESTHETICS
Authority to administer
Birth centers, 144.615
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04
Dentists, 150A.04
Podiatrists, 153.01
General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308, 150A.091
Insurance coverage
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
General anesthetics, dental procedures, 62A.308

ANGLING
See FISH AND FISHING

ANGORA (TOWN)
Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Controlled substances, use in manufacture of, 152.136
Definitions
Petroleum products, 221.012
Transportation accidents, 18C.005
Formula, 18C.005
Inspections, 18C.111, 18D.201
Petroleum product, anhydrous ammonia defined as, 221.012
Possession, intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262
Sales, retail, temperature correctable liquid meters, 239.531
Storage and handling, certification of regulatory compliance, 18C.111, 18D.201
Transportation, pickup trucks drawing trailers, 169.81

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
See also RABBITS
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Custom slaughtering, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
Definitions, Food Law, 31.51, 31.59
Diseased animals, separate slaughtering, 31A.03
Farm slaughter, 31.56
Farmed cervidae, 17.452
Halal ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59
Humane slaughter, 31.59, 31.591
Jewish ritual slaughter, humane methods, 31.59
Llamas, 17.456
Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
Ratitae, 17.454
Sausage plants, 31.51
Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035

ANIMAL DISEASES
Animal Health Board, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
Avian influenza, see AVIAN INFLUENZA
Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Brucellosis, 176.011
Cats, 325F.791
Chronic wasting disease
Cervidae, 35.155, 97A.505
Farm cervidae, mandatory surveillance for, 35.155
Diseased animals, see under ANIMALS
Dogs, 325F.791
Domestic animals, see Diseased animals under DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Farmed cervidae
Definitions, 35.153
Disease control programs, 35.155
Fish diseases, see Diseases under FISH AND FISHING
Genetic diseases, examining for, dogs and cats, 325F.791
Livestock, see Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
Llamas, inspections, animal health law, compliance, 17.456
Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
Poultry diseases
Control and eradication, 29.051, 29.061, 29.071
Reporting, 35.06
Rabies, see RABIES
Ratitae, inspections, 17.454
Wild animals
Exempted permanent rules, 84.027
Prevention and control, 97A.045, 97A.441

ANIMAL FEED
See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
Animal waste, application, 18C.433
County feedlot program grants, 116.0711
Definitions
Animal unit, 116.06
Pasture, 116.06
Private truck wash, 116.07
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Environmental review process, exemption, 116D.04
ANIMAL FIGHTS
Criminal penalties, 343.31

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
See also ANIMALS
See also LIVESTOCK
Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94
Animal biosecurity measures, directives about, 17.986

Animal health emergencies
Duties, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
Emergency response and preparedness, funds, 17.041
Animal premises data, 13.643
Appropriations to: Cervidae inspection account, 35.155
Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63
Bovine tuberculosis
Cattle destroyed for, indemnity, 35.085
Control zones, 35.244
Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045
Rulemaking authority, 35.244
Brands or marks
Approval, 35.821, 35.822
Fees, 35.824 to 35.826, 35.829
State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
Breeder excellence recognition, 347.65
Carcasses, domestic animals, disposition, 35.815, 35.82
Certificates and certification, 35.93
Commercial breeders of cats or dogs, see under BREEDING Consultants to board, 35.02

Data
Animal premises data, 13.643
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643
Definitions, 35.153
Depositions, authority to take, 35.06
Diseased animals, see under ANIMALS
Domestic animals, see DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Duties
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Generally, 35.03, 35.05
Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, transfers to, 17.041
Employees, retirement, 352D.02

Enforcement of law
Administrative actions, 35.93, 35.94
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.61
Dead livestock, disposal, 35.815
Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.78
Powers, generally, 35.92
Recovery of penalties, costs, and disbursements, 35.95
Eurasian wild pigs, escape, notice, 17.457

Executive director
Administrative actions, 35.93
Duties, generally, 35.02
Enforcement of laws, duties, 35.92
Permits, 35.93
Farmed cervidae, disease control programs, 35.155
Federal money, appropriation, 35.05

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)
Fines, dog and cat breeders licensing account, deposits to, 347.63
Garbage, feeding to livestock, see GARBAGE
Genetically engineered organisms, consulting about, 18F.04
Imported animals
Duties generally, 35.05
Inspections, 35.16
Inspections
Authority, generally, 35.90
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.58
Investigations, commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 347.60
Kennels and dealers, duties regarding, 347.33, 347.35, 347.37, 347.38
Laboratory, 35.03, 35.05

Lawsuits
Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Enforcement of laws, 35.92
Recovery of penalties, 35.95
Licenses, kennels, see Licenses under KENNELS
Livestock dealers, violations by, 17A.04
Livestock market agencies, violations by, 17A.04
Meetings, 35.03
Members, generally, 35.02
Mink ranchers, carcass disposition, 35.82
Officers, 35.02, 35.03
Orders
Enforcement, district court, duties, 35.95
Generally, 35.93
Violations, generally, 35.91

Payments by, indemnity for destroyed cattle, 35.085
Permits
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 35.93
Zoological Board, duty to obtain, 85A.02
Pet food processors, 35.82
Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Quarantines
Authority, 35.05
Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
Garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
Imported animals, 35.063
Rabies, see RABIES
Regulated animals, 346.155
Remedial action orders, 35.93
Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
Reports given
Annual report, 35.03
Chronic wasting disease, 35.156
Farmed cervidae, concurrent authority, Natural Resources Department, 35.155
Rulemaking authority
Animals, 35.15, 35.16
Bovine tuberculosis control, 35.244
Brands or marks, 35.822, 35.831
Carcasses, disposition, 35.82
Diseased animals, export, 35.03, 35.82
Domestic animals, 35.03, 35.05
Farmed cervidae, 35.155
Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.751, 35.79
Kennel and dealer licenses, 347.33, 347.35
Livestock carriers, sanitation, 35.81
Llamas, 17.456
Mink ranchers, 35.82
Pet food processors, 35.82
Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
Ratitae, 17.454
 Rendering plants, 35.81, 35.82
Rules violations, penalties, 35.96
Violations, generally, 35.91

Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
Stray animals, see ESTRAYS
Subpoenas, generally, 35.92
Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
Veterinarians, representatives of board, 35.82
ANIMAL

ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
Definitions, trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
Furs or pelts, see FURS
Game animals
Indian reservations, hunting on, 97A.515
Inedible portions, possession, transport, and sale, 97A.512
Possession, game animals, 97A.512
Protected species, sales, 84.0895
Sales
Fur farms, 97A.105
Game animals, 97A.512
Protected species, 84.0895
Transportation, game animals, 97A.512

ANIMAL SHELTERS
See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Defined, 346.36
Delivery to, dogs or cats left in motor vehicles, 346.57
Employees, notice given, location of animals, to owners, 346.54
Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191

ANIMALS
Abandoned, 343.20, 346.37, 514.93
Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
Animal control officers, 17.986, 343.20, 343.21, 343.29
Animal-drawn vehicles, see under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
Animal fights, 343.31
Animal Health Board, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
Animal waste, see MANURE
Antiques, trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
Breading, see BREEDING
Carcasses or pelts, see CARCASSES
Care
Defined as rural agricultural business, 160.292
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Cattle, see CATTLE
Contagious or infectious diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
Control, ordinances
Counties, 145A.05
Forms, 368.01
Statutory cities, 412.221
Cruelty to, see CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
Dangerous animals, failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665
Difenses, violations generally, 35.95
Definitions
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.02
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Animal health law, 35.821
Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
Crueity to animals, prevention of, 343.20
Exclusions, 156.001
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Food Law, 31.01
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.01, 116C.91
Harmful exotic species, 84D.01
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Veterinary medicine, 156.001
Destructive or nuisance animals, see VICIOUS ANIMALS under this topic
Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal matter
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12
Diseased animals
Livestock, see Diseased animals under LIVESTOCK
Orders, 35.93
Running at large, 35.82

ANIMALS (Cont'd)
Diseased animals (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties, 35.82, 35.93, 35.96
Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
Distrain, see Damage by under LIVESTOCK
Domestic animals, see ESTRAYS
Domestic animals, see DOMESTIC ANIMALS
Domestic animals, see SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
Domestic animals, see STRAYS
Domestic animals, see VACCINATION
Domestic animals, see WANTED ANIMALS
Domestic animals, see WANTED ANIMALS under this topic
Dogs, see DOGS
Dogs, see PETS
Ducklings, see DUCKS
Estrays, see ESTRAYS
Feed, see FEED
Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Fines, violations generally, 35.95
Fur, see FURS
Herded animals, defined as traffic, 169.011
Hides and skins, see ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
Importation, rulemaking, 35.15, 35.16
Impounding, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Inspection, importation rules, violation, 35.16
Investigations, diseased animals, 35.93
Killing of, from aircraft, 360.075
Liability, research animals, authorized release, 346.56
Licenses, control, county board, 145A.05
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Livestock theft (rustling), 609.551
Missing persons' property, sale, court orders, 578.10
Native species, defined, 84D.01
Orders
Diseased animals, 35.93
Violations, 35.91
Organisms
Animals defined as, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91
Aquatic organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, 103G.615
Research organisms, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
Owners
Payments by, inspections, imported animals, 35.16
Practice of veterinary medicine, exclusion, 156.12
Pests, see PETS
Pounds, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Prohibited animal parts, trade in, 84.0896
Public transit, without operator's consent, 609.855
Quarantine, definitions, 18H.01
Railroad property, trespass on, 609.85
Refuse, diseased matter, community health boards, 145A.07
Regulated animals, possession, 346.155
Relaying, unauthorized, criminal penalties, 609.552
Repelling devices, fireworks, use, 624.23
Research animals
Damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
Dealers, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Unauthorized release, 346.56, 609.552
Veterinary medicine, 156.12
Violations, 347.39, 604.13, 609.552
Ridden animals, traffic regulations, 169.011
Rodents
Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41
Pests, see PETS
Rulemaking violations, generally, 35.91
Sales
Diseased animals, 35.93
Missing persons' property, 578.10
Prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
Service animals, see SERVICE ANIMALS
Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS
Sites, animals defined as, 18C.005
Slaughter, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
Stockyards, see STOCKYARDS
Stray animals, see ESTRAYS
Theft, rustling, livestock, 609.551
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Transportation, diseased animals, violations, orders, 35.93
Trespass, railroad property, 609.85
ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Agricultural preserves, 40A.12
Alternative dispute resolution, 414.12
Arbitration, 414.12
Cities
Abutting lands, petition by landowners, 414.033
Annexation agreements, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Approvals, factors considered, 414.031
Boundary changes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
Contracts, maintenance of town roads, 414.038
Cooperation and combination, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Electric companies, assigned service areas, effect, 216B.41, 216B.44
Floodplain land, 414.033
Form of government, 414.031
Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.035
Joint informational meeting, 414.0333
Land abutting town roads, 414.038
Land use planning, 414.0325
Liquor licenses, annexed or consolidated areas, 340A.413
Metropolitan area cities, 473F.13
Mississippi headwaters area lands, moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.375
Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
Natural gas utility agreements, effect, 216B.44
Natural gas utility agreements, generally, 216B.44
Tour of area, 414.031
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
Unincorporated property, annexation by order, chief administrative law judge, 414.031
Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
Zoning, 414.0325

ANNUITIES

Advertising, 45.026
Annuitants, insureds, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28, 61B.32
Applicants
Conservation communications, copies, 61A.55
Replacement annuities, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
Replacement communications, copies, 61A.55, 61A.57
Benefits
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 551.05
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 571.931, 571.932
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.23
Termination, notice, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
Campfire finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Conservation
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 61A.55, 61A.59
Communications, copies, 61A.55
Continuation and conversion privileges, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.23
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 61B.20
Liability claims, structured settlements, 61B.19
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23 to 61B.32
Deferred annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
Definitions
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
ANNUITIES

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Life insurance companies, 61A.01
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
Personal property taxes, 272.03
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Replacement annuities, 61A.53, 61A.60
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Direct-response sale, replacement annuities, 61A.58
Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
Existing annuities, replacement, identification, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58

Group annuities
Forms, approval, 61A.09
Group annuity contracts, defined as unallocated annuity contracts, 61A.20
Payroll deductions, generally, 181.06
Replacement, exemptions, 61A.54

Income
Annuities defined as, 256D.02
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Defined as personal property, 272.03
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
Sales (executions), 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Individual annuity contracts, public officers and employees, 471.615

Insurance annuities
Accelerated benefits, 60A.06
Advertising, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99
Authority to issue, 60A.06, 60A.07
Beneficiaries, 61A.12
Capital stock insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
Claims, estate liquidation, order of distribution, 60B.44
Contested cases, contract forms, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, 61A.02
Contracts, 61A.02, 61A.07, 61A.245
Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
Disclosure, funding agreements, rulemaking, 61A.276
Forms, approval, 61A.02
Funding agreements, 60B.44, 61A.09, 61A.276, 61B.20
Group annuities, forms, approval, 61A.09
Individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
Insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.06
Life insurance companies, valuation of reserves, 61A.25
Mortality tables, use, 61A.15, 61A.245
Mutual insurance companies, authority to issue, surplus, 60A.07
Nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, standard, 61A.245
Replacement annuities, 61A.53 to 61A.60
Reverse mortgages, limitations, 47.58
Rulemaking, funding agreements, 61A.276
Sales, single policy, life insurance and annuity prohibited, 61A.021

Standard Nonforfeiture Law for Individual Deferred Annuities, 61A.245
Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
Structured settlement annuities, see same under this topic
Suitability for consumer, see Suitability under this topic
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.204
Variable contracts, 61A.15
Interest rates, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, 61B.19
Issuance, living wills, effect, 145B.11
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Lottery annuities, coverage, Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)
Medical assistance
Recipients, transfers, 256B.0595
Recovery of payments, 256B.05, 256B.0594
Payments
Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.37
Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
Purchasing, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136F.45
Replacement annuities
Agents, brokers, and solicitors, duties, 61A.55, 61A.57
Applicants, 61A.55, 61A.56, 61A.58
Definitions, 61A.53, 61A.60
Exemptions, 61A.54
Generally, 61A.53 to 61A.60
Notice, replacement, 61A.55, 61A.57, 61A.58, 61A.60
Replacement registers, 61A.57, 61A.58
Retirement annuities
Coverage, see under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Defined as income, 256D.02, 290A.03
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, purchasing, 136F.45
Public retirement plans, see Annuities under specific plans
State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
Teachers retirement fund, 354.42
Sales
Direct-response sale, 61A.53, 61A.58
Insurance producers, duties, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
Living wills, effect, 145B.11
State deferred compensation plans, investment options, 356.645
State Lottery, installment payment of prizes, 349A.08
Structured settlement annuities
Annuity issuers, financial requirements, 60A.976
Definitions, 60A.975, 61B.20
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.20, 61B.23
Suitability
Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
Recommendations, 72A.20
Tax-sheltered annuities, Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU) employees, 136F.45
Trust assets, property subject to depletion, 501C.1111
Unemployment insurance, offset, 268.085
Validity, living wills, effect, 145B.11
Variable annuities, see Variable basis contracts under LIFE INSURANCE
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
ANNUAL
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See also MARRIAGE
Child custody, 518.03
Child support, 518.03
Cohabitation, 518.04
Community property, 518.03, 518.58
Complaints, filing, 518.03
Decrees, 518.005, 518.03
Findings, division of marital property, 518.58
Generally, 518.005
Grounds, 518.02, 518.04
Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
Hennepin County Family Court, 484.65
Interest on verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09
Power of attorney, termination, 523.08, 523.09
Proof of nullity, 518.03
Property rights, community property, 518.03, 518.38
Ramsey County Family Court, duties, 484.64
Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518.005
Summons, service, 543.20
Time, 518.05
ANNULMENT (Cont'd)
Trusts, revocable trusts, effect of annulment, 501C.1207
Void marriages, dissolution of marriage, 518.01

ANKA (CITY)
District court, tenth district chambers, 2.722
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

ANKA COUNTY
Achieve program, employee retirement, 383E.09
Aged persons, housing for, 383E.19
Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26
Bonds
Libraries, 383E.20
Public safety communication system, 383E.22
Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
Boundaries, 2.01
Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
Cities in, dangerous dog registration, 383E.25
City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
Civil service, see Employees under this topic
Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
County assessors, tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051
County auditor
Appointment, 383E.03
County debts, payment procedure, 383E.28
1986 election, 383E.05
Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
County board
Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 383E.26
Appointments by, Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
County appointive offices, duties, 383E.06
Members, 375.01, 383E.01, 383E.02
Parks, establishment, 383E.11
Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
Representation, 473.703
Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
County officers, deeds, recording, 383E.04
County recorder, 383E.03, 383E.04, 383E.05
County treasurer, 383E.03, 383E.05
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
Dangerous dogs, registration, 383E.25
Debts, payment by county auditor, 383E.28
Deeds, recording, 383E.04
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Development region, 462.385
Dogs, dangerous, registration, 383E.25
Eminent domain, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12
Employees
Disciplinary action, 383E.07
Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
Retirement, achieve program, 383E.09
Grants to
Regional park and open space system, 473.351
Shade tree diseases, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
Housing and redevelopment authority, 383E.17, 383E.18
Housing projects, 383E.19
Housing support
Alcoholic persons, 256L.05
Homeless adult facilities, 256L.04
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
Jail, prisoners, boarding for cities or towns, 383E.27
Joint Law Enforcement Council, public safety improvements and equipment, bond approval, 383E.21
Judicial district, 2.722
Land registration, 383E.04

ANKA COUNTY (Cont'd)
Library tax, 383E.23
Low-income housing projects, 383E.19
Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 383E.19
Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated, exceptions, 144A.071
Ordinances, parks, 383E.10
Parks and parklands
Establishment, 383E.11
Land acquisition, 383E.12
Park ordinances, 383E.10
Payments by, prisoners (jail inmates), health care costs, limitations, 641.15
Personnel board of appeals, duties, 383E.07
Playgrounds
Establishment, 383E.11
Land acquisition, 383E.12
Property taxes
Public safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
Tax assessments, 383E.13, 383E.14
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RÁDIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public waters, drainage by system repair, 103E.745
Recreational areas
Establishment, 383E.11
Land acquisition, 383E.12
Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Scenic areas
Establishment, 383E.11
Land acquisition, 383E.12
School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Sheriff, undersheriff, 383E.08
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Special elections, subordinate service districts, 383E.24
State aid, county-tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124
Subordinate service districts, 383E.24
Tax-forfeited land, sale, 383E.15, 383E.16
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
Undersheriff, 383E.08
Waste management, County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Water management, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405

ANKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
Commitments to, disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49
Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.4911
County, liability, 246.54
Federal Medicaid matching funds, 256B.021
Mental health urgent care and psychiatric consultation, 245.4862
Records and record keeping, review boards, access, 253B.22
Review boards, 253B.22
Waiver allocations for transition populations, 256B.092, 256B.49

ANKERGEW

ANSWERS
See also COMPLAINTS
Announcements, 518.005
Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
Carriers, complaints, 216.14, 216.15
Child custody, 518.005
Child support, 518.005
Contracts and agreements
Claims against the state, 3.751
Costs and disbursements, defendants, 549.13
APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Definitions
Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413
Furnished apartment houses, 327.70
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Door answering services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
Electric meters, 326B.106
Elevators, not required, 471.469
Exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 580.021, 580.022

Furnished apartment houses
Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
Baggage room, contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
Costs and disbursements (courts), lawsuits, 327.76
Damage deposits, 327.73
Definitions, 327.70
Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Fires, 327.74
Fraud, 327.75
Guests, 327.70 to 327.731, 327.76
Innkeepers, 327.70, 327.71, 327.73, 327.76
Liabilities, 327.71 to 327.731
Liens, innkeepers' liens, 327.76
Negligence, 327.71, 327.731, 327.74
Orders, innkeepers' liens, satisfaction, 327.76
Payments to, 327.73, 327.742, 327.76
Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
Personal injuries, 327.731
Personal property of guests, 327.71, 327.73, 327.731, 327.76
Property damage, 327.73, 327.731
Refunds, 327.73
Rooms, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
Safer, personal property, custody, 327.71
Smoking, violations, 327.74
Transient occupancy, 327.70
Trespass, overstaying without approval, 327.72
Valuables, 327.70, 327.71, 327.76
Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71
Violations and penalties, 327.71 to 327.75
Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71
Housing with services establishments, see HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

Leases
Generally, see Leases under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
Managers, statements by, residence verification, 256D.02
Mental illness, persons with, living services, rulemaking, 245A.095
Posting (notices)
Landlords and tenants, rights and obligations, 471.9995
Pesticide postapplication precautions, 18B.37
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Smoke detectors
Fire prevention, 299F.362
State Building Code, 326B.106
Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES
Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

APIARIES
Apiary products
Defined as agricultural production, 297A.61
Defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Generally, see FARM PRODUCTS
Bees, see BEES
APIARIES (Cont'd)
Definitions
Inspection services and fees, 17.445
Pest control, 18B.01
Property taxes, classification of property, 273.13
Honey, 31.74, 273.13
Inspections, fees, 17.445

APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
See also PROPERTY TAXES
Apparitions before, 274.01
Audits, tax reassessments, 272.11
Cities, special review boards, 274.01
City appeal and equalization boards, joint tax assessment agreements, effect, 273.072
City councils, designation as, 274.01
County appeal and equalization boards
Compatible offices, exception, 273.061
Complaints, hearings, 274.01
County assessors, duties, 273.061
Courses of study, 274.135
Determinations by, personal property, place of listing, 273.48
Generally, 274.13
Handbook, 274.135
Meetings, 273.061, 273.121, 274.13, 274.14
Records and record keeping, 274.14, 274.17
Secretary, duties, 274.17
Special county equalization boards, 274.13, 274.135, 274.14
Tax assessments, 270C.89
Transfer of duties to, Dakota County, 383D.73
Valuation of property, 273.11, 273.125, 274.13
Dakota County, city and town boards, transfer of duties, 383D.73
Delegation of duties to county boards
Alternative review process, 274.13
Authority, 274.01
Local boards, noncompliance with appeals and equalization training, 274.014
Notice and hearings, 274.01
Local appeal and equalization boards
Appeals and equalization training and compliance, 274.014
Meetings, property valuation notices, 273.121, 273.125
Procedures and responsibilities handbook, 274.014
Removal of property from tax rolls, authority not granted, 274.01
Tax assessment abstracts, duties, 270C.89
Valuation of property, manufactured homes, correction, 273.125
Meetings
Notice, 274.01, 274.03
Property valuation notices, 273.121
Members
Conflicts of interest, 274.01
County commissioners, compensation and salaries, exclusion, 375.025
Tax laws and duties, noncompliance, 270C.85
Voting and voting, 274.01
Orders
Amendment, correction, or superseding, orders issued by state equalization board, 270.12
Contested orders, Tax Court, jurisdiction, 271.01
Local and county boards, consistency, 270.12
Records and record keeping, see Assessment books under PROPERTY TAXES
Saint Louis County, adjustment board, 383C.071
Special city review boards, 274.01
Special equalization boards, see County appeal and equalization boards under this topic
State Appeal and Equalization Board
County assessors, duties, 270.12, 273.061
Generally, 270.11, 270.12, 270C.89
Property tax rates, determination, 275.01

APPRENTICES (Cont'd)
Definitions
Kitchen equipment, 17.445
Household appliances, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Incorporations, see INCORPORATIONS
Installation, Electrical equipment, exemptions, 326B.38
Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
Mercury, appliances containing, 115A.932, 116.92
Generally, 17.135
Major appliances, 115A.9561
Electrical equipment, see ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Fire alarm systems, 609.686
Freezers, disposal, 17.135
Furnaces, see FURNACES
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Gas appliances, pilot lights, 216C.19
Household appliances, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Incorporations, see INCORPORATIONS
Installation, Electrical Act, exemption, 326B.38
Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
Mercury, appliances containing, 115A.932, 116.92
Ovens, 17.135, 216C.19
Rechargeable consumer products, see Household under BATTERIES
Refrigerators, see REFRIGERATORS
Repair services, see REPAIRS
Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
Steel, reprocessing firms, 297A.68
Stoves, see STOVES
Television sets, see Sets under TELEVISION
Water heaters, see WATER HEATERS

APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
Allocations or reclassification protests, 43A.07
Approvals by, salary savings leave, 43A.49
Claims against, payroll claims, state employees, 43A.37
Conflicts of interest, 43A.38
County officers and employees, collective bargaining, duties, 375.64
Declassified positions, incumbents, 43A.07
Definitions
Regional jail merit system, 641.263
State classified employment system, 43A.02
Demotions, 43A.15, 43A.17
Disability, noncompetitive appointments, 43A.111
Discharge of employees
Illegal payments, cause for removal, 16A.15
APPENDING

APPOINTING

APPOINTING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)
Discharge of employees (Cont'd)
Procedures, 43A.33
Discipline of employees, procedures, 43A.33
Employee expenses, approval, 43A.38
Finance commissioner, delegation of duties, 43A.36
Generally, 43A.15
Joint employers, public employment labor relations, 375.64
Labor negotiations, 179A.22
Management and Budget Department, new classified positions, 43A.07
Payroll certification, 43A.37
Probationary appointments, 43A.15, 43A.16
Recruitment of employees, 43A.09
Registration of agencies with secretary of state, 15.0599
Retiring employees, insurance eligibility, notice given, 43A.27
Total compensation plans, 43A.18
Training programs, 43A.21
Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Unusual employment situation increases, 43A.17
Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, notice given, 15.0597
Veterans preference
Duties, 43A.11
Noncompetitive appointment, disabled veterans, 43A.111

APPOINTMENTS
Powers of appointment, see POWERS OF APPOINTMENT
IN PRIVATE INSTRUMENTS
Public offices, see Appointment under specific index headings

APPOINTMENT
See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also LEGISLATURE
Congressional districts
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3, 2.731
Redistricting, 2.91, 480A.02
Counties
Commissioner districts, see under COUNTY BOARDS
Redistricting, 375.025, 375.056
Judicial districts, 2.722
Legislative districts
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
Plan, redistricting, 2.91
Ramsey County Board, duties, 383A.23
Redistricting project, 204B.145
Voting precincts, redistricting, see Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT COMPANIES
Appraiser panels, annual size calculation, 82C.025
Appraisers, conduct toward
Compensation, 82C.17
Disputes with, adjudication, 82C.15
Prohibited conduct, 82C.14
Citation, 82C.01
Consent to service of process, 82C.07
Contracts and agreements
Fee disclosure to clients, 82C.17
Limitations, 82C.11
Definitions, 82C.02
Employees, 82C.10, 82C.11
Exemptions, 82C.06
Fees
Licensing fees, 82C.08
Reasonable and customary fees, 82C.17
Investigations, 82C.09
Licenses
Disciplinary actions, 82C.16
Exemptions, 82C.06
Generally, 82C.03
Lapsed licenses, 82C.16
Renewal, 82C.05
Term, 82C.04
Records and record keeping, 82C.13

APPRAISER PANELS
Appraiser panels, appraisal management company calculation, 82C.025
Banks
Stock banks, 49.41, 49.43
Value of reverse stock splits, appointment, 48.056
Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, appointment, 302A.473
Commerce Department, appointment, 60A.03
Compensation, appraisal management companies, 82C.17
County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS
County buildings, change of county boundaries, 370.22
Definitions
Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
Insurance law, 60A.121
Execution sales, property in excess of exemption, 550.41
Fees
Business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
Partnerships, buyouts of dissociated partners, 323A.0701
Property seized on attachment, 357.21
First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.14
Franchises, 80C.11
Insurance companies, see Appraisers under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Livestock, damage by, 346.05, 346.10
Oaths
Oaths of office, 358.06
Power to administer, 358.10
Restricted residence districts, 462.14
Real property appraisers, see REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
Savings associations
Appointing, qualifications, 51A.44
Loans, duties, 51A.38
Savings bank stock, 49.41
Township mutual companies, 67A.161
Transportation Department, see Employees under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Trust companies, stock, 49.41, 49.43
Watershed districts, see Appraisers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

APPRENTICESHIP ADVISORY COUNCIL
Correctional industries, consulting, 241.27

APPRENTICESHIP BOARD
Generally, 178.01 to 178.041

APPRENTICESHIPS
See also INTERNS
See also JOB TRAINING
Advisory council, 241.27
Apprenticeship Board, 178.01 to 178.041
Apprenticeship training facilities, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Breach of indenture, statute of limitations, 541.07
Certificates and certifications, completion of apprenticeship, 178.03
Children, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07
Commercial fishing, licenses, 97C.841
Committees
Establishment, 178.01
Programs, 136A.833, 178.11
Compensation and salaries
Apprentice agreements, 178.07
Disabled persons, rulemaking, 177.28
APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont’d)
Compensation and salaries (Cont’d)
  Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
  Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
  Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
Contracts and agreements
  Apprenticeship Board, duties, 178.02
  Approval, 178.03, 178.07
  Generally, 178.01, 178.07
  Hearings, 178.09
  Investigation, 178.09
  Record keeping, 178.03
  Rulemaking, 178.09
  Termination, 178.03, 178.07
Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.09
Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
Definitions
Apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
MFIP, 256J.49
Disabled persons, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
Employers, duties, 178.035
Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
Farming, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 178.012, 178.036, 178.091
Hours of work, agreements, 178.07
Hunters, apprentice validation, 97B.022
Industrial hygienists, 182A.04
Jurisdiction, agreements, appeals, 178.09
Juvenile offenders, 178.10
Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
Mentors, youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
Plumbers, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
Youth apprenticeship program (Cont’d)
APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont’d)
Compensation and salaries
Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
Contracts and agreements
Apprenticeship Board, duties, 178.02
Approval, 178.03, 178.07
Generally, 178.01, 178.07
Hearings, 178.09
Investigations, 178.09
Record keeping, 178.03
Rulemaking, 178.09
Termination, 178.03, 178.07
Voluntary Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.09
Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
Definitions
Apprenticeships as reemployment assistance training, 268.035
Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
MFIP, 256J.49
Disabled persons, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
Employers, duties, 178.035
Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
Farming, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 178.012, 178.036, 178.091
Hours of work, agreements, 178.07
Hunters, apprentice validation, 97B.022
Industrial hygienists, 182A.04
Jurisdiction, agreements, appeals, 178.09
Juvenile offenders, 178.10
Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
Mentors, youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
Plumbers, 326B.42, 326B.47, 326B.49
Youth apprenticeship program (Cont’d)
APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont’d)
Compensation and salaries (Cont’d)
Labor Standards and Apprenticeship Division, duties, 178.03
Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791
Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
APPROPRIATIONS

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont’d)
Lapse, 16A.28, 16A.281
Matching funds, federal aid, 16A.79
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.03
Pay-for-performance program, appropriations bonds, 16A.94
Refunds, accounting periods, 16A.155
Reorganized agencies, appropriations to, 16B.37
Requests for
Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
Reports, state budget, 16A.10, 16A.11
Required for payment of state money, 16A.57
SAVI program, 16A.28
Specific agencies, see Appropriations to under specific index headings
State agencies generally, appropriations to
Advisory inspections, 15.985
Appropriations for operations, disbursements from, 10.30
Capital project appropriations, encumbrance or expenditure, report, 16A.501
CAPRA appropriations, projects funded with, report, 16A.632
Carryforward of savings based on innovation, 16A.28
Credit card payment convenience fees charged by agencies, 16A.626
Data preparation fees, 16B.51
Debts to state, collection costs, 16D.12
Exceeding, general prohibition, 16A.138
Fees, 13.03, 15.985
Government data, access fees, 13.03
Imprest cash funds, 15.191
Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
Moving expenses, lapse, 16A.28
Multimember agencies, per diems and expenses, 15.0595
Outdoor heritage fund, 97A.056
Payments from, employees’ bond premiums, 178.03
Receipts for services to the University of Minnesota, 137.22
Relocation funds, report for, 16A.115
Reorganized agencies, 16B.37
Restitution or monetary criminal penalties, 16A.151
Social Security, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.03
Specific agencies, see Appropriations to under specific agencies
State property, loss or damage, reimbursement, 16A.722
State Register, purchase, 14.46
Tort claims, payment, 3.736
Transfers between programs within funds, 16A.285
Transfers of powers, 15.039
Unencumbered balances, transfer to other projects, 16A.69
University of Minnesota, receipts for services to, 137.22
University of Minnesota football stadium payments, conditions for, 137.54
State buildings
Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
Maintenance and betterment, state budget guidelines, 16A.11
State mandates, shortfalls in funding for, line item appropriations in state budget, 3.989
Statutory appropriations, defined, 16A.011
Town funds
Appropriations by, see under TOWNS
Appropriations to, see under TOWNS
Transfers
Appropriations to legislature, 3.30
Between programs, 16A.285
Intra-agency transfers, reports to legislature, 15.0395
Transfers of powers among state agencies, 15.039
Unallotment, 16A.152, 16A.643
Undisclosed source, 16A.575
Website, 16A.056
Zero coupon bond accounts, appropriations to, 16A.646

APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

Bilingual employees, complements not increased to hire, 15.441

APPROVED COMPLEMENTS (Cont’d)
Correctional facilities, exceeding, 246.60
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04
Reports about, state budget, 16A.11
Transfers among state agencies, 15.039

AQUACULTURE

Advisory committee, 17.496, 17.497
Agricultural pursuit, aquaculture deemed as, 17.491
Aquaculture Development Act, generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
Aquarium facilities
Game fish, transfers from, shipping documents, 17.4988
License, 17.4988
Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
Aquatic farmers
Financial requirements, restoration of waters, 17.498
License permit or denial, notice about, 17.495
Reports given, net pen aquaculture, water quality, 17.498
Aquatic farms
Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4988, 17.4996
Classification, 17.4981
Containment facilities, 17.4991
Effluent disinfection, 17.4991
Fish health certification, 17.4991
Fish manure, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
Inspections, 17.4984
Interference prohibited, 17.4983
Licenses, see same under this topic
Loans for, interest rates, 334.011
Nonprofit organization, restraint of trade exemption, 325D.55
Notice received, 17.4983, 17.4991
Policy of state, 17.4981
Records and record keeping, 17.4984, 17.4991
Reports given, 17.4984, 17.4991
State list, 17.4984
Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
Vehicles, aquatic farm vehicle endorsements, 17.4988
Waters, see same under this topic
Aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under this topic
Brood stock, game fish, 17.4992
Certificates and certification, fish health, 17.4991
Commercial fish licensees’ holding facilities, 97C.821
Commission, 17.4997
Confiscation, emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
Containment facilities, 17.4991
Contested cases, license or permit denial, 17.495
Cultured aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under this topic
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Database, generally, 17.49
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
Development, generally, 17.49
Discharge, Pollution Control Agency permits, compliance, 17.4983
Disinfection
Effluent, 17.4982, 17.4991
Facilities, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
Eggs and fry
Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
Game fish, diseased fish, stocking and transfer, 17.4992
Importation, 17.4986
Sucker eggs from public waters, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
Emergency disease determination, 17.4982, 17.4991
Emergency enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
Emergency enzootic disease areas, importation, 17.4986
Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species
Importation, rulemaking, 17.497
Release, regulation, 17.4981
Facilities
Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
AQUACULTURE

Facilities (Cont'd)
- Commercial fish licensees' holding facilities, 97C.821
- Containment facilities, 17.4991
- Licensed facilities, see same under this topic
- Quarantine facilities, see same under this topic
- Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991

Farmers, 17.495, 17.498

Farms, see Aquatic farms under this topic

Fees, 17.4981

Fish
- Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
- Eggs or fry, 17.4984, 97C.203
- Game fish, 17.4992
- Purchases, 17.4984, 97C.391
- Sales, 17.4984, 97C.391
- State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
- Taking, generally, 97C.301

Fish hatcheries, see Private fish hatcheries under FISH AND FISHING

Fish health inspections
- Catfish, 17.4985, 17.4991
- Disease-free histories, 17.4986
- Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
- Fish health inspectors, duties, 17.4982, 17.4991
- Requirements, 17.4982, 17.4988, 17.4991
- Salmon, 17.4985, 17.4991
- Transportation of aquatic life, 17.4985
- Trout, 17.4991

Fish stocking
- Contracts, 16C.055
- Generally, 17.4992
- Nonpublic waters, bills of lading, 17.4985
- Public waters, 17.4987
- Waters of the state, 17.4985, 17.4986
- Game fish, 17.4992
- Genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981
- Harvesting, 17.4983, 97C.821

Importation
- Aquarium facilities, importing to, licenses, 17.4988
- Exotic or genetically altered aquatic species, rulemaking, 17.497
- Generally, 17.4986
- Permits, see same under this topic
- Saltwater aquatic life, 17.499
- Transportation, 17.4985, 17.499

Inspections
- Containment facilities, 17.4988
- Effluent disinfection processes, 17.4991
- Fees, 17.4988, 17.4991
- Fish health inspections, see same under this topic
- Generally, 17.4984
- Private aquatic life, 17.4991
- Quarantine facilities, 17.4988
- Transportation permits, 17.4985

Intensive culture
- Sucker eggs, 17.4994
- Walleye eggs or fry, 17.4992

Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.155

Licensed facilities
- Aquarium facilities, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Aquatic farms, see same under this topic
- Aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under this topic
- Containment facilities, 17.4991
- Disinfection, 17.4982, 17.4991
- Harvesting, 17.4983
- Quarantine facilities, see same under this topic
- Standard facilities, 17.4986, 17.4991
- Transfers between, 17.4992

Licensed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Licenses
- Applications, 17.4984
- Aquatic facilities, 17.4988
- Denial, 17.495

AQUACULTURE (Cont'd)

Endorsements
- Requirements, 17.4984, 17.4988
- Sucker eggs or sperm, taking, 17.4993, 17.4994
- Fees, 17.4981, 17.4988, 17.4995
- Generally, 17.494
- Issuance, 17.4984, 17.4988
- Limitations, 17.4984
- Listed waters, 17.4984
- Minnows, 17.4985, 17.4993
- Notice required, 17.4984
- Private hatcheries, 97C.025, 97C.342
- Property rights, effect, 17.4984
- Purpose, 17.4981
- Reinstatement, 17.4984
- Requirements, 17.4981, 17.4984
- Taking fish under, 97C.301
- Voiding, 17.4988, 609B.103

Listed waters, 17.4983, 17.4984

Minnows
- Import permits, 97C.515
- Licenses, 17.4993
- Restrictions, exemption, 97C.505
- Transportation, 17.4985
- Transportation and disease control, 97C.515
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, testing, 17.4993
- Net pen aquaculture, water quality reports, 17.498
- Nets, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
- Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821
- Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Orders
- Emergency disease determination, disposition of aquatic life, 17.4991
- Licenses, 17.494
- Permits, 17.494
- Ownership of fish
- Game and fish laws, 97A.025
- Private aquatic life, 17.4983

Permits
- Application, data, classification, 13.643, 17.498
- Army Corps of Engineers (U.S.), 103G.2241
- Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
- Denial, 17.495
- Game fish, brood stock taken by angling, 17.4992
- Generally, 17.494
- Invasive species certification, commercial fishing, 97C.821
- Issuance, 17.4988
- Licensed waters, aeration, 17.4984
- Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.499, 17.4996
- Water quality, 17.498

Private aquatic life
- Acquisition and sale, 17.4983, 17.4996, 97C.391
- Area fisheries supervisors, duties, 17.4984
- Article of interstate commerce, 17.4981
- Confiscation, 17.4983
- Disposal, emergency disease determination, 17.4991
- Importation, see same under this topic
- Inspections, 17.4991
- Listed species, 17.4984
- Ownership, 17.4983
- Protection, 17.4981
- Rough fish, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
- Saltwater aquatic life, 17.499
- Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992
- Transfer or release
  - Ownership, 17.4983
  - Permits, see same under this topic
  - Property of state, 17.4983
  - Release into unlicensed public waters, 17.4983, 17.4987
- Transportation, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4996
- Vaccines, agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
AQUACULTURE

AQUACULTURE (Cont’d)
Private aquatic life (Cont’d)
Wildlife, 17.4981, 17.4983
Yellow perch, acquisition from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
Private hatcheries, fishing prohibitions, 97C.025
Production equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
Programs, coordination, 17.49
Quarantine facilities
Designation, application, 17.4991
Generally, 17.496
Inspections, 17.4988
Violations, generally, 17.4996, 609B.103
Records and record keeping
Aquatic farms, 17.4984, 17.4991
Bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342
Regulation, generally, 17.4981
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Research, generally, 17.49
Saltwater aquaculture, 17.4982, 17.499
Seines, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
Standard facilities
Designation, application, 17.4991 Importation to, 17.4986
Therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4991
Transportation of private aquatic life
Bills of lading, 17.4985, 17.4986
Importation, 17.4986, 17.499
Rough fish and yellow perch acquired from White Earth Indian Reservation, 17.4996
Saltwater aquatic life, 17.499
Shipping documents, 17.4985, 17.499
Transportation permits, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.499
Vehicles, identification, 17.4985, 17.499
Traps, restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control
Containment facilities, 17.4982
Fish health inspections, 17.4991
Game fish, 17.4992
Importation, 17.4986
License and inspection fees, 17.4988
Minnows, testing, 17.4993
Stocking private aquatic life, 17.4987
Transportation, 17.4985
Water quality, 17.498
Waters
Containing nonnative aquatic species, 97C.821 Licensed, 17.4983, 17.4984
Trophic state, 17.498
Waters of the state, use
Access, 17.4984
Generally, 17.4983
Listed waters, 17.4984
Stocking, 17.4985 to 17.4987, 17.4992
Wetlands replacement
Determining value, 103B.3355
Exemption, 103G.2241

AQUACULTURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 17.497, 17.498, 17.4991
AQUACULTURE COMMISSION
Aquaculture, rules, publication, 17.4997
AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT ACT
Generally, 17.46 to 17.4997
AQUAPLANES
Night use, 86B.315
Observer or mirror, 86B.315
Towing equipment, rulemaking, 86B.211
Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
AQUARIUMS
Aquaculture, see Aquarium facilities under AQUACULTURE
Home aquariums, transportation of fish, 17.4985
AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS
Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont’d)
Criteria for establishment, 86A.05
Fees, establishment of, 97A.045
Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
Master plans, exemption, 86A.09
Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
Wetlands protection, 86A.03
AQUATIC PLANTS
Algae, control, local governments, 103G.621
Aquatic macrophytes
Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105
Permits, 84D.11
Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
Transportation, 84D.09, 84D.11
Water-related equipment, 84D.10, 84D.11
Boats and boating
Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
Personal watercraft, operating through vegetation, 86B.313
Confiscation, 97A.221
Contraband, confiscation, 97A.221
Control
Herbicides, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Permits, 84.091
Curly leaf pondweed, 84D.02
Definitions
Contraband, 97A.015
Invasive species, 84D.01
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Destroying, permits, 103G.615
Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Harmful plants or organisms
Destruction, permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707
Local government control, 103G.621, 103G.625
Harvesting or controlling
Fees, depositing, water recreation account, 86B.706
Permits, 103G.615, 103G.625
Invasive species, see under NONNATIVE SPECIES
Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
Local governments, control, 103G.621, 103G.625
Management, permits, 103G.615
Native species, defined, 84D.01
Nonnative species, see NONNATIVE SPECIES
Northern water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Permits
Electronic issuance, 14.386, 84.027, 97A.405
Fees, 84.091
Harvesting, controlling or destroying, 103G.615
Local governments, 103G.625
Management, 103G.615
Requirement, 84.091
Violations
Enforcement, 84.0894
Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
Pests
Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Harmful plants or organisms, generally, 103G.615
Plant parts, application of law, 84D.075
Public waters, ownership, state, 84.091
Restoration, grants, 84.975
Seizure, 97A.221
Violations, disposition of fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
Water levels, 103G.285
Weeds
Control, 103G.621
Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
White Bear Lake, 103B.661
Wild ginseng, see GINSENG
Wild rice, see WILD RICE
AQUIFERS
See also GROUNDWATER
See also WELLS
AQUIFERS (Cont'd)
Groundwater systems, aquifers defined as, 103B.305
Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621
Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
Pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

ARBITRATION
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
See also MEDIATION
See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
Agreements to arbitrate
Effect, 572B.04
Enforcement, jurisdiction, 572B.26
Validity, 572B.06
American Arbitration Association, lists, insurance review board, duties, 60A.177
Annexation of territory
Concurrent annexation and detachment of territory, decision standards, 572A.03
Disputed annexations, 572A.015
Appeals, generally, 572B.28
Applicability of law, 572B.03, 572B.30
Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27
Arbitrators and arbitration boards
Agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02, 572A.03
Expenses and fees, payment, 179A.16
Generally, 179A.04
Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
Oaths of office, 358.06
Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, 626.892
Public employees, see same under this topic
Arbitrators generally
Appointment, 572B.11
Arbitration process, 572B.15
Disclosures, facts affecting impartiality, 572B.12
Expenses and fees, in award, 572B.21
Immunity from liability, 572B.14
Misconduct or partiality, 572B.23
Multiple arbitrators, 572B.13
Pre-award rulings, 572B.18
Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08
Assisted living facilities, assisted living contract clauses, 144Q.51
Attorney fees, 572B.21
Attorneys, right to an attorney, 572B.16
Awards
Arbitrator's expenses, 572B.21
Boards of trade, 317A.905
Chambers of commerce, 317A.905
Changes by arbitrator, 572B.20
Confirmation, 572B.22, 572B.25
Contested cases, judicial review, 14.63
Exchanges, 317A.905
Fees, 572B.21
Interest, 549.09
Judgments about, 572B.25
Modification or correction by court, 572B.24, 572B.25
Pre-award rulings, incorporating into award, 572B.18
Punitive damages, 572B.21
Records of, 572B.19
State employees, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22
Time limits for making, 572B.19
Vacating, 572B.23, 572B.25
Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.07
Boycotts, see BOYCOTTS
Business corporations, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Cities, decision standards, 572A.03
Civil Mediation Act, generally, 572.31 to 572.40
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Community-based comprehensive plans
Decision standards, 572A.03

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)
Community-based comprehensive plans (Cont'd)
Disputed plans, 572A.01
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Compulsory arbitration, hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10
Contested cases
Agreements to arbitrate, 14.57
Awards, judicial review, 14.63
Informal disposition, 14.59
Dakota County, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions, generally, 572B.01
Depositions, 572B.17
Disciplinary actions, data, classification, 13.43
Discovery, 572B.17
Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure, employee test results, 181.954
Electronic signatures, 572B.31
Equity purchaser contracts, 325N.16
Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, 325E.05 to 325E.067
Farm products, 17.91
Farm products dealers, contract provisions, 27.131
Fire insurance, 65A.12, 65A.50
Foreclosure solicitor contracts, 325N.09
Grievance arbitration
Community rehabilitation provider, 268A.07
Data, classification, 13.67
Human rights violations, 363A.28
Medicare select policies and certificates, 62A.318
Peace officers, 626.892
Public employees, 179A.21
State employees, 43A.06
State troopers, 299D.03
Hail insurance, disputed awards, 66A.29
Hearings
Public employees, teachers, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
Venue, 572A.02
Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
Hurricane insurance, 66A.21 to 66A.31, 70A.02
Information sheet pertaining to, family law hearings, requirements, 518.168
Initiating arbitration, 572B.09
Interest arbitration, data, classification, 13.67
Iron mining, state lands, royalties
Minerals management account, 93.22
State mineral leases, 93.20
Judicial arbitration, district court, 484.73
Labor agreements, see LABOR AGREEMENTS
Labor arbitrator roster
Empanelments, fees, 179A.04
Interest arbitration, 179A.16
Removal, 179A.06
Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, 179A.04
Labor disputes
Generally, 179.09
Hospital labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09, 179.38
Labor organizations, see UNIONS
Medical malpractice cases, 604.11
Medicare select policies and certificates, grievances, 62A.318
Metropolitan Council transit employees, collective bargaining agreements, 473.405
Motions
Application for judicial relief, 572B.05, 572B.27
Change in award, 572B.20
Compelling or staying arbitration, 572B.07
Confirmation of award, 572B.22
Consolidation of proceedings, 572B.10
Modification or correction of award by court, 572B.24
ARBITER

ARBITER (Cont'd)

Motions (Cont'd)

Vacation of award, 572B.23
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17
Municipal incorporations, decision standards, 572A.03
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.325, 65B.53, 65B.56
Notice
Acts constituting notice and receipt of notice, 572B.02
Initiating arbitration, 572B.09

Parties to arbitration

Arbitrators, appointment, comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.02
Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation hearings, 327C.095
Right to attorney, 572B.16
Written agreements, submission to arbitration, 179.09
Partnerships, dispute settlement, winding up activities, 325A.0803

Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, 626.892

Pre-award rulings, 572B.18
Privileged information, 572B.17
Procedure, 572B.15
Protective orders, 572B.17
Provisional remedies, orders for, 572B.08

Public employees

Arbitrators and arbitration panels, 179A.07, 179A.16, 179A.21
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Confidential employees, collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06

Essential employees, 179A.16
Exclusive representative, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Grievance arbitration, 179A.21
Group insurance premiums, retired employees, exclusion, 179A.16

Hearings, see same under this topic

Labor arbitrator roster, 179A.04, 179A.06, 179A.16
Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 122A.41, 179A.16
Negotiations, 179A.14, 179A.22

Nondisplacement protection, MFIP, job placements, 256J.72

Nonessential employees, 179A.16

Petition, 179A.16
Procedure, 179A.16

Reports about, arbitration decisions, 179A.16

Rights, 179A.06

State employees, awards, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22

Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41

Punitive damages, 572B.21

Refusal to arbitrate, 572B.07

Remedies, 572B.21

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, collective bargaining agreements, 45A.03

Sales representatives, termination, 325E.37

Savings clause, 572B.30

State employees, awards, 3.855, 43A.17, 179A.22

State Patrol, suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03

Statutory construction, 572B.29

Subpoenas, 572B.17

Taconite royalties

Minerals management account, 93.22

State mineral lands, 93.201

Tax increment financing, county costs, 469.1762

Teachers, see Public employees under this topic

Tornado insurance companies, mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.21 to 66A.31

Town roads on town lines, disputes, 164.12

Township mutual companies, 67A.161

Tribunals, 179.09, 179.38

Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, 161.202

Uniform Arbitration Act, generally, 572B.01 to 572B.31

Warranty service contracts, 59B.01

Witneses, 572B.17

ARBITER (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, liability disputes, 176.191

ARMS DAY

Arbor Month Committee, 17.86

School activities, 17.86

ARBOR CENTER COMMITTEE

Generally, 17.86

ARBUTUS

Gathering, 18H.18

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS

Field archaeology

Generally, 138.31 to 138.42

Violations and penalties, 138.41

Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD

Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Jeffers Petroglyphs, Cottonwood County, historic place, 138.664

Kathio Archaeological District, 138.73

Prehistoric sites, see PREHISTORIC SITES

Preservation

Field archaeology, 138.31 to 138.42

Scientific investigations, 138.40

State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40

State historic sites, policy, 86A.05

ARCHAEOLOGY

See also MUSEUMS

Field archaeology

Definitions, 138.31

Development plans, 138.40

Enforcement powers, 138.34

Generally, 138.31 to 138.42

Legislative intent, 138.32

Licenses, 138.33, 138.35, 138.36

Objects and data, 138.37

Rights reserved to state, 138.32, 138.37

Scientific investigations, 138.40

State agencies, cooperation, 138.40

Violations and penalties, generally, 138.41

Sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

State archaeologist, see STATE ARCHAEOLOGIST

ARCHERY

Equipment, see BOWS AND ARROWS

Hunting, see under BOWS AND ARROWS

Ranges, 273.112

ARCHERY RANGES

See also ARCHERY

Property taxes, assessments, Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112

ARCHITECTS

See also ENGINEERS

See also SURVEYORS

Addresses, applicants, register, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age, licenses, 326.10

Agents, licenses, 326.02

AIA Minnesota, nominations, Designer Selection Board, 16B.33

Architectural Registration Boards National Council, 326.10

Architecture practice

Generally, 326.02

Licenses, 326.02 to 326.15

Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Armed forces members

Expedited and temporary licenses, 326.04, 326.10

License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
### ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

**Certificates and certification**
- Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
- Highway construction documents, 326.12
- Interior design certification, 326.02, 326.105
- Retirees, 326.02
- Seals and signatures, generally, 326.12

**Construction contracts**
- Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158
- Indemnification agreements, 604.21
- Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
- State contracts, 16B.31, 16C.08, 16C.087

**Consultants**
- Consulting services, generally, 326.03
- License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
- Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
- Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
- Conviction, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
- Copartners, licenses, 326.02, 326.14
- Corporations, licenses, 326.14

**Courthouse and city hall buildings**
- 374.17, 374.36

**Disciplinary action**
- 326.11, 326.111

**Definitions**
- Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Education and training
- Documents, 326.03
- Examinations, 326.03
- Evidence, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
- Evaluations, generally, 326.03
- Examination services, 326.10, 326.111
- False personation, 326.15
- False statements, 326.15
- Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.11
- Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
- Fraud, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
- Gross negligence, effect on license, 326.11
- Incompetence, effect on license, 326.11, 326.111
- Indemnification agreements, construction contracts, 604.21
- Injunctions, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Insanity, effect on license, 326.11
- Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
- Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
- Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
- Investigation services, generally, 326.03
- Land surveying practice, 326.02
- Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

**Lawsuits**
- Professional review, certification, 544.42
- Unauthorized practice, 326.11

**License fees**
- Rulemaking, 326.10

**Licensure**
- Applicants' register, 326.09
- Certification, 326.105
- Corporations, 326.14

**Lawsuits**
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

**Misdemeanor**
- Disciplinary action, 326.111
- License revocation or suspension, 326.11

**Nonresidents**
- Licenses, 326.10, 326.13

**Payment and procedures**
- Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
- Fines, fees, 326.111
- License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

**Planning and design**
- Plans and specifications
  - Exclusions, 326.02
  - Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
  - Preparation, licenses, 326.03
  - Public buildings, construction contracts, 326.031
  - Practice of architecture, 326.02 to 326.15

**Professional corporations**
- Generally, 326.12
- Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Violations, 326.12, 326.15

**Professional firms**
- Membership, 326.11
- Professional registration, 326.11
- Violations, 326.12, 326.15
- Unfair and deceptive practices, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111

**Public buildings**
- Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
- Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
- Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Temporary permits, 326.13
- Temporary suspension, procedures, 326.111
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15

**State boards and registration systems**
- Disciplinary action, 326.111
- License revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Names, applicants, register, 326.09
- National Council of Architectural Registration Boards, certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, qualifications, 326.10

**Violations**
- Generally, 326.12
- Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, 326.11
- Violations, 326.12, 326.15
- Service of process on, 326.111

**Workers' compensation**
- Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137

### ARCHITECTURAL PAINT PRODUCT STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM

**Generally,** 115A.1415

### ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION BOARDS NATIONAL COUNCIL

Certificates and certification, foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10

### ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

**Administrative services,** providing, 326.04
- Chair, election of, 326.07
- Complaint committee, 326.111
- Creation, 326.04
- Employees, 214.04, 326.04
- Examining and licensing board, 214.01
- Executive secretary, 214.04
ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

(Cont’d)

Fees, setting, 326.04
Fiscal year, 214.08, 326.04
Generally, 326.06
Lawsuits, 326.111
Licensees

Architects, see ARCHITECTS
Geoscientists, see GEOSCIENTISTS
Interior designers, see INTERIOR DESIGNERS
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Professional engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Surveys, see Licenses under SURVEYORS
Meetings, 326.07, 326.09
Members, 326.04 to 326.06
Office space, providing, 326.04
Officers, 326.07
Records and record keeping, 326.09
Reports given, 214.07, 326.04
Rulemaking authority

Continuing education, 214.12, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Fees, 326.10
Generally, 326.06
Licenses and certificates, 214.12, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
Seal, 326.06

ARCHIVES

See also HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
See also LIBRARIES

Archives repositories, property loaned to

Abandoned property, acquisition of title, 345.72
Change of address or ownership, notice, 345.71
Conservation measures, 345.74
Definitions, 345.70
Gifted property, presumption, 345.73
Records and record keeping, 345.71
Undocumented property, acquisition of title, 345.73
Definitions, state archives, 138.17, 138.67
Digital signatures, certificates, recognized repositories, 325K.25

Historical records repositories, 13.40

Museum Property Act, 345.70 to 345.74

Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner’s consent, archival purposes, exemption, 325E.19

Recorded music center, 138.96

State archives
Administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.161
Data transferred to, 13.03, 138.17, 384.14
Disclosure, records inspection, 138.17
Employees, government records, right to inspect, 138.17
Establishment, 138.161
Generally, 138.161 to 138.25

Government Data Practices Act, exclusion, 13.40

Holding, 138.17 to 138.225, 384.14

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.161, 138.21

Records Disposition Panel, 138.17

State archivist, 138.20

ARDEN HILLS (CITY)

Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

See AGED PERSONS

AREA LEARNING CENTERS

See STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

See also HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Audits and examinations, 469.123

Boards

Conflicts of interest, 469.113
Joint boards, 469.112
Members (commissioners), 469.111, 469.114

AREA REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES (Cont’d)

Bonds (public debt), 469.115, 469.116

Chair, 469.114

Conflicts of interest, 469.113

Cooperation with other agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Definitions, business and economic development, 469.110

Eminent domain proceedings, 469.117

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 469.113

Powers of local agencies, 469.115

Staff services provided by municipalities, 469.114

Establishment, 469.111

Expenses, reimbursement, 469.114

Federal agencies, powers of local agencies, 469.115, 469.122

Financial assistance

Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Loans for redevelopment projects, conditions, 469.118

Generally, 469.109 to 469.123

Governing bodies, 469.110, 469.111

Grants, acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077

Investments, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Joint powers agreements, 469.112

Loans

Acceptance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Applications, 469.119

Conditions, terms, deposit of payments, 469.118

Meetings, 469.114

Mortgages, security for loans, 469.118

Municipalities

Bonds issued by agencies, limitation of liability, 469.116

Joint powers agreements, 469.112

Staff services, providing, 469.114

Notes, issuance, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Payments by, compensation, property acquired by eminent domain, 469.117

Personal property

Powers of local agencies, 469.115

Transferred property, tax status, 469.116

Powers

Generally, 469.114, 469.115

Limitations, 469.122

Purpose, 469.109

Real property

Acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117

Loan applications, contents, 469.119

Powers of local agencies, 469.115

Transferred property, tax status, 469.116

Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081

Redevelopment areas

Designation, powers of local agencies, 469.115

Property in, acquisition by eminent domain, 469.117

Redevelopment projects

Loan applications, 469.119

Loans for, conditions, 469.118

Powers of local agencies, 469.115

Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813

Secretary, 469.114

ARENAS

Air quality, indoor, rulemaking, 144.1222

Aldrich Arena, Ramsey County, 383A.03, 383A.07

Arson, 609.5631

Bleachers, see BLEACHERS

Definitions

Clean Indoor Air Act, 144.413

Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Enclosed sports arenas, Ramsey County, purchase or construction, 383A.07

Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99

Food and drink, persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS

Indoor ice arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS

Met Center, 473.551, 473.556, 473.581
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)
Architects (Cont'd)
Temporary licenses, 326.10
Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Assessors, temporary licenses, 197.4552
Awards and medals
Combat wounded persons, license plates, 168.123
License plates, design, 168.123
Barbers, temporary permits and certificates of registration, 154.11
Benefits
Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
Power of attorney, 523.231, 523.24
Camp Ripley, see CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
Capitol flag program, death of active service member, 16B.276
Cemeteries, counties, soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.273, 375.36 to 375.38
Certificates and certification, property owned and occupied by, 281.273 to 281.277
Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Chaplains, Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56
Child custody
De facto and third party custody proceedings, petition, 257C.03
Deployment, 518E.101 to 518E.503
Children
Absentee ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
Child care assistance, eligibility, 119B.09
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effect, 260.93
Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunities for Military Children, 127A.85 to 127A.852
Chiropractors, temporary licenses, 197.4552
City officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
Coast guard, 86B.341
Commissioned officers, oaths, authority to administer, 192.205
Compensation and salaries
Forfeiture, nonjudicial punishment, 192A.0851
Local government employees, salary differential, 471.975
State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
Unemployment insurance, deductions and offsets, 268.085
Contracts and agreements
Cancellation, 325G.55
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.171
Convicted persons, presentence investigations, 609.115
Cosmetologists
Expedited and temporary licensing, 155A.25, 197.4552
Temporary licenses, 155A.27
County officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
Cross-country skiing, 85.41
Death
Capitol flag program, 16B.276
Family leave for relatives of, 181.947, 192.502
Findings of presumed death or capture, evidence, 600.24 to 600.26
In the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
Income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
Definitions
Military Code, 190.05
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.015
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Dentists, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Dependent care credit, resident, restrictions, 290.067
Dependent children
Drivers' licenses, remote application, 171.06
Medicaid assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Deployment, see Active service under this topic
Designees, insurance producers, temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.42
Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont’d)

**Dietitians**, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.624, 197.4552

Discharge
- Certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, county recorders, duties, 386.20
- Confidentiality, 196.08
- Dishonorably discharged, 624.713

Discrimination against
- Employment, 192.34
- Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
- Public accommodations or services, 192.32

Dissolution of marriage, 518.07, 518.09, 518.10

Drivers’ licenses, 171.03, 171.06, 171.13, 171.27

Electrical or technology systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Employer Support of Guard and Reserve (ESGR) Program, state enhancement, 192.341

Employment rights
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05
- Employments licensed by state, license or certificate renewals, exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Enlisted members, see under NATIONAL GUARD
- Estheticians, temporary licenses, 155A.27
- Families, Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
- Federal retirement system members, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Fees, business reinstatement fees waived for returning combat veterans, 5.33
- Firefighters, reciprocity exams, 299N.06
- Fishing licenses, 97A.465
- Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Health care workers, temporary licenses, 148.57, 148.624, 153.16, 197.4552
- Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987
- Hunting licenses
  - Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.015, 97B.020
  - Generally, 97A.465
  - Spouses, eligibility for, 97A.465
  - Impersonating, 609.475
- Income taxes, filing requirements, 289A.08
- Insurance, health and accident, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
- Interior designers, certification exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Lands owned by armed forces members, see under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Landscape architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Lawsuits
- Damages, recovery, 192.33
- Officers, lawsuits against, 192.29, 192.30
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05
- License plates, 168.032, 168.04
- Licensed professional clinical counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.53, 197.4552
- Licensed professional counselors, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.53, 197.4552
- Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Low-income housing, preference, 469.021
- Machine guns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67
- Marriage and family therapists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148B.33, 197.4552
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
- Medical officers
  - Barbering, exemptions, 154.04
  - Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont’d)

Military academies, persons attending, 136G.13

Military and naval forces
- Governor to be commander-in-chief, Const. art 5 x 3, 7
- Right to vote, Const. art 7 x 2
- Subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 x 14
- Military identification cards, beer keg sales, 340A.513
- Military identification numbers
  - Body art clients, 146B.07
  - Voter registration lists, 201.091
- Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
- Military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677
- Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
- Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
- Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Minnesota working family credit, resident, restrictions, 290.0671
- Missing in action persons, see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS
- Mobilized members, see Active service under this topic
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
- Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
- Motor vehicle registration taxes
  - Nonresidents, exemptions, 168.04
  - Proportionate payment, 168.033
  - Refunds, 168.032
- Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Nail technicians, temporary permits, 155A.27
- National Guard, see Members under NATIONAL GUARD
- Naval militia, retirement, 352.01
- Nonresidents
  - License plates, exemptions, 168.04
  - Motor vehicle registration, 168.031 to 168.033, 168.04
  - Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.04
- Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
- Nutritionists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.624, 197.4552
- Occupational and professional licenses
  - Generally, 197.65
  - Renewals, 192.502
- Optometrists, expedited and temporary licensing, 148.57, 197.4552
- Organizations, uniforms, legal, 193.34
- Payments by
  - Delinquent real estate, taxes and assessments, 281.274
  - Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.033
- Payments to
  - Military pay or benefits, assignment prohibition, 325F.992
  - Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.032
- Peace officers, temporary licenses, 197.4552
- Petitions by, tax matters, extension, 289A.39
- Plumberfitters, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Podiatrists
  - Expedited and temporary licensing, 153.16, 197.4552
  - Unlawful practice, 153.18
- Power of attorney for
  - Alternative short form for, 523.231
  - Deployed parents, 518E.204, 518E.205
- Professional engineers
  - License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
  - Temporary licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
- Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing
  - Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
  - Cosmetologists, 155A.25
  - Dietitians, 148B.25
  - Licensed professional clinical counselors, 148B.5301
  - Licensed professional counselors, 148B.53
  - Military members, 197.4552
  - Optometrists, 148.57
  - Podiatrists, 153.16
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing (Cont'd)

Renewals, 192.502

Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
Qualified noncitizens, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Quitclaim deeds, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
Real property appraisers, continuing education, 282B.19
Real property owned by, homestead determination, 273.124
Recruitment, educational data, access for student recruiting information, 13.32

Reserve members

Employment, discrimination, 181.535
Insurance, refusal to issue or continue, unfair competition, unfair trade practice, 72A.20
Local government employees, active duty, salary differential, 471.975
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small businesses loans, 116D.996
State employees, salary differential, 43A.183
Residence, MFIP eligibility, effect, 256J.12
Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Residents discharged from active service, hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Retired members, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

Retirement service credit

Judges retirement plan, 490.1211
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.27, 352.272
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.014, 353.0141
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.093
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.53
School district employees, compensation and salaries, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
Self-service storage facilities, military protections, 514.975
Service of process on, real estate tax judgment sales redemption, hearings, notice, 281.275
Servicemembers Civil Relief Act
Mortgage foreclosure, 580.15
Protections, 190.055
Real estate tax sales, 281.273 to 281.275, 281.277

Short barreled shotguns, ownership or possession, reporting, exemption, 609.67

Spouses

Absentee voting, 203B.02, 203B.16, 203B.17
Drivers' licenses, expiration and renewal, 171.06, 171.27
Hunting and fishing licenses, 97A.465
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Military Spouses and Families Day, 10.571
Professional licenses, expedited and temporary licensing, see same under this topic
Surviving spouses, military service credit (income taxes), 290.0677

State employees

Active service, salary differential, 43A.183
Interchange of employees among government agencies, exemption from law, 15.56
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act (USERRA), state violations, 1.05
State guard called into U.S. military service, 191.08
State military forces, interfering or obstructing, 609.39
State park permits, free, 85.053
Students

Protections, 192.502
University of Minnesota, undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
Support Our Troops grants, eligibility
Gold Star license plates, 168.1253
Organizations, 190.19
Support Our Troops license plates, 168.1298
Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Tax returns, filing, extensions, 289A.08, 289A.39

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS (Cont'd)

Teachers

Probationary, 122A.40, 122A.41
Temporary licenses, 197.4552
Town officers and employees, reserve forces, salary differential, 471.975
Traffic regulations, exemptions, 192.31
Tuition, University of Minnesota
Refunds, 137.10
Undergraduate tuition guarantee plan, 137.105
Uniform Deployed Parents Custodial and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503
Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights, 190.055
Uniformed services members, state employees, salary differential, 43A.183
University of Minnesota, tuition refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
Veterans, see VETERANS
Voting, see Voters in military or abroad under ABSENTEE VOTING
War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
War records commissions, Saint Louis County, 383C.74
Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

ARMORIES

Alcoholic beverages, possession in, 193.331
Armory Building Commission, see ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION
Boards, 193.29, 193.30
Bonds, joint armories, 193.38
Closings, adjutant general, duties, 193.36
Construction, 193.141, 193.37
Control and use, 193.29, 193.34
Conveyances
Sites, 193.144
State conveyances to, 193.148
Deeds, 193.147
Definitions, military affairs law, 193.139
Drill halls, senior member, premises control, 193.31
Joint armories and municipal buildings
Bonds, 193.38
Building control, 193.23
Contracts, 193.38
Generally, 193.22
Joint boards, 193.29
Shared city facilities, 193.38
State aid, 193.23
Use designated by adjutant general, 193.23
Leases, 193.144, 193.145
Mortgages, 193.147, 287.04
Rentals, 190.08, 193.29
Sites

Acquisition, 193.143 to 193.145
Authority to provide, 193.148
Conveyances, 193.144, 193.148
Counties, authority, 193.144
Municipalities, authority, 193.144
Unused sites, disposition, 193.144, 193.36
State aid, joint armories, 193.23
State armories, construction and maintenance, inmate labor, 16B.34
Unused, 193.144, 193.36
Use and control, 193.29, 193.34

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION

Adjoint general, duties, 193.142
Bonds (public debt)
Generally, 193.146
Issuing, conditions, 193.143, 193.146
Payments made in full, 193.148
Total indebtedness, limitations, 193.143
Treasurer, duties, 193.142
Unencumbered funds, 193.148
Unused funds, disposition, 193.148, 193.27
Bylaws, 193.145

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ARMORY

ARMORY BUILDING COMMISSION (Cont’d)
Condemnation proceedings, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
Continuation, 193.142
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 193.143
Joint armories, 193.38
Conveyances to, local governments, 465.035
Corporation status, 193.139, 193.142, 193.143
Creation, 193.142
Depositories, designation, 193.143
Eminent domain, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
Employees
Generally, 193.143
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Expenses, payments, 193.143
Funds and accounts
Armory Building Commission fund, 193.143
Depositories, 193.143
Examination of books by legislative auditor, 193.149
Proceeds, 193.29
Tax levies, 193.145, 193.27
Unused funds, disposition, 193.27
Gifts to, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
Grants to, generally, 193.143
Leases
Real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
State, armories leased to, 193.145
Loans, securing, conditions, 193.143
Members, 193.142, 193.143
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Officers, 193.142
Powers and duties, 193.142, 193.143
Purchases by, real or personal property acquisition for armory sites, 193.143, 193.144
Records and record keeping, legislative auditor, duties, 193.149
Social Security, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Treasurer, 193.142, 193.143
Trustees, duties, generally, 193.142
Vacancies, 193.142
ARMY (U.S.)
Army Corps of Engineers, see ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
Secretary of the Army (U.S.), approvals by, National Guard, property and fiscal officers, appointment, 192.40
ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
Aquaculture activities, permits, 103G.2241
Floodplain management, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, cooperation, 103F.179
Lake Superior safe harbors program, contracts, 86A.24
Mississippi headwaters control plan, 103G.421
Red River of the North, flood control, cooperation, 103F.161
Wetland banking program, coordination, 103G.2242
Wetland replacement sites, identifying, 103G.2242
ARRAIGNMENT
See also TRIALS
Names, correcting in indictments, 630.12
Records, court register, 630.37
ARREST WARRANTS
Arrests without, see Warrantless arrests under ARRESTS
Authority to issue
District court judges, 390.33
Hennepin County Municipal Court, 625.03, 629.41
Authority to serve, see Authority to arrest under ARRESTS
Certifying on, release of arrested person on bail, 629.44
Contempts, see Arrest warrants under CONTEMPTS
Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
Extradition, see Arrest warrants under EXTRADITION
ARREST WARRANTS (Cont’d)
Home schools, violations, 120A.26
Indices, data, classification, 13.82
Issuance, judges, powers, 625.03, 629.41
Judgment debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
Juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154
Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.645, 103B.683
National Guard members, exemption from process, 192.25
Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
Reports about, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12
Showing to arrested person, 629.32
Sign and release warrants, 629.415
Threats to commit crimes, judges, issuance, 625.03
Time of arrest, 629.31
Traffic tickets, failure to appear, notice, 169.99
Warrantless arrests, see under ARRESTS
ARRESTS
See also CUSTODY
See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 260B.225
Aiding an offender to avoid arrest
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Criminal penalties, 609.495
Aircraft operators, operating under the influence, 360.0752
Arrest, booking, or testing process, electronic recording, 629.406
Arrested persons
Arrests in other states, 629.14
Attorneys for, admitting for consultation with, 481.10
Bail, release on, see BAIL
Bail bond sureties, 629.63
Children of, disposition after arrest, 611.027
Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
Conservation officers, see Arrests under CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Correctional facility employees, persons carrying messages to or from inmates, 243.59
Federal law enforcement officers, 629.30, 629.34
Federal law enforcement officers, game and fish laws, 97A.205, 97A.211
Fairgrounds officers, 629.364
Fairgrounds officers, 629.364
Forest officers, 88.10
Forest officers, 88.10
Fugitive Apprehension Unit officers, 241.025
Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
Immigration officers, game and fish laws, 97A.205, 97A.211
Law enforcement officers, 626.77
Peace officers, see Arrests by under PEACE OFFICERS
Private persons, 629.30, 629.37
Railroad conductors, 629.363, 629.364
Resort owners or employees, 629.364
Sanitary districts, 442A.23, 458D.18
Sheriffs, see Arrests under SHERIFFS
State colleges and universities, traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
State Fairgrounds, special peace officers, 37.20
State troopers, 299D.03
University of Minnesota, traffic enforcement employees, 169.965
ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Bail

Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
Default on bail, 629.61
Bank deposits and collections, damages, wrongful dishonor of items, 336.4-402
Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
Breach of the peace, 629.36
Breaking into dwellings to make arrest
Peace officers making arrest, 629.33, 629.34
Private persons making arrest, 629.38, 629.39
Cheek forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34

Citizen's arrests, see Private persons under this topic
Communication disabled persons, interpreters for, 611.32
Correctional facility employees, authority to arrest, 243.59
Courts, duties regarding
Police-opereated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Rewards for capture, 375.28
Criminal Prehension Bureau
Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
Powers, 299C.03
Criminal history data, 13.87
Crucity to animals, 343.12

Custodial arrests
Driving while impaired, 169A.40
Misdemeanors with increased penalties, 609.153
Custods officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
Data, see Arrests under GOVERNMENT DATA
Deadly force, 299C.80, 609.066
Decorative materials, offenses involving, 88.645
Definitions, criminal proceedings, 629.30
Domestic abuse
Arrest and detention, 629.72
Data, classification, disclosure, 13.82
Law enforcement agencies, policies, 629.342
Peace officers, immunity from liability, 629.341
Warrantless arrests, 629.34, 629.341

Drainage laws, violations, 103E.085
E-charging, 299C.41
False arrest, 326.3382, 471.44, 471.45
Felony
Private persons, authority to arrest, 629.37
Time, 629.31
Warrantless arrests, 629.34
Financial transaction card fraud, 629.34
Force
Deadly force, 299C.80, 609.066
Duty to intercede, 626.8452, 636.8475
Grounds for use, 609.06
Investigations, 299C.80
Legislative intent, 609.066
Limitations, 609.06
Model policy, 626.8452
Reports, 626.3534, 626.8452, 626.8475

Fugitives from justice, rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28
Gambling
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.03
Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, seizure, 609.762
Game and fish laws, enforcement powers, 97A.205, 97A.211
Giving peace officer a false name, 609.506

Gross misdemeanors
Arrrest under pretense of process, 629.402
Delay in delivering person to judge, 629.401
Time restrictions, 629.31

Grounds for
Arrested persons' right to know, 611.01
Stating, 629.38
Harassment, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Homeland Security Department, 626.77
House arrest, see under IMPRISONMENT
Immigration officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
Immunity from
Election day, civil process, Const. art 7 s 4

ARRESTS

ARRESTS (Cont'd)

Immunity from
Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
Nonresident witnesses, 634.08

Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
Juvenile offenders
Adult court traffic offenses, children age 16 or older, 266B.225
Alternative to arrest, restorative programs, 266B.1755
Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Legislators, Const. art 4 s 10, 3.14
Masters of vessels, authority to arrest, 629.364
Methamphetamine lab sites, arrests at, 152.0273

Minnesota Code of Military Justice
Generally, 192A.055
Resistance, breach of arrest, and escape, 192A.48

Misdemeanors
Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
Refusal to aid peace officer, 629.403
Refusal to arrest another, 629.403
Time restrictions, 629.31

Motor vehicles
Arrested persons, owned by, limitation of liability, 3.736
Boarding moving cars, arrest for, 624.62
Nighttime, warrantless, warning, 629.35
Obstructing, criminal penalties, 609.50
Order to arrest, offense in presence of judge, 629.36

Peace officers, see Arrests by under PEACOf OFFICERS

Personal injuries, law enforcement officers, local governments, liability, 466.101

Private persons
Assistance to peace officers, 629.30, 629.403
Authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.37
Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 144.7401
Breach of the peace, arrests for, 629.36
Breaking into dwelling, 629.38, 629.39
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Grounds for arrest, disclosing, 629.38
Natural Resources Department employees, 84.0835
Taking arrested person to judge or peace officer, 629.39, 629.401

Probable cause arrests, see Warrantless arrests under this topic
Property damage, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Railway conductors, authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364
Railway station agents, custody of arrested person, 629.363, 629.364

Records and record keeping, restrictions on use, employment or licensing applications, 364.04

Reports about
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.01

Resisting arrest
Arrests at night, 629.35
Fleeing a peace officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS
Force, use of, 629.33

Resort owners, authority to arrest, 629.364
Rewards, county boards, duties, 375.28

Robbery, stolen property, custody, 629.361
Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.23, 458D.18
Security service data, classification, 13.861
Sheriffs, see Arrests under SHERIFFS
Smoking, railroad conductors, 629.363
State Fairgrounds, peace officer powers, 37.20
State timber appraisers, 90.061
Swindling, 629.364

Theft
Stolen property, custody, 629.361
Warrantless arrests, 629.34
Time, 629.31, 629.35
Traffic violations, see Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Warrantless arrests
Assault, 5th degree, on school property, 629.343
ARRESTS

ARRESTS (Cont'd)
Warrantless arrests (Cont'd)
Criminals in other states, 629.14
Custodial arrests, increased penalties, 609.153
Customs officers, 629.30, 629.34
Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01, 518F.03
Emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
Extradited persons, breach of bail conditions, 629.18
Harassment, 609.748, 609.34
Head Start bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065
Immigration officers, 629.30, 629.34
Juvenile offenders, gross misdemeanors, 629.34
Nighttime, 629.35
Ordinance violations, statutory cities, 412.861
Part-time peace officers, 629.34
Peace officers, 629.30, 629.34
Procedures generally, 169.93
Railroad conductors, 629.363
School bus drivers, driving while impaired, 169A.40
School property, trespass on, 609.605
Shoplifting, 629.366
Traffic regulations, emergency vehicles, right of way violations, 169.20
Warrants, see ARREST WARRANTS
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18

ARROWHEAD REGION
See also LAKE SUPERIOR
Arrowhead Regional Development Commission, contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
County boards, recommendations by, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
Iron Range, see IRON RANGE
Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
Trails, 85.015

ARSENIC
Arsenical compounds, tobacco products, manufacturer's reports, 461.17
Biomonitoring, 144.997
Fertilizer containing arsenic, licensing or registration restrictions, 18C.401
Poisoning, 144.34, 175.33, 175.35

ARSON
See also FIRES
Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
Background check crime, 299F.61
Conviction
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24
No bar to other convictions, 609.035
Crime of violence, 624.712
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185
Definitions, negligent fires, 609.556
Degrees
1st degree, 299F.05, 609.561
2d degree, 609.562
3d degree, 609.563
4th degree, 609.5631
5th degree, 609.5632
Dogs, 609.596
Dwellings, 609.5641
Evidence
1st degree arson, 299F.05
Arson Reporting Immunity Law, 299F.054, 299F.055
Excluded fires, 609.564
Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Felonies, wildfire arson, 609.5641
Flammable materials, 609.561
Forfeitures, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Investigations
Procedure, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.06

ARSON (Cont'd)
Investigations (Cont'd)
Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346
Juvenile firesetter intervention network, 299F.059
Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of arson, 631.14
Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
Reporting, immunity, 299F.052 to 299F.057
Sentencing
Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11
Presentence investigations, 609.115
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Statutes of limitations, 628.26
Victims, 611A.031
Violent crime, 609.1095, 624.712
Wildfire arson
Conviction, no bar to other convictions, 609.035
Criminal penalties, 609.5641

ARSON DOGS
Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

ARSON REPORTING IMMUNITY LAW
Generally, 299F.052 to 299F.057

ART COMMISSIONS
First class cities, 450.20

ART GALLERIES
See also MUSEUMS
See also WORKS OF ART
Art sales, see Consignment under WORKS OF ART
Artists, see ARTISTS
Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.66, 609.67
Fine print sales, 324.06 to 324.10
First class cities, park museums
Devises, bequests and gifts for, 450.23, 450.24
Maintenance, 450.24
Property taxes, 450.25
Library galleries, 134.15
Walker Art Center, restaurant, alcoholic beverage license, 340A.404

ART THERAPISTS
 Teachers, art therapists defined as, 179A.03

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Specific bodies, see Articles of incorporation under specific index headings
Surrender, racketeering, 609.911

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
See also ASSISTED REPRODUCTION
See also GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS
Errors, adverse health care events reporting, 144.7065
Generally, 257.56

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES
Canals, see CANALS
Channels, 301B.01, 465.26, 465.27
Defined, 103G.005
Metropolitan area towns, modification, maintenance, 368.01
Public service corporations, 301B.01
Sluiceways, 117.47, 301B.01
Viaducts, 301B.01, 446.04

ARTISANS
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Craft shows, hobby craft items, sales and use tax permits, 297A.87

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS
See also ARTISTS
See also ARTS GRANTS
Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25
Appropriations to, local governments, 471.941
Community arts organizations, contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Definitions, regional arts councils, 129D.01
Industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Nonprofit arts organizations
- Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
- Events and shows, admissions, 297A.70, 297A.96
Regional arts councils, Arts Board appropriations, distribution, 129D.045
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24

ARTISTS
See also WORKS OF ART
Alliance for Arts in Education, 129C.20, 129C.25
Art sales, artists’ rights, 324.02 to 324.04
Art teachers, 129C.26
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, proposals to, 15B.36
Definitions
- Art sales, 324.01
- Body art, 146B.01
- Fine prints, 324.06
Grants to
- Arts Board, legend on materials, 129D.05
- Generally, see ARTS GRANTS
Performance bonds, art in state buildings, exemption, 16B.35

ARTS BOARD
See also FINE ARTS
Advisory committees, 129D.04
Appropriations to
- Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
- Receipts, publications and workshops, 129D.04
- Regional arts councils, distribution, 129D.045
Works of art in state buildings, unexpended portion, 16B.35
- Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, cooperation, 15B.05
Capitol Area Board Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.11
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.36
Chair, 129D.02
Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 129C.20, 129C.25
Definitions, 129D.01
Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
Director, 16B.27, 129D.03
Duties, generally, 129D.04
Employees
Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
Retirement
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02
Grants by
- Arts and cultural heritage fund awards, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
- Data, 13.599
Legend on recipients publications, 129D.05
Public broadcasting, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.18, 129D.19
Members
- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Conflicts of interest, 129D.03
- Generally, 129D.02
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System works of art, selection, 16B.35
Private career schools, fine arts instruction, 136A.833
Professional touring program, administration, 129D.04
Public radio, grants, 129D.14 to 129D.16, 129D.19
Public television, grants, 129D.11 to 129D.16, 129D.18
Regional arts councils, 129D.01, 129D.04, 129D.045
Reports given, 129D.02, 129D.04
Rulemaking authority, 129D.04

ARTS EDUCATION COMMITTEES
Comprehensive arts planning funds, 129C.26

ARTS GRANTS
See also ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS
See also FINE ARTS
See also WORKS OF ART
Appropriations for, Ramsey County, tax levies, 383A.03
- Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15, 129D.17
- Arts Board, grants by, 13.599, 129D.05
Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
Lessor-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, constitutionally dedicated funding accountability information, 3.303
Public radio, 129D.14
Public radio cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.19
Public television
- Cultural and heritage production and acquisition grants, 129D.18
- Generally, 129D.13
Reports about, Arts Board, duties, 129D.02
School districts, comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26

ASBESTOS
Abatement
- Affidavits of completion, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94
- Buildings, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
- Contractors, 326.76, 326.78
- Nonresponsible parties, contamination taxes, owners, duties, 270.91
- Preweatherization measures for low-income households, assistance program, 216B.2403
- School buildings and grounds, see Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78
- Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
- Abatement workers
- Certification, 326.73
- Discrimination against, 326.81
- Licenses, 326.70 to 326.81
- Addresses
- Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
- Certificates, 326.73
- Licenses, 326.72
- Affirmations, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78
- Application, enclosure, removal, and encapsulation, rulemaking, 326.78
- Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Asbestos Abatement Act, generally, 326.70 to 326.81
- Asbestos-related work
- Abatement workers, duties, 326.74
- Generally, 326.71
- Notice, 326.74
- Permits, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
- Persons performing, 326.70 to 326.81
- Rulemaking, 326.78
- Bonds, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78
- Certificates and certification
- Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
- Fees, 326.75
- Generally, 326.78
- Persons certified, 326.73
- Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
- Subcontractors, 326.76
- Cleanup standards, rulemaking, 326.78
- Containment barriers, tunnel abatement enclosures, limitations, 326.785
- Contamination taxes, 270.91 to 270.98, 275.065, 276.04
- Continuing education, rulemaking, 326.78
- Contracting entities
- Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
- Contractors and subcontractors, 326.76
ASBESTOS

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Contractors
- Bond and insurance, rulemaking, 326.78
- Licenses and certificates, 326.76

Depositions, Health Department, authority to take, 326.78

Documentation evidence, 326.78

Education and training
- Asbestos-related training courses, permit fees, 326.75
- Continuing education, 326.78
- Generally, 326.73
- Health Department, duties, 326.73, 326.78
- Rulemaking, 326.73, 326.78

Enforcement of law, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78

Examinations, 326.78

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Fees
- Generally, 326.75
- Project permits, 326.72, 326.75
- Service of process, 326.78
- Witness fees, 326.78

Fines, violations, generally, 326.78

Indoor air standard, 326.77

Inspections, Health Department, delegation of duties to other state agencies, 326.78

Inspectors, 326.71, 326.73

Insurance, contractors, rulemaking, 326.78

Lawsuits, 326.78

Licenses
- Contracting entities, duties, 326.76
- Copies, 326.72
- Display of, 326.72
- Examinations, 326.78
- Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Fees, 326.75
- Generally, 326.70 to 326.81
- Health Department, 326.72, 326.78
- Issuance, 326.78
- Requirements, 326.72
- Rulemaking, 326.76, 326.78
- Single family homeowners, exemption, 326.72
- Subcontractors, 326.76
- Suspension or revocation, 326.78
- Term, 326.78

Management, affidavits of implementation, contamination tax exemptions, 270.94

Management activity
- Contractors and subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
- Specifications, rulemaking, 326.78
- Management planners, 326.71, 326.73
- Mileage, witnesses, costs, 326.78

Names
- Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
- Certificates, 326.73
- Licenses, 326.72
- Oaths, Health Department, authority to administer, 326.78
- Orders, compliance orders, 326.78
- Permits, 326.72, 326.72, 326.75
- Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01
- Project designers, 326.71, 326.73
- Project managers
- Asbestos-related work, notice, 326.74
- Qualifications, rulemaking, 326.78

Project permits
- Compliance, 326.72
- Fees, 326.71, 326.72, 326.75
- Posting (notices), 326.72

Removal, see Abatement under this topic

Reports about, employers, duties, 326.74

School buildings, see Asbestos removal or encapsulation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Service of process, 326.78

Standards
- Cleanup standards, 326.78

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Standards (Cont'd)

- Indoor air standard, 326.77
- Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
- Subpoenas, 326.78
- Training, 326.73, 326.75, 326.78
- Tunnel abatement enclosures, containment barriers, limitations, 326.785

Witnesses, 326.78

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT ACT

Generally, 326.70 to 326.81

ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Administrative support, by Administration Department, 16B.371

Appointments by, ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, grants, consulting, 299A.994

Child long-term development program, consulting, 145.951

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Generally, 15.0145

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018

Health disparities reduction, 145.928

Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Planning, health disparities reduction, 145.928

Violence prevention, consulting, 120B.22

ASIAN PEOPLE

Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.994

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902

Definitions

Communities of color, AIDS, prevention grants, 145.924

Families of color, ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Experts, court advocates, 257.0762

Hmong, language, 256B.69, 609.5314

India Day, 10.551

Juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294

Legislation affecting, see ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

Teachers
- Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
- Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274
- Teacher preparation, Grow Your Own programs, grants, 122A.73
- Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791

ASPIN

Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424

Recycling program, 84.95, 88.80

ASPHALT CONCRETE

Bituminous asphalt mix, transportation, exemptions, 221.025

Debris, stream maintenance, eligible projects, 103G.701

Definitions

Motor vehicle registration, 168.002

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Intrastate transportation or commerce, exemptions, 221.025

Lead poisoning prevention, enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501

Ready-mix concrete equipment, defined as capital equipment, 297A.68

Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802

Road construction materials, hauling, permits, restrictions, 169.869

Standards, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508

Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 103G.701

ASSAULT

1st degree, generally, 609.221

2d degree, generally, 609.222
ASSAULT (Cont’d)
3d degree, generally, 609.223
4th degree, generally, 609.2231
5th degree, generally, 609.2242
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
Arrests for
  Customs or immigration officers, 629.34
  Warrantless, assaults on school property, 629.343
Assault of an unborn child
  Conviction, not bar to other convictions, 609.035, 609.2691
  Death of child caused by assault, 609.268
  Family day care home providers, 119B.125
  Felony, 609.267, 609.2671
  Fines, 609.101
  Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
  Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
  Misdemeanor, 609.2672
Violent crime, 609.1095
Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
Background check crime, 299C.61
Bail, 480.30, 629.471, 629.74
Bias-motivated assault, 609.2231
Burglary, 1st degree burglary, element of crime, 609.582
Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
Conviction, effects
  Child custody or parenting time, 631.52
  Detectives and protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
  Emergency medical responders
  Domestic abuse
  Relationship to
    Domestic violence-related offense, 609.02, 609.224, 609.2242
    Protection order violations, 518B.01
    Repeat domestic abuse, 609.224, 609.2242
    Domestic assault, see under DOMESTIC ABUSE
    Emergency medical responders
    Assault by, 144E.27
    Assault on, 609.2231
    Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
    Fines, minimum, 609.101
    Firearms use during domestic assault, 609.2242
    Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
    Heinous crime, 609.106
    Hospital emergency room staff, assault on, 609.2231
    Judges, assault on, 609.2231
    Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
  Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of assault, 631.14
  Malicious punishment of a child, 609.224
  Patients and residents, assault on, 144.651
  Pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
  Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
  Petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor violations certified as, 609.131
ASSAULT (Cont’d)
Police horses, assault on, criminal penalties, 609.597
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Pregnant women, assault on, assault of an unborn child, 609.267
Pretrial diversion, 401.065
Prosecutors, assault on, 609.2231
Protective agents
  Dismissal, 326.336
  License disqualification, 326.3381
  Public school students, open enrollment, ineligibility, 124D.03
  School property, warrantless arrests, 629.343
Sentencing
  Maximum sentence, crimes motivated by bias, 609.2233
  Minimum sentence, 609.11
  Sexual assault, generally, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Sports officials, assault on, State High School League, 128C.08
State officials, recall, 211C.01
Statutes of limitations, 541.07
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712
Vulnerable adults, 609.2231, 626.557
Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
ASSEMBLY HALLS
Auditioriums, see AUDITORIUMS
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Construction, funding, town meeting, 365.10
Convention centers, 13.55, 92.50
Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.5631
Exhibitors, data, classification, 13.55
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
Sports facilities, see SPORTS FACILITIES
State Building Code, 320B.108
ASSESSMENTS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
ASSASSESSORS
See also VALUATION OF PROPERTY
Accreditation, 270C.9901
Administration, contamination taxes, 270.98
Appeals by, railroad property, determination of type, 270.81
Appraisals by, 270.41
Assistance to, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Attorney general, duty to prosecute, violations and penalties, 8.03
Board, see ASSESSORS BOARD
City assessors, see CITY ASSESSORS
Contamination taxes, reports, 270.94
Contested cases, effect on license, 270.41
Continuing education, license renewals, 214.12
Conviction, effect on license, 270.41
County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS
Courses of study, Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions, true and full values, 273.1101
Disclosure to, housing agency data, 13.585
Examinations, Assessors Board, duties, 270.47
Exemptions, real property appraiser licensure, 82B.035
Filing with, tax exemption statements, 272.025
Findings, net tax capacities, prima facie correct, 270C.924
Housing agency data, access, 13.585
Income property assessment data, 13.51
International Association of Assessing Officers, publication by, standard on assessment sales ratio studies, 270.12
Licenses
  Accreditation, 270C.9901
  Continuing education, 214.12
  Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
  Generally, 270.48
  Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ASSSESSORS

ASSSESSORS (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
   - Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
   - Renewal, 214.12
   - Sanctions, 270.41, 270.45
Local assessors, complaints against, 273.0645
Manuals, Revenue Department, 270C.87
Minnesota Association of Assessing Officers, recommendations by, 270.41
Misdemeanor, 270C.85
Negligence, 270C.85
Nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645
Oaths
   - Oaths of office, 358.06
   - Power to administer, 358.10
Qualifications
   - Assessors Board, duties, 270.41
   - Criteria, rulemaking, 270.47
   - Licenses, 270.48
Real property, contamination value, notice given, 270.96
Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
Removal from office, 270C.85
Sanctions by Assessors Board, 270.45
Special assessors
   - Compensation and salaries, 270C.96
   - Deputy special assessors, 270C.94, 270C.95
   - Generally, 270C.94
Oaths of office, 270C.95
Reassessments, duties, 270C.94, 270C.95
Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Tax Court, notice received, appeal or petitions to, 271.06
Town assessors, see TOWN ASSESSORS
Training, education requirements, 273.0755
Waivers, examinations, 270.50, 270C.9901

ASSSESSORS BOARD
   - Accreditation, 270C.9901
   - Administrative services, 214.04, 270.42
   - Appropriations to, expenses, 270.45
   - Employees, generally, 270.42
   - Examining and licensing board, 214.01
   - Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
   - Fees, 270.42, 270.44, 270.45, 270.455
   - Fiscal year, 214.08, 270.42
   - Generally, 270.41
   - Licenses, see ASSESSORS
   - Members, 270.41, 270.42, 270.45
   - Office and equipment, 270.42
   - Refunds, fees paid erroneously, 270.455
   - Reports given
      - Disciplinary actions, 270.41
      - Non-health-related licensing board reports, 214.07
   - Requirements generally, 270.42
   - Rulemaking authority
      - Generally, 270.47
      - Licenses, 214.12
   - Secretary, 270.41

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
See also ASSIGNMENTS
Assignees
   - Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
   - Definitions, 336.1-201, 520.01
   - Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
   - Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
   - Notice received, 577.16
   - Partnerships, enforcement, partners' contributions, winding up, 323A.0807
   - Powers, 577.15
   - Removal, 577.17
   - Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
   - Trust companies, 48A.03, 48A.07
Beer wholesalers
   - Agreement cancellation, exemption, 325B.04
   - Disclosure, intent to terminate, exemption, 325B.05
   - Successor obligations, 325B.14

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS (Cont'd)
   - Court administrator, duties, 577.14
   - Creditors, fraudulent conveyances, effect as to creditors, 577.07
   - Definitions, 577.11
   - District court, supervision, 577.12
   - Estates, fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
   - Forms, 577.13
   - Judgments, enforcement, 550.01
   - Liability, workers' compensation, payment during, 176.021
   - Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 321.0605
   - Notice to creditors, 577.16
   - Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
   - Real property interests, treatment, 577.18
   - Receiver law, application to assignments, 577.18
   - Requirements generally, 577.12
   - Signatures, 577.13
   - Supervision by district court, 577.12
   - Unemployment insurance taxes
      - Benefits, exemption, 268.192
      - Priority, 268.057
   - Workers' compensation, liability for, 176.021
ASSIGNMENTS
   - Adoption assistance agreements, 259A.40
   - Aircraft
      - Former owners, assignment of tax credit, 360.62
      - Registration certificates, 360.59
   - Assignees
      - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
      - Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.03, 283.05
      - Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, taxes, listing, assessment, 273.46
      - Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
   - Assignment for benefit of creditors, see ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
   - Bank holding companies, charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
   - Banks
      - Charitable trusts, authority, 501B.45
      - Limitations, 48.16
   - Beneficiaries, property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
   - Brands, 35.829
   - Cemetery associations, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28
   - Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.19
   - Child support
      - Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
      - Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 256.741
   - City clerks, duties, fees, 357.39
   - Collection agencies
      - Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
      - Pretended assignment of accounts, 332.38
   - Collector motor vehicles, license plates, 168.10
   - Compensation and salaries
      - Consent of employer, 181.05
      - Employer's acceptance, 181.07
      - Fees or commissions, 181.05
      - Filing, 181.07
      - Garnishment, effect, 181.041
      - Notice of assignment, 181.04
      - Payroll deductions, 181.06
      - Public employees, 181.063
      - Regulated lenders, 55.16, 55.17
      - Time and amount, 181.06
   - Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
   - Consumer credit sales, contract assignee, liability, 325G.16
   - Contracts for deed
      - State surplus land sales, 94.12, 94.13
      - Vendee's interest, recording, 507.235
   - Conveyances, encumbrances, 507.20, 507.21
   - Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, assignment, 144E.47
ASSIGNMENTS (Cont’d)
Corn Growers Association, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
County records, duties, destruction, 386.46
Debt management services providers, registration, 332A.05
Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
Definitions
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Statutory construction, 645.44
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Depositories, collateral, public funds (local), 118A.03
Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
Emergency medical services, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Farm income, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Farm loan restructuring program loans, 41B.04
Federal health insurance credit, state health care program enrollees, assignment to state, 256.362
Fees, city clerks, filing, 357.39
Fences, agreements to divide, 344.08
Fiduciaries, 520.21, 520.23, 520.24
Financial institutions, insolvency, assignments, 49.013
Foreclosure, mortgages, 580.02
Grain buyers, savings accounts in lieu of bond, 223.17
Group life insurance, certificate of insurance, generally, 61A.09
Health and accident insurance
Claims, discounts, 72A.201
Contracts, Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
Health care providers, accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, assignment, 383B.51
Hospices, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Hospitals
Accounts receivable, health care taxes, liability, 295.56
Licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Income and franchise taxes, refunds, 290.0679
Individual retirement account plan, assignments prohibited, 354B.25
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, controlling producers, contracts, assignment, 601.09
Insurance companies, managing general agents, contracts, 60H.04
Insured persons, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.11
Intermediate care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Inventions, employees, assignments to employers, 181.78
Judgments
Assignees, enforcement, 550.01
Assignment by state, 548.16
Content of assignment for validity, 548.13
Personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
Lands, eviction actions, right to bring, 504B.171
Lawsuits, see Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
Letters of credit, 336.5-114
License plates, collector motor vehicles, 168.10
Limited liability companies, see Assignments under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Long-term care facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Marks, Animal Health Board, 35.829
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, assignable, 514.73
Medical assistance, see Assignments under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare, health care providers, mandatory assignment, 62J.25
Membership camping contracts, assignees, rights, 82A.15
Mineral leases
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining permits, 93.481
State mineral lands, 93.27, 93.28
ASSIGNMENTS (Cont’d)
Mining permits, 93.481
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), caregivers, 256J.30
Minnesota State Retirement System, assignment prohibited, 325.15
Mortgages
Corporate identity changes, 507.411
Financial corporations law, 47.205
Foreclosure, 580.02
Notice, 47.205
Recorded assignments, notice to parties, 507.32
Motor carriers, permits, 174.64
Motor vehicles
Generally, see Assignment under MOTOR VEHICLES
Registration, sale or transfer of vehicle, 168.15, 168.16
Registration tax refunds, 168.16
Negotiable instruments
Drawers' payment rights, 336.3-414
Funds, assignment by check or draft, 336.3-408
Partial assignees, 336.3-203
Setoff, defense, 540.03
Nonprofit corporations, documents, signature, 317A.661
Nursing homes, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Outpatient surgical centers, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Parties to lawsuits, see Assignees under PARTIES TO SUITS
Partnerships, 323A.0601, 323A.0807
Peace officers, lawsuits, costs and disbursements, 471.45
Permits to cut timber, 90.171
Property taxes, refunds, 290A.11
Public Employees Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 353.15
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, lenders, loan rights and interest to Transportation Department, 222.58
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, lands bid in for the state, effect, 281.24
Real property
Liens, unemployment insurance, rights of redemption, 268.058
Recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021
Registered land, foreclosure, 580.02
Regulated lenders
Canceling and returning, 56.14
Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, contracts, 60A.73
Rental purchase agreements, contract assignee, liability, 222.58
Retail installment contracts, motor vehicles, 53C.08
Rural Finance Authority, contracts, 41C.05
Sales, contract rights, 336.2-210
Sanitariums, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Secured transactions, see Assignments under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Securities, fiduciary transfers, 520.23, 520.24
Service marks, 333.23
Spousal maintenance, public assistance applicants or recipients, 256.741
State Lottery
Prizes, 549A.08
Procurement contracts, 349A.07
Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
Supervised living facilities, licenses, not assignable, 144.53
Tax liens, real property, redemption rights, 270C.63
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, assignment prohibited, 554A.11
Teachers Retirement Association, assignment prohibited, 354.10
Timber, permits, 90.171
Trademarks, 333.23
Transfers, assignments defined as, 323A.0101
Trust companies, limitations, 48.16
Trusts, choses in action, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
Unemployment insurance, liens on real property, taxes or reimbursements, rights of redemption, 268.058
ASSIGNED LICENSING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, 79A.071

ASSISTED LIVING BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 144G.91

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

Accounts and accounting, termination of services, 144G.42
Appeals, 144G.20, 144G.54
Arbitration, assisted living contract, provisions, 144G.54
Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.90, 144G.91
Assisted living contracts
Appealing termination, 144G.54
Arbitration clauses, 144G.51
Designation of representative, 144G.50
Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325E.722
Requirements, 144G.50
Termination, 144G.52
Authorized agents
Applications, contents, 144G.12
Notice, 144G.08, 144G.18
Background studies
Human services, 254C.03
Owners and employees, 144G.13, 144G.60
Policies and procedures, 144G.41
Boarding and lodging house rules, application of law, 144G.11
Business operations, 144G.42
Closure of facility, closure plan requirements, 144G.57
Communicable diseases, 144G.42
Complaints, retaliation, residents or employees, actions against, 144G.92
Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
Construction, building permits, 144G.191
Consumer advocacy services, contact information, providing to residents, 144G.93
Contracts and agreements
Assisted living contract requirements, 144G.50
Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
Controlling individual, 144G.08, 144G.20
Coordinated moves, resident transfers, 144G.55
Correction orders, reconsideration process, 144G.32
Costs, electronic monitoring devices, 144G.6502
Customized living services, elderly waiver recipients
Alternative rate system, 256S.204
Disproportionate share rate adjustments, 256S.205
Managed care rates, 256S.203
Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
Requirements, 256S.20
Definitions
Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
Generally, 144G.08
Termination, assisted living contracts, 144G.52
Dementia, defined, 144G.08
Dementia care
Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722
License requirements, 144G.80, 144G.82
Life safety code requirements, 144G.45
Policies and procedures, 144G.82
Relinquishment of license, notice, 144G.80
Specialized care, 144G.08
Training, 144G.63, 144G.64, 144G.90
Design, 144G.45, 144G.81
Directors
Education and training, 144A.20
Licenses, 144A.21, 144A.26
Qualifications, 144A.20
Requirement, 144G.10
Disability waivers
Customized living services, 256B.49
Payments, 144G.401
Disaster planning, 144G.42
Disclosure
Resident transfer within facility, conditions, 144G.56
Services checklist, 144G.40
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance security deposits, 79A.071

ASSISTED LIVING BILL OF RIGHTS

Generally, 144G.91

ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES

Accounts and accounting, termination of services, 144G.42
Appeals, 144G.20, 144G.54
Arbitration, assisted living contract, provisions, 144G.54
Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.90, 144G.91
Assisted living contracts
Appealing termination, 144G.54
Arbitration clauses, 144G.51
Designation of representative, 144G.50
Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325E.722
Requirements, 144G.50
Termination, 144G.52
Authorized agents
Applications, contents, 144G.12
Notice, 144G.08, 144G.18
Background studies
Human services, 254C.03
Owners and employees, 144G.13, 144G.60
Policies and procedures, 144G.41
Boarding and lodging house rules, application of law, 144G.11
Business operations, 144G.42
Closure of facility, closure plan requirements, 144G.57
Communicable diseases, 144G.42
Complaints, retaliation, residents or employees, actions against, 144G.92
Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
Construction, building permits, 144G.191
Consumer advocacy services, contact information, providing to residents, 144G.93
Contracts and agreements
Assisted living contract requirements, 144G.50
Consent, electronic monitoring, 144.6502
Controlling individual, 144G.08, 144G.20
Coordinated moves, resident transfers, 144G.55
Correction orders, reconsideration process, 144G.32
Costs, electronic monitoring devices, 144G.6502
Customized living services, elderly waiver recipients
Alternative rate system, 256S.204
Disproportionate share rate adjustments, 256S.205
Managed care rates, 256S.203
Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
Requirements, 256S.20
Definitions
Electronic monitoring, 144.6502
Generally, 144G.08
Termination, assisted living contracts, 144G.52
Dementia, defined, 144G.08
Dementia care
Exempt settings, consumer protection, 325F.722
License requirements, 144G.80, 144G.82
Life safety code requirements, 144G.45
Policies and procedures, 144G.82
Relinquishment of license, notice, 144G.80
Specialized care, 144G.08
Training, 144G.63, 144G.64, 144G.90
Design, 144G.45, 144G.81
Directors
Education and training, 144A.20
Licenses, 144A.21, 144A.26
Qualifications, 144A.20
Requirement, 144G.10
Disability waivers
Customized living services, 256B.49
Payments, 144G.401
Disaster planning, 144G.42
Disclosure
Resident transfer within facility, conditions, 144G.56
Services checklist, 144G.40

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

**Residents (Cont'd)**
- Resident property, facility restrictions, 144G.42
- Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512, 144G.92
- Right to return, 144G.52
- Rights, 144G.41, 144G.91, 144G.911
- Service plans and revisions, 144G.70
- Services, reservation of rights, 144G.40
- Surveys, medical assistance, 256B.439
- Temporary services plans, 144G.70
- Retaliation, prohibitions, 144.6512, 144G.92

**Services**
- Assisted living bill of rights, 144G.91
- Dementia care, license requirements, 144G.80
- Disclosure, 144G.40
- Elderly waiver recipients, requirements, 256S.20
- Generally, 144G.70
- Medication management, 144G.71
- Notice of available assistance, 144G.90
- Policies and procedures, 144G.41
- Requirements, 144G.41
- Resident rights and charges, 144G.40
- Treatment and therapy, 144G.08
- Unlicensed personnel, training and qualifications, 144G.60

**Supervision**
- Delegated nursing or therapy tasks, 144G.41
- 144G.62, 144G.71, 144G.72
- Dementia care, education and training, 144G.64, 144G.83
- Medication management, 144G.71
- Orientation, 144G.63
- Supportive services, 144G.08, 144G.41
- Surveys, 144G.16, 144G.19, 256B.439
- Termination, assisted living contract, 144G.52, 144G.54

**Transfers**
- Coordinated moves, 144G.55
- Resident records, 144G.43
- Resident transfer to other facility, 144G.16
- Resident transfer within facility, 144G.56
- Treatment and therapy management, 144G.72
- Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144G.42
- Variances, 144G.33, 144G.45

**Violations**
- Enforcement, 144G.20
- Level and scope, 144G.31
- License revocation, 144G.20
- Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention plan, 144G.42

**ASSISTED REPRODUCTION**
See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

**Gestational agreements, intestate succession**
Definitions, 524.1-201
Effect, 524.2-121

**Intestate succession, children conceived by, 524.2-120**

**ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY**

**Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062**

**Consumer support grants, 256.476**

**Definitions**
- Education Code definitions, applicability, 125A.01
- Special education, 125A.57

**Devices**
- Assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
- Assistive Technology Advisory Council, duties, 16B.055
- Electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

**Sales**
Definitions, 325G.203
Disclosure, nonconforming devices, 325G.206
Express warranties, 325G.204
Leasing, 325F.205
Nonconforming devices, 325G.205, 325G.206
Repair, 325G.208
Temporary replacement, manufacturer's duties, 325G.208
ASSISTIVE

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY (Cont'd)
Devices (Cont'd)
Sales (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties, 325G.207
Special education
Assessments, 125A.08
Funding, 126C.10
Sale or purchase, 125A.57 to 125A.60
Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.01
Voting systems for disabled persons, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL
Administration Department, duties, 16B.053
Grants for, 16B.053
Technology for disabled persons, duties, 16B.055

ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
Appointments by, Metropolitan Council Transportation Advisory Board, 473.146
Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
Employees
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Local government best practices reviews, consulting, 6.78

ASSOCIATION OF MINNESOTA COUNTIES
Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
Best practices review, advisory council, 3.971
Clean water partnership program, 17.117
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, member appointments, 299C.65
Dues, county boards, payment, 375.163
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, member appointments, 144E.01
Employees
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Health care county-based purchasing, mediation panels, 256B.692
Human Services Performance Council, membership, 402A.16
Insurance trusts, see MINNESOTA COUNTIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL TRUST
Local government best practices reviews, 6.78
One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panels, 256B.69
Rural road safety account grants, 174.52
State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
State Interoperability Executive Committee members, 403.36
Statewide Radio Board members, 403.36
Subsurface Sewage Treatment Systems Implementation and Enforcement Task Force, 115.55
Transportation Department local road improvement grants and loans, 174.52

ASSOCIATIONS
See BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

ASSUMED NAMES
Abbreviations, true names, 333.01
Addresses, 333.001, 333.01
Affidavits, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055
Banks, see Names under BANKS
Businesses, see Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Certificates
Amendments, 333.035
Certified copies, presumptive evidence, 333.04
Execution, 333.01
Failure to file, costs, 333.06, 333.065
Fees, 5.12, 333.055
Filing, 333.01, 333.02, 333.035
Generally, 333.055
Publication, 333.01 to 333.035
Charitable organizations, duplication or similarity, 399.55
Consent, duplicate or similar names, certification, 333.055

ASSUMED NAMES (Cont'd)
Costs, payment, lawsuits, 333.06
Definitions, 333.001
Duplication or similarity of names, secretary of state, duties, 333.055
Fees
Generally, 333.04, 333.055
Secretary of state, 5.12
Insurance producers, licensing, documentation, 60K.41
Lawsuits, certificates, failure to file, stay of proceedings, 333.06
Limited liability companies, company powers, 322C.0105
Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
Misrepresentation prohibited, 333.01
Negotiable instruments, signatures, 336.3-401
Nonprofit corporations, see Corporate names under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Reservations, secretary of state, duties, 5.35
Savings associations, see Names under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see Names under SAVINGS BANKS
Stay of proceedings, lawsuits, 333.06
True names
Abbreviations and certain phrases, 333.01
Certificates, 333.01
Defined, 333.001
Requirements, 333.001
Trust companies, see Names under TRUST COMPANIES

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Digital signatures, recipients, unreliable signatures, 325K.20
Negligence, railroad personnel
Equipment improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
Lawsuits, assumption of risk no defense, 219.80
Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53

ASYLUM (POLITICAL)
See POLITICAL ASYLUM

ATHLETE AGENTS ACT
Generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37

ATHLETES
Amateur athletes, National Guard and armed forces members as, 192.503
Amateur Sports Commission, see AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION

Athlete agents
Appointments by, agent for service of process, 81A.24
Contracts, student athletes, 81A.25, 81A.31, 81A.32, 81A.33
Educational institution employees, 325E.33
False representation, 81A.35
Intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
Lawsuits, 81A.36, 325E.33
Misconduct, 325E.33
Professional sports contracts, 325E.33
Prohibited conduct, 81A.35
Record keeping, 81A.34
Registration certificates
Applications for, 81A.26
Fees, 81A.30
Issuance, 81A.27
Requirement, 81A.25
Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, 81A.28
Temporary registration, 81A.29
Term, 81A.27
Secretary of state, duties, 325E.33
Uniform Athlete Agents Act, 81A.22 to 81A.37
Violations and penalties, 81A.36, 81A.361, 81A.362, 325E.33

Athlete Agents Act
Definitions, 81A.23
Electronic Signature in Global and National Commerce Act, compliance, 81A.37
Generally, 81A.22 to 81A.37
ATHLETES (Cont'd)
Athletic directors, notice received, student athlete contracts, 81A.32
Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Bebrey, 609.825
Definitions
Athletic directors, 81A.23
Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
Income, nonresidents, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
Income taxes, see Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Nonresidents
Entertainment taxes, 290.9201
Income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
Professional athletes
Drug testing, 181.951, 181.955
Unemployment insurance, eligibility restrictions, 268.085
Public employees, athletic leave of absence, 15.62
Sex discrimination, student athletes, 121A.04
Student athletes
Concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 124E.03, 128C.02
Contracts, 81A.25, 81A.30 to 81A.33
Elementary and high school students, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Former student athletes, lawsuits against, 81A.361
Interscholastic, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Misconduct, 81A.35
Sex discrimination, 121A.04
Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
Women, ice time, 126C.45
Tax liability, entertainment taxes, 289A.31, 290.9201
Tax withholding statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201
Trainees, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Withholding (taxes), see Entertainment taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Women
Ice time, 240A.09
Schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
Student athletes, see same under this topic
ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT
Fees, public schools, 123B.36
ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS
Amateur Sports Commission, see AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION
Athletic teams
Employees, income and bonuses earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
Income and franchise taxes, credits, taxes paid to other states or Canada, 290.06
Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Income and bonuses, athletic team employees, earned in state, determination, assignment, 290.17
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Nonprofit athletic organizations, volunteer coaches, liability, 604A.11
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24
Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24
ATHLETIC TRAINERS
See also COACHES
See also SPORTS
Addresses, change of address, notice to board, 148.7811
Applicability, 148.7814
Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Athletic training student, identification, 148.7803
Board of Certification, associations, 148.7802
Complaints against, investigations, 148.7805
Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
Council, 148.7805
Credentialed, certification board, 148.7802
Definitions, Athletic Trainers Act, 148.7802
ATHLETIC TRAINERS (Cont'd)
Designations and titles, 148.7803
Disciplinary action, 148.7813
Duties, generally, 148.7806
Education and training
Continuing education, 148.7802, 148.7812
Licensure, 148.7808
Joint Review Committee on Educational Programs in Athletic Training, approved or accredited programs, 148.7802
License required, 148.7803
Licensure
Denials, hearings, 148.7810
Fees, 148.7815
Lapse of licensed status, 148.7809
Notification of board action, 148.7810
Renewals, 147.02, 148.7809
Requirements, 148.7808
Maintenance of competence, 148.7802
Medical Practice Board, duties regarding, 147.012, 148.7804
Physical therapy services, supervision, 148.7806
Practice, limitations, 148.7807
Primary physicians, 148.7802, 148.7806
Records and record keeping, protocols, forms, 148.7806
Referrals by, 148.7807
Titles, 148.7803
ATHLETIC TRAINERS ACT
Generally, 148.7801 to 148.7815
ATHLETIC TRAINERS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 148.7805
ATHLETICS
See SPORTS
ATOMIC VETERANS DAY
Designated, 10.583
ATTACHMENT
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
Affidavits, contents, 570.026
Agricultural machinery and equipment
Exemptions, 550.37
Limits on, 550.366
Notice of mediation, 550.365
Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
Assets, fraudulent transfers, 513.47
Bank accounts, criminal proceedings, 609.532
Banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Bills of lading, goods, 336.7-602
Bonds, claimant's bond, conditions, 570.041
Claimants
Bonds, 570.041
Failure to clear title to respondent's property, 570.131
Costs and disbursements (costs), respondent's property, failure to clear title, 570.131
Credit unions, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Creditor process, attachment defined as, 336.4A-502
Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47
Damage, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
Deficiency judgments, agricultural property, 582.30
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
Generally, 570.011
Detaining authorities
Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21
Refusal to produce person petitioning for habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
Earnings attachable, 550.136
Exemptions
Bail money, 629.53
Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
Crime victims reparations, 611A.60

353

ATTACHMENT
ATTACHMENT

ATTACHMENT (Cont’d)

Orders (Cont’d)
Economic development authorities, 469.1081
Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
Generally, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
Homesteads, 510.01 to 510.09
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.014, 469.039
Individual retirement account plan (IRA), 354B.30
Insurance benefits, 550.39
Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.59
Insurance taxes, 297.05
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
Notices, form, 550.143
Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
State of Minnesota, 3.736
Tax refunds, 270C.435
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
Unemployment benefits, 268.192
Veterans benefits, 550.38
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
Work release, earnings from, 241.26
Farmers, newly acquired property, 550.366
Fees for, sheriffs, 357.09
Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53
Forms, notice of subsequent hearing, 570.025
Funds transfers, creditor process, 336.4A-502
Grounds for attachment, generally, 570.02
Habeas corpus, eligibility for, 589.01
Hearings
Notice of hearing, 570.025, 570.026
Preliminary attachment orders, subsequent hearings, 570.025
Subsequent hearings, 570.025
Homesteads
Exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
Generally, 510.08
Industrial loan and thrift companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Judgments, satisfaction and discharge
Personal property, 570.12
Real property, 570.11
Jurisdiction, quasi in rem jurisdiction, 570.02
Jurors, failure to report for duty, 628.48
Land registration, see Attachment under LAND REGISTRATION
Leases
Liens, priority, 336.2A-307
Transfers of interest, 336.2A-303
Mortgage foreclosures, interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
Motions
Prehearing attachment orders, bad faith, 570.025
Service on respondent, 570.026
Nonresident defendants, place of trial, venue, 542.05
Nonresident employers, workers’ compensation, 176.295
Notice to respondent
Hearing notice, contents, 570.026
Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
Notices, forms, 550.143
Orders
Contents, 570.051
Delivery of property to sheriff, 570.051
Expiration, conditions, 570.131
Issued by judges, 570.01
Modification, 570.131
Perishable property, execution, 570.061
ATTACHMENT (Cont’d)

Orders (Cont’d)
Personal property, 570.061, 570.12
Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025
Procedure for acquiring after notice and hearing, 570.026
Protection of claimant, 570.026
Real property, 570.061, 570.14
Recording by county recorder, method, 570.14
Satisfaction and discharge, filing with county recorder, 570.11
Stays, 570.026
Vacating before entry of judgment, 570.131
Personal judgments, agricultural property, 582.30
Preliminary attachment orders, procedure for obtaining, 570.025
Proceedings
Ancillary to civil action for recovery of money, 570.01 to 570.14
Grounds for, 570.02
Property, judgment debtors, certificate furnished to officer, 550.15
Property subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061
Punitive damages, concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
Real estate tax judgment sales, see Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Real property
Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
Medical assistance liens, 514.91
Sale to satisfy judgment, 550.04
Subject to attachment, 570.01, 570.061
Respondents
Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
Intent to delay or defraud creditors, attachment, 570.02
Satisfaction of judgment
Filing with county recorder, 570.11
Personal property, 570.12
Real property, 570.11
Sale of property by sheriff, 570.08, 570.094
Savings associations, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Savings banks, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Secured transactions, security interests, 336.9-203
Security for judgment claimant may recover, 570.01 to 570.14
Security interests
And perfection, 336.9-309
Product or mass (conmingled goods), 336.9-336
When occurring, 336.9-203
Sheriffs, duties, fees for, 357.09
State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
Trust companies, unlawful, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Warehouse receipts, goods, 336.7-602
Writs of attachment, see WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

ATTEMPTS AT CRIME

Acquittal of, bar to reindictment, 630.33
Bribery, state funds, inducing deposits, 16A.273
Coercion, 609.275
Controlled substances, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
Conviction
Defendants not guilty of crime, guilty of attempt, 631.14
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125; 245C.15
Defenses, 609.17
Definitions
Crimes of violence, 624.712
Generally, 609.17
Domestic violence-related offenses, 609.02
Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.224
Sentencing
Criminal penalties, 609.17

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ATTORNEY FEES (Cont’d)
Common interest communities, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.4-116
Condominiums, lawsuits, 515A.4-115
Contempts, child support orders, 588.02
Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, limitations, 363A.43
Contracts and agreements
Contracts for deed
Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
Recording, enforcement actions, 507.235
Termination, 507.21
Credit sales contracts, 47.59
Generally, 549.01
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17
Municipal contracts, 471.345
Cooperative associations, see Attorney fees under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Defined as, 549.01
Preverdict, preaward, or prereport interest, exclusion, 549.09
County officers and employees, reimbursement, 465.76
Court-appointed attorneys
Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4185
Commitments of sex offenders, hearings, 253D.03
Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
Credit service organizations, lawsuits, 322.60
Crime Victims Reparations Board, proceedings, 611A.58, 611A.61
Currency exchanges, false advertising actions, 53A.13
Dairy products, trade practices violations, lawsuits, 32D.27
Decedents estates, claims against, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
Deceptive trade practices, 325D.45
 Definitions
Costs, 549.01
Lawsuits against the state, 15.471
Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.52
Digital signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
Discrimination lawsuits, motorcyclists, denial of access to places of public accommodation, 604.12
Dishonored checks, lawsuits regarding, 336.7-601
Disposition of marriage, see Attorney fees under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Documents of title, lost, stolen, or destroyed, bailee’s fees, 336.7-601
Dogs, lawsuits regarding, 35.95, 325F.791
Dram shop lawsuits, bad faith notices, 340A.802
Drug and alcohol testing lawsuits, employers, lawsuits against, 181.956
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Electric companies, cogeneration and small power production, disputes, 216B.164
Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, violations, lawsuits, 299K.10
Eminent domain, see Attorney fees under EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees, see Labor and employment under this topic
Employers, see Labor and employment under this topic
Environmental Quality Board, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, 116C.831
Environmental Response and Liability Act, lawsuits, 115B.14
Environmental Response and Liability Act, lawsuits, 115B.14
Eviction proceedings, manufactured home parks, 327C.11
Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167
Financial institutions
Consumer privacy violations, lawsuits regarding, 47.69
Credit sales contracts, lawsuits regarding, 47.59
Funds transfers, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
Interest rates, usurious, lawsuits regarding, 47.20
Regulated lenders, debt payment of, limitations, 56.131
Trade practices lawsuits, 48.185
Firefighters, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.86
ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont’d)
Flag display lawsuits, 500.215
Foreclosure, see Mortgage foreclosures under this topic

Franchises
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, 80C.146, 80F.17
Motor vehicle sales franchises, 80E.05, 80E.13, 80E.17

Fraternal benefit societies, personal liability, indemnification, 64B.08

Funds transfers, financial institutions, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404

Funeral directors and morticians, 149A.98

Garnishment proceedings, 571.90

Government data lawsuits
Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
Generally, 13.08
Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82

Graffiti, lawsuits, 617.90

Guardianship and protective proceedings
In forma paupers proceedings, 524.5-502
Workers’ compensation proceedings, 524.5-501

Hazardous substance releases, lawsuits regarding, 115B.14

Hazardous waste facilities, stabilization and containment facilities, siting, appeals, 115A.30

Health and accident insurance, subrogation of claims, 62A.095

Health care, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Health Department
Administrative penalties, 144.991
Alcohol and drug counselors, disciplinary proceedings, 149A.10
Disciplinary proceedings, 148.941
License revocations, 148.10
Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, health order proceedings, 144.4805
Higher Education Office, debt collection, 136A.131
Hospital liens, 514.02, 514.71

Human Rights Department
Contested cases, payment by respondents, 363A.29

Lawsuits, generally, 363A.33

Indemnification
Business corporations, 302A.521
Credit union officers and directors, 52.04

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.08

Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
Motor vehicles, 322C.0408

Nonprofit corporations, 302A.521
State employees, 3.736, 3.7365

Tilting of watercraft, 80B.830

Insurance, workers’ compensation, 79.36, 79.52

Insurance companies
Breach of insurance policy, insured’s recovery of, 60A.081
Claims, denial without reasonable basis, 604.18
Foreign companies, 60A.19

Generally, 60A.06
Legal expense insurance, 60A.06, 60A.08

Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, lawsuits, 66A.41

No-fault automobile insurance, subrogated claims, 65B.53

Premium finance agreements, default, 59A.10

Qualifying trust agreements, 60A.097

Rehabilitation and liquidation
Application for termination, 60B.48
Distribution of claims, preference, 60B.44
Health maintenance organizations, 60B.191
Reexamination of fees, 60B.32

Reinsurers or receivers, rights, 60B.365

Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21

Insurance examiners, libel lawsuits, 60A.031

Insurance premium finance companies, default charges, 59A.10

Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56

Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196

Juvenile courts, 260B.331, 260C.331

Labor and employment
Age discrimination lawsuits, 181.81
Commissions, 181.14, 181.145
Compensation and salaries lawsuits, 181.171

ATTORNEY FEES (Cont’d)
Labor and employment (Cont’d)
Construction bids, 181.721
Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
Employee assistance services, 181.980
Employers, 181.937, 181.938

Employers, 177.27, 181.68, 181.81, 593.50
False statements, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
Food processing plants, recruitment violations, 181.635
Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974

Jurors, retaliation for serving as, 593.50

Labor disputes, injunctions, 185.13
Lie detector tests, 181.75
Migrant workers, 181.89

Occupational safety and health, discrimination lawsuits, 182.669

Personnel records, 181.9641, 181.965

Pregnancy and parenting leave lawsuits, 181.944

Labor and Industry Department
Contested case hearings, exclusions, 326B.139
Employers, records violations lawsuits, 177.27

Landfill cleanup
Environmental response costs, recovery, 115B.441

Recovery, Pollution Control Agency, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412

Third-party claims, 115B.414

Landlords and tenants, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

Leases
Cancellation, 504B.291
Unconscionable leases, lawsuits, 336.2A-108

Legal separation, see Attorney fees under LEGAL SEPARATION

Letters of credit, wrongful dishonesty or breach of obligation lawsuits, 336.5-111

Liens
Agricultural producers’ liens, 514.945

Liens for attorney fees, see Liens under ATTORNEYS

Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99

Public assistance liens, claims, deduction, 256.015

Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63

Life insurance companies, limitations, 61B.19

Limited liability companies, see Attorney fees under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, derivative actions, 321.1005

Littering, lawsuits, 169.421

Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59

Local governments, Open Meeting Law lawsuits, 13D.06

Long-term care facilities, contracts, lawsuits, 80D.13

Manufactured home parks, eviction proceedings, 327C.11

Marketing agreements, motor vehicle fuel, 80F.17

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
Contractors, liability, 514.011

Generally, 514.02
Hospital liens, 514.71

Mediation, court supervised, 583.27

Medical assistance
Claims against estates, 256B.15
Contested cases, 256B.50
Liens, payment, deduction of fees, 256B.042

Nursing facilities, 256R.04, 256R.06

Vendors, false representation, 256B.121

Membership camping, lawsuits, generally, 82A.19

Mentally disabled persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.20

Mortgage foreclosures
Amount, limitations, 580.09, 582.01

Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02

Loss mitigation, violations, 582.043

Mortgagors, 582.01, 582.02

Receivers, rent after default, 582.08

Regulated lenders, 56.131

Requirements, generally, 481.02

Sales, affidavits of cost, 580.17

Minneapolis, 2022
ATTORNEY FEES (Cont’d)
Motor carriers
Claims against, 221.036, 221.251
Violations, generally, 221.271
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.17
Motor vehicle retail installment sales
Contracts, collections, 53C.08
Finance company violations, 53C.12
Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
National Guard, lawsuits against officers, 192.30
Natural Resources Department
Drainage system appeals, 103E.097
Hunting while intoxicated, 97B.066
Land purchases, landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53
Nonprofit hospitals, extraordinary debt collection practices, 604.175
Nursing mothers, lawsuits, 181.944
Odometers, lawsuits regarding, 325E.10
Open Meeting Law, lawsuits, 13D.06
Packaging, toxins in, violations, 115A.965
Parents
Paternity lawsuits, 514.972
Liability, 514.972
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Peace officers, lawsuits against, payment by municipality, 471.44, 471.45, 624.7192
Visions, generally, 624.7192
Personal property, self-service storage facilities, owners, liability, 514.972
Personal representatives, 523.26
Pharmacy Board, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
Pistols, permits to carry, denial or revocation, appeals hearings, 624.714
Plain Language Contract Act, lawsuits, limitations, 325G.34
Law enforcement, budget, 325G.36
Pollution Control Agency
Administrative penalties, collection, 115B.37
Harmful substance injury claims, limitation, 115B.37
Landfills, cleanup, 115B.406, 115B.41, 115B.412
Power of attorney, accounting to principal, 523.26
Pregnancy accommodations, lawsuits, 181.944
Prescriptions, unfair price discrimination, 151.061
Private transfer fee obligations, violation, 514.175
Product liability lawsuits, 604.04
Professional fund raisers, violation of rules or laws, 309.57
Prostitution, coercion of persons for, when awarded, 611A.87
Public participation lawsuits, 554.04, 554.045
Verdicts, interest, exclusion, 549.09
Unemployment insurance, proceedings, 268.105
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057
Unemployment insurance, state funds, 221.035
University of Minnesota, subcontractors, state contracts, 137.36
Verdicts, interest, exclusion, 549.09
Victims of crime, perpetrators, injuries to, lawsuits, 611A.08
Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.04
Trusts
Charitable trusts, 317A.811, 501B.43
Court proceedings, administration of trust, 501C.1004
Unemployment insurance, proceedings, 268.105
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057
Unfair campaign practices, hearings, 211B.36
Workers' compensation insurance, proceedings, 268.105
Workers’ compensation insurance
Definations, 79.52
Reinsurance associations, reimbursement, 79.36
ATTORNEY FEES (Cont’d)
Solid waste facilities (Cont’d)
Records, inspection, 115A.882
Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518.14, 518C.305, 518C.313
State mineral lands, quieting title, 93.055
Stolen property, lawsuits brought by injured party, 609.53
Superfund lawsuits, 514.175
Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), 554.04, 554.045
Subcontractors
Local governments, prompt payment of bills, 471.425
State contracts, awards, 16A.1245, 137.36
Subdivided land sales
Lawsuits, generally, 83.37
Sales contracts, rescission, 83.28
Tax increment financing districts, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
Taxes
Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
Tax liens, release, delay, 270C.63
Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075
Tenants, right to recover, 504B.172
Town officers and employees, reimbursement by town, 465.76
Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.04
Workers’ compensation insurance
Definitions, 79.52
Reinsurance associations, reimbursement, 79.36
ATTORNEY GENERAL
Abandoned and unclaimed property matters, 45.027
Abstractors, referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
Additional counsel, need for, 8.06
Administrators, appointment by courts, 8.31
Auctioneers, business of, 157.08
Advertising agencies, misuse of assets, 626A.13
Advisory panels, 465.144
Adversary proceedings, 115B.14
Agricultural chemicals, 18D.105, 18D.301, 18D.325, 18E.04
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, violations, 17.70
Agricultural preserves, violations, 40A.127
Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270C.445
Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270C.445
Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270C.445
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, violations, 17.70
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, violations, 17.70
Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270C.445
Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270C.445
Aircraft and flight property, ad valorem taxes, 270C.445
Animal health, 35.92, 35.95
Appointments to
Availibility, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
Fees, 8.15
Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Cigarette fire safety duties, 299F.856
City attorneys
  Assistance to, prosecutions, 484.87
  Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, appearance, 169.871
Claims against the state
  Claimant's release form, 3.736
  Contract claims against the state, 3.751
  Settlements, approval in writing, 3.732
  Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
Claims due state, duties, taxes, 8.30
Club contracts, 325G.28
Coaches, misconduct, 122A.20
Collection agencies
  Prohibited practices or violations, 332.39
  Referral from Commerce Department, 45.027
Commercial activities, violations, 45.027
Commercial pesticide applicators, 325F.245
Commitments, false reports causing, 253B.23
Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03
Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
Compensation and salaries
  Expense allowance, 15A.081
  Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Constitutional amendments
  Purpose statement, to secretary of state, 3.21
  Titles, 204D.15
Consultants, authority to retain, 309.582
Consumer affairs
  Consumer Division, data, classification, 13.65
  Consumer Fraud Act, 8.31
  Generally, 8.32
  Public utilities, rates, service, 8.33
  Telecommunications matters, rates, service, 8.33
  Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71
  Consumer reports, access, 13C.04
  Consumer short term loans, 47.601
  Consumer Division, data, classification, 13.65
  Contamination cleanup assistance, 116.557
  Contested cases, judicial review, copy of petition, 14.64
  Contracts and agreements
    Duties, generally, 8.05
    Human Services Department, court awarded funds, 245.90
    Legal services, providing, 8.15
  Private attorney contracts, 8.065
  Review, delegation, 8.20
  Controlled substances, crimes in special zones, 152.029
  Cooperative associations, dissolution, lawsuits, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Corporate and partnership farming, violations, generally, 500.24
Corporations
  Annulment or dissolution
    Involuntary, 317A.751, 317A.753
    Judgment against corporation, filing, 556.12
  Lawsuits, 556.06, 556.07
  Receivership, 556.10
  Public interest matters, 316.10
  Takeovers, violations, 308B.09, 308B.10
  Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
County attorneys
  Appearance for, 388.051
  Assistance to, 8.01
  Assistance to attorney general, 8.06
  Motor vehicles, excess gross weight lawsuits, 169.871
  Powers of, exercising, 8.01
  Reports, offenses, 8.08
  Required to appear, claims adverse to the state, 8.04
  Training in conjunction with, sex offender sentencing, training program, 388.25
  County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
  Credit card disclosures, 325G.43, 325G.44
  Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.59
  Crime Information Reward Fund Advisory Group, 299C.066
ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Criminal prosecutions, see Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS

Currency exchanges, duties, 8.31

Dairy products, contest of barriers, duties, 8.13

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Data warehouses, breaches of security, 13.055

Debt collection for state, 16D.14

Debt management services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332A.18

Debt settlement services providers, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 332B.13

Debts to state, collection Assistance, 16D.08

Consulting about, 16D.03

Data, classification, 16D.06

Lawsuits, 16D.14

Decisions, see Opinions under this topic

Declaratory judgment proceedings alleging unconstitutionality, 555.11

Definitions

Election law, 209.01

Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Public nuisances, 617.80

Public officials, 10A.01

Recall of elected state officials, 211C.01

Social Security law, 355.01

Deputy attorneys general

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Definitions, 10A.01

Disclosure, generally, 10A.07 to 10A.09

Duties, generally, 8.02

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Developmentally disabled persons

Children, boarding care, recovery of costs, 252.27

Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07

Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19

Disabled persons, deceptive practices against, 609.2336

Divisions, Consumer Division, 8.31 to 8.33, 13.65

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Duties, generally, 8.02, 10.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election laws, annotations, duties, 204B.27

Electrocardiograms, 132.63

Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Emergency telecommunications systems, enforcement, 403.09

Eminent domain, 117.025, 117.055

Employees

Additional counsel, 8.06

Depression, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Compensation, and collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18

Investigative services, licensing boards, 214.04

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Officer

Designation, Const. art 5 s 1

Recall, Const. art 5 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Exempt rules, opinions, 14.03

Expenditures, reports about, 8.15

Extradition, 629.04, 629.27

False advertising, 8.31, 325F.67, 325F.70, 325F.71

Farm products, contract violations, 17.944

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, lawsuits, 325E.167

Fees, 8.15

Filing or recording with, Agricultural Utilization and Research Institute, audits, 116V.01

Financial institutions

Commerce Department licensees, lawsuits, 45.027

Financial corporations, violations, 47.03, 47.23, 47.72

Liquidation, 49.24

Fire damage, 89.01

Fire investigation training courses, 299F.051

Fire Marshal Division, special attorney, 299F.03

Food

Adulteration and misbranding, 34A.04

Fines, recovery, 34A.09

Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.18, 303.20

Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0809

Foreign limited liability partnerships, 323A.1105

Foreign limited partnerships, 321.0906

Forests for the future program, duties regarding, 84.66

Fort Snelling State Park, leases, 85.34

Franchise violations, 80C.16

Fraternal benefit societies, duties, 64B.32

Funding, biennial budget requests, 8.15

Gambling

Advertising and marketing, 325E.42

Contraband, 349.2125

Gambling organizations, violations, 349.36

Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13

Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152

Gam and Drug Oversight Council, 299A.02

General obligation special tax bonds, validity, 16A.661

General store warehouses, 231.32

Generally, 8.01, 8.03

Gold and silver sales, 325F.744

Government data, temporary classification, approval, 13.06

Governor, duties

Advisor to, 8.05

Biennial reports to, 8.08

Grain buyers, 223.21

Grain dealers, 183.05

Grain storage, 183.05

Grand jury, attending upon, 8.01

Greenhouse gas emission control

Mobile air conditioner leakage rates, 216H.12

Violations, 216H.03

Habeas corpus, 589.18

Hazardous substance release responses, 115B.17, 115B.18

Hazardous waste, 115B.16, 221.036

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont’d)

Health care taxes, tax statement and billing violations, 295.53
Health Department
Health care costs, cooperation, 144.699
Plain language in written materials, 144.056
Unpaid fines, recovery, 144.653
Health-related licensing boards, complaints, 214.103
High-level radioactive waste, violations of law, 116C.74
Historical or archaeological sites, damages, 138.36
Home solicitation of sales, 325G.10, 325G.11
Horse racing, violations, 240.26
Hospices, license violations, 144.50
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, penalties, 144.7022
Hospitals, 144.50, 144.551, 144.581
Household goods warehouses, violations, 231.34
Human Rights Department, 363A.28, 363A.29, 363A.32, 363A.33
Human services, 256.01, 256.015, 256.019
Human Services Department, plain language, 256.016
Human services licensing, duties, 245A.03
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
Incorporation, compliance with law, 315.23, 315.27
Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support, 261.25
Industries, 181.75
Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05
Information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
Insolvency proceedings, 316.13
Insulation, 325F.19, 325F.20, 325F.22
Insurance companies
Commerce Department licensees, 45.027
Lawsuits, 60A.031
Reports, orders, failure to comply, 60A.032
Sanctions, penalty collections, 60A.1391, 60B.11
Unfair competition, duties, 72A.25
Insurance fraud, 45.0135
Interrogatories, serving, 8.31
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, 245.52
Invention developers, 325G.6, 325G.9
Investigations, 147.161
Joint, with governor and chief justice, 15.0598
Judgments, 548.16
Land exchanges, duties, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
Land use trespass, 92.70
Landfill cleanup
Costs, recovery, 115B.406, 115B.444
Settlement agreements, 115B.443
State assumption of federal obligations, 115B.406
Landlords and tenants
Residential dwelling notices, 471.9995
Residential rental property, 504B.181, 504B.275
Rights and duties, statements, 504B.275
Violation of tenants’ right to seek emergency assistance, 504B.205
Lawsuits
False claims against the state, 15C.01 to 15C.16
Food, 34.4A.04, 34.4A.09
Usurpation of office, 556.02
Legal services agreements, 8.15
Lemon cars, 325F.665
Licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
Lie detector tests, violations, duties, 181.75
Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan, 61A.47
Limited liability companies
Actions to dissolve company, 322C.0701, 322C.0708
Intervention in proceedings, 322C.1205
Limited partnerships, 321.0808, 321.0908
Liquor taxes, 297G.02
Listed metals in specified products, 115A.9651
Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
Management and Budget Department
Duty to defend, land registration lawsuits, 508.77, 508A.77
State facility liability trust fund, claims, 115A.301

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont’d)

Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
Manufactured homes, dealers or manufacturers, 327B.12
Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90
Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
Medical assistance
Appeals, contested case demands, 256B.50
Duties, generally, 256B.12
Enforcement of subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
Liens, third-party liability, 256B.042
Medicaid expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
Notice received, 256B.04
Personal need allowance, misuse, 256B.35
Membership camping violations, 82A.18
Membership travel contracts, violations, 325G.51
Memberships
County Attorneys Council, 388.19
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.65
Executive Council, 9.01
Investment Board, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
Land Exchange Board, 94.341
Pardons Board, Const. art 5 s 7, 63B.01
Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15
Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Commission activities, 116C.836
Mineral lands, 93.055, 93.51
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
Mississippi headwaters plan hearings, 30XG.421
Misuses of public resources, reports received, 3.975
Monopolies in restraint of trade, 317A.905
Mortgage property repossessions, 325N.17
Mortary science regulation, 149A.06
Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
Motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.036
Motor fuel franchises, violations, 80C.145, 80C.146
Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
Motor vehicles, duties regarding
Damage, 325F.6643
Excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
Forfeiture, impaired driving law, 169A.63
Franchise violations, 80E.16
New equipment, safety standard violations, 169.469
Unlawful reassessments, 325F.663
Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
Motor vehicles of attorney general, marking, 16B.54
Municipal boundary adjustments, appeals, 414.07
Municipal sewage disposal contracts, enforcing, 115.51
National Guard, counsel to defend officers, 192.29
Natural disaster assistance agreements, review, 12.221
Natural Resources Department forms
Activities, 116C.836
Utilities, licenses to cross state lands, 84.415
Nonprofit Corporation Act, duties, 8.31
Nonprofit corporations
Assets, disposition, 317A.601, 317A.661
Compliance with law, 317A.813, 317A.827
Consolidations, 317A.601
Conversions, 317A.681
Directors, breach of fiduciary duty, 317A.257
Dissolution, see under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Mergers, 317A.601
Public interest matters, 317A.903
Supervised voluntary dissolution, 317A.741
Violations, equitable remedies, 317A.467
ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)
Nonprofit limited liability companies, duties regarding, 322C.1101
Notifications of election, 204B.34
Nursery stock, 182.05, 182.10
Nursing home administrators, 144A.2511
Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50
Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
Occupational safety and health, 182.672
Office, location, 10.01
Oil sales, complaints, 325D.67
Opinions
Administration Department data practices opinions, 13.072, 13D.06
Copies, record keeping, 8.02
County attorneys, 8.07, 375A.10
Exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
Generally, 8.07
Internet availability, 16E.07
Legislative commissions or committees, 8.05
Legislature, 8.05
Public schools, 120A.10
Reports given, 8.08
State agencies, intellectual property contracts, 16C.05
Taxes, 279C.09
United States flag pins or patches on uniforms, 15.60
Osteopathic physicians, 147.161
Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50
Partition of real estate, 558.32
Patents
Bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
Vacation or annulment, 556.11
Patient Protection Act violations, complaints, 62J.73
Peace officers
Acting as without authority, 626.863
Convicted officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.14
Petroleum tank releases, 45.027, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
Physician assistants, misconduct, 147A.17
Physicians and surgeons, 147.161
Pipeline safety, 299J.13, 299J.16
Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.33, 325G.34, 325G.35
Plant pest, 18J.05
Plants (vegetation), 18J.05, 18J.10
Plastic bags, 325E.046
Plastic containers, sale and labeling, 325E.044
Pleadings, verification of, 544.15
Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic
Pollution Control Agency
Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
Enforcement, generally, 115.071
Generally, 116.11
Lawsuits, expenses, 115.072
Postconviction remedy petitions
Appeals, 590.06
Response to petition, 590.03
Secondary schools, violations of registration of, 136A.71
Power plant siting and routing, 216E.17
Precious metal dealers, licenses, 325F.744
Predatory offender risk determination, 244.052
Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
Private foundations, 144A.113, 501B.32
Prize disclosures, 325F.755
Probate proceedings
Devises for charitable purposes, 525.831
Intestate succession, notice, no surviving spouse or kindred, 525.161
Professional fund raisers
Duties regarding, 309.50 to 309.61
Laws or rules violations, 309.533
Records, 309.54
Registration, 309.531
Violations, 309.57
Property conveyances, 325N.17

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)
Property taxes
Collection actions in foreign states, 272.58
Delinquent, lists and notices, 279.12
Prosecutions, 349.22
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.08
Public health laws, enforcement, 144.991, 144.993, 145A.06
Public lands, see State lands under this topic
Public nuisances, 617.80 to 617.82, 617.85
Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
Public safety administrative penalties, 299A.80
Public utilities
Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
Failure to obey law, 216B.54, 216B.64
Proceedings, intervention in, 216A.07
Rate regulation, persons subject to, 216A.036
Recovery of assessments, 216B.63
Small business and residential consumers, 8.31
Public Utilities Commission
Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
Commissioners, employment violations, 216A.036
Complaints, 216A.037
Generally, 216L.10, 216B.54, 216B.64
Orders, appeals, 237.25
Violations, 216B.54
Publications by, laws or rules violations, 309.533
Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of violations, 31.787
Racial profiling, complaints about, duties, 626.9514
Racing Commission, counsel to, 240.02
Racketeering, 609.912
Railroads
Acquisitions, 222.86
Clearance between structures and cars, violations, 219.52
Clearance violations, recovery of fines, 219.51
Consists, operating units, or switch engines, violations, 219.551
Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, recovery of fines, 219.97
Land grant railroads, fines, recovery, 222.34
Land transfers, reporting violations, 272.24
Overcharges, 316.06
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Reciprocity, information exchange, 309.60
Records and record keeping, 8.02, 309.54
Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Repair services, 325F.63
Replevin, public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
Replica firearms, 325F.81
Reports given
Expenditure reports, 8.15
Extradition, 629.04, 629.27
Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
Lawsuits and proceedings, 8.08
Legal services, receipts, 8.15
Opinions, 8.08
Racial profiling, 626.9514
Recommendations, amendment of laws, 8.08
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Residential building contractors, 45.027
Restrain of trade, 317A.905, 325D.59, 325D.60, 325D.63
Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
Retirement
Constitutional officer, attorney general defined as, 3A.01
Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
Retirement plan alternatives, 325D.02
Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
Revenue Department
Counsel for, 271.06, 271.08
School district market value appeals, 127A.48
Revenue recapture, contested cases, 270A.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Rulemaking
Charitable organizations, 309.52, 309.591
Peace officer standards, continuation, 626.843
Professional fund raisers, 309.591
Rulemaking procedure, dual notices, 14.225, 14.47
Rulemaking by other agencies
Expedited emergency game and fish rules, 84.027
Fees, emergency rules, review, 97A.0455
Natural Resources Department, emergency rules, 97A.0451, 97A.0455, 97A.0456
Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80

Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.09
Safe deposit companies, 55.06
Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
School administrators, misconduct, 122A.20
School lands
Claims adverse to the state, 8.04
Condensation, 92.83
Secretary of state, advisor to, 8.05
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
Securities violations, 45.027
Seeds, generally, 18J.05, 18J.10
Settlement agreements, approval, 3.732
Sick leave, accrued, payments, 15A.082
Social corporations, 45.027
Social Security, 355.01, 355.02
Solicitor general, see SOLICITOR GENERAL
Special assistants, financial institutions, 49.24
Special or local laws, certificates of local approval, 645.021
Split interest trusts, 501B.32
Spousal maintenance proceedings, 518C.308

State agencies
Additional services, contracts, 8.06
Advisor to, 8.05
Attorney for, 8.06
Grant awards and administration violations, authority regarding, 16B.98
State employee negotiations, duties, 179A.22
State auditor
Advisor to, 8.05
Guide, consulting about, 6.65
State contracts, 16C.05
State employees' bonds, form and sureties, 574.20
State expenditures, challenging, 8.14
State lands
Capitol area, 15B.31
Claims adverse to the state, prosecution, 8.04
Land exchanges, 94.341, 94.345, 94.346
Quieting title, 94.346
Sales, certificates of extension, form, 92.163
State.That adverse to the state, 8.04
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State officers, attorney for, 8.06
State-operated services, clients, 246.52, 246.531
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
State surplus land sales, quitclaim deeds, forms, 16B.284
State-Tribal Compact negotiations, 3.9221
Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, advisor to, 353C.02
Subdivided land sales, 83.37
Subpoenas, power to issue, 8.04, 8.16
Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.06
Succession, officer of governor, 4.06
Tax collections for state, 270C.61
Tax Court appeals, see Appeals to under TAX COURT
Tax-forfeited land sales
Agricultural lands, contracts for deed, 282.15
Contracts for deed, 282.15
Conveyances, 282.011, 282.21, 282.33
Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222, 282.224
Repurchase payment receipts, 282.301
Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

Tax increment financing
Hazardous substance subdistricts, 469.175
Suspension of authority, 469.1771
Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
Taxes, access to data
Revenue recapture, 270A.11
Tax administration proceedings, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055
Teachers, misconduct, 122A.20
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.07
Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74
Telephone companies
Alternative regulation plans, 237.27, 237.295, 237.461
Classification of competitive services, hearings, 237.59
Notice received, 237.766
Promotion costs, 237.626
Telephones, advertising services, duties, 8.31
Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02
Tobacco products, 325F.77, 325F.78, 325F.781
Transportation Department, counsel for, 360.015
Trespass actions, 90.321, 542.07
Trunk highways
Construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
Vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, damages, 161.16
Trusts, other treated as qualified beneficiary for notice, 50IC.0110
Unaudited insurers, injunctions, duties, 72A.42
Unaudited practice of law, 481.02
Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
Unfair discriminatory practices, counsel for appeal, 363A.30
Unfair or unlawful business practices, lawsuits, attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
Uniform laws commissioners, appointment, 3.251
Unlawful trade practices, 8.31
Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
Usurpation of office, 556.01 to 556.05
Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3
Vacation, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
Victims of crime, duties, see under PROSECUTORS
Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
Wage violations
Enforcement, 177.45, 181.1721
Hearings and litigation, 177.27
Warehouses, 18J.05
Waste management
Solid waste management facilities, 115A.87
Waste management bonds, 115A.58
Water pollution, action to abate nuisance, 97C.065
Welfare fraud, 256.98
Wetlands
Wetlands preservation areas, eminent domain, 103F.614
Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
Wireless telephone numbers, privacy violations, 325E.318
Wiretapping
Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
Injunctions, 626A.25
Warrant applications, 626A.05
Witnesses
Charitable trusts, compelling compliance, 501B.40
Fees, request for subpoena without advance payment, 357.32
Workers' compensation
Claims against the state, 176.541, 176.603
Intervention, 176.361
Special compensation fund lawsuits, 176.061, 176.129, 176.192
ATTORNEY GENERAL (U.S.)
See JUSTICE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

ATTORNEY IN FACT
See POWER OF ATTORNEY

ATTORNEYS
Abstracters, 386.75
Acknowledgments
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50
Representative capacity, notarial acts, 358.52
Sanctions, civil lawsuits, 549.211
Addresses, registered land, instruments, endorsements, 508.65, 508A.65
Admission to bar, 480.05, 481.01
Advice
Adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.05
Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
Appearance
Habeas corpus petitioners, 589.20
Hearings, Public Utilities Commission, 216.16
Appointment
Adoptions, 259.65
Appointed attorneys, reimbursement, 611.35
Corporations, conveyance of real estate, 507.05
Counsel for committed persons, 253B.07
Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.081, 252A.09
Eminence, domain, commissioners, 117.075
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-205, 524.5-311, 524.5-406
Human rights lawsuits, 363A.33
Juvenile court hearings, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Public defender services, appointed counsel, 611.27
Structured settlements, 549.405
Assistant city attorneys, defined as essential employees, 179A.03
Attachment
Client's deposited funds, notice about, 609.932
Registered land, notice, 508.65, 508A.65
Attorney associations, 480B.01
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Attorneys-in-fact, see POWER OF ATTORNEY
Attorneys' summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS
(CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
Business corporations, 302A.447, 302A.521
Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
Change of attorney
Civil action, 481.11
Disability of former attorney, 481.12
City attorneys, see CITY ATTORNEYS
Claims against United States
Attorney general, retaining by, 8.09
Compensation and salaries, 8.10
Clients
Authority to represent, 481.08
Binding, 481.08
Change of attorney, 481.11, 481.12
Client security fund, 481.20
Confidentiality, 182.669, 481.06, 595.02
Delay of suit, misconduct, 481.071
Confidential communications, 595.02
Proof of authority, 481.09
Property, refusal to surrender, 481.14
Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.37
Commitments, notice received
Continuation, hearings, 253B.12
Patient transfers, 253B.14
Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
Release, 253B.17
Treatment reports, 253B.12
Committed persons, medical records, access to data, 253B.03
ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)
Committed sex offenders
Medical records, access to data, 253D.17
Secure treatment facility patients, notice received, administrative restriction, 253D.18
Compensation for services, see ATTORNEY FEES
Conduct, supreme court rules, 480.05
Confidential or privileged information, clients, 182.669
Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
Continuing education, license requirements, 214.12
Contracts for deed, adverse claims to real property, agent of seller, 559.21
Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
Corporations, see Attorneys for corporation under CORPORATIONS
Counties without county attorneys, special counsel for, 388.09
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County law libraries, use, 134A.02
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
Definitions
Child mortality review panel, 56.01
Interested persons, attorneys defined as, 524.5-102
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
Professional firms, 319B.02
Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
Statutory construction, 645.45
Delinquent taxes, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Developmentally disabled persons, see Attorneys for under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Disbarment, fees, exception, 357.08
Disclosures
Government data practices, 13.393
Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
District court judges, practicing as, 484.06, 484.065
District court records, access to data, 485.06
Domestic abuse
Data, access, 13.82
Peace officers' reports, 629.341
Duties, generally, 481.06
Eminence domain, notice received, commissioners' reports, 117.115
Employees
Protection of employees or others, access to data, 13.43
Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
False personation, contempt, 588.01
Fees splitting, mortgage foreclosures, 481.02
Fees charged by, see ATTORNEY FEES
Fees charged to, public defender fees, 481.22
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-304, 524.5-311
Health threat to others, hearings, 144.4177
Hearings
Attendance, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.19
Commitment hearings, expenses, payment, 253D.23
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03, 253D.28
Persons who are health threat to others, duties, 144.4177
Public guardianship, duties, 252A.20
Restitution hearings, 611A.045
Human services data, access, 13.46
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Invention developers, patent, copyright, or trademark advice, 325A.04, 325A.05
Investigations, licensing boards, 214.04, 214.10
Judgments
Execution, 550.04
Pleas of confession, filing with court administrator, 548.23
ATTORNEYS

ATTORNEYS (Cont’d)

Judgments (Cont’d)
  Satisfaction of judgments, generally, 548.15
Judicial vacancies, consulting, determination, 2.722
Law clerks, see LAW CLERKS
Law Examiners Board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Law libraries, see LAW LIBRARIES
Law suits, professional review, certification, 544.42
Lawyers Professional Responsibility Board, see LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD
Liability, violation of acknowledgment of sanctions, 549.211
Licenses
  Preliminary application, criminal records, 214.035
  Reinsurance intermediaries’ licenses, exemption, 60A.71
  Renewal, 214.12
  Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 332.35, 364.08, 518A.66
  Tests, exceptions, 214.03
Liens
  Generally, 481.13
  Homestead exemption, 510.05
  Judgments, assignment, attorney lien not affected, 548.13
  Notice of intention to claim lien, city clerks, filing fees, 357.39
  Priority, public assistance liens, effect, 256.015
  Registered land, notice requirements, 508.65, 508A.65
  Workers’ compensation, 176.081
Limited liability companies, 211B.15, 322C.0408
Malpractice, see MALPRACTICE
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Military law, qualifications for practice, 192A.041
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.606
Military law, qualifications for practice, 192A.041
Minnesota State Bar Association
  Rules of Criminal Procedure, suggestions, 480.059
  Rules of Evidence, suggestions, 480.059
  Supreme court legal services fund, advisory committee, 480.242
Misconduct
  Child support proceedings, violations, disciplinary action, 518A.66
  Grounds for removal or suspension, 481.15
  Mortgage foreclosure sales
    Power of attorney, recording, 580.05
    Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
    Names, use by person other than attorney, 481.07
  Nonattorneys, practice of law by
    Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
    Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
  Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15, 317A.521
  Nonresidents, practice in Minnesota, 481.02
Oaths
  Oaths of office, 358.07
  Observance, 481.06
  Violations, 481.15
Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
Personnel data, protection of employees or others, access, 13.43
Pleadings
  Recycled paper, 480.0515
  Verification of, 544.15
Postconviction remedy petitions, contents, 590.02
Power of attorney
  Authority to hire, 523.24
  Generally, see POWER OF ATTORNEY
Practice as
  Conciliation court, exceptions, 491A.02
  County attorneys, 388.21
  County Attorneys Council, executive director, 388.20
  County attorneys’ law partners, 388.11
  Deputy sheriffs, 387.13
  Military law advocate, 192A.041
  Sheriffs, 387.13
  State court administrator, 480.14
  Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
ATTORNEYS (Cont’d)
  Prisoners, visitation by attorneys, 243.48
  Product liability, notice of possible claim, 604.04
  Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
  Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
  Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
  Prosecuting attorneys, see PROSECUTORS
  Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
  Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
  Public guardianship hearings
    Duties, 252A.09
    Fees, reimbursement, 252A.20
    Public information and education programs, consulting, 257.75
    Paternity, establishing, 257.75
    Real estate closing agent licensure, exemption, 82.641
    Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
  Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, see Attorneys under RECIPROCALS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
  Records and record keeping, government data practices, 13.393
  Referral services, adoption agencies, disclosure statements, 259.37
  Removal, 481.15
  Revisor’s office, code of professional responsibility, 3C.05
Right to an attorney
  Adoption, birth parents, direct adoptive placement, 259.47
  Aircraft operators, 360.0753
  Committed persons, 253B.07, 253B.092
  Committed sex offenders, 253D.20
  Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
  Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.19
  Extradition to another state, 629.10
  Firefighters, complaints against, 471.86
  Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.04
  Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 254.5-304, 254.5-406
  Health threat to others, respondents, 144.4176, 144.4183
  Hunters, drug and alcohol testing, 97B.066
  Indigent defendants, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
  Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
  Juvenile court hearings, 260C.163
  Juvenile offenders, 260B.130, 260B.163
  Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
  Landowner’s bill of rights, 84.0274
  Matters of metropolitan significance, hearings, 473.173
  Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.155
  Nursing homes, deficiency citation arbitration, 144A.10
  Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
  Peace officers, 471.44, 626.89
  Persons in custody on a charge, admitting attorney for consultation with, 481.10
  Persons subpoenaed by legislative committee or commission, 3.153
  Pregnant minor women, abortion hearings, 144.343
  Putative fathers, 259.52
  Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7407
  Students, dismissal procedures, 121A.47
  Tax Court appeals, Small Claims Division, 271.21
  Teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41, 122A.69, 123B.25
  Threats to commit crimes, persons charged with, 625.04
  Tuberculosis carriers or respondents, 144.4805
  Youth camps, permit revocation hearings, 144.73
Service of process on
  Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
  Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
  Nonresidents, agents for, 557.01
  Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216.17
  State Fair licensees, 37.17
  Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
  Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
  Solicitor general, see SOLICITOR GENERAL
  Special attorneys, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Property for sale
- Contracts, 330.10
- Receiving from minors or servants, fine, 330.04
- Unlicensed sales, exceptions, 330.06

Qualifications, 330.01
- Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
- Reciprocity, 330.11
- Records and record keeping, sales, accounts and accounting, 330.03
- Residence, licenses, 330.01
- Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45

Sales
- Record keeping, 330.03
- Unauthorized places, sales at, 330.05
- Service of process on, 5.25, 330.11
- Surety bonds, 330.02, 330.025
- Unlicensed sales, 330.06

AUCTIONS

Abandoned and unclaimed property
- Baggage, 345.11, 345.12
- Cities, property in possession, 471.195
- Commerce Department, duties, 345.47
- Consignments and bailments, 345.04, 345.05
- Court orders, 345.04
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, public auctions, 299C.07

Motor vehicles, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Property on public premises, 345.15
- Sheriff, duties, 345.15
- Uniform disposition procedure, 345.47

Advertisements
- Requirements, generally, 330.08
- Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.44

Alcoholic beverages
- Nonprofit organizations, 340A.707
- Sale of seized liquor tax contraband, 297G.20
- Animals, 346.05
- Auctioneers, see AUCTIONEERS
- Children, 330.04
- Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
- Commercial Code
  - Generally, 336.2-328
  - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Construction materials, hazardous buildings, salvaged materials, 463.21 to 463.24
- Definitions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Distilled spirits, 297G.20
- Distrained animals, 346.05
- Estrays, 346.05
- Execution sales, time and manner, 550.20

Farm auctions
- Sale of weedy materials, 21.74
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
- Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
- Fire insurance companies, stock, 65A.24
- Fur auctions, licenses, 97B.905
- Future Farmers of America, 330.13
- Gambling contraband, public auctions, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
- Hazardous buildings, property removed from, 463.21 to 463.24
- Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06
- Judicial sales, 327.76, 329.14, 645.45

Licenses
- Auctioneers, see Licenses under AUCTIONEERS
- Wine auctions, 340A.405

Live animal sales, 297A.105
- Livestock, 330.13
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.06, 582.11
- Motor vehicles, impounded vehicles, 168B.08
- Outdoor advertising, 169.07, 173.08
- Partition of real estate, procedure, 558.17
- Penalties, generally, 330.12

See: AUCTIONS
AUDIENCES (Cont'd)

AUGSBURG (TOWN)

AUSTIN (CITY)

AUSTIN PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

AUTOS (PUBLIC ENTITIES) (Cont'd)

AUTHENTICATION

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

AUTOMOTIVE SALES SUPPRESSION DEVICES

AUTHORITIES (PUBLIC ENTITIES) (Cont'd)

AUTHORS (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTOS (PUBLIC ENTITIES) (Cont'd)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)

AUTHORIZATION (PUBLIC ENTITIES)
AUTOMOBILE

AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION ADVISORY BOARD
Generally, 65B.84

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSI ES
Accident victims, recreational vehicles, alcohol tests, 84.911 Alzheimer's disease, costs, medical assistance, 145.131 Brain, removal, 390.11 Cats, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791 Citizen review panels (child welfare), data, access, 256.01 Consent
Relatives, 390.11, 390.32
Workers' compensation, 176.155
Coroners, see Autopsies under CORONERS
Costs
Alzheimer's disease, medical assistance, 145.131
Workers' compensation, 176.155
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Deaths by fire, 299F.04, 390.11, 390.32
Deaths during national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.3K1
Dogs, consumers' rights, contests, 325F.791
Fees, coroners, 357.11
Health and accident insurance, claims, 62A.01
Infants, sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11
Medical examiners, see Autopsies under MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Objections to autopsy, religious beliefs or grounds, 390.11
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, Medical Review Subcommittee, duties, 245.97
Power to order, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.56
Records, access, 256.01
Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), 145.898, 390.11
Workers' compensation, 176.155

AXI USURY FOREST S
Abstracts of title, 282.011
Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
Contracts and agreements
Cancellation, 88.49, 88.51, 88.52
Expiration, effect, 88.491
Generally, 88.49
Supplemental agreements, 88.523
Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
Designation, 282.011
Forest types, 88.52
Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
Hearings, 88.52
Inspections, 88.53
Lands
Disposal after ceasing to be auxiliary forest, 88.53
Exchanges with local governments, 88.49
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.011
Withdrawal, 88.49
Schools located in, payments for, 123B.747
Surety bonds, 88.49, 88.52
Taxes
Assessments, 88.49, 88.52
 Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Evasion, 88.75
 Generally, 88.50
 Market value, 88.51
 Rate, 88.51
 Sustainable forest taxes, 88.49, 88.491
 Timber, 88.52, 88.75
 Tree growth taxes, expired contracts, 88.491
 Timber
 Cutting and removal, 88.49, 88.52
 Examination, Natural Resources Department, 88.52
 Reports about, 88.52
 Taxes, 88.52, 88.75
 Title transfer, 88.49
 Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING

AVIAN INFL UENZA
Game birds, disease risk from, 97B.668
Prevention, restrictions on public access to land, 97A.045

AVIATION
See AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT

AVIATION GASOLINE
See also AIRCRAFT
Aviation turbine fuel, 296A.01
Blending, 239.75, 239.761
Dealers, 296A.01, 296A.10, 296A.23
Definitions, motor fuels taxes, 296A.01
Distributors
Inspection fees, 239.101
Liability, unpaid taxes, 296A.10
Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15, 296A.23
Inspections
Fees, 239.10
Requirement, 239.75
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
Jet fuel, see JET FUEL
Motor fuel taxes, exemption, 296A.07
Reports about, motor vehicles, use in, 296A.15
Sales, nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
Special fuels, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01
Taxes, see Aviation gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Unused aviation gasoline, see Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Use in motor vehicles, reporting, 296A.15
Users, reports given, 296A.15, 296A.23

AVIATION WORKERS
Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
Air-traffic controllers, 360.013
Aircraft dispatchers, 360.013
Aircraft mechanics, 360.013
Aircraft refitters, 360.511, 360.653
Airmen, 360.015, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
Alcoholism, effect on license, 360.018
Chemical dependency
Chemical use assessments, aircraft operators, 169A.70
License revocation or suspension, 360.018
Chemical tests, 360.0753
Compensation and salaries, Transportation Department, air transportation service charges, exclusion, 360.024
Crew members, 360.013
Definitions
Aircraft refitters, aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
Generally, 360.013
Dispatchers, 360.013
False statements, 360.018
Federal Aviation Administration, see FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Forger, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 360.018
Gross incompetence, 360.018
Gross negligence, 360.018
Licenses, permits, or certificates
Generally, 360.018
Violations and penalties
Acting without, 360.018
Displaying or representing license of another, 360.018, 360.022, 360.075
Lending or permitting use by unqualified persons, 360.075
Refusal to register, 360.015
Mechanics, 360.013
Navigators, 360.013
Nonresidents, 360.018
AVIATION WORKERS (Cont’d)
Pilots
- Cease and desist orders, 360.0753
- Chemical use assessments, 169A.70
- Compensation and salaries, 360.024
- Contracts, in-flight contracts, effect, 360.012
- Crimes in flight, 360.012
- Criminal vehicular homicide or injury, probable cause, chemical tests, 360.0753
- Defined as airmen, 360.013
- Implied consent, blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
- Intoxication testing, 360.0753
- Liability insurance, disclosure, 360.93
- Operation with owner's consent, operator deemed agent, 360.0216
- Reports about
  - Licenses, permits, or certificates, refusal to register, 360.015
  - Operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.075
  - Violations and penalties, 360.015
- Student loan forgiveness program, 136A.1789
- Theft, effect on license, 360.018

AWARDS (PRIZES AND HONORS)
See PRIZES

AWARDS IN FORMAL PROCEEDINGS
See also ATTORNEY FEES

Arbitration awards, see Awards under ARBITRATION
Contested cases, see Awards under CONTESTED CASES

Definitions, prizes, consumer protection, 325F.755

AXLES
Auxiliary axles, trailers, exclusion, 168.002
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.822
Distance between, 169.824

Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
Front steering axles, pulpwood transporters, 169.863

Gross weight
- Canola hauling vehicles, 169.866
- Consecutive axles, 169.827, 169.87
- Earthmover tires, permits to haul, 169.864
- Evidence, 169.80
- Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
- Overweight axles, 169.86
- Pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.824, 169.866, 169.8665
- Restricted routes, 169.827
- Road construction materials hauling vehicles, permits, 169.869
- Schedules, 169.824
- Seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.866, 169.8665, 169.87
- Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
- Total maximum gross weight, 169.824
- Motor carriers, qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01

Number
- Limitation, 169.828
- Shipping documents, 169.872
- Overweight axles, oversize vehicle permits, additional costs, fees, 169.86
- Permits
  - Freight distribution, 169.868
  - Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.826, 169.864
  - Pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
  - Quad axle groups, pulpwood transporters, weight limits, 169.863
  - Temporary axles, brakes on wheels, exceptions, 169.67
  - Variable load axles, pressure controls, 169.828
  - Wheel load, pneumatic-tired vehicles, 169.823, 169.866

BABIES
See INFANTS

BABY SUPPLIES
See also INFANTS
See also NEWBORNS

Infant formula, see INFANT FORMULA
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Well-baby care, 62E.06

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Adoptive parents, see Background checks and studies under ADOPTION

Adult day care, 245C.03
Aged person, access to, services workers, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06
Alcoholic beverages
  - Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
  - On-sale licensees, 340A.412
  - Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
  - Wholesalers, 340A.301

Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Background check crimes, defined, 299C.61, 299C.67
Banks, acquisition, 46.048
Bingo halls, 299L.02
Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
Boarding care homes, 144.057, 245C.03
Bodyguards, 326.336
Building managers or superintendents, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
Bullion product dealers, 80G.05
Business screening services, 332.70
Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection
Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Child care centers, persons studied, 245C.03
Child placement, emergency placement with relatives, 260C.209

Children's residential facilities, 245C.03

Children's service workers
Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.62, 299C.64
Definitions, 299C.61
Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17
Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers, 245C.03, 256B.0949
Exceptions, 299C.63
Residential facilities and foster residence settings, 245C.04
Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

City employees and licensees, 299C.72
Clinical social workers, 148E.055

Combative sports, 341.30

Coaches, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03

Clinical social workers, 148E.055

Combative sports, 341.30

Community first services and supports (CFSS) providers, 256B.0949

Community residential services, 245C.03

Common carriers, passenger carriers, drivers, 221.178, 609B.149

Community first services and supports (CFSS) providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10, 256B.85

Community residential services, 245C.03

Common carriers, passenger carriers, drivers, 221.178, 609B.149

Community first services and supports (CFSS) providers, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10, 256B.85

Community residential services, 245C.03

Costs, payment by employees, 181.645

County employees and licensees, 299C.72

County home schools, employees, 241.021

Credit background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Criminal background checks for tribal law enforcement agencies, 299C.75

Criminal history

Information about, see Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA

Mental health services, staff and volunteers, 245L.011
Non-health-related licensing boards, preliminary applications, 214.035

Questions about, in hiring

Exceptions, 364.10

Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Reasonable cause to require check, 245C.02

Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299C.75

Criminal offenders, rehabilitation, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
BACKGROUND

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)

Currency exchanges, 53A.03

Data, classification

Human services licensees, 245C.22

Public law background studies, 245C.032

Definitions

Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities, protection, 299C.61

Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.02

Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

Manager background checks, 299C.07

Detectives, 326.336

Detoxification centers, 245C.03

Disabled persons, access to, services workers, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Driver's license agents, 171.017

Driving instructors, 171.35

Drug and medicine wholesale distributors, third-party logistics providers, 151.47, 151.471

Educational programs, studies initiated by, 245C.20

Employment background investigations data

Disclosure, 13.41, 13.43

Evidence, civil actions, 181.981

Web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87

Family day care homes

Contractors, 245A.1511, 245C.04

Contractors serving multiple license holders, 245A.1511, 245C.04

Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17

Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125

Persons studied, 245C.03

Federal tax information access, 299C.76

Fees, 245C.10, 299C.10

Fingerprints

Federal tax information access, 299C.76

Human Services Department, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32

Requirements, 260C.209

Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

Firearms, see Background checks under FIREARMS

Firefighters, 299F.036, 604A.31

Foreign students, host families for, 5A.04

Foster care

Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21

Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17

Generally, 259.20

License holders and applicants, children's foster residence settings, 245C.04

Notice requirements, 245C.17

Persons studied, 245C.03

Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035

Gambling, lawful gambling, fees, 349.155

Gambling Control Board assistance, billing for, 349.151

Gambling devices, license applications, 299L.07

Gambling enforcement data, 299L.02

Governor's appointees and residence employees, 4.055

Guards and conservators, 245C.10, 524.5-118

Hazardous waste facilities, permit applicants, 13.87

Health Department

Duties generally, 144.057

Licensees, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10

Health-related licensing board licensees

Exemption, 245C.03

Fingerprints, 214A.075

Maltreatment studies, fees, 245C.31

Physicians and surgeons, 147.38

Procedures, 144.0572

Home and community-based services, 245C.03

Home care providers, 144A.476

Home health care agencies, 144.057, 245C.03

Horse racing

County fairs, 240.09

Occupational license applicants, 240.08

Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09

Hospice employees, contractors, and volunteers, 157.17

Hospitals, 144.057, 245C.03

Housing background investigations data, web searches, notice to applicants, 13.87

Housing support, managers and employees, 256L.04

Housing support services providers, 245C.03

Housing with services establishments, 157.17

Human services licensees

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Background checks initiated by others, 245C.20

Changes of name, 245C.04

Child care background study subject, 245C.02

Children's residential facilities and foster residence settings, 245C.04, 245C.14

Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245C.10, 245I.011, 256B.0943

Conditions for background checks, 245C.04

Contested case hearing rights, 245C.28

Cost recovery, 245C.10

Criminal case information, transfer of new, 245C.04

Data exchange among state agencies, 13.46

Data privacy, 245C.05, 245C.32

 Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.051

Disqualifications, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Early intensive developmental and behavioral intervention providers, 230B.0949

Electronic transmission, 245C.05

Expunged criminal records, 609A.03

Failure to cooperate, 245C.09

Failure to submit, 245A.07

False or misleading information, 245A.07

False statements, 245C.09

Fees, 245A.10, 245C.10, 245C.32

Fingerprints, uncertain identity, 245C.08

Foster care, 245A.035, 245C.04, 245C.14

Generally, 171.02

Human Services Background Studies Act, 245C.01 to 245C.34

License applications, compliance, 245A.04

Limitation of liability, 604A.33

Mental health workers, 256B.0671

Multiple facilities, single study, 245C.07

NETStudy system, see same under this topic

Online system, 245C.04

Other state information, notice, 245C.13

Pending completion, restrictions on subject, 245C.13

Persons studied, 245C.03

Processing, 245C.13

Reconsideration by commissioner, 245C.23

Records and record keeping, 245C.051

Variances, 245C.22

Youth of 17 years or younger, 245C.05

Independent contractors

Public schools, 123B.03

Revenue Department, 270B.13

Independent living assistance for youth, 245C.03

Indians

Adoption studies, 245C.34

Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75

Tribal nursing facilities, 245C.03

Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04

Industrial loan and thrift companies, acquisition, 46.048

Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041

Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37

Intensive residential treatment services, 245C.03

Juvenile correctional facilities, employees, 241.021, 245C.03

Limousine services, 221.84

Mental health

Adult rehabilitative mental health services staff, records, 245I.011, 256B.0623

Residential programs, 245C.03

Mental health workers, 256B.0671
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351</td>
<td>MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAIL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNsure, navigators, assistants, and application counselors, 62N.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage loan originators, 58A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, 332.301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor carriers, drivers, 221.0255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multistate information, 260C.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Instant Criminal Background Check System, see NATIONAL INSTANT CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK SYSTEM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resources Department safety courses, volunteer instructors, 84.027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NETStudy system Definitions, 245C.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Destruction of information used to complete study, 245C.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 245C.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health-related licensing board licensees, processing, 144.0572, 245C.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonadjudicated parents, 260C.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncustodial parents, 260C.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21, 256N.22, 256N.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing homes, 144.057, 144A.02, 245C.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outpatient surgical centers, 144.057, 245C.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parents, child protection programs and services, 260C.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace officers, 626.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal care assistants and provider agencies, 245C.03, 245C.04, 256B.0659</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographs, Human Services Department, 245C.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physicians, 147.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private detectives, 326.336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective agents (bodysurfs), 326.336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees, criminal history consideration, 364.021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public law background studies, 245C.02, 245C.032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property appraisers, 82B.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation, criminal offenders, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relatives, 245C.33, 260C.209</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential mental health programs, 245C.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential rental property, managers, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revenue Department, independent contractors and vendors, 270B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings associations, acquisitions, 46.048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Savings banks, acquisitions, 46.048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School bus drivers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal history, 169.448, 171.02, 171.321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving records, 171.3215</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School personnel Generally, 122A.18, 123B.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-study grants, 136A.233</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security guards, 326.336, 326.3381</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social workers, 148E.055, 148E.060, 245C.031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid waste facility permits, applicants, 115.076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special transportation programs, drivers, 473.386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special transportation service providers, 174.30, 245C.03, 245C.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Lottery Bidders, 299L.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees, 299L.02, 349A.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vendors, 349A.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substance use disorder treatment programs, 245C.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver training schools, 171.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, see Background checks and studies under TEACHERS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribal employees and licensees, 299C.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trust companies, acquisitions, 46.048</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment insurance claimants, separation from employment caused by, benefits charged to employers, 268.047, 268.051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES (Cont'd)**

Volunteers
- City programs, 299C.72
- County programs, 299C.72
- Hospices, 157.17

Natural Resources Department safety courses, 84.027

Public schools, 123B.03

Vulnerable adults, caregivers, agencies, 144.057, 245C.03

Wholesale drug distributor licensing requirements, 151.47, 151.471

Withdrawal management programs, 245C.03

Workers’ compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.136

**BACTERIA**

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also INFECTIOUS WASTE

Bloodborne pathogens, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Cream, counts, sour cream, exceptions, 18C.13

Cyanobacterium, defined as organism, 18B.01, 18C.005, 18F.02, 116C.91

**Definitions**

- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Plant protection and export certification, 18C.02
- Infectious agents, determination, rulemaking, 186.151
- Milk, counts, 32D.13
- Bacteria defined as
- Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Pests, bacteria defined as, 18B.01
- BADGERS
- Hunting, small game, defined as including badgers, 97A.015

**BAGGAGE**

See also PASSENGERS

- Abandoned and unclaimed baggage, 345.09 to 345.12
- Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
- Express companies, rates, see Charges and rates under EXPRESS COMPANIES
- Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
- Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71

- Insurance
  - Agents, solicitors, and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
  - Producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38
  - Travel insurance, 60K.383

- Railroads, see Charges and rates under RAILROADS
- Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
- Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67

**BAGS**

- Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
- Pesticide containers, exclusions, 188B.135
- Plastic bags, labeling, 325E.046

**BAHA'I FAITH**

Marriage, solemnization, 517.18

**BAIL**

See also RECOGNIZANCE

- Affidavits, 629.62, 629.67
- Agents
  - Enforcement agents, 169.98, 626.88
  - Fees, defined as gross premiums, 297L.01
  - Insurance producer licenses, 60K.36, 60K.38

- Amount
  - Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
  - Generally, 629.471, 629.70
  - Appearance bond, default, 629.48
- Application for, 629.62
- Arrests
  - Bail bond sureties, arrests by, 629.63
  - Default on bail, 629.61
BAIL (Cont'd)

Persons free on Misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471
Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103

Bail bonds
Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
Default on, 629.48, 629.58, 629.61
Enforcement agents, 169.98, 626.88
Extradition, persons under, 629.18
Forfeited, 629.59, 629.60
Proceeds, same under this topic
Sureties, see same under this topic

Breach of conditions of release
Apprehension, 629.49
Arrest of defendant, 629.63
Bringing before judge, 629.63
Continuation of bail after, 629.64
District court, proceedings, 629.48
Extradited persons, 629.18
Extradition for, 629.22 to 629.24
Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65

Cash bail
Deposit with court administrator, 629.53
Garnishment, exemption from, 629.53
Maximum amounts, 629.471
Payment to judgment creditor, 550.011
Property of accused, 629.53

Conditions of bail
Breath of conditions of release, see same under this topic

Criminal cases, 629.715
Disorderly houses, 609.33
Electronic surveillance, 629.531

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 5, 7
Contempts, arrest warrants, directions to admit to bail, 588.07, 588.08
Continued cases, 611.05

Criminals of violence, bail hearings, 629.715, 629.725

Debtors, fraud, Const. art 1 s 12
Default
Appearance bond, 629.48
Arrest of defendant, 629.61
Payments by surety, 629.58
Proceedings, 629.58

Domestic abuse or assault, see Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Driving while impaired, 629.471

Evaluations
Generally, 629.74
Training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30

Extradition, persons under, 629.16 to 629.18

Forest area violations, 88.78

Forfeiture
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 484.83, 484.843
Disposition
District court administrators, duties, 485.018
Game and fish violations, 97A.065
Reimbursements, 485.018
State Patrol, 299D.03
Water safety violations, 86B.705

Drivers' license violations, 171.17, 171.50
Forfeited bonds, 629.59, 629.60
Game and fish violations, 97A.045, 97A.065
Repayment to county when defendant located, 485.018

Game and fish violations
Forfeited bail, disposition, 97A.065
Nonresidents, exemption, 97A.045

Gross misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471
Hubbard county, petitioners, 589.16
Hearings, crimes of violence, 629.715, 629.725
Judgment debtors, conciliation court, failure to notify creditors, 491A.02
Juvenile offenders, transfer to juvenile court, 260B.103
Misdemeanors, maximum amount, 629.471
Persons free on
Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
Breath of conditions of release, see same under this topic
Defendants in certain crimes, court calendar, 630.36

BAIL (Cont'd)

Persons free on (Cont'd)
Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, see Bail under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Electronic surveillance
Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531
Escape from custody, 609.485
Failure to appear, 609.49
Recognizance to appear
Adjournment of trial or hearing, 629.47
Contempts, see Bail under CONTEMPTS
Form, defects in, 629.60
Request to recognize, 629.44
Refusal of bail, 629.45
Right to, Const. art 1 s 7
Setting, see Amount under this topic
Sign and release warrants, 629.415

Sureties
Affidavits, 629.67
Agents, 60K.36, 60K.38
Arrest of defendant, 629.63
Bringing defendant before judge, notice to sheriff, 629.63
Corporate sureties, 629.70
Enforcement agents, 169.98, 626.88
Extradited persons, 629.16
False statements, perjury, 629.68
Generally, 629.58
Proof of assets, 629.62
Sheriff's fees, payment, 629.65
Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, forfeited bail money, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
Water safety violations, forfeited bail, disposition, 86B.705

BAILIFFS
Appointment, sheriffs, duties, 387.14
Compensation and salaries
Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
Referee cases, 357.20
Sheriff's budget, 387.14, 387.20
District court
Family court, 484.64, 484.65
Retired judges, 484.62
Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
Oaths, 358.07, 387.14, 387.16
Permitting communication with jurors, violations and penalties, 593.21
Temporary bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16

BAILMENTS
See also DELIVERY
See also PLEDGES
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see Consignments and baiements under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Bailee in possession or control
Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Bailees
Bills of lading, see Bailees under BILLS OF LADING
Defined, 336.7-102
Documents of title, see Bailees under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
Warehouse receipts, see Bailees under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Bailors, warehouse liens against, 336.7-209
Consumer credit sales, baiements constituting sales, 325G.16
Currency exchanges, acting as, 53A.09
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.7-102
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BAILMENTS (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01
Retail installment contracts, bailments defined as, 53C.01
Sales
Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

BAIT
Artificial bait, hooks, number, 97C.315
Bait shops
Defined as specific services, 160.292
Labeling, duties, 97C.342
Specific service signs, 160.295
Ciccles, 97C.342
Containers, invasive species and aquatic macrophytes on Inspection for, 84D.01, 84D.105
Transportation, 84D.09

Dealers
Aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
Invasive species training, 97C.502
Disease control, 97C.342
Frogs, 97C.601
Gizzard shad
Cast netting, 97C.345
Infested waters, taking from, 84D.03
Greyhound training or racing, live bait, 343.315
Harvest from infested waters, 84D.03, 84D.11, 97C.345
Hunting with
Bear, 97B.401, 97B.425
Bears, 97B.426
Generally, 97B.328
Indians, treaty rights, 97A.161
Labeling, 97C.342
Medicated bait, 97C.325
Minnows, see MINNOWS
Prohibitions, 84D.10, 97C.341, 97C.342
Retailers, aquatic farm license, bait endorsement, 17.4988
Sales, 97C.342
Smelt, 97C.342
Sucker eggs and fry, transportation, bills of lading and permits, 17.4985
Taking, disease-free certification, 97C.342
Transportation, 17.4985, 97C.342

BAKERIES
Sanitation, 31.161, 31.77
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BAKERY PRODUCTS
Definitions, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
Frozen food, exclusion, 34A.012
Nonperishable food, bakery products defined as, 28A.03
Perishable food, exclusion, 34A.012
Prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Sanitation, 31.77
State muffin, designation, blueberry, 1.1496

BAKKEN, OLE AND SIGRUD
House, historic place, 138.664

BALKAN (TOWN)
Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106

BALTIC SHIP
Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22
Payments to
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
Taconite state aid, 298.285

Balloons
Hot air balloons, 360.55

BALLOTS
See also POLLING PLACES
Absentee ballots, see under ABSENTEE VOTING
Acceptance or rejection
Election judges, duties, 201.061, 204C.13, 204C.22
Generally, 204C.22, 204C.23

BALLOTS (Cont’d)
Acceptance or rejection (Cont’d)
Presidential electors, secretary of state’s duties, 208.46
Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061
Voting challenges, 204C.13
Affidavits, substitute ballots, 204B.39
Assistance to voters, see Voters under VOTING
Audio ballot readers, 206.56
Australian ballot system, absentee voting, 203B.05
Automatic tabulating equipment, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot booklets
Candidate names, see same under this topic
Election judges, duties, 206.84
Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
Sample ballots, see same under this topic
Voting for more than one party, notice, 206.84
Ballot boxes, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Ballot cards
Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.84
Counting, see same under this topic
Defective ballots, see same under this topic
Delivery to counting centers, 206.86
Election judges, duties, 206.86, 206.90
Generally, 206.90
Official cards, use for instruction, 206.84
Precinct identification, 206.84
Spoiled ballots, see same under this topic
Write-in voting, see Write-in voting under this topic

Ballot questions
Campaign law, 10A.01, 211B.15
Form of ballot, see Referendum ballots under this topic
Outcome, influence by gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
Petition requirements, 200.039
Questions on specific issues, see Ballot questions under REFERENDUM

Ballot strips
Candidate names, 206.61
Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
Sample ballots, 206.62
Bonds (public debt) questions, school districts, 205A.08, 205A.12
Booklets, see Ballot booklets under this topic

Candidate names
Alternation, 206.61
Ballot booklets, 206.61
Ballot strips, 206.61
Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
General election ballots, 204D.12
Generally, 204B.35, 204B.36
Governor, lieutenant governor candidates, 206.61
Improper use, notice, 204B.10
Municipal ballots, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
Presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04
Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
Primary election ballots (state), 204D.06 to 204D.08
Rotation
General election ballots, 204D.14, 206.61
Primary ballots (state), 204D.18, 206.61
Procedures for, 204D.08
School district ballots, 205A.10
Sample ballots, see same under this topic
School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
Similar names, identifying words, 204D.04
Special election ballots, 204D.25
Vice presidential candidates, 206.61, 208.04

Cards, see Ballot cards under this topic

City offices, 205.17
Containers
Election judges, duties, 206.86
Electronic voting systems, 206.84

Contents
Ballot booklets, 206.61

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BALLOTS

BALLOTS (Cont'd)
Contents (Cont'd)
Ballot cards, duplicates, 206.84, 206.86
Ballot strips, 206.61
General elections, particular ballots, 204D.11 to 204D.15
Generally, 204B.36 to 204B.38
Municipal ballots, 205.17
Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.12
Special election ballots, 204D.25
Substitute ballots, 204B.39
Violations, 204B.43
Costs, payment
Generally, 204B.32
Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
Sample ballots, 204D.165
Counting
Automatic tabulating equipment, testing, 206.83
Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
Defective ballots, 204C.20
Election contest, procedures, 209.03
Election judges, 204C.19 to 204C.23, 206.86, 206.90
Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
Excess ballots, procedures, 204C.20
Generally, 206.85, 206.86
Initiating by election judges, 204C.09
Interference with, 204C.19
Mail ballot, 204B.45
Public access, 204C.19
Recounts, see same under this topic
Reports about, 209.06
School district elections, 205A.08
Security measures, 206.84
Summary statements, 204C.21, 204D.19
Uncontested ballots, 204C.20
Write-in voting, 204C.24, 206.86
Counting centers
Generally, 206.85, 206.86
User lists, 206.56
Damaged ballots, election judges, duties, 206.86
Defective ballots
Counting, 204C.13, 206.86
Election judges, duties, 206.86
Generally, 204C.21 to 204C.23
Invalidation of election, 209.07
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
Write-in voting, 206.86
Definitions
Facsimile ballots, newspaper law, 331A.01
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.01
Voting machine law, 206.56
Disposition
Defective ballots, 206.86
Generally, 204C.25
Uncontested ballots, 204C.20
Voting eligibility, challenges, effect, 204C.12
Distribution
Absentee voting, 204D.15
County auditors, duties, 204D.15
Generally, 204B.28, 204C.09, 204C.13
Illegal distribution, 204B.43
Municipal ballots, 205.17
Polling places, 204B.16
Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
Receipts, 204D.15
Sample absentee ballots, municipal elections, 205.17
Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
School district ballots, 205A.08
Secretary of state, 204D.09, 204D.15, 205.17
Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.082
Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Election emergency plans, securing ballots, 204B.181
Balloons (Cont'd)
Electronic voting system ballots
Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
Ballot cards, see same under this topic
County auditors, duties, 206.61
Electronic ballot display, 206.56
Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
Secretary of state, duties, 206.84
Envelopes
Ballot envelopes, 204B.40, 204C.26, 204C.28
Contents, 204C.24, 204C.25
Counting, 206.86
Disposition of ballots, 204C.25
Election judges, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.27, 206.86
Return envelopes, mail ballot, 204B.45
School district elections, 204C.25, 204C.28
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.40, 204C.26
Security, 204B.40, 204C.24, 204C.25, 204C.28
Spoiled ballots, 206.86
Summary statements, see under VOTING
Uncontested ballots, 204C.20
Write-in voting, 206.86, 206.90
Example ballots, presidential nomination primary, 207A.14
Facsimile ballots, see Sample ballots under this topic
Federal offices, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11
Forms
Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Back of the ballot, 204B.37
Ballot cards, 206.84
County election ballots, 375.20
Electronic voting system ballots, rulemaking, 206.84
Generally, 204B.36
Municipal ballots, 205.17, 410.10
Offices, rotation, 204D.04
Optical scan voting system ballots, 206.90
Partisan and nonpartisan primary ballots, statement, 206.90
Presidential elector ballots, rulemaking, 208.04
Presidential nomination primary, 207A.13
Primary ballots (state), rulemaking, 204D.08
Print specifications, see Print and printing under this topic
Public employee exclusive representatives, certification elections, 179A.12
Rulemaking, 204D.08, 206.84, 208.04
School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10, 205A.12
Special election ballots, 204D.25
State general election ballots, 204D.13 to 204D.15
Substitute ballots, 204B.39
Violations, 204B.43
General election ballots
Candidate names, 204D.12
Generally, 204D.11 to 204D.16
Judicial ballots, 204C.27, 204D.11
Rotation of names, 204D.14
School district elections, 205A.08
Special elections, use of general election ballot, 204D.25
Generally, 204B.35 to 204B.44
Handling, 201.061, 204C.19, 206.86
Inspections, secretary of state, duties, 204B.40
Judicial ballots
County, municipal, or district, 204C.27, 204D.11
Nonpartisan general election ballots, rotation of names, 204D.14
Lever voting machine ballots
Ballot strips, 206.61, 206.62
County auditors, duties, 206.61
Inadequate space, 204C.27, 204D.11
Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Marking devices, 206.84
Marks and marking
Assistance to voters, 204C.15, 204C.16
Defective ballots, see same under this topic
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
## BALLOTS

### BALLOTS (Cont'd)

#### Marks and marking (Cont'd)

- Election judges, duties, 204C.09, 204C.13, 204C.15
- Exhibiting, 204C.17
- Generally, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Identifying marks, 204C.18, 204C.22
- Marking devices, 206.56, 206.57, 206.84
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18

#### Municipal ballots

- Candidate names, 205.065, 205.13, 205.17
- Generally, 205.17
- Limits on questions, 205.10
- Partisan designation, 205.065, 205.13
- Preparation, town legal advisor, duties, 204D.04
- Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
- Sample ballots, distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Snow and ice removal, town election ballots required, 366.016
- Special municipal ballots, 205.10, 205.17
- Special municipal elections, limit on ballot questions, 205.10
- Number, certification by secretary of state, 204B.28

#### Paper ballots

- Absentee voting, 203B.08
- Assistance to voters, 204C.15
- Election judges, number, duties, 204B.22, 204C.15
- Mail ballotng, 204B.45
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Sample ballots, see same under this topic
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
- Voting instruction posters, 204B.27
- Political party names, use, 202A.11
- Polling places, violations, 204C.06

#### Preparation

- City clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- County auditors, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.11, 204D.25
- Errors, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Printing instructions, see Print and printing under this topic
- Requirements, 204B.35
- Rulemaking, 204D.08
- School district ballots, 205A.08
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 204D.09
- Suplemental ballots, 206.58
- Town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04, 208.46
- Presidential nomination primary

#### Form of ballots, 207A.13

- Primary ballots (state)

#### Primary ballots (state)

- Candidate names, see same under this topic
- Generally, 204D.05 to 204D.09
- Municipal elections, see Municipal ballots under this topic
- Sample ballots, see same under this topic
- School district ballots, see same under this topic
- Special elections, 204D.25

#### Print and printing

- City or town clerks, duties, 205.17, 205.185
- Costs, payment, 204B.32
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Generally, 204D.04, 206.61
- Municipal ballots, 205.17
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Print specifications, 204B.36, 204B.37
- School district ballots, 205A.08, 205A.10
- School district clerks, duties, 205A.08, 205A.10
- Substitute ballots, 204B.39
- Violations, 204B.43

### BALLOTS (Cont'd)

#### Public information and education programs, ballots used for, color, 204B.27
#### Public notice, facsimile ballots defined as, 331A.01

#### Quantities

- Generally, 204B.35
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Voting precincts, 204B.29, 204D.08

#### Questions, see Referendum ballots under this topic

#### Records and record keeping

- Errors, 204C.38, 204C.39, 209.07
- Printed record of election results, 206.845
- Summary statements, see under VOTING

#### Recounts

- Candidates, duties, see Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
- Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.35, 205A.10, 206.87
- Certification, 206.88
- Constitutional amendments, 204C.35
- County elections, 204C.36
- Discretionary candidate recounts, 204C.35
- Election certificates, effect on, 204C.40
- Electronic voting systems, accuracy, verification, 206.88
- Generally, 204C.35 to 204C.361
- Municipal elections, 204C.36, 205.065, 205.185
- Postelection review of voting systems, obviating, 206.89
- Publicly funded recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Reports about, 206.88
- School district elections, 204C.36, 205A.03, 205A.10
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.88
- Special primaries or elections, 204D.27

#### Referendum ballots

- Counting, see same under this topic
- Defective ballots, 204C.23
- Electronic voting systems, form, 206.84
- Errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- Form, 204B.36
- Marks and marking, 204C.13, 204C.22
- Ordinances, summaries, 206.61
- Recounts, see same under this topic
- School district elections, 205A.08, 205A.12
- Voter's intent, 204C.22

#### Sample ballots

- Absentee ballots, distribution guidelines, 205.17
- Ballot booklets, comparison, 206.62, 206.84
- Ballot strips, 206.62
- Candidate names, rotation, 206.62
- Copies, 204D.165
- County auditors, duties, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Distribution guidelines, 204D.09
- Election judges, duties, 206.84
- General elections, 204D.15 to 204D.165
- Municipal elections, 205.16, 205.17, 205A.07
- Polling places, 206.62
- Posting
- Municipal ballots, 205.16
- Polling places, 204C.08
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.09
- School districts, 205A.07
- State general election ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.09, 204D.165
- Proposed constitutional amendment, public inspection, 204D.15
- Public access, 204D.15
- Publishing, 204D.09, 204D.16, 205.16
- Reproduction, costs, payment, 204D.165
- School districts, 204D.09, 204D.165
- Secretary of state, duties, 204D.15
- Voters, use in voting booths, 204C.13
- Voting machines, instructions, 206.62
- School district ballots
- Absentee ballots, 204B.35
- Candidate names, see same under this topic
- Generally, 205A.08, 205A.12
BALLOTS

BALLOTS (Cont'd)
School district ballots (Cont'd)
Partisan designation, 205A.03, 205A.06
Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
Returning to municipal clerks, 204C.27
Sample ballots, see same under this topic
School district primary ballots, 205A.03, 205A.08

Secrecy
Identifying marks, 204C.18
Party preferences, notation, 204C.18
Secret ballot, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10
Security, election contests, visual guards, 209.05

Soil and water conservation district offices, general elections, 204C.27, 204D.11
Special election ballots
General elections, 204D.28

Special federal ballots, 204D.36

Secrecy

School district ballots (Cont'd)
BALLOTS (Cont'd)
see
Municipal primary ballots, 205.17
Marking, 204C.13, 204C.22

Marks and marking, 204C.16 to 204C.18
Municipal ballots, 205.13, 205.17
Offices, rotation, 204D.04
Official ballot cards, use as samples, 206.84
Primary ballots (state), 204D.07, 204D.08
Sample ballots, 206.62
School district ballots, 205A.03, 205A.06, 205A.08
Voting results, disclosure, 204C.19
Vote by, Const. art 7 a 5

Voters' intent, 204C.22
Write-in voting
Counting, see same under this topic
Election judges, duties, 206.90
Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.86
Envelopes, 206.86, 206.90
Governor-lieutenant governor teams, counting, 204C.22
Marking, 204C.13
Municipal primary ballots, 205.17

Voting results, disclosure, 204C.19

Write-in voting (Cont'd)
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
Primary elections, 204C.13, 204C.22
Requirements, generally, 204B.36
School district primary ballots, 205A.08
Separate ballots, 206.84
Write-in absentee ballots, 203B.227

BALLPARK AUTHORITY
Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759
Defined as municipality, 473.756
Employees, 473.754, 473.756
Establishment, 473.755
Executive director, 473.755
Members
Commission members, 473.755
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Powers, generally, 473.756

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
See also MUSIC
Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
Contracts, conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
Property taxes
Annual tax levy, 412.251
Levy authority, 449.09
Referendum, 449.10, 449.11, 449.12
Revenues, use, 449.13
Public schools, musical groups, uniforms, 123A.41
State band, Administration Department duties regarding, 168.24

BANK ACCOUNTS
See also BANKS
ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
Attachment, 609.532
Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
Authorized account, defined, 336.4A-105
Checking accounts
Automatic withdrawals, MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
Fiduciaries, duties, 520.08 to 520.10
Generally, 48.512
Numbers, data classification, 13.37
Overdraft checking accounts, prepayment, 48.185
Checks, see CHECKS
Children, see Bank accounts under CHILDREN
Closure, procedures, 47.77
Commerce Department, access to data, 45.027
Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
Customer accounts
Availability of funds, 336.4-215
Charge back, 336.4-214
Charges against, 336.4-303, 336.4-401
Closing, 336.4-403
Insufficient funds, determination, 336.4-402
Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
Statements of account, 336.4-406
Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
Time of settlement, 336.4-213
Data, account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82

Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105, 336.9-102
Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
Savings accounts, 51A.02
Trust companies, 48A.12

Demand bank accounts, industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
BANKRUPTCY

BANKRUPTCY (Cont’d)
Beer wholesalers, agreements with brewers (Cont’d)
Successor obligations, 325B.14
Certified copies
Discharge, 548.181
Documents, recording, 386.45
Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Compensation and salaries, employers, payment, 181.16
Debtors, discharge of judgments, 548.181
Debts, forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Trustees, see same under this topic
Documents, recording, 386.45
Employers
Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.16
Employment contracts, 338.02
Failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, defense, 181.74
Notice, 181.93
Evidence, documents recorded with county recorder or registrar of titles, 386.45
Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.062
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, exceptions, 583.24
Heavy and utility equipment, contract cancellation, good cause, 325E.0681
Involuntary bankruptcy, individuals, tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
Joint bankruptcy, 550.371
Liability, workers’ compensation, payment during, 181.74
Liability, income taxes owed by bankrupt business or property, 289A.31
Involuntary bankruptcy, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
Limited partnerships, 321.0603, 321.0604
Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
Money transmitters
Extraordinary reporting, 53B.12
License suspension or revocation, 53B.19
Railroads, leaseholders, 222.632
Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
Residential building contractors, information about, license applications, 326B.83
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, notice, 58.06, 58.14
Sales representatives, termination, good cause, 325E.37
State, debts to, priority, 16D.05
Taxes
Assessment and collection, statutes of limitations suspended
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297E.17
Gambling taxes, 297E.11
Generally, 289A.41
Liquor taxes, 297G.16
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.21
Liability, taxes owed, 289A.31
Tax judgment sales redemption, 270C.63
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
Taxpayers, gambling taxes, effect, 297E.11
Truckers
Defined as businesses, 363A.03
Defined as creditors, 336.1-201
Defined as employers, 268.035
Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
Defined as property owners, public nuisances, 617.80
Defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
Income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, filing, 289A.08
Liability, income taxes owed by bankrupt business or property, 289A.31
Limited liability companies, see Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Nonprofit corporations, duties, see Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

BANKRUPTCY (Cont’d)
Trustees (Cont’d)
Signatures, income tax returns, bankrupt individuals, 289A.08
Tax returns of bankrupt individuals, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayments or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18
Unemployment insurance taxes
Priority, 268.057
Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 268.066
Workers’ compensation, liability for, 176.021
Workers’ compensation self-insurance
Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
Private self-insurers, security deposit, use, 79A.04

BANKS
See also DEPOSITS
Acceptance
Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
Notice of holding, 336.4-212
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
Reserve of rights, 336.1-308
Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
Access to data, see Records and record keeping under this topic
Accounting and bookkeeping
Fiduciary accounts, 48.39
Generally, 48.49
Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
Shareholders, 48.03
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
Acquisitions
Interstate acquisitions, 50.245
Proposed, 46.048
Addresses, bingo or gambling organizations, 349.19
Advertising
Money orders, checks, 48.151
Restrictions, 47.09
Savings departments, 47.23
Affiliated banks
Defined, 48A.09
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10, 48A.15
African Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
African Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
Afternoon, defined, 336.4-104
Age, checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
Agents, banks, status as, 336.4-201
Aggravated forgery, records relating to state funds, 609.625
Agreements, see Contracts and agreements under this topic
Alteration of instruments, see Alteration under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Applications for substitution, 48A.10
Applications to organize
Conditions for granting, 46.044
Generally, 46.041
Trust companies, 48A.02
Arrests, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
Asian Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
Assets
Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
Liquid assets, 48.221
National banks, state banks organized from, 48.31
Pledging, 48.16, 48.18, 48.20
Real estate, 47.10, 48.21, 48.24
Reserves, 48.221
Security, FDIC loans, 49.05
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Transfers, mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BANKS (Cont'd)
Assignments

Insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Attachment, 49.04
Audits and examinations, see Examining under this topic
Background checks, acquisition, 46.048
Bank accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
Bank holding companies, see BANK HOLDING COMPANIES
Bank notes
Counterfeiting, evidence of, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
Defined as money, 272.03
Bankers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Bankers' acceptances, defined as permissible investments,
Bankers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Bank notes
Counterfeiting, evidence of, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
Defined as money, 272.03
Bankers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Bankers' acceptances, defined as permissible investments,

Banks with trust powers
Capital, 48.44, 48A.08
Generally, 48.44 to 48A.07 to 48A.09
Name, 48.45
Trust services offices, 48A.15
Beneficiary's bank
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Creditor process, 336.4A-502
Defined, 336.4A-103
Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404
Misdestructions, 336.4A-407, 336.4A-208
Payment orders
Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
Notice, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405
Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
Board of directors, see Directors under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
Security bonds, corporate security bonds, 9.031
Surety bonds
Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
Corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
Economic development authorities, depositaries for, 469.099
Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
Branch banks
Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
Defined, 336.1-201
 Interstate branch banks, see under INTERSTATE BANKING
Letters of credit, 336.5-116
Secured transactions, location, 336.9-307
Separate banks, branches deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4A-105
Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15
Breach of warranty
Encoding warranties, damages, 336.4-209
Payor banks, recovery by, exception, 336.4-406
Presentment warranties, damages, 336.4-208
Retention warranties, damages, 336.4-209
Transfer warranties, damages, 336.4-207

BANKS (Cont'd)
Burglary, 609.582
Business activities, trust services offices, 48A.15
Business corporations, banking authority not granted, 302A.501
Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
Bylaws, filing, 47.15
Canada, obligations, insurance companies, investment in, 60A.11
Capital
Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
Capital notes, 48.62
Generally, 48.02, 48.04, 48.05
Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
Increase, 48.04, 48.28
Investments permitted to banks, see same under this topic
Trust authority, 48.36, 48.37
Capital stock
Common stock, dividends, 48.055
Conversions, 49.43
Defined as personal property, 272.03
Fractional shares, reverse stock splits, 48.056
Generally, 49.02
Investments, limitation, percentage of capital, 48.61
Loans, discounts on security or purchase, limitations, 48.23
Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.41, 49.43
Payments into, proceeds, employee option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
Preferred stock, 48.055
Reverse stock splits, 48.056
Shares, 48.02, 48.03
Stock option and stock purchase plans, increase, 48.605
Surplus, proceeds, employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
Cash
Final payments, 336.4-215
Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
Cashiers checks, see under CHECKS
Certificates and certification, mutual life insurance companies, prerequisite premiums, 60A.07
Certificates of authority
Banks organized as trust companies, 48.46
Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
Issuing, 46.041, 46.045
Certificates of deposit, see CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
Certificates of incorporation
Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
Statements accompanying, 47.14
Certificates of indebtedness, state certificates, 16A.671
Certified checks, see under CHECKS
Charges and rates
Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
Interest rates, see same under this topic
Charitable trusts, banks owned by, sales, assignments, transfers, and mergers, 501B.45
Charters, 46.044, 316.13
Checking accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS
Checks, see CHECKS
Claims
Preferred claims, 336.4-216
Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
Settlement after forfeiture of charter, 316.13
Claims in recoupment
Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Clearing corporations, see under SECURITIES
Clearinghouse rules
Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204
Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303
Variation by agreement, 336.4-103
Clearinghouses
Defined, 336.4-104
BANKS

BANKS (Cont'd)

Clearinghouses (Cont'd)
Provisional settlement for items through, 336.4-215
Return of items received through, 336.4-301
Clerical service corporations
Generally, 48.89
Offices, establishment, location, 48.892
Closing
Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Holidays and holiday eves, 47.015
Mondays, 47.015
Permanent, notice, 47.0156
Saturdays, 47.015
Surety bond violations, 48.14
Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
Collecting banks
Agency status, presumption and duration, 336.4-201
Charge back, 336.4-214
Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
Defined, 336.4-105
Designation, 336.4-106
Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502
Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
Holder in due course, status as, 336.4-211
Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216
Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
Liability, 336.4-202, 336.4-203
Notice given, 336.3-503, 336.3-505, 336.4-202, 336.4-212
Ordinary care, 336.4-202
Payments suspended, 336.4-216
Proper action, timeliness, burden of proof, 336.4-202
Provisional settlement of items, 336.4-215
Refunds, 336.4-214
Retention warranties, 336.4-209
Security interests, 336.4-210
Sending and presenting methods, 336.4-204
Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
Transfer warranties, 336.4-206
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Collections
Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
Time limits, delay or modification, 336.4-109
Commencement, authority, 48.15
Commerce Department
Possession, notice received, 49.04
Powers, generally, 45.027
Rulemaking authority, 46.01
Commercial Code - bank deposits and collections, generally, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
Commercially reasonable practices
Collecting banks, 336.4-202
Generally, 336.4-103
Payor banks, failure to exercise, 336.4-406
Common trust funds
Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
Farm corporations, generally, 500.24
Income taxes, exemption, 290.281
Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
Trust companies, 48A.07
Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109
Complaints, insolveney proceedings, 316.13
Computer facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-109
Conflict of laws
Credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Investment securities, 336.4-102
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102, 336.4-102
Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-301
Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10

BANKS (Cont'd)

Consolations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic
Contested cases
Applications to organize, 46.041
Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Trust services offices, establishment disabled, 48A.15
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements
Authorization, 48.11
Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
Electronic presentment, 336.4-110
Federal banking laws, 48.56
Limitation of damages, 336.4-103
Making, 48.11
Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
Public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
Variation of code provisions, 336.4-103
Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
Conversion of instruments, 336.4-203
Conversions, 49.42 to 49.44, 49.46
Corporate security bonds, state funds secured by, 9.031
Corporate trust bonds, depositories, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272
Corporations
Business corporation law, application, 47.13
Certificates of incorporation Amendments, 47.171
Contents, 47.12
Filing, 47.16
Restatement, 47.172
Corporate powers, 47.12
Conversion, 47.12
Credit, see CREDIT
Credit insurance, sales on commissions, 47.016
Credit sales contracts, 47.59, 48.194
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Creditors, forfeiture of charter, lawsuits, 316.13
Custodian banks
Insurance company investments, duties, 60A.11
Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
Custodians for clearing corporations, 302.021
Customers
Alteration of instruments, duties, 336.4-406
Customer accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS
Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
Death, 336.4-405
Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4A.105
Incompetency, 336.4-405
Overdrafts, liability, 336.4-401
Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204,
336.4A.205
Refunds, 336.4-214
Security procedures, generally, 336.4-201
Signature, 336.4-403, 336.4-406
Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Unauthorized payments, duties, 336.4-406
Cutoff time, receipt of items, 336.4-108
Damages
Breach of warranty, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
Measurement, 336.4-103
Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403
Death, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
Debentures, issuance, 48.62
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
BANKS (Cont'd)
Default, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Defenses
Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Application for bank, 46.046
Banking law, 46.23
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Commercial Code
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104, 336.4-105, 336.4-110
Funds transfers, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-202
Generally, 336.1-201
Investment securities, 336.8-102
Letters of credit, 336.5-102
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-312, 336.3-411, 336.3-501
Sales, 336.2-104
Secured transactions, 336.9-102
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Detached facilities, 47.51
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Electronic Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Generally, 48.01
Insurance law, 60A.11
Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
Mergers and consolidations, 49.42
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Multiparty accounts, 524.2-601
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
Stock transfers, custodians, 302.021
Stocks, personal property taxes, 272.03
Subsidiaries, 48.61
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Trust companies, 48A.12
Unclaimed property, 345.31
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.10
Delay in transit, notice, 336.4-202
Delivery, documents of title, 336.2-308
Depositories
City funds and accounts, 427.03
Designation by public officials, 471.88, 471.881
Economic development authorities, designating, 469.099
Securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, corporate surety bond, 16A.272
State Agricultural Society, 37.07
State funds, 9.031
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 45MD.16
Depository banks
Charge back, 336.4-214
Defined, 336.4-105
Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
Final payment, 336.4-215
Refunds, 336.4-214
Retention warranties, 336.4-209
Status as holder or holder in due course, 336.4-205
Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
Deposits in
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201

BANKS (Cont'd)
Default, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Defenses
Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Application for bank, 46.046
Banking law, 46.23
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Commercial Code
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104, 336.4-105, 336.4-110
Funds transfers, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-202
Generally, 336.1-201
Investment securities, 336.8-102
Letters of credit, 336.5-102
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-103, 336.3-312, 336.3-411, 336.3-501
Sales, 336.2-104
Secured transactions, 336.9-102
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Detached facilities, 47.51
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Electronic Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Generally, 48.01
Insurance law, 60A.11
Interstate Banking Act, 48.92
Mergers and consolidations, 49.42
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Multiparty accounts, 524.2-601
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
Stock transfers, custodians, 302.021
Stocks, personal property taxes, 272.03
Subsidiaries, 48.61
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Trust companies, 48A.12
Unclaimed property, 345.31
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.10
Delay in transit, notice, 336.4-202
Delivery, documents of title, 336.2-308
Depositories
City funds and accounts, 427.03
Designation by public officials, 471.88, 471.881
Economic development authorities, designating, 469.099
Securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, corporate surety bond, 16A.272
State Agricultural Society, 37.07
State funds, 9.031
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designating, 45MD.16
Depository banks
Charge back, 336.4-214
Defined, 336.4-105
Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
Final payment, 336.4-215
Refunds, 336.4-214
Retention warranties, 336.4-209
Status as holder or holder in due course, 336.4-205
Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
Deposits in
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
BANKS (Cont'd)

Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.09

Dishonor of items

Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-212

Documentary drafts, 336.4-503, 336.4-504

Items not payable at bank, 336.4-212

Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202, 336.4-212, 336.4-503

Presenting banks, collections, 336.4-503

Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

Time, 336.4-301

Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Transferors, liability for payment, 336.4-207

Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402

Dividends

Common stock, 48.055

Generally, 48.05, 48.09

Preferred stock, 48.055, 290.0134

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74

Electronic presentment, 336.4-110, 336.4-209

Drafts

Defined, 336.4-104

Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

Drawers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212

Drop boxes, unstaffed after hours, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51

Electronic funds transfers

Generally, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Emergencies

Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Employee stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Employees

Appointment, 48.07

Bank funds, use, 48.08

Bond (officers and fiduciaries), reports about, 48.14

Powers, generally, 48.17

Removal, 48.07

Surety bonds, 48.12

Violations and penalties, generally, felonies, 47.26

Encoding warranties, 336.4-209

Endorsements

Pay any bank endorsements, 336.4-201

Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-203

Settlement, 336.4-201

Unauthorized endorsements, 336.4-208

Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205

Without recourse endorsements, 336.4-207

Endorsers, notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212

Enforcement

Presentment warranties, 336.4-208

Transfer warranties, 336.4-207

Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10

Escrow agents, subdivided land sales, 83.26

Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Examination

Auditor, duties, 48.10

Board of directors, duties, 48.10

By Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 48.59

By Federal Reserve Bank, 48.59

Fees, 46.131

Generally, 46.04

Reports about, 48.10, 48.14

Existence, determining, 49.411

Expenses following dishonor, presenting banks, 336.4-503, 336.4-504

Export-Import Bank of the United States, investments in, 60A.11, 61A.28

BANKS (Cont'd)

Extensions, time limits, 336.4-109

FDIC, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56

Federal home loan banks, see FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Federal Reserve banks, see FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Federal Reserve regulations

Collecting banks, items sent to nonbank payors, 336.4-204

Electronic presentment, 336.4-110

Settlement, 336.4-213, 336.4-215, 336.4-303

Variation by agreement, 336.4-103

Fees

Checks, sales, 48.151

Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513

Document changes, 46.131

Drafts, sales, 48.151

Examinations, 46.131

Generally, 46.041

Investigation, 46.041, 46.05

Money orders, sales, 48.151

Proposed acquisitions, filing fees, 46.048

Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01

Relocation applications, 47.101

Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13

Fiduciaries, banks acting as

Accounting procedures, 48.39

Agreements, trust services offices, 48A.15

Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, 48A.15

Federal home loan associations, conversions, 49.44

Personal accounts, duties, 520.09

Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10

Trustees, see same under this topic

Finance charges, 47.59

Financial institutions, banks defined as

Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01

Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

Interest rates, 334.012

Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07

Financing agencies, banks defined as, 336.2-104

Fines

Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027

Financial reports, late submission, 48.48

Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Name, improper use, 47.03

Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Foreclosure, liens, 336.4-504

Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01

Foreign banks

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Exclusion from definitions, interstate bank mergers affecting interstate branching, 49.411

Foreign corporations

Banks excluded from definition, 303.02

Generally, 303.04, 303.05

Foreign currency, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214

Foreign trust associations

Banks defined as, 303.02

Generally, 303.25

Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Forgery, aggravated, 609.625

Fraud, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302

Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS

Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Good faith

Checks, payment after six months, 336.4-404

Customer accounts, charges against, 336.4-401

Damages, generally, 336.4-103

Disclaimers prohibited, 336.4-302

Encoder warranties, 336.4-209

Export-Import Bank of the United States, investments in, 60A.11, 61A.28
BANKS (Cont'd)

Good faith (Cont'd)
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Health savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
- Hearings
  - Applications to organize, 46.041, 46.042
  - Detached facilities, application objections, 47.54
  - Proposed acquisitions, disapproval, 46.048
- Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
- Historic places, 138.664
- Holders
  - Acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
  - Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
- Holders in due course
  - Collecting banks, status as, 336.4-211
  - Depository banks, status as, 336.4-205
- Subrogation of banks, 336.4-407
- Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
- Home office protection law, see Detached banking facilities under this topic
- Identity and identification, transferor banks, 336.4-206

Impairment of capital
- Assessments, 49.02
- Liquidation, 49.04
- Incompetency, customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
- Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12
- Incorporators
  - Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
- Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, injunctions, 316.12
- Individual retirement accounts, 48.15
- Injunctions
  - Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
  - Improper use of names, 47.03
  - Insolvency proceedings, 316.12
  - Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
  - Open end loan accounts, competitors, 48.185
- Insider agreements, 47.10

Insolvency
- Collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
- Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
- Generally, 49.013
- Preferred claims, 336.4-216
- Preferred deposits, 49.24
- Proceedings, generally, 316.12
- Receiving deposits, 624.68
- Shareholders, see same under this topic
- Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
- Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
- Installment sales contracts, 48.194

Instructions
- Collecting banks, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
- Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-502, 336.4-503

Insurance
- Credit insurance, sales, 47.016
- Fidelity insurance policies, 48.12, 48.13
- Requirements for deposits, 46.045
- Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04

Insurance companies
- Investments in, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.282
- Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.03
- Inter-American Development Bank, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
- Interbranch letters of credit, 336.5-116
- Interest rate swap agreements, 48.16
- Interest rates
  - Adjustment, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 47.59
  - Installment loans, 48.153
  - Loans, limitations, 48.195, 334.012
  - Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
- Intermediary banks
  - Defined, 336.4-105, 336.4A-104

BANKS (Cont'd)

Intermediary banks (Cont'd)
- Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
- Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
- Payments to, sender duties, 336.4A-402
- Refunds, 336.4A-402
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, investments in, 50.14, 60A.11, 60A.28
- Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING
- Investigations, Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.041, 46.05
- Investment banks, controlling individuals, human services licensing, 245A.02
- Investments in banks
  - Canadian insurance companies, 60A.11
  - Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.25
  - Mutual insurance companies, 67A.231
  - Workers’ compensation commercial self-insurance common claims fund, 79A.22
- Investments permitted to banks
  - Area redevelopment agencies, municipal bonds, 469.116
  - Banks with trust powers, 48A.07, 48A.08
  - Clerical service corporations, 48.89
  - Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
  - Development corporations, 301.84
  - Federal Reserve banks, 48.32
  - Generally, 48.61
  - Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
  - Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
  - Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
  - Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
  - Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
  - Notes or bonds secured by mortgages, trust deeds, or security interests, 47.21
  - Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
  - Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
  - Savings association accounts, 51A.31
  - Savings bank accounts, 50.17
  - State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
  - Trust funds, 48A.10
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Issuers
- Banks defined as, 336.5-102
- Letters of credit, duties, see Issuers under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Items
- Copies, 336.4-406
- Defined, 336.4-104
- Exclusions, 336.4-104
- Holding for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
- Lost items, notice, 336.4-202
- Order of charging or certifying to customers’ accounts, 336.4-303
- Payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
- Receipt, time, 336.4-108
- Retention by payor bank, time, 336.4-406
- Return
  - Collecting banks, duties, 336.4-202, 336.4-214
  - Late return, liability, 336.4-302
  - Recovery of payment by, 336.4-301
  - Suspended payments, effect, 336.4-216
  - Security interests, 336.4-210
  - Sending, methods, 336.4-204
  - Unendorsed items, warranties, 336.4-205
- Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
- Judicial review, denial, applications to organize, 46.044
- Lawsuits
  - Breach of warranty, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
  - Generally, 316.13
  - Liquidation, see same under this topic
  - Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
BANKS

BANKS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185
Statutes of limitations, 336.4-111
Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
Leases, 48.152

Lenders, banks defined as
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
Lending institutions, banks defined as, 41C.02
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT

Levies, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04

Liability

Action or no action on certain items, 336.4-102
Alteration of instruments, limitation, 336.4-406
Breach of fiduciary duty, 48A.15
Defined, 356A.01
Derivative transactions, 48.24
Dishonored items, 336.4-212
Generally, 48.24
Late return of items, 336.4-202
Leases, customer liability, 48.152
Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402
Postdated checks, damaged, 336.4-401
Real estate sold for contract for deed, 48.21
Shareholders, see same under this topic

Transaction accounts, 48.512
Transfer, mergers and consolidations, 49.33
Unauthorized signatures, limitation, 336.4-406
Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Licenses

Manufactured home sales licenses, exemption, 327B.04, 327B.09
Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02

Real estate licenses, exemption, 82.56
Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
Suspension, revocation, or denial, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
Liens, 336.4-204

Life insurance companies, investments, holding duties, 61A.328

Liquidation

Certificates, recording, 49.05
Completion, 49.30, 49.31
Consolidation during, 49.06
Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, 49.05

Generally, 49.24
Grounds, 48.28, 49.02
Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lawuits, 49.05
Possession by Commerce Department, 49.05, 49.32
Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
Reorganization during, 49.07
Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05

Loans

Agricultural loans, waiver of statutory rights, penalty, 550.42
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
Consumer small loans, 47.60
Developmental loans, 301.78
Directors, officers, or employees, terms, 48.08

Generally, 47.59
Interest, 48.195, 48.196
Interest rates, 334.012, 334.02, 334.03
Liability, see same under this topic

Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES

Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601

BANKS (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
School districts, dissolution and attachment, transitional expenses, 123A.76
Security for, inapplicable laws, 47.21

Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, powers, 462A.05

Location

Changing, 47.101
Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35
Mail and mailing
Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
Denial of application, notice, 46.041
Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Manufactured home sales
Finance charges, 47.59
Licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09

Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
Mergers and consolidations
Definitions, 49.42
Detached banking facilities, 47.51 to 47.57, 49.36
Generally, 49.33 to 49.41
Interstate banking, 49.411
Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
National banking associations, 49.43 to 49.46
Subsidiaries, consolidation with bank, 48.61

Midnight deadline
Defined, 336.4-104
Return of items, 336.4-301, 336.4-302
Seasonable action, 336.4-202
Settlement by bank, 336.4-213

Minnesota banks, interstate banking, 49.411
Minnesota state banks
Interstate banking, 49.411
State banks organized from national banks, 48.31
Misconduct, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Mistake, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Modification, time limits, 336.4-109

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
Money orders, sales, 48.151
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59

Multiparty accounts, see MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS

Names

Assumed names, 47.11
Banks acting as savings banks, 48.42, 48.43
Banks acting as trusteees, 48.41, 48.43, 48.45
Bingo organizations, linked bingo prize pool accounts, 349.19
Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
Names including words "bank," "trust," or "insurance," 5.37

Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
Using, 47.23
Words permitted, 47.03

National Association of Mutual Insurance Companies Bank, investments in, 67A.231

National banks, see NATIONAL BANKS

Negligence, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonbank payors, items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
Nonprofit corporations, banking authority not granted, 61A.501

Obligated banks, 336.3-312, 336.3-411

Officers

Appointment, 48.07
Bank funds, use, 48.08
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 48.12, 48.14
Cashiers, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
Chief financial officers, capital funds, oath, 48.02
Closing banks, temporary, 47.0153
Contracts, authorizing, 48.11

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BANKS (Cont'd)

Officers (Cont'd)

Financial reports, duties, 48.48
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
Liability, 48.24
Loans, exceeding limitations, 48.24
Powers, generally, 48.17
Presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Removal by directors, 48.07
Reports given, financial reports, 48.48
Service of process on, 46.33
Vice-presidents, 48.02, 48.04, 48.11
Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
Offices, closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125

Orders

Application denials, 46.041
Certificate of authorization, order to issue, 46.041
Charter, forfeiture, 316.13
Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
Shareholders, assessments, 49.17, 49.18
Stop payment orders, see same under this topic
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Surety bonds, 48.14
Trust services offices, establishment disqualified, 48A.15
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Ordinary care, see Commercially reasonable practices under this topic

Organization

Reorganization as national banks, execution of trust, 48.33
State banks organized from national banks, 48.31

Originators

Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Defined, 336.4A-104
Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
Payment orders, notice about, 336.4A-405
Payments by, 336.4A-406

Originator's bank

Defined, 336.4A-104
Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
Restraining orders, 336.4A-503

Overdrafts, 336.4-401, 336.4-402

Parties to suits, 316.13

Payments, Commercial Code provisions

Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
Checks, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
Death or incompetency of customers, effect, 336.4-405
Final payment, 336.4-215
Improper payment, subrogation, 336.4-407
Items payable at or through bank, 336.4-106
Nonpayment, notice, 336.4-202
Notice of holding, 336.4-212
Presentment, 336.4-208, 336.4-212
Revection, 336.4-301
Suspension, 336.4-104, 336.4-109, 336.4-216
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Unauthorized payments, customers' duties, 336.4-406

Payments by

Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, 306.81
Rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
Trust services offices, establishment, filing fees, 48A.15

Payor banks

Death or incompetency of customers, 336.4-405
Defined, 336.4-105
Dishonor and notice of dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
Items sent by collecting banks, 336.4-204
Late return of items, liability, defenses, 336.4-302
Place of presentment, 336.4-204

BANKS

BANKS (Cont'd)

Receiving banks
Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-302
Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
Defined, 336.4A-103
Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502
Payment orders, duties
Acceptance, 336.4A-209
Amendment, 336.4A-211
Authorization, 336.4A-202
Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
Cancellation, 336.4A-211
Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
Refunds, 336.4A-402
Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303
Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210
Records and record keeping
Audits and examinations, reports, 48.10
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Consumer small loans, 47.60
Defined, 336.3-103
Dishonor, notice, 336.4-301
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Government authorities, access, 13A.01 to 13A.04, 48.17
Items held for acceptance or payment, notice, 336.4-212
Minute book, officers and employees, duties, 48.06, 48.17
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
Trust services offices, 48.15
Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09
Referees (court), documentary drafts, dishonor, duties, 336.4-503
Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151
Relocating, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
Remote-created items
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Reports given
Financial statements, 48.48
Insolvency, 49.013
Officers and employees, bonds, 48.14
Transactions, regulated, 45.027
Reserves, 48.221
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
Retention warranties, 336.4-209
Retirement accounts, 48.15
Reverse mortgages, see under MORTGAGES
Reverse stock splits, 48.056
S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, jurisdiction to tax, income and franchise taxes, 290.014
Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15
Safekeeping, local public funds, investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06
Sales finance companies, banks defined as, 53C.01
Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
Savings accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS

BANKS (Cont'd)

Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
Savings departments, 47.23
Savings promotion raffles, authorizing, 48.15, 609.75, 609.761
Seals and sealing, contracts, 48.11
Securities in lieu of surety bond, 48.13
Securities intermediaries, banks defined as, 336.8-102
Security interests
Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-210, 336.4-211
Establishing, standard of proof, forfeited property associated with commission of a crime, 609.5319
Priorities and preferences, 336.4-210
Senders
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
Notice received, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Payment orders, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
Payments to, 336.4A-402
Separate offices
Action or nonaction, liability, 336.4-102
Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-107
Separate banks, separate offices deemed as, 336.4-107, 336.4-105
Stop payment orders, 336.4-107
Service of process on
Items subject to, time, 336.4-303
Procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
Setoffs
Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
Payor banks, 336.4-303
Settlements
Change back or refund, 336.4-214
Collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
Defined, 336.4-104
Final payment, 336.4-215, 336.4-216
Medium and time, 336.4-213
Provisional settlement, 336.4-201, 336.4-216
Revocation, 336.4-214, 336.4-301
Shareholders
Assessments, 49.02, 49.17 to 49.20, 49.24
Dissent, mergers and consolidations, 49.41
Documents received, stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
Liability, 48.03 to 48.04
List, 48.03
Notice received, 47.25, 49.02
Preemptive rights, 48.032
Reverse stock splits, dissenters' rights, 48.056
Uninsured banks, liability, 48.033, 48.04
Votes and voting, 49.37, 49.43
Shares, see Capital stock under this topic
Special purpose banks, 46.044, 46.046
State banks, 48.31, 49.411
Statements of account, 336.4-406
Statutes of limitations
Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
Stock, see Capital stock under this topic
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Stop payment orders
After customer's death or incompetency, 336.4-405
Branch banks, 336.4-107
Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-107
Generally, 336.4-403
Postdated checks, 336.4-401
Separate offices, 336.4-107

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota  
Revisor of Statutes
BANKS (Cont'd)
Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
Subrogation, payor banks, 336.4-407
Subsidiaries
Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
Generally, 48.61
Qualified subchapter S subsidiaries, dividends distributions, 48.09
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Substitution of affiliates
Generally, 48A.10
Trust services offices, 48A.15
Supervision by Commerce Department
Interstate banking, cooperation with federal authorities, 48.96, 48.99
Powers, generally, 46.05, 47.02
Trust services offices, 48A.15
Supranational banks, 61A.29
Surplus
Banks organizing as trust companies, 48.44
Capital notes or debentures, reserve considered as, 48.62
Fund, amount, 48.09
Investments permitted to banks, see same under this topic
Reduction, approval, 48.04
Requirements, 48.02, 48.055
Trust authority, 48.36
Withdrawal, 48.05
Suspension of payments
By another bank, excused delay, 336.4-109
Defined, 336.4-104
Generally, 336.4-216
Suspension, preferred deposits, 49.24
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Teller's checks, see under CHECKS
Time
Availability of funds, 336.4-215
Branch banks, 336.4-107
Breach of warranty, damages, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
Checks, limit for presenting, 336.4-404
Dishonor of items, 336.4-301
Extensions, 336.4-109
Midnight deadline, see same under this topic
Modification, 336.4-109
Receipt of items, 336.4-108, 336.4-303
Retention of items by payor banks, 336.4-406
Separate offices, 336.4-107
Settlement by bank, 336.4-213
Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
Waivers, 336.4-109
Timeliness, collecting banks, ordinary care, 336.4-202
Traceable funds, exemptions from creditors' claims, 550.37
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Transferor banks, identity and identification, 336.4-206
Transfers
Liability, 336.4-207
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Transfers between banks, 336.4-206
Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
Travelers' checks, see under CHECKS
Trust companies, banks organized as, see Banks with trust powers under this topic
Trust service offices, 48A.15, 48A.18
Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
Trustees
Banks acting as
Accounts, 48.39
Application, 48.36
Approval, 48.36
Capital, 48.36, 48.37
Certificates, 48.37, 48.43
Cessation of operations, 48.43, 48.45
Court orders, 48.40

BANKS (Cont'd)
Trustees (Cont'd)
Banks acting as (Cont'd)
Directors, trustees, or officers, fiduciary funds lent to, unlawful, 48.39
Fiduciary powers, 48A.07
Individual retirement accounts, 47.75, 48.15
Industrial development projects, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
Medical savings accounts, 47.75, 48.15
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
Name, 48.41, 48.43
National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
Nominees, 48.39
Reports given, 48.40
Securities, 48.36, 48.37, 48.46
Solvency guarantee, maximum deposit, 48.37
Surplus, 48.36
Workers' compensation payments, duties, 176.171
Banks defined as, 469.153
Trustees (directors), see Directors under this topic
Unfair discriminatory practices
Human rights law, 363A.09
Real property, see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
Uninsured banks, shareholders, liability, 48.033, 48.04
Unstaffed after-hour depository drop boxes, deemed extension of main banking house, 47.51
Vaults, see VAULTS
Violations and penalties
Consumer small loan regulations, 47.60
Credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
Dividends distribution violations, 48.09
Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
Fiduciary funds, lending to bank directors, trustees, or officers, theft, 48.39
Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
Fines, 45.027
Foreclosure of charter, 316.13
Gross misdemeanors, 48.88
Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
Interest, usurious interest, 48.196
Loan finance charge violations, 47.59
Loans exceeding limitations, 48.24
Names, improper use, 47.03
Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
Substitution of fiduciaries, failure to give notice, 48A.15
Surety bonds, closing of bank, 48.14
Unsafe practices, 46.24
Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Waivers
Application notice and hearing, 46.042
Applications to organize, filing fees, 46.041
Defense against unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
Location, laws governing, 47.0152
Time limits, 336.4-109
War, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
Warranties
Breach of warranty, see same under this topic
Documents of title warranties, 336.7-508
Encoding warranties, 336.4-209
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
Retention warranties, 336.4-209
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Unendorsed items, 336.4-205
World Bank, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
BAR CODES
Grocery price labeling, 325F.53
BAR CODES (Cont’d)
Paddletickets, see under PADDLEWHEELS
Pull-tabs, 297E.04, 349.163
Tipboards, 297E.04, 349.163

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
Duties, generally, 154.001, 154.002
Employees, 214.04
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive secretary, 154.002, 214.04
Fiscal year, 154.001, 214.08
Inspections, 154.19, 154.08
Lawsuits, 154.161

BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont’d)
Barber, see BARBER SCHOOLS
Barbers, see BARBERS
Cosmetologists, see COSMETOLOGISTS
Records and record keeping, 154.24
Reports given, generally, 214.07
Rulemaking authority
Cosmetology, 155A.23
Generally, 154.24
Sanitation, 154.19, 154.20, 154.24

BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
See also BARBERS
Admissions, 154.07
Affidavits, students, examination, hours completed, 154.09
Buildings, 154.07, 154.19
Business establishments, violations, 154.19
Charges, for services rendered by students, 154.07
Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
Curriculum, 154.07
Definitions, 154.02
Designated operators, 154.07
Designated registered barber, 154.02
Fines, 154.161, 154.19
Fraud, 154.19
Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
Instructors
Examination of nonresident instructors, 154.11
Number of, 154.07
Permits, temporary, 154.10
Registration
Applications, 154.10
Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
Examinations, 154.065
Fees, 154.003, 154.10
Generally, 154.15
Qualifications, 154.065
Requirements, generally, 154.01, 154.065, 154.07
Temporary certificates, 154.065, 154.07
Investigations, 154.19
Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
Misrepresentation, 154.19
Oaths, designated operators, 154.07
Owners
Permits, 154.07, 154.10
Registration, 154.01, 154.07, 154.10
Requirements, generally, 154.07
Perjury, violations and penalties, 154.21
Permits
Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
Generally, 154.07
Requirements, generally, 154.10
Registration
Display in conspicuous place, 154.07, 154.14
Fees, 154.003
Instructors, see same under this topic
Renewals, 154.15
Requirements, generally, 154.07, 154.10
Violations, 154.01, 154.19
Requirements, generally, 154.07
Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont’d)
Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Sewers, 154.19
Signs, 154.07
Students, 154.07, 154.09
Technical college or state institution, operation by, 154.07
Towels, 154.19, 154.20
Water supply, 154.19

BARBERRY BUSHES
Control, county boards, appropriations, 375.30

BARBERS
See also COSMETOLOGISTS
Affidavits
Perjury, 154.21
Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
Barber Examiners Board, see BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
Business establishments, violations, 154.19
Certificates and certification, registration, 154.05, 154.10
Charitable organizations, registration exemptions, 154.04
Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
Continuing education, registration renewal, 214.12
Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
Definitions, barbering law, 154.02
Disciplinary action, 154.161
Examinations, see Registration under this topic
Fees
Examinations, 154.003, 154.08, 154.11
Renewal of registration, 154.15
Temporary permits and certificates of registration, 154.11
Fines, 154.161, 154.19
Fraud, 154.19
Hairstyling, 155A.23
Inspections
Barber Examiners Board, duties, 154.24
Sanitation provisions, compliance, 154.19
Licenses, see Registration under this topic
Master Barbers Association of Minnesota, 154.001
Misrepresentation
Barber poles, 154.28
Fraudulent misrepresentation, 154.19
Petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28
Nonresidents, reciprocity, 154.11
Oaths
Perjury, 154.21
Registration, 154.08, 154.10
Permits
Armed forces members, permits to practice, 154.11, 197.4552
Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
Temporary, 154.01, 154.10
Transfers, 154.10
Photographic identification, 154.08
Reciprocity, 154.11
Registration
Applications, 154.10
Armed forces members, temporary certificates, 154.11, 197.4552
Certificates and certification, 154.05, 154.10
Denials, 154.161
Display, 154.14
Examinations
Conduct and scope, 154.09
Fees, 154.005, 154.08, 154.11
Frequency, 154.09
Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
Requirements, generally, 154.05, 154.08
Exemptions, 154.04
Expiration, 154.15
Fees
Applications, 154.10
Examinations, 154.08

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BARBERS (Cont’d)
Registration (Cont’d)
Fees (Cont’d)
Reciprocity, permits to practice, 154.11
Renewals, 154.15
Lack of registration or license, penalties, 154.16
Oaths, 154.08, 154.10
Qualifications, generally, 154.05
Reciprocity, 154.11
Reinstatement, 154.15, 154.16
Renewals, 154.15, 214.12
Requirements, generally, 154.01
Suspension or revocation, 154.16
Violations, 154.19
Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
Schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Symbols, barber poles, 154.28
Towels, 154.19, 154.20
BARBERSHOPS
See also BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD
See also BARBER SCHOOLS
See also BARBERS
Barber poles, 154.28
Buildings, 154.19
Complaints, sanitation rules, violations, 154.19
Cosmetologists, see COSMETOLOGISTS
Fines, 154.161, 154.19
Hours of business, ordinances, 154.26
Inspections, 154.19, 154.24
Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
Management, registered barbers, 154.01
Disposition, petty misdemeanors, 154.27, 154.28
Ordinances, hours of business, 154.26
Petty violations and penalties, 154.21
Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
Registration cards, fees, 154.003
Sanitation, violations, 154.19, 154.20
Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Sewers, 154.19
Shop registration cards
Denials, 154.161
Display in conspicuous place, 154.14
Generally, 154.10
Penalties, 154.162
Reinstatement, 154.161
Renewals, 154.15
Requirement, 154.01
Suspension or revocation, 154.16
Temporary suspension, 154.161
Violations, 154.01, 154.19
Supervision, registered barbers, 154.01
Towels
Laundry facilities, 154.19, 154.20
Receptacles for, 154.20
Sanitary use, violations, 154.19, 154.20
Violations and penalties, misrepresentation, 154.27, 154.28
Water supply, 154.19
BARLEY
Barley Research and Promotion Council, 17.63
Definitions
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Chemically treated grain, 17.41
Producers, checkoff fee payments and refunds, exemptions, 17.63
BARRELS
See CONTAINERS
See STORAGE TANKS
BARRICADES
Highways, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
Streets and roads, road authorities’ duties, 160.16
BARS
See TAVERNS AND SALOONS
BARTERING
Animals
Game animals, definitions, 97A.015
Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02
Controlled substances
Definitions, 152.01
Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
Definitions
Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Game and fish law, 97A.015
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Prohibited drugs, 152.01
Drugs and medicine
Distressed drugs, 151.39
Legend drugs, 151.37
Exchange of services, cash value defined as wages, 268.035
Sales associations, proxy voting, 51A.15
Securities, registration of transfer, business trusts, 318.03
State agencies, barter agreements, 16C.055
State archaeologist, acquisition of objects, 138.37
Zoological Board, duties, 85A.02
BASEBALL
Amateur baseball, baseball parks owned by 501(c)(3) corporations, property tax exemptions, 272.02
Colleges and universities, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404
Little league baseball, volunteer athletic coaches, liability, 60A.11
Major league baseball, agreements by, 473.581
Major league baseball team, community ownership, 473.759, 473.763
BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
Admissions and amusement tax, 473.762
Ballpark implementation committee, 473.758
Bonds (public debt), 473.757
Capital improvement reserves, 473.757, 473.759
Construction, 473.756
Debt service account, 473.757
Definitions, 473.751
Design, 473.756, 473.757, 473.759
Environmental impact statements, 473.757, 473.758
Financing
Bonds, 473.757
Contracts, 473.756, 473.759
Sales and use tax, 473.757
Team contributions, 473.759
Grants to, 473.757
Hennepin County
Duties, 473.757, 473.758
Proceeds from sale of Metrodome, 473.5995
Lease agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.759
Liquor license, 473.761
Location, 473.752
Metropolitan Council review, exemption, 473.756
Minneapolis, duties and requirements, 473.758, 473.761
Minnesota Ballpark Authority
Access to data, Minnesota Twins financial information, 473.759
Defined as municipality, 473.756
Employees, 473.754, 473.756
Establishment, 473.755
Executive director, 473.755
Members, 10A.01, 473.755
Powers, 473.756
Minnesota Twins, financial contributions, 473.759
Property acquisition and disposition, 473.757
Property taxes, exemption, 473.753
Public purpose, 473.75

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BASEBALL

BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE) (Cont’d)
Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762
Special assessments, 473.753
Sports Facilities Authority, relationship to park, 473J.07
Target Field, 473J.07
Taxes
Property taxes, exemption, 473.753
Sales and use tax, 473.757, 473.762
Use agreements, 473.75, 473.753, 473.756, 473.759
Vendors, 473.754
BASEMENTS
Commercial canning in, 31.392
Defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02
Heating oil storage tanks in, 116.492
BATTERED WOMEN
See also DOMESTIC ABUSE
BATTERED WOMEN AND DOMESTIC ABUSE
ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also DOMESTIC ABUSE
Domestic abuse model arrest policy, development, duties, 629.342
Forms, uniform order for protection, domestic abuse, 518B.01
Recommendations by, electronic monitoring, persons convicted of domestic abuse, 611A.07
BATTERIES
Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
Household
Collection, 115A.9155, 115A.961
Disposal, 17.135, 115A.961
Electrode identification, 325E.125
Exemptions, 325E.125
Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9155
Mercury content, limits, 325E.125
Pollution Control Agency, enforcement and exemptions, 115.071, 325E.125
Processing, 115A.9155, 115A.961
Rechargeable, 115A.9157, 325E.125
Transportation of waste batteries, manufacturers duties, 115A.9155
Violations and penalties, 115.071, 325E.1251
Junk, 161.242
Motor vehicle batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Rechargeable
Disposal, 115A.9157, 115A.961
Labeling, 325E.125
Manufacturers, duties, 115A.9157, 325E.125
Processing, 115A.961
Recycling, 325E.125
BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Advertising, 325E.1151
Disposal, prohibitions, generally, 115A.915
Violations and penalties, 115A.915
Notice of weights and Measures Division, 239.011
Recycling, see Used lead acid batteries under this topic
Sales, places of, inspections, 239.011
Used lead acid batteries
Disposal, 17.135, 115A.915
Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Fines, 325E.12
Generally, 325E.115, 325E.1151
Lawsuits, 325E.12
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115.071, 325E.115
Transportation to recycling facility, 115A.9152
Violations and penalties
Dealer failure to accept or recycle used batteries, 325E.115, 325E.12
Disposal, improper, 115A.915, 325E.1151, 325E.12
Fines, 325E.12
Generally, 115.071
Lawsuits, 325E.12
Transportation for recycling, 115A.9152
BATTERY
See ASSAULT
BEACHES
Bathing beaches, 383B.78, 458.73, 471.1912
Counties, regulation, 86B.205
Erosion, Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
Lake Minnetonka, 103B.611
Lifeguards at, qualifications, 471.1912
Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
White Bear Lake, 103B.661
BEARS
Breeding, 97A.105
Definitions, big game, 97A.015
Gallbladders, purchase or sale, 97A.512
Game and fur farms, 97A.105
Hunting
Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
Baiting, 97B.401, 97B.425, 97B.426
Big game, 97A.015
Cloesow, 97B.036, 97B.037
Dogs used to located wounded bear, 97B.207
Licensees, 97A.475, 97A.485, 97B.036, 97B.401
Number of hunters limited, 97B.405
Outfitters, 97A.475, 97B.431

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BEARS (Cont'd)
Hunting (Cont'd)
   Portable stands for, 97A.137
   Reports about, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415
   Season, 97B.411
   Snaring, permits, 97B.421
   Taking to protect property, 97B.415
   Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
   Paws, purchase or sale, 97A.512
   Possession
   Inedible parts, 97A.512
   Regulated animals, 346.155
   Tags required, 97A.535
   Sales
   Inedible parts, 97A.512
   Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
   Tags, 97A.535
   Transportation
   Inedible parts, 97A.512
   Tags required, 97A.535

BEAUTICIANS
See BARBERS
See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAUTY PARLORS
See COSMETOLOGISTS

BEAVER BAY (TOWN)
Payments to
   Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenue, 298.29
   Taconite state aid, 298.29

BEAVERS
Damage caused by
   Beaver damage control grants, 103F.050
   Taking permitted, 97B.655, 97B.667
   Dams
   Impairing drainage, removal, 97B.667
   Natural Resources Department removal, 97A.045, 97A.401
   Property damage or threat to safety, removal, 97B.665, 97B.667
   Wetlands created by, 103G.2241
   Definitions, small game, 97A.015
   Government units, removal by, 97B.667
   Hunting
   Doing damage, 97B.655
   Permits, special permit to take, 97A.401
   Removal from state lands, 97B.661
   Season, 97B.9251
   Small game, defined as including beavers, 97A.015
   Pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
   Permit to take, beavers causing damage, 97B.655, 97B.667
   Road authorities, removal by, 97B.667
   Taking, doing damage, 97B.655, 97B.667
   Transportation, live animals, 97A.105

BECKER COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Family service collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13
Flat Lake Mounds, Historic place, 138.664
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Historic sites, federal lands, 138.37
Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
Judicial district, 2.722
State monuments, 138.585
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

BEER
BEDDING
Allergen encasements, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
Definitions, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.25
Feathers, 325F.32
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Hospitals, sale of secondhand bedding, 325F.27
Labeling requirements, 325F.30, 325F.31
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Pets, standards of care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
Sales, consumer protection, products and sales, 325F.27, 325F.29
Secondhand
   Labeling, 325F.30, 325F.31
   Sales, 325F.27, 325F.29
   Secondhand material, 325F.26 to 325F.28
   Shoddy material, 325F.30
   Statement of compliance, 325F.31
   Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29
Sleeping bags, 325F.04 to 325F.07
Sterilization, disinfection, and fumigation, 325F.28, 325F.29
Violations and penalties
   Evidence, 325F.34
   Failure to sterilize, disinfect, or fumigate, 325F.29, 325F.34
   Sales of secondhand or shoddy bedding, 325F.29
   Secondhand bedding, mislabeling, 325F.29

BEEVERS
See PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

BEDDING
See HOTELS
BEER

BEER (Cont'd)

Sales
- Beer kegs, 340A.513
- Itasca State Park, 85.0505
- Minnesota-brewed, required sales, 340A.909

Violations, 325E.03, 340A.513

Three-two beer, see 3.2 percent malt liquor under MALT BEVERAGES

Violations and penalties
- Beer kegs, sales records or identification violations, 340A.513
- Prohibited conduct, judicial remedies and lawsuits, 325B.08

Wholesale dealers, see Beer wholesalers under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

BEES

Agricultural production, bees defined as, 297A.61

Apiaries, see APIARIES

Beekeeping, loans for, interest rates, 334.011

Definitions
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
- Pest control, 18B.01
- Honey, see HONEY

Inspections, fees, 17.445

Pesticides
- Bees killed by, compensation, 18B.055
- Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14
- Pollinator bank, 85A.02
- Pollinator habitat program
  - Best management, 84.973
  - Roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
- Solar site management, beneficial vegetation, 216B.1642
- Pollinator lethal insecticides, 18H.02, 18H.14
- Rusty patched bumble bee, state bee, 1.1465
- State bee, 1.1465

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD

Access to data, medical records, 148F.09

Audits and examinations, 148F.075

Complaint, investigation and hearing procedures, 214.10

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership on, 245.4902

Established, 148B.51

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive director, 148B.51

Generally, 148B.52, 148F.015

Health professionals services program, referrals, 148B.59

Licensees
- Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), see COUNSELORS

Members, 148B.51

Reports given, executive director, performance, 148B.51

Rulemaking authority
- Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.015
- Licensed professional counselors, 148B.52 to 148B.54
- Licenses, 148B.53

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND

Allocations from, generally, 254B.02, 254B.03

American Indian substance use disorder tribal account, 254B.02

Appropriations from, substance use disorder treatment services, state-operated services, 245.18

Deposits to
- Generally, 254B.06
- Substance use disorder treatment services, state-operated services, 246.18, 246.64

Human Services Department
- Program data, posting, 254B.051
- Rulemaking authority, 254B.041

Payments from
- Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Substance use disorder treatment services, 245A.191, 246.23, 254A.19, 254B.04, 254B.05
- Substance use disorder accounts, 254B.02, 254B.09

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND (Cont'd)

Substance use disorder treatment demonstration programs, 254B.13

Use, limitations, 246.64

BELARUS

Investments in, 11A.245

State contract prohibition, 16C.051

BELLE PLAIN (CITY)

Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54

Bonds, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Boundaries, 2.01

Chippewa National Forest, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.52, 84A.56

County officers, duties, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Development region, 462.385

Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Elk management in, 97B.516

Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11

General fund, transfers to, tax-forfeited land sales, costs and expenses, 282.226

Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377

Mississippi River Trail, 160.266

North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Payments to
- National forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
- State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
- Red Lake Game Preserve lands, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

Saum Schools, historic place, 138.664

Seed potato growing, 21.1196

State bicycle routes, 160.266

State monuments, 138.585

Tax-forfeited land sales
- County board, duties, 383C.522
- Expenses, payment, 282.226
- Location, 282.01, 282.16, 282.222
- Notice requirements, 282.16, 282.222
- Taxes, liens, and assessments, cancellation, 282.223

Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BEHINDH (CITY)

District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722

Indian Affairs Council, office, 3.922

Trails, 160.266

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Insignias, 333.07, 333.08, 333.10

Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

BENEFICIARIES

Beneficiary forms, security registration, 524.6.305

Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841

Corporate personnel, beneficiaries of, personnel benefits
- Business corporations, 302A.161
- Limited liability companies, 302A.161
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
- Religious corporations, 317A.909
- Custodial trusts, see under TRUSTS

Death, probate governing instruments, 524.2.702

Death benefits, see under DEATH

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
**MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022**

**393**

**BENEFICIARIES (Cont'd)**

Decedents estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014

**Definitions**

- Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.4A-103, 336.5-102
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
- TOD security registration, beneficiary forms, 524.6-301
- Trusts, 501C.0103
- Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
- Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
- Devises and bequests, see DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
- Estates, 270B.03, 289A.12, 290.014
- Funds transfers, see Beneficiaries under FUNDS TRANSFERS
- Incapacitated beneficiaries, custodial trusts, 529.01, 529.09
- Income beneficiaries
- Termination of trust, 501C.0817
- Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Letters of credit, see Beneficiaries under LETTERS OF CREDIT
- Life insurance, see Beneficiaries under LIFE INSURANCE
- Minors, maintenance and education, rents and profits, future
- Income beneficiaries
- Retirement plans
- Generally, see Beneficiaries under specific plans
- Trusts as part of, self-employed persons, powers, limitations, 501C.1203
- Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
- Successors
- Letters of credit, 336.5-102, 336.5-111, 336.5-113
- Successor of a beneficiary, defined, 336.5-102
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
- Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201
- Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
- Transfer on death title
- Boats and watercraft, 86B.841
- Motor vehicles, 168A.125
- Trustees, see TRUSTEES
- Trusts
- Actions against trustees, 501C.0802
- Consent to trustee conduct, 501C.1009
- Creation of trust, noncharitable trusts without ascertainable beneficiary, 501C.0409
- Creditor claims, distribution of assets, 501C.0504
- Custodial trusts, see under TRUSTS
- Discretionary distributions, 501C.0814
- Distributions, tax information statements, 289A.12
- Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
- Medical assistance eligibility, 501C.1205
- Nonjudicial documents, delivery or waiver, 501C.0109
- Parents, personal representatives and beneficiaries, 501C.0303
- Payments for incapacitated beneficiary, 501C.0816
- Personal jurisdiction of court, 501C.0206
- Personal representatives, powers and duties, 501C.0301
- Petitions for sale, mortgage or lease of real property, hearings, notice, 501B.49
- Place of administration, notice of proposed transfer, 501C.0108
- Retirement plan limitations, self-employed persons, 501C.1203

**BENEFICIARIES (Cont'd)**

- Trusts (Cont'd)
  - Rules governing rights, 501C.0105
  - Tax returns of trust, inspection, 270B.03
  - Termination of income interest, 501C.1104
  - Termination of trust, 501C.0414, 501C.0817

**BENEFITS**

- See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Armed forces members
- Generally, power of attorney, 523.24
- Veterans, see Benefits under VETERANS
- Benefit plans
  - Cafeteria plans, 353.01, 354.05
  - Defined, 527.21
  - Employee benefit plans, see same under this topic
  - Cafeteria plans, salary, exclusion from definition
    - Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
    - Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
  - County boards, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
  - Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
  - Day care expenses, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
  - Death benefits, see under DEATH
  - Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
  - Definitions
    - Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
    - Employment law, 181.960
    - General Assistance Act, 256D.02
    - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
    - Transfers to minors, 527.21
    - Denial, employees eligible for victim reparations, 611A.54
    - Disability insurance, see DISABILITY INSURANCE
    - Disclosure, child support, enforcement, 256.978
    - Emergency jobs program, county rules and regulations, 375.554
    - Employee benefit plans
      - Business corporations, see Employee benefit plans under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
      - Funding agreements, life insurance companies, 61A.276
    - Limited liability companies, see Employee benefit plans under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
    - Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41
    - Nonprofit corporations, see Employee benefit plans under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
    - Employee benefits, see Personnel benefits under this topic
    - Employer-paid flexible spending accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
    - Flexible work benefits, gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
    - Fringe benefits
      - Blind persons, vending machine operation, 248.07
      - Disabled persons, see Disability benefits under DISABLED PERSONS
      - Personnel records, fringe benefit information defined as, 181.960
      - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
    - Health and accident insurance, see Coverage under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
    - Health and wellness services program, Metropolitan Council employees, 473.129
    - Health care expense accounts, salary, exclusion from definition, 353.01, 354.05
    - Income
      - Benefits defined as, 256D.02
      - Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
      - Insurance, see Benefits under INSURANCE
      - Job performance as basis for, 181.82
      - Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
      - Lawsuits to recover
        - Costs awarded, public employees, 549.02
        - Isolated or quarantined persons, 444.4196
      - Leaves of absence, see LEAVES OF ABSENCE
      - Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
      - Military service, see Benefits under VETERANS

**Official Publication of the State of Minnesota**

Revisor of Statutes
BENEFITS

BENEFITS (Cont’d)
Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
Partnerships, health or retirement benefits, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
Payment
Failure to pay, 181.74
Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Requirement, 181.74
Pensions, see RETIREMENT PLANS
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Personnel benefits
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
Attorney’s summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
Business corporations, 302A.161
Debtor’s, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37 to 550.39
Execution sale, exemption from, 550.37
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
Limited liability companies, 302A.161
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
Religious corporations, 317A.909
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.26
Personnel data, classification, 13.43
Probation officers, 244.19
Profit sharing, see PROFIT SHARING PLANS
Public safety officer’s survivor benefits, see Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
Reduction, 177.24
Relocation assistance, eminent domain, see Relocation assistance under EMINENT DOMAIN
Retirement benefits
Defined as income, 256D.02
Public retirement plans, see Benefits under specific plans
Retirement plans, generally, see Benefits under RETIREMENT PLANS
Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
Sick pay, see SICK PAY
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
State employees, see Benefits under STATE EMPLOYEES
Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
Stock bonus plans, 500.17, 501A.04
Survey data, classification, 13.435
Unemployment insurance, see Benefits under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Vacations, see VACATIONS
Veterans, see Benefits under VETERANS

BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES
See also FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Members, swords, wearing, 624.61
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Property taxes, tax-exempt property, defined, 273.19

BENTON COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Minnesota regional parks and trails plan, 85.50, 85.51
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Consumers Pure Ice and Storage Company Building, historic place, 138.664
Development region, 462.385
Housing support facilities, 256L.05
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Judicial district, 2.722
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
State bicycle routes, 160.266

BERRIES
Gooseberries, 239.32
Raspberries, 30.002
Strawberries, 30.002

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers
Metal beverage containers, 325E.03
Plastic containers, sales, 325E.042
Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121
Dehydrated beverages, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
Fruit juices, see FRUIT
Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Plastic containers, single serving beverage cans, sale, 325E.042
Production in basements or other subgrade areas, 31.115
Sales
Eating places, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
Gambling premises, 349.18
Implied warranties, 336.2-314
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
State drink, milk, designation, 1.1495

BIAS CRIMES
Bias-motivated assault
Crime of violence, 624.712
Felony, 609.2231
Firearms possession, 624.713
Maximum sentence, 609.2233
Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
Criminal defamation, 609.765
Damages, 611A.79
Definitions, crime victims rights, 611A.79
Gross misdemeanors, 609.595, 609.605, 609.765
Invasion of privacy, 609.135
Mailings to harass, abuse, or threaten, see MAILINGS (CRIMES)
Obscene or harassing calls, see under TELEPHONE CALLS
Peace officers, duties, 626.5531, 626.8451
Prosecutors, training, 8.34
Reports about, peace officers, 626.5531
Trespass, 609.605
Victims
Allegations of bias, reporting, 626.5531
Civil lawsuits, 611A.79
Injunctions, remedies available, 611A.79

BICYCLE WAYS
See also STATE TRAILS
Bicycle trail program
Coordination, 160.266
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Natural Resources Department program, 85.016
Bridges (structures), trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
Costs, county road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.035
Curbs, 160.263
Definitions, 169.011
Designation
Bicycle ways, rustic roads, 160.83
Generally, 160.263
Electric-assisted bicycles on, 85.015, 160.263
Federal aid, 174.42
Funding, 160.266
Marks and marking, 160.263
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Motorized bicycles on, 169.223
Motorized foot scooters on, 169.225
Natural Resources Department, duties, 160.266
Parking, 169.34
Replacement, 160.263, 160.264
BICYCLE WAYS (Cont’d)
Rights-of-way
Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.19
Electric personal assistive mobility devices, yielding to bicycles, 169.212
Establishing, 160.263
Lights, 160.263
Motorized bicycles, 169.18, 169.19, 169.222, 169.223, 169.225
Transportation Department, duties, 160.266
Use, electric personal assistive mobility devices, 169.212

BICYCLES
Bicycle events, 169.222
Bicycle lanes, paths, routes, trails, and ways, see BICYCLE WAYS
Bicycle racks, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27
Bicyclists, see Riders under this topic
Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
Child seats, traffic regulations, 169.222
Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
Dealers and merchants, license plates, 168.27
Defenses, bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red lights, 169.06
Definitions
Bikeway, 160.02
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
License plate impoundment, 168.041
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Dogs chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51
Electric-assisted bicycles
Bicycle ways, 160.263
Definitions, 169.011
Equipment, requirements, 169.222
Generally, 169.223
Labels, 169.222
Motor vehicle certificates of title, exceptions, 168A.03
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Motorcycles, exclusion, 65B.001, 65B.43
Motorized bicycles defined as including, 168.002
Operators, age, 169.222
Riding rules, 169.222
Trail use, 85.015, 85.018
Handlebars, 169.222
Helmets, motorized bicycles, 169.223
Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
Horns, 169.222, 169.68
Lights
Flashing lights, 169.64
Generally, 169.65
Head lamps, 169.222, 169.223
Motorized bicycles, 169.223
Rear lamps, 169.222
Visibility, 169.222
Motor bicycles
Dealers, 168.27, 297B.035
Defined as rental motor vehicles, 168.041
Definitions, 168.041
Impoundment, see under LICENSE PLATES
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 297B.035
Motorized bicycles
Brake lights, 169.57
Brakes, 169.67
Controlled access highways, use, 169.305
Definitions
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Generally, 169.223

BICYCLES (Cont’d)
Motorized bicycles (Cont’d)
Lights, 169.222, 169.57
Noise limits, 169.974
Operating on sidewalks, 169.223
Operators, 171.02, 171.05
Rulemaking, 171.02
Safety courses, 171.02
Seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
Trailers, recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81
Turn signals, 169.57

Traffic regulations
Drivers' license examination, 171.13
Drivers' manual, 171.0705
Driving rules, 169.222, 169.223
Motor vehicles passing bicycles, clearance, 169.18, 169.21
Parking, 169.222, 169.223
Sidewalks, riding on, 169.222, 169.223
Statewide transportation plan, bicycling component, 174.03
Storage facilities, advertising, public art, and informational signs on, 160.27
Tires, 169.222, 169.72
Traffic regulations
Best value RFPs, 374.13, 412.311, 429.041
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Competitive bidding, 429.041
Construction bids, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
Equipment, improvements, streets and roads, 429.041
First class cities, 374.13, 374.14
Improvements, 429.041, 435.22
Public works, 574.27
State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
Water tank service contracts, 471.345
Collusive bidding, 325D.53
Competitive bidding
Advertisements for bids, recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041
Best value RFPs, 412.311, 458D.21, 469.015, 471.345
Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881

BIDS
See also CONTRACTS
Advertisements for bids, thresholds for Counties, 373.01, 471.345
Generally, 471.345
Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
Local governments, 429.041
Alcoholic beverages and materials seized, 340A.904
Auctions, Commercial Code, 336.2-328

Vehicles, cities, 435.22
City contracts
Best value contracts, 412.311
Best value RFPs, 374.13, 412.311, 429.041
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Competitive bidding, 429.041
Construction bids, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
Equipment, improvements, streets and roads, 429.041
First class cities, 374.13, 374.14
Improvements, 429.041, 435.22
Public works, 574.27
State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
Water tank service contracts, 471.345
Collusive bidding, 325D.53
Competitive bidding
Advertisements for bids, recognized industry trade journals, 331A.01, 429.041
Best value RFPs, 412.311, 458D.21, 469.015, 471.345
Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BIDS

BIDS (Cont'd)
Competitive bidding (Cont'd)

Exemptions

Bloomington Port Authority, public improvements, 469.071
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Professional or technical services, 15.061
Rochester, certain parking facilities, 469.44
State archaeologist, 138.35
State parks working capital account, 85.22
Hennepin County, 383B.145, 383B.148
Housing and redevelopment authorities, construction contracts, 469.015
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.46
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.26
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.86
Local governments, supplies or equipment, 471.35
Local transportation projects, 331A.12
Medical assistance, 256B.69
Metropolitan Airports Commission, construction contracts, exemption, 473.652
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.705
MinnesotaCare, 256B.69, 256L.121
Municipal contracts, 471.35
Professional or technical services contracts, exemption, 15.061
Public notices, 331A.03, 331A.06
Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
School district contracts, see same under this topic
State contracts, see same under this topic
State parks working capital account, exemptions, 85.22
Statutory cities, 412.311, 412.361
Surplus highway property, 161.41
Transit management services, metropolitan area, 473.405
University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 471.371

Counties
Acquisition and disposition of state or federal property, 471.64
Community action agency contracts, 375.18
Computer software development and marketing, 375.85
County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
County duties, generally, 375.01, 375.21
County purchasing departments, 375.72, 375.73, 375.76, 375.77
Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.07, 279.08
Fire prevention, 88.38
Generally, 375.21
Medical assistance, see Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Municipal contracting law, 471.345
Newspapers, publication of county board proceedings, 375.12
Public works, 574.27
Road construction, 160.17
Sales of personal property, requests for bids, 373.01
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Waivers, for emergency assistance, 375.22

Dakota County, camping areas, operator contracts, 383D.46

Definitions

Administration Department, 16B.01
State procurement law, 16C.02
Duluth Transit Authority contracts, 458A.35
Electronic bids, Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
First class city contracts, construction bids
Best value RFPs, 374.13
County and city hall buildings, 374.13, 374.14
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, administration, 62L.16
Hennepin County
Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
Construction contracts, design-build, 383B.158 to 383B.1584

BIDS (Cont'd)
Hennepin County (Cont'd)

County procedures, generally, 383B.145
Job order contracting, 383B.1511
Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148
Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
Impounded motor vehicles, disposition, 16BB.09
Informal bids, 16C.06
Intermediate School District (South Metro), competitive bidding, 136D.46
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), competitive bidding, 136D.26
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), competitive bidding, 136D.86
Local governments
Alternative dissemination of bids and requests, 331A.03
Transportation projects, 331A.12
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
Metropolitan Council, transit, 473.405
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, competitive bidding, 473.705
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU)
Capital improvements and repair, 136F.64, 136F.66
Tax-sheltered annuity program, 136F.45
Technical college carpentry program, exemption, 136F.36
Municipal contracting law, 471.345
Noncompetitive bidding, exceptions, noncompliance, void contract, 471.89
Preexisting bids, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Public utilities, resource selection, 216B.2422
Royalties, prospecting leases, applications, 93.17, 93.22
Rural water user districts, contracts, 110A.29
Saint Louis County
Ditch repair, county board, duties, 383C.094
Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807

School district contracts
Advertising, threshold for, 471.345
Generally, 123B.52
State or federal property, acquisition and disposition, 471.64
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Scrap metal, disposition, 16BB.09
State archaeologist, competitive bidding exemption, 138.35
State contracts
Best and final offer, 16C.02, 16C.251
Best value, 16C.28
Building and construction contracts, see Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS

Competitive bidding or proposals
Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Board, exemption, 41A.023
Agriculture Department, exemptions, 17.1015
Award requirements, 16C.28
Bonds (public debt), 16A.641
Building and construction contracts, 16C.26 to 16C.29
Consultant services, exemption, 15.06
Correctional industries, 16C.151, 214.021, 214.27
Depositories of state funds, 16A.27
Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281
Employee bargaining units, 179A.23
Higher Education Facilities Authority, exemption, 136A.29
Human Services Department, exemption, 246.36
I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
Lottery procurement contracts, exemption, 349A.07
Lottery retailer contracts, exemption, 349A.06
Medical assistance, see Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Minnesota State Retirement System, exemption, 352.03
MinnesotaCare, provider payments, 256L.12
Natural Resources Department, 84.025, 85A.02
One Call Excavation Notification Center, vendors, 216D.03
Recycled content and recyclability of materials, 16C.0725

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BIDS (Cont’d)

State contracts (Cont’d)
Competitive bidding or proposals (Cont’d)
Revisor of statutes, exemption, 3C.10
Risk management, 16B.85
Schools, statewide testing, 120B.30
State information infrastructure, 16E.18
Structured settlement consultants, plans exemption, 3.752
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.06
Trunk highway construction, 161.32
Trunk highway system bonds, 167.50
University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35

Construction contracts, see under STATE CONTRACTS
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40
Data classification, disclosure, 16C.06
Exemptions, 16C.10
Expenditures over 25,000 dollars, 16C.26
Expenditures over 50,000 dollars, 16C.06
Federal agency price schedules in lieu of solicitation process, 16C.10
Forest improvement contracts, exemption, 90.041
Natural disasters, state response, waiver of contract approval procedures, 12A.15
Professional or technical services, competitive bidding, exemption, 15.061

Purchases, see under STATE PROPERTY
Requests for bids (RFB)
Building and construction contracts, 16C.03
Data, classification, 15.591, 16C.06
Defined, 16C.02
Submission to Corrections Department, 16C.151
Requests for proposals (RFP)
Correctional industries, 16C.151
Data, classification, 15.591, 16C.06
Rulemaking, 16C.03
Sign franchise program, 160.80
Small business preference program, see Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
State Lottery, 349A.06, 349A.07
Travel information centers, 160.276
Trunk highway construction, see Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Volunteers, Human Services Department, exemption, 246.36

State parks working capital account, competitive bidding, 85.22
Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311, 412.361
Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
Surplus property sales
Highway property, competitive bidding, 161.41
Public employees, 15.054

Town contracts
Acquisition and disposition of property, federal government, 471.64
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
Payment, 365.54
Public works, 574.27
Requirements for, 365.37
Road construction, 160.17
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Town hall building and maintenance, 365.14
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
Trunk highways
Bonds, see Trunk highway system bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Easements, 161.431
Lands, conveyance to highest bidder, 161.44
Surplus earth materials, 161.411
University of Minnesota, competitive bidding, 137.31, 137.35
Veteran-owned small businesses, preference, 471.3457
Wastewater treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
Water treatment facilities, municipalities, sealed bids, 471.371
Watershed district contracts, see Contracts and agreements under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
BIGSTONE LAKE

Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02
Water levels, 103G.415

BIG AMY

Felony, 609.355

BIKEWAYS

Active transportation program, 174.38
Bridges (structures), design-built, 160.262
Definitions, 160.02
Policy of state, 160.262
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Traffic regulations, 169.18
Trunk highways, location and design standards, 161.21

BILINGUAL EDUCATION

See also ENGLISH LEARNERS
See also NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS
Bilingual education programs
Definitions, 124D.59
Education for English learners students, see Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
Definitions, Education for English Learners Act, 124D.59
ESL programs, see English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
Teachers
Definitions, 124D.59
Education, see Teacher education under TEACHERS
Generally, see TEACHERS
Hiring, 122A.19
School districts, duties, 122A.19

BILL COLLECTORS

See COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

Advertising devices, 15B.28, 173.02
Capitol area, 15B.28
Changeable electronic variable message signs, 173.155
Commercial or industrial activities, exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02
Definitions, advertising devices, 173.02
Erection and maintenance, highway, street, or road rights-of-way, approval, 160.27
Federal regulations, conformity
Scenic areas, 173.04
Transportation Department, duties, 173.05, 173.185
Health maintenance organizations, advertising, disclosure exemptions, 62D.09
Interstate highways, see under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Location, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
Out-of-state retailers not with place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Outdoor display lighting
Energy conservation standard, 216C.19
Model ordinance, 16B.328
Political advertising, noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045
Public information and education programs, child support, 8.35
Rights-of-way, billboards in, approvals and requirements, 160.27
Scenic areas, billboard control, 173.04
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Violations and penalties, railroad traffic signs and signals, obstructing, 219.29
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

BILLIARD HALLS

Licenses
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Statutory cities, 412.221
Towns, 366.01, 366.017

BILLS (LEGISLATURE)

See also LEGISLATURE
Acts, see Enacted bills under this topic
Altering drafts, 3.185
Amendments
Constitutional amendments, 3.20, 3.21
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 18
Drafting, revisor's duties, 3C.03
Analysis of, tax incidence impact, Revenue Department, 270C.13
Appropriations bills, see Bills (legislature) under APPROPRIATIONS
Certification, constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 20
Chapter numbers, 3C.04
Citations in, statutory construction, 645.46 to 645.48
Claims bill, filing fees, 3.749
Constitutional amendments, 3.20
Copies, sale, Administration Department, 16B.53
Definitions, 645.01
Departmental bills
Drafting by revisor, 3C.03
Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035
DRAFTING
Form, 645.29, 645.451, 645.46 to 645.48
Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10
Manual, 3C.03
Requests, 3C.03, 3C.035, 3C.05, 13.64, 356B.01, 356B.02
Uniform laws, 3.252
Effective dates
Retroactive effect, 645.21
Revisor of statutes, editorial powers, 3C.10
Statutory construction, 645.02, 645.023
Enacted bills
Chapter numbers, 3C.04
Copies, 3C.11, 599.12
Final enactment, see same under this topic
Governor's duties, 4.034
Last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
Publication, see LAWS OF MINNESOTA
Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
Engrossments
Altaration, 3.191
Revisor's duties, 3C.04
Rules governing, 3.19
Enrollments
Alteration, 3.191
Revisor's duties, 3C.04
Rules governing, 3.19

FISCAL NOTES

Statutory construction, 645.02, 645.023
Enacted bills
Chapter numbers, 3C.04
Copies, 3C.11, 599.12
Final enactment, see same under this topic
Governor's duties, 4.034
Last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
Publication, see LAWS OF MINNESOTA
Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
Engrossments
Alteration, 3.191
Revisor's duties, 3C.04
Rules governing, 3.19
Enrollments
Alteration, 3.191
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 20
Presentment to governor, 3C.04
Revisor's duties, 3C.04
Rules governing, 3.19
Errors, correction by revisor, 3C.04
Evidence, enacted bills, 599.12
Final enactment
Date of, 3C.06, 645.26, 645.33
Defined, 645.01
Fiscal notes, 3.97, 3.98, 13.64, 14.131
Form
Amendments to statutes, 645.29, 645.451
Statutory citations, 645.46 to 645.48
Gender-neutral drafting, 3C.10
Government data, temporary classifications, 13.06
Governor, duties
Generally, 4.034
Presentment to, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
Governor's bills
Data, classification, 13.605
Drafting by revisor, 3C.03
Hearings, notice, tax expenditures, 270C.11
Interpretation, see STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
BILLS (LEGISLATURE) (Cont'd)
Legislative intent, see LEGISLATIVE INTENT
Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation request, 62J.26
One-subject rule, Const. art 4 s 17
Paragraphs, references to, statutory construction, 645.47
Passage, not to pass on last day of session, Const. art 4 s 21
Ramsey County Legislative Research Committee, suggested legislation, 383A.43
Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 19
Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23
Revenue bills, house as originator, Const. art 4 s 18
Revenue estimates, 270C.11, 270C.991
Revisor's bills, 3C.04
Rul making
- Repeal of rules by bill, 3.842
Rule notes, 3.985
Signing, constitutional provision for, Const. art 4 s 20
Slip laws, see Enacted bills under this topic
State mandates, author's explanatory notes, 3.987
Subdivisions, references to, statutory construction, 645.46
Subjects of bills, Const. art 4 s 17
Tax expenditures in, 3.192
Tax incidence impact, 270C.13
Technical bills, 3C.04
Titles, single subject, Const. art 4 s 17
Uniform laws, 3.252
Vetoed bills
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 23
Procedure, 3C.06, 4.034

BILLS OF ATTACHMENT
Prohibition, Const. art 1 s 11

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Judgment rolls, 548.08

BILLS OF LADING
Accidents, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Accord and satisfaction
Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-308
Alteration, 336.7-306
Aquatic life, transportation or importation, 17.4985, 17.4986
Attachment of goods, 336.7-302
Attorney fees, lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307
Bailees
- Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601
- Court costs, payment, 336.7-601
- Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-304, 336.7-502
- Indemnification by sellers or lessors, 336.7-504
- Liability, 336.7-403, 336.7-601
- Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403
- Orders, compliance, 336.7-601
- Sets of parts, delivery obligations, discharging, 336.7-304
- Bona fide purchasers, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
- Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504
- Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Carriers
- Delivery of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-303
- Destination bills, 336.7-305
- Duty of care, 336.7-309
- Issuers, duties, 336.7-301
- Liability, 336.7-302, 336.7-309
- Liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
- Purchase of goods, duties, 336.7-308
- Title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503
- Charges and rates, liens, generally, 336.7-307
- Claims
- Adverse claims, 336.7-603
- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)
Claims (Cont'd)
- Terms, 336.7-309
- Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508
- Commercial Code - documents of title
- Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704
- Savings clause, 336.7-704
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-703
- Commercially reasonable practices, carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
- Consignees
- Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
- Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
- Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
- Consignments
- Definitions, 336.7-102
- Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403
- Consignors
- Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305
- Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
- Liens effective against, 336.7-307
- Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509
- Conversion
- Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-403
- Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
- Damages, 336.7-308
- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Costs and disbursements (courts), lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601
- Creditors
- Carrier's liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-308
- Sales, right to void, 336.7-504
- Title to goods, 336.7-504
- Damages
- Carriers, limitation of liability, 336.7-309
- Consignees, right of recovery, 336.7-301
- Conversion, 336.7-308
- Duplicate bills, failure to identify, 336.7-402
- Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-308
- Misdating, 336.7-301
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-301
- Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302
- Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.7-501
- Delivery of documents
- Negotiation, 336.7-501
- Title and rights, 336.7-504
- Delivery of goods
- Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502
- Carriers' duties, discharging, 336.7-503
- Damage, delay, loss, or destruction, 336.7-403
- Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102
- Diversion, reconsignment, or change of instructions, 336.7-403, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
- Excuses, 336.7-403
- Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
- Lien, loss, 336.7-307
- Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-403
- Partial delivery, notation on documents, 336.7-403
- Rights, 336.7-504
- Sets of parts, bills of lading in, bailee's duties, 336.7-304
- Stoppage by seller, see Sellers under this topic
- Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-504
- Tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-323
- Through bills, discharge of obligation, 336.7-302
- Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503
- Demurrage, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
- Description of goods, 336.7-301
- Destination bills, 336.7-305
- Destruction of documents, 336.7-601
- Diversion of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
- Documents, bills of lading defined as, 169.851
- Documents of title, bill of lading defined as, 336.1-201

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BILLS OF LADING (Cont’d)

Due negotiation, see Negotiation under this topic

Duplicate bills

Fraudulent, fines, 228.47

Generally, 336.7-402

Due date, 228.47

Duty of care, carriers, 336.7-309

Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501

Endorsements

Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506

Liability of endorse, 336.7-505

Negotiation, 336.7-501

Nonnegotiable documents, effect, 336.7-501

Right to compel, 336.7-506

Transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501

Enforcement of lien

Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403

Generally, 336.7-508

Evidence

Authenticity, 336.1-307

Household goods warehouse operators, claims against, 231.18

Motor vehicle weight, 169.851

Fraud

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Duplicate bills, fines, 228.47

Gasoline

Octane statement, 239.792

Oxygenated gasoline, 239.791

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

Good faith

Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404

Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601

Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Good faith purchasers

Negotiable documents, 336.7-501

Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-308

Goods

Attachment, 336.7-602

Carriers, duty of care, 336.7-309

Conversion, 336.7-601

Defined, 336.7-102

Delivery of goods, see same under this topic

Description of, 336.7-301

Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-308

Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503

Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-301

Packages, counting, issuers' duties, 336.7-301

Preservation or sale, expenses, liens, 336.7-307

Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504

Sales, see same under this topic

Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304

Title to goods, see same under this topic

Guarantees

Endorsers, 336.7-505

Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301

Holders

Diversification instructions, 336.7-303

Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301

Sets of parts, title, 336.7-304

Identification codes, sets of parts, 336.7-304

Indemnification

Issuers' rights, 336.7-301

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601

Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Instructions, changes, 336.7-303, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance, violations and penalties, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51

BILLS OF LADING (Cont’d)

Issuers

Common carriers, duties, 336.7-301

Defined, 336.7-102

Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502

Goods, counting, 336.7-301

Indemnification by shipper, 336.7-301

Liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-302, 336.7-402

Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304

Substitute bills, procuring, 336.7-305

Through bills, breach of obligation, liability, right of recovery, 336.7-302

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labels, 336.7-301

Lawsuits

Conflicting claims, 336.7-603

Terms, 336.7-309

Through bills, 336.7-302

Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Lessor

Indemnification of baiilees, 336.7-504

Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability

Carrier's liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-308

Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402

Endorsements, 336.7-505

Limitation of liability, 336.7-301, 336.7-309

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Misdating, damages, 336.7-301

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-301

Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Sets of parts, violations, 336.7-304

Through bills, breach of obligation, 336.7-302

Liens

Baiilees' liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Carrier's liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308

Enforcement, 336.7-308, 336.7-403

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Lost documents

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Generally, 336.7-601

Marks, 336.7-301

Minnow dealers, nonresident exporting, 97C.525

Misdating, damages, 336.7-301

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Motor carriers, see Shipping documents under MOTOR CARRIERS

Negotiable documents

Baiilees, liability, 336.7-403

Cancellation, 336.7-403

Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506

Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506

Holders, rights, 336.7-502

Issuers, duties, 336.7-502

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Negotiability, 336.7-104

Partial delivery of goods, notation, 336.7-403

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Negotiation

Breach of duty, effect, 336.7-502

Due negotiation, violations, effect on title and rights, 336.7-502

For goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49

Generally, 336.7-501

Warranties, 336.7-507

Without clear title, 228.48

Nonnegotiable documents

Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504

Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)
Nonnegotiable documents (Cont'd)
  Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
  Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
  Rights defeated, 336.7-504
Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504
Orders, 336.7-601
Person entitled under the document
  Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403
  Defined, 336.7-102
Plants (vegetation), regulated articles, 18G.06
Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-303, 336.7-403
Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
Sales
  C. & F., 336.2-320
  C.I.F., 336.2-320
  Commercially reasonable practices, 336.7-308
  Compliance, 336.7-509
  Enforcement of liens, 336.7-308
  F.A.S., 336.2-319
  F.O.B., 336.2-319
  Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
  Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602
  Sellers, see same under this topic
  Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504
Signatures, sign, defined, 336.7-102
Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301

BILLS OF LADING (Cont'd)
401

BINGO
Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02
Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17, 349.18
Bingo hard cards, see Hard cards under this topic
Bingo occasions
  Checkers, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
  Community events, 349.2127
  Generally, 349.17
  Gross receipts, see same under this topic
Bingo premises
  Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
  Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02
  Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
  Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
  Contracts, 349.153
  Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
  Financial assistance benefits, obtaining at, 256.9831
  Generally, 349.151
  Investigations, 299L.02
  Licenses, 299L.02, 349.17
  Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
  Property taxes, payment, 349.12
  Rent, 349.12, 349.17
  Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Bingo sheets, defined as gambling products, 297E.01
Charitable organizations, licensing, Gambling Control Board, 609.75
Checkers
  Duties, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
  Hard cards, 349.17
  Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
  Reports given, discrepancies in records, 349.19
  Conduct of games, 349.166, 349.17
  Cover-all games, prizes, 349.211
  Deals, defective games, tax refunds, 297E.02
Definitions
  Criminal law, 609.75
  Gambling taxes, 297E.01
  Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
  Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02
  Electronic bingo
    Devices, 349.12, 349.17
    Generally, 349.151
    Electronic linked bingo, premises, 349.17
    Equipment, definitions, 349.12
    Fines, 349.151
  Gambling regulation, exemptions, 349.166
  Games
    Conduct, 349.17
    Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
  Gross profits, expenditure, use, generally, 349.15
  Gross receipts
    Exclusions, 349.12
  Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
  BINGO
 .Transfer of documents
  Endorsement, 336.7-501
  Warranties, 336.7-507
  Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506
  Transportation charges, carrier's liens, 336.7-307
  Treaties or state or federal laws, 336.7-103
  Violations and penalties
    Conversion, 336.7-308, 336.7-601
    Duplicate bills, 228.47, 336.7-402
    Enforcement of liens, damages, 336.7-308
    False statements, 228.46
    Issuance, 228.45, 228.50, 228.51
    Misdating, damages, 336.7-301
    Negotiation, 228.48, 228.49, 336.7-502
    Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-301
  Sets of parts, damages, 336.7-304
  Through bills, breach of obligation, damages, 336.7-302
  Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508
  BINGO
  Admission fees, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
  Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02
  Bar bingo, 349.12, 349.17, 349.18
  Bingo hard cards, see Hard cards under this topic
  Bingo occasions
    Checkers, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
    Community events, 349.2127
    Generally, 349.17
    Gross receipts, see same under this topic
  Bingo premises
    Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
    Background checks, bingo halls, 299L.02
    Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
    Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
    Contracts, 349.153
    Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
    Financial assistance benefits, obtaining at, 256.9831
    Generally, 349.151
    Investigations, 299L.02
    Licenses, 299L.02, 349.17
    Linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
    Property taxes, payment, 349.12
    Rent, 349.12, 349.17
    Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
  Bingo sheets, defined as gambling products, 297E.01
  Charitable organizations, licensing, Gambling Control Board, 609.75
  Checkers
    Duties, 349.12, 349.17, 349.19
    Hard cards, 349.17
    Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
    Reports given, discrepancies in records, 349.19
    Conduct of games, 349.166, 349.17
    Cover-all games, prizes, 349.211
    Deals, defective games, tax refunds, 297E.02
  Definitions
    Criminal law, 609.75
    Gambling taxes, 297E.01
    Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
    Distributors, unaccounted games, 297E.02
    Electronic bingo
      Devices, 349.12, 349.17
      Generally, 349.151
      Electronic linked bingo, premises, 349.17
      Equipment, definitions, 349.12
      Fines, 349.151
    Gambling regulation, exemptions, 349.166
    Games
      Conduct, 349.17
      Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
    Gross profits, expenditure, use, generally, 349.15
    Gross receipts
      Exclusions, 349.12

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
**BINGO (Cont'd)**

Gross receipts (Cont'd)

- Generally, 349.19
- Organizations, duties, 349.17
- Tax exemptions, 349.166

**Hard cards**

- Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
- Defined as gambling equipment, 349.12
- Defined as gambling products, 297E.01
- Generally, 349.17
- Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
- Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
- Stamps, exemption, 349.162

**Hearings, bingo premises, fines, 349.151**

- Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211
- Inspections, linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.163
- Lawsuits, 349.2127, 349.22
- Leased premises, rent, 349.18

**Licensees**

- Bingo premises, 349.151
- Civil penalties, assessment, 349.151
- Generally, see Licensees under GAMBLING

**Licenses**

- Applications, 349.155
- Bingo premises, 299L.02, 349.17
- Charitable organizations, 609.75
- Conflicts of interest, 349.153
- Exclusions, generally, 349.166
- Fees, 299L.02, 349.151, 349.1635
- Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
- Investigations, 299L.02
- Linked bingo game providers, 349.151, 349.1635
- Linked bingo games, 349.166
- Renewal, 349.16
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349.151, 349.155
- Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

**Linked bingo**

- Electronic linked bingo, 349.17
- Games, see Linked bingo games under this topic
- Providers, 349.1635

**Linked bingo game providers**

- Activities, 349.18
- Bingo equipment, purchase, 349.163
- Contracts, 349.153
- Credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
- Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
- Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
- Fines, 349.151
- Inspections, 297E.07, 349.151, 349.163
- License termination plans, 349.1635
- Linked bingo game devices, purchase, 349.163
- Local government, regulation, 349.213
- Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
- Qualifications, 349.17
- Records and record keeping, 349.17
- Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
- Reports given, 349.151, 349.17
- Rulemaking, 349.1635
- Surety bonds, 349.1635

**Linked bingo games**

- Bar bingo occasions, 349.17
- Defined, 297E.01, 349.12
- Electronic, 297E.01
- Linked bingo game providers, duties, 349.12
- Plans and specifications, 349.1635
- Prizes, 349.12, 349.17, 349.211
- Rulemaking, 349.17
- Linked bingo paper sheets, 349.12, 349.1635
- Monitoring, linked bingo game systems, 349.12
- Notices about, compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
- Occasions, see Bingo occasions under this topic

**Orders**

- Corrective action, 349.151

**BINGO (Cont'd)**

Orders (Cont'd)

- Linked bingo game providers, sales to delinquent debtors, 349.191
- Organizations
  - Audits and examinations, 349.19
  - Linked bingo games, 349.17
  - Linked bingo prize pools, contributions, 349.12
  - Record keeping, 349.166
- Paper sheets
  - Generally, 349.12, 349.17
  - Numbers and numbering, 349.162, 349.17
  - Records and record keeping, 349.162
  - Sale or purchase, 349.162, 349.17
- Placards, requirements, 349.163
- Premises
  - Bar bingo, 349.17
  - Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
  - Exempt premises, 349.18
  - Rent, 349.17
  - Use, 349.18
- Prizes
  - Checkers, duties, 349.12, 349.17
  - Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
  - Generally, 349.211
  - Hot-card bingo, 349.12, 349.17
  - Linked bingo games
    - Delivery, 349.17
    - Limitations, 349.211
    - Linked bingo prize pools, 349.12
    - Linking and management, 349.12
    - Providers, 349.12, 349.1635
    - Record keeping, 349.12
    - Requirements, 349.17
- Progressive bingo games, prizes, 349.211
- Records and record keeping
  - Checkers, duties, 349.12
  - Checkers' records, comparison with gross receipts, 349.19
  - Compliance, exclusions, 349.166
  - Generally, 349.211
  - Hard cards, 349.17
  - Hot-ball bingo, 349.12, 349.211
  - Linked bingo games
    - Delivery, 349.17
    - Limitations, 349.211
    - Linked bingo prize pools, 349.12
    - Linking and management, 349.12
    - Providers, 349.12, 349.1635
    - Record keeping, 349.12
  - Requirements, 349.17
  - Sales after license or permit revocation, 349.22

**BIO DIESEL FUEL**

- Biodiesel fuel task force, generally, 239.77
- Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04
- Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
- Content mandate
  - Exemptions, 239.75, 239.754, 239.77, 239.80
  - Generally, 239.77
- Definitions
  - Content mandate, 239.77
BIOFUELS
Advanced biofuel production incentive program, 41A.16
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Biobutanol
Generally, 296A.01
Production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04
Biodiesel, see BIODEisel FUEL
Biomethane
Energy conservation, purchases, public utilities, 216B.241
Manure, methane digester loans, 41B.049
Cellulosic biofuels, production facilities, environmental review, 116D.04
Definitions, weights and measures, 239.051
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Minimum content requirement, 239.791
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Production facilities
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
Property tax exemption, 272.03
Production incentive program, 41A.16
Storage, structures for, property tax exemption, 272.03
“Twenty-five by twenty-five” goal, 41A.11

BIODIESEL FUEL (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Specifications, 239.761
Distributors, expense reimbursements, 239.771
Measurement by volume, 239.79
Prices, guidelines concerning, 239.77
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Reporting requirements, 239.77
Sale, net or gross volume basis, 239.79
Supply, unavailability, notices, 239.754

BIOMECHANICS

BIOTERRORISM

BIOTERRORISM AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOTECHNOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES
BIRDS

Aircraft, in-flight killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
Bird Flu, see AVIAN INFLUENZA
Bird-safe buildings, 16B.2421
Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.40
Costs, 97A.015, 97B.805
Cormorants, 97A.015
Crow, 97A.015, 97B.731
Definitions
Pets, 346.36
Protected birds, 97A.015
Undressed birds, 97A.015
Duck, see DUCKS
Emus, see RATITAE
Gallinules, 97A.015
Game birds, see GAME BIRDS
Geese, see GEESE
Gray partridge, 97A.015
Great horned owls, 97B.701, 97B.705
Grease, 97A.015
Hunting licenses, fees, 97A.475
Identification, course, 97B.015
Loon, state bird, 1.145
Migratory bird preservation facilities, 97A.545
Migratory birds
Federal law, 97B.731
Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
Mourning doves, 97A.015
Nests, see NESTS
Ostriches, see RATITAE
Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261
Partridges
Chukar partridges, defined as unprotected birds, 97A.015
Gray partridges, defined as game birds, 97A.015
Permits, use in training retrieving dogs, 97B.005
Pets, birds defined as, 346.36
Pheasant, see PHEASANTS
Pigeons, 97A.015
Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Prairie chicken, 97A.015
Private shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
Protected birds, 97A.015, 97B.701
Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701
Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805
Ratitae, see RATITAE
Rheas, see RATITAE
Sandhill cranes, 97A.015
Sexual intercourse with, 609.294
Snipes, 97A.015
Sparrows, 97A.015
Starlings, 97A.015
State bird, 1.145
Swans, 97A.015
Transportation, 97A.545
Trapping, 97B.701, 97B.705
Turkey, see TURKEYS
Undressed birds
Defined, 97A.015
Transportation, 97A.545
Unprotected birds, see UNPROTECTED BIRDS
Waterfowl, see WATERFOWL
Woodcocks, 97A.015

BIRTH

Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth certificates, see Birth records under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Birth date, false, drivers, giving to peace officers, 171.22
Birth in Minnesota, MFIP eligibility, 256D.12
Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33
Complaints, reports about, 214.07
Concealing, 617.22
Costs, child support payments used for, 257.66

BIRTH (Cont’d)

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Employment accommodation for, 181.944
Evidence, births occurring outside an institution, registration, 144.215
Failure or refusal to prevent, 145.424
Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225
Labor and delivery
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Cesarean sections, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
Doula services, 144.1461, 148.995 to 148.997, 256B.0625, 256B.758
Elective inductions, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
EMTs, training, certification, 144E.28
Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Maternal death or serious disability, reporting, 144.7065
Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756, 256B.758

Live births resulting from abortion, 145.415, 145.423
Medical assistance
Childbirth program, evidence-based, 256B.0625
Funding, policy of state, 256B.011
Payment rates, 256B.0625, 256B.756, 256B.758
Outcomes
Public education and information programs, 62J.04
Public health goals, 62J.212
Persons present at, certificates and certification, births occurring outside an institution, 144.215
Policy of state, medical assistance funding, 256B.011
Postpartum depression
Anti-racism and implicit bias training, health care providers, 144.1461
Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
Screening and treatment, grant program, 145.908
Premature birth
Causing, assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
Direct adoptive placement, emergency preadoptive custody orders, 259.47
Prepaid health plans, coverage, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Public education and information programs, birth outcomes, 62J.04
Records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Reports about, labor and delivery, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Sex, defined as including birth, 363A.03
Stillbirth
Anatomical gifts, 525A.02
Records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
Unfair discriminatory practices, labor and employment, generally, 363A.08
Unpaid leave, 181.940, 181.941
Wrongful birth, 145.424

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See also ADOPTION
See also BIRTH
See also DEATH
Adoptees, access to data, 144.2252, 259.89, 260C.637
Alteration, correction, or completion, fees, 144.226
Amended records, fees, 144.226
Appeals, births not occurring in an institution, unacceptable evidence, 144.215
Attestation, persons with tangible interest, 144.225
Authority to sign, chiropractors, 148.08
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth dates, false, drivers, giving to peace officers, 171.22
Births in Minnesota, MFIP eligibility, 256D.12
Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33
Complaints, reports about, 214.07
Concealing, 617.22
Costs, child support payments used for, 257.66

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont’d)

Birth records (Cont’d)

Certified copies, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226
Corrections, 144.2181
Data classification, 144.218, 144.225
Defined as vital records, 144.212
Delayed records, 144.217
Disclosure, 144.225, 144.2252, 257.73
Evidence, child support enforcement exemptions, 256.741
False statements, 144.227
Fees, 144.226
Generally, 144.215
Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Homeless youth
Disclosure, 144.225
Fees, 144.226
Requirements, 144.2255
Incomplete or incorrect certificates, 259.60
New certificates, 259.60
Prenatal controlled substance exposure, reports, 260E.32
Preparation or issuance, 144.225
Proof of age, child labor, 181A.06
Registering, 144.215, 144.218, 144.226
Replacement, 144.226, 257.66, 257.73
Security of vital records system, 144.2131
State registrar, duties, 144.215, 144.217, 144.226
Stillbirth, records of, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
Surcharges, 144.226, 256E.22

Certificates and certifications
Birth records, see same under this topic
Certified copies, see same under this topic
Death records, see same under this topic
Fees, 144.226
Records not found, 144.226

Certified copies
Birth records, 144.218, 144.225, 144.226
Death records
Bodies not found, court findings, 144.221
Issuance, 144.225
Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
Public Employees Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 353.30
Standardized format, 144.225
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
False statements in applications, 144.227
Fees, 144.226
Fraud, 144.227
Generally, 144.213
Orders, 144.225
Standardized format, 144.225
Collection of records, rulemaking, 144.12
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Contested cases, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
Court administrators, duties, transfer of duties to county boards, 485.27
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Death records
Amended death records, fees, 144.226
Amendments, 144.2181, 144.9.6
Corrections, 144.2181
Cremations, 390.152
Dead bodies, national security or peacetime public health emergencies, 12.381
Defined as vital records, 144.212
Designators, standby custodians of children, 257B.05
Disclosure, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
Filing, 144.221, 149A.90, 600.21
Minnesota State Retirement System, optional annuity beneficiaries, 352.116
Multiparty accounts, proof of death, 524.6-201

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS (Cont’d)

Birth records (Cont’d)
Power to issue, 390.23, 390.32
Prenatal controlled substance exposure, report, 260E.32
Preparation or issuance, 144.225
Proof of death, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201, 524.6-209, 524.6-210
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.30
Registration, 144.221, 144.226
Rulemaking, 144.221
Security of vital records system, 144.2131
Status as evidence, joint tenancy, termination, 600.21
Surcharges, 144.226
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354A.32
Teachers Retirement Association, optional annuity beneficiaries, 354.45
Definitions, Vital Records Act, 144.212
Delayed registration, fees, 144.226
Disclosure
Birth records, generally, 144.225, 257.73
Death records, maternal and infant health data, 144.225
Electronic verification, fees, 144.226
Fees, 144.226
Findings of presumed death, 600.24 to 600.26
Hennepin County, 383B.215
Inspection, Human Services Department, 144.225
Local registrars of vital records, see UNDER HEALTH DEPARTMENT
New birth certificates, intercountry adoptions, 259.60
Orders
Certified copies, 144.225
Replacement birth records, 144.218
Ramsey County, health department, duties, 383A.12
Records and record keeping
Local registrars of vital records, see UNDER HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Rulemaking, 144.12
Replacement birth records
Conditions for, 144.218
Fees, 144.226
Paternity, acknowledgment, 257.66, 257.73
Reporting, rulemaking, 144.12
Security, 144.2131
Stillbirth records, 144.212, 144.2151, 144.226
Surcharges, 144.226
Verification, fees, 144.226
Veterans, vital records, 197.225, 197.63
Vital Records Act, 144.211 to 144.227
Vital Records Office, see State registrar (vital records) under
HEALTH DEPARTMENT

BIRTH CENTERS

Anti-racism and implicit bias training, health care providers, 144.1461
Definitions
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
Health Department, 144.615
Early hearing detection and intervention programs, 144.966
Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
Generally, 144.615
Hearings, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.615
Medical assistance
Anticipated savings, and prepaid health rates, 256B.69
Coverage, 256B.0625
Patients bill of rights, 144.651

BIRTH CONTROL

See also CONTRACEPTIVES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
AIDS prevention grants, abstinence promotion, 145.9255
Federal aid, 145.9261
Matching funds, 145.9261
Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424
BIRTH

BIRTH DEFECTS
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

BISON
Damage by, liability, 604A.12
Definitions
Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

BISPHENOL-A
Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174
Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.173
Replacement chemicals, restrictions, 325F.175

BLACK GNATS
Control, metropolitan area, 473.701 to 473.716

BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL
See MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL

BLACK PEOPLE
See AFRICAN-AMERICANS

BLACKMAIL
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
Detectors, 326.336, 326.3381
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381
Sexual extortion, 609.3458
Trafficking in persons, 609.281

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

BLIGHTED AREAS
Safety requirements

BLASTING AGENTS
See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLEACHERS
Safety requirements
Consumer protection, 325F.015
Generally, 326B.112
Ice centers, upgrading, grants for, 240A.09
School buildings and grounds, 123B.57, 123B.595

BLIGHTED AREAS
Business and community development, see BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Eminent domain
Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
Definitions, 117.025
Hearings, 117.0412
Hazardous buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Housing projects, see Blighted areas under HOUSING PROJECTS

BLIND, REHABILITATION COUNCIL FOR THE
Blind and visually impaired persons, programs and services, consulting, 116J.401
Generally, 248.10

BLIND PERSONS
ABLE: savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
Absentee voting, assistance to, 203B.07
Accessibility, voting systems, 206.57
Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
Aids and equipment
Absentee voting, directions, special materials, 203B.07
Generally, 248.07
Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Special equipment, 248.07, 248.11
Telebraille units, see Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
Voter registration, instructions, 201.071
White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
White canes, 169.202
Alarms, general assistance, 256D.05
Appeals, rehabilitation services, 248.07

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)
Assets, medical assistance, prohibited transfers, exception, 256B.0595
Assistance to
Absentee voting, 203B.07
Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
State agency meetings, 15.44
Voter registration, 201.071
Blind-made goods, labeling, 325F.47
Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
Blindness, see under EYES AND EYESIGHT
Braille, materials, 122A.29, 125A.06, 248.07
Canes
Pedestrians, using, right of way, 256C.03
Use, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
White Cane Law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
White canes, carrying violations, 169.202
Certified rehabilitation counselors, 248.07
Children
Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15
Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595
Special education, see Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
State Academy for the Blind, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
Trusts, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595
Color blindness, driver's license applications, 171.13
Deafblind persons, 256C.23 to 256C.28, 268A.16
Definitions
Blind made goods, 325F.47
Blind Persons' Literacy Rights and Education Act, 125A.06
Classification of property, 273.13
Supplemental Aid Act, 248.35
Disclosure, benefits, tax returns, 171.31
Discrimination, 256C.01
Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Dwellings, rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
Education and training
Adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
Braille instruction, 125A.06
Children, see same under this topic
Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.07
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State academy, see STATE ACADEMIES
Vocational education, 248.07
Employment
Council for the Blind, duties, 116J.401
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401, 248.11
Policy of state, 256C.01
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 248.07
Excess payments to, recovery, 248.11
Goods and services made or performed by, governmental agencies, purchase, 248.075
Housing, 256C.025
Housing support, see Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT
Hunting, laser sights for, 978.111
Liability, service animals, damages done by, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
Licenses, tobacco products, sale or manufacture, exemptions, 461.15
Literacy, State Services Division, 248.07
Loss of sight, both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101
Medical assistance
Assets, transfers, prohibited transfer, exception, 256B.0595
Claims against parents' estates, children, 256B.15
Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
Generally, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)
Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, 134.31
Newly blinded persons, 248.011
Pedestrians, canes, using, right of way, 256C.03
Policy of state, 256C.01
Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69
Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13
Rehabilitation Council for the Blind, 248.10
Rehabilitation counselors, 248.07
Rehabilitation services, 248.07, 256.482
Reports about, newly blinded persons, 248.011
Right of way, intersections, 169.202
Service animals
Access to public accommodations, 256C.02
Damages done by, liability, 256C.02, 256C.025, 604A.302
Dwellings
Documentation to landlord, 504B.113
Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
Right of way, 256C.03
Rights, 363A.09, 363A.19
Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19
Sports
Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04
State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06
State services for, see Blind, State Services Division under
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Students, see Blind students under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Supplemental aid
Defined, 256D.35
Eligibility, 256D.425
Supplemental security income, see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Teachers of, 122A.29
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19
Vending machines, see Blind persons, operation by under VENDING MACHINES
Vendors, Employment and Economic Development data, disclosure, 13.791
Vocational education, 248.07
White Cane Law
Carry violations, 169.202
Generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06
BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
Employment and Economic Development Department
Duties generally, 1161.401
Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
Training and specific services, 248.07
SSB, State Services for the Blind
Disability Council, representation on, 256.482
Duties generally, 248.07
Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011
Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11
BLOOD
ABO-incompatible blood or blood products, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Blood components, health care taxes, exemption, 295.50
Blood donors
Age, 145.41
Private employers, leaves of absence, 181.9458
State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.187
Blood tests, see BLOOD TESTS
Bloodborne pathogens, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Definitions
Blood borne diseases, 144.4172
Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441
Medicare supplement policies, coverage
Basic plan, 62A.316
Extended basic plan, 62A.315
Sale, purchase, or trade of, 151.441
BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Bloodborne pathogens, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Definitions
Blood borne diseases, 144.4172
Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441
Medicare supplement policies, coverage
Basic plan, 62A.316
Extended basic plan, 62A.315
Sale, purchase, or trade of, 151.441
BLOODBORNE
BLOODTESTS
Alcohol and drug testing
Drivers and vehicle operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Labor and employment, see Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Prisoners, challenge incarceration, 244.172
All-terrain vehicle operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Antigen blood tests, prostate-specific tests, health plan coverage, 62Q.50
Blood lead tests
Data, classification and use restrictions, 144.9502, 144.9504
Elevated blood lead levels
Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
Lead risk assessments, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Notice, 144.9504
Health Department, duties, 144.9502
Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Reporting, 144.9502, 144.9509
Secondary prevention, 144.9504
Bloodborne pathogens, see Blood tests under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Costs, recognition of parentage lawsuits, 257.75
Definitions
Impaired driving, 169A.03
Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
Drivers, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Elevated blood lead levels, clinical and case management guidelines, 144.9504
Evidence, see Blood tests under EVIDENCE
Finger pricking devices, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
Lead, see Blood lead tests under this topic
Motorboat operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Paternity, see Blood tests under PATERNITY
Pilots, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, see
Paternity, see Blood tests under PATERNITY
Skiing, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Snowmobile operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Venous blood samples, see Blood lead tests under this topic
BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Samples
Bloodborne pathogens, see Blood samples under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
Snowmobile operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Venous blood samples, see Blood lead tests under this topic
BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Affidavits
Blood tests, 144.7407
Significant exposure, 144.7407, 246.716
Blood samples
Consent (blood tests and samples), see same under this topic
Corrections employees, 241.336
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406
Orders, 144.7407
Prisoners, 241.336
Retention, significant exposure, 144.7402
Secure treatment facility residents, 246.716
Tests, see Blood tests under this topic
Blood test results
Confidentiality
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715
Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715
Data, classification, 144.7411, 246.718, 246.719
Disclosure, see same under this topic

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Definitions

see Data, Counseling

Consent (blood tests and samples)

Confidential or privileged information

Body art establishments and technicians, duties, 146B.03, 144.7401

Secure treatment facilities, duties, 146B.03, 144.7401

Blood tests

Notice about

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7406, 144.7407

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.715

Orders, emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407

Reporting, 144.7403, 144.7406

Safeguards, 144.7407

Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7409

Use, 144.7403, 144.7409

Blood test results

Compelling need, secure treatment facility residents, 246.716

Consent (blood tests and samples), see same under this topic

Corrections employees, 241.336

Costs, payment, 144.7413

Counseling, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Data, confidential or privileged information, 144.7411, 144.7414

Facilities, duties, generally, 144.7402, 144.7407

Good faith, immunity from liability, 144.7415

Hearings, 144.7407, 246.716

Notice about, 246.712, 246.714, 246.715

Orders, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.712, 246.716

Physicians and surgeons, duties

Correctional facilities, 241.336

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406

Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716

Prisoners, 241.33 to 241.342

Request procedures, 144.7402, 144.7406, 246.711

Requirement or use in insurance underwriting decisions, 72A.20

Results, see Blood test results under this topic

Secure treatment facility employees, 246.711, 246.715, 246.716

Source individuals, 144.7403, 144.7405, 144.7414

Testing without consent, secure treatment facility residents, 246.715

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Body art establishments and technicians, duties, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.07

Confidential or privileged information

Blood test results

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411

Notice requirements, 246.712, 246.715

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.715

Blood tests, data, 144.7411, 144.7414

Consent (blood tests and samples)

Corrections employees, 241.336

Disclosure, emergency medical services persons, 144.7411

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7402, 144.7406, 144.7407

 Exceptions, 144.7405, 144.7406

Facilities, duties, 144.7405

Notice requirements, 246.716

Postexposure protocols, 144.7414

Refusal, effect, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716

Secure treatment facilities, 246.711, 246.712, 246.714 to 246.716

Source individuals, 144.7405, 144.7406, 144.7407

Counseling

Generally, 144.7413, 144.7414

Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions

Body art, 146B.01

BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont’d)

Blood test results (Cont’d)

Evidence, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718

Identification, exclusion, 144.7403, 144.7407

Need for, 144.7407

Disclosure

Blood test results

Consent, 144.7411

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7404, 144.7407, 144.7414

Identifying information, 246.713, 246.715, 246.716

Liability, immunity, 144.7415, 246.722

Positive results, 144.7404

Safeguards, 144.7407, 246.716

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.713, 246.718, 246.721

Unauthorized release, 246.712, 246.715, 246.72

Source individuals, identity, 144.7412

Discrimination, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408

Evidence, blood test results, prohibited use, 144.7403, 144.7409, 246.712, 246.718

Exposure

Corrections Department employees, 241.33 to 241.342

Sharpes injuries, 182.6555

Significant exposure, see same under this topic

Facilities, duties

Admissions, discrimination in, 144.7408

Blood test results, see same under this topic

Blood tests, see same under this topic

Cooperation, petitions for court ordered blood tests, 144.7407

Counseling, testing, and treatment, costs, payment, 144.7413

Disclosure, see same under this topic

Generally, 144.7414

Liability, blood tests and disclosure, immunity, 144.7415

Source individuals, locating, 144.7402

Good faith, blood test result disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722

Hearings, blood tests, 144.7407, 246.716

Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS

HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Insurance

Blood tests, underwriting decisions, 72A.20

Insurance protections, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406, 246.714

Lawsuits

Blood test results, unauthorized release, secure treatment facilities, 246.72

Source individuals, unauthorized release of identifying data, 144.7412

Liability, blood test results, disclosure, immunity from, 144.7415

Medical records

Corrections employees, 241.336

Emergency medical services persons, significant exposure, 144.7406

Prisoners, 241.336

Source individuals, 144.7411

Orders, blood tests and samples

Emergency medical services persons, 144.7403, 144.7407

Prisoners, 241.336

Secure treatment facility residents, 246.712, 246.716

Postexposure protocols

Corrections employees, 241.336

Emergency medical services, 144.7414

Secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721

Reports about

Blood test results, 144.7403

Significant exposure, 144.7414

Research, see EPIDEMIOLOGY

Schools, compliance, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

Significant exposure

Affidavits, 144.7407, 246.716

Blood samples, see same under this topic

Blood tests, see same under this topic
BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS (Cont'd)
Significant exposure (Cont’d)
- Corrections employees, 241.336
- Definitions, 144.7401, 246.71
- Documentation, 144.7404, 144.7406
- Federal guidelines, secure treatment facilities, duties, 246.721
- Notice, emergency medical services agencies, protocols, 144.7414
- Postexposure protocols, 144.7414, 246.721
- Protocols, 144.7402, 144.7414
- Reporting requirements, 144.7414

Source individuals
- Admission to facilities, discrimination in, 144.7408
- Blood tests, see same under this topic
- Consent
  - Blood tests, see Consent (blood tests and samples) under this topic
  - Identity, disclosure, 144.7411
- Counseling, facilities, duties, 144.7414
- Data, exchange, 144.7402
- Death, effect, 144.7405
- Identity and identification, 144.7403, 144.7411, 144.7412
- Insurance, protection, notice, 144.7403, 144.7406
- Locating, 144.7402, 144.7414
- Medical records, 144.7411
- Notice received, 144.7403, 144.7405 to 144.7407
- Representatives, blood tests, consent, 144.7405
- Right to an attorney, 144.7407
- Service of process on, blood tests, petitions for court orders, 144.7407
- Vaccination, corrections employees, 241.336

Violations and penalties
- Blood test results, disclosure violations, 246.712, 246.71, 246.72
- Blood tests, disclosure violations, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7415
- Source individuals, identity, data disclosure violations, 144.7412

BLOOMINGTON (CITY)
- Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, duties regarding
  - Benefit provision summary, 356A.07
- Financial reports, 356.20
- Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Contracts and agreements, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383B.65
- Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Independent School District 271, 205A.04
- Mayor, membership, Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
- Metropolitan revenue distribution, tax increment, 473F.08
- Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Port authority, 469.071
- Reports given
  - Bloomington Firefighters Relief Association, benefit provision summary, 356A.07
  - Regional park and open space system, 473.351
- Sports facilities, see Metropolitan area under SPORTS FACILITIES

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 356.20
- Actuarial valuations
  - Actuarial assumptions, 356.215
  - Additional requirements, 356.216
  - Fiduciary responsibilities, 356A.07
  - Financial reporting, 356.20
- Assets
  - Investment diversification, 356A.06
  - Investments, 356.63
  - Title, holding, 356A.06

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont’d)
- Audits and examinations, 356.20
- Benefits
  - Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
  - Definitions, 356A.01
  - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Board of trustees
  - Depositories for assets not held by custodian banks, designation, 356A.06
  - Open meetings, 356A.08
  - Breach of fiduciary duty
    - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
  - Generally, 356A.09
  - Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, filings, 356A.06
- Chief administrative officer, definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02
- Cofiduciaries
  - Defined, 356A.01
  - Duties, generally, 356A.10
  - Liability, 356A.10
  - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
- Dedicated fund, 356.63
- Definitions
  - Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
  - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
  - Depositories, designation, 356A.06
  - Disability benefits, 356.46
- Disclosure
  - Fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
  - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
  - Donations, authority to accept, 356.631
  - Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
  - Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Fiduciaries
  - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
  - Violations, 356A.03
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07, 424A.014
- Financial requirements, 356A.02
- Funds and accounts
  - Dedicated fund, 356.63
  - Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
  - Gifts and bequests, authority to accept, 356.631
  - Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Information services, 356.97
- Investment of funds
  - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
  - Generally, 356.219, 356A.06
- Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability
  - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
  - Defined, 356A.01
- Life insurance death benefits, authority to accept, 356.631
- Mail and mailing, retirement annuities, information, applications, 356.46
- Meetings, open meeting law, 13D.01
- Members
  - Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
  - Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
  - Reports received, 356.20, 356A.07
  - Municipal charter provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
  - Municipal ordinance provisions, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
- Optional annuities, 356.46
BLOOMINGTON

BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION (Cont’d)
Payments by, fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Plan documents
Copies to members, 356A.07
Defined, 356A.01
Records and record keeping
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
Reports given, 356.219, 424A.014
Service pensions, 356.46
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46
State aid
Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 424A.094
Withholding, investment reporting, 356.219
Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Successor organizations, 356.20
Survivor benefits, beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
Theft or embezzlement from, reporting by employees, 609.456
Violations and penalties, investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219

BLOOMINGTON PORT AUTHORITY
Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.071
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BLUE ALERT SYSTEM
Generally, 626.96
Public notification, 624.7192

BLUE BOOK
See LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

BLUE EARTH COUNTY
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Rensselaer D. Hubbard House, historic place, 138.664
Suppmann Mill, historic place, 138.664
Site of Hanging 38 Stoux, historic place, 138.664
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
Tornadoes, 1998, property tax relief, 273.124
Winnebago Agency House, historic place, 138.664
Winnebago Agency Store, historic place, 138.664

BLUE EARTH RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

BOARD OF REGENTS
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK PRACTICE ACT
Generally, 147E.001 to 147E.290

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
License fees, 157.16
Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.02
Discipline, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
Discrimination, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Drinking water
High-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, see same under this topic
Employees
Background studies, 144.057, 245C.03
Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
Nurses, health supervision services, 157.17
Reference checks, 604A.33
Enforcement of law
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Crib, 325F.171
Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
Nonsmoking regulations, 327.742
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177
Fines, smoking violations, 327.742
Fire protection
Residents using wheelchairs or walkers, 157.17
State fire marshal, 299F.391
Fires, 327.74
Food
Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15
Obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Food and beverage service establishment fees, 157.16
Food service
Food Code variance requests, 157.20
High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, see same under this topic
Licenses, see same under this topic
Food service managers, 157.011
Fraud, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Guests
Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731
Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
Liability, debts, property damage, or personal injury, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742
MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
Number per room, limitation, 327.73
Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
Personal property of guests, see same under this topic
Registration, 327.10 to 327.13
Wheelchair or walker use, fire protection clearances, 157.17
Health care facilities, boarding and lodging establishments defined as, 144A.70
Health care taxes, 295.53
Health supervision services, 144.057, 157.17
Horsemens, sale for human consumption, 31.621
Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
Housing with services establishments, 157.17
Innkeepers
Defined, 327.70
Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
Liens, 327.76
Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
Inspections
Community health boards, duties, 145A.07, 157.20
Generally, 157.20
Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
Lawsuits, generally, 327.76

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Liability
- Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
  - Generally, 327.71
- Guests, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Licenses
- Community health boards, duties, 145A.07
  - Enforcement, 245A.095
  - Generally, 157.16
- Health Department, duties, 144.057, 245A.095
- Housing support, 256.03 to 256.05
- Reconsideration requests, 144.057
- Variances, 144.057
  - Violations and penalties, 157.16, 157.17

Liens, innkeeper's liens, 327.76

Limited menu selection, 157.16

Lodging, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Lodging establishment operators, see Innkeepers under this topic

Lodging taxes, see LODGING TAXES

Motor vehicles, identification, guests, registration, 327.10

Names, guests, registration, 327.10

Negligence
- Fires, setting, 327.74
  - Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
  - Property damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.73

Non-smoking rooms, 327.742

Operators, see Innkeepers under this topic

Orders
- Correction orders, 157.20
  - Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
  - Payments to
    - Generally, 327.73
      - Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
      - Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
    - Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
    - Personal property of guests
      - Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
      - Generally, 327.71, 327.76
  - Plans and specifications, review, fees, 157.16
  - Property damage, liability, 327.73, 327.731, 327.742

Proprietors, see Innkeepers under this topic

Records and record keeping
- Registration of guests, 327.13
- Registration of guests, health supervision and supportive services, 157.17

Registration of guests
- Guests, duties, 327.11
  - Operator, duties, 327.10
  - Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
  - Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
  - Violations, 327.13

Remodeling, fees, 157.16

Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177

Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residents, see Guests under this topic

Rooms, see Guests under this topic

Rooms
- Notices in (posting), 327.731
  - Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
  - Rules of establishment, violations, 327.73
  - Sales, personal property, custody, 327.71
  - Sales and use taxes, collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66

Sanitation
- Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
  - Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Services
- Health supervision, 144.057, 157.17
  - Prohibited health care services, 157.17
  - Supportive, 144.057, 157.17

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Smoke detectors
- Fire protection devices, 299F.362
- State Building Code, 326B.106

Smoking regulations, 327.742

Space requirements, exemptions, 144.12

Spas and spa pools, see Licenses under this topic

Standards, rulemaking, 157.011

Supportive services
- Defined, 157.17
  - Generally, 144.057
  - Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
  - Licenses, see same under this topic
  - Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Swimming pools
- High-risk establishments, 157.20
- Inspections, see same under this topic

Taxes, see LODGING TAXES

Telephone services, carriers, charges, and rates, 237.067, 325F.99

Trafficking in persons, 157.177

Transient occupancy, 327.70

Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Variances
- Food Code variance requests, 157.20
- Licenses, 144.057
- Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties
- Correction orders, 157.20
  - Discrimination, 327.73
  - Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, 327.73
  - Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
  - Guests, 327.73, 327.72, 327.73
  - Liability provisions, notice, 327.731
  - License violations, 157.16, 157.17
  - Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
  - Registration of guests, 327.13
  - Smoking violations, fines, 327.742
- Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Whirlpool baths, see Licenses under this topic

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Abuse prevention plans, 626.557

Accounting and bookkeeping
- Medical assistance, see Accounting and bookkeeping under NURSING HOMES
  - Residents' personal funds, 144A.161

Admissions
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, 144.50
- Case mix assessments, 144.0724
  - Contested cases, 144A.105
  - Emergency admissions, 256.975
  - Hepatitis B patients, accepting, 144.50
  - Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
  - Medical assistance, see Admissions under NURSING HOMES

Preadmission screening, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Agents, service of process on, show cause orders, 144A.15

Alternative payment demonstration project (medical assistance), see under NURSING HOMES

Ancillary materials and services, medical assistance payments, rulemaking, 256R.54

Appeals
- Medical assistance, contested cases, 256R.04
- Transfers or discharges, rulemaking, 144A.135
- Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9637

Appraisals, medical assistance, 256B.431
BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations
Medical assistance, see Audits and examinations under NURSING HOMES
Resident assessments (health), 144A.0724
Aversive and deprivation procedures
Generally, 245.825
Vulnerable adult abuse, unauthorized procedures, 626.557
Background checks, Health Department, duties, 144A.071

Beds
Certification and decertification
Definitions, 144A.071, 252.291
Generally, 144A.071
Relocation, 144A.073
Double beds, rulemaking, 144.56
Laid away beds, 144A.071
Medical assistance, see Beds under NURSING HOMES
Moratorium, 144A.071
Replacement costs, limitations, medical assistance, 256B.431

Benefit days
Defined, 62A.46
Health and accident insurance, 62A.48, 62A.50

Billing
Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
Medical assistance, therapy services, 256R.54

Building Code compliance, 326B.103
Capital assets, medical assistance, 256B.421, 256B.431, 256B.432
Case mix classification, see under NURSING HOMES
Certificates and certification, see under NURSING HOMES

Children, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Classifications
Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
Rulemaking, 144.56

Closure
Budget neutral, 144A.071
Generally, 144A.161
Reuse of facilities, 256R.02

Construction
Generally, 256B.431
Plans, submittal and fees, 256R.02
Projects and costs, 144A.071

Consultants, medical assistance, administrative costs, 256R.02

Contested cases
Admissions, suspension, 144A.105
Discharges or transfers, 144A.135
License surcharges, 256.9657
Medical assistance, 256B.50, 256R.04

Continuing care facility disclosures, see Disclosure under LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Contracts and agreements
Medical assistance
Construction, generally, 256B.431
Managed care plans, 256B.434
Management agreements, 256R.02
Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
Pharmacies, 151.415
Receivers, authority to enter, 144A.15

Conversion, 144A.1888

Costs
Contract pharmacies, 151.415
Medical assistance, see Costs under NURSING HOMES
County of financial responsibility, costs, payment, 252.27
Curtailment of operations, generally, 144A.161, 144A.1888

Damages, medical assistance
Private pay resident rates, 256R.06
Violations, 256R.04

Data
Medical records, 144.0724, 144.3351
Quality assessment data, 144.0721
Data collection, see Resident assessments (health) under this topic

Definitions
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Nursing homes, 144A.161
Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70

Developmentally disabled children, 252.27

Discharges
Appraisals, 144A.135
Case management services, alternative care program funding, 256B.0913

Grounds, registered predatory offenders, 144A.135
Minnesota health care programs, 256.975
Relocation of residents, see Relocation under this topic
Disclosure, medical assistance, vendor agreements, 256B.48

Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057

Discrimination, medical assistance
Admissions, 256R.04
Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06

Drugs and medicine, Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415

Electronic data transmission, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724
Emergencies, 144A.15

Employees
Background studies, 144A.057, 245C.03
Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144A.057

Drugs and medicines, administering, liability, 151.415
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.073
Nurses aids, 144A.61
Nursing assistants, 144A.61
Representation, interdisciplinary teams (resident relocation), 144A.161

Establishment, notice given, 245.821
Facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.161
Family advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Fines
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Physical restraint violations, recommendations regarding, 144A.10
Resident and family advisory councils, noncompliance, 144A.10
Resident reimbursement case mix classification violations, 144.0724
Social Security Act, noncompliance, 144A.10
Use, 144A.10

Food, medical assistance
Raw food costs, 256R.02
Special dietary needs, rate adjustments, 256R.51

General and administrative costs, see Costs under NURSING HOMES

Health and accident insurance, health reinsurance programs, 123A.21

Health care facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 144A.70, 145C.01
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers, medical assistance, agreements, disclosure, 256B.48

Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53
Home care services, rulemaking not to limit, 144A.10

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Infants
Community health boards, duties, 145A.07

Rulemaking, generally, 144A.12

Information exchange, vaccination records, 144A.3351

Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections, by state departments, 144A.653
Interdisciplinary teams
Controlled procedures, approval, 245.825
Resident relocation, 144A.161

Interest, capital repair and replacement debt, 256B.431

Internal review committees, controlled procedures, approval, 245.825

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Inventories, residents' personal possessions, 144A.161

Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154

Lawsuits

County of financial responsibility, 252.27

Medical assistance, violations, 256R.04

Leases, medical assistance, 256B.431

Length of stay, computing, medical assistance, 256B.431

Liability

Drugs and medicines, administering, 151.415

Medical assistance, 256B.0641, 256B.35

Receivers, 144A.15

Licenses, generally, 144A.161, 144A.162

Licenses

Delicensure, 256B.431

Enforcement, 245A.095

Fees, 144, 122, 144A.33

Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Hastings Veterans Home, 198.31

Health Department, duties, 144, 057, 254A.095

Housing support, 256B.03 to 256B.05

Human services licensing, exclusion, 254A.03

Medical assistance; 256B.431, 256B.02

Nursing facilities, licensing as, 244A.071

Reconsideration requests, 144.057

Renewal, beds, rooms with more than four beds, 144.55

Surcharges, payment due, 256.9657

Transfer, facility replacement, 256B.431

Variances, 144.057

Mail and mailing, medical assistance, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50

Management agreements, medical assistance

Cost allocations, 256R.12

Defined, 256R.02

Medical assistance, see under NURSING HOMES

Medical assistance payments, see under NURSING HOMES

Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34

Medications

Residents, 144.0724

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Monitoring

By state departments, 245.802

Monitors, authority and duties, 144A.15

Moratorium, boarding care home beds

Generally, 144A.071

Nursing home beds, see Moratorium, nursing home beds under NURSING HOMES

Noncertified homes, human services licensing, exclusion, 254A.03

Nonfreestanding nursing facilities, 256B.431

Nonresidents, developmentally disabled children, costs, payment, 252.27

Notice, medical assistance, see Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES

Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275

Nurses aides

Hiring violations, 144A.61

Training and competency evaluation programs, waivers for continuation, 144A.10

Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Nursing facilities, boarding care homes defined as, 62A.46, 256B.02

Nursing services, rulemaking not to limit medical assistance certification, 144.56

Operating cost payment rates, see under NURSING HOMES

Orders

Admissions, suspension, 144A.105

Correction orders, 144.0724, 144A.61, 256B.04

Emergencies, temporary receiver, appointment, 144A.15

Nurses aides, hiring violations, 144A.61

Nursing assistants, hiring violations, 144A.61

Participating entities, boarding care homes defined as, 62D.02

Patients, see Residents under this topic

Reports given

Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Medical assistance, see Reports given under NURSING HOMES

Residents, relocation, 144A.161

Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Payment rates

Medical assistance payments, see under NURSING HOMES

Operating cost payment rates, see under NURSING HOMES

Property-related payment rates, 256B.431

Review, involuntary receivership, Health Department, duties, 144A.154

Payments by

License surcharges, 144A.071, 256.9657

Medical assistance, 256B.0911, 256B.431, 256B.434

Monitors, costs, 144A.15

Nursing assistants, training costs, Medicaid and Medicare boarding care homes, 144A.611

Resident relocation costs, 144A.161

Payments to

Medical assistance payments, see under NURSING HOMES

Nursing assistants, training costs, reimbursement, 144A.611

Payroll data, 256R.07

Physical restraints, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Prepayment screening

Consultation services, see Long-term care consultation services under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES

Generally, see NURSING FACILITY PREADMISSION SCREENING

Prepaid medical assistance program, coverage, 256B.69

Profit sharing, medical assistance, allowable costs, 256R.02

Property-related payment rates, see under NURSING HOMES

Property taxes

Exemption, 272.02

Medical assistance, 256B.431, 256B.25

Quality of care, see under NURSING HOMES

Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439

Rate equity, medical assistance, private paying residents, 256R.06

Rates

Adjustments, 144A.161

Medical assistance payments, see under NURSING HOMES

Payment rates, see same under this topic

Reduction, violations, 144.0724

Receivers and receivership

Involuntary receivership, 144A.15, 144A.154

Medical assistance

Cost allocations, 256R.12

Liability, 256B.0641

Receivership fees, 256R.52

Postreceivership, facility remaining open, 144A.15

Records and record keeping

Medical assistance, see Records and record keeping under NURSING HOMES

Medical records, 144.0724, 144A.3351

Resident relocation, 144A.161

Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.56

Refinancing, incentives, medical assistance, 256B.431

Relocation

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Medical assistance; 256B.40, 256B.50

Relocation plans, 144A.161

Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Remodeling, nursing home beds, 144A.071

Renovation, medical assistance, costs and rates, 256B.431

Rental payment rates, medical assistance, 256B.431

Replacement, medical assistance, 256B.431

Reports about, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825

Reports given

Annual reports, resident case mix assessments, 144.0724

Medical assistance, see Reports given under NURSING HOMES

Residents, relocation, 144A.161

Resident advisory councils, 144A.10, 144A.33

Physical restraint,...
BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)
Resident assessments (health)
Generally, 144.0724
Medical assistance
Case mix indices, classification, 256R.17
Facility average case mix index, 256R.02
Generally, 144.0724
Persons under age 65, 256B.0911
Use, resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724

Resident days, see under NURSING HOMES
Resident reimbursement case mix classifications, 144.0724
Residents

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Resident reimbursement case mix classification, rate reduction, 144.0724
Waivers
License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657
Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation programs, continuation, 144A.10
Physical restraint violations, 144A.10
Workers' compensation insurance, medical assistance, allowed costs, 256R.10

BOARDS
Advisory boards, see specific index headings
Appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Directors, see Board of directors under specific index headings
Joint powers boards, 471.425, 471.59
Lawsuits, board as party, captions, 543.21
Licensing boards
Generally, see LICENSING BOARDS
Specifically, see specific index headings for boards
Members, social media use, 13D.065
Service of process on, 543.21
State boards
Generally, see STATE BOARDS
Specific boards, see specific index headings beginning with key word of board name (example: NURSING BOARD)

BOARDS OF TRADE
See also NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
Formation, memberships, rules, and bylaws, 317A.905

BOATHOUSES AND Launching FACILITIES
See also BOATS AND BOATING
Aquatic invasive species prevention aid, 477A.19
Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
Marinas, see MARINAS
Mooring areas, see MOORING AREAS
Municipal parks, construction, contracts, 412.521
Permits, 103G.245
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221

BOATS AND BOATING
Abandonment, notice, 86B.401
Accidents
Investigations, 86B.105
Liability, 86B.341
Reporting, 86B.335, 86B.341
Accounting and bookkeeping, license fees, 86B.415
Airboats, public water reserves, 97A.101
Anchors, dragging through vegetation, 97C.061
Aquaplanes, 86B.211, 86B.315, 86B.820
Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01, 84D.09, 84D.10,
84D.105
Backfire arresters, 86B.525
Boat lifts
Placement restrictions, 84D.10
Transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
Boat slips, rental, state agencies, 16A.065
Boat storage structures, repair or replacement, public waters work permits, 103G.245
Boater waysides, 86A.05, 86A.09
Boating routes
Designating, 85.32
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Natural Resources Department, 84.029
Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26
Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.331
Boating while impaired
Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33
Crime, 169A.20

Minneapolis Star & Tribune Advertising Department
**BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)**

Boating while impaired (Cont'd)
- Defined as prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03

Buoy, 86B.111, 86B.311

Canoe, see CANOES

Capacity, recreational boats, 86B.505

Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532

Charters
- Fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
- Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404

Children
- Generally, 86B.305, 86B.313
- Operators' permits, 86B.101
- Personal flotation devices, 86B.501

Safety violations, 86B.811

Collector watercraft, licenses, 86B.401

Complaints
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125

Confiscation of property
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Game and fish violations, 97A.225, 609B.518
- Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104

Construction area restrictions, 86B.201

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981

Contraband
- Boats defined as, 297F.21
- Pull-tab or tipboard deals, storage or transport, 349.2125

Courses of instruction, 86B.101, 86B.811

Dealers
- Boat trailers, 168.27
- Duties, labeling, carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532
- Licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
- Personal watercraft, 86B.313
- Watercraft titling, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845

Decontamination, invasive species, 84D.01

Decoy that are hazard, 97B.811

Definitions
- Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
- Invasive species, 84D.01
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Public waters, 103G.245
- Water safety, watercraft, and watercraft titling, 86B.001, 86B.005
- Watercraft titling, 86B.820

Destruction, notice, 86B.401

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Docks
- Boat lifts, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
- Generally, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- Placement restrictions, 84D.10
- Portable docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
- Dragging anchor through vegetation, fishing boats, 97C.061
- Duck boats, see Waterfowl boats under this topic

Enforcement of law, 86B.311, 86B.801

Enforcement watercraft
- Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
- Generally, 169.541
- Marking, 86B.805, 169.98
- Water safety enforcement watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.805

Engines
- Batteries, 325E.1151
- Noise, 86B.321, 86B.521, 86B.525
- Size, 97A.095
- Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
- Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
- Firefighting equipment, extinguishers, 86B.211, 86B.531

Fishing boats
- Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.061
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
- Fishing guides, Coast Guard requirements, 97C.311

**BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)**

Forfeiture
- Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
- Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
- Disposition, 609.5315
- Impaired operation, 169A.63
- Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
- Trailers, 169A.63
- Game and fish enforcement watercraft, 86B.805
- Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791
- Harbors, see HARBORS AND PORTS
- Hazards, decoys, 97B.811
- Hobby boats, boiler inspections, 326B.988
- Horsepower, restrictions, age and permit, 86B.305
- Houseboats
- Carbon monoxide detection systems, 86B.532
- Obstructing levees, 624.69
- Rental houseboats, hot tubs on, 144.1222

Houses, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING

Police and fire facilities
- Hunting from, waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805
- Inflatable boats, capacity plates, 86B.505

Inspections
- Generally, 326B.958
- Invasive species, 84D.01, 84D.02, 84D.105
- Local governments, 84D.105
- Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Refusal to submit, 97A.251
- Tribal governments, 84D.105
- Violations and penalties, 326B.958

Insurance, see MARINE INSURANCE

Intoxicating substances, boating under the influence, 169A.20

Invasive species on boats and equipment
- Aquatic invasive species prevention program, 86B.13
- Definitions, 84D.01
- Inspections, 84D.105
- Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.108
- Restrictions, 84D.10, 84D.105

Investigations
- Accidents, 86B.105
- Deaths and drownings, 86B.335
- Jet skis, 86B.005, 86B.313, 86B.415

Kayaks
- Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
- Lake Superior Water Trail, 85.0155
- License fees, 86B.415
- Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
- Labels, carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, 86B.532

Launching facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING

Facilities
- Law enforcement boats, lights, 86B.311, 169.541
- Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
- Lawsuits by owners, Lake Superior iron industry facilities, actions against, 86A.23
- Leases, see Rentals under this topic

Liability
- Lawsuits against boats, 579.01 to 579.08
- Owners and operators, 86B.341

Licenses
- Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 86B.401
- Carbon monoxide poisoning warnings, information and labels, 86B.532
- County license bureau, powers, 373.33
- Dealer's licenses, 86B.405, 86B.415
- Exemptions, 86B.301
- Fees, 86B.411, 86B.415, 86B.706
- Forms, rulemaking, 86B.211
- Generally, 86B.125, 86B.401
- Government watercraft, 86B.411
- Local governments, 86B.412
- Lost licenses, duplicates, 86B.401, 86B.415
- Numbers, 86B.211
BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Owners

Owners

Operators

Nonmotorized watercraft, public waters, carry-on access, 86B.301, 86B.401

Temporary license certificates, 86B.301, 86B.401

Tilting of watercraft, 86B.825

Liens

Disclosure, certificate of title, 86B.830, 86B.910

Perfecting, 86B.915

Security interests, 86B.875

Self-service storage facilities, enforcement rights, 514.973

Life preservers, see LIFE PRESERVERS

Lifeboats, watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Lifts, 84D.10, 169.86

Lights

Generally, 86B.211, 86B.511

Law enforcement boats, 86B.311, 169.541

Liquor licenses, 340A.404

Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS

Motorized watercraft, public water reserves, 97A.101

Mufflers, 86B.521

Natural Resources Department, duties

Construction area restrictions, 86B.201

Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401

Rulemaking authority, 86B.205

Safety programs, 84.028, 86B.211

Stolen watercraft, 86B.920

Watercraft titling, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860

Negligence, liability, 86B.341

Noise limits, 86B.325, 86B.535

Marine traffic rules

Juvenile water traffic offenders, 260B.225

Ratemaking about, recreational boating, 86B.211

Marking

Capacity plates, 86B.501

Enforcement watercraft, 86B.805

Hull identification numbers, 86B.860, 86B.920

Mooring areas, see MOORING AREAS

Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS

Motorized watercraft, public water reserves, 97A.101

Mufflers, 86B.521

Natural Resources Department, duties

Construction area restrictions, 86B.201

Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401

Rulemaking authority, 86B.205

Safety programs, 84.028

Safety regulations, 86B.211

Stolen watercraft, 86B.920

Watercraft titling, 86B.830, 86B.845, 86B.855, 86B.860

Negligence, liability, 86B.341

Noise limits, 86B.325, 97C.376

Nonmotorized watercraft, public waters, carry-on access, 86B.201

Operators

Accident reports, 86B.341

Age for, 86B.101, 86B.305, 86B.313

Chemical tests for intoxication, 86B.335

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981

Liability, 86B.341

Licenses

Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981

Examinations, 326B.093

Fees, 326B.092

Incomplete application, 326B.095

Reinstatement, 326B.096

Renewal, 326B.094

Transferability, 326B.097

Masters, see MASTERS OF VESSELS

Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94

Permits, 326B.94

Passengers, number, 86B.505, 326B.94

Personal flotation or life saving devices, 86B.211, 86B.313, 86B.501

Personal property, boats defined as, 272.03

Personal watercraft, 86B.313, 86B.415

Policy of state, 86B.001

Ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS

Races

Injuries occurring at, counties not liable, 86B.121

Noise limits, exemption, 86B.321

Permits, 86B.121

Radios, intercepting transmission, legality, 626A.02

Reciprocity, boat safety education programs, 86B.101

Recreational facilities, improvements, Saint Louis County, 383C.26, 383C.261

Registration, 86B.125, 86B.401

Renewal from waters, 84D.10, 86B.107

Rentals

Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998

License fees, 86B.415

Licenses, 86B.125

Life preservers, 86B.211, 86B.501

Nonoxygenated gasoline, sales or dispensing, 239.791

Personal watercraft, 86B.313

Record keeping, 86B.125

Safety standards, 86B.125, 86B.211

Rice boats

Defined, 86B.005

Tilting, exemption, 86B.825

Types, 84.111

Watercraft, defined as excluding rice boats, 86B.005

Watercraft license, exemption, 86B.301

Routes, 84.029, 85.32, 103F.331

Rowing shells, 86B.415, 86B.820

Rowing team members, life preservers, 86B.501

Safety equipment, 86B.501

Safety programs

Carbon monoxide poisoning, 86B.532

Commissioner, powers and duties, 84.028

Generally, 86B.101

Safety regulations

Generally, 86B.001 to 86B.815

Operators, see same under this topic

Sailboards

Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505

License fees, 86B.415

Safety regulations, 86B.501

Sailboats, 86B.415, 86B.505, 97B.805

Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, 383C.26, 383C.261

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BOATS AND BOATING (Cont’d)

Sales

Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Self-service storage facilities liens, enforcement rights, 514.973
Tilting requirements, 86B.825

Sales and use taxes

Collection and refunds, 297A.825
Sourcing of sale rules, 297A.668
Watercraft purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401

Salvage, mercury and lead removal, 116.931

Sound-producing devices, 86B.515

Sheriffs

Service dogs, disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Security interests

Assignments, disclosed on certificate of title, 86B.830
Certificate of origin, warranties, 86B.835
Preexisting security interest, 86B.835
Owner-created, 86B.885
Perfecting, 86B.885
Previously perfected, laws governing, 86B.890
Revolving, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
Suspension, certificate of title, effect, 86B.905
Tilting of watercraft, 86B.875
Transferring, fees, 86B.870

Validity, 86B.880

Service dogs, disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Service provider permits, 84D.108

Sheriffs

Purchase of boats for searches, 387.03
Race permits, duties, 86B.121
Safety program, duties, 86B.105
Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
Sirens, 86B.515
Sound-producing devices, 86B.515
Speeds, personal watercraft, 86B.805
State water trails, 84D.108
State water trails, 84D.105
State water trails, 84D.11
State water trails, 84D.12
State water trails, 84D.13
State water trails, 84D.14

Storage, warehouse operators, 231.01

Tilting of watercraft

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 86B.830
Certificates of origin, 86B.835
Certificates of title

Fees, 86B.870

Generally, 86B.830, 86B.850
Impoundment by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
Legal title, required for, 86B.825
Penalties, fraudulent intent, 86B.865
Required for, 86B.825
Revocation, 86B.855, 86B.905
Seizure by Natural Resources Department, 86B.855
Suspension, 86B.855, 86B.905
Transfer by owners, 86B.840, 336.9-619
Transfer on death titles, 86B.841

Unattended boats, hunting, 97B.805
Ventilating equipment, 86B.325, 86B.535
Ventilating equipment, 86B.535
Ventilation, 86B.325, 86B.533
Ventilation, 86B.533

Watercraft purchase, collection and proof of payment, 86B.401

Watercraft requiring, 86B.825

Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
Definitions, 86B.820
Deputy registrars, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830

Watercraft requiring, 86B.825

Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
Definitions, 86B.820
Deputy registrars, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830

Watercraft requiring, 86B.825

Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
Definitions, 86B.820
Deputy registrars, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870
Encumbrances, disclosure, 86B.830

Watercraft requiring, 86B.825

Dealers, 86B.820, 86B.835, 86B.845
Definitions, 86B.820
BODILY HARM (Cont'd)
Substantial bodily harm (Cont'd)
Child neglect or endangerment, 609.378
Children, egregious harm, 260E.03
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
Danger to child's health, failure to report, 260E.34
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
Environmental crimes, 609.671
Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
Malignant punishment of a child, 609.377
Obstructing legal process, 609.50
Police dogs, 609.596
Regulated animals, 346.155
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Traffic accidents, 169.09, 169.797
Unborn children, injury in commission of crime, 609.268
Vulnerable adults, 609.2235, 609.234
Threats of, coercion, 609.27
Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
Violent crime, 609.1092
Vulnerable adults
Criminal abuse, 609.2325
Failure to report abuse, 609.234

BODY ART
Advertising, 146B.08
Body art establishment operators
Bloodborne pathogens, duties, 146B.07
Disciplinary action, 146B.08
Licenses, see same under this topic
Body art establishments
Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831
Emergency closure, 146B.05
Generally, 146B.02
Licenses, see same under this topic
Mobile establishments, 146B.01
Reopening, 146B.05
Temporary, 146B.01, 146B.02
Body art procedures
Afterscare, 146B.07
Areas and surfaces, 146B.01, 146B.06
Disclosure and authorization forms, 146B.07
Health and safety standards, 146B.06
Records and record keeping, 146B.07
Supervision, 146B.01, 146B.03
Who may perform, 146B.03

Body art technicians
Designation, 146B.03
Disciplinary action, 146B.08
Education and training, 146B.03
Generally, 146B.01, 146B.02
Guest artists, 146B.04
Health and safety standards, 146B.06
Licenses, see same under this topic
Supervision by, 146B.01, 146B.03
Violations and penalties, 146B.03

Body piercing, 146B.07
Brandishing, 146B.01, 146B.07

Clients
Afterscare, 146B.01
Generally, 146B.07
Complaints, 146B.05, 146B.08
Consent, clients, 146B.07
Definitions, generally, 146B.01
Disciplinary action, 146B.08
Equipment, instruments, and supplies, 146B.01, 146B.06
Fines, 146B.08
Guest artists, see Body art technicians under this topic
Inspections, licensing, 146B.02
Investigations, complaints, 146B.08
Licenses
Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.03
Body art technicians, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.04
Fees, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.10

BOATS

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)
Waterskiing, 86B.211, 86B.315
White Bear Lake, 103B.661
Wild rice harvesting, see Rice boats under this topic

BOBCATS
Definitions, 97A.015
Hunting
Doing damage, 97B.655
Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
Registration of pelts, 97B.901

BODILY HARM
Adulteration, 609.687
Aggravated robbery, 609.245
Assault
4th degree, 609.223, 609.2231
5th degree, 609.224
Assault of an unborn child
2d degree, 609.2671
3d degree, 609.2672
Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396
Child labor, violations causing, 181A.12
Child torture, 609.3775
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.02
Demonstrable bodily harm
Arson dogs, 609.596
Police dogs, 609.596
Police horses, assault on, 609.597
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Domestic assault, 609.2242
Domestic assault by strangulation, 609.2247
False traffic signals, 609.851
Great bodily harm
Arson dogs, 609.596
Children, egregious harm, 260E.03
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.342 to 609.345
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113
Damage to timber or wood processing equipment, 609.591
Danger to child's health, failure to report, 260E.08, 260E.34
Dangerous smoking, 609.576
Deadly force, element of definition, 609.066
Dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
Drug trafficking, harm caused by, 119B.125, 609.1095, 609.228
Environmental crimes, 609.671
Fleeing peace officer in motor vehicle, 609.487
Grounds for justifiable taking of life, 609.065
Kidnapping, element of, 609.25
Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
Manslaughter of an unborn child, element of, 609.2664, 609.2665
Police dogs, 609.596
Police horses, assault on, 609.597
Regulated animals, 346.155
Risk of, element of manslaughter, 609.20, 609.205
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Traffic accidents, 169.09
Unborn children, 609.267, 609.268
Vulnerable adults, 609.2235, 609.234
Health care directives, prohibited acts causing bodily harm, 145C.13
Living wills, violations causing, 145B.105
Physical abuse, injury to child
Defined, 260E.03
Investigations, 260E.14
Torture, 609.3775
Police horses, assault on, 609.597
Regulated animals, 346.155
Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662
Substantial bodily harm
Arson dogs, 609.596
Assault, 3d degree, 609.223
Assault with a dangerous weapon, 609.222
Licenses

Generally, 146B.02, 146B.03
Reinstatement, 146B.08
Renewal, 146B.03, 146B.05
Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 146B.02, 146B.03, 146B.05, 146B.08
Temporary, 146B.03, 146B.04
Violations and penalties, 146B.02, 146B.03
Orders, body art establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05
Ordinances, 146B.02, 146B.09
Permits, temporary events, 146B.02

Practice

Records and record keeping, 146B.07
Standards, 146B.07
Public health regulations, 146B.07
Records and record keeping
Clients, 146B.07
Generally, 146B.02
Right of entry, inspections, 146B.02
Sanitation, 146B.01, 146B.06
Scarification, 146B.01, 146B.07
Spore tests, 146B.02, 146B.05, 146B.06
Standards, health and safety, 146B.06
Subdermal implantation, 146B.01, 146B.07
Supervision, 146B.02, 146B.03
Tattoos
Generally, 146B.07
Micropigmentation or cosmetic tattooing, 146B.01
Tongue bifurcation, 146B.01
Violations and penalties
Establishments, emergency closure, 146B.05
Fines, 146B.08
Generally, disciplinary action, 146B.08
Inspections, refusal, 146B.02
Licenses, denial, 146B.05
Technical violations, fees, 146B.10
Unlicensed locations, 146B.02

Waste materials
Definitions, 146B.01
Disposal, 146B.06
Storage, 146B.06

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS

Audits, ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
Automatic boilers, 326B.972
Chief boiler inspector
ASME and national board triennial audits, duties regarding, 326B.961
Generally, 326B.953
Construction
Performance bonds, 326B.0921
Violations, 326B.994
Continuing education
Generally, 326B.098
Nondepartment seminars, 326B.0981
Regulated industries, 326B.821
Defects, 326B.958
Definitions
Construction codes and licensing, 326B.091
License, 326B.972
Electric boiler engineers, license not required, 326B.988
Energy conservation standards, gas-fired boilers, 216C.19
Explosions, insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
Federal jurisdiction, inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
Fines, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
Gas-fired boilers, energy conservation standards, 216C.19
Historical boilers, inspections, 326B.956
Hobby boilers, 326B.956
Horsepower, rating, 326B.978
Hot water heating/hot liquid boilers, 326B.988
Inspections
Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.958, 326B.97, 326B.99, 326B.992
Definitions, 326B.95
Exceptions, generally, 326B.988
Exemption, 326B.99
Failure to comply, 326B.958
False certification, 326B.992
Fees, 326B.04, 326B.956, 326B.958, 326B.986, 326B.99
Frequency, 326B.958
Generally, 326B.953
Historical boilers, 326B.956
Inspectors, duties, 326B.97
Insurance companies, duties, 326B.99
Qualifications, 326B.978
Shop inspections, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Standards, 326B.964
Inspections
Certificate of competency, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Certificates of inspection, duties, 326B.98
Certificates of registration, duties, 326B.98
Examinations, 326B.986
Licenses, 326B.954
Nuclear endorsement, fees, 326B.04, 326B.986
Removal from office, 326B.992, 609B.136
Violations and penalties, 326B.992
BOILERS

BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS (Cont'd)
Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99
Insurance policies
Cancellation, expiration, or discontinuance, notice given, 326B.99
Explosions, issuance generally, 60A.06
Inspections, 326B.99
Licenses
Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981, 326B.821
Examinations, 326B.093
False certification, penalties, 326B.992
Fee, 326B.092
Historical boilers, 326B.956
Incomplete applications, 326B.095
Inspectors, 326B.954
Reinstatement, 326B.096
Renewal, 326B.094
Transferability, 326B.097
Low-pressure boilers, definitions, 326B.95
Minimum performance standards, gas and oil-fired boilers, 210C.19
Mint oil extraction, used for, 326B.988
National board stamp holders, ASME and national board triennial audits, 326B.961
Operation
Definitions, 326B.95
License requirements, 326B.092
Performance bonds, 326B.0921
Owners
Knowledge of dangerous conditions, 326B.998
Reports received, insurance companies, boiler inspections, 326B.99
Pressure, higher than authorized, 326B.998
Pressure vessels
Defects, 326B.958
Inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
Inspectors, duties, 326B.97
Qualifying boilers, 326B.96
Registration
Certificates and certifications, 326B.95, 326B.98
Definitions, 326B.95
Generally, 326B.958, 326B.986
Remote monitoring, definitions, 326B.95
Repairs
Definitions, 326B.95
Standards, rulemaking, 326B.966
Violations, 326B.994
Safety valve, 326B.956
Sales, violations, 326B.994
Show boilers, inspections, 326B.956
State boiler inspector, definitions, 326B.95
Steam farm traction engines, inspections, 326B.956
Violations and penalties
Dangerous conditions, creating, 326B.998
Inspections, 326B.958
Insurance companies, inspection reports, 326B.99

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
Counties bordering on, jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

BOIS FORTE (NETT LAKE) RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
See also EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Definitions, 299C.063
Employees
Claims against the state, 3.732
Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.192

BOMBS
See BOMB DISPOSAL UNITS
See EXPLOSIONS
See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS
Bills of lading, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS (Cont'd)
Documents of title
Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Voidable title, 336.2-403

Intestate estates, surviving spouse's elective share, 524.2-201
Investment securities, judicial process liens, 336.7-602
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
Purchaser for value, trusts, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
Warehouse receipts, judicial process liens, 336.7-602

BOND ALLOCATION ACT
Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21

BOND ALLOCATIONS
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 474A.17
Aggregate bond limitation, 474A.02
Allocation period, 474A.061
Amounts returned, reallocation, 474A.04, 474A.061
Annual volume cap, 474A.02, 474A.03
Applications
Exceptions, 474A.061
Fees, 474A.03, 474A.061
Requirements, 474A.061, 474A.091
Restrictions, 474A.061
Unified pool, other qualified bonds, 474A.091
Area median income, 474A.02
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.116
Available authority, notice, 474A.14

Bond Allocation Act
Generally, 474A.01 to 474A.21
Issuance, 459.35
Issuance of obligations, 475.77
Method of allocation, 474A.16

Carryforward
Notice requirements, 474A.131
Student loan bonds, 474A.062
Unissued bonding authority, reallocation, 474A.091

Cities, 474A.061
Consortiums, 474A.061
Counties, 474A.061
Definitions, 474A.02
Economic development authorities, 469.104, 474A.061
Enterprise zone facility bonds
Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091

Scoring system, 474A.045
Entitlement issuers, 474A.02, 474A.03
Entitlement transfers, agreements, 474A.04
Higher Education Office, 474A.04, 474A.062
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.036, 474A.061
Housing Finance Agency
Generally, 474A.04
Low-income housing credits, 462A.222

Housing pool
Annual volume cap, 474A.03
Generally, 474A.061
Return of allocation, 474A.061
Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
Types of obligations allowed, 474A.02

Irrevocable allocations, 474A.131
Liability, state held harmless, 474A.15
Low-income housing tax credits, 474A.02

Management and Budget Department, duties
Determination of annual volume cap, 474A.03
Entitlement issuer allocations, 474A.04
Generally, 474A.061
Lease revenue bonds, capitol area building account, 16B.2406
Notice of issue, refund of application deposit, 474A.131
Unified pool allocations, 474A.091

Manufacturing project bonds
Allocations from unified pool, 474A.091

Criteria, public purpose worksheets, 474A.045
Method of allocation, exclusive method, 474A.16

Mortgage bonds, 474A.091

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, rights protected, 580.21
BOND ALLOCATIONS (Cont'd)
Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061, 474A.131
Notice of issue, 474A.131
Port authorities, 469.063, 474A.061
Preservation project, 474A.02
Public facilities pool, allocations
Annual volume cap, 474A.03
Generally, 474A.02, 474A.061
Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
Rent, defined, 474A.02
Residential rental bonds
Housing projects, 474A.02
Limitations, 474A.047
Unified pool allocations, 474A.091
Return of allocations, 474A.061
Revocation, 474A.131
Rural finance authorities, allocations, small issue pool, 474A.061
Small issue bonds, 474A.061, 474A.091
Small issue pool, allocations
Annual volume cap, 474A.03
Definitions, 474A.02
Generally, 474A.045, 474A.061
Transfers to unified pool, 474A.091
Student loan bonds, unified pool, 474A.091
Tax increment financing, 469.178
Unified pool
Application for other qualified bonds, 474A.091
Definitions, 474A.02
Generally, 474A.091
Returned allocations, reallocation, 474A.061
Violations and penalties, notices, 474A.131
BOND PROCEEDS FUND
Accounts in, generally
Establishment, name, 16A.631
Transferring proceeds to new account, 16A.641
Appropriations from
Critical natural habitat matching funds, 84.943
Grants, recipients' duties, 16A.695
Public library sale funding, 134.45
Safe routes to school, funds, 174.40
Water pollution control program, 116.18
Buildings funded from, depreciation costs, recovery, 16B.24
Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
Deposits to
General obligation special tax bonds, proceeds, 16A.661
State building bonds, proceeds, 16A.641
Establishment, 16A.631
General obligation grants, 16A.695
Grants from, 16A.695
Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account, 116J.417
Hazardous materials rail safety program account, 219.016
Innovative business development public infrastructure account, 116J.435
Minnesota Zoological Garden, bond account, 85A.02, 85A.05
Rural Finance Authority account, 41B.19
Safe routes to school account, 174.40
Safe routes to school, funds, 174.40
State water pollution control account, 116.18
Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35, 469.351
Waste management account, 115A.58
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)
Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
Alcoholic beverages (Cont'd)
Manufacturers, wholesalers, 340A.301
Retail licensees, 340A.412
Amateur Sports Commission, employees, 240A.03
Aquaculture farmers, 17.498
Attachment, claimants' bonds, 570.041
Attorney general
Duty to prosecute, 8.03
Forms, for use of state officials, boards, and commissions, 8.05
Auctioneers, 330.02, 330.025
Authority to execute, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.04
Bail bonds, see under BAIL
Balloons, printing contracts, 204D.04
Banks
Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
Depositories of town funds, 366.07
Economic development authorities, depositories for, 469.099
Generally, 48.12 to 48.14
Barber schools, owners, 154.07
Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.1635
Boarding and lodging houses, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
Boats and boating
Applicants for titling, 86B.830, 86B.850
Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.03
Operators, 326B.0921
Boilers and pressure vessels, operators, 326B.0921
Bond agents, statutory construction, 645.10
Bonding companies, notice given, 18B.32, 18B.33
Bullion product dealers, 80G.06
Business corporations
Buyouts, closely held corporations, 302A.751
Receivers, 302A.755
Cable communications systems, franchises, 238.084
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Candidates, recount costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
Caravans, petitions, 164.08
Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
Child day care centers, 326B.106
Child support obligors, 518A.71, 609.375
Cigarette distributors, 297F.083
City officers and employees
Approval, 574.20
Examination of accounts, 574.23
Failure to file, 609.435
Filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11
Filing with court administrator, 574.21
Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
Payment by city, 415.18
Statutory cities, 412.111
Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
Club contracts, alternative security, 325G.27
Collateral, Management and Budget Department, 9.031
Collection agents
Corporate surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
Hired by savings associations, 51A.14
Commerce Department
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Deposit with Management and Budget Department, 46.34
Commercial animal waste technicians, 18C.430
Committees
Lawsuits, 574.24, 574.25
Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
Common carriers, surety bonds, 221.122, 221.141
Community first services and supports (CFSS) agency-providers and financial management services providers, 256B.85
Construction code law, bonds issued under, legal status, 326B.06
BONDS

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Contractors
- Cemetery associations, 306.90, 306.93
- County contracts, 375.21
- County highway engineers, 163.21
- County highway engineers, 163.21
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, construction, 374.14, 374.35
- Electricians, 326B.33
- Elevators and related devices, 326B.164
- Gas, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, 326B.197
- Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
- Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
- Market value, 574.07
- Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
- Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
- Municipal power agencies, 453.59
- Nonresident contractors, tax liability, 290.9705
- Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
- Public works contractors, see same under this topic
- Residential building contractors, 326B.83, 326B.86
- School district contracts, 123B.52
- Sign contractors, 326B.865
- Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
- State contracts, see Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
- Trunk highway construction and maintenance, 161.38
- United States bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
- Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
- Wells, 326B.46
- Contracts and agreements, insurance agents, solicitors, or brokers, issuing after termination, 60A.171
- Cooperative associations
  - Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205, 308B.311
  - Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
- Coroners, 390.01
- Corporations
  - Assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22
  - County treasurers, 385.26
  - Depositaries, see same under this topic
  - Receivers, 316.11
  - Water use permits applicants, hearing costs, 103G.311
- Corrections commission, 241.01
- Counties, cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
- County attorneys, actions against, 388.13
- County auditors
  - Amount, 384.02
  - Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
  - Deputy auditors, 384.08
  - Failure to give bond, 384.05
  - Generally, see County officers and employees under this topic
  - Recording, 384.02
- Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, liability, 274.12
- Temporary county auditors, 384.07
- County commissioners, 375.101
- County contracts, 375.21
- County highway engineers, 163.07
- County officers and employees
  - Approval, 574.20
  - Consolidated offices, 375A.10
  - Examination of accounts, 574.23
  - Fees, recording, 382.08
  - Filing, 358.11, 609.435
  - Form, 574.13
  - Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
  - New bond, 382.13 to 382.15
  - Optional county governments, 375A.10
  - Premiums, payment by county, 382.153, 382.154
  - Purchasing departments, directors, 375.74
  - Recording, 382.10
  - Removal from secretary of state, court order, 382.12

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

County officers and employees (Cont'd)
- Schedule or position bond, 382.153
- State Fair exhibit supervisors, 375.80, 375.81, 375.82
- Vacancies in office, 375.08
- Validity, 574.14
- County recorders, 386.01
- County surveyors, 375.08, 389.011
- County treasurers
  - Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
  - Cemetery fund, 306.46, 306.48, 365.36
  - County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.48
  - Generally, see County officers and employees under this topic
  - New bonds, insolvency of sureties, 385.26
  - Refusal to give bond, 385.03, 385.27
  - Requirement, 385.02
  - Sureties for, insolvency, 385.26, 385.27
- Court administrators
  - Deputies, 485.05
  - Premiums, 485.018
  - Court reporters, 486.01
  - Courts, bond deposited with, 484.843
  - Credit services organizations, 332.55
  - Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20
  - Currency exchanges, 53A.06, 53A.08
  - Custodial trustees, custodial trusts, 529.13
  - Custodians, transfers to minors, 527.35
- Dakota County, community development agency contracts, 383D.41
- Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
- Dealers and merchants, trailers, 168.27
- Debt management services providers, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
- Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
- Debtors, appearance, 575.03
- Defendants, ordinance violations, appeals, 412.861
- Definitions
  - Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
  - Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
  - Grain Storage Act, 232.21
- Depositaries
  - City funds, 427.01
  - Collateral, 9.031
  - County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
  - County depositaries, 385.09
  - County funds, 385.11
  - Filing with Management and Budget Department, 9.031
  - Public corporations, deposits, 16A.272
  - Public funds (local), 118A.03
  - State funds secured by, 9.031, 16A.272
- Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.16
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
- Detectives, 326.3382, 326.3383
- Digital signatures, suitable guaranty, recovery of full amount, 325K.18
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Drainage systems
  - Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
  - Engineers, 103E.241
  - Petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.227, 103E.731
  - Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
  - Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, embargoed articles, claimant expenses, 151.38
  - Duluth Transit Authority employees, 458A.27
  - Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies suppliers, 256B.04
  - Economic development authorities, treasurer's bond, 469.096
  - Election contests, 209.06, 209.07, 209.09, 209.10
  - Electrical inspectors, performance bonds, 326B.36
  - Electricians
    - Contractors, 326B.33
    - Operators, 326B.921
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Electronic funds
- Transfer terminal operators, 47.64
- Transmission facilities, 47.65

Electronic voting systems, programming, 206.82

Elevator boring contractors, 103I.531

Elevator and related devices, 326B.164

Employers
- Unemployment insurance taxes, levied property, return, 268.058
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Energy conservation, qualified providers, 123B.65

Environmental rights, lawsuits, plaintiffs, 116B.06, 116B.07

Environmental well contractors, 103I.541

Estate sale conductors, 325E.70

Executive sales, real property, redemption, procedure, 550.29

Explorers, exploratory borings, 103I.601

Fidelity bonds, 574.19

Fidelity bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS

Fiduciaries, new bonds, filing upon notice of liquidation, 574.02

Fiduciaries, reorganization, 60C.21

Fiduciaries, persons serving, 524.4-204

Fiere buying and selling, 97B.905

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10

Foreign conservators, 524.5-433

Conservators, 524.5-113, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416

Conservators, foreign, 524.5-433

Insurance companies, 574.24, 574.25

Insurance guaranty associations, 60C.02

Insurance guaranty associations, coverage, 60C.02

Insurance guaranty associations, reorganization, 60C.21

Insurance guaranty associations, reorganization, 60C.21

Insurance rate regulation, 45.027

Insurance rate regulation under INSURANCE

Invention developers, 325A.04, 325A.06

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans
- Board of trustees, 60F.05
- Stop-loss coverage, 60F.02
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, trustees, 62H.05
- Judges retirement plan, treasurer, 490.123
- Lake conservation districts, treasurers, 103B.621, 103B.671
- Landlords and tenants, eviction actions, 504B.371
- Landowners
  - County highways, 163.12, 163.13
  - Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.30
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, 163.13
- Landscape contractors, trunk highway landscaping contracts, 161.32
- Local governments
  - Duplicate warrants, 471.415
  - Public works contractors, 574.39
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Local social services agencies, directors, 393.04
- Lottery retailers, 349A.06
- Manufactured home installers, 326B.0921, 326B.86
- Manufactured home sales, 327B.04, 327B.05
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
- Bonds for nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
- Discharge of attachment, 514.48
- Lien on real property, bonds to secure release, 514.10
- Medical assistance providers, 256B.04, 256B.0659
- Medical examiners, 390.01
- Membership camping operators
- Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
- Contract with blanket encumbrances, 82A.14
- Metropolitan area towns, departments, boards, 368.01
- Mineral land owners or lessees, relocation of roads, 160.10
- Mines and mining
- Lawsuits to mine land, 560.03
- Operators, 93.481, 93.49
- Taconite mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, revenue fund, 136F.94, 136F.96
- Minnesota State Retirement System, treasurer, 352.05
- Money transmitters, license applications, 53B.08
- Mortgage foreclosures, 580.28, 582.07
- Motor carriers, see Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle certificates of title
  - Applicants, 168A.04, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
  - Conditional registration, 168A.07
- Imported vehicles, 168A.085
- Rights of action, 168A.07
- Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Motor vehicle owners, registration tax installments, 168.31
- Motor vehicle registration, applications, 168A.085
- Motor vehicle transporters, 168.05
- Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
- National Guard
- Quartermaster responsible for state military property, 192.41
BONDS

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont’d)
National Guard (Cont’d)
Supply officers, 192.13, 192.40
Natural Resources Department, timber on state lands, scaling agreements, 90.252
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, 62C.17
Notaries public, 359.02
Park districts, police officers, 398.09
Park superintendents, park districts, 398.09
Parties to suits
Filing with court, 574.22
Parents, 540.08
Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
Peace officers, towns, 367.22
Performance bonds, 469.015, 469.155, 469.158
Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659
Personal representatives, 524.3-603 to 524.3-606
Petitioners
Naming of waters, 83A.06
Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.03, 116A.04
Soil and water conservation projects, 103C.601, 103C.605
Watershed projects, 103D.705
Plumbers, 326B.0921, 326B.46, 326B.475
Postsecondary schools
Record preservation, 136A.68
SURETY BONDS
Private career schools, 136A.822
Public career schools, 136A.646
Professional engineers, drainage systems, 103E.241
Professional engineers, 103E.241
Professional engineers, 103E.241
Professional engineers, 103E.241
Private career schools, 136A.822
Professional engineers, drainage systems, 103E.241
Professional fund raisers, 309.531
Property owners, delinquent personal property taxes, seized property, release, 277.21
Property tax judgments, 279.21
Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
Examination of accounts, 574.23
Approval, 574.20
Failure to get bond, liability, 574.29
Contents of bonds, 574.28, 574.29
Definitional sections, 574.26
Failure to get bond, liability, 574.29
Lawsuits on
Awards, 574.26
Bidder’s bond, 574.27
Burden of proof, applying payment to public work, 574.32
Generally, 574.31
Payment bonds, 574.29, 574.32
Letters of credit, 574.261, 574.38
Natural resource development projects, 574.263, 574.264
Payment bonds
Access by public, 574.28
Application of payments, 574.32
Claims against, 574.31
Exceptions, 574.26
Failure to get, 574.29
Filing requirements, 574.28
Requirement, 574.26, 574.263
Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
Service of process, 574.31
Penalty amount, 574.26
Public Contractors Performance and Payment Bond Act, citation, 574.26

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont’d)
Public works contractors (Cont’d)
Requirement to give bond, 574.26
Security in place of bond, 574.261, 574.264
Small businesses, 574.262
Sureties, insolvency, 574.30
Pull-tabs and tipboards, contraband, return to owner, 349.2125
Racing Commission members, 240.02
Ramsey County, purchasing department, 383A.32
Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.18
Real estate licensees, 82.86
Receivers
Dissolution (businesses), 302A.755, 317A.755
Generally, 574.11
Missing persons, receivers for, 578.06
Requirement to give bond, 576.27
Redevelopment projects, purchasers or lessees, 469.029
Regional railroad authorities, board of commissioners, 398A.03
Registrars of title, 508.31, 508A.31
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.71
Replevin
Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27
Claimant’s bond, 565.23, 565.25
Respondent’s bond, 565.23
Residential building contractors, 326B.0921, 326B.83, 326B.86
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08, 58A.13
Resorts, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
Restitution, guarantee of adequate funds or assets, 609.33
Rural water user districts, treasurers, 110A.26
Safe deposit companies, 55.05, 55.06
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
Saint Louis County
Community fair associations, 383C.161
County fair, regulations, 383C.16
Officers and employees, regulations, 383C.135
Saint Paul Port Authority, officers, 469.084
Savings associations
Directors, officers, employees, 51A.14
Procedures, 51A.04, 51A.041
Savings banks, 50.04, 50.05
School districts
Consolidation, appeals, 123A.49
School buildings and grounds, nonpublic use, 123B.51
School personnel, 123B.14
Sheriffs
Actions against, 387.07
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Failure to give bond, 387.02
Requirements, 387.01
Taking, fees, 357.09
Shows and exhibitions, licenses, 375.40
Sign contractors, 326B.865
Signatures, generally, 574.01
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)
State employees (Cont'd)
Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
Form, 574.13
Law suits on, 574.25
Premiums, 574.03
Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
Validity, 574.14
State funds secured by, 9.031
State law librarian, 480.09
State Lottery retailers, 349A.06
State Lottery vendors, 349A.07
State officers
Approval, 574.20
Examination of accounts, 574.23
Exclusion from requirement, 574.205
Federal surety bonds, 574.04, 574.205
Filing with secretary of state, 574.21
Form, 574.13
Premiums, 574.03
Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16
Validity, 574.14
State Patrol retirement fund, treasurer, 352B.03
Statutes of limitations, 541.05
Structural pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
Structured settlements, registered transferees, 549.35
Subcontractors, unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
Subsurface sewage treatment system professionals, 115.56
Suitable guaranty, surety bonds defined as, 325K.01
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.72
Surveyors
Affidavits, 574.12
County treasurers, corporate surety bonds, 385.26
Depositories, county funds, 385.11
Generally, 574.01
Justification, 574.12, 574.17
Public works contractors bonds, 574.28, 574.30
State officers, subrogation to state, 574.16
Sureties for part of penalty, 574.17
Surety companies, 574.15
Surveyors
County surveyors, 389.01
County surveys by petition, 381.03
Taxpayers
Confiscation of property for taxes, release, 270C.67
Property taxes, structures, timber, minerals, soil, sand, gravel, or peat, 272.38
Return of perishable property confiscated for taxes, 270C.7102
Teachers Retirement Association, treasurer, 354.06
Telephone companies
Perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Requirement, 237.64
Timber appraisal supervisor, 90.051
Timber purchases
Assignees of permits, 90.171
Scaling agreements, 90.252
Security deposit, permit, 90.161
Town boards of supervisors, 366.01, 366.05
Town officers and employees
Cemetery permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44
Execution procedures, 367.23
Filing and penalties, 367.25
Peace officers, 367.22
Town clerks, 367.10, 367.25
Town treasurer for, 367.15
Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
Township mutual companies, officers, employees, 67A.09
Trailer, 168.27
Transient merchants, 329.11
Trust companies
Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)
Trust companies (Cont'd)
Limited purpose companies, 48A.03
Trustees
Court findings requiring bond, 501C.0702
Decedents, death by wrongful act, lawsuits, 573.02
Generally, 574.11
Unadopted rules, petitioners for cessation of enforcement, 14.381
Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, priority, 268.058
Vendor bonds, performance bonds serving as, 206.66
Vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, administrators licensing, 216C.437
Voting machines and systems, vendors, 206.57, 206.66, 206.82
Waivers, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
Warehouse operators
Abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
Liability insurance, 231.17
Licenses, 231.16
Violations, fines, 231.18
Wastewater treatment facilities, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326B.0921, 326B.56
Waters of the state, activities affecting, 103G.251
Watershed districts
Employees, 103D.325
Managers, 103D.315
Permittees, 103D.345
Petitioners for projects, 103D.705
Wells and borings, well contractors, 103L.525, 326B.46
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.04, 458D.18
White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, Pine Point School, 128B.03
Workers’ compensation self-insurance
Commercial self-insurance groups, 79A.21, 79A.24, 79A.26
Form, 79A.15
Provisions, generally, 79A.15
Security deposit, 79A.04
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, agricultural resource projects, application, issuing, 41A.04
Agricultural Resource Loan Guaranty Program, 41A.05
Air navigation facilities
Acquisition and betterment, 473.667, 473.6671
Issuance, generally, 360.036
Airports and landing fields
Generally, 360.036, 360.037
Joint issuance, 360.042
Metropolitan area airports, acquisition and improvement, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667, 473.6671
Anoka County
Libraries, 383E.20
Police safety improvements and equipment, 383E.21
Public safety radio communication system, 383E.21, 383E.22
Anticipation notes, 41C.07
Appropriation bonds
Duluth regional exchange district, 16A.968
Electric vehicle infrastructure appropriation bonds, 16A.963
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 16A.967
Public television equipment appropriation bonds, 16A.964
Response to releases appropriation bonds, 16A.966
Vikings stadium appropriation bonds, 16A.727, 16A.965, 297E.021
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.115, 469.116
Armory Building Commission, armory bonds
Issuance, 193.143, 193.146
Special property tax levies, 275.70
Terms, 193.146
Attorney general, bonds of another state, action to recover, 8.11
BONDS

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)
Baseball park (major league), revenue bonds, 473.757
Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
Bond Allocation Act
Issuance, 459.35
Issuance of obligations, 475.77
Method of allocation, 474A.16
Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
Bond-issuing agencies, assessments for debt service, 16A.643
Bond reinvestment programs, 475.51, 475.55
Bonding authority, allocation of, 474A.01 to 474A.21
Build America Bonds, 446A.085
Calls for redemption, 475.54
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
Cities (Cont'd)
Certificates of destruction, local governments, retention, 475.521
Capital improvement bonds, 475.52
Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
Capital improvement bonds, 475.52
Certificates of destruction, local governments, retention, 475.533
Certificates of indebtedness, see CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Cities
Air navigation facilities, 360.036
Ambulance services, 471.467
Annexation of territory, 414.067
Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
Building bonds, public debt status, 46A.086
Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
Consolidation of territory, 414.067
Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
Debt service funds, 429.091, 475.61, 475.65, 477A.085
Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
Defaced bonds, 475.69
Detachment of territory, 414.067
Development districts, 469.131
Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
District heating bonds, 475.525
Duluth, 458A.33
Duplicate bonds, 475.69
Economic development loan repayments, 471.562 to 471.564
Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
Extraterritorial projects, 471.456
Fire prevention improvements, 88.44, 429.091
First class cities, see same under this topic
Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Fourth class cities, see same under this topic
GARVEE bonds, 473.39
Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Home rule charter cities, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
Housing program and development financial services, 462C.14
Improvement bonds, 429.091, 435.17, 435.22
Incorporation of territory, 414.067
International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
Invalid bonds, 475.67
Investments in, 61A.28, 118A.04
Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
Lost bonds, 475.70
Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
Municipal liquor store revenue, payments, 426.19
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
Net debt limitations, 475.754
Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.49
Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
Public recreation facilities, 471.15, 471.191
Refunding bonds, 475.50
Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
Sale of bonds, 475.60
Second class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
Self-insurance pools, 471.981
Serial maturities, 475.54
Sewers, 444.075
Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.071, 462C.10
Special service districts, improvements, 428A.06
Statutory cities, see same under this topic
Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
Streets, parks, and parkways, improvements, 430.02, 430.12, 430.13
Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
Toll bridge revenue bonds
Compelling performance, 441.55
Form and terms, 441.49
Indebtedness limitations of city, exemption, 441.52, 441.54
Interest, 441.49
Payment only from toll bridge revenues, 441.52
Rights of bondholders, 441.55
Sinking funds, 441.50
Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.222
Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
Watershed management, 103B.245
City development districts, 469.131
City housing and redevelopment authorities, community correction facilities, 401.05
College savings bond program, 16A.645
Conflict of laws, Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), prevailing law, 128D.11
Cooperative associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Cooperative power associations, issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201
Corporate bonds, see under CORPORATIONS
Counterfeiting, evidence, signatures, 634.01
Counties
Adjustment of debt, 94.32
Aeronautics assistance, other municipalities, 360.043
Airports and landing fields, see same under this topic
Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
Bridges (structures), 165.10
Building bonds, public debt status, 446A.086
Capital improvement bonds, 373.40, 373.47, 376.07
Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
Community corrections facilities, 401.05
Consolidated conservation area lands, 94.31 to 94.33
County boards, duties regarding, 373.01, 375.25
Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02, 374.20
Debt service funds, 103B.331, 475.61, 475.65
Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Counties (Cont'd)

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Dissolved towns, 365.47 to 365.49
District heating bonds, 475.525
Drainage ditches
  Partial payment, tax levy, 84A.40
  State payment of bonds in exchange for conservation lands, 84A.23, 84A.33
  Validation of bonds, 84A.50
Drainage systems, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
Escrow accounts, default payments from, 446A.086
Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
Federal interest subsidy payments, 446A.086
Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.40, 88.44
Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
GARVEE bonds, 473.39
Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03
Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Hennepin County, see same under this topic
Highways, county state-aid, 162.181
Hospital districts, see same under this topic
Hospitals
  County hospitals, 376.02, 376.07
  Investment of proceeds, 447.49
  Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
  Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
  Refunding bonds, 447.50
Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
Indebtedness, see under COUNTIES
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Law enforcement facilities, construction, 641.23, 641.24, 641.264
Local water management, 103B.331
Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup bonds, 446A.083
Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
Mortgage bond certificates, 474A.061
Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
New counties, debts, 370.23
Nursing homes
  County nursing homes, 376.55, 376.56
  Investment of proceeds, 447.49
  Issuance and sale, 447.45, 447.49
  Pledge of revenues, 447.46, 447.48
  Refunding bonds, 447.50
Parks, 375.18, 398.33
Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
Property assessed clean energy program, governmental, 216C.436
Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
Public facilities payment of debt obligation, application fees, 446A.086
Public recreation facilities, 471.15
Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority, 373.47
Purposes for issuance, 475.52
Railroad aid, limitations, Const. art 11 s 12
Ramsey County, see same under this topic
Referendum, 375.20
Retirement postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
Roads, 165.10
Saint Louis County, 116R.02, 383C.023
Sale of bonds, 475.60
Self-insurance pools, 471.981
Sewers, 444.075
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.615, 103C.621
Solid waste management, 400.09, 400.101, 473.811
Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19

BONDS

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
Subsurface sewage treatment system or water well loans, 115.57
Television translator stations, 375.165
Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
Transportation projects, grant anticipation financing, 475.522
Vacation energy improvements financing program, 216C.435
Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
Wastewater treatment facilities, 116A.20, 444.075
Water supply, 444.075, 469.194
Water systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20, 469.194
Watershed district projects, 103D.901
Watershed management, 103B.245
Credit enhanced bonds, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.175, 469.1763

Debt service

Assessments of state agencies, 16A.643
Deficiency loans, 475A.04

Debt service funds

Appropriations to, 475.61
Cities, see same under this topic
Counties, see same under this topic
Defined, 475.51
Deposits to, crossover refunding bond proceeds, 475.67
Surplus amounts, uses permitted, 475.61
Towns, see same under this topic
Unused bond proceeds, deposit in debt service fund, 475.65

Defaced bonds, duplicate bonds, form and terms, 475.69

Definitions

Acquisition, public indebtedness, 475.51
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02, 41C.08
Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.02
Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
Constitutional limits, Const. art 11 s 4
Education funding, 126C.63
Hotels, valuables, 327.70
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Management and Budget Department, 16A.095
Municipal debt service aid, 475.02
Northwest Airlines facilities, 116R.01
Public indebtedness, 475.51
Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
School districts, 126C.63
Delivery, 475.65
Development corporations, issuing, corporate powers, 301.75
Discounting
  Banks, liability, exception, 48.24
  Increment value defined as income, 501C.1107
Disposition, 475.553
District heating bonds, local governments, issuing, 475.525
District heating systems, discontinuance, installation of improvements, 451.16
Duluth regional exchange district, appropriation bonds, 16A.968
Duluth Seaway Port Authority, 469.062
Duluth Transit Authority
  Bus transportation system, 458A.24
  General obligation bonds, 458A.33
  Revenue bonds, 458A.32
  Tax-exempt status, 458A.30
Duplicate bonds
  Form and terms, 475.69
  State bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
Economic development authorities
  Advances of credit or money, 469.106
  Authorized securities, investment in, 469.102

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BONDS

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont’d)
Economic development authorities (Cont’d)

Extraterrestrial projects, 471.656
General obligation bonds, 469.102, 469.106
Limitations, restriction, 469.092
Loan repayments, 471.563, 471.564
Loans in anticipation of, 469.101
Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
Proceeds, use of, 469.101
Revenue bonds, 469.103, 469.106
Sales, approval before issuance, 469.092
Tax increment bonds, 469.103

Trustees, pledges and other bond covenants, 501C.0102
Enterprise zone facility bonds, 474A.091
Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Execution, local governments, form and terms, 475.55
Federal farm loans, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (Freddie Mac), investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

First class cities
Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.36 to 458.39
Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.17
Levees, 458.33 to 458.35
Municipal bonds, 469.183
Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.09
Net debt limitations, 475.53
Quarries, 458.36 to 458.39
Redemption calls, notice, 475.54
Restricted residence district bonds, 462.14
Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Water purification and filtration plants, 456.31
Foreign currency, local government bonds payable in, 475.54

Foreign states
Action to recover, 8.11
Interest income, income tax additions, 290.0131, 290.0133
Forgery, evidence, 634.01

Fourth class cities
Heating systems, 451.04, 451.05
Parking facilities, 459.14
Power lines, 455.25

General obligation bonds
Affirmative action requirements, 363A.36
Authority to issue, 16A.641, 16A.672, 475.51 to 475.79
Equal pay requirements, 363A.44
General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
Generally, 16A.641, 16A.672
Interest subsidy bonds, 16A.647
Liability, state officers, 16A.675
Proceeds, 16A.127, 16A.641
School districts, see same under this topic
Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646

General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06

Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28

Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077

Hennepin County
Baseball park (major league), 473.757
Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Environmental response fund, proceeds pledged to, 383B.81
Library levy, 383B.245
Medical building, 383B.218
Park district budgets, financing, 383B.73
Parking facilities, financing, 383B.20

Higher Education Facilities Authority
Revenue bonds
Administration, authority, 136A.40
Amount, 136A.29
Compelling performance, 136A.37
Form and terms, 136A.32

Higher Education Facilities Authority (Cont’d)
Revenue bonds (Cont’d)

Generally, 136A.36
Investment of proceeds, 136A.32
Issuing, 136A.29
Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.38
Purpose, 136A.39
Rights of bondholders, 136A.33
State not obligated by, 136A.35
Tax free status, 136A.39
Trust agreements, 136A.33, 136A.36

Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.34

Higher Education Office

Issuance, exemption, Bond Allocation Act, 474A.062
Revenue bonds
Form and terms, 136A.173
Generally, 136A.171
Legal investments, declaring as, 136A.178
Negotiability, 136A.173
Rights of bondholders, 136A.177
Securing, 136A.174
Self loan revenue bonds, 136A.1787
State not obligated by, 136A.176
Trust agreements, 136A.174

Revenue refunding bonds, 136A.175

Hospital districts
General obligation bonds, 447.35
Health care facilities, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Hospitals, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Nursing homes, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48 to 447.50
Powers, generally, 447.33

Hospitals, refunding bonds
County hospital additions, 376.07
Form and terms, 447.45
Issuance, 447.45
Payment from revenues, 447.46
Security, 447.48

Housing and redevelopment authorities
Bond allocations, 469.036
Community corrections facilities, 401.05
Corporate purposes, 469.034
County or city building debt, 446A.086
Defined, 469.002
Extraterrestrial projects, 471.656
General obligation revenue bonds, 469.034
Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
Interest reduction program, 469.012
Issuance, 469.012, 469.033
Legal investments, 469.038
Liability for debt, limitations, 469.034
Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
Mortgage credit certificates, 474A.061
Refunding bonds, 469.034
Resolutions as authorization, 469.035
Revenue pool, repayment from, 469.033
Revenues, use restrictions, 469.034
Special benefit tax fund, 469.033
Tax exemption, 469.034

Terms, 469.035

Housing Finance Agency
Aggregate principal amount outstanding, 462A.22
Approval, 462A.08
Authorizing, 462A.09
Contracts and security, 462A.18
Debt service reserve fund, 462A.22
Default, 462A.16
Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.21, 462A.37
Individuals, nonliability, 462A.12
Interest rate exchanges, 462A.105
Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
Lawsuits, venue, 462A.17
Liability for debt, 462A.12, 462A.14
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Housing Finance Agency (Cont'd)

- Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
- Notes with interest rate exceeding seven percent, approval, 469.035
- Pledges, 462A.11, 462A.15
- Purchase and cancellation, 462A.13
- Purposes, 462A.08, 462A.375
- Resolutions, 462A.09, 462A.10
- Single-family mortgage bonds, loans financed with proceeds, 462A.073
- State, nonliability, 462A.14
- Terms, 462A.08 to 462A.10
- Trustees, appointment, powers and duties, 462A.16, 462A.17

Ice centers, form and terms, 240A.11

Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191

Independent School District 625 (Saint Paul), net debt limitations, 475.53

Independent School District 709 (Duluth), net debt limitations, 475.53

Indian tribes

- Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
- White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, exclusions, 128B.03

Industrial development districts

- Authorization, 469.156
- Bondholders, rights and remedies, 469.163
- Interest rate, 469.158
- Issuance, 469.155, 469.158
- Limitations, 469.161
- Payment sources for, 469.162
- Refunding bonds, 469.155
- Revenue bonds, 469.155, 469.162
- Security, restrictions on, 469.162
- Validity, 469.160

Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662

Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662

Interest rates

- Bonds purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
- Excessive interest, validation, 475.551
- Generally, 475.56
- Local governments, 475.54 to 475.561
- Tax-exempt bonds, 475.561

Interest subsidy bonds

- Generally, 16A.647
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.275

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County)

- Generally, 136D.281
- Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
- Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29

Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro)

- Generally, 136D.741
- Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County)

- Generally, 136D.88
- Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94
- Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90

Investments in

- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 308.773
- County cemetery funds, 306.48
- Debt service funds, 118A.04
- Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Investment companies, 54.27
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
- Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
- Public funds (local), 118A.04
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Purchase of municipal bonds, Const. art 11 s 9, 469.116
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211

Issuance

- Elections on, see REFERENDUM
- Purposes, generally, 475.52
- Joint liability, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
- Joint powers boards, authority to issue, 471.59
- Lake City, harbor and port, 458.73
- Lake improvement districts, 103B.555
- Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project
- Appropriation bonds, 16A.967
- Generally, 469.194
- Liberty or victory bonds, contractors, pledging in lieu of surety bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

Local governments

- Air navigation facilities, 360.036
- Cities, see same under this topic
- Counties, see same under this topic
- Debt service funds, see same under this topic
- District heating bonds, 475.525
- Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
- Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
- Interest on obligations, tax policy of state, 289A.50
- Interest rates, 475.54 to 475.561
- Issuance, purposes, 475.52
- Net debt limitations, 475.53
- Proceedings to initiate issuing, referendum, 475.57, 475.58
- Proceeds, proper use of, 475.58
- Sale of bonds, 475.60
- School districts, see same under this topic
- Serial maturities, 475.54
- Special property tax levies, 275.70
- Towns, see same under this topic
- Waste disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48, 115.50

Lost bonds, reissuing, 475.70

Management and Budget Department

- Assessment of agencies for debt service, 16A.643
- Bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
- Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
- General obligation special tax bonds, 16A.661
- Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
- Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
- Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
- Lease revenue bonds, capitol area building account, 16B.2406
- Municipal bond guaranty account, duties, 475A.06
- Negotiated sale, 16A.641
- Qualified agricultural loans, 41B.195
- Refunding bonds, 16A.66
- State bonds, 16A.641, 16A.642
- Waste management bonds, 115A.58, 115A.59, 115A.71
- Maturities, local governments, 475.54
- Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
- Metropolitan Airports Commission
- Generally, 473.608, 473.665, 473.667
- Investments in, legal investments, 473.666
- Purpose, 473.6021
- Revenue bonds, 473.6671
- Security, 473.668
- Metropolitan Council
- GARVEE bonds, 473.39
- Holders, protection of rights, 473.446

Maturities, local governments, 475.53

Refunding bonds, expiration, 136D.94

Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.29

Refunding bonds, 136D.94

Termination of agreement, no effect on bond levies, 136D.90

Investments in

- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 308.773
- County cemetery funds, 306.48
- Debt service funds, 118A.04
- Insurance companies, 60L.07, 60L.08
- Investment Board, 11A.24
- Investment companies, 54.27
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29
- Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
- Public funds (local), 118A.04
- Public retirement plans, 356A.06
- Purchase of municipal bonds, Const. art 11 s 9, 469.116
- Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715

School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Const. art 11 s 1

Social welfare fund, 256.90

Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurers' fund, 79A.22

Workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.04
BONDS

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Council (Cont'd)

- Housing bond credit enhancement program, debt service, 473.197
- Investments in, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
- Light rail transit expenditures, limits, 473.39
- Metrodome, 473.581, 473.592
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.27, 403.29, 403.30, 403.32
- Refunds, outstanding bonds, 473.39, 473.446
- Regional recreational open space system, 473.325
- Regional transit, 473.39
- Replacement funds for reduced transit provider reserves, 473.39
- Solid waste bonds, proceeds, credit to local housing incentives account, 473.254
- Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
- Taxes, exemption, 473.436
- Transit capital improvement program, 473.39
- Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.543
- Metropolitan Stadium, 473.581
- Minneapolis
- Airports and landing fields, 473.621
- Debt service aid, 477A.085
- Library referendum bonds, aid for, 477A.085
- Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, heavy maintenance facility, 473.607
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), 473.607
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), state university revenue bonds, 136F.90 to 136F.98
- Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Municipal gas agencies
  - Generally, 453A.04, 453A.05
  - Investments in, 453A.10
- Security, 453A.05, 453A.07
- Municipal liquor store bonds, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Municipal power agencies
  - Generally, 453.54, 453.55
  - Investments in, 453.60
- Security, 453.55, 453.57
- Municipalities
  - Defined, 475.51
  - Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
- Negotiability, 475.55
- Net debt
  - Defined, 475.51
  - Limitations, 475.53
- Net tax capacity
  - Defined, 475.51
  - School districts, 475.53
- Northwest Airlines facilities
  - Aircraft facilities funds, 116R.11
  - Airports and landing fields, see same under this topic
  - Chisholm-Hibbing facility, 116R.04
  - Debt service accounts, 116R.11
  - Debt service reserve accounts, 116R.02, 116R.13
  - Debt status of bonds, 116R.05
  - Default, 116R.02, 116R.06, 116R.12
  - Deficiency bonds, 116R.02, 116R.13
  - Definitions, 116R.01
  - Duluth facility, 116R.02, 116R.04
  - Federal law, covenant of compliance, 116R.04
  - Form and terms, 116R.04, 116R.05
  - Interest, taxability, 116R.04
  - Lawsuits, 116R.12
  - Lease agreements, 116R.02
  - Liability on, 116R.08
  - Liens, 116R.06, 116R.07
  - Management and Budget Department, 116R.02, 116R.03, 116R.08, 116R.09
  - Metropolitan Airports Commission, powers, 473.608
- Orders or indentures authorizing (Cont'd)
  - Contents, 116R.06

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

Northwest Airlines facilities (Cont'd)

- Orders or indentures authorizing (Cont'd)
  - Funds and accounts, 116R.11, 116R.13
  - Recording, exemption, 116R.07
  - Security for bonds, 116R.02
  - Source of payment, 116R.05
  - State bond law, exemption, 116R.04
  - Trustees, powers, 116R.12
  - Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
  - Payments, sources, 116R.05
  - Pledges on, 116R.06, 116R.07, 116R.10
  - Refunding bonds, 116R.04
  - Saint Louis County, 116R.02
  - Scope, 116R.14
  - Severability, 116R.15
  - Sinking funds, 116R.06
  - State loan, terms and conditions, 473.608
  - Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses, 273.19
  - Other governmental units
    - Bonding authority, generally, 475.79
    - Defined, 475.51
    - Park districts, 398.09, 398.17
    - Pay-for-performance program, appropriations bonds, 16A.94
    - Pledges on, 116R.05
    - Paying agents, duties, 475.553, 475A.04
    - Permissible investments, bonds defined as, 53B.03
    - Pollution Control Agency, pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03
  - Port authorities
    - Bloomington Port Authority, 469.071
    - Bond allocations, 474A.01 to 474A.21
    - Bonding, 474A.061
    - Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
    - Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
    - General obligation bonds, 469.060
    - Generally, 471.562 to 471.564
    - Hastings Port Authority Commission, 469.077
    - Indebtedness, state appropriations to pay, 469.0671
    - Loans in anticipation of, 469.064
    - Municipal housing programs, revenue bonds, 462C.07
    - Proceeds, use of, 469.064
    - Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
    - Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.0722, 469.0724
    - Revenue bonds, 469.061
    - Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.0813
    - Saint Paul Port Authority, 469.084
    - Winona Port Authority, 469.089
    - Proceedings to initiate issuing, 475.57, 475.58
    - Proceeds
      - Depositing, bond proceeds fund, 16A.631
      - Investment and reinvestment pending use, 475.65
      - Investments, future purchase of securities, sale of bonds, 475.60
      - Proper use of, 475.58
      - Purpose of bonds, changing or expanding, 475.58
      - Treasurers, duties, 475.65
      - Uses permitted, 475.65
    - Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
  - Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
  - Public Facilities Authority
    - Agreements, 446A.14, 446A.17, 446A.19
    - Bondholders, 446A.13, 446A.19
    - Cancellation, 446A.18
    - Contents, statement of nonliability, 446A.17
    - County or city building debt, 446A.086
    - Credit enhanced bond program, 446A.087, 446A.12
    - Debt service reserve funds, 446A.15
    - Exemptions, 446A.12
    - Negotiable bonds, 446A.12, 446A.13, 446A.17, 446A.18
    - Nonliability, 446A.17
    - Powers, 446A.14
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)
Public Finance Authority (Cont'd)
Proceeds, appropriation to authority, 446A.04
Redemption, 446A.18
Redevelopment districts, 446A.13
Public-finance transactions
Defined, 336.9-102
Financing statements, 336.9-515
Public library sale with, 134.45
Public safety improvements and equipment, Anoka County, 383E.21
Public safety radio communication system, Anoka County, 383E.22
Pursuers
Delivery to, 475.65
Investment Board, 475.73
Purchase price, application, purchasers' obligations, 475.65
Refunding bonds, validity of debts refunded, 475.67
Ramsey County
Charter commission, powers and duties regarding, 383A.554
District heating, 383A.411
Environmental response fund, proceeds may be pledged to, 383A.81
Golf courses, 383A.03, 383A.07
Human services programs expenditures, 383A.06
Ice arenas, 383A.03, 383A.07
Levying powers, 383A.03
Medical facility water system, 383A.411
Parks and park land, 383A.07
Recreational facilities (public), 471.15, 471.191
Red Lake Game Preserve, drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50
Red Wing Port Authority Commission, 469.081
Redemption
Generally, 475.54
Proceeds defined as principal, 475.51
School districts, 123B.78
Redevelopment agencies, municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, 469.072, 469.0724
Referendum, see Bonds (public debt) under REFERENDUM
Refunding bonds, see REFUNDING BONDS
Regional public library districts, capital improvements, 134.201
Regional railroad authorities
Defined, 398A.01
Generally, 398A.07
Powers, 398A.04
Regional recreational open space system, metropolitan area, 473.325
Regional sanitary sewer districts, power to issue, 115.61
Regional transit master plan, metropolitan area, 473.39
Register of bonds
County auditors, duties, 475.62, 475.63
Data, classification, 16A.672, 475.55
Entries in, 475.62, 475.63
Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
Resolutions, defined as public debt, 501C.0102
Reverse repurchase agreements, defined, 475.51
Rosemount Port Authority Commission, 469.081
Rural development financing authorities
Extraterritorial projects, 471.656
Generally, 469.145, 469.146
Liability, 362A.07, 469.151
Rural Finance Authority
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer and agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05, 41C.06, 41C.08
Agricultural resources, development, 41B.19
Authority, 41B.01
Bond reserve funds, use, 41C.08
Data, disclosure, 41B.211
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88, 136D.90, 136D.94
Investments in, public funds, 118A.04
Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
Joint powers districts, facilities and construction, 123A.78
Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595
Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60
Maximum effort school aid, see State bonds under this topic
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, valuation of detached land, 473.629
Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
Natural disasters, 123B.535, 123B.60
Net debt limitations, 475.53
Pine Point School, exclusions, 123B.03
Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64, 475.74
Public recreation facilities, 471.15
Publication, 123B.10
Purposes for issuance, 475.52
Redemption, borrowing for, 123B.78
Refunding bonds, escrow accounts, 475.67
Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
Sale of bonds, 475.60
School buildings and grounds
Calamities, 123B.60
Capital facilities, 123B.62
Construction, 123B.70, 123B.71
Debt service equalization, 123B.53, 123B.535
Joint powers districts, 123A.78
Sale or exchange, 123B.51
Self-insurance pools, 471.981
Serial maturities, 475.54
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.11, 128D.12
Sale of bonds, 128D.11, 128D.12
Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
Security interests, perfection, 475.78
Self-insurance pools, discharge of bond requirements, 471.981
Sinking funds, 16A.647, 475.51, 475.54
Small issue bonds, 474A.061
Solid waste management districts, 115A.71, 115A.715
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), see School districts under this topic
Special service districts, housing improvement areas, 428A.06, 428A.16
State agencies
Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
State Agricultural Society
Authority to issue, 37.31
Contracts, pledging against impairment, 37.37
Form and terms, 37.31, 37.35, 37.36
Liability, 37.35
Proceeds, disposition, 37.33
Purchase and cancellation, 37.36
Security, 37.31, 37.33, 37.34
Tender option, 37.32
State bond fund, see STATE BOND FUND
State bonds
Affirmative action requirements, 363A.36
Bond counsel, reasonable fees, 481.21
Borrowing, Const. art 9 s 4 to 7, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Const. art 2 s 2
Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan revenue bonds, 216C.146
Credit rating, school district default payments, effect on, 126C.55
Debt service, 124C.49
Districts, 126C.55
Distresses, see STATE BOND FUND
Destruction, 475.53

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT) (Cont'd)

State bonds (Cont'd)
Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed bonds, 16A.461 to 16A.464
Equal pay requirements, 363A.44
Exchanges, listing on, 16A.672
Fundamental law, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
General obligation bonds, see same under this topic
Gopher state bonds, 16A.645, 181.06
Highways
Generally, Const. art 14 s 3
Proceeds, use, 16A.641
Sale, Const. art 14 s 11
Trunk highway system bonds, see same under this topic
Internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3, 8
Management and Budget Department, 16A.641, 16A.642
Minnesota state municipal aid bonds, 475A.06
Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
Proceeds
Cancellation, 16A.642
Local road improvement fund, deposits to, 174.52
Property purchased or leased with, 16A.695
Public library sale funding from, 134.45
State funds and accounts receiving, 16A.127
Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70
Reports about, 16A.642
School funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8
School loan bonds (maximum effort school aid)
Aid payments, 477A.09
Defined, 126C.63
Generally, 126C.72
Proceeds, disposition, 126C.66
Refrundment notice, 205A.07
Refunding bonds, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
Sale, 126C.69, 126C.72
Serial maturity bonds, 16A.646
State bond-financed property, 16A.695, 94.101
Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
Transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
Trunk highway system bonds, see same under this topic
Vikings stadium appropriation bonds, 16A.965, 297E.021
Zero coupon bonds, 16A.646
State water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18
Statutory cities
Allocations, from housing pool, 474A.061
Joint liability, towns, 475.68
Joint powers agreements, 474A.061
Mortgage bonds, 474A.061
Optional plan B, 412.691
Parking facilities, 459.14
Payment, dissolution of statutory cities, 412.091
Property tax levies, 412.251
Purposes for issuance, 475.52
Target Center, 473.592, 473.599
Tax credit bonds
Generally, 16A.647
Public safety radio communication system, 403.275
Tax-exempt bonds, interest rates, 475.561
Tax increment financing
Economic development authorities, 469.103
Payment pledged, 469.176
Preexisting obligations, 469.1763, 469.1792, 469.1814
Referendum, exemption, 475.58
Temporary use of increment authorized, 469.176
Technical colleges, expenditures, net debt limits of school districts, effect in determining, 475.53
Tendered bonds, 475.54
Tobacco appropriation bonds, 16A.965, 16A.99
Tobacco securitization bonds, 16A.97, 16A.98
Towns
Airports and landing fields, see same under this topic
Annexation of territory, 414.067
Trunk highway system bonds

Bonds (Public Debt) (Cont’d)

Towns (Cont’d)

Assumption by county under Reforestation Act, 94.31 to 94.33
Bond Allocation Act, 459.35
Bond counsel, 481.21
Capital improvement bonds, 475.521
Combined units of government, payment responsibilities, 465.86
Consolidation of territory, 414.067
Counties, dissolved towns, duties, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
Debt service funds, 475.61, 475.65
Debt service obligations after annexation, 475.80
Detachment of territory, 414.067
Disclosure, 475.60
Dissolved towns, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
Distribution, 368.49
Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.44
Floating indebtedness, funding, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Guaranteed bonds, 474A.03
Incorporation of territory, 414.067
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
Issuance, 366.095
Joint liability, statutory cities, 475.68
Judgments against, purposes for issuance, 475.52
Metropolitan transit replacement service program, 473.388
Municipal district heating bonds, 475.525
Net debt limitations, 475.53, 475.754
Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
Partition of town, apportionment of debt, 379.06
Payment, separation of statutory cities from towns, 412.081
Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
Property tax abatement authority, 469.1814
Property tax levies, 475.61, 475.64
Public recreation facilities, 471.15
Purposes for issuance, 475.52
Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51
Sale of bonds, 475.60
Self-insurance pools, 471.981
Serial maturities, 475.54
Sewers, 444.075
Storm water control systems, 444.075, 444.19
Subordinate service districts, 365A.08, 365A.095
Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
Town treasurers, duties, 475.69
Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.435
Voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
Water supply, 444.075
Watershed management, 103B.245
Transit capital improvement program, metropolitan area, 473.39
Transportation or transit projects, bonds for
Grant anticipation financing, 475.522
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Trunk highway bonds, debt service, motor fuel tax surcharge for, 296A.083
Trunk highway system bonds
Authority, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50
Debt financing management policy, 167.60
Expenses for, payment from trunk highway fund, 167.46, 167.50
Generally, 167.50
Motor vehicle registration taxes, increase, 168.013
Payment from trunk highway fund account, 167.51
Principal and interest, payment, 168.013
Proceeds, 16A.641, 161.04, 167.50
Property taxes, 167.52
Zero coupon bonds, sale, 16A.646

Bonds (Public Debt) (Cont’d)

United States bonds
City funds, security for, 427.02
Interest income, income tax additions, 290.0131, 290.0133
Investments in
Development corporations, 301.79
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Maximum effort school loan fund, 126C.65
Reinsurance funds, 60A.715, 60A.73
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
Liberty or victory loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

University of Minnesota, biomedical science research facility funding program, 137.61 to 137.65
Usury, see USURY
Valuables, bonds defined as, 327.70
Value
Defined as personal property, 256L.08
Increments defined as income, 501C.1107
Vikings stadium funding, 16A.727, 16A.965, 297E.021
Waivers, duplicates, state indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464
Wastewater treatment facilities
Cities, 444.075
Metropolitan area facilities, 473.541, 473.543
Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.46, 115.48
Nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.20
Water pollution control bonds, 116.17, 116.18
Watershed districts
Self-insurance pools, 471.981
Watershed management, 103B.245
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
Applicable elected representatives, state senators as, 458D.145
Duties, local governments, 458D.11
General obligation bonds, solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10, 458D.14
Payment, 458D.06, 458D.15
Tax exemption, 458D.23
Winona Port Authority, 469.089
Zoological garden bonds, 85A.05

BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
Convictions, effect, 299L.05, 609B.520
Evidence of, 634.031
Sports bookmaking
Bets, amount, determination for tax purposes, 297E.03
Definitions, 609.75
Taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03
Violations and penalties, 299L.05, 609.76

BOOKS

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
Bibles, see under RELIGIOUS ARTICLES
Braille books, 248.07
Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08
Directories, see DIRECTORIES
Documents, see DOCUMENTS
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Juvenile offenders, reading matter, providing, 636.07, 641.16
Library books, see Books under LIBRARIES
Procurement, statutory cities, 412.221
Sacred books, jail inmates, providing to, 641.16
Sale (executions), exemption from, 550.37
Telephone directories, see under DIRECTORIES
Textbooks, see TEXTBOOKS

BOOM COMPANIES

Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664

BORDER CITY ZONES

See also SMALL BUSINESSES
Administration, 469.173
Appropriations for tax incentives, 469.1734, 469.1735
Boundaries, 469.173

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

BORDER

BORDER CITY ZONES (Cont'd)

Businesses in
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, preference, 41A.036
Economically disadvantaged areas, preference, 16C.16
Employers, 469.171
Property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
Relocations, 469.173
Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, reductions
Approvals, 469.171
Exemptions, 469.1732
Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
Tax incentives outside zones, 469.1734
Definitions, 469.166
Designation, 469.167, 469.1731
Development and redevelopment powers, 469.172
Development plans, 469.1731
Duration, 469.167
Employers, income and franchise taxes, credits, 469.171
Funding, tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
Generally, 469.166 to 469.1735
Housing projects, construction materials, sales tax, exemption, 469.1734
HUD, see HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Income and franchise taxes, see Border city zones, credits under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Ineligible businesses, property tax reductions, recapture, 469.171
Job opportunity building zones, inclusion in, 469.312
New industry credit, income taxes, 469.1734
Payments in lieu of property taxes, 469.1734
Property taxes
Border city development zones, exemption, 272.0212, 469.1732, 469.1734
Credits, see Border city zones under PROPERTY TAXES
Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
Sales and use taxes
Construction materials, sales tax exemptions, 469.171 to 469.1735
Interest on overpayments, 289A.56
Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
State funding limits, waiver, 469.1735
Tax credit certificates, 469.1735
Western border cities, 469.169

BORDER STATES
See IOWA
See NORTH DAKOTA
See SOUTH DAKOTA
See WISCONSIN

BORDER-TO-BORDER BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT GRANT PROGRAM
Data collection, 116J.397
Funding, 116J.396
Generally, 116J.395
Maps, deployment, 116J.397
Prevaling wage, exemptions, 116J.398

BORINGS (Cont'd)

Elevator borings
Contractors
Certification, 103I.535
Definitions, 103I.005
Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.535
Definitions, 103I.005
Fees, 103I.208, 103I.535
Generally, 103I.401
Licenses, 103I.401, 103I.501
Permits, 103I.208, 103I.401
Enforcement of law, 103I.711 to 103I.715
Environmental bore holes, regulation, 103I.501
Exploratory boring, see EXPLORATORY BORING
Fees
Generally, 103I.208
Variances, 103I.101
Groundwater contamination, 103I.325
Health Department, duties
Drill equipment, registration, 103I.545
Generally, 103I.101
Inspections, generally, 103I.101
Jurisdiction, generally, 103I.101 to 103I.113
Kaolin prospecting, 103I.113
Landowners, liability, sealing, 103I.315
Licenses, generally, 103I.501 to 103I.550
Maintenance, orders, 103I.231
Mining, 103I.113
Ownership, generally, 103I.115 to 103I.241
Policy of state, 103I.001
Repairs, orders, 103I.231
Reports given, sealing, 103I.205
Rules about, 103I.101
Sealing
Costs, 103I.341
Generally, 103I.115, 103I.205, 103I.301 to 103I.345
Liability, 103I.315
Liens, 103I.341
Orders, 103I.315
Standards, 103I.101
Variances, fees, 103I.101
Violations and penalties, 103I.115
Wells and Borings Advisory Council, 103I.105

BORLAUG, NORMAN
Dr. Norman E. Borlaug World Food Prize Day, 10.59

BORN ALIVE INFANTS PROTECTION ACT
Generally, 145.4131, 145.423

BOTTINEAU, PIERRE
Gravesite, historic place, 138.664

BOTTLES
Alcoholic beverages
Commemorative bottles, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.301
Growlers, 340A.285
Miniature, Target Center, 340A.404
Package, definition, 340A.101
Premix and dispensing machines, 340A.508
Refilling, tampering, diluting, 340A.508, 340A.702
Bottle taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07
Definitions
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101
Liquor taxes, 297G.01
Glass bottles, dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Open bottle law, 169A.35
Plastic containers, nondegradable, 325E.042
Taxes, liquor, 297G.03, 297G.07

BOUGHS
See DECORATIVE MATERIALS

BOUNDARIES
Border city zones, realignment, 469.173
Boundary surveys
Defined, 216D.01
Notice, land surveyors, 216D.04
BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

Boundary waters, see under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Capital area, 15B.02

Cities, see Boundaries under CITIES
Common interest communities, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
Condominiums, 515A.2-102, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-116

Corporate boundary maps
Defined, 414.011
Filing, 414.012

Counties
Generally, see Boundaries under COUNTIES
Individual counties, see specific headings

Definitions
Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Electric companies, assigned service areas, 216B.39
Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 84.66
Highways, 160.14, 370.15
International waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Lake improvement districts, 103B.575

Landmarks, see LANDMARKS

Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23, 559.25
Metropolitan Council districts, 473.123

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.631
Minnesota, see Boundaries under MINNESOTA

Park districts, 398.20
Plat maps, filing, 414.012

Private lands, water boundaries, fences on, 344.10

Registered land
Judicial determination, 508.671
Judicial landmarks, 508.23
Rural water user districts, 110A.06
School districts, see Boundaries under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
Special service districts, enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.08
State boundaries, see Boundaries under MINNESOTA
State lands, establishment, 84.0273
State parks, 85.012
Subordinate service districts, 375B.02, 375B.08

Towns, see Boundaries under TOWNS

Voting precincts, changes, 273.113

Trunk highways, 160.14

Trunking, see Redistricting under VOTING PRECINCTS

Waters, see Boundary waters under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Watershed districts, see Boundaries under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Dark houses, 97C.361

Definitions, Natural Resources Department, 84.523
Fish houses, 97C.361
Generally, 84.523, 84.525

Iron ore, exploratory boring, exemption, 298.46

Land exchanges
Class A land, 94.342, 94.343
Expedited exchanges, 92.80
Riparian land, land exchanges, 94.342
Surplus state lands, private sale, 92.82

Timber
Application of Water Law, 103G.145
Restrictions, 92.45

Waters in
Pollution, imminent threat, 116.16
Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

Waters of the state, 103G.145

Bounties
See also ESTRAYS
See also REWARDS
See also RUNNING AT LARGE

BOWS

BOWS (Cont'd)

Coyotes, 348.125
Hunting
Coyotes, 348.125
Hunting from airplanes and snowmobiles, 97B.055
Predator control program, 97B.671
Predator control program
Certificates, filing fees, 357.39
Conditions for payment, amounts, 97B.671

Rodents, 348.12, 348.13
Timber growing
Conditions for, 348.01
Payment, 348.05
Proof of timber growing, 348.02, 348.04

Violations, disposition of fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065

Wolves, predator control program, 97B.671, 357.39

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Areas, wildlife feeding in, 97A.045
Control of, 35.086, 35.244
Definitions, 273.113

Diseased animals, indemnity for destruction of, 35.085
Fencing, cost share, 35.086

Herd buyout program, 35.086
Management zones, 35.086, 97A.045

Modified accredited zone, property tax credit, 273.113,
273.1393

Preventing in wildlife, 97A.045
Testing, 35.05, 290.06

Tuberculosis control zones, 35.244

BOWLING ALLEYS

Alcoholic beverages
Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411, 340A.413
Sunday liquor sales, 340A.504

Definitions, property taxes, classification of property, 273.13

Licenses
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.413
Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017
Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01

Revenue-producing activities, bowling alleys defined as, 273.13

BOZHOE AROEIN

See also ARCHERY

Archery deer license
Generally, 97A.411, 97A.485
Nonresident students, 97A.455

Arrowheads, 97B.211
Bow-guns, 624.63

Crossbows
Confiscation, 97A.221

Crossbows
Age 60 or over, 97B.037
Bow-guns, 624.63
Disabled persons, 97B.035, 97B.106

Firearms season, hunting during, 97B.036
Possession, 97B.035

Discharging restrictions, 97B.055

Fishing with, 97A.015, 97B.055, 97C.375, 97C.376

Game refuges, carrying in, 97A.091

Hunting
Artificial lights, 97B.081
Big game, 97B.211

Crossbows, see same under this topic

Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.211

Disabled hunters, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.1115

Equipment restrictions, 97B.035

Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065,
97B.066
Licenses
Age or residency change, 97A.411

Crossbows, disabled hunters, 97B.106

Deer hunting, 97A.475, 97B.301

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BOWS

BOWS AND ARROWS (Cont'd)
Hunting (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
  Lifetime licenses, 97A.473
  Restrictions, 97B.035
Minimum draw weight, 97B.035
Motor vehicles, discharging from, 97B.055
Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
Range finders, 97B.081
Restrictions on use, 97B.722
Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
Transportation, 97B.035
Mechanical or electronic assistance
  Disabled hunters, 97B.1115
  Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
Poisoned and explosive arrows, 97B.035
Possession
  Artificial light, 97B.081
  Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
  Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
Seizure, 97A.221
Taking fish by archery, 97A.015, 97C.375
Transportation, 97B.051, 97B.055
Uncased bows, transporting in motorized boats, 97B.055

BOXING
Background checks, 341.30
Boxers, 341.30, 341.33
Contests
  Application of law, 341.27
  Fees, 341.321
  Jurisdiction, 341.29
  Promotion, 341.23
Unlicensed, criminal penalties, 341.35
Definitions, 341.21
Insurance, 341.34
Judges, 341.30, 341.32
Licenses
  Commissioner, duties, 341.27
  Expiration, 341.32
  Fees, 341.32, 341.321
  Jurisdiction over, 341.29
Renewal, 341.32
Requirements, 341.30
Matchmakers, 341.30, 341.32
Mixed martial arts, see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
Physicians, 341.30, 341.32
Physician's examination, 341.33
Prize fights, 341.35
Promoters, 341.30, 341.32
Referees, 341.30, 341.32, 341.33
Seconds, 341.30, 341.32
Timekeepers, 341.30, 341.32
Tough person contests, 341.28, 341.29
Trainers, 341.30, 341.32
"Ultimate fighting," see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS
Violations and penalties, 341.35, 341.355

BOY SCOUTS
Area councils, 306.243

BOYCOTTS
See also ARBITRATION
See also LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
See also MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
See also UNIONS
Collective bargaining representatives, certification, boycotts during, 179.27
Definitions, labor relations, 179.26
Health care providing entities, 62R.08
Health provider cooperatives, 62R.08
Insurance, 72A.20
Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, 72B.092
Secondary boycotts
  Definitions, 179.41
  Federal Railway Labor Act, exempt persons, 179.46
  Illegal combination, 179.43

BOYCOTTS (Cont'd)
Secondary boycotts (Cont'd)
  Limitations, 179.46
  Policy of state, 179.40
  Rights and remedies, 179.45
  Severability, 179.47
  Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44, 179A.13
  Violations and penalties, 179.42 to 179.44
  Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
Violations and penalties
  Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29
  Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083

BRAIN
Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11
Brain injured persons, medical assistance
  Customized living services, limitations, 256B.49
  Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724,
    256B.49
  Neuropsychological testing and assessments, 256B.0671
  Payment rates, 256S.21 to 256S.215
  Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
Brain injuries, 256B.095
  Disclosure, traumatically brain injured persons, patient data,
    consent, 171.29
  Organic brain disorders
    Alzheimer's disease, see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
    Health and accident insurance, 62S.08
  Qualified community-based organizations, 171.29
  Removal after death, Alzheimer's disease victims, 390.11
Traumatic brain injuries
  Data, classification, 144.665
  Defined, 144.661
  Health Department, duties, 144.662 to 144.665
  Mental health practitioners, qualifications, 245I.04
  Register, see Traumatic brain injury registry under this topic
  Reports about, 144.663
  Research grant program, 136A.901
  Traumatically brain injured persons, see same under this topic
  Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02
Traumatic brain injury registry
  Appropriations for, 171.29
  Generally, 144.662, 144.664
  Rulemaking, 144.664, 144.665
  Traumatically brain injured persons
    Case management, 171.29, 256B.093
    Children, special education, 125A.02
    Home care services, case management, duties, medical
    assistance, 256B.093
    Housing support, see Residents under HOUSING
    SUPPORT
  Informed consent, patient data, disclosure, 171.29
  Medical assistance
    Adult rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.01,
    256B.0623
    Customized living services, limitations, 256B.49
    Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
    Intensive rehabilitative mental health services,
    256B.0947
    Traumatic brain injury program, 256B.093
    Resources and services, notice about, 144.664
    Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
    State program, 256B.093
    Support and information services, qualified
    community-based organizations, 171.29
    Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
    Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health
    services, 256B.0947
    Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
    Waivers, medical assistance, 256B.093, 256B.49
    Youth athletes, concussions, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

BRAIN INJURIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
  Generally, 256B.095
BRAINERD (CITY)
District court, ninth district chambers, 2,722
Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Police benefit association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Trails, 160.266
Trunk highways, C. Elmer Anderson Memorial Highway (BRAINERD bypass), 161.14

BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Minnesota Security Hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
New construction proposals, 253.017

BRAKE TENDERS
Endangerment of life, willful violations, 219.568

BRAKES
Agricultural machinery and equipment
Farm trucks, parking brakes, exemption, 169.781
Generally, 169.801
Air brakes, commercial drivers, use, 171.09
All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
Bicycles, 169.222, 169.67
Farm trailers, 169.67
Farm trucks, separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
Foot brakes, 169.67
Implements of husbandry, agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.781
Motor carrier vehicles, six- and seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
Motor vehicles
Brake fluid, disposal, 115A.916
Brake lights, activation, 169.57
Commercial motor vehicles, reports about, 169.782
Foot brakes, 169.67, 169.781
Forest products, vehicles hauling, 169.8261
Performance standards, 169.67
Requirements, generally, 169.67
Separate braking systems, 169.67, 169.781
Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
Parking brakes, farm trucks, exemption, 169.781
Performance standards, motor vehicles, generally, 169.67
Reports about, commercial motor vehicles, 169.782
Service brakes, 169.67, 169.781
Surge brakes, 169.67
Trailers, 169.67

BRANDS
See also ADVERTISING
See also SERVICE MARKS
See also TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Abandonment, failure to renew, 35.826
Alcoholic beverages, registration, 340A.311
Assignment, 35.829
Beer, brand extensions, 325B.031
Bills of sale, 35.830
Body art, see BODY ART
Brand names, construction contracts, public buildings, specifications, 326.031
Business panels, specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Canned foods, certificate holders authorized to use, 31.38
Commercial feed, 25.33, 25.35
Conflicts, return of application and fee, 35.825
Definitions
Agricultural Lining Materials Law, 18C.531
Animal health law, 35.821, 35.824
Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.36
Duplication, 35.824
Evidence, 35.828
Expiration, notice, 35.826
Food, rulemaking, 31.12
Halal foods, 31.658, 31.661
Kosher foods, 31.661

BRANDS (Cont'd)
Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36
Listing, Animal Health Board, duties, 35.825
Matches, 325F.02
Misbranding
Commercial feed, 25.36, 25.38
Defined, 31A.02, 151.36
Fertilizers, 18C.225
Food, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01 to 34A.12
Pesticides, 18B.26, 18B.37
Produce (farm products), 35.824 to 35.826, 35.828
Reissue, 35.826
Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314
State brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
Transfer, fees, 35.829
Validity, term, 35.824
Wild rice, 30.49

BRASS
Definitions, 161.242
Poisoning, reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

BRASS KNUCKLES
Dangerous weapons, manufacture, transfer or possession, 609.66

BREACH OF CONTRACT
Cities, public improvements, 429.041
Claims, grain producers, 223.17
Condominiums, liability, 515A.3-111
Construction contracts
County state-aid highways, local improvements, 429.041
Highways, local improvements, 429.041
Unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02
Cooperative associations, agricultural marketing contracts, damages, injunctions, lawsuits, 308A.205
County state-aid highways
Construction contracts, 162.04
Local improvements, 429.041
Damages
Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
Farm products, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441
Grain, producers, claims, 223.17
Grain warehouses, public grain warehouses, bonds, 232.22
Highways, construction and maintenance, local improvements, 429.041
Injunctions, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
Insurance companies, anticipatory breach
Rehabilitation orders, effect, 60B.16
Seizure orders, effect, 60B.12, 60B.13
Invention development services, 325A.09
Lawsuits
Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
Letters of credit, failure to furnish, 336.2-325
Liability, condominiums, 515A.3-111
Manufactured home installers, licenses, 326B.84
Marriage, right of action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.434
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, damages, lawsuits, 80F.16
Municipal state-aid streets, construction contracts, 162.10
Nursing facilities, contracts and agreements (medical assistance), 256B.434
Residential building contractors, licenses, 326B.83, 326B.84
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, letters of credit or surety bonds, 58.08
Residential remodelers, licenses, 326B.84
Residential roofers, licenses, 326B.84
Sales, see Breach of contract under SALES

BREACH OF THE PEACE
Affray or threat in presence of court, recognition to keep the peace, 625.15
Arrests for, 629.36
BREACH

BREACH OF THE PEACE (Cont’d)

Contempt, see CONTEMS

Dangerous weapons, carrying, recognition to keep the peace, 625.16

Definitions, 609.72

Disorderly conduct, breach of the peace defined as, 609.72

National Guard members, arrests, 192.25

Property repossession

Consumer credit sales, 325G.16

Rental purchase agreements, 325F.91

Provocative language, 625.15

Public transit, 609.855

Riot, see RIOT

BREACH OF TRUST

Attorney fees, payment by trustees, 501B.43

Charitable trusts, 501B.41, 501B.43

Generally, 501B.41, 501C.1001

BREAKWATERS

Construction and maintenance, funding, town meetings, 365.10

First class cities, quarry rock, using for, for, 458.39

Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS

State lands, mining easements, 117.47

BREAST FEEDING

Definitions, 145.892

Indecent exposure, exclusion, 617.23

Information about

Biomonitoring demonstration program, 144.997

Traditional midwives, duties, 147D.03

Locations for, 145.905, 181.939

Nursing mothers

Expressing milk at work, time for, 181.939

Nutritional supplements for, 145.891 to 145.897

Postdelivery care, health and accident insurance, 62A.0411

Promotional campaigns, 145.894

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Alcoholic beverage licensees, immunity from liability, 60A.A.30

Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03

Hunters, 97B.066

Partial tests, pilots, 360.0753

Pilots, 360.0753

Refusal

Hunters, 97B.066

Pilots, 360.0753

Reliability, expert testimony, not required, 634.16

Test analyses and samples

Advisory, 169A.51

Hunters, 97B.066

Pilots, 360.0753

Test results, admissibility, 634.16

BREATH TESTS

Alcohol and drug testing

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Convicted persons, 244.15

Drivers and vehicle operators, see INTOXICATION TESTING

Labor and employment, see Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Convicted persons, intensive community supervision, 244.15

Devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Drivers, see INTOXICATION TESTING

Evidence, admissibility, see Breath tests under EVIDENCE

Hazardous substances testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING

Hunters, 97B.066

Pilots, 360.0752, 360.0753

Pistols, carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142

BRECKENRIDGE (CITY)

Border city zone, see BORDER CITY ZONES

BRECKENRIDGE PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.072

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

BREEDING

See also GENETIC ENGINEERING

Cat breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37

Records, 325F.791

Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Certificates of registration of breed

Dogs and cats, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

False representation, 62A.67

Commercial breeders of cats or dogs

Appeals, license suspension or revocation, 347.61

Biosecurity procedures, 347.615

Confinement areas, 347.59

Data, classification, 13.643

Definitions, 347.57

Disease control and prevention protocol, 347.58

Dog and cat breeders licensing account, 347.63

Duties, 347.58

Enforcement of law, 347.61

Investigations, 347.60

Licenses, 347.58, 347.61

Standards of care, 347.59

Veterinary clinics and hospitals, exemptions, 347.64

Violations and penalties, 347.61, 347.62

Dog breeders

Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37

Records, 325F.791

Violations and penalties, 325F.792

Endangered plant or animal species, conditions, Natural Resources Department powers, 84.0895

Fish

Eggs for propagation, 97C.211, 97C.825

Game fish, propagation by sporting organizations, 97C.205

Horses, 240.15, 240.18, 297A.69

Livestock breeding, breeders’ liens, 514.965, 514.966

Minks, sale for breeding, 97A.105

Natural Resources Department

Endangered species, 84.0895

Powers, 97A.045

Poultry, 29.021, 29.031, 29.051

Wild animals, 97A.045

BREWSTER (CITY)

Payments by, Don Rickers Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

BRIBERY

Athlete agents, 325E.33

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Contest officials or participants

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Gross misdemeanor, 609.825

County boards, 375.09

Definitions, Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 325C.01

Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Firefighters, applicants, 420.16

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Improper means, bribery defined as, 325C.01

Indictments for

Compounding a felony, 628.25

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Legislators, 3.14

Lottery retailers, see under STATE LOTTERY

Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.37

Meat and poultry inspection personnel, 31A.14

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Municipal civil service, forbidden practices, 44.15

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Construction and reconstruction (Cont’d)

Interstate bridges, 165.07
Major local bridges, 174.50
Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
Prioritization, 165.14
Reports about, 161.10
Research, 161.53
Road authorities, powers and duties, 161.39, 165.02
Steel span bridges, salvage, use, 165.04
Town bridges
  County turnback account, use, 161.082
  Generally, 165.12
  Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
  Roads on town lines, division of costs, 164.13
  Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14
County authority, 165.12
County highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dakota County, funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17
Damages
  Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
Watershed district projects, 103D.821

Definitions
  Generally, 165.01
  Interstate bridges, 160.02
  Property taxes, 272.03
  Road law, 160.84
  Widths, 165.04
Design-built bridges, 160.262
Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
Designated bridges, 161.14
Drainage systems
  Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
  Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
  Drawbridges, over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.08, 165.09
  Duluth, county funds, 383C.36
  Easements, county highway bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
Eisenhower Bridge of Valor, description, 161.14
Eminent domain
  Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
  Toll bridges, free public use, securing, 165.09
  Engineering studies, grants for, 174.50
  Federal aid, generally, 161.36
  Fourth class cities, see CITY BRIDGES
Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
Funding
  Bonds (public debt), 165.08, 165.10
  Permit fees, use, 169.86, 169.865
  Grants for, 174.50
  Hennepin County
    Design-build contracts, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
    Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
    Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
Highway bridges
  City bridges, see CITY BRIDGES
  Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
  Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
  Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
  Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
I-35W bridge, collapse, see I-35W BRIDGE

Inspections
  Bridge inspection and signing account, 169.86, 169.869
  Funding, 169.86, 169.865, 169.869
  Generally, 165.05
  Research, 161.53
BRIDGES

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont’d)
Inspections (Cont’d)
Standards, 165.03, 169.86
International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Inventories, 165.03
 Joint powers agreements, inspections, 165.03
 Lawsuits, trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
 Leases, joint leases, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Load limits
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.801
 Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 169.826
 Earthmover tire haulers, 169.864
 Engineers, duties, 165.03
 Posting, 165.03, 169.86, 169.865
 Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
 Vehicles, weight restrictions, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.84
 Weight posting regulations, funding, 169.865
 Load ratings, 165.03
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair
 Bridges over navigable waters, joint maintenance and improvement, 165.09
 Costs, road authorities, payment by, 160.07
 Extraordinary repairs, 165.04
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 165.15
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07, 165.15
 Major bridges, 165.04
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
 Prioritization, 165.14
 Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
 Research, 161.53
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Town bridges, 165.12, 365.10
 Transportation Department, duties, 165.04
 Trunk highway bridge improvement program, 165.14
 Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
 Mayor William "Bill" Sandberg Memorial Bridge, description, 161.14
 Memorial bridges, 161.14
 Michael Duane Clickner Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Mississippi River, see Bridges (structures) under MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on bridges, violations and penalties, 169.24
 Obstruction (physical), untended vehicles, 169.33
 Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 Old Cedar Avenue Bridge, 161.14
 Old Saint Anne's Pass Bridge, description, 161.14
 Operation, international bridges, 165.08
 Owners, 165.03
 Parking adjacent to
 Generally, see Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
 Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
 Plans and specifications
 County boards, duties, 163.04
 County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
 Drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
 Posting, 165.03
 Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Privately owned bridges, interstate bridges, 165.07
 Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.584
 Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Ramsey County, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Recreational trail bridges, 165.02
 Reports about
 Construction and improvement, 161.10

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont’d)
Reports about (Cont’d)
Generally, 165.03
 Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
 Rights of way, toll facilities defined as including, 160.84
 Safety, 165.03
 Saint Louis County
 Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures, 383C.36
 Unorganized territories, appropriations for, 383C.235
 Signs
 Designated trunk highway bridges, 161.139, 161.14
 Granite City Crossing, 161.14
 Load limits, 165.03
 Removal, 161.139
 Warning signs, load limits, weight restrictions, 169.84, 169.86, 169.865
 Specialist Noah Pierce Bridge, 161.14
 Statutory cities, see CITY BRIDGES
 Steel span bridges, construction, salvage, use, 165.04
 Stillwater (city), lift bridge, 165.15
 Streets and roads
 Minimum-maintenance roads, road authorities, duties, 160.095
 Rustic roads, road authorities, duties, 160.83
 Strength, 165.03
 Toll bridges
 Acquisition for trunk highways, 161.29
 Alleys, toll bridges on, 441.48
 Approval, bridges over navigable waters, 160.86
 Bridges over navigable waters, 160.86, 165.09
 Certificates and certification, inspections, 165.03
 Generally, see TOLL FACILITIES
 Inspections, 165.03
 International bridges, 165.08
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Reports about inspections, 165.03
 Toll houses, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
 Tom Rukavina Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Town bridges
 Abandonment, payment of costs, 161.082
 Approaches, 161.082
 Bridges from islands, 164.15
 Bridges over lakes, 164.15
 Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47
 Distribution of funds, 368.49
 Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
 Funding, 161.082, 164.03, 365.47
 Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 Maintenance, improvement, and repair, 165.12, 365.10
 Major local bridges, 174.50
 Replacement bridges, 161.082
 Replacement culverts, 160.18, 161.082
 Reports about, 164.03
 Roads on town lines, costs, division, 164.13
 Town meetings, powers, 365.10
 Water-related permits, fee limits, 103G.301
 Width, see same under this topic
 Traffic signs and signals, bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
 Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.605
 Underpasses, recreational trails, 165.02
 Unorganized townships, maintenance, construction, and improvement, costs, payment, 163.06
 Veterans Memorial Bridge, description, 161.114, 161.14
 Warrant Officer Dennis A. Groth Memorial Bridge, 161.14
 Watershed districts, damage to bridges, 103D.821
 Width
 Generally, 165.04, 165.06
 Minimum width, 165.03
 Recreational trail bridges, 165.02

BROADBAND DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
Data collection, 116F.3951, 116F.397

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

BROOKLYN

BROOKLYN PARK (CITY)
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

BROWN, EARLE
Brooklyn Farm
Earle Brown Heritage Center, construction materials, sales tax exemption, 297A.71
Historic place, 138.664

BROWN, JOSEPH R.
House, historic place, 138.664
State wayside, 85.013

BROWN, SAMUEL J.
State monument, 138.585

BROWN COUNTY
August Schell Brewing Company, historic place, 138.664
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
Judicial district, 2.722
New Ulm Post Office, historic place, 138.664
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
State monuments, 138.585
Tornadoes, 1998, and property taxes, 273.124

BROWNFIELD CLEANUP LAW
Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Generally, 115C.03 to 115C.09

BRUCELLOSIS
Occupational disease, undulant fever defined as, 176.011

BUHL (CITY)
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODE
See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING CONTRACTORS
See RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

BUILDING MATERIALS
Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
Border city development zones, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734
Capital equipment, exclusion from definition, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Cement, 145.37, 326B.802
Deck materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
Destination medical center, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.71
District heating systems using wood waste as fuel, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Fiberboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181
Hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Housing projects (mixed-use), sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
Insulation, see INSULATION
Investigations, state building official, 326B.13
Lime, weights and measures, standards, 239.32
Low-income housing projects, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Lumber, see LUMBER
Manufacturers
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Masonry, 326B.802
Nonpermanent construction materials, housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Open burning, 88.171

BUILDING MATERIALS (Cont’d)
Ordinary building materials, leases, exclusion, 336.2A-309
Particleboard, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181
Plaster, 239.32, 326B.802
Plastics, see PLASTICS
Plywood, product standards, certification and labeling, 325F.181
Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery violations, 325F.01
Regulation, generally, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Research, state building official, 326B.13
Sales and use taxes
Agriprocessing facilities, exemptions, 297A.71
Building materials, chair lifts, ramps, elevators, 297A.71
Collection, 297A.75
Exemptions, 289A.56, 297A.71
Mineral production facilities, 297A.71
Refunds, procedures, 297A.75
State-owned iron-bearing materials, construction uses, 93.41
Suppliers, residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 297A.71
Urea formaldehyde, see UREA FORMALDEHYDE
Wallboard, 326B.802

BUILDING MOVERS
Common carriers, building movers, exclusion, 221.012
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.781
Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
Insurance, 221.81
Licenses, 221.81
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Permits, 160.26, 221.81
Requirements, generally, 160.26, 221.81
Roads, operation on, 160.26
Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 221.81
Vehicles
Generally, 169.781
Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
Violations and penalties, 221.81

BUILDING OFFICIALS
See STATE BUILDING CODE

BUILDING PERMITS
See also CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
Applications, unlicensed persons, 326B.845, 326B.85
Contents, 15.41
Counties, official maps of land for public use, effect, 394.361
Dakota County, 383D.65
Docks, piers, and wharves, 97C.071
Exterior work, completion by specified date, local ordinances, 326B.121
Fees
Applicability to government buildings, 326B.151
Reports about, local governments, annual reports, 326B.145
Schedule, 326B.153
Surcharge and rebate, generally, 326B.04, 326B.148, 326B.151
Issuance
Certified building official, designation, 326B.133
Denial, 462.358
Homesteads, improvements, 273.11
Plans approved by building official, 326B.136
Wastewater treatment system permits, preconditions, 115.03
Issuing jurisdictions, valuation exclusion, notice given, 273.11
Local governments
Authority to issue, 326B.121
Consultant fees, written estimate required, 471.462
Duties, applications by unlicensed persons, 326B.85
Single-family housing, 326B.121, 326B.148
BUILDING PERMITS (Cont’d)

Mortar, 15.41
Public record, 15.41
Recreational manufactured home parks, construction or alteration, sections 316.16
Residential building contractors, see BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Subdivision of land, compliance with law, 462.358
Subsurface sewage treatment systems
Certificate of compliance, 115.55
Nonconforming lots, shoreline areas, setbacks, 394.36
Tourist camps, construction or alteration projects, 327.16
Towns
Fees and surcharges, 326B.148
Zoning regulations, 366.183

BUILDING SECURITY

Burglar alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161
Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161
Locks, see LOCKS
Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Advertising, construction code work, advertising by unlicensed persons, 326B.084
Allied craftworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Allied tradesworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Artisans, 297A.87, 471.941
Associated trades personnel, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Bricklayers, 179.254, 326B.802, 353.01
Carpenters, see CARPENTERS
Cement masons, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254 to 179.257

Contractors
Employees misrepresented as contractors, 181.723
Generally, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Registration of contractors, 326B.701
Residential, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Daily wage, determining, workers’ compensation, voluntary workers, community service, 176.011

Definitions
Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Voluntary construction workers, workers’ compensation, 176.011

Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
Electricity Board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD
Employers, misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
Glassworkers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Glaziers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Information about, Youthbuild programs, job readiness, 116L.364
Insurance, 179.254 to 179.257
Labor education advancement grants, 178.11
Licensing boards, see LICENSING BOARDS
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
"Off-the-books" payments, 181.723
Painters, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
Plasterers, Saint Paul employees, 353.01
Plumbers, see PLUMBERS
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Saint Paul employees, retirement, 356.27
Steamfitters, see PIPEFITTERS
Supervisors, plans and specifications, architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, licenses, exclusion, 326.02
Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, 176.011

BUILDINGS

Abandoned buildings, see Vacant buildings under this topic
Adverse claims to real property, removal of buildings, 559.09
Architectural barriers, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
Arson, see ARSON
Asbestos removal, claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22
Attachments, 272.03
Auctions, sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Building line easements, see under EASEMENTS
Building materials, see BUILDING MATERIALS
Building movers, see BUILDING MOVERS
Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
Burglary, see BURGLARY
 Burning buildings, theft from, 624.712
Condemning, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Construction contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Definitions
Arson, 609.556
Burglary, 609.581
Condominiums, 515.02
Energy reports, 216C.06
Hazardous and substandard buildings, 463.15
Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.01
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Property taxes, 272.03
Disabled access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Energy conservation and efficiency
Building energy reports, 216C.06
Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.2403
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Public education and information programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.241
Evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
Fire insurance, replacement costs, 65A.10
Fire prevention, improvements, 429.021, 429.031
First class cities
Inspections, expenditures, fixing maximum, 446.01
River diversions, acquisition for, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41
Handicapped access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
Hazardous buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Historic buildings, see HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Inspectors, see STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
Interstate Compact on Industrialized/Modular Buildings, 326B.194
Lien, mechanics and material suppliers, service and removal, 514.16
Local governments, buildings owned or leased by, liability for claims based on snow or ice conditions, 466.03
Managers, background checks, 299C.67 to 299C.69, 609B.155
Materials, see BUILDING MATERIALS
Metropolitan area towns, construction, regulation, 368.01
Movers, see BUILDING MOVERS
Multiunit residential rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
New buildings, land use actions by state or local governments, notice, 471.99

Notices about
Pesticides, 18B.07
Public nuisances, abatement orders, 617.83
Parking adjacent to
Generally, see Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
Permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
Public nuisances, 617.84
Real property, buildings defined as, 256J.08, 272.03
Removal of buildings, 514.16, 559.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BUILDINGS

BUILDINGS (Cont’d)

Renovation, lead (mineral) abatement, 144.9501, 144.9505

Security, see BUILDING SECURITY

Specific parts, see specific index headings

Specific types, see specific index headings

Sustainable Building 2030; 214B.241

Towns, zoning, see Zoning under TOWNS

Trespass, 609.605

Unsafe buildings or structures, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Vacant buildings

Boarding up, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Duty to enter and protect premises, 463.251, 582.031

Registration fees, delinquent fees, recovery, 429.101

Theft from, 609.52; 624.712

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Violations and penalties

Arson, 609.556

Burglary, 609.581

Theft, 609.52

Threats of violence, 609.713

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

BULK FOOD

Agriculture Department, duties, 31.80 to 31.875

Definitions, Food Law, 31.80

Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874

Dispensing

Devices, 31.84, 31.86

Disease control, rulemaking, 31.874

Product modules, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86

Eggs, sale as bulk food, 31.83

Fish, sale as bulk food, 31.83

Food not to be sold as bulk food, 31.83

Labels and labeling, 31.82

Licensed retail food handlers, 31.81

Local standards, 31.875

Manual dispensing utensils, 31.84, 31.86

Nonfood items, separated, 31.83

Pet food, separated, 31.83

Product modules

Cleaning, frequency, 31.86

Construction, 31.85

Protection, 31.83

Provision for, 31.83

Sales, delivery tickets, contents, 239.092

Sanitation, cleaning frequency, 31.86

Signs, handling and dispensing of food, 31.87

Wild rice, see WILD RICE

BULLETS

See also AMMUNITION

See also FIREARMS

Bullet resistant vests, see under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Less lethal munitions, 609.066

Metal-penetrating bullets, 624.7191

Motor vehicles struck by, reporting, 169.09

Wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS

BULLHEADS

See FISH AND FISHING

See MINNOWS

BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS

Bond, 80G.06

Dealer representatives

Actions, deal responsibility for, 80G.03

Definitions, 80G.01

Registration, 80G.02, 80G.04

Screening, 80G.05

Termination, notice, 80G.11

Definitions, 80G.01

Enforcement of law

Local governments, 80G.09

Securities regulation, 80G.09

Lawsuits, Commerce Department powers, 80G.10

 Owners, screening, 80G.05

BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS (Cont’d)

Precious metal bullion, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Registration

Conducting business without registration, penalties, 80G.08

Financial crimes, effect on registration, 80G.04, 609B.1641

Generally, 80G.02

Suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, 80G.03

Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07

Screening processes, 80G.05

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, 80G.10

Conducting business without registration, 80G.08

Dealer representatives, termination, 80G.11

Sales, prohibited practices, 80G.07

BULLYING

Parental involvement programs, duties, 124D.895, 124D.8955

School and school district policies

Charter schools, 124E.03

Generally, 121A.031

Notice about, to students and parents, 121A.031

BUNNELL, MATILDA AND WILLARD

House, historic place, 138.664

BUOYS

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also NAVIGATION

Damage, destruction, or removal, 86B.111

Marking, 86B.111

Mooring to, 86B.311

Placement and regulation, rulemaking, 86B.211

BURDEN OF PROOF

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-103, 336.4A-105

Specific actions, see specific index headings

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

See INDIAN AFFAIRS BUREAU (U.S.)

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

See LABOR STATISTICS BUREAU (U.S.)

BURGLAR ALARMS

See also BUILDING SECURITY

See also BURGLARY

Firearms dealers, security standards, 624.7161

Services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

BURGLARY

1st degree, 609.582

2d degree, 609.582

3d degree, 609.582

4th degree, 609.582

Accomplices, 609.582

Alarms, 297A.61, 624.7161

Burglary tools

Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.13

Detectives or protective agents, violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Possession, 609.582, 609.59

Churches, 609.582

Conviction, effects

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensees, 245C.15, 245C.24, 245C.25

Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3381

Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712

Crimes committed during, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035, 609.585

Death caused while committing, 609.106, 609.185

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.581

Degrees, 609.582, 631.14

Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Dwellings

Preventing felony in, grounds for killing, 609.065
BURGLARY (Cont'd)
Dwellings (Cont'd)
Sentencing, 609.582, 609.583
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Firearms possession after conviction, 624.712, 624.713
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Government buildings, 609.582
Historic buildings, 609.582
Insurance, issuing, generally, 60A.06
Lesser included offenses, lesser degrees of burglary, 631.14
Murder during burglary, 1st degree, 609.185
Murder of an unborn child during burglary, 1st degree, 609.2661
Perpetrators, injuries during crime, 611A.08
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
Religious establishments, 609.582
School buildings and grounds, 609.582
Sentencing
First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583
Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
Snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 84.89, 609B.505
Stalking, pattern of conduct, burglary defined as, 609.749
Tools for, see Burglary tools under this topic
Victims, pretrial diversion, notice about, 611A.031
Violent crime, 609.1095, 611A.08, 624.712

BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES
See also DEAD BODIES
See also DEATH
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
See also FUNERALS
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
Arrangements, instructions for, safe deposit box searches, 55.10
Burial grounds, see under CEMETERIES
Burial plots, see Lots under CEMETERIES
Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04
Burial site goods, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
Burial site services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
Burial sites, see under CEMETERIES
Burial space, columbaria or mausoleums, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
Burial vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS
Burials outside of identified cemeteries, see under CEMETERIES
Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82
Caskets, see CASKETS
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Costs
Child support obligor community service work experience program injuries, 256.997
Hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by, liability, 115B.05
Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
Insurance, 65B.44, 72A.325
Medical assistance, asset limitation, exclusion, 256B.056
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.935, 256J.21, 256J.68
Workers' compensation, 176.111
Definitions
Hydrolized remains, 149A.02
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
Vital Records Act, 144.212
Fetal remains, 145.1621, 145.423
Final disposition, burial defined as, 144.212
Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144.12
Human burials
DeSTRUCTION, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal, 307.082
Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115
Policy of state, 307.08

BUSES
BURIAL (Cont'd)
Human skeletal remains
DeSTRUCTION, mutilation, injury, disturbance, removal, 307.082
Policy of state, 307.08
Indian burial grounds, see Burial grounds under INDIANS
Indigent persons, costs, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04
Insurance, see Funeral insurance under FUNERALS
Interment errors, correction, 306.155, 307.115
Lawsuits, human burials, violations, 307.082
Lots, deeds to, safe deposit companies, copies, delivery, 55.10
Outer burial containers, 149A.02, 149A.72
Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93
Policy of state, human burials, 307.08
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Right of burial, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
State institutions, 246.33, 246.34
Tents, flame resistant material, 325F.03
Town cemeteries
Aid for, from cities, 365.26
Decisions, whom to bury, 365.26
Plot sales, 365.10
Public burial ground, 365.28
Unknown persons, coroner, duties, 390.21
Vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS
Winter burials, costs, 306.99

BURIAL VAULTS
See also BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES
See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
See also FUNERALS
Audits and examinations, 306.93
Burial register, 306.03, 306.04
Burial space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
Caskets, see CASKETS
Construction, performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
Definitions, 149A.02
Entombment or inurnment space, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
Mausoleums, see MAUSOLEUMS
Performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Reports about, cemetery associations, 306.761
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

BURNERS
See also INCINERATORS
See also STOVES
Charcoal burners, permits, 88.16
Permits, 88.16

BURNING
See also FIRES
See also INCINERATORS
See also OPEN BURNING

BURNSVILLE (CITY)
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75

BURNTSIDE LAKE
Water level changes, approval, 103G.545

BUSES
Air tanks or pressure vessels, boiler inspections, exception, 326B.988
Articulated buses
Generally, 169.81
Oversize vehicles, 169.86
Benches and shelters
Bids, 160.27
Metropolitan transit services, authority to erect, 473.411
Bus companies, generally, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Bus fails
Failure to pay, 609.855
Medical assistance, coverage, generally, 256B.0625
Metropolitan transit services, 473.408, 473.446
Transit passes, 16A.131, 290.06, 609.63
BUSES (Cont'd)

Bus lanes
- Freeways, 473.168
- Unauthorized vehicles parked in, towing, 168B.035

Bus passes or bus cards
- Charitable organizations, 473.408
- Forgery, 609.63
- Income and franchise taxes, credit, 290.06
- State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131

Buspools as ridesharing arrangements, 169.011
- Caravans, use, exemptions, 169.685
- Charitable, religious, or educational activities, using for Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
- Passes, 473.408

Charter buses, gross vehicle weight, 169.85
- Color, 168.65, 169.448

Commercial motor vehicles
- Buses defined as, 169.011, 171.01
- Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
- Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Commuter rail system, coordination, 174.90

Contested cases, intercity buses, cancellation of plates or certificates, 168.65

Converted buses
- Dealers, 168.27
- Defined as recreational vehicles, 168.002
- Drivers, see same under this topic
- Corrections Department, motor vehicles, 168.012
- Customer data, classification, 13.72

Day activity center buses, 169.448

Definitions
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.25
- Human Rights Act, 363A.03
- Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.002, 168.61
- Public Safety Department, 299A.11

Traffic regulations, 169.011
- Depots and stations, see DEPOTS AND STATIONS
- Disabled persons, 265C.02, 363A.03, 363A.11
- Double-deck buses, height limitations, 169.81, 169.86
- Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031

Drivers
- Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Gross vehicle weight, 169.85
- Licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Passenger endorsement, 171.02
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Driving rules, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Duluth, see Bus transportation system under DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

Gross weight
- Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013
- Passenger buses, 168.75
- Guideway projects, 473.4485
- Head Start, see Buses under HEAD START
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
- Height, 169.81
- No-fault automobile insurance, 63B.47, 65B.53
- Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
- Special transportation service
- Intercity buses
- Generally, 168.63
- License plates, 168.62, 168.65
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.61 to 168.65
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.61 to 168.65
- Public Safety Department, duties, 168.62, 168.63
- Reports about, 168.64, 168.65
- Rulemaking, 168.64

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See also COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
See also LAND USE PLANNING
BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (Cont’d)
See also SMALL BUSINESSES
See also TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
See also ZONING
Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
Agricultural development grants, 17.101, 17.117, 375.83
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Blighted areas, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Business incubator and industrial parks, 297A.71
Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
CLIMB program, 116J.17
Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21
Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Community revitalization programs, 469.201 to 469.207
Counties, capital improvement plans, 375.40
County cooperative extension work, see under COUNTIES
Definitions
Agricultural land preservation program, 40A.02
Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions, 116J.8738
Greater Minnesota development grants, 116J.572
Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.07
Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.201, 469.205
Economic development agencies, 256E.35
Economic development loans, repayment, 471.562 to 471.564
Economically disadvantaged areas, 16C.16
Employment and Economic Development Department
Community development corporations, 116J.980
Duties, 116J.401
Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
Labor market analysis, 116J.401, 136F.37
Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
Financial institutions, Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
Fiduciary organizations, family assets for independence, 256E.35
Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
Financial institutions, Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
Generally, 469.180 to 469.192
Giants Ridge Recreation Area, 298.22
Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
Grants
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
Housing related grants, coordination, 116J.980
Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749
Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
Port development assistance program, 457A.01
Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438
Hennepin County, 383B.79, 383B.81
Historic preservation, see HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Housing projects, see HOUSING PROJECTS
Housing rehabilitation, see HOUSING REHABILITATION
Indians, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781
Ironworld Discovery Center, 298.22, 340A.404
Job creation, see JOB CREATION
Labor market analysis, 116J.401, 136F.37
Loans for, 116J.8749, 471.562 to 471.564
Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745
Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116J.01 to 116J.11
Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
 Minority-owned businesses, see MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESSES
Miscellaneous economic development powers, 469.180 to 469.192
MnDrive funding program, 137.66
Nonprofit economic development organizations, defined as local lenders, 17.117
Ordnances, sustainable development, 4A.07
Outdoor advertising, see Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Product development, see PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
Promotion, see under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Promotional contracts, 116J.035
Property sold or purchased for, see PROPERTY TAXES
Qualified expansion of greater Minnesota businesses, 116J.8738
Ramsey County, environmental response funds, 383A.81
Real property held by local governments for economic development, property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
Regional entities, coordination of local functions, 15.75
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
School districts, representation, 123B.02
Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658
Small business growth acceleration program, 116J.115
Sustainable development, guides, planning, ordinances, 4A.07
Targeted communities
Homesteads, real estate tax judgment, sales redemption period, 281.17
Revitalization program, 469.201 to 469.207
Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance, 282.01
Targeted community revitalization and financing programs
Annual reports, 469.207
Budget, 469.203
Cities, 469.201 to 469.207
Citizen participation, 469.203
City councils, 469.201, 469.203, 469.204
Comprehensive program contents, 469.203
Definitions, 469.201
Generally, 469.201 to 469.207
Grants, 469.205
Hazardous property penalty, 469.206
Loans, 469.205
Reports about, 469.207
Requirements, 469.203
Saint Paul, community participation, 469.203
State money, 469.204
Targeted communities, 469.201 to 469.203, 469.205
Urban Revitalization Action Program Advisory Committee, 469.203
Targeted neighborhoods, state contracts, small business preference, 16C.16
Telecommuter Forward! Communities, 116J.9923
Telecommuting, promotion of, 116J.9923
Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436
Transportation economic development program, 174.12
Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
Veteran-owned small businesses, preferences for, 16C.16
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.32, 345.41
Agents, acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 158.52
BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Aquatennial, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Business entities, business associations defined as, 60K.31
Bylaws
Insurance law, 60A.02
Long-term care insurance applicants, filing, 62S.01
Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
Committee, association defined as, 211B.01
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, business associations defined as, 268.035
Credit services organizations, see CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Definitions
Campaign practices law, 211B.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Health plans, 62Q.01
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31, 72A.491
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Public utilities, 216B.02
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Unclaimed property, unclaimed dissolution
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security
Transfer, 520.21
Warehouse law, 231.01
Dissolution, restraint of trade, 325D.60
Due or contributions, insurance law, 60A.02
Educational programs for members, exemptions
Private career school provisions, 136A.833
Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
Employees, appearance for association, 481.02
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Fees, service of process, 5.25
Fines, workers’ compensation insurance, failure to provide, 176.182
Group long-term care insurance, see Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Health care, minority run, grants to, 145.928
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Insurance, waiting period, 60A.02
Insurance guaranty associations, see MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Lawsuits
Appeal for association, 481.02
Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02
Liability, restraint of trade, 325D.61
Licenses, see BUSINESS LICENSES
Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Managers, appearance for association, 481.02
Manufactured home sales, see Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES
Medicare supplement insurance policies, sales, limitations, 62A.31
Meetings, insurance law, 60A.02
Members
Insurance law, 60A.02
Votes and voting, long-term care insurance applicants, 62S.01
Minneapolis Aquatennial Association, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
Minnesota Zoological Garden, trademark or trade name, 333.53, 333.54
MONEYS
APPROPRIATIONS
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Agents of corporation (Cont’d)
Personnel benefits, 302A.161
Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Registered agents, see same under this topic
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Signatures, 302A.417
Agreements by, see Contracts and agreements under this topic
Answers, time, 5.25
Appointment, deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
Arbitration, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Articles
Generally, 302A.011
Specific articles, see specific entries under this topic
Articles of abandonment, 302A.631
Articles of amendment
Contents, 302A.139
Effective date, 302A.153
Filing, 302A.151, 302A.153
Shares, amendments related to, 302A.402, 302A.405
Articles of dissolution
Contents, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
Filing, time, 302A.727, 302A.7291
Articles of exchange, 302A.615
Articles of incorporation
Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521
Amendments
Amendments creating rights, 302A.137
Articles of amendment, see same under this topic
Before issuance of shares, procedures, 302A.133, 302A.171
Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, 302A.671
Defined as updates, 319B.02
Dissenting shareholders, rights regarding, 302A.471
Generally, 302A.131 to 302A.139
Lawsuits, effect on, 302A.141
Organizational requirements, 302A.133, 302A.171
Restatements, effect, 302A.131, 302A.135, 302A.139, 302A.141
Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302A.135, 302A.181
Shares, rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
Statements about, merger plans, 302A.611, 302A.621
Written actions without a meeting, 302A.441
Board of directors, provisions regarding
Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
Classification, 302A.213
Compensation and salaries, 302A.211
Election of, 302A.205
Liability, limitation or elimination, 302A.251
Meetings, 302A.231
Number of members, 302A.203
Quorum, 302A.235
Removal of directors, 302A.223
Terms, 302A.207
Vacancies, filling, 302A.225
Votes and voting, 302A.237, 302A.239
Business combinations, 302A.673
Committees, 302A.241
Defined as organizational documents, 319B.02
Distributions, 302A.551
Effective date, 302A.153
Election of application, 302A.021
Fees, 302A.011, 302A.153
Filing, 302A.105, 302A.151, 302A.153
Forum selection, provisions regarding, 302A.191
Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521
Internal corporate claims, provisions regarding, 302A.191
Laws, modification by articles, 302A.111
Officers, provisions, 302A.305, 302A.311, 302A.341, 302A.351
Optional provisions, 302A.111
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)
Articles of incorporation (Cont’d)
Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757
Records, 302A.461
Registered agents, designation, 302A.121
Remote communication, using for shareholders meetings, 302A.436
Required provisions, 302A.111
Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
Shareholders, provisions regarding
Affirmative majority vote required for action, 302A.437, 302A.443
Class or series voting, 302A.437
Larger than majority vote, 302A.437
Meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.436
Preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413
Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
Voting rights, 302A.445
Shares, provisions regarding
Class and series, 302A.401
Consideration, value, 302A.405
Purchasing rights, conditions, 302A.409
Reissuance, 302A.553
Rights and preferences, 302A.133, 302A.401
Surviving organizations, 302A.641
Articles of merger
Contents, 302A.615
Fees, 302A.153
Filing, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626
Signatures, 302A.615, 302A.621
Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753
Assets
Extension of duration, effect, 302A.821
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Market value, determining, 302A.011
Misappropriation or waste, equitable remedies or dissolution, 302A.751
Personal property, 302A.161, 302A.471
Real property, 302A.161, 302A.471, 302A.641
Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
Authorized, 302A.601, 302A.661
Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
Dissolution procedures, 302A.725, 302A.753
Generally, 302A.661
Omitted assets, transfer by court after dissolution, 302A.791
Receivers, duties, 302A.753
Assumed names, powers of corporation, 302A.161
Attorney fees
Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts or dissolution, 302A.751
Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
Indemnification against, 302A.521
Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
Dissolution procedures, 302A.725, 302A.753
Generally, 302A.661
Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521
Attorneys for corporation
Attorneys-in-fact, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Special legal counsel, 302A.521
Bankruptcy, trustees, shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Beneficial owners
Certification, 302A.445
Dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
Generally, 302A.011
Records, inspection rights, 302A.461
Shares controlled in fiduciary capacity, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Beneficial ownership

Generally, 302A.011
Ownership period, determining, 302A.553
Beneficiaries of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
Benefits, personnel, 302A.161

Boards of directors

Action without meeting, 302A.239
Appointments by, 302A.241, 302A.311
Articles of incorporation, see same under this topic
Authorization by, shares, issuance, 302A.401

Bylaws

Adoption, amendment, or repeal, duties, 302A.111, 302A.181
Requirements, see Bylaws under this topic

Compensation and salaries, 302A.111, 302A.211, 302A.255
Conflicts of interest, 302A.241, 302A.255
Defined as governing body, 302A.011

Directors

Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
Advances of money, see same under this topic
Classification, 302A.111, 302A.213
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Liability insurance, 302A.521
Number, 302A.111, 302A.203
Personnel benefits, 302A.161
Qualifications, 302A.111, 302A.205
Records, 302A.461
Removal, holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
Resignation, 302A.221
Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467

Disinterested directors, 302A.011, 302A.673

Dissolution of corporation, voluntary dissolution, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725

Election of cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215
Method, 302A.205

Replacements after removal, 302A.223
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Shareholders' meetings, election at, 302A.431

First board, naming or electing, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.201

Fractional shares, fair valuation, 302A.423
Incorporators acting as, 302A.171

Lawsuits, see same under this topic

Liability

Illegal distributions, 302A.559
Limitation or elimination, 302A.111, 302A.251
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Shareholders' actions, director exempt from liability, 302A.201

Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405

Written actions, 302A.251, 302A.559

Management, duties, 302A.201
Matters submitted to shareholders, 302A.439

Meetings

Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233
Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
Notice, 302A.111, 302A.171, 302A.231
Organizational meeting, 302A.171
Records, 302A.233, 302A.461

Remote communication, use, 302A.231
Time, place, 302A.111, 302A.231

Notice given, 302A.221, 302A.413
Notice received, written actions, 302A.239

Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.231, 302A.233, 302A.235
Removal, 302A.111, 302A.223, 302A.723
Representation, 302A.241, 302A.673

Resolutions by

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Boards of directors (Cont’d)

Resolutions by (Cont’d)

Banking resolutions, organizational requirements, 302A.171

Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
Duties of officers, 302A.305
Management committees, establishing, 302A.241
Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
Officers, 302A.341, 302A.351
Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445

Shares, class and series, rights and preferences, 302A.401

Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
Surviving corporations, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471

Shareholders meetings, calling, 302A.431, 302A.433

Shares, rights to purchase; conditions, 302A.409
Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711

Standard of conduct, see same under this topic

Terms, 302A.111, 302A.207, 302A.209, 302A.225

Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.225, 302A.723

Votes and voting

Absent directors, written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233
Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661

Committees, members, 302A.241
Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405

Conversion plans, 302A.684
Directors, removal, 302A.223
Distributions, authorizing, 302A.551

Electronic communication, use, 302A.239

Expiration of director's term, effect, 302A.209
Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501

Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.237
Merger or exchange plans, approval, 302A.613

Officers and agents, 302A.311, 302A.341
Presumption of assent, dissent, 302A.251

Shareholders, certification of beneficial owner, 302A.445

Shareholders' preemptive rights, modification, 302A.413

Shares, 302A.401, 302A.402

Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621

Uncertificated shares, 302A.417

Voting powers greater or less than others, 302A.237

Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.239

Waivers, 302A.171, 302A.231

Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
Surety bonds, 302A.751, 302A.755

Surviving organizations

Certifying to, subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Corporate names, use, 302A.115

Directors, removal, 302A.223

Dissenters' rights, 302A.471

Exchanges, with other business organizations, 302A.651

Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501

Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626

Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621

Takeovers, see CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Tax returns, 302A.821

Taxes, 302A.171, 302A.753

Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171

Transfers of money or property

Assets, see same under this topic

Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011

Indemnification, see same under this topic
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont’d)

Trustees (Cont’d)

Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447, 302A.453
Trusts, 302A.161, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461

Ultra vires acts, 302A.165

Venue, dissolution proceedings, 302A.751

Violations and penalties

Barred claims, 302A.727, 302A.791, 302A.781
Corporate name violations, injunctions, 302A.115
Corporate takeovers, 308B.05, 308B.09, 308B.10

Corrections, time, 302A.757

Dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821

Equitable remedies, 302A.467

Indemnification against, 302A.521

Shares, issuance violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405

Voluntary dissolution

Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291

Board of directors, duties, 302A.711, 302A.725

By courts, 302A.701, 302A.741 to 302A.765

By incorporators, 302A.701, 302A.711

By shareholders, 302A.701, 302A.721 to 302A.7291

Certification, 302A.711, 302A.734

Corporate existence continued, 302A.723

Creditors, duties, 302A.741

Decrease, 302A.763, 302A.765

Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761

Effective date and time, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.763

Hearings, 302A.753

Injunctions, 302A.753

Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781

Procedures, 302A.725 to 302A.7291, 302A.753

Remedies continued, 302A.723

Revocation of proceedings, 302A.723, 302A.731

Shareholders, duties, 302A.741

Winding up of business affairs, 302A.723

Votes and voting

Directors, see Boards of directors under this topic

Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111

Shareholders, see same under this topic

Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461

Waivers

Board of directors, 302A.171, 302A.231

Shareholders, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.436, 302A.551

Warrants, 302A.423

Winding up

Dissolution, see same under this topic

Liquidation, see same under this topic

Witnesses, 302A.521

Workers' compensation claims, 302A.753

Written actions

Directors, duties, 302A.111, 302A.233, 302A.239

Shareholders, duties, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463

Written agreements, 302A.409

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors' liability, limitations, 302A.111, 302A.251

Breach of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 302A.251

Business activity, significant continuing business activity, 302A.661

Business affairs

Deadlocked management, 302A.751

Dissolution, effect, 302A.723, 302A.731, 302A.753

Shareholder control agreements, see same under this topic

Business combinations

Board actions, without shareholders' approval, 302A.111

Disposition of assets, see Assets under this topic

Dissolution, see same under this topic

Exchanges, see same under this topic

Generally, 302A.011, 302A.673

Liquidation, see same under this topic

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Business combinations (Cont’d)

Mergers, see same under this topic

Business Corporation Act, generally, 302A.001 to 302A.917

Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS

Buyouts, 302A.751

Bylaws

Adoption, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.171, 302A.181

Advances of money, limitations, 302A.521

Amendments, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181, 302A.671

Board of directors, provisions regarding

Absent directors, written actions, 302A.233

Classification, 302A.213

Compensation and salaries, 302A.211

Cumulative voting by shareholders, 302A.111, 302A.215

Electio of, 302A.205

Meetings, 302A.231

Number of members, 302A.203

Quorum, 302A.235

Removal of directors, 302A.223

Terms, 302A.207

Vacancies, filling, 302A.225

Business combinations, 302A.673

Committees, 302A.241

Contents, 302A.181

Corporations electing application of law, 302A.021

Distributions, 302A.551

Forum selection, provisions regarding, 302A.191

Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626

Indemnification, limitations, 302A.521

Initial bylaws, adoption, 302A.181

Internal corporate claims, provisions regarding, 302A.191

Laws, modification by bylaws, 302A.111

Not required, 302A.181

Officers, provisions regarding

Delegation of duties, 302A.351

Duties specified, 302A.305

Other officers, appointment or election, 302A.311

Vacancies, filling, 302A.341

Optional provisions, 302A.111

Records, 302A.461

Remote communication, shareholders meetings, 302A.436

Repeal, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.181

Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429

Shareholders, provisions regarding

Affirmative majority vote, 302A.443

Meetings, 302A.451 to 302A.436

Surviving corporations, dissenters' rights, 302A.471

Voting rights, 302A.445

Capital stock, see Shares under this topic

Certificates and certification

Conversion, 302A.066

Exchanges, 302A.615

Incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757

Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.626

Shares, beneficial owners, 302A.445

Stock certificates, see Share certificates under this topic

Certificates of exchange, acquiring organizations, 302A.615

Certificates of incorporation

Presumption of incorporation, 302A.155

Procurement through fraud, involuntary dissolution, 302A.757

Certificates of merger

Holding companies, reorganization, 302A.626

Surviving corporations, 302A.615

Certified copies

Corporate names, orders, 302A.115

Dissolution decrees, 302A.765

Certifying to, dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734

Chapter 300 corporations

Application of business corporation law, 302A.021

Duration, 302A.031
Consolidations

Consent, indistinguishable names

Conflicts of interest

Conflict of laws

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Compensation and salaries

Committees

Combinations

Closely held corporations

Clearing corporations, see under SECURITIES

Closely held corporations

Agreements, presumptions, 302.751

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302.135

Definitions, 176.011, 302.011

Employees, exclusions, workers' compensation, 176.041

Executive officers, 176.041

Shares, buyout orders, 302.751

Combinations


Committees

Generally, 302.A.241

Members

Appointment, 302.A.111, 302.A.241

Compensation and salaries, 302.A.161

Indemnification, see same under this topic

Standard of conduct, 302.A.241

Powers of corporation regarding, 302.A.161

Special committees

Business combination proposals, duties, 302.A.673

Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, duties, 302.A.671

Indemnification issues, 302.A.521

Special litigation committee, 302.A.111, 302.A.241

Takeover offers, duties regarding, 302.A.675

Compensation and salaries

Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302.A.753

Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 302.A.255

Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 302.A.161

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Conflict of laws

Distributions, prevailing law, 302.A.551

Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302.A.135, 302.A.181

Conflicts of interest

Committee members, 302.A.241

Generally, 302.A.255

Consent, indistinguishable names

Generally, 302.A.115

Limited liability companies, 322.C.0108

Limited partnerships, 321.0108

Nonprofit corporations, 317.A.115

Consolidations

Corporate name, use, 302.A.115

Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES

Deed taxes,

Corporate name, use, 302.A.115, 302.A.305

Election of, 302.A.321

Officers appointed by, 302.A.311, 302.A.341

Required position, 302.A.301

Vacancies, filling, 302.A.341

Chief financial officer

Duties, 302.A.111, 302.A.305, 302.A.463

Election of, 302.A.321

Financial statements, 302.A.463

Removal of officers, powers, 302.A.341

Required position, 302.A.301

Vacancies, filling, 302.A.341

Claimants, see Creditors under this topic

Claims against

Dissolution proceedings

Acceptance, time, 302.A.727

Barred claims, 302.A.727, 302.A.7291, 302.A.781

Claims preserved, 302.A.781

Form, 302.A.759

Priority of obligations, 302.A.753, 302.A.781

Rejection, time, remedies, 302.A.727

Reopened claims, time, 302.A.781

Failure to pay, 302.A.751

Workers' compensation claims, 302.A.753

Clearing corporations, see under SECURITIES

Closely held corporations

Agreements, presumptions, 302.A.751

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302.A.135

Definitions, 176.011, 302.A.011

Employees, exclusions, workers' compensation, 176.041

Executive officers, 176.041

Shares, buyout orders, 302.A.751

Combinations


Committees

Generally, 302.A.241

Members

Appointment, 302.A.111, 302.A.241

Compensation and salaries, 302.A.161

Indemnification, see same under this topic

Standard of conduct, 302.A.241

Powers of corporation regarding, 302.A.161

Special committees

Business combination proposals, duties, 302.A.673

Control share acquisitions, exemption from law, duties, 302.A.671

Indemnification issues, 302.A.521

Special litigation committee, 302.A.111, 302.A.241

Takeover offers, duties regarding, 302.A.675

Compensation and salaries

Claims, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302.A.753

Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 302.A.255

Setting, powers of corporation regarding, 302.A.161

Complaints, answers, time, 5.25

Conflict of laws

Distributions, prevailing law, 302.A.551

Shareholder-proposed amendments, 302.A.135, 302.A.181

Conflicts of interest

Committee members, 302.A.241

Generally, 302.A.255

Consent, indistinguishable names

Generally, 302.A.115

Limited liability companies, 322.C.0108

Limited partnerships, 321.0108

Nonprofit corporations, 317.A.115

Consolidations

Corporate name, use, 302.A.115

Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES

Deed taxes,
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate seal
- Approval, organizational requirements, 302A.171
- Authorized, 302A.161
- Required words, use, 302A.163
- Use not required, 302A.163

Corporate takeovers, see CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corporations electing, application of law, 302A.021, 302A.031

Costs and disbursements (courts)
- Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or dissolution, 302A.751
- Dissolution proceedings, 302A.751, 302A.753
- Indemnification against, 302A.521
- Protective orders not issued, 302A.461
- Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
- Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
- Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 302A.521

Creditors
- Dissolution claims, see Claims against under this topic
- Nonshareholder voting rights, 302A.445
- Notice received, dissolution, intent, 302A.725, 302A.727
- Petitions by, court supervision of voluntary dissolution, 302A.741
- Rights, mergers, effect, 302A.641
- Custodians (legal representatives)
- Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
- Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
- Damages, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449

Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic

Definitions
- Business Corporation Act, 302A.011
- Commercial Code, 336.8-102
- Cooperative associations, 308A.005
- Deed taxes, 297.20
- Financial statements, 302A.463
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
- Professional firms, 319B.02
- Shares, 302A.405 to 302A.413
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dependants of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, business corporations acting as, 168.33

Destroyed property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.471

Directors, see Boards of directors under this topic

Disclosure
- Advances of money, 302A.521
- Conflicts of interest, 302A.525
- Indemnification, 302A.521

Disputes, arbitration, shareholder control agreements, 302A.457

Dissenters' rights
- Actions creating rights, 302A.111, 302A.471
- Exception, mergers, 302A.471
- Generally, 302A.473
- Mergers or exchanges
- Holding companies, reorganization, no rights created, 302A.471
- Subsidiary mergers, 302A.671
- With limited liability companies, 302A.601
- Who may exercise, 302A.471

Dissolution
- Articles of dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291
- Claims against, see same under this topic
- Distributions to shareholders, see Distributions under this topic
- Housing warranties, effects of dissolution on, 302A.781, 327A.02
- Intent to dissolve, 302A.723 to 302A.727
- Involuntary dissolution, see same under this topic
- Lawsuits after, parties, 302A.783
- Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, 321.0601, 321.0603
- Methods, 302A.701

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
- Receivers, see same under this topic
- Revocation, notice given, 302A.731
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
- Voluntary dissolution, 302A.721

Distributions
- Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
- Dissolution proceedings
- Amounts due disabled shareholders, 302A.771
- Distributions to shareholders, generally, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753
- Priority of obligations, 302A.753
- Unclaimed distributions, 302A.771
- Generally, 302A.111, 302A.551
- Illegal distributions, 302A.251, 302A.557, 302A.559
- Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457

Dividends
- Board action without shareholder approval, 302A.111, 302A.402
- Payment, 302A.435
- Power to effect, 302A.402, 302A.405
- Divisions, see Shares under this topic

Documents, delegation of authority to sign and deliver, 302A.111, 30A.005

Domestic corporations, business corporations defined as, 308A.005

Domestic international sales corporations, income and franchise taxes, exclusion, 290.191

Donations, authorized donations, 302A.161

Duration
- Corporate existence, 302A.153, 302A.723, 302A.753
- Extension after expiration, 302A.751, 302A.821
- Perpetual existence, 302A.111, 302A.161

Educational programs for employees, exemptions
- Private career school provisions, 136A.833
- Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653

Electronic or remote communication
- Definitions, 302A.011
- Directors, 302A.231, 302A.239
- Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
- Involuntary dissolution, notice, 302A.821
- Proxies, appointment, participation at shareholders' meetings, 302A.449
- Shareholders, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436, 302A.441

Employee benefit plans
- Control share acquisitions, 302A.011
- Directors, officers, partners, trustees, employees, or agents of plan
- Indemnification, see same under this topic
- Liability insurance, 302A.521
- Interested shareholders, exclusion, 302A.011
- Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161

Employees
- Advances of money, see same under this topic
- Generally, 302A.161
- Indemnification, see same under this topic
- Liability insurance, 302A.521
- Shareholder employees, control agreements, 302A.457

Evidence
- Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
- Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
- Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417

Exchanges
- Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
- Constituent corporations, 302A.621, 302A.631, 322C.1003
- Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
- Effective date, 302A.641
- Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.615, 302A.631
- Shareholders, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
- Shares, 302A.011, 302A.611, 302A.641
- With foreign corporations, 302A.651

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BUSINESS

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Exchanges (Cont'd)
With limited liability companies
Company names, use, 322C.0108
Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to
322C.1004
Excise taxes, indemnification against, 302A.521
Executors
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Extensions, see Duration under this topic
Families of corporate personnel, benefits, 302A.161
Fees, service of process, 5.25
Fiduciaries
Breach of duty, 302A.111, 302A.251
Indemnification, 302A.161
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Filing with
Proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 302A.449
Shareholder control agreements, 302A.457
Voting trusts, agreements, 302A.453
Financial assistance
Advances of money, see same under this topic
Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
Generally, 302A.501
Financial management, chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
Financial statements
Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
Records, 302A.461
Requirements, generally, 302A.463
Fines, indemnification against, 302A.521
Firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02
Fiscal year, adopting, organizational requirements, 302A.171
Foreign corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
Fraud, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757
Furniture, equipment, and supplies, purchase, lease, or
acquisition, 302A.171
Good faith
Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability,
302A.251
Indemnification, 302A.521
Governing body, defined, 302A.011
Governing statute, defined, 302A.011
Guaranty
Authorized, 302A.161, 302A.501
Generally, 302A.501
Guardians and conservators
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Hearings, dissolution, 302A.753
Holding companies, merger to effect reorganization
Dissenting shareholders, no rights created, 302A.471
Generally, 302A.626
Hostile takeovers, see CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Incorporation
Certificates of incorporation, 302A.155, 302A.757
Corporate renewal, 302A.821
Fees, 302A.153
Incorporators, duties, 302A.105
Presumption, exceptions, 302A.155
Procedures, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
Purposes, 302A.101
Violations, dissolution, 302A.757
Incorporators
Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Dissolution of corporation, duties, 302A.701, 302A.711
Organization, duties, 302A.105, 302A.171, 302A.181
Qualifications, 302A.105
Signatures, 302A.711
Debtedness
Ability to pay, distributions prerequisite, 302A.551
Discharging, effect on voting trust agreements, 302A.453
Dissolution proceedings, 302A.725, 302A.7291, 302A.753

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Indemnification
Committee members, 302A.241
Exception, 181.970
Generally, 302A.521
Insurance holding company systems, members, 60D.30
Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
Requirements, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.521
Injunctions
Corporate name violations, 302A.115
Dissolution, 302A.753
Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
Inspections, records, rights, 302A.461
Insurance, liability, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
Interest
Financial assistance, 302A.501
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Interested shareholders
Beneficial owners, see same under this topic
Business combinations, 302A.011, 302A.673
Generally, 302A.011
Intervenors, attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Investments by, powers of corporation, 302A.161
Investments in
Investment Board, 11A.24
Iranian investments, divestiture, 11A.244
Involuntary dissolution
By attorney general, 302A.165, 302A.751, 302A.757
By courts, 302A.753, 302A.757
By secretary of state, 302A.701, 302A.821
Corporate renewal, failure to file, effect, 302A.821
Decrees, 302A.763
Discontinuation of proceedings, 302A.761
Effective date, 302A.763
Grounds, 302A.751, 302A.757, 302A.821
Hearings, 302A.753
Injunctions, 302A.753
Lawsuits, incorporation presumption, exception, 302A.155
Priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781
Procedures, 302A.753
Issuing public corporations
Business combinations, 302A.673
Definitions, 302A.011
Generally, 302A.671
Judgments
Indemnification against, 302A.521
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Unsatisfied judgments, 302A.751
 Judicial intervention, 302A.751
Laws, amendment or repeal, legislative rights, 302A.041
Lawsuits
Actions against corporations, exemption, 316.24
Articles of incorporation, amendments, effect, 302A.141
Attorney fees, see same under this topic
By attorney general, 302A.751
By creditors, 302A.751
By shareholders, 302A.467, 302A.751
Certificates of incorporation, cancellation or revocation,
302A.155
Closely held corporations, equitable remedies or
dissolution, 302A.751
Control share acquisitions, rights of action, 302A.671
Corporate names, changes, effect, 302A.141
Corporations electing application of law, legal acts
continued, 302A.031
Costs and disbursements (courts), see same under this topic
Courts, intervention by, 302A.751
Directors, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
Forum selection, 302A.191
Illegal distributions, 302A.559
Internal corporate claims, 302A.191
Involuntary dissolution, 302A.155, 302A.757

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Lawsuits (Cont'd)
Legal capacity, 302A.161
Mergers, effect, 302A.641
Mode of prosecution, 316.01
Officers, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
Parties to suits, see same under this topic
Prohibited actions, 316.01
Public interest matters, 302A.917
Receivers, duties and powers, 302A.755
Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 302A.723
Shareholders, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
Statutes of limitations, see same under this topic
Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165
Venue, 302A.751
Leases, rights, powers of corporation, 302A.161
Legal representatives
Receivers, see same under this topic
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic
Liability
Assets, transferees' liability, 302A.661
Directors, see Boards of directors under this topic
Disseminating shareholders, 302A.473
Distributions, exemption, 302A.551
Incurring, 302A.161
Mergers, surviving organizations, responsibilities, 302A.641
Proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
Security interests, holders, share issuance violations, 302A.405
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425
Successor corporations, 302A.405
Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
Liability insurance, purchase, 302A.161, 302A.521
Liens, mergers, effect, 302A.641
Liquidation
Claims against, see same under this topic
Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
Distributions, see same under this topic
Equitable remedies, 302A.751
Partial liquidation, 302A.751
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Loans by, 302A.161, 302A.501
Location
Generally, 302A.161
Place of residence, 484.49
Lost property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
Mail and mailing
Financial statements, 302A.463
Notice requirements, 302A.011
Shareholders meetings, notice, 302A.435
Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
Management
Board of directors, duties, 302A.201
Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
Management committees, 302A.241
Participation in, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Market value, 302A.011
Meetings
Directors, see Boards of directors under this topic
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Mergers
Articles of merger, 302A.153, 302A.615, 302A.621
Conflicts of interest, 302A.255
Constituent corporations, see same under this topic
Corporate name, use, 302A.115
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
Generally, 302A.601 to 302A.651
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Mergers (Cont'd)
Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
With foreign corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
With limited liability companies
Company names, use, 322C.0108
Generally, 302A.601, 302A.651, 322C.1001 to 322C.1005
With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
Minnesota firms, business corporations defined as, 319B.02
Mortgages, rights, powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Mutual insurance companies, application of corporation law, 66A.02
Names
Assumed names, 302A.161
Corporate names, see same under this topic
Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
Nonresidents, service of process on, summonses, petitions for
fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
Nonshareholders
Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to, 302A.413
Voting rights, 302A.111, 302A.445
Oaths, creditors and claimants, 302A.759
Officers
Defined, 302A.011
Takeover offers, 302A.675
Officers
Advances of money, see same under this topic
Chief executive officer, see same under this topic
Chief financial officer, see same under this topic
Compensation and salaries, compensation agreements, 302A.255
Contract rights, 302A.311
Delegation of duties, 302A.111, 302A.305, 302A.351
Election of, 302A.171, 302A.321, 302A.457
Holding multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
Indemnification, see same under this topic
Lawsuits, rights after dissolution, 302A.783
Liability insurance, 302A.521
Other officers, generally, 302A.111, 302A.311
Personnel benefits, 302A.161
Powers, rights, duties, responsibilities, 302A.111, 302A.315
Records, 302A.461
Removal, 302A.341
Required positions, 302A.161, 302A.301
Resignation, 302A.341
Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901
Signatures
Authority to sign and deliver documents, 302A.111, 302A.305
Documents of sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition of
assets, 302A.661
Holders of multiple offices or functions, 302A.315
Share certificates, 302A.111, 302A.417
Standard of conduct, 302A.351, 302A.361
Vacancies, 302A.111, 302A.341
Violations, equitable remedies, 302A.467
Offices
Principal executive office, see same under this topic
Purchase, lease, or acquisition, organizational requirements, 302A.171
Registered office, see same under this topic
Orders
Closely held corporations, equitable relief, buyouts, or
dissolution, 302A.751
Corporate names, 302A.115
Dissolution, see same under this topic
Equitable relief, 302A.751
Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on
attorney general, 302A.917
Records, protective orders, 302A.461
Organizations
Definitions, 302A.011, 317A.011
Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Ownership
Beneficial owners, see same under this topic
Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553

Parent constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626

Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621

Parties to suits
After dissolution, 302A.783
Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
Control share acquisitions, enforcement, 302A.671
Illegal distributions, impleaders, 302A.559
Indemnification, see same under this topic

Powers
Of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Receivers, 302A.755
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Payments by
Chief financial officer, duties, 302A.305
Corporate records, copies, fees, 302A.461
Corporate renewal fees, 302A.821
Dissenters’ demands for payment, 302A.473
Filing fees, generally, 302A.011, 302A.153
Incorporation, 302A.153
Mergers, fees, 302A.153
Shareholders meetings, costs, 302A.431, 302A.433
Shares, delinquent subscriptions, excess net sale proceeds, 302A.403

Supplemental payments, 302A.473
Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 302A.521

Payments to, filing fees, 302A.011, 302A.153

Personal property
Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
Security, holding as, 302A.161

Personal representatives
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Shares, 302A.447, 302A.553
Personnel benefits, 302A.161

Petitions by
Barred claims, reopening, 302A.781
Shares, fair valuation, 302A.473

Planning, 302A.611

Pledges, shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553

Powers
Generally, 302A.111, 302A.161
Ultra vires acts, effect, 302A.165

Presumptions
Board of directors, votes and voting, 302A.251
Closely held corporations, 302A.751
Incorporation, exceptions, 302A.155
Shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.445

Principal executive office
Corporate renewal, 302A.821
Directors’ meetings at, 302A.111, 302A.231
Location, 302A.321

Records, 302A.461

Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753, 302A.781

Private domestic corporations, service of process on, 543.08

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS

Property, see Assets under this topic

Proxies (persons)
Generally, 302A.449
Revocable proxy, 302A.011
Shareholder meetings, 302A.436
Shareholder voting agreements, effect, 302A.455
Shares held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 302A.447

Public benefit corporations, 304A.001 to 304A.301

Publicly held corporations
Business combinations, exemptions, 302A.673
Definitions, 302A.011

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Purposes, generally, 302A.101, 302A.111
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 82.58

Real property
Acquisition and disposal, rights, 302A.161
Mergers, effect, 302A.641
Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, dissenters' rights, 302A.471

Security, holding as, 302A.161

Receivers
Appointment, 302A.753
Defined as legal representatives, 302A.011
Dissolution proceedings, 302A.753, 302A.761
Filing with, dissolution claims, 302A.759
Generally, 302A.755

Shares controlled by, voting rights, 302A.447

Records and record keeping
Committees, minutes, access, 302A.241
Directors’ meetings, 302A.233, 302A.461
Electronic records, legal recognition of, 302A.015

Generally, 302A.461

Officers, duties, 302A.305

Refunds, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403

Registered agents
Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Business corporations acting as Cooperative associations, 308A.025
Foreign corporations, 303.10
Foreign limited liability companies, 322C.0802
Limited liability companies, 322C.0113
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
Changing, 5.29, 302A.123

Generally, 5.36, 302A.121

Resignation, 302A.123

Service of process on, 5.25, 302A.901

Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic

Registered office
Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Changing, 5.29, 302A.123
Corporate renewal, 302A.821

Generally, 5.36, 302A.121

Principal executive office

Reports given
Advances of money, 302A.521
Control share acquisitions, information statements, 302A.671

Financial statements, 302A.305, 302A.461, 302A.463

Indemnification, 302A.521

Records, 302A.461

Transaction statements, forms, approval, 302A.171

Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Retirement or pension benefits, 302A.161

Sales, shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403

Scrip, fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423

Securities
Beneficial owners, see same under this topic

Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553

Business combinations, see same under this topic

Issuance, 302A.101, 302A.161, 302A.401

Payment for, dissenters' rights, 302A.471

Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Securities (Cont'd)

Public offering, 302A.413
Publicly held corporations, 302A.011
Registration of transfer, restriction, 302A.111, 302A.429
Rights and preferences, dissenters' rights, 302A.471
Rights to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.401, 302A.409
Separability, rights to purchase, 302A.409
Shares, see same under this topic
Shares converted to, 302A.611, 302A.621, 302A.641
Shares exchanged for, 302A.611, 302A.641
Terms, rights to purchase, 302A.409
Trading, rights, 302A.161
Transferability, 302A.111, 302A.409, 302A.429

Security interests

Creation, 302A.161, 302A.661
Financial assistance, 302A.501
Holders, 302A.405, 302A.445
Personal property, holding as, 302A.161
Pledgees, share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
Real property, holding as, 302A.161
Shares acquired by corporation, pledged as, 302A.553
Service of process by, 302A.473
Service of process on

Attorney general, public interest matters, 302A.917
Generally, 5.25, 302A.901
Private domestic corporations, 543.08
Settlements, indemnification against, 302A.521

Share certificates

Contents, 302A.417, 302A.429
Forms, approval, 302A.171
Fractional shares, 302A.423
Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
Issuance, records, 302A.461
Lost certificates, replacement, 302A.419
Ownership, prima facie evidence, 302A.417
Shareholder control agreements, notice, 302A.457
Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.417
Shareholder control agreements

Directors, removal, 302A.223
Generally, 302A.457
Modifying statutory provisions, 302A.111
Officers, removal, 302A.341
Records, 302A.461

Shareholders

Action without meeting, 302A.441
Agreements by

Control agreements, see Shareholder control agreements under this topic
Securities, transfer, restriction, 302A.429
Voting agreements, 302A.455
Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
Beneficial owner, certification, 302A.445
Corporations electing application of law, 302A.031
Dissenters' rights, see same under this topic
Dissolution of corporation, rights, 302A.723
Distributions, see same under this topic
Election of application, 302A.021
Employment by corporation, shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Exchanges, duties, 302A.615, 302A.631, 302A.641
Interested shareholders, 302A.011, 302A.673
Issuing public corporations, 302A.011, 302A.671, 302A.673
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Liability

Claims reopened after dissolution, 302A.781
Generally, 302A.201
Illegal distributions, 302A.557, 302A.559
Involuntary dissolution by secretary of state, 302A.821
Shareholder control agreements, effect, 302A.457
Shares, 302A.405, 302A.425

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

Meetings

Articles of incorporation, 302A.111
Chief executive officer, duties, 302A.305
Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
Costs, payment, 302A.431, 302A.433
Generally, 302A.431
Notice about, 302A.435
Records, 302A.461
Remote communication, use, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.436
Special meetings, 302A.111, 302A.433
Mergers, duties, 302A.613, 302A.631, 302A.641
Notice given

Defined, 302A.011
Dissenting shareholders, 302A.473
Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.215, 302A.223
Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
Notice received

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 302A.661
Control share acquisitions, special meetings, 302A.671
Conversion plans, 302A.684
Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.731
Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 302A.436
Merger or exchange plans, 302A.613
Shareholders meetings, 302A.431 to 302A.435
Shares, issuance, preemptive rights, 302A.413
Subsidiary mergers, 302A.621
Uncertificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.429, 302A.457
Written actions by less than all shareholders, 302A.441
Petitions by, court supervised dissolution, 302A.741
Preemptive rights, generally, 302A.111, 302A.413
Proxies (persons), see same under this topic
Quorum, 302A.111, 302A.443
Records, generally, 302A.461
Reports received, 302A.521
Resolutions by, 302A.181, 302A.429, 302A.671
Revocation of actions by electronic or remote communication, 302A.436
Signatures, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.457, 302A.723
Votes and voting

Affirmative majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437, 302A.443
Articles of incorporation, amendments, 302A.135
Class or series voting, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
Closely held corporations, 302A.135
Consideration for shares, approval, 302A.405
Control share acquisitions, 302A.671
Conversion plans, 302A.684
Cooperative associations holding shares, rights, 308A.645
Determination date, 302A.111, 302A.445
Directors, removal, 302A.223
Dissolution proceedings, 302A.721, 302A.723, 302A.731
Election of directors, cumulative voting, 302A.111, 302A.215, 302A.223
Electronic communication, use, 302A.436, 302A.441
Financial assistance, authorizing, 302A.501
Fractional shares, rights, 302A.423
Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, no vote required, 302A.626
Indemnification eligibility, determination, 302A.521
Jointly owned shares, 302A.445
Larger than majority vote, 302A.111, 302A.437
Legal representatives, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
Liability, directors' exemption, 302A.201
Limited liability companies as related organizations, 302A.011
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shareholders (Cont'd)

Voting and voting (Cont'd)

Management actions, generally, 302A.201
Manner of voting, presumption, 302A.445
Matters submitted by corporation, 302A.439
Mergers or exchanges, 302A.613, 302A.631
Nonshareholders, rights, 302A.111, 302A.445
One vote per share, 302A.111, 302A.445
Organizations, shares controlled by, rights, 302A.447
Proxies, generally, 302A.449
Shares, division or combination, 302A.402, 302A.405
Shares acquired by corporations, rights, 302A.553
Statements regarding, 302A.201
Subsidiary mergers, approval, 302A.621
Voting agreements, 302A.455
Voting trusts, 302A.453, 302A.455, 302A.461
Waivers, 302A.413, 302A.435, 302A.461, 302A.551
Written actions, 302A.111, 302A.441, 302A.449, 302A.463
Shares

Acquisition by cooperative associations, 308A.201
Acquisition by corporation

Control share acquisitions, 302A.011, 302A.449, 302A.671
Generally, 302A.553
Mergers or exchanges, negotiated agreements, 302A.611
Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
Voting rights, 302A.447
Articles of incorporation, see same under this topic
Beneficial owners, see same under this topic
Beneficial ownership, 302A.011, 302A.553
Boycotts, 302A.751
Cancellation statements, 302A.133, 302A.553
Certificated shares, 302A.417, 302A.461
Certificates, see Share certificates under this topic
Class

Changes, amendments, 302A.137
Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
Clearing corporations, 302A.021
Combinations, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
Common shares, 302A.111, 302A.401
Consideration, generally, 302A.111, 302A.405
Conversion plans, effect, 302A.691
Converting to securities, 302A.611, 302A.621
Corporate takeovers, see Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Defined as ownership interest, 319B.02
Definitions, 302A.011, 302A.405 to 302A.413, 302A.613
Demands for payment, dissenters' rights, 302A.473
Dividends, see same under this topic
Divisions, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.402, 302A.405
Exchanges, see same under this topic
Fair value, 302A.473, 302A.751
Fractional shares, 302A.402, 302A.413, 302A.423
Holding companies, mergers to effect reorganization, 302A.626
Issuance

Certificated shares, 302A.405, 302A.417
Fractional shares, 302A.423
Organizational requirements, 302A.171
Powers of corporation regarding, 302A.161
Shares subject to preemptive rights, issuance to nonshareholders, 302A.413
Specific terms, 302A.401
Subsidiary merger plans, 302A.621
Violations, liability, 302A.111, 302A.405
Jointly owned shares, 302A.445, 302A.449
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 302A.405
Market value, determining, 302A.011
Mergers, see same under this topic
Nonassessable shares, 302A.405
Number of shares, 302A.402, 302A.553

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares (Cont'd)

Par value, 302A.111, 302A.401, 302A.402, 302A.405
Payment for, dissenting shareholders, rights, 302A.471
Pledges, 302A.021, 302A.447
Preemptive rights, 302A.111, 302A.413
Purchase, redemption, or other acquisition, 302A.011, 302A.551
Records, 302A.461
Redemption by issuing public corporations, 302A.671
Reissuance, 302A.111, 302A.553
Right to purchase, 302A.111, 302A.161, 302A.413
Rights and preferences

Changes or cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.137
Dissenters' rights, 302A.471
Divisions or combinations, effect, 302A.402
Generally, 302A.011, 302A.111, 302A.401
Share certificates, contents, 302A.417
Series

Changes, amendments, 302A.137
Generally, 302A.111, 302A.401
Limitations, share certificates, contents, 302A.417
Voting rights, 302A.137, 302A.437, 302A.613
Share register, 302A.461
Subscribers

Control agreements, see Shareholder control agreements under this topic
Liability, 302A.425
Signatures, 302A.403, 302A.457
Subscriptions, 302A.171, 302A.403, 302A.725, 322C.1005
Terms, 302A.401
Title, transfer, clearing corporations, 302A.021
Transaction statements, form, approval, 302A.171
Uncertificated shares, 302A.111, 302A.417, 302A.461
Unissued shares, 302A.402, 302A.403, 302A.413, 302A.553
Voting rights, see Shareholders under this topic
Signatures

Articles of exchange, 302A.615
Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621
Board of directors, 302A.111, 302A.239, 302A.711
Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 302A.015
Generally, 302A.011
Incorporators, 302A.711
Officers, see same under this topic
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Subscribers of shares, 302A.403, 302A.457
Significant continuing business activity, 302A.661
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESSES
Special committees, see Committees under this topic
Standard of conduct

Committee members, 302A.241
Generally, 302A.251
Liability, 302A.251, 302A.559
Officers, 302A.351, 302A.361
Statutes of limitations

Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559
Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Stocks, see Shares under this topic
Stolen property, new share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
Subscribers

Mergers, 302A.621
Shares held by, voting rights, 302A.447
Subsidiary constituent corporations, merger to effect holding company reorganization, 302A.626
Successor corporations

Corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
Share issuance violations, liability, 302A.405
Summons

Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
Surety contracts, 302A.161, 302A.501
Surviving corporations, 322C.1005

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Surviving organizations
Articles of incorporation, mergers, effect, 302A.641
Business corporations defined as, 322C.1001
Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.0108
Mergers, 302A.611, 302A.615, 302A.641, 302A.651
Removal of director, 302A.626
Violations and penalties, corporate dissolution, involuntary dissolution, 302A.821
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT LOANS
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 469.148
Cities, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78
Definitions, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
Towns, sale of instruments evidencing loan, 465.78
BUSINESS DISTRICTS
Defined, traffic regulations, 169.011
Sidewalks
Bicycles on, 169.222
Drivers, stopping at, duties, 169.31
Right of way, 169.31
BUSINESS EXPENSES
County boards, 375.47
County nursing home administrators, 376.58
Meals, see MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
Nongovernmental organizations, fees and fines, income and franchise taxes
Nondeductible items, 290.10
Subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0134
State troopers, 299D.03
Travel expenses, see TRAVEL EXPENSES
BUSINESS INCUBATORS
Aitkin County, property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Building materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71
Energy, 297A.71
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
BUSINESS LICENSES
Definitions
Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.74
Customer service in state agencies, 15.991
Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70, 116J.74
Employment and Economic Development Department, business licensing, generally, 116J.70 to 116J.86
Fees
Gambling, see Licenses under GAMBLING
State licenses, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
Minnesota business identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
Revocation or suspension
Unemployment insurance, 268.0625
Wiretapping, conviction, 626A.20
State departments and agencies
Business Licenses Bureau, 116J.73 to 116J.86
Customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.70 to 116J.86
Fees, restrictions on amounts, 116J.69 to 116J.72
One-stop shopping, customer service, 15.99 to 15.993
Unemployment insurance employer tax clearances, 268.0625
Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
Towns, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01
Transfers, 268.0625
Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU
Applicants, assistance to, 116J.81
Applications to, 116J.79, 116J.80
Assistance by other agencies, 116J.77
Assistance to applicants, 116J.81
Definitions, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.74
BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU (Cont'd)
Duties and powers, generally, 116J.76
Encouragement by, federal and local government license agencies, 116J.85
Establishment, 116J.64
Fees, 116J.80, 116J.84
Functions, generally, 116J.66, 116J.76
Generally, 116J.73 to 116J.86
Government participation, federal and local, 116J.85
Hearings, 116J.82
Information and referral system, environmental permits, 116C.34
Information file, 116J.78, 116J.85
Information provided by, 116J.78
Jurisdiction, license authority of agencies retained, 116J.83
Licenses, generally, coordination, 116J.81
Master application procedures, 116J.80
Multiple licenses, 116J.79
Preapplication conferences, 116J.79
Publications by, 116J.78
Purpose, 116J.73
Recommendations by, coordination of license review procedures, 116J.85
Reports given, statistical data, 116J.86
Reviews and opinions, 116J.79
Statistical data, compilation and maintenance, 116J.86
BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT
Generally, 600.01 to 600.04
BUSINESS SCREENING SERVICES
Data practices, 332.70
BUSINESS TRUSTS
Addresses, changes, filing, 5.29
Agents
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
Changes, filing, 5.29
Generally, 318.02
Associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, generally, 317A.022, 318.02
Business association, trusts defined as, 345.31
Certificates and certification, insurance, certificate of authority, 318.04
Common law trust, 318.02
Compliance, when required, 318.05
Conflict of laws, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022
Contracts and agreements, 318.02
Corporations, business trusts defined as, 216B.02
Declaration of trust
Amendments, associations electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022
Generally, 318.02, 318.04
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Public utilities, 216B.02
Unclaimed property, 345.31
Directors, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Duration, 318.02
Equity interests, defined as securities, 336.8-103
Fines, 318.06
Foreign business trusts, investments in, insurance companies, 61A.29
Foreign trust associations, 303.02, 303.25
Generally, 318.01 to 318.06
Home care providers, exclusion, 144A.43
Insurance
Insurance companies law, application, 318.04
Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
Investments in
Foreign business trusts, life insurance companies, 61A.29
Insurance companies, admitted assets, 60A.11
Lawsuits
Corporate powers, 318.02
Generally, 318.06
BUSINESS

BUSINESS TRUSTS (Cont'd)
Legal instruments, enforcement, 318.02
Liability, personal, 318.02
Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
Members, 317A.022
Non-Minnesota trusts, 318.02
Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.022, 318.02
Organization (formation), 318.01
Organizations, business trusts defined as Business corporations, 302A.011
Limited liability companies, 322C.1001
Owners, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
Personal property, corporate powers, 318.02
Powers, 318.01, 318.02
Real property, corporate powers, 318.02
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, authority to exchange, 71A.01
Registered office, changes, filing, 5.29
Scope of business, 318.01
Seal, use, corporate powers, 318.02
Securities, registration, 318.03
Service of process, 318.02
Shares
Defined as securities, 336.8-103
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29
Solicitation of charitable funds, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Stocks, 61A.29, 336.8-103
Title insurance companies, powers, generally, 60A.07
Trusts
Continuation or operation of trusts, powers, 501C.0816
Resolutions by, 317A.022
Votes and voting, 317A.022
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20

BUSINESSES
Accounting officers, personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25
Administrative rules, compliance cost threshold exemption, 14.127
Advertising, see Business areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
Affirmative business enterprise employment, 268A.01
Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Assistance by, early warning system (industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation), 116L.976
Assistance to, financial assistance, data, classification, 13.591
Awards and prizes, data, classification, 13.48
Billiard halls, licenses, 412.221
Blacksmith shops, 462.12
Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732
Business incubators, 272.02, 297A.71
Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
Businesses with disrupted access, mitigation of harm, 160.165
Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Certificates and certification, JOBZ benefits, continuing eligibility, 469.3193
Collaboration, adult basic education, 124D.52
Commercial generators, businesses defined as, 297H.01
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
Contracts and agreements
Affirmative action in state contracts, 363A.36, 363A.37
Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Contributions from, Pathways program, Job Skills Partnership, 116L.04
Corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

BUSINESSES (Cont'd)
Definitions
Business records as evidence, 600.01
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297E.01
Classification of property, 273.13
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
Manufactured home sales, 327B.04
Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
State employee code of ethics, 43A.38
Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
Directors
Liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
Disaster volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.03, 12.22
Disclosure, income and franchise tax returns, 270B.131
Discrimination
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30
Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
Evidence, records, 600.02, 600.03
Expenses, see BUSINESS EXPENSES
Gambling violations, see Violations and penalties under GAMBLING
Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305
Goodwill, sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Grants to
Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431
Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
Information industries, 116M.17, 116M.18
Inspections, payroll and business records, 176.181
Liability, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity, 144E.305
Licenses, see BUSINESS LICENSES
Liquidation, services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Loans to
Development loans, 41A.01 to 41A.06, 465.78, 469.148
Interest rates, 334.011
Job vacancies, first source agreements, 116L.66
Location, misrepresentation as deceptive trade practice, 325D.46
Managers, life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
Manufactured home sales, established place of business, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09
Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Minnesota business identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES
Names, including words “bank,” “trust,” or “insurance,” 5.37
Noncompetitive covenants, income from, allocation to state, 290.17
Office equipment, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Officers, liability insurance, 60A.092, 621.02
Online businesses, accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
Owners
Child support, 518A.30
Distribution of ownership interests, trusts, 501C.1106
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Minors, use in pornographic works, 617.246
Representation, 469.1831, 469.203

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
BUSINESSES (Cont’d)
Owners (Cont’d)
Unemployment insurance, 268.085
Workers’ compensation, coverage, election, 176.041
Permits, Minnesota Business First Stop, 116D.035
Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24
Public nuisances
Acts constituting, 617.81
County ordinance for prevention of, 394.21
Publicly owned, towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
Qualified business, definitions, 116J.8732, 116J.8738, 469.310
Receipts, defined as income, 501C.1103
Reports and record keeping
Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
Deception, mutilation, or alteration, forgery, 609.63
Evidence, status, 600.01 to 600.04
Subpoenas to produce, 8.16
Relocation requirements
Economic development team, 116J.872
To job opportunity building zones, 469.310
Reports given
Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144E.305
JOBZ benefits, 289A.12
Road construction effects, mitigation, 160.165
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESSES
Sole proprietors, appearance for, 481.02, 491A.02
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Specific types, see specific index headings
State contracts, bid data, classification, 13.591
Subpoenas, records, 8.16
Subsidies, see Business subsidies under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Successors, 270B.03, 270C.57
Tax liens, successor businesses, duties, 270C.57
Telephone services, multiline telephone system service, 911 requirements, 403.15
Tourist-oriented businesses, 160.292, 160.295
Transfer of businesses, successor liability, 270C.57
Transportation construction effects, mitigation, 160.165
Trustees, defined as businesses, 363A.03
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.02, 363A.17, 363A.30
Unitary businesses, see under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Unrelated business income, income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
Value-added manufacturing, 116M.17, 116M.18
Violations and penalties
JOBZ benefits, breach of agreement, 469.3191
Records, producing, 8.16
BUTTER
Containers, registered marks, 35.828
Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Transportation, 168.002
Violations and penalties, generally, 32D.19

BUTTERFLIES
Monarch, state butterfly, 1.1497

BUY THE FARM LAW
Generally, 210E.12

BUYERS
See PURCHASERS

BYPOLIS
Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 599.13
Specific bodies, see Bylaws under specific index headings

CABINS (Cont’d)
Cabin camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Cable companies, see Multiple dwellings, access to under CABLE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Ole and Sigurd Bakken Cabin, Polk County, historic place, 138.664

Sites
State lands, 89.0211, 92.46

CABLE
CABINS (Cont’d)
Sites (Cont’d)
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.05, 84B.06

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS BOARD
Generally, 238.43
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Advertising, out-of-state retailers, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Alternate providers
Channel capacity for, 238.24, 238.241
Duplicate connections for extra television sets, 238.241
Payments by, use of equipment, 238.24, 238.242
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), multiple dwellings, installation, 238.24
Broadband services, see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Cable Communications Board, 238.43
Cable television, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Censorship, 238.11
Channel capacity, access by alternate providers, 238.24, 238.241
Companies, licenses, 326B.33
Complaints, 238.084, 238.115
Consolidations, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084
Core service units, service outside, 238.08, 238.17
DAMages
Equipment taken by eminent domain, 238.26
Unfair preference, 238.18
Definitions
Franchise ordinances, 238.084
Generally, 238.02
Easements, utilities, use for installations, 238.35
Electrical systems, inspections, 326B.36
Equipment
Crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Definitions, 238.02
Eminent domain, damages, 238.26
Installations, 238.24, 238.35
Multiple dwellings, access to, 238.23 to 238.25
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.39, 238.40
Public rights-of-way, use, 238.35, 238.39
Extension areas, service to, 238.08, 238.17
Franchises
Application for, 238.081
Conditions for, 238.08
Contract carriers, 238.03
Fees, local government charges, 326B.34
Fees and taxes, 238.08, 326B.34
Hearings, 238.081, 238.083
Liability insurance, 238.084
Municipally operated systems, 238.08
Notice of intent to franchise, 238.081
Ordinances to award
Conflicts of interest, 238.15
Contents, 238.084, 238.11
Rates, 238.081, 238.084
Requirement, 238.081
Performance bond, 238.084
Proposal, 238.081
Regional channel, 238.43
Requirements, 238.08
Rights-of-way, exemption, 238.086
Sales, 238.083, 238.084
Subscribers, 238.084
Transfers, 238.083, 238.084
Violations and penalties, 238.16
Franchising authorities, 238.083, 238.084
Head end, equipment, for channel capacity, 238.084
Hearings, franchises, 238.081
Indemnity
Access to multiple dwelling, indemnification of owners, 238.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CABLE

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Franchises, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
Maintenance, 222.37
Multiple dwellings, access to, see under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Public access channel, regional, 238.11, 238.43
Public roads, use, 222.37
Regional channel
Censorship, 238.11
Generally, 238.43
Saint Louis County, 383C.808
Service
Customer deposits, interest and return, 325E.02
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Telephone companies providing service, 237.79
Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
Unfair trade practices, power company preferences to cable subscribers, 238.18
VHF channel 6, regional channel, 238.11, 238.43
Violations and penalties
Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

CABLES
Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Cable television systems, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Highways, moving, 160.26
Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Power companies, see Maintenance under POWER LINES
Safety cables, 169.82
Streets and roads, 160.26
Telegraph companies, maintenance, 222.37
Telephone communication systems, 272.03
Telephone companies, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Town roads, placement, 164.36

CABS
See TAXICABS

CADMIUM
Children's jewelry, restrictions, 325E.3891
Packaging containing cadmium, 115A.965
Products containing cadmium, 115A.9651
Tobacco products containing, manufacturer's reports, local ordinances, 461.17

CALCIUM
Plant food, calcium defined as, 18C.531

CALIFORNIA
Health Services Department, consulting, Minnesota ENABL program, 145.9255

CAMBRIDGE (CITY)
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 372.02

CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Extended treatment options on-campus program, employees, retirement, 352.91
Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

CAMP COLDWATER SPRINGS
Historic site, 138.662
Land acquisition, conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
Army Compatible Use Buffer Project, 103B.101
Buffer easements, 84.0277
Buildings or facilities, rental, 190.16
Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
Federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Indemnity (Cont'd)
Pole, duct and conduit agreements, indemnification of utility, 238.40
Installations, 238.24, 238.35
Joint powers authorities, 238.08, 238.081, 238.17
Liability, programming content, damages from, 238.11
Liability insurance
Franchises, 238.084
Pole and duct conduit agreements, 238.41
Mail and mailing, franchises, 238.081
Maintenance, 222.37
Master antenna television systems, 238.24
Mergers, franchises, fundamental corporate change, 238.083, 238.084
Multiple dwellings, access to
Alternative providers of cable services, 238.24 to 238.242
Generally, 238.23 to 238.25
Interference with facilities or activities, 238.27, 609.80
Municipally operated systems, 238.08, 238.081
Officers, violations, 238.16
Permits
Extension permits, 238.02, 238.08, 238.17
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.38
Planning, technical plans, 238.241
Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.02, 238.37 to 238.42
Policy of state, 238.35
Public rights-of-way, 238.35
Public roads, use, 222.37
Rates
Extension permits, schedule, 238.17
Franchises, 238.081, 238.084
Records and record keeping, access to, by alternate providers, 238.242
Regional channels, 238.02
Rulemaking about, continuance, 216A.08
Scrap metal sales, communication utilities, record keeping, 325E.21
Solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Standards, federal, incorporation by reference, 238.084
Stocks, sales or transfers, 238.083, 238.084
Surveys, entry to property, 238.25
Tampering with, 609.80
Television, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Unauthorized connection to, 609.52, 609.80
Unfair trade practices, power company preferences, 238.18
Violations and penalties
Devices or plans for unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.80
Equipment taken by eminent domain, damages, 238.26
Interference or interruption, 609.80
Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
Unfair preference, damages, 238.18
Waivers, notices, use of public roads, 222.37
Workers' compensation insurance, 238.41
CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Advertising, contests, prizes, disclosures, 325F.755
Broadcasts, emergencies, public notification, immunity from liability, 604A.35
Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Cable television companies, records, 256.978
Cable television lines
Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
Wire crossing or paralleling railroad rights of way, 237.045
Wire crossing or paralleling utility lines, rules, 237.04
Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
Damages, unfair preferences, 238.18
Employees, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Equipment, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Franchises, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
Maintenance, 222.37
Multiple dwellings, access to, see under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Municipal operation, franchises, 238.08
Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Public access channel, regional, 238.11, 238.43
Public roads, use, 222.37
Regional channel
Censorship, 238.11
Generally, 238.43
Saint Louis County, 383C.808
Service
Customer deposits, interest and return, 325E.02
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Telephone companies providing service, 237.79
Unauthorized connection, criminal penalties, 609.52, 609.80
Unfair trade practices, power company preferences to cable subscribers, 238.18
VHF channel 6, regional channel, 238.11, 238.43
Violations and penalties
Personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
Unauthorized connection to, 609.52
Waivers, notice, use of public roads, 222.37

CABLE
Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Cable television systems, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
Highways, moving, 160.26
Lead (mineral), lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Power companies, see Maintenance under POWER LINES
Safety cables, 169.82
Streets and roads, 160.26
Telegraph companies, maintenance, 222.37
Telephone communication systems, 272.03
Telephone companies, see Construction, maintenance, repair, or use (telephone lines and cables) under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Town roads, placement, 164.36

CABS
See TAXICABS

CADMIUM
Children's jewelry, restrictions, 325E.3891
Packaging containing cadmium, 115A.965
Products containing cadmium, 115A.9651
Tobacco products containing, manufacturer's reports, local ordinances, 461.17

CALCIUM
Plant food, calcium defined as, 18C.531

CALIFORNIA
Health Services Department, consulting, Minnesota ENABL program, 145.9255

CAMBRIDGE (CITY)
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 372.02

CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02
Extended treatment options on-campus program, employees, retirement, 352.91
Garden of Remembrance, 246.325

CAMP COLDWATER SPRINGS
Historic site, 138.662
Land acquisition, conveyance to Natural Resources Department, 473.608

CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
Army Compatible Use Buffer Project, 103B.101
Buffer easements, 84.0277
Buildings or facilities, rental, 190.16
Camp Ripley/Veterans State Trail, 85.015
Federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION (Cont’d)
Lands for training armed forces, 190.25
Leased property, net tax capacity, 273.19
National Guard Nonappropriated Fund Instrumentality, establishment, 192.515
Nonresidents in training, fishing licenses, 97A.465
Purchases by, federal reimbursement receipts, 190.32
Reimbursements, federal receipts, 190.32
Requisitions for tax-forfeited lands, 190.30
Roads or highways, adjutant general, duties, 190.25
Security guards, 626.88
Sentinel landscape coordinating committee, 190.33
State education and training center, 15.053
Timber sales, management, 190.25
Unauthorized presence, 609.396
CAMP STOVES
Fires in, permits, exemption, 88.16
CAMPAIGN ADVERTISING
See POLITICAL ADVERTISING
CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Advisory opinions, 10A.02
Appropriations to
Payments for candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25
Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315
Audits
Audit data, classification, 10A.022
Audit reports, contents, 10A.022
Generally, 10A.02
Campaign expenditure limitations, determinations, 10A.255
Campaign practices, complaints, 211B.32
Campaign records, audits and examinations, 10A.025
Campaign reports, duties regarding, 10A.20, 211A.02
Chair, 10A.02
Coding systems, development, 10A.02
Commerce Department employees, reports received, regulated interests, 216A.035
Complaints, duties regarding, 10A.022
Conciliation agreements
Confidentiality, 10A.022
Expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28
Conflicts of interest by public officials, procedures, 10A.07
Contribution limits violations, duties, 10A.28
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Economic interest statements, duties, 10A.09
Employees, 10A.02, 352D.02
Filing with
Campaign reports, 10A.20
Candidates for public office, 10A.315, 10A.322, 10A.323
Completion of process, 10A.025
Documents filed with, inspection, 10A.022
Information posted on website, 10A.027
Investment Board, expense reimbursement disclosure, 11A.075
Political committees or funds, voluntary inactive status, 10A.244
Public utilities commissioners, economic interest statements, 216A.035
Return of public subsidies, reports, 10A.324
Generally, 10A.02
Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
Investigations, 10A.022
Lake Superior Center Authority, economic interest statements, 85B.02
Lawsuits
Campaign practices, fees and penalties, recovery, 10A.34
Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
Political committees, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Political funds, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Public Employees Retirement Association, filings, 353.03
CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont’d)
Public retirement plans, fiduciaries’ economic interest statements, 356A.06
Reports given
Annual reports, 10A.02
Commercial purpose, using for, 10A.35
Corporate political contributions, limitations, 10A.02
Lobbyist reports, 10A.05
Representation disclosure by public officials, 10A.08
Rulemaking authority
Audits and investigations, 10A.022
Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
Electronic filing, 10A.025
Staff review, procedures, 10A.022
State elections campaign account
Allocations, 10A.31
Estimates of amounts, 10A.321
Return of public subsidies, 10A.324
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, 10A.34
Data, improper disclosure, 10A.022
Legal actions, 10A.022
Subpoenas, failure to obey, contempt, 10A.022
Website, information posted on, 10A.027, 10A.03, 211A.02
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
See also CANDIDATES
See also ELECTIONS
See also LOBBYISTS
See also POLITICAL PARTIES
Access to multiple dwellings, denial to candidates or volunteers, 211B.20
Accounting and bookkeeping, 10A.13
Advances of credit, disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
Agreements
Conciliation agreements, expenditure and contribution limit violations, 10A.28
Public subsidy agreements, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.322
Associations
Contributions by, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Defined as persons, 10A.01
Freedom to associate and communicate, 10A.37
Political funds, see same under this topic
Reporting exemptions, 10A.20
Unregistered associations, contribution disclosure and reports, 10A.20, 10A.27
Ballot question political committees
Definitions, 10A.01
Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
Violations and penalties, 10A.121
Ballot question political funds
Definitions, 10A.01
Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
Requirement to register, 10A.12
Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121
Ballot questions, campaign contributions, 10A.20, 211B.15
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
Campaign spending limits, see Expenditures under this topic
Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01
Complaints
Costs, assessments for, 211B.36, 211B.37
Evidentiary hearings, 211B.35, 211B.36
Filing, form, fees, 211B.32
Prima facie review, 211B.33
Probable cause hearings, 211B.34
Withdrawal, 211B.36
Constituent services
Disclosure, 10A.01
CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont’d)

Constituent services (Cont’d)
- Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173

Contested cases
- Campaign reporting exceptions, 10A.20
- Unfair campaign practices, complaints, 211B.36

Contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS

Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176

Debts, unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

 Definitions
- Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
- Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
- Fair campaign practices, 211B.01, 211B.31
- Financial reporting, 211A.01
- Digest of laws, 211B.14
- Disbursements, 10A.01, 10A.20, 211B.12
- Economic interest disclosure, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
- Election cycles, special elections, expenditures, effect, 10A.25
- Election day activities, 211B.11
- Election segments, limitations, 10A.27
- Electronic filing, 10A.025, 10A.20
- Enforcement of law, reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

Expenditures
- Accounting requirements, 10A.13
- Aggregated expenditures, 10A.25
- Allocation, 10A.20
- Approved expenditures, 10A.01, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Authorization, 10A.17
- Candidates, 10A.17, 10A.25, 10A.322
- Carryforwards, 10A.257
- Constitutional officers, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, definitions, 10A.175
- Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
- Credit balances, 10A.257, 10A.324
- Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19
- Independent expenditures, see same under this topic
- Legislators, limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Limitation agreements, 290.06
- Limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.25, 10A.255, 10A.28
- Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
- Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173, 10A.179
- Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
- Permitted activities, 211B.12
- Petty cash vouchers, 10A.17
- Political committees, legal expenditures, 211B.12
- Political funds, 10A.12
- Receipts required, 10A.13
- Reports about, 10A.20, 10A.31, 211A.02
- Special election cycles, effect, 10A.25
- Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
- Unused postage, 10A.257, 10A.324
- Violations and penalties, 10A.17, 10A.28

False statements, 10A.025

FEES
- Complaints, filing fees, 211B.32
- Principal campaign committees, political committees or funds, or party units, 10A.14

Financial reporting
- Candidates, duties, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.05
- Certification, 211A.05
- Complaints, 211B.32 to 211B.37
- Congressional candidates, 211A.02
- Contents, 211A.02
- County auditors, duties, 211A.04, 211A.05
- Definitions, 211A.01
- Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Failure to file, 211A.05
- Final report, 211A.03
- Forms, 211A.04, 211A.05
- Generally, 10A.20, 211A.01 to 211A.11
- Hennepin County candidates, 383B.041
- Lawsuits, 10A.273, 10A.28, 10A.34

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont’d)

Financial reporting (Cont’d)
- Local election reports, 10A.20
- Municipal clerks, duties, 211A.05
- Political committees, duties, 211A.02, 211A.03, 211A.05
- Records and record keeping, 211A.06
- Secretary of state, duties, 211A.05
- Violators, appointment to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 609B.144
- Website posting, 211A.02

FINES
- Accounting violations, 10A.13
- Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
- Contributions by unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Expenditure limits, exceeding, 10A.28
- False statements, 10A.025
- Independent expenditures, violations, 10A.17
- Organizational violations, 10A.11
- Political contributions, solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
- Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
- Principal campaign committees, dissolution or termination violations, 10A.27
- Registration, violations, 10A.14
- Reporting violations, 10A.025, 10A.20
- Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
- Fund raising, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
- Generally, 211B.01 to 211B.21
- Hennepin County, see Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Independent expenditures
- Candidate targeted by, effect on public subsidies, 10A.25
- Definitions, 10A.01
- Disclosure, 10A.17
- Limits, 10A.25, 10A.27
- Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
- Political funds and committees, 10A.121
- Principal campaign committees activities, 10A.25
- Violations, 10A.17, 211B.15

Individuals, defined as persons, 10A.01

Inducements for candidates, 211B.10, 211B.19

Influence on voters
- Generally, 211B.13
- News media personnel, compensation for influence, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Paid political advertising, see Paid advertisements under POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Transportation to polling places, 211B.11

Undue influence, 211B.07

Lawn signs, ordinance exemption, 211B.045

Lawsuits
- County attorneys, duties, 211B.16
- District court, duties, 211A.09
- Filing officers, duties, 211A.05
- Judge selection, 209.10

Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173

Letters to the editor, false statements, exception, 211B.06

Liability, violations of law, 10A.34

LOANS
- Contributions limitations, effect, 10A.27
- Disclosure, reporting, 10A.20
- Reports about, 10A.20
- Transfer of debts, 10A.20, 10A.241

Mail and mailing, expenditures, 211B.12

Noncampaign disbursements
- Food and beverages, 10A.173
- Legal expenditures, 211B.12
- Reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
- Reports about, 10A.20

Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177

Notice requirements
- Affidavits of candidacy, economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
- Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25
Political committees

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont’d)

Notice requirements (Cont’d)
Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
Candidates targeted by independent expenditures, 10A.25
Economic interest statements received, 10A.09
Lobbyists, late registration, reports, or fees, 10A.03, 10A.04
Political committees or funds, failure to register, 10A.14
Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), late reports, 10A.04
Public officials, 10A.08, 10A.09
Public subsidies, estimated amount, agreements, 10A.321, 10A.322
Reports, generally, 10A.025, 10A.20
State election campaign account allocations, 10A.31

PACs, see Political committees under this topic
Parades, candidate participation, fee guidelines, 211B.205
Party units
Alternate contact information, 10A.14
Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
Contributions to
Generally, see Political contributions under

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont’d)
Contributions by, 10A.27
Contributions to
Generally, see Political contributions under

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont’d)
Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
Depositories, designation, 10A.11
Disclosures, 10A.17, 10A.20
Expenditures, see same under this topic
Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
Failure to register, 10A.14
Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
Funds, commingling, 10A.11
Inactive units, 10A.245
Major political parties, 200.02
Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275
Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20
Organizational violations, 10A.11
Parent committees, 10A.15
Personnel loans, 10A.17
Record keeping violations, 10A.025
Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271
Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273
Statements of organization, 10A.14
Subsidiary committees, 10A.15
Third party reimbursements, 10A.20
Treasurer
Accounting, duties, 10A.13
Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
Generally, 10A.11
Registration, duties, 10A.14
Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Political committees
Accounting requirements, 10A.13
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 340A.404, 340A.410
Alternate contact information, 10A.14
Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
Ballot question political committees, see same under this topic
Bearing candidates’ names, 10A.105
Bills or claims, 10A.18, 211A.07
Campaign financial reports, failure to file notice, 211A.05
Certificates and certification, 211A.05
Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
Charitable organizations, exclusion, 309.50
Compensation and salaries, expenditures, 211B.12

Minneapolis Statutes 2022
Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
CAMPAIGN

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Political funds (Cont'd)

Contributions to (Cont'd)

- Restrictions, 10A.12
- Solicitations and acceptance, 10A.273
- Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.17
- Disclosure statements by associations, duties regarding, 10A.27
- Expenditures, 10A.12
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Failure to register, 10A.14
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Inactive units, 10A.245

Independent expenditure political funds

- Definitions, 10A.01
- Permitted disbursements, 10A.121
- Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14
- Requirement to register, 10A.12
- Violations and penalties, 10A.12, 10A.121

Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20, 211B.15

Organizational violations, 10A.11

Parent committees, 10A.15

Personal loans, 10A.17

Record keeping violations, 10A.025

Registration, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.14, 211B.15

Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20

Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271

Solicitation of contributions during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Statements of organization, 10A.14

Subsidiary committees, 10A.15

Termination, asset distribution, 10A.243

Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Treasurer

- Accounting, duties, 10A.13
- Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
- Generally, 10A.12
- Political contributions, duties, 10A.15
- Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
- Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244

Political organizations, see Political committees under this topic

Political subdivisions, defined as persons, 10A.01

Principal campaign committees

- Alternate contact information, 10A.14
- Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
- Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Contributions by, 10A.27

Contributions to

- Generally, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Return of excess, merged committees, 10A.27
- Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
- Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Contributions to other candidates, 211A.13
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11
- Disclosure, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Dissolving committees, contribution restrictions, 10A.27
- E-mail addresses, 10A.14
- Establishment, 10A.105
- Expenditures, see same under this topic
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Failure to register, 10A.14
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Funds, commingling, 10A.11

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Principal campaign committees (Cont'd)

Inactive units, 10A.245

Independent expenditures, 10A.25

Nonprofit corporations, administrative assistance, 10A.20

Officers, removal by candidate, 10A.105

Organizational violations, 10A.11

Parent committees, 10A.15

Personal loans, 10A.17

Record keeping violations, 10A.025

Registration, violations, 10A.14

Reports given, 10A.025, 10A.15, 10A.20

Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.271

Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273

Statements of organization, 10A.14

Subsidiary committees, 10A.15

Termination, 10A.243, 10A.245

Third party reimbursements, 10A.20

Transferring debts, 10A.241

Treasurer

- Accounting, duties, 10A.13
- Campaign reports and statements, duties, 10A.20, 10A.27
- Contributions, duties, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Expenditures, duties, 10A.17
- Generally, 10A.11
- Registration, duties, 10A.14
- Unpaid debt upon termination, 10A.246
- Voluntary inactive status, 10A.244

Political organizations, see Political committees under this topic

Political subdivisions, defined as persons, 10A.01

Principal campaign committees

- Alternate contact information, 10A.14
- Bills or claims, submission to committee, 10A.18
- Chair, 10A.11, 10A.14
- Contributions by, 10A.27

Contributions to

- Generally, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Limitations, 10A.15, 10A.27
- Return of excess, merged committees, 10A.27
- Solicitation and acceptance, 10A.11, 10A.273
- Unregistered associations, acceptance, 10A.27
- Contributions to other candidates, 211A.13
- Depositories, designation, 10A.11
- Disclosure, 10A.17, 10A.20
- Dissolving committees, contribution restrictions, 10A.27
- E-mail addresses, 10A.14
- Establishment, 10A.105
- Expenditures, see same under this topic
- Failure to file, campaign subsidies, withholding, 10A.31
- Failure to register, 10A.14
- Fees, 10A.14, 10A.20
- Funds, commingling, 10A.11

Unfair campaign practices, see Complaints under this topic

Violations and penalties

Access to multiple dwellings, denial, 211B.20

Coercion, 10A.36

Defenses, exception, 211A.09, 211B.17

Economic reprisals, 10A.36

Electoral certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Expenditure violations, 10A.17, 10A.28

False statements, 10A.025

Financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06, 211A.09, 211A.11, 609B.143

Generally, 10A.34, 211B.19

Illegal disbursements, solicitation, 211B.13, 211B.19

Independent expenditure political committees and funds, 10A.12, 10A.121

Independent expenditures, 10A.17, 10A.20

Influence on voters, 211B.05, 211B.07, 211B.13, 211B.19

Letters to the editor, drafting with false information, 211B.06

Loss of employment, 10A.36

Party units, see same under this topic

Political committees or funds

Accounting violations, 10A.13

Assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Political committees or funds (Cont’d)
Bills or claims, submission violations, 10A.18
Campaign reports, failure to file, 10A.20
Generally, 10A.25
Organizational violations, 10A.11
Political fund violations, generally, 10A.12
Registration violations, 10A.14
Treasurers, financial reporting violations, 211A.05, 211A.06
Political contributions, see Violations and penalties, political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Polling places, election day violations, 211B.11
Principal campaign committees, 10A.025, 10A.27, 211A.13
Public employees, political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19
Representation disclosure, failure to make, 10A.08
Sheriff’s employees, supporting candidates, 387.41
Standard of proof, 211B.32
Unfair campaign practices, fines, 10A.34, 211B.35
Unregistered associations, 10A.12, 10A.27
Violators, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146

CAMPFIRES
Defined, natural resources law, 88.01
Firewood, source restrictions, 89.551
Generally, 88.15
Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CAMPING AREAS
Access, streets and roads, costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06
Acquisition
Executive Council to approve, 9.071, 97A.135
State water trails, 85.32
Cabin camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.21, 84A.32
Dakota County, bid for operator contracts, 383D.46
Drinking water
Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Specific service signs, 160.295
Enforcement of law
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
Great River Road, acquisition, 161.142
Highway business panel signs, 160.80
Leases, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Licenses
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Health Department, duties, 160.295
Highway business panel signs, 160.80
Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
Specific service signs, 160.295
Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Membership camping, 45.0112, 82A.01 to 82A.26
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Parking facilities, 85.052, 160.80
Permits, 85.053
Public campgrounds
Designation, 92.46
Enforcement of law, 84.0835, 85.04
Land leased from state, property taxes, 272.02, 272.025
Leases, 92.46
Peace officers, 85.04
State forest lands adjacent to, sales, 89.0211
Recreational camping areas, see TOURIST CAMPS
Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
State Fair, 327.201
State forest campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
State water trails, acquisition of campsites, 85.32
Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.04

CAMPING AREAS (Cont’d)
Toilets and toilet facilities, 160.295, 160.80
Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Water access sites, 9.071, 86A.05, 97A.141
Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

CAMPS
Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66
Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.133
Big Marine Lake Disabled Veterans Rest Camp, 272.02
Camp Conference, 246.57
Camp Ripley, see CAMP RIPLEY MILITARY RESERVATION
Camping areas, see CAMPING AREAS
Children’s camps, see YOUTH CAMPS
Construction camps, see CONSTRUCTION CAMPS
Corrections camps, Thistlewied Camp, employees, damage deposits, 241.13
Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fishing camps, 97A.015, 144.71
Forest service camps, 327.14
Hunting camps, 97A.015, 144.71
Lodging and related services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Lumber camps
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Inspections, meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
Rulemaking, sanitation, 144.12
Transient workers, compensation and salaries, discharged employees, 181.11
Migrant labor camps, see under MIGRANT WORKERS
Military camps, see MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
Nonprofit organizations, 297A.70
Nonresident campers, fishing license exemption, 97A.451
Railroad camps, inspections, 31A.25
Recreational camping areas, see TOURIST CAMPS
Religious corporations, trustees, powers, 315.05
Sales and use taxes, collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
Shoreland resorts, limits on local regulation, 103F.227
Sleeping accommodations, space requirements, exemptions, 144.12
Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Youth camps, see YOUTH CAMPS

CANADA
Agreements with
Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21, 12.27
Waterfowl breeding grounds, development, 97A.127
Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
Animals taken in
Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
Transportation into state, 97A.505
Ballast water management plan, consultation with, 115.1707
Banks, obligations, insurance companies, investments in, 60A.11
Bonds (public debt), investments in
Life insurance companies, 61A.28
Savings banks, 50.14
Business trusts, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Canadian National Depot, historic site (Minnesota), designation, 138.581
Citizens, unemployment insurance benefits, 268.085
Corporations, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Definitions
Drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Motor fuel taxes, 168D.01
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Drainage systems, connections through, 103E.031
Drugs and medicine, health care taxes, wholesale drug distributors, credits, 295.54
Electronic financial terminals, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64
CANDIDATES

Absent candidates, filing for office, 204B.09
Advocacy, express advocacy, communications, 10A.01
Affidavits
Candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Filing, 205.13
Multiple candidacy, same election, 204B.04
Selection, 204B.13
Withdrawal
General elections, 204B.12
Generally, 204B.13
Primary elections (state), 204B.12
School district elections, 205A.06
Special elections, 204D.23
Age, Const. art 5 s 2, 204B.07, art 7 s 6
Agreements by, public subsidies, acceptance, 10A.25, 10A.31, 10A.315, 10A.322
Agreements to correct errors, 204C.38
Appointments by, voting challengers, 204C.07
Ballots, record keeping errors
Ballot delivery agent, candidate may not be designated as, 203B.11
Correction agreements, 204C.38
Correction orders, applications for, 204C.39
Campaign expenditure limits, exceptions, notice given, 10A.25
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
Catastrophic illnesses, see Vacancies in nomination under this topic
Certificates and certification
Certificates of nomination, 211A.05
Certificates of nomination, 204B.10, 204B.44
Election, see Certificates of election under ELECTIONS
Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
Certificates of nomination
Denial, 204B.10
Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.10, 204B.44
Political parties, duties, 204B.13
Children or stepchildren of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Communications, express advocacy, 10A.01
Consortium services
Disclosure, 10A.01
Noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
Consulting services, coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
Contested elections, see Recounts, duties under this topic
Contributions to, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Conviction
Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141
Coordinated expenditures, 10A.176
Corporate political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS
Death, see Vacancies in nomination under this topic
Definitions
Campaign finance, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
Campaign practices violations, 204B.10
Campaign finance, see Reporting contributions
Campaign practices violations, 211A.01
Campaign practices law, 211B.01
Coordination of campaign activities, 10A.175
Hennepin County, 10A.01
Spending limits, 10A.25

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Election contests
Ballots, guarding, notice given, 209.05
Duties, see Recounts, duties under this topic
Eligibility to commence, 209.02
Reports received, supreme court decisions, 209.09
Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Expenditures
Coordinated and noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.175
Coordination of campaign activities, 10A.176
Definitions, 10A.01
Legal expenditures, 211B.12
Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
Reports about, 10A.20, 211A.02
Filing fees
Amount, particular offices, 204B.11, 205.13, 205A.06
Generally, 204B.11
Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11, 205.13
School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.06
Special elections, 204D.23
Filing procedures
Absent candidates, 204B.09, 205.13
Affidavits of candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Alternate contact information, 10A.14
Candidates representing multiple counties, 204B.09, 204B.12
Candidates representing one county, 204B.09, 204B.12
Filing date, 10A.025
Filing fees, see under same under this topic
Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.075, 205.13
Nominating petitions, see under same under this topic
School district elections, 123B.94, 205A.03, 205A.06
Special district candidates, 204B.09
Town elections, 367.12
Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12
Write-in candidates, 204B.09
Fusion candidates, simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204D.12
Guardianship of, ineligible for public office, 204B.10
Identity and identification, campaigning, access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20
Incompetency, possible ineligibility for public office, 204B.10
Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
Inducements to be or refrain from being a candidate, 211B.10
Information about
Affidavits of candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Nominating petitions, see under same under this topic
Use on ballot, errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
Lawsuits, opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20
Leaves of absence
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 1160.04
State employees, classified service, 43A.32
Legislative duties, noncampaign disbursements, 10A.173
Libel and slander, retraction, 548.06
Local candidates
Financial reporting, 10A.20
Hennepin County, defined, 10A.01
Major political party candidates
Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
Requirements, 200.02
Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.04, 204B.06
Minor political party candidates
Primary election loss, listing on general election ballot, 204B.04
Requirements, 200.02
CANDIDATES

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Minor political party candidates (Cont'd)

Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, 204B.06
Multiple candidacy, more than one office, same election, 204B.04

Names

Absentee voting materials, use, 203B.06, 203B.21
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Ballots, see Candidate names under BALLOTS
Certification, 204B.10, 204D.06, 204D.23
County auditors, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
Political parties, presidential nomination primary, duties, 207A.13
Removal from ballots, 204B.11
Secretary of state, duties, 204D.06, 204D.23
Withdrawal from ballot, 204B.12

Nominating petitions

Absent candidates, submitting, 205.13
Candidates filing as team, president or vice president, 204B.04
Filing, 204B.09, 204B.10
General elections, 204D.12
Generally, 204B.07 to 204B.10
Minor political parties, 200.02
Municipal elections, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
Nonpartisan offices, use, 204D.04
Nonparty candidates, nomination, 204B.03
Oaths, 204B.07
Political party names, 204B.07
Presidential electors, 204B.07, 204B.09, 208.42
Primary elections (state), 204D.04
Prohibitions, 204B.04
Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 353.03
School district elections, 205A.06
Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.07
Signatures, 204B.08, 204B.10
Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.23, 204D.28
Team filing by candidates, president or vice president, 204B.04
Use as petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Nomination

Affidavits of candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Capital improvements licensed organizations, defined as lawful purpose, 204G.15
Certificates, 204B.10, 204B.13, 204B.44
Expenditures, gambling, lawful purpose, exclusion, 349.12
Forfeiture, campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
Generally, 204B.03
Invalidation of, 209.07
Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
Notice, time limit, 206.88
Notice received, 204C.32, 204D.27
Petitions, see Nominating petitions under this topic
Special primary elections, 204D.20
Vacancies in nomination, see same under this topic
Nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204B.04
Nominees of more than one political party, minor political party, status change to major political party, 200.02
Noncampaign disbursements, reimbursement, disclosure, 10A.179
Noncoordinated expenditures, 10A.177
Nonpartisan offices, vacancies in nomination, 204B.131
Oaths, 204B.07, 358.10
Opponents, defined, 10A.25
Orders, correction orders, voting returns, record keeping errors, 204C.39
Parades, participation in, fee guidelines, 211B.205
Parents of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

Payments by

Elections, recounts, costs, 204C.35, 204C.36
Filing fees, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205A.06

Petition in place of filing fees

Generally, 204B.11
Municipal elections, 205.13

Petitions by

Correction, election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
Filing fees, in place of, 204B.11, 205.13
Nominating petitions, see same under this topic
Opponents' reporting violations, equitable relief sought, 10A.20

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING
Political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS
Political parties

Coercion of unendorsed candidate, 211B.10
Names, 202A.11, 207A.13
Political party or principle, identification of
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
General election ballots, 204B.36
Nominating petitions, 204B.07
Principal campaign committees, see under CAMPAIGN

PRACTICES
Public subsidies, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 6, 204B.06
Recouping, duties
Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36
Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.185
School district elections, 205A.03, 205A.10
Special primary or election, 204D.27
Restricting plan corrections, copies to, 2.91
Relatives of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
Reports about, canvassing boards, election results, 204C.32, 204C.33

Reports given

Campaign finances
Failure to file, 211A.05
Generally, 10A.20, 211A.02, 211A.03
Local candidates, financial reporting, 10A.20
Residence, 204B.06, 204B.07
Service of process on
Certificates of election, 205A.10
Election contests, notice, 209.021
Nominating petitions, 205.13, 205A.06
Simultaneous nomination by more than one political party, general election ballots, listing on, 204D.12
Specific offices, see specific index headings
Spouses of candidates, election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31
Statements by, public support for other candidates, 211B.13
Supporting, sheriff's employees, 387.41
Unopposed candidates, public subsidies, ineligibility, 10A.31
Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.20 to 204D.23
Vacancies in nomination
Campaign practices violators, appointment, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
Certificates of nomination, 204B.13, 204B.44
Generally, 204B.13
Municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
Nonpartisan offices, procedures, 204B.131
School district elections, 205A.03

Violations and penalties

Campaign practices
Financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
Generally, 211B.19
Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10
Violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17, 609B.143
Violators, appointments, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
Canvassing boards, serving on, 204C.31, 205A.10
False oaths, perjury, 204B.07
CANDIDATES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
   Ineligibility for public office, 204B.10, 609B.141
   Multiple candidacy, 204B.04
   Nominating petitions, 204B.04, 205A.06
   Political party candidates, 204B.04
   Voting, assistance, 204C.15
Voting
   Assisting with, 204C.15
   Challengers, appointment, 204C.07
   Eligibility, 204B.06
Websites, election-related, 10.60
Withdrawals
   Affidavits, 204B.12, 204B.13, 204D.23, 205A.06
   Generally, 204B.12
Write-in candidates
   Affidavits and petitions, filing, 204B.09
   State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31
Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING

CANDY
Adulteration
   Exceptions, 31.121
   Food adulteration, 34A.02
Confections containing alcohol
   Defined, 31.76
   Food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
   Labeling, 31.76
   Liqueur-filled candy, 297G.01, 297G.07, 340A.101
   Sales, 31.76, 340A.101, 340A.908
Fund-raising sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Nonnutritive substances in, food adulteration, exceptions, 31.121
Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.16
Sales and use taxes
   Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.70
   Generally, 297A.61
Vending machines
   Generally, see VENDING MACHINES
   Inspection, 28A.09

CANNABIS (HEMP) (Cont'd)
Industrialso hemp (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
   Administrative remedies, 183.07
   Civil liability, 183.03
   Criminal penalties, 183.11
   Enforcement, 181.05
Manufacturers, medicinal purposes, 152.29
Marijuana, see under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Medicinal purposes, 152.25
Taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

CANNED FOOD
Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Home-canned or home-processed foods, 28A.152
Nonperishable food, canned food defined as, 28A.03

CANNERIES
See COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

CANNON FALLS (CITY)
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 372.02
Port authority
   Approvals, 469.0722, 469.0724
   City duties regarding, 469.0726
   Hearings, 469.0723
Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion from, 473.121

CANNON FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
   Administration, 469.0722
   Agreements, 469.0721
   Bonds (public debt), 469.0722, 469.0724
   Budget, 469.0722
   Commissioners, removal for cause, 469.0726
   Employees, 469.0722
   Enabling resolution, 469.0721 to 469.0723
   Establishment, 469.0721 to 469.0723
   Generally, 469.0721 to 469.0726
   Hearings
      Establishment, 469.0723
      Removal of commissioners, 469.0726
   Industrial development projects, 469.152 to 469.165
   Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
   Name, 469.0725
   Powers, 469.0721, 469.0722
   Property tax levies, 469.0722
   Reserves, transfers, 469.0722
   Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

CANNON RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

CANOEING
Canoe routes
   Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
   Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.029
   Saint Louis County, trails and portages, 383C.26
   State water trails, designation, 85.32
   Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
   Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505
   License fees, 86B.415
   Portages, see PORTAGES
   Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

CANOLA
Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
Transportation, 169.866
UCC information management system, 336A.02

CANS
Beer cans, collectors, 340A.301
Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
Free samples, aerosol cans, distribution, 325E.04
Labels and labeling, 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.301
Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
**CANS**

- **CANS (Cont'd)**
  - Plastic containers, see **PLASTICS**
  - Pop-top cans, 325E.03
  - Trademarks and trade names, see **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**

**CANVAS CLOTH**

- Canvas and cotton duck
  - Definitions, 325F.35
  - Labels and labeling, 325F.36, 325F.37, 325F.39
  - Violations and penalties, 325F.37, 325F.40, 325F.41

**CANVASSING BOARDS**

- See also **ELECTIONS**
- Ballots, duties, see **BALLOTS**
- Candidates, general elections, certification, 204D.12
- County canvassing boards
  - Candidates, declaration of election, 204C.33, 204C.39
  - Certificates of election, preparation and delivery, 204C.40
  - Compensation and salaries, 204B.31
  - Consolidation of counties, referendum, 371.06
  - Constitutional amendments, recounts, 204C.35
  - County boundary changes, duties, 370.06
  - County seat, changing, referendum, 372.08
  - Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
- General elections, 204C.33, 204C.37
- Meetings, 204C.32, 204C.38, 204C.39
- Members, 204C.31
- Oath of office, 204C.32, 204C.33
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
- Primary elections, 204C.32, 204C.37
- Record keeping errors, 204C.38, 204C.39
- Recounts, 204C.35, 206.89
- Reports given, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37 to 204C.39
- Special elections, 204D.27
- Vacancies, filling, 204C.31
- Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33
- Write-in votes, procedures, 204C.33
- Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.87
- Generally, 204C.33
- Constitutionally regarding, Const. art 7 s 8
- Members, 204C.31
- Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
- Presidential nomination primary, duties, 207A.12, 207A.15
- Primary elections, 204C.32
- Record keeping errors, 204C.38
- Recounts, 204C.35, 206.89
- Reports given, 204C.33, 204C.38, 208.05
- Secretary of state, duties, 204C.31
- Special elections, duties, 204D.27
- Vacancies, filling, 204C.31
- Tie votes, procedures, 204C.34
- Voting returns, duties, 204C.29

**CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM**

- Administration, 116J.8761
- Amount covered, 116J.8764
- Claims, 116J.876 to 116J.8767
- Creation, 116J.8761
- Definitions, 116J.876
- Duties, generally, 116J.8762
- Eligible loans, 116J.876, 116J.8763
- Enrollment of loans in program, 116J.8764
- Equity investments, 116J.8762, 116J.8770
- Generally, 116J.876 to 116J.8771
- Purpose, 116J.8761
- Refinancing, 116J.8764
- Reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768
- Subrogation of claims, 116J.8767
- Technical assistance, 116J.8766
- Termination of obligations of lenders, 116J.8769
- Waivers, 116J.8771

**CAPITAL ASSETS**

- Capital equipment
  - Replacement capital equipment, 297A.62
  - Sales and use taxes, 289A.40, 297A.68
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
  - Allocation, 53.03, 53.05
  - Amount necessary, 53.02, 53.03, 53.05
  - Liquid assets, 53.07
- Medical assistance
  - Eligibility, exclusions, 256B.056
  - Nursing facilities, 256B.421, 256B.431
  - Natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
  - Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256B.02
  - Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
  - Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Savings banks, amount required, 50.175
- Venture capital
  - Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, investments, 298.292
  - Economic development authorities, providing to small businesses, 469.101
  - Saint Paul Port Authority, providing to small businesses, 469.084

**CAPITAL EXPENDITURES**

- Bond issues for, see **BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**
  - Counties
    - Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
    - Comprehensive planning, county controls, 394.25
    - County administrator, duties, 375A.06
    - County executive, duties, 375A.02
    - County manager, duties, 375A.03
    - Powers, generally, 373.01
    - Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 373.47
  - Hennepin County, see Capital expenditures under HENNEPIN COUNTY
  - Natural Resources Department, natural resources asset preservation and replacement program, 84.946
  - Public schools, see Capital improvements and expenditures under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Reports about, 16A.11
- State
  - Appropriations for, encumbrance or expenditure, reports, 16A.501
  - Budget, 16A.11
  - Contracts, see Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
- State colleges and universities
  - Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
  - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
- Statutory cities, see under CITIES
  - University of Minnesota
    - Buildings database, receiving capital funds, 16A.633
    - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
CAPITOL GAINS AND LOSSES
Corporations
Additions to income, 290.0133
Subtractions from income, 290.0134
Lump-sum distributions, capital gains, individuals, estates, and trusts, additions to income, 290.0133
S corporations, capital gains, taxable income, computation, 290.9728

CAPITOL
Ammunition, 609.66
Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, see CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88
Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276
Definitions, historic features, 138.67
Events, fees, 16B.2405
Explosives in, 609.66
Firearms in, 609.66
Galleries, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
Grounds and buildings
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
Disposition upon change in seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10
Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19
Space allocation, 15B.155
Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hard-of-hearing, 326B.106
Historic features, 138.67 to 138.70
Historic preservation
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 138.68
Definitions, 138.67
Funding, 15B.32
Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.68 to 138.70
Predesign plan, 15B.32, 16B.2405
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32, 15B.34, 138.70
State monuments, 15B.34, 138.585, 138.70
Historic site, 138.662
Liquor license
Prohibition, 340A.412
Wine and malt liquor, 340A.425
Location, Saint Paul, Const. art 13 s 10
Maintenance
Administration Department, 16B.24, 16B.2405
Policy, 15B.15, 15B.19, 15B.34
Public and ceremonial areas, 15B.34
Office space, assignment, 16B.24, 16B.2405
Old State Capitol, historic place, designation, 138.664
Preservation commission, see STATE CAPITOL PRESERVATION COMMISSION
Public areas
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, duties, 15B.34, 138.70
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, membership and duties, 15B.36
Maintenance, 15B.34, 16B.2405
Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 15B.34, 138.69, 138.70
Security
Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88
State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
State Building Code, signage exemption, 326B.124
State Fire Code, signage exemption, 326B.124
Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66
Works of art in
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, duties, 15B.36
Historic features, 138.67 to 138.70

CAPITOL (Cont'd)
Works of art in (Cont'd)
Policy, 15B.34

CAPITOL AREA
Advertising devices, 15B.28
Boundaries, 15B.02
Buildings
Capitol area board, consulting fees, 16A.69
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
Nonstate buildings, lease-purchase by state, design guidelines, 16B.24
Plans and specifications, approval, 16B.305, 16B.31
Renovation and rehabilitation, 16B.2406
Space allocation, 15B.155
Cafeterias, Administration Department revenues, 16B.275
Capitol, see CAPITOL
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, see CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88
Comprehensive use plan
Compliance, 15B.05, 15B.11
Cooperation with Saint Paul, 15B.19
Generally, 15B.05
Zoning rules, 15B.06
Construction
Approvals, 15B.08
Compliance with comprehensive plan, 15B.05, 15B.11
Permits, 15B.08
Review, 15B.11
Standards, 15B.06
State agency projects, 15B.17
Electric vehicles, charging stations, 16B.24
Firearms, explosives, or ammunition in, 609.66
Flags, flying at half staff, 1.51
Light rail transit stations, 15B.13
Monuments
Capitol area planning board, testimony, 15B.21
Monument to the living, 138.585
Native American monument, state monument, designation, 138.585
Offices, 10.01
Property, state authority to acquire, Ramsey County, duties, 383A.17
Real property
Conveyances of land, 15B.24
State authority to acquire, 15B.31
Tax-forfeited lands, 15B.23, 15B.24
Reports about, 15B.15, 15B.21
Security
Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
Capitol Complex Security Division, 299A.41, 299E.01, 626.88
State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
Tax-forfeited lands
Ramsey County, withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17
Repurchase, exclusion, 282.323
Revenue Department, duties, 15B.23
Sale or repurchase, procedure, 15B.23, 15B.24
Violations and penalties, Capitol complex, possession of firearms, explosives, or ammunition, 609.66
Zoning, 15B.06, 15B.08

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD
See also CAPITOL
See also CAPITOL AREA
Administration Department, consulting, 15B.15, 15B.155, 15B.21
Advisory committee, 15B.11
Appropriations to
Capitol improvements, 16A.69
Project review expenses, 15B.17
Poisoning (Cont'd)
Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34
CARCASSES
See also DEAD BODIES
Acceptance into slaughter house or packing plant, 31.56
Adulterated carcasses
Condemnation, destruction, 31A.04
Seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11
Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
Animal Health Board, duties, 35.82
Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
Bear baiting, 97B.425
Definitions, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Detention of animal or product
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
Meat and poultry inspection law, 31A.23
Disposing of on highways, violations and penalties, 169.42, 169.421
Dissection, authorizing, 145.161
Dogs, 35.82, 347.14
Domestic animals, disposition
Generally, 35.82
Unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14
Horsemeat, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12
Inspections
Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
Carcasses for slaughter house or packing plants, 31.56
Diseased animals, 31A.03
Domestic animals, 35.82
Exemptions, 28A.153, 31A.15
Marking, 31A.04
Prior to entry into processing establishment, 31A.05
Reinspection, 31A.04
Lawsuits, disposition violations, abatement of public nuisances, 35.82
Livestock
Disposal, Animal Health Board authority, 35.815, 35.82
Sheep, disposition, 35.82
Transfer, concealment or retention, 609.551
Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
Meat food products, products usable as human food defined as, 31A.02
Mislabeled carcasses, seizure, condemnation, or embargo, 34A.11
Permits, 35.82
Records and record keeping, 31A.18
Seizure and condemnation, adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11
Storage and handling conditions, rulemaking, 31A.16
Transportation, 35.82
Unslaughtered animals, rulemaking, 31A.20
Violations and penalties
Adulterated or misbranded carcasses, 34A.11
Disposition violations, 35.82
Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
Transfer, concealment or retention, criminal penalties, 609.551
Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
Wholesalers, registration of business, 31A.19
CARD GAMES
Social skill games, 609.761
CARDIO-PULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.07
Podiatrists, nitrous oxide, prerequisites to use, 153.26
Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13
Schools, curriculum, 120B.236
Telephone CPR programs, systems, 403.03
Training
Child care workers, 245A.40
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06
Emergency medical technicians, certification renewal, 144E.28
Family day care home employees, 245A.50
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR) (Cont'd)
Training (Cont'd)
   Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125
   Nursing homes, staff, 144A.04
   Schools, 120B.236

CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
   Academic standards, 120B.021, 120B.022
   Alternative preparation programs, 124D.4535, 136F.361
   Career counseling, middle school and high school aged students, 120B.126
   Children with a disability, 124D.454
   Concurrent enrollment grants, 136A.91
   Cooperative districts, 124D.452
   Credit equivalencies, 120B.024
   Funding, 124D.4531
   Innovative delivery of programs, establishment, 124D.4535
   Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
   Minnesota state colleges and universities, state plan, 136F.79
   P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70
   Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
   Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
   Reports about, rigorous course taking information, AP, IB, and PSEO programs, 120B.13
   Student organizations, 124D.34

CARELESS DRIVING
See also RECKLESS DRIVING
   All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
   Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
   Generally, 169.13
   Light rail transit vehicles, 169.13
   Off-road vehicles, operation, 84.804
   Streetcars, 169.03

CARETAKERS
See CUSTODIANS

CARIBOU
Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505
   Game and fur farms, 97A.105
   Hunting
      Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
      Big game defined as including caribou, 97A.015
      Importing carcasses, 97A.505
      No open season, 97B.201
      Unlawful taking, 97A.331
      Sales, unlawful, 97A.325

CARJACKING
Defined as crime of violence, 624.712

CARLTON COUNTY (Cty)
   Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
      Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
      Jurisdiction, 458D.02

CARLTON COUNTY
   Agreements by, law enforcement, Fond du Lac Chippewa, 626.92
   Boundaries, 2.01
   Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
   Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17
   County auditor
      Certificates and certification, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.15
      Reports received, 458D.05
      Solid waste management service charges, duties, 458D.111
   Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, duties, 458D.03
   County board, recommendations by, 298.17
   Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
   Development region, 462.385
   Grand Portage of the Saint Louis River, historic place, 138.664
   Judicial district, 2.722
   Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
   Property taxes, juvenile detention centers, levy for, 383C.42

CARRIERS
   State monuments, 138.585
   Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
   Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, 298.17
   Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT

CARNIVALS
   Coin-operated entertainment and amusement devices, sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68
   Community carnivals, games prizes, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
   Defined, licensing, 437.10
   Food, licensing, 28A.065
   Licenses
      County boards, duties, 375.40
      Exceptions, 375.42
      Food, 28A.065
      Towns, 437.07 to 437.09
   Violations, 375.41, 437.09
   Motor vehicles, 168.183
   Permits, towns, 437.07 to 437.09
   Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
   Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
   Violations and penalties, licenses, 375.41, 437.09

CARP
   Bait, 97C.341
   Carp in licensed aquaculture waters, removal and disposition, 17.4984
   Fingerling transportation, 97C.521
   Invasive carp
      Permits, research, control, 84D.11
      Reports about, 97C.417
   Rough fish, defined as including carp, 97A.015

CARPENTERS
   Carpentery
      Defined as special skill, 326B.802
      Technical college, carpentry programs, bidding, exemption, 136F.36
      Construction workers, carpenters defined as, 179.254
      Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
   Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27

CARPETS
   Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.386
   Replacement contracts, public entities, 16C.073
   Sale including installation, 297A.61

CARPOOLS
   See also VANPOOLS

Definitions
   Traffic regulations, 169.011
   Transportation law, 174.22
   Employment-related car pooling, costs, reimbursement, MFIP income exclusion, 256J.21
   Grants to, see Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT
   Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation or reduction of liability coverage, exemption, 65B.15
   Paratransit, carpools defined as, 174.22
   Park and ride programs, 174.256
   Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
   Time spent in, 177.251
   Vanpools, see VANPOOLS

CARRIERS
   Air carriers, see AIRLINES
   Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
   Appearance, complaints, hearings, 216.16
   Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
   Carrier's liens, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
   Common carriers, see COMMON CARRIERS
   Complaints against
      Answers, 216.14, 216.15
      Commencement, 216.13

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CARRIERS

CARRIERS (Cont’d)
Complaints against (Cont’d)
Dismissal, 216.15
Hearings, 216.16
Orders, 216.14
Parties to suits, 216.13
Plain language, 216.13
Service of, 216.14

Contract carriers, cable communications franchises, 238.03
Employees, transporting wild animals, 97A.525
Freight carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Game birds, transportation, 97A.545

Hearings, 216.16
Leases, risk of loss, 336.2A-219
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Orders, complaints, 216.14
Parties to suits, 216.13
Rulemaking about, continuation, 216A.08
Service of process by, answers, complaints, 216.15
Service of process on
Complaints, orders, 216.14
Public Utilities Commission, see Complaints under
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Telecommunications carriers, see under
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Transportation on equal terms, Const. art 13 s 4
Violations and penalties, nursery stock without certification, 19H.13
Wild animals, transportation, 97A.525, 97A.545

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CARESEATS
Child care center employees, education and training, 245A.40
Family day care home employees, education and training, 245A.50
Fees, leased or rented vehicles, 169.685
Fines, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
Human services licensees, 245A.18
Providing to needy families, Public Safety Department, duties, 169.685
Public information and education programs, funding, 169.685
Requirements, 169.685, 171.05
School buses, child passenger restraint systems, 169.448, 171.02, 245A.18
Use, 169.685, 171.05
Violations and penalties, use violations, 169.685, 171.05

CARTWAYS
Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Construction and reconstruction
Contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
Joint cartways, 164.09
Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 161.16
Reports about, 161.10
Costs
Generally, 164.08
Joint cartways, 164.09
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.10
Towns, payments by, 164.04, 164.10

Damages
Petitioners, duties, 164.08
Property examinations and surveys, 164.07
Trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
Dedication, roads or streets, deemed as cartways, 164.11
Definitions, road law, 160.02
Easements
Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements
vested in state, 161.18
Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
Establishment, alteration, or vacation
Attorney general, duties, 161.16
Costs, payment, 164.08, 164.09
County boards, duties, 163.11, 164.08
Damages, 161.16, 164.07

CARTWAYS (Cont’d)
Establishment, alteration, or vacation (Cont’d)
Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
Former county highways, designation as cartways, 163.11
Generally, 164.08
Joint cartways, 164.09
Mandatory conditions, 435.37
Joint cartways, 164.09

Lawsuits
Alteration or vacation, 161.16
Easement establishment and conditions, 435.37
Maintenance costs, 164.08
Maintenance and improvement
Costs, 160.07, 163.11, 164.08, 435.37
Joint cartways, 164.09
Lawsuits, appeals, 164.08
Petitions, 164.08
Private driveways, designation, 164.08
Public ways, cartways defined as, 160.29
Reports about
Construction, 161.10
Maintenance and improvement, 164.03
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03
Roads, defined as including cartways, 160.02
Surveys, town boards of supervisors, right of entry, 164.07
Towns, maintenance or construction, funding, 365.10
Unorganized territories, county boards, duties, 164.08
Unrecorded cartways, 164.35
Width
Exceptions and exemptions, 160.04, 165.04
Generally, 164.08

CARVER COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Agreements by, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01
Bus rapid transit, 398.04
Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, 161.14
City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
County attorney, prosecutions, 388.051, 484.87
County board, 473.703
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Development region, 462.385
Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Groundwater Planning Advisory Committee, 103B.255
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, intermediate care facilities, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
Metropolitan county, Carver County defined as, 473.121
Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, excluded area, 473.702
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit, bus rapid transit, 398A.04
Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
Waste management, county Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
CARVER COUNTY (Cont’d)
Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Wendelin Grimm Farmstead, historic place, 138.664

CASE MANAGEMENT
Specific programs, see specific index headings

CASE NAMES
Independent School District of Virginia v. State, 84B.03, 383C.721
Itasca County v. Palm Garden Bar, 340A.801
State ex rel. v. Ries, 489.02
Texaco, Inc., et al. v. Short, et al., 93.55
Twin Cities Area New Party v. McKenna, 200.02, 204B.06, 204D.12
United States v. State of Minnesota, 97A.151
United States v. Western Electric Co., Inc., 237.57
Wasburn v. Gregory, 272.039
Wichelman v. Messner, 272.039
Wisconsin et al. v. Illinois et al., 103G.801

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASKETS
Alkaline hydrolysis, 149A.72
Cremation or calcination, caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
Defined, 149A.02
Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
Disinterment, 149A.96
Sales
Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72
Prohibitions, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74
Records, 149A.71
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

CASS COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Battle Point, historic place, 138.664
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Chippewa National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
County board, Minnesota Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
Development region, 462.385
Family service collaboratives, rulemaking, waivers, 103F.375
Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
Highways, State Trooper Ray Krueger Memorial Highway, 161.14
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Judicial district, 2.722
Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mad Lake, water control projects, 84.161, 84.162
Nursing homes beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
Officers, Mississippi Headwaters Board, alternate members, 103F.367
Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Towns, dissolution, procedures, 368.47
Tuberculosis hospitals, land, conveyance to state, 251.17
Waivers, family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

CASUAL LABORERS
Agreements of hire, 181.57

CASUALTY INSURANCE
Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Administrative supervision, 60G.01 to 60G.09
Agency contracts
Cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
Underwriting restrictions, 60A.172
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, life and health insurance sales quotas, 60A.178
Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, generally, 60J.09 to 60J.11
Captive insurers, 60J.07
Casualty insurance companies
Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1295, 60A.1296
Agency contracts, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60A.178
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
Boards of directors, 60J.09
Captive insurers, 60J.07
Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
Cooperative or assessment plan companies, see same under this topic
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Definitions, 60A.60
Dividends, 290.0921, 290.21
Fines, 60A.171
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvency, 60A.60 to 60A.696, 60C.21
Licensed insurers, 60J.07, 60J.08
Liquidation or rehabilitation, 60C.21
Memberships, 621.02
Mutual companies, see Mutual casualty insurance companies under this topic
Reports given, 297A.25
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.60 to 60A.696
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Certificates of insurance, 60A.39
Claims, controlled insurers, rights of claimant, 60J.11
Contingent liability, mutual casualty insurance companies, 66A.08, 66A.15
Contracts
Agencies, 60A.171, 60A.172, 60A.175
Controlled insurers, 60J.09
Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
Controlling producers, 60J.09 to 60J.11
Cooperative or assessment plan companies
Articles of incorporation, amendment, 61A.43
Bylaws, amendment, 61A.43
Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Certificate of authority, issuance, 61A.48
Contested cases, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21, 60G.22
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Defined as insurers, 60G.01
Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Expenses, limitations, 61A.45
Generally, 61A.39
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvency, 61A.51
Legal reserve or level premium companies, change to, 61A.48
Limitations, 61A.50
Orders, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Policies, accumulations, 61A.43
Reinsurance, 61A.47
Reports given, 60G.21
Reserves, 61A.41, 61A.51, 61A.52
Surplus, increase, 60G.21
Violations and penalties, 61A.45, 61A.47
Creditors, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9859
CASUALTY

CASUALTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Definitions
Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
Business Transacted with Producer Controlled Insurer Act, 60J.07
Information security program, 60A.985
Insurance law, 60A.02
Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.06
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurers, notice received, controlling producers, relationship with controlled insurers, 60J.10
Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.01 to 60F.08, 72A.491
Lawsuits, controlling producers, 60J.11
Licensed insurers
Companies, 60J.08
Controlled insurers, 60J.07, 60J.09, 60J.11
Exclusions, 60J.07
Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092
Managing general agents, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Minimum standards, 60J.09
Mutual casualty insurance
Policies, 66A.15, 66A.16
Premiums, 62I.07, 66A.15, 66A.16
Mutual casualty insurance companies
Assessments, contingent liability, 66A.15
Contingent liability, regulation, 66A.08
Control, mutual life insurance companies, 60A.02
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Definitions, 60A.02
Generally, see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Mutual insurance company law, exemption, 66A.01
Organization and operation, generally, 66A.16
Requirements, 66A.08
Personal information, businesses, exemption, 72A.492
Policies
Combination, township mutual policies, 67A.191
Electronic delivery, 60A.139
Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.04
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association notice of policyholder rights, 60C.21, 60C.22
Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
Policyholders, controlled insurers, rights of policyholders, 60J.11
Readability, 60F.04
Premiums
Direct written premiums, Joint Underwriting Association assessments based on, 62I.07
Mutual casualty insurance, 66A.15, 66A.16
Producers, licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
Rate regulation, 70A.02
Receivers and receivership, controlled insurers, lawsuits, 60J.11
Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan, 353G.115
Violations and penalties
Cancellation violations, fines, 60A.171
Controlled insurers, 61A.45, 61A.47
Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
Information security program, 60A.9857
Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
CATALOGS
Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Catalog sellers, prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
Distribution or mailing, solicitation of business, included activities, income and franchise taxes, 290.015
Private career schools, 136A.822
Sales, implied warranties, 325G.18

CATALOGS (Cont'd)
Wine catalogs, 340A.507

CATERERS
Alcoholic beverages, licenses, 340A.404

CATERPILLARS
Forest tent caterpillars, pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

CATFISH
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Certificates and certification, disease certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
Channel catfish, game fish, 97A.015
Containment facilities, aquaculture, 17.4991
Diseases
Certification, 17.4985, 17.4986
Channel catfish virus, 17.4982
Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
Enteric septicemia, defined as certifiable disease, 17.4982
Eggs or fry, transportation or importation
Aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE
Permits, 17.4985
Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
Fish health inspections
Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
Transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991
Game fish, defined as including catfish, 97A.015
Importation, permits, 17.4985, 17.4986
Inspections, fish health, 17.4985, 17.4991
Removal, contracts with Natural Resources Department, 97C.041
Seasons, 97C.395
Spear, 97C.371
Sperm, transportation or importation, permits, 17.4985
Transportation
Fish health inspections, 17.4991
Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
Permits, 17.4985, 17.4986

CATS
Breeders
Best management standards, 346.58
Records, 325F.791
Brokers
Best management standards, 346.58
Records, 325F.791
Care
Best management standards, 346.58
Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39
Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64
Dealers
Best management standards, 346.58
Care of cats, standards, 346.39
Dealers to institutions
Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
Business hours, 347.37
Licenses, see under KENNELS
Notice, posting, 347.37
Payments by, 347.35
Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
Violations generally, 347.39
Definitions, 325F.79
Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
Inspections, 347.37
Lawsuits, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792
Posting (notices), consumers' rights, 325F.791, 325F.792
Rights, generally, 325F.791
Violations and penalties, 325F.792
Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791
Definitions, consumer protection, 325F.79
Diseases, 325F.791
Liability, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Licenses, town ordinances, 365.10
Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
CATS (Cont’d)
Owners, disabled persons, rights, subsidized rental housing, 504B.261

Cellular telephone companies, consumers’ rights, 325F.791
Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792
Research animals, see under ANIMALS
Violations and penalties, motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

CATTLE
Anabolic substances, controlled substances law, 152.02
Bills of sale, 35.830
Biosynthetic bovine somatotropin (BST), 32D.23
Bison, damage by, 604.A.12
Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
Brands, see BRANDS
Breachy cattle, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Brucellosis, 176.011
Carbasses, see CARCASSES
Cows
Agricultural products, cows defined as, 273.13
Anabolic substances, 152.02
Definitions, 116.06
rBGH-free cows, 32D.23
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
Definitions
Animal health law, 35.821
Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Diseased cattle, killing, indemnity for, 35.085
Feed livestock loans, 48.24
Feeding, low feed, cruelty to animals, 343.21
Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Grazing land, see PASTURE
Marks, 35.824 to 35.828
Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Owners, bovine tuberculosis testing credit (income taxes), 290.06
Prairie and grasslands public grazing program, 84.972
Recombinant bovine growth hormone (rBGH), 32D.23
Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Sale, 35.830
Steers, 116.06
Theft, rustling, 609.551
Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830

CB RADIOS
See CITIZENS BAND RADIOS

CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.111
Cannabis products, adulterated or misbranded, 151.72
Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.08
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.06, 58.12
State departments, see Commissioner’s orders under index headings for specific departments
Tax preparers, enforcement, 270C.447

CEDAR RIVER
State water trails, 85.32

CEILINGS
Body art establishments, 146B.06
Common interest communities, common elements, 515B.2-102
Condominiums, common elements, 515A.2-102

CELLULAR TELEPHONES
Cellular telephone companies
Cellular 911 services
Assessments for, 403.11

CELLULAR TELEPHONES (Cont’d)
Cellular telephone companies (Cont’d)
Cellular 911 services (Cont’d)
Companies not providing, 325F.991
Planning for, 403.08
Payments by, 237.16
Records, subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
Cloning
Generally, cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
Paraphernalia, 609.5316, 609.894
Commercial wireless service providers, 174.70
Confiscation or investigative hold, 325E.319
Counterfeiting, 609.894
Dealers, 325E.319
Definitions
Resale of cell phones, 325E.319
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Emergency telecommunications systems
Cellular 911 service, 403.08
Costs for installation and modification, 403.11
Prepaid wireless telecommunication access Minnesota fees, 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
Global positioning services (GPS), tracking warrants, 626A.42
Hands-Free law, 169.475
Harassment, telephones, calls, texting, criminal penalties, 609.79
Intercepting calls, 626A.02
Liability, unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
Location information, tracking warrants, 626A.42
Mobile telecommunication services, defined as radio common carriers, 237.01
Portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
Prepaid wireless calling services
Access fees, 237.52, 403.161, 403.162, 403.164
Sales and use taxes, 297A.669
Resale of cell phones, 325E.319
Ring tones, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
School bus drivers, use, 169.443
Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352
Smart phones, anti-theft protection, 325F.698
Telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
Texting while driving, 169.011, 169.475
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Unauthorized use, customers not liable, 325F.696
Used devices, dealers’ records and record keeping, 325E.319
Warrants, tracking warrants, 626A.42
Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

CEMENT
Carriers, 169.011, 169.87
Cement finishers, construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
Cement masons, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusions, 553.01
Cement mixers as custom service vehicles, 169.011
Cemeteries, subdivision or rearrangement, lots, cement markers, placement, 306.66, 307.01
Construction workers, cement finishers defined as, 179.254
Containers, public health warnings, 145.37
Curing or waterproofing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
Manufacture, containers, public health warnings, 145.37
Masonry and concrete, defined as special skill, 326B.802
Public health requirements
Products which may be injurious, 145.37
Toxic substances, 609.684
Toxic substances, 609.684
Transportation
Custom service vehicles, cement mixers defined as, traffic regulations, 169.011
Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869
Waterproofing or curing products, manufacture or sale of injurious products, violations, 145.37

CEMETERIES
See also FUNERALS
CEMETERIES

CEMETERIES (Cont’d)
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
Abandoned cemeteries
  Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
  Generally, 306.243
  Maintenance and improvements, appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246
  Towns responsible for, 365.28
Alleys
  Lots, access, 306.18
  Private cemeteries, 307.02, 307.07
  Appropriations for
    Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243, 306.246
    Cities and towns, 471.84
Artifacts, removal, 307.08
Audits and examinations, cemetery associations, 306.93
Bottineau gravesite, historic place, 138.664
Bottineau gravesite, historic place, 138.664
Buildings
  Land acquired for, permanent care and improvement funds, use, 306.79
  Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
  Removal, 307.08
  Burial grounds
    Generally, 307.08
    Holding in trust, religious societies, 315.14
    Indian burial grounds, see Burial grounds under INDIANS
  Transfer of property to cemetery association, 306.02
  Burial plots, see Lots under this topic
  Burial register, 306.03, 306.04
Burial sites
  Authentication by state archaeologist, 307.08
  Definitions, 149A.02
  Destruction, mutilation, injury, disturbance, or removal of items, 307.08, 307.082
  Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73
  Opening, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
  Policy of state, 307.08
  State archaeologist data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08
Burial space
  Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
  Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
  Burials, generally, see BURIAL
  Burials outside of identified cemeteries
    County boards, duties, 306.243
    Generally, 307.08
    Indian burials, see Burial grounds under INDIANS
    Moving, 306.243
  Cambridge State Hospital Garden of Remembrance, 246.325
  Cemeteries at state-operated facilities
    Abandonment, orders, 246.35
    Establishment, 246.33
    Human Services Department, duties, 246.33 to 246.35
    Reburials in, procedures, 246.34
    Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
  Cemeteries for the poor, permanent care and improvement fund, exemption, 306.851
  Cemetery associations, see CEMETARY ASSOCIATIONS
  Certified copies, lots, documents affecting title, 306.29
  Chapels, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79
  City cemeteries, see Municipal cemeteries under this topic
  Columbaria, see BURIAL VAULTS
  Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
  Consolidations, private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
  Correctional facilities, 241.16 to 241.18
  County cemeteries, see COUNTY CEMETORIES
  Definitions
    Generally, 306.87
    Mortuary science regulations, 149A.02
  Descriptions of property, lots, 306.16, 306.18
  Entombment space
    Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
    Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
CEMETERIES (Cont’d)
Evidence
  Abandoned lots, 306.23
  Lots, documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29
Fees
  Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment, 306.16
  Lot sales, service charges, 306.15
  Winter burials, additional charges, 306.99
Fences (partition)
  Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
  Removal, 307.08
  Fort Ridgely Cemetery, state monuments, 138.585
  Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
  Funds and accounts, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
  Grave goods, removal, 307.08
  Grave markers
    Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12
    Removal from cemeteries or unmarked human burial grounds, 307.08, 307.082
  State-operated services, 246.33
  Veterans Affairs Department, veterans cemeteries, 197.23
  Graves, see Burial sites under this topic
  Greenhouses, land acquired for, use of permanent care and improvement funds, 306.79
  Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
  Improvements to property
    Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
  Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
  Indian burial grounds, see Burial grounds under INDIANS
  Injunctions, violations, generally, 307.082
  Inurnment space
    Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
    Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
    Judgments, certified copies, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.24
  Land acquired for
    Generally, 306.05
    Purpose, 306.02
    Sale and conveyance, see Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
  Title to, acquisition, 541.01
  Lawsuits, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
  Location, rulemaking, 144.12
  Lot owners
    Certificates and certification, 306.111
    Consent
      Burial grounds, right of entry, 307.08
      Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66, 307.01
      Devises and bequests, disposal of lots, 306.29
      Disposal of lots, 306.29
      Election or appointment by, 306.69, 306.73
      Inspections, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.80
      Lawsuits, abandoned lots, 306.22
      Nonowners or nonrelatives, burial, 306.29
      Notice given, 306.59, 306.68, 307.06
      Notice received, 306.242, 306.55, 307.06
      Powers and duties, 306.69, 306.73
      Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.06, 307.09
      Proxies (persons), 306.111, 306.60
      Reports about, 306.761
      Representation, board of trustees, 306.73
      Resolutions by, private cemeteries, 307.06
      Service of process on, 306.16, 306.21, 306.242
      Signatures, lots, sales agreements, 306.15
      Spouses, signatures, 306.15
      Trustees chosen from, 306.11, 306.73
      Votes and voting, 306.11, 306.111, 306.60, 306.61, 307.06
      Wills, disposal of lots, 306.29
  Lots
    Abandoned lots, 306.21 to 306.241, 307.11
CEMETERIES (Cont'd)
Lots (Cont'd)
Access, 306.18, 306.22
Acquisition, purpose, 306.02
Attachment, exemption, 550.37
Claims of interest, 306.21, 306.22
Deeds to, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
Disposition by owners, 306.29
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37
Grantees, claims of interest, service of process on, 306.21
Interment rights, deemed in lieu of title, 306.29
Maintenance, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
Maintenance fees, 306.16, 306.20
Markers, 306.66, 307.01
Medical assistance, asset limitations and exclusions, 256B.056
Municipal cemeteries, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
Perpetual care contracts, 306.19, 306.20
Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025
Personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
Private cemeteries, 307.04, 307.05, 307.07
Procuring, purpose, 306.02
Purchasers, see same under this topic
Records, 306.29
Redemption, reinvested lots, 306.20
Revestment of title, 306.241, 306.242
Sale and conveyance
Abandoned lots, 306.241
Agreements, copies, 306.15
Cemetery association officers, duties, 306.09
First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
Generally, 306.02
Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
Permanent care and improvement funds proceeds, 306.241, 306.37, 306.78
Proceeds, uses, exception, 306.10, 306.88
Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
Reorganized cemetery associations, 306.62
Repurchase by cemetery, 306.15
Requirements, 306.09, 306.15
Service charges, 306.15
Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
Trustees, duties, 306.09
Sales (executions), exemption, 550.37
Surveys, 306.05
Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14, 306.88
Title
Interment rights deemed in lieu of, 306.29
Quieting title, 306.22 to 306.24
Records, 306.29
Reinvestment with cemetery or cemetery association, 306.16 to 306.20, 306.241
Reversion for unpaid assessments, 306.55
Unused lots, statements of owners' interest, 306.242
Maintenance and operation
Appropriations for, 306.243, 306.246, 471.24
Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
Lawn care and related services, 297A.67
Lots, 306.21, 306.23, 306.761
Municipal cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
Permanent care and improvement fund, use, 306.38, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
Private cemeteries, 306.41 to 306.44
Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10
Maps, land acquired for cemetery, 306.05, 306.09
Mausoleums, see MAUSOLEUMS
Mergers, 306.027
Monuments, see Grave markers under this topic
Municipal cemeteries
Cemeteries established before 1870, conveyance, 306.06
Cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
CEMETERIES (Cont'd)
Municipal cemeteries (Cont'd)
Cemetery associations, see Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
City council powers, 412.221
Lots, maintenance fees, 306.16 to 306.20
Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44, 471.24
Mergers, generally, 306.027
Permanent care and improvement funds, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Plats, 306.65 to 306.67
Subdivision or rearrangement, 306.66
Neglected cemeteries, generally, 306.243, 306.246
Operators, interment errors, correction, notice, 306.155
Organization (formation), cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
Ornaments
Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
Removal, 307.08
Parties to suits, abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22
Payments by, interment errors, correction, 306.155
Payments to, lot sales, service charges, 306.15
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Persons in charge, superintendents, 609.502
Plats
Municipal cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67
Private cemeteries, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
Plots, see Lots under this topic
Policy of state, burial sites, 307.08
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Private cemeteries
Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243, 306.246
Abandoned lots, 307.11
Acquisition by religious corporations, 307.03
Alleys, designation, 307.02, 307.07
Burial grounds held in trust, 315.14
Cemeteries established after 1906, 306.01
Cemetery associations, see Private cemetery associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Consolidations, 306.06, 306.07
Creditors remedies, exemptions, 307.09
Establishment, 307.01
Execution sales, exemption, 307.09
Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88
Interment errors, correction, 307.115
Lots, 307.04, 307.07
Maintenance and improvements, 306.41 to 306.44
Management, changes, 315.31
Members, 307.06
Mergers, generally, 306.027
Names, changes, 307.10
Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051
Permanent care and improvement funds, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Plats, 307.01, 307.02, 307.10
Records and record keeping, 306.03, 306.17, 306.29
Relocation, owners, consent, 307.12
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Special assessments, exemptions, 307.09
Streets and roads through, 307.02, 307.07, 307.09
Subdivision or rearrangement, 307.01
Surveys, duties, 307.01
Topographic surveys, 307.01
Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
Property taxes, exemptions
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
Generally, 272.02, 306.14
Private cemeteries, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
Purchasers
Notice received, 306.761
CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

CEMETERIES

Purchasers (Cont'd)

Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Records, 306.762

Purchases by, 306.15

 Ramsey County, soldiers’ rest, 383A.18

Records and record keeping

Burial register, 306.03

Generally, 306.17

Lots, documents affecting title, 306.29

Religious corporations, cemeteries operated by, see Private cemeteries under this topic

Relocation

Private cemeteries, consent, 307.12

Trustees, consent, 306.141

Removal of bodies, 609.502

Right of entry, burial grounds, 307.08

Sales, 149A.72

Service of process by, see CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Signs, burial grounds, 307.08

Special assessments


Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55

Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55

State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS

Statutory cities, cemeteries owned or operated by, see Municipal cemeteries under this topic

Stones, see Grave markers under this topic

Streets and roads


Land acquired for, 306.79

Lots, access, 306.18

Structures, see Buildings under this topic

Subdivision or rearrangement

Markers or plats, 306.66

Private cemeteries, 307.01

Superintendents, interference with dead bodies, failure to report, 609.502

Surveys

Land acquired for cemetery, 306.05

Private cemeteries, 307.01

Third parties, rights and privileges, mergers, effect, 306.027

Title to, acquisition, 541.01

Town cemeteries, see TOWN CEMETERIES

Transfers of property, see CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Trees and shrubs

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082

Removal, 307.08

Trespass, 609.605

Veterans cemeteries

Generally, 197.236

Grave markers, Veterans Affairs Department, 197.23

Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231

Mississippi headwaters area, 103F.369

Honor guards, provisions for, 197.231

Grave markers, Veterans Affairs Department, 197.23

Generally, 197.236

CEMETERIES

See also CEMETERIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49

Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762

Acquisition of land

Eminent domain powers, 306.05

Purpose, 306.02

Requirements, 306.05

Actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04

Adverse claims to real property, lawsuits, 306.28

Annual reports

Board of trustees, duties, 306.11

Generally, 306.761

CEMETERIES

Adverse claims to real property, lawsuits, 306.28

Actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04

Acquisition of land

Accounting and bookkeeping

also CEMETERIES

See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Zion Lutheran Church and cemetery, historic place, 138.664

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

See also CEMETERIES

Accounting and bookkeeping

Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49

Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762

Acquisition of land

Eminent domain powers, 306.05

Purpose, 306.02

Requirements, 306.05

Actuaries hired by, 306.03, 306.04

Adverse claims to real property, lawsuits, 306.28

Annual reports

Board of trustees, duties, 306.11

Generally, 306.761

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Articles of incorporation

Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75

Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55

Generally, 306.02

Reorganized associations, 306.62

Articles of reassociation, reorganized associations, 306.68

Assignments, money or property, to other cemetery associations, 306.28

Associates

Generally, 306.111

Governing board, 306.69, 306.73

Meetings, 306.023, 306.025

Notice received, meetings, 306.023

Trustees chosen from, 306.11

Vacancies, filling, 306.11, 306.111

Votes and voting, 306.023, 306.025

Audits and examinations, 306.93

Board of associates

Generally, 306.73

Private cemetery associations, 306.69

Board of directors

Appointment by religious corporations, 306.02

Defined, 306.87

Investment of funds, 306.44

Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, see same under this topic

Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48

Private cemetery associations, see same under this topic

Reports given, county cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.53

Reports received, 306.52

Vacancies, filling, 306.111

Votes and voting, 306.31, 306.41

Board of trustees

Approvals by, excess real property, 306.64

Election or appointment by, 306.73, 306.77, 306.81

Execution by, 306.023, 306.025

First board, 306.68, 306.73

Investment of funds, 306.44

Management, duties, 306.73

Meetings, 306.73, 306.773, 306.79

Members, 306.68, 306.73, 306.79

Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, see same under this topic

Notice given, 306.77, 306.81

Petitions by, county cemetery funds, 306.48

Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68, 306.73

Private cemetery associations, see same under this topic

Reports given, 306.50, 306.53

Reports received, 306.52

Resolutions by

Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79

Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73

Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025

Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773

Lots, reversion of title, 306.16, 306.17

Trustees, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.77

Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023

Term, 306.11

Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.73

Votes and voting

Acquisition of land for buildings or improvements, 306.79

Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.73

Cemeteries, transfer to local governments, 306.025

Investment of funds, 306.38, 306.773

Permanent care and improvement funds, deposits to, 306.37, 306.78

Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.31, 306.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Board of trustees (Cont’d)

Votes and voting (Cont’d)

Permanent care and improvement funds, trustees, 306.77

Unused property, transfer to operating cemetery, 306.023

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Performance bonds, construction, 306.90, 306.93

Permanent care and improvement fund managers, 306.34, 306.44

Bylaws

Actuaries, provisions regarding, 306.03

Adoption, 306.69, 306.73

Assessments, authority to levy, 306.55

Officers, provisions regarding, 306.73

Trustees, provisions regarding, elections, 306.11

Certificates and certification

Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74

Certified letters (audits and examinations), 306.93

Reorganized associations, 306.61

Certificates of incorporation

Amendments, 306.73 to 306.75

Associates, vacancies, 306.11

Execution, 306.02

Trustees, vacancies, 306.11

Consolidations, with private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07

Construction performance bonds, 306.90, 306.93

Contracts

Perpetual care contracts, see Lots under CEMETERIES

Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Property transferred from local governments, management and maintenance, 306.02

Conveyances

Lots, see under CEMETERIES

Personal property, see same under this topic

Real property, see same under this topic

Transfers of property, see same under this topic

Corporate seal

Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.74

Private cemetery associations, 306.70

Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Crematories, construction and operation, 306.02

Damages

Prepaid burial contracts, termination, liquidated damages, 306.25

Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12

Deeds, transfers of property, 306.023

Definitions, public cemeteries, 306.87

Directors, see Board of directors under this topic

Duration of association, 306.73

Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 306.05

Execution sales, 306.14

Filing with, lots

Claims of interest in, 306.21

Sales agreements, 306.15

Fines, actuaries, failure to perform duties, 306.04

Formation, incorporation, 306.02, 315.16

Fraternal benefit societies, cemeteries operated by, 306.88

Funds and accounts

Permanent care and improvement funds, see same under this topic

Perpetual care trust funds, 306.025

Trust accounts, 306.761, 306.762, 306.773

Use, repurchase of lots or entombment or inurnment spaces, 306.15

Gifts to

Acquisition of land, 306.05

Fraternal benefit societies, 306.88

Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Governing boards

Approvals by, abandoned lots, quieting title lawsuits, 306.22

Board of associates, 306.69, 306.73

Consent, 306.29

Directors, 306.69, 306.73

Mail and mailing, unused lots, 306.242

Publication by, unused lots, 306.242

Resolutions by, 306.21, 306.242, 306.85

Service of process by, unused lots, 306.242

Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic

Unused lots, notice given, 306.242

Incorporation, 306.02, 315.16

Incorporators, 306.02, 306.87

Indebtedness, sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Investment of funds, permanent care and improvement funds

Certain associations, authority, 306.38

Generally, 306.77, 306.79

Principal, 306.38

Lawsuits

Abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22, 306.23

Adverse claims to real property, 306.28

Property damage, 306.12, 307.082

Violations, generally, 307.082

Liability, trustees, 306.77, 306.79

Lot owners, see under CEMETERIES

Mail and mailing, prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25

Maintenance set asides, decedents estates, 306.57

Members of association, see Associates under this topic

Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining

Accounts and accounting, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.49

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44

Generally, 306.83 to 306.851

Gifts to, 306.43

Payments to, 306.51, 306.53

Permanent care and improvement funds, see same under this topic

Reports about, 306.761

Transfers of property, to cemetery associations, 306.02

Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.051

Officers

Duties, 306.73

Election of, 306.73

Execution by, trustees, appointment, 306.77

President, see same under this topic

Private cemetery associations

Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07

Deeds, execution, 307.04

Powers and duties, 306.69

Secretary, see same under this topic

Treasurer, see same under this topic

Vice-president, 306.09

Organization, associations established in or after 1906, 306.01

Payments by

Annual reports, filing fees, 306.761

Audited financial statements, filing fees, 306.93

Construction performance bonds, filing fees, 306.90

Reports about, 306.11

Sale proceeds from lots or personal property, use, 306.10

Payments to, interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53

Permanent care and improvement funds

Accounts and accounting, 306.49

Amount of fund, 306.41

Apportionment of funds, 306.77

Audited financial statements, 306.93

Board of directors, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44

Board of trustees, duties, 306.31, 306.41 to 306.44

Cemeteries exempt from requirement, 306.84

City councils, duties, 306.41 to 306.44

County auditor, duties, 306.49
CEMETERY

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Permanent care and improvement funds (Cont'd)
Credit for funds deposited in county treasury, 306.49
Credit for funds deposited in county treasury, 306.49
Deposits to
Abandoned lots, sale proceeds, 306.241
Abandoned estates, maintenance set aside, 306.56
Generally, 306.37, 306.78
Gifts and donations, 306.43
Lot and burial space sales, proceeds, 306.37, 306.42, 306.78
Earned income, uses, 306.38
Establishment, 306.31, 306.41, 306.76, 306.761
Fraternal benefit societies maintaining cemeteries, 306.88
Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44, 306.79
Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
Investment of funds, 306.44, 306.77, 306.79
Municipal cemeteries, associations maintaining, 306.76 to 306.851
Payments from, 306.38, 306.39
Principal, 306.37, 306.38, 306.79
Private cemetery associations, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
Reports about
Annual report, 306.40, 306.761, 306.80
County cemetery funds, interest, 306.50, 306.52
Financial statements, 306.52
Secretary, duties, 306.40
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
Transfer of money from, notice, 306.77
Trustees of funds
Acceptance of appointment, 306.77
Appointment, 306.32, 306.35, 306.77
Bond, 306.34
Compensation, 306.39, 306.79
District court, duties, 306.34, 306.36, 306.82
Liability, 306.77, 306.79
New board, organization, 306.36
Powers and duties, 306.33, 306.36
Qualifications, 306.32
Recording, 306.32
Records, 306.40, 306.77
Removal, 306.34, 306.82
Reports given, 306.40, 306.80, 306.82
Resignation notice, effect, 306.81
Resigning or removing trustees, duties, 306.81
Revocation of appointment, 306.77
Successor trust companies, 306.33
Successors, appointment, 306.81
Term, 306.33
Trust companies, designation as, 306.32, 306.33, 306.77
Vacancies, filling, 306.32, 306.35, 306.36
Withdrawals, notice, 306.77
Perpetual care trust funds, cemeteries transferred to local governments, 306.025
Personal property
Acquisition and management, 306.02
Sale and conveyance, 306.02, 306.10, 306.14, 306.88
Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
Petitions by, cemetery lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
President
Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
Execution by, certificate of amended articles, 306.74
Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
Signatures, lot sales, 306.09
Private cemetery associations
Accounts and accounting, 306.49
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Private cemetery associations (Cont'd)
Articles of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72, 306.75
Board of associates, 306.69, 307.06
Board of directors
Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
Board of associates, election, 306.69
Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
Consolidations, approval, 307.07
Directors, appointment, 306.02
Investment of funds, 306.44
reports given, 306.50, 306.53
Reports received, 306.52
Trustees, appointment, 306.02
Board of trustees
Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
Cemetery lots, execution of deeds, 307.04
Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
Consolidations, approval, 307.07
Investment of funds, 306.44
Powers and duties, 306.69
Reports given, 306.50, 306.53
Reports received, 306.52
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 306.44
Bylaws, adoption, 306.69
Certificates and certification, 307.07
Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.69 to 306.72
Corporate seal, 306.70
Deeds, cemetery lots, execution, 307.04
Gifts to, 306.43, 307.03, 307.05
Land donations or grants, 307.02
Lot owners, see under CEMETERIES
Officers
Certificates and certification, 306.70, 307.06, 307.07
Deeds, execution, 307.04
Powers and duties, 306.69
Payments to, 306.51, 306.53
Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.69, 306.72, 306.85
Personal property, 272.02, 306.88, 307.06, 307.09
Purchases, acquisition of land, 307.03
Real property
Consolidation and transfer, 307.06
Land donations or grants, 307.02
Religious corporations, conveyance to, 307.03
Taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 306.88, 307.09
Religious corporations considered as, 306.71
Reports about, 306.761
Rules and regulations, adoption, 306.69
Property
Personal property, see same under this topic
Real property, see same under this topic
Transfers of property, see same under this topic
Purchases by, acquisition of land
Generally, 306.05
Private cemetery associations, 307.03
Real property
Acquisition and management, 306.02
Adverse claims, lawsuits, 306.28
Private cemetery associations, see same under this topic
Sale and conveyance
Excess property, 306.64
Execution sales, 306.14
First class cities, conveyances to, 306.86
Fraternal benefit societies, conveyances to, 306.88
Generally, 306.02, 306.28
Holding corporations, conveyances to, 306.86
Religious corporations, conveyances to, 307.03
Unsuitable land, 306.63
CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Real property (Cont’d)
  Taxes and assessments, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 306.14
  Transfers of property, see same under this topic

Receipts, reports about, 306.11

Records and record keeping
  Burial register, 306.03
  Lots, document affecting title, 306.17, 306.29
  Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.32, 306.40
  Registry of deeds, 306.17
  Reorganized associations, 306.61
  Trust accounts, 306.762

Trustees, appointment, 306.77

Reorganizations
  Articles of reassociation, 306.68
  Associations organized before 1913, 306.68
  Associations organized before 1986, 306.58 to 306.62
  Authorization, 306.58, 306.68
  Meetings, 306.09 to 306.61, 306.68
  Notice, 306.50, 306.68
  Officers, 306.60 to 306.62
  Prima facie evidence, 306.61
  Recording, 306.61

Reports given, annual reports, 306.11, 306.761

Rules and regulations
  Adoption, 306.73

Property transferred to, 306.08

Sales
  Lots, see under CEMETERIES
  Personal property, see same under this topic
  Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

  Real property, see same under this topic

Secretary
  Actuarial duties, 306.03, 306.04
  Election of, 306.60, 306.61
  Execution by, 306.74
  Filing with, 306.32, 306.77
  Powers and duties, 306.62, 306.68
  Record keeping, 306.40
  Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Service of process by
  Annual maintenance fees, nonpayment notice, 306.16
  Lots, claims of interest, 306.21
  Prepaid burial contracts, default notice, 306.25
  Proof of service, lots, reinvestment of title, 306.17

Surviving associations, mergers, 306.027

Town cemetery associations, cemetery funds
  County treasurer administration, 365.33
  Sale or lease procedures for, 365.26

Transfers of property
  Acquisition of land, generally, 306.05
  From fraternal corporations, 306.07, 306.08
  From local governments, 306.02, 306.06, 306.243
  From private cemeteries, 307.06
  From religious corporations, 306.02
  Management and maintenance contracts, 306.02
  Reinvested lots, limitation, 306.20
  To fraternal benefit societies, 306.88
  To local governments, 306.025
  To other cemetery associations, 306.23, 306.28
  To religious corporations, 306.02
  To tribal cemetery association, 306.02

Treasurer
  Election of, reorganized associations, 306.60, 306.61
  Filing with, bonds, 306.34
  Powers and duties, reorganized associations, 306.62, 306.68
  Signatures, lot sales, 306.09

Trust accounts
  Investment of funds, 306.773
  Notice, 306.761
  Records, 306.762
  Violations and penalties, 306.762

CENSUS

See also POPULATION

Census Bureau (U.S.), see CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Chief administrative law judge, duties following, 414.051

Cities, see CENSUS under CITIES

Constitutional requirements, Const. art 4 s 3

Counties, see Census under COUNTIES

Definitions
  Census tracts, 2.031
  Property tax levy limits, 2.75
  Farms, 17.03

Federal census
  Data, status as evidence, 600.18
  Local government units, property tax levies, 2.75
  School districts, property tax levies, 275.14

Metropolitan area towns
  Request to establish, 368.015
  Requirements, generally, 368.01

Property tax levies
  Census requirements, 275.62
  School district, census requirements, 275.14

Redistricting
  Cities, 205.84
  Counties, 375.025, 375.056
  School districts, 205.12, 275.14

Special census
  Cities, 162.09
  Local government units, property tax levies, 2.75

State demographer, see STATE DEMOGRAPHER

United States Census Bureau, see CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data
  Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
  Cities, 145A.02, 298.28, 477A.011
  Communities with population less than 15,000, 144.147
  Composite fixed-weighted price index, 256B.501
  Counties, 145A.02, 373.40
  Higher education attainment, 135A.012
  Municipalities, separation census, 414.01
  Persons below poverty level, legal service funds, allocation, 480.242
  Population over age 65, county program aid, 477A.0124
  Poverty level population, 256E.30
  School districts, 275.14
CENSUS

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.) (Cont'd)

Census data (Cont'd)
State, 145A.02
Towns, 298.28, 368.015, 477A.011
Contracts, special census, cities, 162.09
State demographer, liaison to, 4A.02

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CEN

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT (Cont'd)

Definitions
- Commercial Code, 336.3-104
- Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Negotiable instruments, Commercial Code, 336.3-104
- Forgeries, evidence, signatures, 634.01
- Investments in
  - County treasurer’s administration, cemetery fund deposits, 365.33
  - Insurance companies, 60A.11
  - Investment Board, authorized investments, 11A.24
  - Money transmitters, 53B.03
  - Public retirement plans, 356A.06
  - Reinsurance trust accounts, 60A.097
  - Savings banks, 56.14
  - State Agricultural Society, 37.31
  - Trust funds, 48A.10

- Workers’ compensation commercial self-insurers’ fund, 79A.22
- Workers’ compensation self-insurers, 79A.04

Money market instruments, certificates of deposit defined as, 290.191
Motor vehicle owners, motor vehicle registration tax installments, 168.31
Negotiable instruments
- Definitions, 336.3-104
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

See also INDEBTEDNESS
- Aid anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Cities
  - Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
  - Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
  - First class cities, 446.04, 452.08, 452.99
  - Fourth class cities, 477A.011, 451.04, 451.05
  - Home rule charter cities, 410.32, 410.325
- Improvements
  - 340.12, 340.13, 435.22
  - Iron Range cities, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75
  - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
  - Municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19, 447.045
  - Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
- Pest control purposes, 18G.13
- Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
- Statutory cities
  - Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
  - Equipment acquisition, 412.251
  - Optional plan B, 412.751
  - Tax anticipation certificates, issuance, 412.261
  - Water supply improvements, 435.47
- Streets and roads, sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
- Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.28
- Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 275.70
- Counties
  - Claims against, appeals, counterclaims procedures, 373.11
  - Consolidation of counties, 371.15
  - Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
  - Mosquito abatement, 18G.14
  - Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754
- Pest control purposes, 18G.13
- Public safety radio communication system, debt authority for, 573.47
- Public water and sewer systems, emergencies, 116A.21
- Deficiencies, tax receipts or other revenue sources, special property tax levies, 275.70
- Definitions, tax anticipation certificates, school districts, 126C.50
- Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.30, 458A.31
- Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755
- Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
- Hennepin County, tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117
- Hospital districts, 447.345

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Industrial loan and thrift companies
Issuing and selling, 53.04

Security for loans, using as, 53.05

Investments in
Higher Education Office, student loan account funds, 136A.16
Metropolitan Council, legal investments, 473.39, 473.436
Public retirement plans, 356A.06
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
Management and Budget Department, duties, 16A.671, 16A.672
Metropolitan Airports Commission, emergency borrowing, 473.667

Metropolitan Council
Equipment purchases, 473.132
Generally, 473.39

Holders, protection of rights, 473.446
Investments in, legal investments, generally, 473.39, 473.436

Refunds, outstanding certificates, 473.39, 473.446

Taxes, exemption, 473.436

Wastewater treatment, 473.541

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.711

Public emergencies certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Regional development commissions, form and terms, 462.397

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Registers of ownership, data, classification, 16A.672

Reports about, debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, issuing, 458A.10

Saint Louis County, juvenile detention centers, 383C.42

Sales, income and franchise taxes, sales factor, exclusion, 325.191

Savings certificates, automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096

School districts
Aid anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.52

Deficits, state payment of obligation, 126C.55

Equipment purchases, 123B.61

Generally, 126C.53

Independent school districts, 123B.10

Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281

Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88

Iron Range school districts, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

Management and Budget Department, continuing disclosure agreements, 126C.55

Publication, 123B.10

Repayment, maturity date, 126C.54

Special assessments, prepayment, 123B.61

Taconite tax revenue distributions, shortages, 298.28

Tax anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.50 to 126C.56, 128D.16

State
Duplicates, lost, stolen, or destroyed certificates of indebtedness, 16A.461 to 16A.464

Issuance, generally, Const. art 11 s 6, 16A.671, 16A.672

Negotiable instruments, 16A.673

Payment, 16A.61, 16A.672

Tax anticipation certificates, special property tax levies, 275.70

Tax anticipation certificates, 123B.78, 126C.50 to 126C.56, 128D.16

Towns
Aquatic plant control, 103G.625

Debt and spending limits, 366.095

Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 475.755

Iron Range towns, unfunded indebtedness, 471.75

Issuance, 366.095

Mosquito abatement, 18G.14

Natural disasters or public emergencies, 475.754

Pest control purposes, 18G.13

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 275.70, 298.28

Taconite municipal aid, shortages, 275.70, 298.28

Usury, see USURY

Waivers, duplicates, state certificates of indebtedness, indemnity bonds, 16A.463, 16A.464

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior Sanitary District
Emergency, issuing, 458D.14

General obligation, issuing, 458D.14

Payment, property taxes, 458D.15

Solid waste disposal facilities, current costs, 458D.10

Tax exemption, 458D.23

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Exemptions, 216B.243

High voltage transmission lines, 216B.243

Nuclear power plants, 116C.77, 116C.771, 216B.243

Power plants, 216B.164, 216B.2422, 216B.243

Public utilities, see Certificates of need under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Solid waste management facilities
Mixed municipal facilities, metropolitan area, 473.149, 473.811, 473.823

New capacity, 115A.917

Transmission companies, see TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County assessors, duties, 273.061, 278.05

Filing
County auditors, duties, 272.115

Homesteads, sale or transfer, 273.124

Record of deeds or instruments, notice, 287.241

Requirements, 272.115

CERTIFICATION OF QUESTIONS OF LAW ACT

Generally, 480.065

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountancy Board, see ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Appointment, structured settlements, 549.405

Appraisals by, mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.16

Armed forces members

 Expedited licenses, 326A.04

 License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

 Assurance or opinions on financial statements

 Certified financial statements, 45.029

 Common interest communities, 515B.3-121

 Audits and examinations

 Advanced biofuel production incentive programs, 41A.16, 41A.17, 41A.18

 Agricultural resource projects, 41A.03

 Cemetery associations, 306.93

 Charitable organizations, 309.53

 Cities, 6.49, 6.55, 471.697, 471.698

 Common interest communities, financial statements, 515B.3-121

 Cooperation, state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71

 Counties, 6.481, 6.55

 County hospitals, 6.552

 County nursing homes, 6.552

 Debt management services providers, 332A.19

 Debt settlement services providers, 332B.14

 Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.13

 Gambling organizations, 297E.06

 Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53

 Insurance companies, 60A.124, 60A.1291

 Intermediate care facilities, 256B.48

 Investment companies, 54.294

 Licensed certification authorities (digital signatures), 325K.06

 Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), 136F.526

 Municipal, authority to perform, 6.66

 Municipal hospitals, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698

 Municipal nursing homes, 471.697, 471.698

 Nursing facilities, medical assistance, 256R.02

 Oriented strand board production incentive program, 41A.21

 Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50

 Reinsurance, loss reserves, 60A.74

 Reports given, 6.552

 Rural water user districts, 110A.32

 Official Publication of the State of Minnesota

 Revisor of Statutes
CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)
Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
School districts, 6.55
Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
Siding production incentive program, 41A.20
Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
State agencies, 3.972
State Lottery, 349A.14
Towns, 6.55, 367.36, 471.697
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.014
Watershed districts, 103D.355
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.17
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02, 79A.03, 79A.22 to 79A.24
Zoological Board, 85A.02

Certificates and certification
Cemetery associations, audits, 306.93
Cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
Educational and experience requirements, 326A.03
Examinations, 326A.03, 326A.04
Generally, 326A.04
Health maintenance organizations, financial statements, 62D.08
Lapsed certificates, enforcement, 326A.08
Municipal hospitals, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
Municipal liquor stores, financial audits, 471.6985
Municipal nursing homes, financial audits, 471.697, 471.698
Nonresidents, 326A.04, 326A.07, 326A.14
Qualifications, 326A.03
Reinstatements, 326A.09
Retired status, 326A.045
Risk retention groups, financial statements, 60E.04
Rural Finance Authority, annual report, 41C.08
Temporary military certificates, 197.4452, 326A.04
Towns, financial reports, 471.697
Confidentiality, 326A.12
Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
Contingent fees, restrictions, 326A.10
Continuing education, 214.12, 326A.045
Contracts
State auditor, 6.495
Target Center acquisition proposal, evaluation, 473.598
Corporations, 214.12, 326.55, 326.56
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
Accountancy Act, 326A.01
City officers and employees, 412.222
Professionals, 319B.02
Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.19
Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Disciplinary action, 326A.08
Disclosure, confidential communications, 326A.12
Education and training, continuing education, 214.12
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Financial statements
Assurance of opinions on financial statements, 45.029, 515B.3-121
Certified, 45.029
Public utilities, duties, 216B.10
Reinsurance intermediary-managers, duties, 60A.73, 60A.745
Firms
Disciplinary action, generally, 326A.08
Lapsed licenses, enforcement, 326A.08
Permits, 326A.01, 326A.05, 326A.09
Unlawful acts, 326A.10
Violations and penalties, 326A.08, 326A.10
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Gillette Hospital board, 250.05
Governmental accounting information, state auditor to furnish, 6.69
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits, professional review, certification, 544.42
Legislative auditor, financial audits division deputy, 3.971
Licenses
Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Lapsed licenses, enforcement, 326A.08
Renewals, 214.12
Rulemaking, 214.12
Meetings, controlled insurers' audit committees, 60J.09
Names, title, use of, 326A.14
Nonresidents, 326A.08, 326A.14
Practice privileges in Minnesota, persons with Confidentiality, 326A.12
Firm permits, 326A.05
Generally, 326A.14
Records and record keeping, 326A.13
Violations and penalties, 326A.10
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professionals, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Reports given
County attorney, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
County nursing homes, audits, 6.552
County or municipal hospitals, audits, 6.552
Insurance companies, audits, 60A.124, 60A.13
Racetracks, financial reports, 240.15
State auditor, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481, 6.67
Town audits, 367.36
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.02
Retired status, 326A.045
Review by, workers' compensation self-insurance
Commercial self-insurance groups, duties, 79A.22 to 79A.24
Group self-insurers, financial statements, 79A.03
Services, farms, estate planning and transfer, 17.985
Signatures, detectives or protective agents, net worth statements, 326.3382
Statutory cities, optional plan A, 412.591
Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
Titles, use of, 326A.14
Training, continuing education, 214.12
Unlawful acts, 326A.10
Violations and penalties
Generally, 326A.08
Single act evidence of practice, 326A.11
Unlawful acts, 326A.10
Violations, generally, 326.53
Work papers, insurance company audits and examinations, 60A.1291

CERTIORARI

Affidavits of facts with motion to dismiss, 606.05
Civil service commissions, decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01
Contested cases
Filing, effect on agency decision, 14.65
Judicial review, 14.63
Matter of right, 606.06
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Frivolous proceedings, double costs awarded, 606.04
Issuance beyond time limits, 606.05
Prevailing party, 606.04

Court of appeals, see Certiorari under COURT OF APPEALS
Dismissal, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
District court, power to issue, 484.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CERTIORARI (Cont’d)
Employment and Economic Development Department, review, court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09

Fees for, district court, 357.021

Frivolous proceedings, double costs and disbursements, 606.04

Metropolitan Airports Commission, orders, 473.675

Motions to dismiss, 606.05

Power to issue, 480.04, 484.03

Prevailing parties, award of costs, 606.04

School districts, determination of market value, appeals, 127A.48

Service of process

Failure to meet time limits, penalty, 606.05

Time limits, 606.02

Supreme court

Power to issue, 480.04

Tax Court orders, 271.10

Unemployment insurance, 268.105

Writs, issuance

District court, 484.03

Environmental review, 116D.04

Supreme court, 480.04

Time limits, 606.01, 606.02

CERVIDAE
See CARIBOU
See DEER
See ELK
See FARmed CERVIDAE
See MOOSE

CESAR CHAVEZ DAY
Established, 10.555

CESSPOOLS
See also SUBSURFACE SEwAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)

Inspection criteria, 115.55

Public nuisances, 471.92

CHAIN REFERRALS
Attorney general, duties, 8.32

Sales, consumer goods, 325F.69

CHAINS
Safety chains

Semitrailers, 169.82

Towing, 169.801, 169.81, 169.82

Trailers, 169.82

Tire chains, generally, 169.72

CHALLENGE GRANTS
See also MATCHING FUNDS

Economic development and housing program, 462A.33

CHALLENGES
See JURIES

See VOTING

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05

Formation, 317A.905

Lease agreements with, safety rest areas, 160.272

CHANGE OF NAME
See also ADOPTION

Adoptees, 259.23, 259.241, 259.57

Children

Adoptees, 259.23

Denial, 259.11

Procedures, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13

City names, generally, 413.02

Convicted persons

Generally, 259.13, 609B.612

Marriage license applications, 517.08, 609B.613

Violations, 259.115, 259.13

Dissolution of marriage, 259.10

Drivers' licenses, duplicates, 171.11

False statements, 259.10

Fraud, convicted persons, 259.115, 259.13

Generally, 259.11

Human services licensees, background studies, 245C.04

CHANGE OF NAME (Cont’d)

In forma pauperis proceedings

Convicted persons, 259.13

Prisoners, 259.12

Insurance producers, notice, 60K.38

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Legal newspapers, effect on public notices, 331A.10

Legal separation, 518.27

Marriage license applications, 517.08

MFIP payees, additional applications, 256J.09

Notaries public, 259.11

Orders, 259.11, 259.13

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Plats, procedure, statutory cities, 505.07

Power of attorney, business operating transactions, 523.24

Prisoners, 259.12

Procedures

Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612

Generally, 259.10, 259.11

Real property owners, homestead classification, effect, 273.124

Social workers, 148E.090

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Violations and penalties

Convicted persons, 259.13, 609B.612

Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27

False statements, 259.10

Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27

Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11

Voter registration, 201.14

CHANHASSEN (CITY)
Payments by, Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, marking and memorializing costs, 161.14

CHANNELS
Diverted streams, first class cities, duties, 465.26, 465.27

Public service corporations, 301B.01

Restoration or enhancement, 103F.05

CHAPLAINS
Compensation and salaries, state payroll, 43A.37

Four Chaplains Day, proclamation, 10.56

Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

State

Payroll, 43A.37

State legislature, 3.06

CHARCOAL BURNERS
Permits, exceptions, 88.16

CHARGES AND RATES
See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS

Amateur sports, see under SPORTS

Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161

Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

Charitable organizations

Custody by professional fund raisers, 309.531

Deductible amounts, disclosure, 309.556

Government agency grants, exclusion, 309.50

Registration, 309.52

Child abuse prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Collegiate license plates, 168.129

Contributors, 309.55

Corporations, 300.66 to 300.68

Cruelty to animals, prevention, 300.66, 302A.161

Definitions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50

Distressed food, 604A.10

Emergency energy assistance, see ENERGY assistance under ENERGY

Employees, reprisals against, failure to contribute, lawsuits, 181.937

Endowment funds

Earnings, depositing, 16A.72
CHARITABLE

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)
Endowment funds (Cont'd)
Religious corporations, authority, 317A.909
Firefighters, soliciting, 465.90
Health care taxes, 295.53
Health plan companies, 62J.041
Income and franchise taxes (state)
Charitable contribution deduction, 290.0122, 290.091
Individuals claiming federal standard deduction, subtraction, 290.0132
Income taxes (federal), subtraction, 290.0132
Institutional endowments, 16A.72, 317A.909
Lotteries, contributions excluded from, 609.75
Matching funds, see MATCHING FUNDS
Medical assistance eligibility, effect, 256B.0595
Minnesota agriculture license plates, 168.1285
Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11
Minnesota golf plates, 168.1299
Minnesota 100 Club, license plates, 168.1284
Natural Resources Department, recognition, 84.027
Nonprofit corporations, contributions authorized, 317A.161
Payroll deductions
Generally, 181.06
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System employees, nonprofit foundations, 136F.46
State employees, 16A.134
Political candidates or committees
Legal expenditures, limits, 211B.12
Solicitation from, 211B.08, 211B.19
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Public radio, 129D.14, 129D.19
Public television, 129D.13
Public utilities, 216B.16
Religious corporations, contributions to, 317A.909
Rewards or benefits from, lottery, exemption, 609.75
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Telephone companies, allowable operating expenses, 237.075
Telephone solicitation, 309.50, 309.556
Trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Venuion distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
Business corporations, contributions authorized, 302A.161
Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Homesteads, 273.124
Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
Investments permitted
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
Licenses, 45.027
Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124
Owners, notice given, homestead classification, nonqualifying buildings or units, 273.124
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Town cemeteries, sale or lease to, 365.26
Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
CHARITABLE GIVING TAX RELIEF ACT
Generally, 290.0132
CHARITABLE GIVING TAX RELIEF ACT (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties, generally, 45.027
CHARITABLE GAMBLING
See GAMBLING
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
See also FOUNDATIONS
Accounting and bookkeeping, accounting year, 309.50, 309.52
Addresses, registration, 309.52
Advertising
Outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Affiliated agencies
Annual reports, 309.53
Registration, 309.52
Agents, registered agents, 309.56
Amateur Sports Commission, authority to establish, 240A.03
Annual reports
Contributors, publication of names, 309.55
Data, collection, 309.54
Exemptions, 309.515
Filing, 309.52, 309.53
Generally, 309.53
Professional fund raisers, 309.515
Area offices
Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
Registration, see same under this topic
Assumed names, duplication or similarity to other names, 309.55
Attorney fees, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
Audits and examinations
Annual revenue in excess of 350,000 dollars, 309.53
Contributions in excess of 100,000 dollars, 309.53
Financial statements, 309.53
Informant reward programs, 309.52
Barbers and barbering, registration exemptions, 154.04
Board of directors
Certificates and certification, 309.52
Directors, 309.52, 309.53, 309.55
Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
Bona fide charities
Defined, 32D.24
Gifts to, dairy products, 32D.26
Branch offices
Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
Registration, see same under this topic
Charitable agencies, affiliated agencies, 309.52, 309.53
Charitable purposes, 309.50
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Charity bureaus, statutory cities, establishing, 447.04
Chief executive officer, registration, 309.52
Combined charitable organizations, see Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
Compensation and salaries, 309.52, 309.53
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Contempts, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Contracts and agreements
Copies, 309.52
False statements, 309.581
Information exchange agreements, 309.60
Professional fund raisers, 309.531
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)
Registration, 309.52
Contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Contributors, 309.55
Copies, contracts, 309.52
Corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Costs and disbursements (courts), 309.57
Data, classification, 309.54
Definitions
Dairy trade practices, 32D.24
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Dental practice donation program, 256.959
Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
Disbursements, financial statements, 309.53
Disclosure
Compensation and salaries, highest paid directors, officers,
and employees, 309.53
Financial statements, 309.53
Individual contributors, exemption, 309.55
Professional fund raisers, 309.531, 309.556
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.556
Discount bus passes, 473.408
Donors, restrictions on use of funds, 309.755
Duties delegated to, abandoned cemeteries, improvement and
maintenance, 306.243
Employees
Highest paid employees, disclosure, 309.53
Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Employers, charitable organizations defined as, 268.035
Endorsements, registration not deemed endorsement by state,
309.55
Enforcement of law
Attorney general, duties, 309.57, 309.582
Escrow, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Excluded organizations, 309.50
False advertising, 309.55, 309.581
False representation, 309.55, 309.581
False statements, 309.55, 309.581
Financial statements
False statements, 309.581
Informant reward programs, exemption, 309.52, 309.53
Requirements, generally, 309.53
501(c)(3) organizations
Ambulance services, paramedic education programs,
144E.285
Authorizing, charter schools, 124E.05
Bus passes, discounts, 473.408
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Contributions to, political candidates or committees,
211B.12
Definitions, 349.12
Federal income tax exemptions, 349.12
Food, beverage, and lodging regulations, exemptions,
157.22
Gifts from, limited use motor vehicles, 297B.01
Gifts to, motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.01
Leased motor vehicles, 168.27, 297B.03
Nonprofit charitable organizations, see same under this topic
Registered combined charitable organizations, see same under this topic
Sales by, occasional motor vehicle sales, 168.27
Support Our Troops grants, 168.1253, 190.19
Work for, by household goods carriers, 221.171
Food assistance programs, venison distribution and
reimbursement to programs, 17.035
Foreign charitable organizations, service of process on, 309.56
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT
SOCIETIES
Fraud, 309.55, 309.581

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Fund raising
Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance,
306.243
Financial statements, 309.53
Generally, 309.50 to 309.61
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Funds and accounts
Management, uniform act
Application of law to existing funds, 309.765
Citation, 309.73
Compliance, review, 309.76
Definitions, 309.735
Delegation to external agent, 309.75
Electronic signatures, 309.77
Generally, 309.745
Restrictions on use, release or modification, 309.755
Standards of conduct, 309.74
Professional fund-raisers, registration, auctioneers
exempted, 309.515
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Income, financial statements, 309.53
Informant reward programs, 13.82, 309.52, 309.53
Injunctions, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Insignia, duplication or similarity to other insignia, 309.55
Inspections, 309.54
Investigations
Attorney general, duties, 309.533
Commerce Department, duties, 45.027
Costs, payment, 309.57
Judgments, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Jurisdiction, district court, duties, 309.57
Life insurance, charitable organizations as beneficiaries or
owners, 309.72
Liquor licenses, 340A.403, 340A.404
Mail and mailing, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50,
309.556
Management and general costs, financial statements, 309.53
Managing group
Certificates and certification, 309.52
Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
Misrepresentation, 309.55, 309.581
Motor vehicles, motor carrier insurance, exemption, 221.141
Names, 309.52, 309.55
Nonprofit charitable organizations
Distressed food donations, 604A.10
Healthy eating, here at home program, grants, 138.912
Motor vehicles, 168.012
Rulemaking, 309.52
Small business loans, 334.011
Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.021
Nonresident charitable organizations, service of process on,
309.56
Oaths, 309.531, 309.533
Officers
Chief executive officer, 309.52
Execution by, 309.52, 309.53
Generally, 309.531
Highest paid officers, disclosure, 309.53
Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
Professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Registration, 309.52
Orders, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Organization (formation), registration, 309.52
Parent organizations
Annual reports, 309.53
Defined, 309.50
Duties, 309.50
Registration, 309.52
Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
Payments by
Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243
Annual reports, late fees, 309.53
Investigations, costs, 309.57
Registration fees, 309.52, 309.53
CHARITABLE

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Payments by (Cont'd)
Restitution, 309.57
Solicited contributions, nonregistered organizations, 309.55
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.441
Private foundations law, 317A.113
Professional fund raisers
Attorney general, duties regarding, 309.59
Compensation and salaries, 309.53
Contracts, 309.52, 309.531
Data, classification, 309.54
Defined, 309.50
Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
Enforcement of law, 309.582, 309.60
Exclusions, 309.50
Financial statements, 309.53
Generally, 309.531
Inspections, 309.54
Investigations, 309.533
Nonresident professional fund raisers, 309.56
Records, 309.54
Registration, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
Reports given, 309.515, 309.531
Rulemaking, 309.591
Service of process on, 5.25, 309.56
Solvency of law, 309.61
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Program services, financial statements, 309.53
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Public information and education programs
Disclosure, 309.556
Financial statements, 309.53
Purchasing, cooperative agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
Radio advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Raffles, see RAFFLES
Receipts, 309.53
Receivers, appointment, 309.57
Records and record keeping, 309.54
Registered agents, service of process on, 309.56
Registered combined charitable organizations
Contributions to, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
Fund raising, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Registration, 43A.04, 43A.50
State employee contributions, 43A.04
Registration
Auctioneers, exemption, 309.515
Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
Data, classification, 309.54
Exemptions, 309.515, 309.52
Fees, 309.52, 309.53
Generally, 309.52
Informant reward programs, 309.52, 309.53
Not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.52, 309.531
Suspension, 309.57
Reports given
Annual reports, 309.515 to 309.55
False statements, 309.581
Financial statements, 309.52, 309.53, 309.581
Professional fund raisers, 309.515, 309.531
Restitution, violations of laws or rules, 309.57
Revenues, 309.53
Sales by, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Service of process on, generally, 5.25, 309.56
Signatures, officers, 309.531
Signs, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Solicitation of charitable funds
Campaigns, reports about, 309.531

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Solicitation of charitable funds (Cont'd)
Definitions, 309.50
Disclosure, 309.531, 309.556
Effect on service of process, 309.56
Firefighters, 465.90
Income, financial statements, 309.53
Methods, 309.50
Payment or contribution to nonregistered charitable organizations, 309.55
Professional fund raisers, see same under this topic
Receipts, financial statements, 309.53
Registration, 309.52
Reports about, 309.531
Solicitation notice, 309.531
Telephone calls, 309.50, 309.556
Transfer of funds solicited by others, 309.515
Uniformed public employees, soliciting prohibited, 309.55
Violations, 309.55, 609.2336
State employees, see Registered combined charitable organizations under this topic
Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property, interests, 501A.04
Stipulations, violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
Subscriptions, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Surety bonds, professional fund raisers, 309.531
Tax deductions, charitable contributions, disclosure, 309.556
Tax returns, 309.53
Taxes
Exemptions, generally, Const. art 10 s 1
Tax-exempt status, registration, 309.52
Telegrams, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Telephone calls, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Television advertising, solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Tickets (events), solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50, 309.556
Trademarks and trade names, duplication or similarity to other marks or names, 309.55
Transfers of money or property
Out of Minnesota, financial statements, 309.53
Transfers to, exclusions from Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Trusts
Certificates and certification, 309.52
Names, using in public solicitation literature, 309.55
Registration, 309.52
Resolutions by, 309.52, 309.53
Trusts, others treated as qualified beneficiaries for notice, 501C.0110
Trusts for benefit of, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Unfair and deceptive practices, 309.55, 509.581
Violations and penalties
Discontinuance of violations, assurance, 309.57
Generally, 309.55, 309.581
Injunctions, 309.57
Laws or rules violations, investigations, 309.533
Solicitation of charitable contributions, criminal penalties, 309.581, 609.2336
Volunteers, professional fund raisers, exclusion, 309.50
Wine tastings, 340A.418
Writing requirements
Assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Laws or rules violations, statements of, 309.533
Professional fund raisers, 309.531
Public disclosure documents, 309.556
Written requests, solicitation of charitable funds
Disclosure, 309.556
Methods, 309.50

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Administration, 501B.31
Agents, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
Annual reports, data, classification, 501B.39

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHARITABLE TRUSTS (Cont’d)

Assets, sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.811, 501B.45

Attorney fees
Generally, 501B.41
Notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811

Attorney general
Duties, 317A.811, 501B.31, 501B.34
Filing, 501B.37, 501B.38
Beneficiaries, notice, charitable organizations, 501C.0110
Breach of trust
Generally, 501B.41
Grossly negligent breach of trust, payment by trustee, 501B.43
Intentional breach of trust, attorneys fees, payment by trustee, 501B.43
Consolidations, 317A.811

Construction
Contrary provisions, 501B.42
Participation by attorney general, 501B.41
Validity, 501B.31

Costs and disbursements (courts), investigations, 501B.43
Court proceedings, enforcing compliance, 501C.0202
Creation of trust, requirements, 501C.0402
Definitions, trusts, 501B.35, 501B.41, 501C.0103
Determination of trust, gift, bequest, devise, 501B.31
Directed trusts, beneficiaries of, notice, attorney general, 501C.0080

Dissolution
Generally, 317A.811
Priority of obligations, 317A.735
Enforcement of law, attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.41
Fees, registration and filing, 501B.43
Foreign charitable organizations, Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Generally, 501B.31
Immunity, 317A.257, 501B.44
Indebtedness, notice of dissolution, merger, consolidation, or transfer of assets, 317A.811

Investigations
Attorney general, powers and duties, 317A.813, 317A.827, 501B.40 to 501B.43
Costs and disbursements (courts), 501B.43
Liabilities and obligations, 317A.811
Mergers
Bank assets, 501B.45
Bank holding companies’ assets, 501B.45
Generally, 317A.811
Modifications, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
Personal representatives, duties, 501B.41
Private foundations, 501B.32

Records and record keeping
Access, investigations, 501B.40
Public inspection, data classification, 501B.39
Registration and reporting, 501B.36, 501B.43
Representatives, notice and receipt of information, 501C.0301
Scope of law, 501B.35, 501C.0102
Split-interest trusts, generally, 501B.32

Supervision of Charitable Trusts and Trustees Act, generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45
Tax-exempt status, applications, filing with attorney general, 501B.40

Terminations, participation by attorney general, 501B.41
Trust agreements
Documents defined as, 501C.0102
Place of administration, designation, 501C.0108
Trust instruments, rules of construction, 501C.0112
Trustees
Power to adjust principal and income, limitations, 501C.1112
Vacancies in trusteeship, priority for filling, 501C.0704
Validity, 501B.31
Wills and codicils, filing with attorney general, 501B.41

CHARITABLE TRUSTS (Cont’d)
CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
Facilities, 124E.13, 124E.22, 124E.26
Federal aid, 124E.24
Fees, 124E.03
Financial statements, 124E.17
Fire drills, 121A.035
Foreign exchange programs, program provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
Formation
Information about, 124E.17
Procedures, 123B.045, 124E.06
Funding
Adjustments, 127A.45, 127A.50
Advance payments, 127A.45
Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415
General education aid, 126C.21, 127A.47
Generally, 124E.25
Lease aid, 124E.22
Long-term facilities maintenance, 123B.595
Mergers, 124E.06
Other funding, 124E.24
Pupil units, compensatory revenue, 126C.05
Restrictions on use, 124E.26
Special education, 124E.21
Special education aid, 125A.11, 127A.45, 127A.47
Telecommunications, Internet access equity aid, 125B.26
Telecommunications access revenues, 125B.15
Transportation, 124E.23, 126C.10
General education revenue payments, 124E.20
Grants to
Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
Authority to receive, 124E.24
Grow Your Own teacher preparation programs, 122A.73
Reporting requirements, 120B.132, 124E.24
Teacher-governed schools, 123B.045
Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
Health care coverage, state programs, application assistance, 256.962
Health insurance, 124E.12
Health screenings, 121A.16 to 121A.19
Home schools, relationship to, 124E.06
Indemnification, 124E.09, 124E.10
Inspections, state fire marshal's duties regarding, 299F.47
Insurance, 124E.09, 124E.12
Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment
Agency actions, 260E.17
Appeals, 260E.33
Lawsuits, right to enter, 124E.09
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans, 121A.335
Learning year programs
Generally, 124D.128, 124E.03
Reporting, 124E.25
Leases
Generally, 124E.13, 124E.22
Tax exempt property, 272.02
Liability, 124E.03, 124E.09
Locally adopted assessments, 120B.301
Lockdown drills, 121A.035
Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21
Mergers, 124E.06
Nonprofit corporation, status, 124E.06
Nonrenewal, 124E.10
Nonsectarian character, 124E.06
Online courses, 124E.03
Operation and operators
Boards of directors, 124E.06
Cessation, 124E.25, 127A.45
Funding, see same under this topic
Organization, generally, 124E.06
Pledge of Allegiance, waivers, 121A.11
Policies, crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
Preschools, 124E.06, 124E.11
Public information and education programs, 124D.095, 124D.128, 124E.17
Public school status, 124E.03
Pupil transport entities, 169.011
Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
Purpose of law, 124E.01
Records and record keeping
Requirements, 124E.03
Student records, 120A.22, 121A.75, 124E.10, 124E.13
Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
Reports given
Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.132
Annual reports, 120B.132, 124E.16
Annual reports by authorities, 124E.05
Audits, 124E.16
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Funds from outside sources, 124E.24
Requirements, generally, 124E.03, 124E.06
Review, 124E.10
School enrichment partnership program, eligibility, 124D.90
School year, 124E.03
Seizure training and action plans, 121A.24
Single-purpose authorizers, 124E.05
Special education
Admission, 124E.11
Generally, 124E.03
Special education aid, 124E.21
Statewide testing, 120B.30, 120B.31, 124E.03
Student athletes, concussions, 124E.03
Students
Conduct, public school buses, 123B.91
Crisis management policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
E-learning days, access to teachers and technology, 120A.414
Educational records, 120A.22
Enrollment on termination of charter school, 124E.10
Generally, 124E.11
Learning year programs, 124D.128
Rights, 124E.03
Surveys, policies, parental notification, 121A.065
Study abroad programs, provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
Teachers
Admission preferences, children, 124E.11
Advanced placement and international baccalaureate courses, 120B.132
Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 126C.10
E-learning days, student and parent access to teachers, 120A.414
Evaluation, 124E.03
Generally, 124E.12
Retirement, 354.05
Termination, 124E.10
Testing, locally adopted assessments, time limitations, calendar, 120B.301
Tornado drills, 121A.035
Transportation
Aid, 124E.15, 124E.23, 127A.45
Generally, 124E.15
Pupil transport entities, 169.011
Revenue, 124E.23, 126C.10
Travel abroad programs, program provider registration, reports and policies, 5A.03
Truants
Generally, 260A.02
Notice, 260A.03
School attendance review boards, 260A.05
Truancy mediation program, 260A.07
Tuition, 124E.06
Verification by, teachers, licenses, 122A.22
CHECKS (Cont'd)

CASHIER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
- Contracts, nonrenewal or termination, 124E.10
- State aid, withholding, 124E.25
- Violence, crisis management, policies, 119A.035, 121A.035
- Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
- Volunteer prekindergarten program, 124D.151
- Website, 124E.07, 124E.11, 124E.12

CHASKA (CITY)

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

CHATFIELD (CITY)

Wastewater treatment facility, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
- Choses in action in possession of, 53.04, 513.03
- Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
- Fees, collection, 357.39
- Judgments, levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16
- Records and record keeping, destruction, county boards, duties, 386.47

CHATTEL PAPER

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
- Electronic chattel paper
  - Defined, 336.9-102
  - Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-105, 336.9-208
- Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
  - Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
  - Security interests
    - Defined, 336.1-201
    - Perfection and priority, 336.9-312, 336.9-330
- Tangible chattel paper, defined, 336.9-102

CHEATING

Licensing examinations, subversion, lawsuits, 604.19

CHECK FORGERY

Arrests for, warrantless, 629.34
- Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
- Conviction
  - Family day care home providers, 119B.125
  - Human services licensed programs, 245C.15
- Criminal penalties, 609.631
  - Defined, 609.631
- Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
- Forgeries for, see Criminal forgeries under FORFEITURES
- Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276

CHECKS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Advertising, 48.151
- Bad checks, see Dishonored checks under this topic
- Bank deposits and collections
  - Cutoff hours, 336.4-303
  - Disclaimer of warranties, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
  - More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
  - Postdated checks, notice, 336.4-401
- Cashiers checks
  - Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
  - Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
  - Defined, 336.3-104
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, issuing, 53.05

Negotiable instruments
- Drawers' obligation to pay, exceptions, 336.3-414
- Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-314
- Issuers' obligation to pay, 336.3-412
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
- Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
- Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
- Sales, fees, 48.151

CHECKS (Cont'd)

Cashing
- Credit card numbers, restrictions on use, 325F.981
- Financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
- Wages, 177.23

Certified checks
- Attachment, alternative to claimant's bond, 570.041
- Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04
- Bank deposits and collections, time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Cigarette distributors, 297F.08
  - Defined, 336.3-409
- Negotiable instruments
  - Acceptance, 336.3-409
  - Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
  - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.3-312
  - Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
  - Wrongful refusal to pay, expenses and damages, 336.3-411
- Sales, fees, 48.151
- Chain referral sales, 325F.69

Checking accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS

Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
- Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
  - Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, 349.2125
- Counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528, 609.902
- Credit checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Definitions
  - Check forgery, 609.631
  - Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.3-409, 336.9-102
  - Dishonored checks, 604.113, 609.535
  - Hotel valuables, 327.70
  - Theft, 609.52
  - Worthless checks, 604.113

Direct deposit, wages, 177.23

Dishonored checks
- Alcoholic beverages, retailer payments, 340A.318
- Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
- Consumer small loans, penalty exceptions, 47.59, 47.60
- Erroneous tax refunds, date of assessment for, 270C.62
- Gambling purchases, reimbursement, 349.2127
- Generally, 604.113, 609.535
- Lawsuits, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
- Losses from, state accounts, 16A.276
- Motor vehicle registration tax payments, 168.17
  - Service charges, 48.512, 604.113
  - Tax collections, charges, 276.02
- Unemployment insurance taxes, fines, 268.057
- Use for MinnesotaCare premiums, considered nonpayment of premiums, 256L.06
- Violations and penalties, 48.512, 604.113, 609.535

Writers, pretrial diversion programs, 604.113, 628.69

Facsimile checks, 47.605

Forgery, see CHECK FORGERY

Gambling purchases, acceptance for, 349.2127

Labeling with date, 48.512

Liability, dishonored checks, 604.113

Live check solicitations
  - Deceptive sales practices, 325F.97
  - Loan solicitations, regulation, 47.605

Lost checks, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508

Negotiable instruments, see Checks under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Payment instrument, checks defined as, 53B.03

Public assistance
- Banks and financial institutions, processing by, 256.01
- Cashing, 256.9831
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.75

Registered checks, sales, fees, 48.151

Sales of, 48.151

Settlement below par, 48.151

Signatures, facsimiles, 47.41, 47.42

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHECS

CHECS (Cont’d)
Stolen checks, possession or sale, 609.528
Teller's checks
Bank deposits and collections, time of settlement, 336.4-213
Defined, 336.3-104
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-118, 336.3-310, 336.3-312, 336.3-411
Theft
Theft by agents, indictments for, contents, 628.27
Value, 609.52
Travelers' checks
Currency exchanges, issuing, 53A.09
Defined, 336.3-104
Defined as payment instrument, 53B.03
Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
Negotiable instruments, enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Sales, fees, 48.151
Savings associations, selling, 51A.21
Unclaimed checks, 345.32, 345.41
Uncertified checks, negotiable instruments, obligations, discharging, 336.3-310
Uncollectible checks, losses from, state accounts, recording by Management and Budget Department, 16A.276
Unrequested checks, offers from financial institutions, regulations, 47.605
Valuables, checks defined as, 327.70
Violations and penalties
Check forgery, see CHECK FORGERY
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Dishonored checks, 604.113
Offering a forged check, 609.631
Theft, 609.52
Theft by agents, 628.27
Theft by agents, possession or sale, 609.528
Worthless checks, see Dishonored checks under this topic
CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 32D.02
Factories, see CHEESE FACTORIES
Filled dairy products, 32D.19
Generally, 32D.22
Manufacturers, see CHEESE FACTORIES
Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Transportation, 168.002
Wholesalers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
CHEESE FACTORIES
Dairy plants, cheese factories defined as, 32D.01
Definitions, dairy products law, 32D.01
Insurance
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
Mutual insurance companies, single risk, 60A.09
Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
Whey, see WHEY
CHEMICAL ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
See now SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS
See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
See now SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS
See now SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
CHEMICAL EMERGENCIES
See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
CHEMICAL WEAPONS
See AGENT ORANGE
See BIOTERRORISM
See EMERGENCIES
See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
See now SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
CHEMICALS
Agent Orange, see AGENT ORANGE
Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
Agricultural production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Antifreeze, disposal or recycling, 115A.916
Arsenic, see ARSENIC
Biomonitoring
Definitions, 144.995
Generally, 144.996 to 144.997
Bisphenol-A, in children's products
Alternatives, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Children's food containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
Generally, 325F.172, 325F.173
Blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
Carcinogens, see under CANCER
Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16
Chemical warfare agents
Counseling services for exposure, 196.05
Isolation and quarantine of persons, see BIOTERRORISM
Substances, 609.712
Chemicals of high concern
Alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Application of law, 116.9405
Definitions, 116.9401
Identification, 116.9402
Internate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407
Priority chemicals, 116.9401, 116.9403
Safer alternatives, children's products, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Chlorine, 17.4991, 18C.531
Chlorofluorocarbons (CFC), 115A.916, 116.70, 116.731 to 116.735, 325E.38
Combustible, 182.651, 541.075
Data, environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
Dealers, records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
Decabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.387, 325F.071
Definitions
Biomonitoring, 144.995
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
Environmental health tracking, 144.995
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.387
Veterans affairs, 196.21
Dioxin, see AGENT ORANGE
Disease control chemicals, therapeutics, 17.498, 17.4982, 17.4991
Disinfectants
Containers, pesticides, exclusion, 18B.135
Pesticide application, 18B.095, 18B.345
Environmental hazards, 144.995 to 144.998
Environmental health tracking, generally, 144.995 to 144.998
Fines, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
Fire retardant chemicals, see POLYBROMINATED DIPHENYL ETHERS
Firefighting foam, 325F.072
Fish bait, medicated, 97C.325
CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Flame retardant chemicals prohibited in children's products and upholstered furniture, 325F.071
Flammable, 182.651, 541.075
Formaldehyde, see FORMALDEHYDE
Fuels, see FUELS
Fumigants, cosmetologists' use, 155A.355
Germicides, definitions, body art, 146B.01
Green chemistry, definitions, 116.9401
Groundwater protection, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hazardous chemical emergencies
Definitions, 299K.01
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.01 to 299K.10
Emergency Response Office, see under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Enforcement of law, 299K.10
Local emergency plans, 299K.05
Planning and response, 299K.01 to 299K.10
Reports about, 299K.08
Violations and penalties, 299K.10

Hazardous chemicals
Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
Defined as hazardous substances, 182.651
Emergencies, 299K.01 to 299K.10
Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998

Law suits, statutes of limitations, 541.075

Hazardous materials, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Hazardous substances, 182.651, 541.075
Hydrogen, alternative fuel, 216C.01
Improper or unauthorized use, disciplinary action, 150A.08

Industrial production, chemicals consumed in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.08

Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, 116.9407

Irritants, see Hazardous chemicals under this topic

Laboratory chemicals containing mercury, 116.92

Liability, quality, manufacturers and pharmacists, 151.22

Manufacturers, chemicals for medicinal purposes

Liability for quality, 151.22
Violations, 151.29

Mercury, see MERCURY

Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, 155A.355

Minerals, see MINERALS

Mutagens, 182.651, 541.075

Nitrates, 103A.403

Octabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387

Oxazidines, 182.651, 541.075

Oxygen, see OXYGEN

Paint, see PAINT

Pentabromodiphenyl ether, 325E.386, 325E.387

Perchloroethylene, 115B.48, 325E.381

Perfluorinated chemicals, biomonitoring, 144.997

Perfluoralkyl substances (PFAS), 325F.072, 325F.075

Pesticide chemicals, see under PESTICIDES

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDEs), 325E.385 to 325E.388

Polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), 325F.072, 325F.075

Pyrophoric chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

Reactive chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

Reproductive toxic agents, 182.651, 541.075

Research, environmental health tracking, 144.996

Safer alternatives, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Sensitizers, 182.651, 541.075

Snow removal with, 160.215

Solvents, see SOLVENTS

Spraying, 103F.515

Sulfur, plant food, 18C.531

Teratogens, 182.651, 541.075

Toxic chemicals, 182.651, 541.075

Trichloroethylene, use restrictions, 116.385

Triclosan, ban of cleansing products containing, 145.945

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Use

Medicinal purposes, pharmacy law, 151.26

Snow removal, 160.215

Violations and penalties

Chemical suppliers, records, 8.16

Hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.388

CHEMIGATION

Permits, 18C.005, 18C.205

Pest control, 18B.08

CHEMISTS

See PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

CHEMOTHERAPY

Cancer chemotherapy treatment, health insurance coverage, 62A.3075

Marijuana, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.06

CHEWING TOBACCO

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 325E.07

Definitions

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325E.76, 325E.77

Possession, persons under age 21, 609.685

Sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685

Taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Tobacco products, chewing tobacco defined as, 297F.01

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

Campadrazo, defined, 257.076

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Cesar Chavez Day, 10.555

Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, membership and duties, 245.4902

Definitions

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention, 145.924

Ombudsperson for families, 257.076

Experts, court advocates, 257.0762

Legislation affecting, recommendations, see LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, language of preference, 256B.69

Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02

State High School League board, representation on, 128C.01

Teachers

Student teachers, grant program, 136A.1274

Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791

CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL

See now LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL

CHICKADEE CHECKOFF

Generally, 290.431, 290.432

Tax preparers, notice about, 270C.445

CHICKENS

Chicks

Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33

Artificial coloring, 343.32

Care, 343.34

Violations, 343.35

Cock fighting, 343.31

Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Poultry, chickens defined as, 31A.02

Sales, 343.32 to 343.35

Turkey scrambles, 343.36

CHILD ABUSE

Abused children services, policy of state, 15.87

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking

Child care provider education, 245A.40

Family day care provider education, 245A.50
CHILD

CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)
Abusive head trauma caused by shaking (Cont'd)
Substance use disorder treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444
Access to data, see Reports about under this topic
Background check crime, child abuse defined as, 299C.61
Child abuse crimes, background checks for, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Child abuse with head injury, 609.223, 609.377
Children in need of protection or services, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, generally, 260E.20 to 256E.27
Conviction
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09
Prospective adoptive parents, affidavits, 259.47
Teachers, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 364.09
County attorneys, duties, see Child abuse under COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Court services data, disclosure, 13.84
Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
Data
Annual reports, 260E.38
Child maltreatment in schools, classification, 260E.35
Court services data, 13.84, 260E.35
Inactive data, classification, 13.82
Investigations, 13.84, 260E.35
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Medical data, 260E.35
Release to legislative auditor, 260E.35
Death of child
Abuse reports, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20
Investigations, 260E.20
Muder, 1st degree, 609.106, 609.185
Definitions
1st degree murder, 609.185
At-risk children, 256.995
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
Child protection background checks, 299C.61
Domestic abuse, 518B.01, 630.36
Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01
Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
Disclosure
Court services data, 13.84, 260E.35
Video recorded data, see Victim interviews under this topic
Domestic abuse
Muder, 609.106, 609.185
Witnesses, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
Domestic child abuse
Chemical use assessments, 260E.20
Defined, 260C.007, 518B.01
Employees, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
Evidence, parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02
Guardians ad litem, 518.165
Investigations, 260E.20, 260E.24
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Orders, see Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007, 260E.03
Endangerment of a child, see under ENDANGERMENT
Evidence, see Victim interviews under this topic
Facilities, abuse in, 260E.03
False allegations
False reports, see Reports about under this topic
Misdemeanor, 609.507
Family assessment, Indian children, notice to tribe, 260E.18
Family reunification services, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23
Firearms possession restriction, 260C.201
CHILD ABUSE (Cont'd)
Hearings, see Juvenile court hearings under this topic
Home and community-based services recipients, prevention plan, 245D.071
Human services licensees, policies and procedures about, 245A.66
Incest, see INCEST
Injuries from, head, or multiple bruises, 609.223, 609.377
Investigations
Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
Child protection, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Conflict of interest, 260E.19
Cultural practices, consideration, 260E.05
Data, 13.84, 260E.35, 260E.38
Determination and referral, 260E.24
Indian children, notice to tribe, 260E.18
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
School disciplinary practices, consideration, 260E.05
Training for, 260E.36, 260E.37
Victim interviews, see same under this topic
Juvenile court hearings
Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
Evidence, testimony, privileged communications, 260E.04
Notice and summons, 260B.151
Priority, 260B.151, 260C.151
Taking child into immediate custody, 260C.151
Liability
Mandated reporters
Hospitals, newborns left at, immunity from liability, 145.902
Immunity from liability or prosecution, 260E.055
Reporting agencies, 260E.12
Malicious punishment of a child, see MALICIOUS PUNISHMENT
Maltreatment, see under CHILDREN
Maltreatment of Minors Act, 260E.01 to 260E.38
Mandatory reporters, see Reports about under this topic
Missing children, see MISSING PERSONS
Neglect, see Child neglect under NEGLECT
Orders, see Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37
Past pattern of child abuse, sentencing, 609.106, 609.223
Physical abuse
Defined, 260E.03
Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17
Torture, 609.3775
Placement prevention services, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
Prevention and treatment
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
CHILD program, 145.951 to 145.957
Citizen review panels, duties, 256.01
Councils, 256E.22
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Family home visiting programs, 145.87, 145A.17
Family preservation services, 260E.20
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23
Federal aid, depositing, 256E.25
Human Services Department, duties, 256E.22
Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882
Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Planning, local child abuse prevention councils, duties, 256E.24
Prevention programs, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
Public information and education programs, 256E.22
Public schools
Curriculum, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM
Programs, 120B.22, 120B.23
Staff development plans, 122A.60
Research, 256E.21
Trust fund, 144.226, 256E.20 to 256E.27

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota  
Revisor of Statutes
CHILD ABUSE (Cont’d)

Prevention programs
Grants for, 256E.21, 256E.22, 256E.25
Information exchange, 256E.22

Protection
Domestic abuse, see Protection orders under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Generally, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Psychological abuse, 609.3775

Public child welfare program, 393.07
Public information and education programs, 256E.22
Reasonable force, use, 609.06, 609.379

Reports about
Access to data, 260E.35, 609.3457
Adverse health care events, exclusion, 144.7065
Agencies designated to receive, 260E.11
Child care providers, 245A.145
Child protection workers, see under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Community dispute resolution centers, 13.88
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
Disposition, notice to reporter, 260E.10
Drug use by pregnant women, 260E.31
Duty to report to social services, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11
Failure to report, 260E.08, 260E.34, 388.051
False reports
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04
Liability, 260E.08
Misdemeanor, 609.507
Immunity, reporters, 260E.055, 260E.34
Liability, immunity, 145.902
License-exempt child care centers, 245H.11
Licensing agencies, designated receivers, 260E.11
Liability, immunity, 145.902
License-exempt child care centers, 245H.11
Licensing agencies, designated receivers, 260E.11
Malpractice or abuse in schools, 260E.06, 260E.11
Mandatory reporters, 144.7065, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
Policy of state, 260E.01
Receiving agencies, duties and liability, 260E.12
Reportor identity, 13.82, 260E.09, 260E.20, 260E.35
Reportor immunity, 260E.34
Requirement, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.09, 260E.11
Retaliation, 260E.07
Right of parent to be notified by other parent, 518.17
Screened out reports, 260E.21
Significant relationship to child, 260E.03
Substance misuse and substance use disorders, 254A.09
Voluntary reporters, 260E.06
Respite care, see RESPIRE CARE
Screening, child protection workers
Education and training, 260E.36, 260E.37
Procedure, 260E.14 to 260E.16
Secondary prevention, see Prevention and treatment under this topic
Sentencing, 609.223, 609.38
Sexual violence, schools, see Sexual violence under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Sexually exploited youth
Defined, 260C.007
Foster residence settings, 245A.25
Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17
Missing and runaway children, 260C.212
Outreach programs, 260E.02
Prevention training, 245A.25, 260E.36
Shaking, dangers of
Child care provider education, 245A.144, 245A.1445
Parent information, 144.574
Significant relationship to child, alleged offenders, 260E.03
Teachers, licenses, effect on, 122A.20, 364.09, 609B.121, 609B.122
Tertiary prevention, see Prevention and treatment under this topic

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION COUNCILS
Technical assistance, 256E.22

CHILD CARE
Accreditation, provider rate differential, 119B.13
After-school care, school-age care, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Appeals, overpayments, 256.0471
Assistance programs, see Child care assistance programs under this topic
At-home infant child care program
Definitions, 119B.011
Eligibility, 119B.035, 119B.09, 256.01
Fraud investigations, see same under this topic
Generally, 119B.035
Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
Child care assistance programs
Absent days, 119B.13
Applications, 119B.02, 119B.025
Authorization, 119B.095, 119B.097
Child support system database, access to, 13.46
Data, 13.46, 119B.02, 245E.09, 270B.14
Disqualification, 256.98
Disregards, earned income disregard, 256P.03
Diversionary work program (DWP), 256.95
Eligibility
Change in status, reports, 119B.025
Definitions, 256P.01
Deteriorations, 119B.025
Documentations, exemption, 256P.04
Generally, 119B.09
Human Services Department duties, 256.01
Person property limitation, exemption, 256P.02
Redeterminations, 119B.025
Self-employment earning reports, exemption, 256P.05
Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256P.001 to 256P.08
Fines, applicants, false declarations, 256.984
Fraud
Generally, see Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD
Investigations, see Fraud investigations under this topic
Head Start, service coordination, 119A.535
Homeless persons, 119B.025, 119B.095
Indian tribes, operation of programs, 119B.02
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), see MFIP child care program under this topic
CHILD CARE (Cont'd)
Child care assistance programs (Cont'd)

Overpayments
Claims, failure to provide access to attendance records, 119B.125
Corrections, 256P.08

Interest, 16D.13
Recovery, 119B.125

Participants, reporting requirements, 256P.07
Payments, 119B.13

Prohibited hiring practices, 245E.02
Provider requirements, 119B.125
Records and record keeping, 119B.125, 245E.05
Recovery of money, overpayments, 119B.125

Reports given, child's part-time attendance, 119B.125
Secondary providers, 119B.097
Termination, 256.01
Violations and penalties, 245E.09, 609.816

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
Child care improvement grants, 119B.25
Child care resource and referral programs, see Resource and referral programs under this topic
Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21

Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
Community collaborative child care providers, 245A.14
Conferences or activities, parenting leave used for, 181.9412, 181.9435

Coordination
Head Start, 119A.52, 119A.53
MFIP child care programming, planning, 119B.08

Costs
Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
Background checks and studies, 245C.10
Child support, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
Infant care, child care grant increases for, 136A.125
Jurors, reimbursement, 593.48

Licensing boards, members, 214.09
Multimember state agencies, members, 15.0575
Witnesses, 357.24, 357.241

Data
Child care assistance programs, 13.46
Child care resource and referral programs, 13.46
Classification, 119B.02
Family child care providers, 245.975

Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19

Day care
Centers, see CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
Drop-in child care programs, see DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
School age child care programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Definitions
Child care programs, 119B.01

Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
Human services, 256.741

Services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21
Wheelchair users, 299A.11

Developmentally disabled children, positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 245A.23

Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95

Drop-in child care programs, see DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Early childhood care and education advisory committees, duties, 119B.19

Employees, see CHILD CARE WORKERS

Enforcement of law, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01

Family child care

Licensing, 245A.02, 245A.04
Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)
Federal aid
Allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05

Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04

MFIP child care program, 119B.02, 119B.05

Rulemaking, 119B.02

Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04

Federal child care and development fund, 119B.04

Financial assistance
Eligibility, 119B.09

Grants for, see same under this topic

Recipients, personal data, classification, disclosure, 13.46

First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41

Fraud investigations
Access to provider, duty to provide, 245E.03

Actions, 245E.06
Appeals, 245E.06

Data, 245E.09
Definitions, 245E.01, 245E.02

Determinations, 245E.02

Duty to investigate, 245E.02
False statements, violations, 245E.04

Records and record keeping, 245E.05

Recovery of money, 245E.07

Reporting of suspected fraud, 245E.08
Sanctions, 245E.02

Fraud notifications, financial misconduct, 256.983

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Grants for
Child care and development block grants, 119B.06

Child care improvement grants, 119B.25

Child care services grants, 119B.21

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, 136A.12

Postsecondary students, child care grants, 136A.125

Regional proposal review committees, duties, 119B.21

Resource and referral programs, 119B.19, 119B.21

Transfers to, temporary assistance for needy families, block grants, 256J.01

Head Start, see HEAD START

Health care, essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19

Hearings, child care assistance programs, 256.046

In-home child care, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Income maintenance and support services, child care defined as, 116L.19

Infant care, costs, child care grant increases for, 136A.125

Inspections, lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9504

Judgments, MFIP, 256.0471

License-exempt child care centers, see LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS

Loss of, unemployment insurance, effect on, 268.095

Market rate survey, 119B.02

Matching funds, resource and referral programs, 119B.19

MFIP child care program
Administration, generally, 119B.09

Appeals, overpayments, judgments, procedures, 256.0471

Applicants, 256.741

Assessments, 256J.521

Child support, distribution, 256.741

Contracts, 119B.05

Costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626

Counties, duties, 119B.02, 256J.45

County boards, duties, 119B.14

Definitions, 256.741

Disqualification, 256.98

Eligibility
Discontinuation of MFIP cash assistance, accrual of eligibility, 256J.31

Educational programs, 119B.10

Employment or training, 119B.10

Extended eligibility, determination and authorization, 119B.105

Generally, 119B.05

MFIP caregivers, transition year, 256J.45

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

MFIP child care program (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)

- MFIP recipients, 119B.05, 256J.31
- Public assistance recipients, 256.01
- Federal aid, 119B.02, 119B.05
- Fraud investigations, 245E.01 to 245E.09
- Funds, allocation, 119B.02, 119B.05
- Generally, 119B.08

Hearings, administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046
Income, child support, unearned income, 256.741
Information about, 119B.14

Lack of available care, 256J.45, 256J.57

Overpayments, interest, 16D.13
Payments, 256.0471, 256J.21
Quality control/quality assurance, 256.017

Recipients, 256.046, 256.0471, 256.741
Rulemaking, 119B.02
Sanctions, 256.741

Transition year families, 119B.05

Violations and penalties, welfare fraud, theft, disqualification, 256.98

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), child care grants, 136A.125

Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS

Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975

Parent cooperatives

Board, memberships, 245A.02
Day care, 245A.02, 245A.14
Definitions, 245A.02
Employee-to-child ratios, 245A.14

Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Postsecondary schools, child care grants, 136A.125

Preschools, see PRESCHOOLS

Prescribed pediatric extended care (PPEC) centers, see PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Providers

Accreditation, rate differential, 119B.13

Assistance, child care improvement grants, 119B.25

Child care assistance programs, see same under this topic

Child support obligors, income, effect, 518A.32

Defined as work activity, MFIP, 256J.49

Education and training, shaking infants and children, 245A.14

Employers, exclusion, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Financial assistance, payment to, 119B.09

Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, 245A.10

Licensing, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Maltreatment reporting

Agency duties, 260E.11

Appeal of determination of, 260E.33

Complaints, 245A.14

Investigations, 260E.17

Mandatory reporters, 260E.055, 260E.06

Reporter immunity, 260E.34

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public information and education programs, resource and referral services, 119B.14

Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), 124D.142

Records and record keeping, resource and referral programs, 119B.19

Regional proposal review committees, 119B.21

Resource and referral programs

Child care services grants, 119B.189, 119B.21

Data, 13.46

Definitions, 119B.189

Education Department, 119A.05

Eligible programs, 119B.21

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23

Funds, distribution, 119B.21

Generally, 119B.19

CHILD CARE (Cont'd)

Resource and referral programs (Cont'd)

Grants for, 119B.19, 119B.21

Human Services Department, 119B.19 to 119B.24

Monitoring, 119B.24

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Public information and education programs, 119B.14

School children, school age child care programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

School readiness programs, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)

Standards, 119B.02

State employees

Capital complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24

Dependent care expense account fund, 43A.48

Supportive and stabilizing services, child care defined as, 62Q.19

Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Transportation

School buses, 169.448

Services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.17

University of Minnesota, child care grants, 136A.125

Violations and penalties, see Child care assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Waivers

Human Services Department, duties, 119B.26

Legal nonlicensed child care providers, background checks, 245A.10

Program requirements, during federal disaster periods, 119B.26

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 245A.14

Administration, vaccination records, duties, 121A.15

After-school care, day programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 245A.14

Child abuse and maltreatment

Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33

Investigations, 260E.17

Child care fix-it tickets, 245A.065

Complaints, reporting, policies and procedures, 245A.14

Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 119A.5411

Crib rooms, supervision, 245A.02

Crib safety requirements, 245A.146

Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES

Day care centers, see CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Day care sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Definitions

Child care programs, 119B.011

Facility improvement expenses, 119B.189

Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501

Transportation services, 299A.11

Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Drop-in child care programs, see DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Emergencies, written preparedness plans, 245A.41

Emotionally disturbed children, see Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employees, see CHILD CARE WORKERS

Enrollment, reporting, 121A.15

Facility improvement expenses

Grants for, 119B.189, 119B.21

Greater Minnesota capital grants, 116J.417

Loans for, 465.73

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23

Fines, license violations, 245A.03

Full-day services, 119A.5411

Greater Minnesota capital grants, 116J.417

Guardians, access to child, 245A.14

Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15
CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Recipients (Cont'd)
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
State median income, 119B.09
Waiting list
Generally, 119B.03
Transition year extension families, 119B.011

CHILD CARE WORKERS
See also CHILD CARE
Accreditation
Fees, reimbursement, 119B.24
Provider rate differential, 119B.13
Aides, drop-in child care programs, employee distribution, 245A.14
Babysitters, 177.23, 181A.07
Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40
Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
Corrections orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.14
Definitions, child care programs, 119B.189
Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.06

Education and training
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of children, training, 245A.40
Child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18
Early childhood training, 119B.19
Emergency preparedness, 245H.15
Generally, 245A.14, 245A.40
Health and safety training, 245A.40, 245H.14
Predatory offenders, training about, 244.0521
Shaking infants and children, dangers, 245A.1445, 245H.14
Sudden unexpected infant death, 245H.14
Training programs, defined, 119B.189

Employees
Disqualified persons, 245C.14
Wrongful employment at a child care center, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816
Experience, defined, 245A.02
Experience aids, 245A.14
Group family day care, specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14
Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17, 260E.33

Liability
Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.06, 260E.34
Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 260E.31
Licenses, disqualification, set-asides or variances, notice about, 245C.301
Reference checks, 604A.33
Reports about, experienced aids, 245A.14
Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11
Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.11, 260E.31

Reporter immunity, 260E.34

Teachers, incentive program, 119B.195
Violations and penalties, experienced aids, use restrictions following, 245A.14

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
See also CHILD CARE
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
Children's homes, 317A.907
Day care centers, see CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11
Employees, see CHILD CARE WORKERS
Fire Code, 299F.011
Head Start, see HEAD START
Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS
Preschools, see PRESCHOOLS
Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping
Requirements, generally, 257.01, 257.066
Rulemaking about, 257.066
Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Shelter care facilities, see SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.17

Workers, see CHILD CARE WORKERS

CHILD CUSTODY
See also CHILD SUPPORT
See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
See also FOSTER CARE
See also PARENTING TIME
See also TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Affidavits
Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
Temporary custody order or modification of custody order, 518.185
Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Agreements
Approval, 518.156
Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
Deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404
Recognition of parentage, waiver of counsel, 518.156
Relative custody assistance agreements, 257.85

Alternates (standby custodians)
Agreements, 171.07
Defined, 257B.01
Designation, 257B.04

Alternative dispute resolution
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Exclusion, 494.03
Generally, 518.167

Intervenors, 518.156

MEDIATION, see same under this topic

Answers, 518.005

Appeals, child custody proceedings, 518D.314

Armed forces members' children, custody during deployment
Agreements
Child support orders, 518E.310
Enforcement, 518E.202
Filing with court, 518E.205
Form, 518E.201
Modification, 518E.203
Termination, 518E.202, 518E.401
Changes of address, notice about, 518E.106
Child support orders, 518E.310
Citation of law, 518E.101
Courts, jurisdiction, 518E.104
Custody orders, contents, 518E.309
Definitions, 518E.102, 518E.301

Deploying parents
Delegating custodial responsibility, 518E.204
Notice to other parent, 518E.105
Powers of attorney, 518E.204
Return from deployment, 518E.402, 518E.403, 518E.404

Electronic signatures, effect of law on, 518E.502

Exploited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303

Generally, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Grants of custodial responsibility, proceedings to obtain
Agreements to terminate grant, 518E.402
Definitions, 518E.301

Exploited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303

Grants of custodial responsibility, proceedings to obtain
Agreements to terminate grant, 518E.402
Definitions, 518E.301

Exploited evidentiary hearings, 518E.303

Grants of authority, termination and effect, 518E.308

Limited contact, 518E.307

Motions, 518E.302

Nonparents, grants to, 518E.306 to 518E.308, 518E.311

Prior court orders, effect, 518E.305

Termination of grants by operation of law, 518E.404

Testimony by electronic means, 518E.304
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)
Consent (Cont'd)

Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.302, 518E.402
Witnesses, standby or temporary custody, 257B.01
Contested custody, investigations and reports, 518.167
Conviction of crimes, effect on custody, 631.52
Costs and disbursements (court)

Attorney fees, 518.14, 518D.312
Court awarded, 518.14
Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
Guardians for minor children, 518.165
Hearings, 518.168
Investigations and reports, 518.167
Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, parties assessed, 518D.208
Law enforcement officers, expenses and costs, 518D.317
Modification proceedings, 518.18
Prosecutors, expenses and costs, 518D.317
Respondents, assessments against, 518D.317
Travel expenses, see same under this topic

Court services department, duties, 518.167, 518.176

Courts
Approval, joint petition, agreement, proposed order, 518.156
Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
Cooperation between, 518D.112
Duty to enforce, 518D.303
Information submitted to, 257.026, 518D.209
Records, 518D.112
Records of communications, 518D.110
Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103, 518E.104

Criminals, seeking custody or parenting time, burden of proof, 518.179

Cross-examination
Investigators, 518.167
Professional personnel, 518.166

Custodial parents
Certificates and certification, 171.04, 171.055
Consent, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Defined, 518.003
Health and accident insurance, coordination of benefits, 62A.046

Identity and identification, 171.04
Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026
MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256D.15
Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
Student dismissals, rights, 121A.41

Custodial trustees, see under TRUSTEES

Custodial trusts, see under TRUSTS

Custodians
Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01, 257B.04
Consent, investigations, 518.167
Crime victims, custodians of, rights, 611A.01
Definitions, 257B.01, 260B.007, 260C.007, 518.003
Designators, 257B.01 to 257B.07

Indian children, see under INDIANS
Marriage to or cohabitation with convicted persons, effect, 257.026

Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156
Presumptions, 257B.05
Rights, notification of deprivation, 518.177, 518.68
Standby custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Custody decrees
Consent decrees, 257C.07
Generally, 518.005

Out of state custody decrees, see Foreign states under this topic

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)
Armed forces members' children, custody during deployment (Cont'd)
Interpretation of law
Electronic signatures, 518E.502
Savings clause, 518E.503
Uniform application, 518E.501

Motions for amended findings and order, 518E.312
Noncompliance, remedies for, 518E.103

Plan for implementing custodial responsibilities, 518E.105
Return from deployment, notice about, 518E.4011

Attorney fees, 518A.735, 518D.312

Best interests of the child
De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03, 257C.04
Defined, 518.17

Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
Certified copies, court records, 518D.112
Child, definitions, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102

Child custody determinations

Binding and conclusive, 518D.106
Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
Dissolution of marriage, 518.155
Effect of, 518D.106

Enforcement of law, 518D.303, 518D.306
Enforcement under Hague Convention, 518D.302
Expeditious enforcement of, 518D.308

Inconvenient forums, 518D.105

Jurisdiction, 518.155

Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32

Modifications, see same under this topic

Notice and opportunity to be heard, 518D.205

Recognition and enforcement of orders issued by other states, 518D.313
Registration of, 518D.305, 518D.306

Temporary parenting time orders, 257.75, 518D.304

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.101 to 518E.503

Child custody proceedings
Adoption, exclusion, 518D.103
Appeals, 518D.314
Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
Calendar priority, 518D.107
Contested custody, 518.167
De facto custody proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03
Defined, 518.003, 518D.102
Emergency medical care, exclusion, 518D.103
Exclusions, 518D.103, 518D.104
Generally, 518.156

Indian tribes, 518D.104

Joiners, 518D.105
Proceedings governed by other law, 518D.103

Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.307

Third-party proceedings, 257C.02, 257C.03

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.301 to 518E.312

Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Children born out of wedlock, 257.541

Children in emergency situations, 257.035

Children under age 14, surrender of parental rights, 257.02

Co-custodians

Bonds, 257B.09
Defined, 257B.01
Generally, 257B.06
Presumptions, 257B.05

Consent

Custody consent decrees, 257C.07
Defined, 257B.01
Investigations, 518.167

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Custody orders

Armed forces members, deployment arrangements, 518E.301 to 518E.312, 518E.401 to 518E.404

At marriage dissolution, 518.17

Recognition of parenthood, agreements, proposed orders, 518.156

Replacement, conditions for, 518.183

Custody proceedings, see Child custody proceedings under this topic

Data

Court services data, classification, 13.84

Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.10

De facto and third party custodians

Burden of proof, hearings, 257C.03

Child support, rights, 257C.02

Exclusions, 257C.01

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01

De facto and third party custodians, 257C.01

Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17

Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Minnesota family investment program, 256D.08

Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102, 518D.301

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.102

Delinquent children, see Juvenile offenders under this topic

Depositions, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

Felony, 518.68

Interference, 609.26

Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Designation

Alternates (standby custodians), 257B.01 to 257B.04

Standby custodians, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Designators

Appearance, exemption, 257B.05

Attending physicians, 257B.01, 257B.06

Authority, 257B.06

Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05

Death, 257B.04 to 257B.06

Debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05, 257B.06

Determination of debilitation, 257B.01, 257B.05

Determination of incapacity, 257B.01, 257B.05

Drivers' licenses, indication procedures, 171.07, 257B.04

Identification, 257B.03

Incacity, 257B.01, 257B.06

Involvement with child, duties of co-custodians, 257B.06

Parental rights, 257B.02, 257B.04, 257B.06

Petitions, see same under this topic

Restoration to capacity, effect, 257B.06

Signatures, 257B.01, 257B.04

Standby or temporary custodians, revocation of designation, 257B.07

Who may designate, 257B.03

Determinations, see Child custody determinations under this topic

Disabled persons

Disputes, 257.025

Exceptions, 518.17

Disclosure, 518.167

Discovery, investigations, 518.167

Disputes

Evaluations, 257.025

Resolution, see Alternative dispute resolution under this topic

Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Domestic abuse, effect on custody, 518B.01

Enforcement of law

Child custody determinations, registration, 518D.306

Courts, duty to enforce, 518D.305

Hague Convention, 518D.302

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Evidence

Documentary evidence transmitted from another state, 518D.111

Reports of investigations, 518.167

Unwritten designation of standby or temporary custodians, revocation, 257B.07

Expenses, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167

Familial status, defined, 363A.03

Fees, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic

Findings, custody and support of children on judgment, 518.17

Foreign countries, 518D.105

Foreign states

Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210

Courts, see under FOREIGN STATES

Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108

Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305, 518D.306

Temporary parenting time orders, 518D.304

Forms, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Guardians

Consent, investigations, 518.167

Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198

Notice received, custody proceedings, 518.156

Guardians ad litem, 518.156, 518.165, 518.167

Hearings

Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, 518.168

Burdon of proof, 257C.03

Co-custodians, return of children, 257B.06

Costs, 518.168

Emergency hearings, 257C.03

False reporting of child abuse, 609.507

Generally, 518D.310

Notice requirements, 257B.05

Priority, 518.168

Public hearings, exclusion, 518.168

Records, sealing, 518.168

Registration of child custody determinations, contested cases, 518D.305

Reports of investigations, 518.167

Standard of proof, 257C.03

Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05

Travel expenses, 518.168

Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.303

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

Homestead, see Residence under this topic

Indian children, foster care, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125

Initial determinations, 518D.102, 518D.201

Inmates, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179

Interference with, deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Interveners, 518.156

Interviews, 518.166

Investigations, 518.167

Joint custody

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.04

Deviation from spousal maintenance and child support, 518.17

School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint legal custody

Deviation from child support guidelines, no grounds, 518A.43

MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256D.15

School districts, residence, 127A.47

Joint physical custody

MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256D.15

School district residence of child, 127A.47

Judgments

Generally, 518.005, 518.17

Registration of child custody determinations, foreign judgments, 518D.305
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction
- Appearance and limited immunity, 518D.109
- Custody determinations, 518.155
- Custody proceedings, commencement of, 518E.105, 518E.08
- Declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
- Exclusive and continuing, 518D.202
- Foreign states, see same under this topic
- Inconvenient forums, 518D.207

Initial child custody determinations, 518D.201
- Modification of determinations, 518D.202, 518D.203
- Modification of order, 518.18

Notice to persons outside state, 518D.108
- Personal jurisdiction, 518D.109
- Priority, 518D.107
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.05
- Temporary emergency, 518D.204
- Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.104

Juvenile offenders
- County home schools, 260B.060
- Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Juvenile court dispositions, see Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
- Transfer of legal custody, 260B.198

Law enforcement officers
- Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
- Role of, 518D.316

Lawsuits
- Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
- De facto and third party custodians, 257C.02
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03
- Dependent children not receiving public assistance, child support, 256.87
- Moving child to another state, 518.175
- Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.02

Legal custody
- Definitions, 260B.007, 26DC.007, 518.003
- Joint legal custody, 256J.15, 518.003, 518.17
- Transfer to Human Services Department, 260C.201
- Transfer to relatives, 260C.201, 260C.301, 260C.515, 260C.521
- Local social services agencies, duties
- Child custody transferred to, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Investigations and reports, 518.167
- Mail and mailing, investigation reports, district court, duties, 518.167
- Maintenance and support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Mediation
- Alternative dispute resolution, see same under this topic
- Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Disclosure, 518.167
- Discovery exemption, 518.167
- Disputes, 257.025
- Generally, 518.619
- Intervenors, 518.156
- Investigations, 518.167

Modifications
- Affidavits, 518.185
- Custody orders, 257C.07, 518E.311
- Defined, 518D.102
- Generally, 518.18
- Jurisdiction, 518D.202, 518D.203
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
- Standby or temporary custodians, appointment, 257B.06
- Motions
- Amended findings and order, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.312
- Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
- Modification of custody order, 257C.07, 518.18

CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)

Motions (Cont'd)
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Noncustodial parents
- Adoption, 518.189
- Appearance of parties and child, 518D.210
- Child custody determinations, 518D.205
- Child custody order parties, rights, 518.17
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Contents, 518.68
- Deployed armed forced members, 518E.105, 518E.106, 518E.4011
- Human Services Department, notice to, 257.03
- Parenting time proceedings, 518.156
- Persons outside state, 518D.108
- Registration of child custody determinations, 518D.305
- Standby or temporary custody, 257B.04 to 257B.07

Oaths, information submitted to courts, 518D.209

Orders
- Custody orders, see same under this topic
- De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.05, 257C.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.131
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Guardians ad litem, fees, 518.165
- Investigations and reports, 518.167
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
- Legal separation, 518.131
- Medical support and insurance coverage, see under CHILD SUPPORT
- Modifications, 257C.07, 518.18, 518.185
- Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
- Parenting time, 518.131
- Paternity lawsuits, generally, 257.66
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Residence of child, 518.175
- Rights of parties, 518.17
- Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.05
- Supervision, 518.176
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary orders, 518.131
- Transfer of custody, 260B.198
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
- Out-of-court custodial responsibility agreements, deployed armed forces members, 518E.201 to 518E.205, 518E.401 to 518E.404
- Parental or custodial rights, deprivation of
- Felony, 518.68
- Interference, 609.26
- Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Parenting plans
- Joint petitions, content, 518.156
- Modifications, 518.1705, 518.175
- Persons convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
- Plan elements, 518.1705
- Replacing certain orders, 518.183
- Temporary support and maintenance, 518.156

Parents
- Award as maintenance, 518A.27
- Juvenile offenders, electronic surveillance, 260B.198
- Notice received, child custody proceedings, 518.156
- Suspension of obligation, 518.18

Parties to suits
- Appearance before court, 518D.210
- Notice received, 518.17, 518A.85, 518.68
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)
Parties to suits (Cont'd)
Rights granted, 518.17
Testimony, 518D.111, 595.02
Petitions
Children born out of wedlock, 257.541
Commencement of proceedings, 518.156
Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
Generally, 518.005
Joint petitions, requirements, content, approval, 518.156
Service of process, 518D.309
Standby or temporary custodians, 257B.04 to 257B.06
Physical custody
Definitions, 518.003, 518D.102
Hearings, 518D.310
Joint physical custody, 127A.47, 256.15, 518.17
Transfer to relatives, 260C.515, 260C.521
Warrants, 518D.311
Pleadings
Generally, 518.005
Information submitted to courts, 518D.209
Responsive pleadings filed by parent, Guardian, or custodian, 518.156
Presumptions
Rebuttable presumptions, 518.17
Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.05
Priorities and preferences, hearings, 518.168
Prisoners, seeking custody or parenting time, 518.179
Proceedings, see Child custody proceedings under this topic
Prosecutors
Costs and expenses, assessments against respondents, 518D.317
Role of, 518D.315
Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY
Records and record keeping
Communication among courts and parties, 518D.110
Interviews with child, 518.166
Preservation by courts, 518D.112
Sealing, 518.168, 518D.209
Relative Custody Assistance Act, 257.85
Reports about, generally, 518.167
Residence
MFIP participants, eligibility, effect, 256J.15
Occupancy, 518.63
Restrictions, 518.1705, 518.175
School districts, 127A.47
Temporary maintenance, 518.62
Respondents
Costs and expenses, 518D.317
Defined, 518D.301
Reversals, 518.175
Service of process
Hearings, notice, 257B.05
Orders, 518D.309
Petitions, 518D.309
Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206, 518D.209, 518D.307
Standard of proof, custody or parenting time when person convicted of certain offenses, 518.179
Standby custodians
Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.06, 257B.07
Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
Bonds, 257B.06, 257B.09
Co-custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.09
Consent, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
Custodians, standby custodians acting as, 257B.06
Designated caregiver agreements, transition, 257B.10
Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.08
Designators, see same under this topic
Hearings, 257B.05
Lawuits, child support, 257B.02
Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
Orders, 257B.05
Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
CHILD CUSTODY (Cont'd)
Standby custodians (Cont'd)
Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04
Stay of proceedings
Inconvenient forum, 518D.207
Information submitted to courts, not furnished, 518D.209
Jurisdiction declined by reason of conduct, 518D.208
Simultaneous proceedings, 518D.206
Supervision, 518.175, 518.176
Support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Temporary custodians
Alternates, 257B.01, 257B.04
Appointment, 257B.04, 257B.07
Authority, 257B.01, 257B.06
Bonds, 257B.09
Co-custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
Consent requirements, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05
Custodians, temporary custodians acting as, 257B.06
Designation, 257B.01, 257B.03 to 257B.05, 257B.07, 257B.10
Designators, see same under this topic
Hearings, 257B.05
Lawuits, child support, 257B.02
Notice received, 257B.05, 257B.07
Orders, 257B.05
Petitions, 257B.04 to 257B.06
Temporary custody
Domestic abuse protection orders, 518D.01
Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10
Testimony
Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
Taking in another state, 518D.111
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.304
Transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201
Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
Travel expenses
Appearence of parties and children outside state, 518D.210
Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
Hearings, 518.168
Triggering events, 257B.01, 257B.04
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101 to 518D.317
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 518A.80
Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103
Transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260B.331, 260C.201
Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
Travel expenses
Appearence of parties and children outside state, 518D.210
Generally, 518D.112, 518D.312
Hearings, 518.168
Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
Violations and penalties, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103
Visititation, see PARENTING TIME
Warrants
Defined, 518D.102
Taking physical custody of child, 518D.311
Witnesees
Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
Depositions, taking in another state, 518D.111
Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167
Standby or temporary custody, 257B.01, 257B.04
Taking testimony in another state, 518D.111
Unreasonable restraint of a child, 388.051, 609.255, 609.38
Violations and penalties, Uniform Deployed Parents Custody and Visitation Act, 518E.103
Visititation, see PARENTING TIME
Warrants
Defined, 518D.102
Taking physical custody of child, 518D.311
Witnesees
Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
Depositions, taking in another state, 518D.111
Experts, investigations and reports, 518.167
Standby or temporary custody, 257B.01, 257B.04
Taking testimony in another state, 518D.111
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION AND ENFORCEMENT ACT
Generally, 518D.101 to 518D.317
CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS
Access to child, parents or guardians of child, 245A.14
After-school care, day programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
Child abuse and maltreatment
Appeal of finding of maltreatment, 260E.33
Investigations, 260E.11
Reporter immunity, 260E.34
Reporting, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Child care fix-it tickets, 245A.065
CHILD LABOR (Cont’d)

Employment certificates
- Employers, duties, 181A.06
- Exemptions, 181A.07
- Generally, 181A.05
- Inspections, 181A.08
- Violations and penalties, 181A.12

Farm laborers, see Children under FARM LABORERS

Fines
- Depositing, 181A.12
- Truants, employment of, 120A.34
- Violations, generally, 181A.12

Hazardous occupations
- Exceptions, 181A.04, 181A.116
- Prohibited, 181A.04
- Rulemaking, 181A.04, 181A.09
- Violations and penalties, 181A.12

Hearings, rulemaking, 181A.10

Hours of work
- Exemptions, 181A.07
- Extended hours, 181A.04, 181A.12
- Generally, 181A.04
- Injunctions, generally, 181A.08

Inspections
- Age certificates, 181A.06
- Generally, 181A.08
- Judicial review, rulemaking, 181A.10
- Jurisdiction, 181A.10
- Liquor establishments, 340A.412, 340A.503
- Orders, 181A.08
- Prohibited employment, presence of alcoholic beverages, 181A.115
- Purpose of law, 181A.02
- ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
- Summer health care intern program, 144.1464
- Summer youth employment, 144.1464, 363A.26
- Training program participation, child labor law, exemption, 181A.07
- Truants, employment of, violations and penalties, 120A.34
- Unfair discriminatory practices, employment by relatives, exemptions, 363A.20
- Violations and penalties, generally, 181A.04
- Workers’ compensation, see Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

CHILD LABOR STANDARDS ACT
- Generally, 181A.01 to 181A.12

CHILD LONG-TERM DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Coordination, services, 145.954
- Data collection, 145.954
- Evaluation, 145.954
- Generally, 145.951 to 145.957
- Implementation plan, 145.955, 145.956
- Local organizations
  - Contracts, 145.952
  - Coordination of services, 145.954
  - Defined, 145.952
  - Duties, generally, 145.955
  - Volunteers, 145.955, 145.956
- Monitoring, 145.954
- Public information and education programs, local organizations, duties, 145.955
- Standards, generally, 145.954
- Volunteers, 145.954 to 145.956

CHILD PARENTS
- See MINOR PARENTS

CHILD PLACEMENT
- Adoption, see ADOPTION
- Agencies, see Child-placing agencies under this topic
- Agents, local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
- Agreements, voluntary foster care
- Child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont’d)
Agreements, voluntary foster care (Cont’d)
Treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09
Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509
Background checks, emergency placement, 260C.209
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Children in emergency situations, 257.035
Child-placing agencies
Access to data, juvenile courts, 260C.208
Adoption agencies, see under ADOPTION
Adoption exchange, duties regarding, 259.75
Authorized child-placing agency, defined, 257.065
Best interests of child, policy of state, 259.29
Contracts, children under public guardianship, adoption services, 256.01
Definitions, 259.21, 260B.007, 260C.007
Disclosure, child-placing agencies, communicable diseases, 245A.156
Emergency placements, 127A.47
Extracurricular activities for foster children, support for, 260C.212
Family-based residential treatment programs, 260C.190, 260C.228
Foster care agencies, care of individuals on medical monitoring equipment, 245A.155
Indian children, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125
Intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 242.19, 260B.198
Licensed child-placing agencies, juvenile offenders, referrals, 242.19
Ombudsperson for foster youth, duties, 260C.82
Private agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Recruitment of family foster care, duties, 260C.215
Reports given
Family foster care placements, 260C.215
Voluntary foster care, out-of-home placement plans, judicial review, 260C.228
Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06, 260D.07
Voluntary foster care agreements
Child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
Generally, 260D.03, 260D.09
Termination, 260C.228, 260D.07, 260D.10
Children in emergency situations, 257.035
Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS)
Alternative dispute resolution, 260C.163, 260C.509
Indian children, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, jurisdiction, 260.93
Monthly caseworker visits, 260C.212
Notice requirements, 260C.151
Out-of-home placement plans
Generally, 260C.201
Residential treatment programs, 260C.708, 260C.71
Responsible social services agencies, 260C.178, 260C.190, 260C.202, 260C.212, 260C.228, 260C.71
Outside state placement, 260C.201
Permanency planning, 260C.223
Permanency proceedings, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.228, 260C.503 to 260C.521
Placement prevention, 260C.001, 260C.201
Residential treatment programs, placement, generally, 260C.702
Summons, 260C.151
Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
Voluntary foster care, colocate with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.09
Complaints
Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764
Retaliation, 257.0764
Definitions
Adoption law, 259.21
CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
Custody, legitimacy, 257.065
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007
Direct placement adoptions, see under ADOPTION
Disclosure, child-placing agencies, communicable diseases, foster care placement, 245A.156
Documentation requirements, 260C.212
Emergency placements
Background checks, 260C.209
National Criminal Records Repository, name-based check, 260C.209
Notice requirements, 127A.47
School districts, duties, participation in placement decisions, 127A.47
Family and permanency teams
Assessment of the child for placement, input, 260C.704
Generally, 260C.702, 260C.706
Family based services, see FAMILY SERVICES
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
Importation of children, 257.05
Indian children
Case transfer, 260C.125
Child placement proceedings, tribal court, duties, 260.771
Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS), see same under this topic
Culturally competent practices, tribe's preferences, 260C.704
Data, review by Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Family and permanency teams, membership, tribal representative, 260C.706
Federal Indian Child Welfare Act, 260.771
Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651
Indian Family Preservation Act, see under INDIANS
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.93
Out-of-home placement
Case transfer, 260C.125
Plans, 260C.212, 260C.704, 260C.708
Reimbursement, 477A.0126
Report, 260.775
Tribes, maintaining connection, participation in planning, 260C.706
Interstate placement
Importation of children, 257.05
Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91
Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001
Licenses, human services licensing, 245A.03
Minority children, see Indian children under this topic
Newborns, safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Out-of-home placements
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Independent living assistance program, 245A.22
Mental health screening, 245.4874
Plans, see Out-of-home placement plans under JUVENILE COURTS
Prevention, see Indian Family Preservation Act under INDIANS
Reports about, 257.0725
Residential treatment programs, 245A.25, 260C.708, 260C.71
Youth 18 and older, review, 260C.451
Youth 18 and older, review, see OUT-OF-HOME PLACEMENT PLANS
Youth 18 and older, see OUT-OF-HOME PLACEMENT PLANS
CHILD}

CHILD PLACEMENT (Cont'd)
Permanency proceedings, 260C.503 to 260C.521
Placement, out of home placement plans, 260C.227
Placement prevention, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE
CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING
AGENCIES
Public child welfare program, 395.07
Records and record keeping, 257.01, 257.066
Relatives
Emergency placement, background checks, 260C.209
Exemptions, 257.05
Searches for, responsible social services agencies, duties, 260C.706
Reports about
Out of home placement, 257.0725
Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.06
Residential treatment programs, placement, 260C.702
Review of placements, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.227
Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139
Shelter care facilities, see SHELTER CARE FACILITIES
Support services, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
Transition to adulthood, independent living plans, 260C.452
Transportation costs, counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331
Voluntary placement, out of home placement plans, review, 260C.227
Youth 18 and older, out of home placement plans, review, 260C.451

CHILD PROTECTION
See also CHILD ABUSE
See CHILD PLACEMENT
See CHILD WELFARE

CHILD RESTRAINTS
See CARSEATS

CHILD SUPPORT
See also CHILD WELFARE
Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502
Administrative direction of support, 518A.46
Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
Agencies
Acknowledgment, child support enforcement, 256.741
Claimant agencies, revenue recapture, see Revenue
recapture under this topic
Counts, see Child support enforcement agencies under
COUNTIES
Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, costs, 268.155
Alternative dispute resolution
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Exclusion, 494.03
Answers, generally, 518.005
Application of law
Convention support orders, 518C.702
Foreign support orders, 518C.105
Transitional provision, 518C.902
Arrearages
Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
Collection by state, 16D.04
Collection projects, 16D.04
Collections, 518A.60
Community service work, 518A.72
Compromise, 518A.39, 518A.62
Contempts, 518A.68, 518A.39
Criminal nonsupport, see same under this topic
Delinquent obligors, 13.46, 518A.74
Docking, 548.091
Drivers' licenses, suspension, 171.186, 518A.65, 518A.70
Enforcement methods for nonpayment of support, 518.68
Enforcement of law, 518A.50, 518A.735
Interest, 518A.68, 518A.59, 548.091
Judgments, 548.091, 548.17
Medical support arrearages, 518A.41

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)
Arrearages (Cont'd)
Motor vehicle liens, 518A.67
Occupational licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.66, 518A.70
Payments agreements, 518A.60, 518A.69
Payments, 119B.02, 518C.604
Public assistance recipients, distribution of arrearages, 256.741
Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68
Reporting, 518A.685
Revenue recapture, 270A.10, 518A.61
State student grants, eligibility, 136A.121, 197.791
Vacation, procedure, 548.091
Assignment of rights
Arrearages, see same under this topic
Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 518A.49
Direct support, 256.741
MFIP assistance units, 256D.24, 256J.30
Public assistance applicants or recipients, 16D.02, 256.741,
518A.49
Attorney fees
Child support orders, contempt, 588.02
Contempts, 588.02
Hearings, 518A.735, 518C.313
Judgments, 518.68
Obligors, tax refunds, withholding for payment, 289A.50
Recovery by obligees, 518A.65, 518A.735
Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
Attorneys
Legal services provided by public authority, 518A.47
Noncompliance, license suspension, 518A.66
Private counsel, 518C.309
Awards, orders, generally, 518A.27
Basic support obligation
Computation, 518A.34
Defined, 518A.26
Generally, 518A.27 to 518A.39
Best interests of the child, defined, 518.17
Case reviewers, 518A.76
Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56
Child, definitions, 518C.101
Child care costs, 518A.26, 518A.39, 518A.40
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child support magistrates, see Magistrates under this topic
Child support payment center, finances, 518A.56
Child welfare, see CHILD WELFARE
Choice of law, 518C.604
Civil Mediation Act, 572.40
Claimant agencies, see Revenue recapture under this topic
Collections, see Enforcement of law under this topic
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256D.01
Contempts
Arrearages, 518.68, 518A.39
Costs and attorney fees, 588.02
Failure to obey orders, 257.67, 588.02
Failure to pay, 393.07, 518A.71, 543.20
Income withholding, violations, 518A.73
Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518A.73
Nonpayment of support, proceedings, 518A.72
Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518A.131
Contested cases
Cost of living adjustments, 518A.75
Income-withholding orders, 518C.501, 518C.606,
518C.607
Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or
enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607
Convention support orders
Application of law to, 518C.702
Contest of registered order, 518C.707
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Convention support orders (Cont'd)
Convention, defined, 518C.101
Data gathered for, use, 518C.712
Definitions, 518C.701
Direct requests for proceedings, 518C.705
Enforcement, 518C.704, 518C.706, 518C.709, 518C.710
Foreign support agreements, 518C.710
Human Services Department, duties, 518C.703, 518C.704
Language of order, 518C.713
Modification, 518C.705, 518C.711
Recognition, 518C.704, 518C.706, 518C.710
Registration of order, 518C.706
Support proceedings available, 518C.704
Translations, 518C.713
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
Costs and disbursements (courts)
Attorney fees, see same under this topic
Collection costs, 518.68, 518A.735
Court awarded, 518.14
Exemptions, 13.44, 357.021
Generally, 518C.313
Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
Counties, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
Criminal nonsupport
Contempt, 588.20
Criminal penalties, 609.375
Defense, 609.375
Evidence, privileged communications, 595.02
Hennepin County family court, duties, 484.65
Ramsey County family court, duties, 484.64
Custodial parents
Defined, 518.003
Payments to, 518A.38
Custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Data
Access, 13.46, 256.978
Classification, 518A.47, 518A.70
Disclosure, 13.46, 518A.47
Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
Obligors, disclosure, publication, 13.46, 518A.74
Unemployment insurance, access, 268.19
Databases, child support system, public assistance program personnel, access to, 13.46
Debtors, see Obligors under this topic
Decrees
Generally, 518.005
Independence of provisions, 518.612
Modifications, 518A.39
Defenses
Nonparentage, 518C.315
Nonpayment of support, 518.612
Definitions
Child support judgments, 548.091
Child support payment center, 518A.54
Dissolution of marriage, 518.003, 518.17
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Medical support, 518A.41
Parental income for child support, 518A.26
Revenue Recapute Act, 270A.03
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101, 518C.102
Delinquent support, see Arrearages under this topic
Deviations, see Guidelines under this topic
Direct support, child support assignments defined as, 256.741
Disabled persons, exceptions, 518.17
Disclosure
Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
NonDisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
Obligors, data, 13.46, 518A.74
Parties to suits, location, 256.87
Discovery, assistance with, 518C.318
Disregards, Minnesota family investment program, 256J.37
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Dockets, arrearages, 548.091
Drivers' licenses, suspension, 518A.65, 518A.70
Education trust funds, 518.551
Enforcement of law
Administrative procedures, 518C.502
Arrearages, 518A.50, 518A.735
Birth records, access to data, 144.225
Collection
Central collections unit, 518A.54, 518A.55, 518A.56
Costs of collection, recovery, 518A.735
Data, 13.46
Debts to state, 16D.05
Noncustodial parent's liability, 256.87
Revenue recapture, 518A.61
Computer systems, 256.014
Convicted persons, obligations, 243.23
Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
Court costs, 134A.11, 357.021
Drivers' license photographs, use, 171.07
Employers, duties, 256.015
Employment, tax, and utility records, 256.978
Enforcement agencies, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
Exceptions, public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause noncompliance, 256.741
Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
Felony nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
Funding, 357.021
Human Services Department, duties, 144.225, 256.741, 256.978
Income withholding, see same under this topic
Judgments, notice requirements, 518.68
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101, 518A.66
Liens, see same under this topic
Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.41
MFIP, parental caregivers, failure to cooperate, 256J.08, 256J.24, 256J.46
Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
Nonpayment of support, enforcement methods, 518.68
Nonsupport, procedure, 609.375
Parents' Social Security numbers, use, 144.215
Payments made to welfare agencies, 518A.49
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Public assistance recipients or applicants, duties, 256.741
Public authorities, 256.015
Public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 256.741
Property tax refunds, disclosure, 270B.14
Public assistance recipients or applicants, duties, 256.741
Public authorities, 256.741, 552.01
Receivership, obligor's property, sequestering, 518A.71
Reciprocal enforcement, 484.64, 484.65
Registration, 518C.601 to 518C.608
Remedies, 257.66
State student grants, ineligible in arrears, 136A.121
Support enforcement agencies, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Third parties, duties, 256.015
Vital records office, duties, 144.215
Work reporting system data, access and disclosure, 256.998
Evidence
Failure to obey order, contempt, 518A.71
 Procedures, 518C.316
Public assistance recipients or applicants, good cause exemptions, 256.741
Rules of evidence, 518C.316
Expenses, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
Extradition, 518C.801, 518C.802
Failure to pay, see Nonsupport under this topic
Family courts, duties, 484.64
Federal incentives, 256.979
Fees, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
Financial affidavits, 518A.28
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Income withholding (Cont'd)

Foreign support orders
- Application of law to, 518C.105
- Controlling orders, recognition, 518C.207
- Convention support orders, see same under this topic
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Foreign currencies, conversion, 518C.305
- Modification, 518C.615, 518C.616
- Recognition, 518C.210

Forms
- Calculation worksheets, 518A.78
- Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68
- Execution procedure, creditor's duty to change, 550.135
- Modification of orders, 518A.39
- Notices, 548.091
- Payment information, six-month review hearings, 518.1781
- State court administrator, duties, 548.091
- Guardians, actions by, 518C.302
- Guidelines
  - Computation of amount, 518A.34
  - Credit for nonjoint children, 518A.33
  - Deviation from, 518A.40, 518A.43
  - Generally, 518A.35
  - Review, 518A.77
- Hague Convention, support orders under, see Convention support orders under this topic
- Health and accident insurance, see Medical support and insurance coverage under this topic

Hearings
- Attorney fees and collection costs, 518A.73, 518C.313
- Default payments, 518A.58
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.178
- Electronic recordings, proceedings, 484.702
- Expedited child support hearing process, 484.702, 484.72, 518A.46, 552.06
- Six-month review hearings, 518.1781
- Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
- Hennepin County, 383B.613, 484.65
- Immunity, petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314
- Inappropiate tribunals, 518C.306
- Incentive awards, 256.979

Income
- Attachment, 550.134, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.06
- Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Definitions, 119B.011, 256D.02, 518C.101
- Determination of, 518A.29, 518A.32
- Disparity between parties, 518A.43
- Garnishment, 550.134, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
- Gross income, calculation to determine support payments
  - Additions to gross income, 518A.31
  - Business owners, partners, and self-employed persons, 518A.30
    - Generally, 518A.29
    - Income cap, 518A.35
    - Increase in income of custodial parent, 518A.43
    - Information about, 518A.28
    - Medical assistance, treatment, 256B.056
    - MFIP, treatment, participants, 256F.02, 256J.33
    - Overpayments, 518A.32
  - Potential income, 518A.32
  - Tax returns, 518A.28
  - Underemployment, potential income, 518A.32
- Withholding, see Income withholding under this topic

Income exclusion
- Child care programs, 119B.02
- Property tax refunds, 290A.05
- TANP recipients, 518A.32
- Income tax dependency exemption allocation, 518A.38

Income withholding
- Administrative enforcement, 518C.502, 518C.507
- Binding orders, 518A.73
- Cont by obligor, 518C.506
- Contested cases, 518A.53, 518C.501, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
- Crediting of payments, time, 518A.50
- Definitions, 518C.101
- Employers
  - Civil liability, immunity, 518C.504
  - Duties, generally, 518A.58 to 518A.73
  - Failure to withhold, administrative penalties, 393.07
- Orders of other states, compliance, 518C.502
- Enforcement method for nonpayment of support, 518.68
- Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
- Generally, 518A.53, 518A.57
- Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
- Judges retirement plan, 490.126
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
- Multiple orders, compliance with, 518C.503
- Noncompliance penalties, 518C.505
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Public employees retirement system, 353.15
- Registration for enforcement of orders, 518C.601 to 518C.608
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
- Unemployment insurance, child support deductions, 268.155
- Violations, 518A.73
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
- Initiating tribunals, duties, 518C.203, 518C.304
- Injunctions, temporary and restraining orders, 518.131
- Interest on, see Arrearages under this topic
- Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901
- IV-D cases, 518A.47, 518A.51

Judgments
- Administrative renewal, 548.091
- Appeals, administrative penalties, 393.07
- Arrearages, 548.091, 548.17
- Attorney fees, 518.68
- Attorney's summary executions, 551.04, 551.06
- Children receiving public assistance, orders, 256.87
- Collection costs, 518.68
- Contents, 257.66
- Custody orders, 518.17, 518.183
- Execution by public authority, 552.01 to 552.06
- Execution on judgment debtor's earnings, 550.136
- Failure to pay, entry of judgment, 257.66
- Foreign judgments, 548.091
- Forms, see same under this topic
- Garnishment of wages, 256B.35, 571.75, 571.922
- Generally, 518.005
- Incorrectly docketed judgments, 548.091
- Levy on earnings of judgment debtor, limits, 551.06
- Liens on real property, 508.63, 508A.63, 548.091
- Local social services agency, subrogation to, 393.07
- Modification or revocation, 257.66
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Obligors, misidentification, correction of errors, 548.091
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.091, 548.15
- Unpaid support, notice requirements, 518.68, 543.20
- Written findings, 518A.37

Jurisdiction
- Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206, 518C.207
- Foreign jurisdictions, 518C.310
- Indian tribes, 518A.80, 518C.310
- Modification of orders of another state, 518C.613
- Nonresidents, 518C.201
- Simultaneous proceedings in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
- Law, choice of, 518C.604

Lawsuits
- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

County attorneys, duties, 393.11
De facto custodians, 257C.02
Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
Disclosure, parties to suits, location, 256.87
Minor parents, 518C.302
Public assistance, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019
Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75
Third party custodians, 257C.02
Legal services
Attorneys, 518A.47, 518C.309
Public authority, 518A.47

Liability

Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87
Employers, 518A.73
Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
Nonupport, 609.375
Woman's Right to Know Act, notice, 145.4242

Licensing boards

Duties, 518A.66, 518A.70
Suspension of licenses, 214.101

Liens

Motor vehicles, see Liens under MOTOR VEHICLES
Orders, 518A.38
Loss of support, economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.55
Magistrates
Generally, 484.702
Licensing boards, suspension of licenses, 214.101
Notice given, orders and agreements, compliance, 171.186

Mediation

Alternative dispute resolution, 494.03, 572.40
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Medical expenses, unreimbursed and uninsured expenses, 518A.41

Medical support and insurance coverage

Administrative process, enforcement of law, 518C.502
Court orders, 518A.46
Employers, duties, 518A.73
Expedited process, 518A.46
Generally, 518A.41
Health and accident insurance companies, 62A.046
Health insurance coverage, 518.17
MinnesotaCare enrollees, cooperation, 256L.04
Modifications, 518A.39, 518A.46
Notice requirements, 518.68
Obligors, 518A.26
Orders, 518.1751, 518A.73
Violations, 518A.73

Missing persons, receivers, duties, 578.14

Modifications

Foreign states
Generally, 518C.609 to 518C.613
Orders of, 518C.612
Generally, 518A.39
Issuing tribunal, notice of, 518C.614
Jurisdiction, 518C.206, 518C.613
Limitations, 257.68
Medical support, 518A.39, 518A.46
Notification of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Orders, 518A.39, 518C.611
Recognition of parentage, effect, 257.75
Registration, 518C.609, 518C.610
Six-month review hearings, 518.1781

Motions

Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
Dependent children not receiving public assistance, support, 256.87
Modification, court fees, 357.021
Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80

Nonjoint children
Credit for child support obligation, 518A.33

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Nonjoint children (Cont'd)

Defined, 518A.26
Nonresidents, jurisdiction, 518C.201
Nonupport
Arrearages, see same under this topic
Contempt of court, 518A.71, 518A.72
Cost recovery fees, 518A.51
Criminal nonupport, see same under this topic
Enforcement of law, see same under this topic
Failure to obey orders, see Orders under this topic
Local social services agencies, compelling payment, 393.07
Sequestration of property, 518A.71

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26

Notice

Contents, 518.68
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518A.75
Requirements, 518.68, 518A.27
Sufficiency of, 518A.48

Obligation

Calculation, 518A.34, 518A.35
Nonjoint children, credit, 518A.33

Obligees

Attorney fees, recovery of, 518.68, 518A.735
Defined, 518C.101
Health and accident insurance, 62A.046
Medical assistance recipients, 256B.0635, 256B.35
MFIP participants, 256.741, 256B.0635
Multiple child support orders, 518C.208
Notice received, 518.68, 518A.27
Public assistance recipients, distributions to, 256.741

Obligors
Arrearages, see same under this topic
Community service work experience program, 256.997
Death, 256.997
Definitions, 518C.101
Delinquent, publication of names of, 13.46, 518A.74
Demands for relief from obligation, 609.26
Financial data provided to public authorities, 13B.06
Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
Income, determination, 518A.32
Injury, child support obligor community service work experience program, claims, 256.997
Leaving state, receivers for, duties, 578.14
Low-income obligors, child care costs, 518A.40
Notice given, 256.87, 518.68, 518A.27
Notice received
Drivers' licenses, suspension for arrearages, 171.186
License suspension, 518A.65, 518A.67
Publication of names of delinquent obligors, 518A.74
Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50

Offsets, health care coverage, 518A.41
Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
Payment agreements, 518A.69
Promise to render support, 257.72
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Reunification with families, 256.87
Sequestration of personal property, 518A.71
Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, disclosure, 268.155

Occupational licenses, suspension, 518A.66, 518A.70
Orders
Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
Binding orders, 518A.73
Confidentiality, 257.72
Contested cases, 518C.608
Contempts, 257.67, 588.02
Contents, 257.66, 518A.27
Controlling orders, 518A.27
Convention support orders, see same under this topic
CHILD

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)
Orders (Cont'd)
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
Criminal contempt, 588.20
Custody judgments, 518.17, 518.18
De facto and third party custody proceedings, effect, 257C.02
Dependent children not receiving public assistance, 256.87, 257B.02
Domestic abuse protection, 518B.01
Employees, service of process on, 543.20
Employers, duties, 518A.73
Enforcement, 257.67, 518C.206
Entry of judgments, 256.87, 257B.66, 518A.27
Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
Foreign support orders, see under this topic
Forms, 518A.27, 518A.39
Generally, 518A.38, 518A.44
In lieu of MFIP contributions, parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
Income withholding of support payments, 518A.57
Licenses, suspension, 214.101, 518A.65 to 518A.68
Limitations and downward deviation from guidelines, 257.66
Lump-sum payments, 257.66
Medical support, 518A.46
Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
Modifications, see under CHILD SUPPORT
Multiple obligees, 518C.208
Notice of, 518A.57
Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Parenting time, 518.131
Payees, 257.67
Petitions to establish, 518C.401
Postsecondary students, service of process on, 543.20
Power of court not limited, 518.66
Public assistance, parents' contribution, 518A.32
Public authority procedures, 518A.45, 518A.50
Recognition, 518C.207
Registration for enforcement, confirmed orders, 518C.608
Repayment plans, 518A.66
Replacing certain orders, 518.183
Restraining orders, 518A.131
Security for payments, 518A.71
Standby or temporary custodians, effect, 257B.02
Support payments, 518.52, 518A.44
Temporary support, 518A.131, 518A.62
Transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
Overpayments, 518A.52
Parentage
Defense, nonparentage as, 518C.315
Distributions, 518C.201, 518C.311, 518C.316, 518C.401, 518C.402
Expeditious process, orders, 518A.46
Parental contribution, deduction, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
Parental income, see Income under this topic
Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68
Parenting expense adjustments, calculation, 518A.36
Parents, award as support money, 518A.27
Parties to suit
Location, disclosure, 256.87
Notice received, rights, 518.68
Paternity, see PATERNITY
Payments
Administrative seek employment orders, 518A.64
Agreements, 518A.69
Arrears, see same under this topic
Child care costs, 256.979
Child support payment center, 518A.54 to 518A.56
Choice of law governing, 518C.604
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
Counties, child support enforcement agencies, duties, 256.979, 518A.49
Credit for, 518C.209
Definitions, 518A.54
CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)
Payments (Cont'd)
Determination of amount, 518A.26, 518A.34
Distribution data, disclosure, 13.46
Enforcement methods for nonpayment, 518.68
Enforcement of law, see same under this topic
Escrow account, 518A.58
Failure to pay, see Non-support under this topic
Income, see same under this topic
Income of ineligible MFIP assistance unit members, disregards, 256J.37
Interest on late support, notice, 518A.59
Lump-sum payments, orders, 257.66
Medical support and insurance coverage, see same under this topic
MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Minimum basic support amounts, 518A.42
Notice requirements, 518.68
Overpayments, 518A.52
Parental income, determination of, 518A.29
Parenting expense adjustments, 518A.36
Parents of MFIP minor caregivers, 256J.396
Public agency, payments to, 518.68
Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
Satisfaction of obligation, 518A.38
Seasonal income, 518A.38
Security for, 518A.71
Self-support adjustment, 518A.42
Self-support limitation, 518A.43
Stay of service, 518A.58
Temporary support, 518A.131, 518B.62, 518B.01
Unpaid child support, see Arrears under this topic
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Petitions
Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
Immunity for petitions, 518C.314
Support orders, established, 518C.401
Pleadings
Contents of, 518A.46
Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
Service of, Rules of Civil Procedure, 518A.39
Potential income, 518A.32
Power of attorney, see Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY
Private counsel, 518A.44, 518A.47, 518C.309
Proceedings
Fees, 518.005
Generally, 518C.301
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Satisfaction of obligation, 518A.38
Simultaneous in another state or foreign country, 518C.204
Public assistance, IV-D cases, 518A.47
Public authorities
Access to data, municipal electric utility customer data, 13.685
Child and medical support orders, procedures, 518A.46
Duties, 518A.45, 518A.50, 518A.58
Enforcement, medical support orders, 518A.41
Expeditious process, 518A.46
Generally, 518A.44 to 518A.52
Income withholding, employer sanctions, 393.07
Legal services, 518A.47
Notice given
Arrears information reported to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685
License suspension, obligors, 518A.65, 518A.66
National medical support orders, 518A.41
Notice to, 518A.44
Parentage orders, procedures, 518A.46
Redirection of support by, 518A.46
Reports given, arrearages information to consumer reporting agency, 518A.685
Public information and education programs, 8.35
Ramsey County, 484.64

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act

Receivers and receivership, sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518A.71

Recipients, see Obligees under this topic

Recreational licenses, suspension, 518A.68

Redeterminations, 518A.45

Redirection of support by public authorities, 518A.46

Registering tribunals, notice given, registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605

Rembursements, MFIP, pass-throughs, 256J.02

Remedies

Collection and enforcement, 257.66

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.103

Responding tribunals, duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Restraining orders, temporary, 518.131

Revenue recapture

Child support enforcement as claimant agency, 270A.03

Claims, priority, 270A.10

Procedures, 270A.07

Rules, 270A.12

Rules and regulations

Notice requirements, 518.68

Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Rules of Civil Procedure of district court, 518C.905

Sequestration, 518A.71

Service of process

Addresses, access to, 518A.47

Employees, 543.20

Medical support and insurance coverage, court orders, 518.1751

Modification of orders, pleadings, 518A.39

Notice of order for withholding support or maintenance payments, 518A.57

Postsecondary students, 543.20

Social Security numbers

Child custody proceedings, 518.156

Enforcement of law, 144.215

Expedited child support hearings, 518A.46

Public assistance recipients, 256.741

Requirement, game and fish licenses, 97A.482

Spousal support orders, jurisdiction to modify, 518C.211

Standby or temporary custody of children, 257B.02

State information agency, 518C.101, 518C.310

State support enforcement agencies, 518C.101, 518C.310

State support enforcement agencies, 518C.102

Statutes of limitations, 257.66

Stay of service, 518A.58

Stipulations, 518A.44

Support enforcement agencies, see Child support enforcement agencies under COUNTIES

Support money, seasonal income, payments, 518A.38

Support orders, see Orders under this topic

Temporary support

Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01

Marriage dissolution, 518.131, 518.62

Orders, 257.62

Parenting plans, 518.131

Termination, recognition of parentage, orders vacating, 257.75

Tribunals

Communications between, 518C.317

Defined, 518C.101, 518C.102

Inappropriate, 518C.306

Initiating tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.203, 518C.304

Jurisdiction, spousal support orders, 518C.211

Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319

Registering tribunals, 518C.101, 518C.605

Responding tribunals, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305

Trust funds, 518.551

Trustees, appointment to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63

Underremunorment, income determination, 518A.32

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act

Citation, 518C.905

Convention support orders, see same under this topic

Foreign support orders, see same under this topic

CHILD SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act (Cont'd)

Generally, 518C.101 to 518C.901

Support proceedings under convention, definitions, 518C.701

Update, transitional provision, 518C.902

Verification, child care assistance applicants, 119B.025

Violations and penalties

Arrearages, see same under this topic

Attorneys, misconduct, 518A.66

Contempts, see same under this topic

Failure to support child, criminal penalties, 609.375

Income withholding, 518A.73

Insurance producers, failure to comply with court order, effect on license, 60K.43

Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73

Visitation, see PARENTING TIME

Waivers, notification of address or residence change, 518A.27

CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Generally, 256.979

CHILD WELFARE

Case management, see Targeted case management services under this topic

Case managers, targeted services, 256B.094, 256F.10

Certified providers, targeted case management, generally, 256B.094, 256F.10

Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY

Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01

Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957

Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Child Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Child protection programs and services

Child abuse and maltreatment reports

Agency immunity, 260E.35

Liability, 260E.12

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 260E.13

Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14

Child abuse prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Child protection grants, 256M.41

Children in need of protection or services, see Child protection programs and services under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Performance improvement plans, sanctions, 256M.41

Public child welfare programs, 393.07

Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Child welfare workers

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Child protection background checks, 299C.61

Child protection programs and services under CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Consulting, paternity establishment, 257.75

Children's advocacy centers, multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Children's service workers

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Citizen review panels, 256.01

Data, classification and disclosure, citizen review panels, 256.01

Definitions

Child protection background checks, 299C.61

Medical assistance, 256B.094

Evidence, citizens review panel records, 256.01

Family reunification services, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION

Family services collaborative, see under FAMILY SERVICES

Federal aid

Health Department, duties, 144.10, 144.11

Indian child welfare grants, Human Services Department, 260.795

Reports about, 144.10

Rulemaking, 144.11

Targeted case management services, 256F.10

Use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHILD

CHILD WELFARE (Cont’d)

Health care, see Children under HEALTH CARE

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256.01

Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Indian Child Welfare Act

Compliance, 257.0651, 260B.168, 260C.168

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.02

Juvenile courts, duties, 260.012

Policy of state, 259.57

Reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126

Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, construction of law, 260D.01

Indian child welfare grants

Amounts, 260.821

Eligible services, 260.795

Evaluation, 260.815

Funds for, reallocation, 260.831

Generally, 260.785

Payments, 260.810

Reports about, 260.810

Indian children

American Indian Indian child welfare projects, 256.01

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Children in need of protection or services, physical and mental examinations, 260C.157

Indian Family Preservation Act, see under INDIANS

Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.01

Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91

Juvenile protection outreach program, prostitution penalty assessments, 609.3241

Minority group children, ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762

Missing children, see MISSING PERSONS

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 256E.02

Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Perinatal hospices, 145.4241, 145.4242

Placements prevention services, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Preventive services

Child abuse, policy of state, 15.87

Generally, 256F.10

Proceedings, child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, functional areas, 13.073

Recipients, child welfare services

Dismissal from school, reports about, 121A.51

Fraternal benefit society, beneficiaries, payments to, 64B.19

Health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045

Lawsuits, insurance benefits, county attorneys, 393.13

Refugee children, see REFUGEES

Targeted case management services

County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761

Generally, 256B.094, 256F.10

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Violations and penalties, reports given, suspension or termination of federal funding, 256F.10

Waivers, child welfare reform pilot programs, 256.01

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

CHILDREN

Abandonment

Evidence, 260C.301, 595.02

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01

Newborns left at hospital, 260C.139

Abduction, 515D.302, 609.265

Abusive head trauma caused by shaking

Child care workers, training, 245A.40

Family day care provider education, 245A.50

Substance use disorder treatment program employees, training, 245A.1444

CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Accomplices of

Liability, 609.05

Solicitation of minors to commit crimes, 609.494

Adolescents

AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcoholic persons, see under ALCOHOLISM

At-risk children, see same under this topic

Children with substance use disorder, see under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS

WITH

Community services, 145.958

Enterprise activities, 246.18

First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01 to 257D.12

Health care services, 145.883

Health Department, duties, 145.958

Homeless youth, birth certificates, 144.2255, 144.226

Maltreatment, see same under this topic

Mental health services, 260B.055

Pregnancy, see Pregnant minor women under PREGNANT WOMEN

Pregnancy prevention

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255

Funding consolidation, 119A.05

Recreation programs, 240A.12, 245A.03

Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

Violence prevention, see under CURRICULUM

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.01 to 256M.80

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Adult children

Consent, 253D.17

Defined as interested persons, 252A.02, 524.5-102

Defined as near relatives, 252A.02

Developmentally disabled persons, see Adult children of under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

General assistance, 256D.02

Interested persons, adult children defined as, 524.5-102

Notice received, commitments, 253B.16

Adverse claims to real property, minor defendants, 559.02

Advocacy organizations, consulting, child maltreatment reports, 257.0725

Age 10 or older, representation by public defender in juvenile court, 611.26

AIDS, see Prevention and treatment under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcoholic beverages, see Children under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

All-terrain vehicles, see Children under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Allowance, medical assistance, income, treatment, 256B.0575

Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713

Armed forces members, absentee voting, ballot applications, submitting for voters in military or abroad, 203B.17

Arrest warrants, juvenile courts, issuance, 260B.154, 260C.154

Assistance to

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23

Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Assisted reproduction

Definitions, 524.1-201

Intestate succession, 524.2-120

At-risk children

Community services, 145.958

Definitions, 245A.02, 256N.02, 259A.01

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01 to 257D.12

Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87

Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.01 to 256N.28

Pregnancy prevention, see Adolescents under this topic

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota

Revisor of Statutes
CHILDREN

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Crimes (Cont'd)

Knowledge of age, effect on intent, 609.02
Pornography, see Children under PORNOGRAPHY
Prostitution, see Minors under PROSTITUTION

Crimes against a minor
Abduction, 609.265
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
Definitions, 631.40
Disciplinary action, licensing boards, 214.10
Torture, 609.3775
Criminal alert network, 299A.61
Criminal sexual conduct, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Custodians, see CURFEWS

Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES

Curfews, see CURFEWS

Custodians, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

 Custody

Families, see CHILD CUSTODY

Law enforcement, taking into custody, 260B.175, 260C.175

Damages by, liability, 540.18

Dangerous weapons, see WEAPONS

Data, foundings, reports, classification, 144.216

Death

Born alive infants after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11, 609.106, 609.185
Child fatalities, reports, 260E.03, 260E.11, 260E.32
Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
Child mortality review panel, 256.01

Concealment, 617.22

Crying, not provocation for crime of passion, 609.20

Investigations, 260E.11, 260E.20

Malpractice, government data, access, 256.01

Near fatalities, maltreatment, 260E.03

Definitions

Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
Adoption law, 259.21
Adult children, General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.03
Child care programs, 119B.01
Child mortality, 256.01

Child protection background checks, 299C.61

Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 254E.21

Credit issued to minors, 254E.63

Crimes against the family, 609.376

Criminal proceedings, 631.40

Custodial trusts, 529.01

Dissolution of marriage, 518.17

Domestic abuse, 518B.01

General Assistance Act, 256D.02

Government Data Practices Act, 13.10

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01

Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102

Hazardous toys, 325F.09

Health and accident insurance, 62A.145

Health plan companies, 145.883

Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.18

Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01

Maternal and child health care, 145.883

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.892

MinnesotaCare, 256L.01

Minor caregivers, 256L.08

Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52

Parentage Act, 257.52

Parenting leave, 181.940

518

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Probate proceedings, 525.152

Protected persons, security freezes, 13C.10

Public guardianship for adults with developmental disabilities, 252A.02

Statutory construction, 645.45, 645.451

Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.101

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-709

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256C.10

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Delegation of guardianship, 524.5-211

Dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Dental services, see Children under DENTAL SERVICES

Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

Dependent children, see DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Desertion, see Children, desertion of under DESERTION

Detention, children taken into custody, 260B.176, 260C.176, 260C.181

Detoxification centers, sleeping areas, 254A.08

Developmentally disabled children, see Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabled children, generally, see DISABLED CHILDREN

Disclosure to, medical data, 13.384

Doctors, see PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION

Drivers' licenses, see Children under DRIVERS LICENSES

Drop-in child care programs, see DROP-IN CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.094

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256D.45

Education

Failure to educate, defined as neglect, 260E.03

Home schools, see HOMESCHOOLS

Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Public schools, K-12, see SCHOOLS (K-12)

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Egregious harm, defined, 260C.007

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Electronic incapacitation devices, possession or use, 624.731

Emancipated minors

Child support, 518A.39

Defined as children, 256L.01

Drivers' licenses, applications, instruction permits, or provisional licenses, 171.04 to 171.055

General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Harassment, restraining order, 609.748

Ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101

Statements by, tuberculosis testing, 144.441, 144.442

Vacination, child care or school enrollment, 121A.15

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Emergency financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Emergency medical services

Child custody law, exclusion, 518D.103

Consent for treatment, 144.344

Emergency situations, 257.035

Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment

Conservation Corps, eligibility, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA

Generally, see CHILD LABOR

Workers' compensation, see Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Endangered, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Endangerment of a child, see UNDER ENDANGERMENT

Enforcement of laws, conferences, 256.94
CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Estate in real property, intent of instrument creating estate, construction, 500.14

Familial status, defined, 363A.03

Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404

Farm laborers, see Children under FARM LABORERS

Fetuses, see FETUSES

Financial interest, Medicaid expenditure contracts, acts affecting, 256B.0914

Firearms

Access to firearms, 609.378, 609.666, 624.7162

Ammunition displayed accessible by children, 609.663

Furnishing to, criminal penalties, 609.66

Pistols, possession or use, 624.713

Possession, 97B.021

Safety course, 84.027, 97B.015

Fireworks, purchases, 624.20

Fish, transporting, 97C.205

Fishing, see Game and fish licenses under this topic

Force

Parents, use of, 609.06

Reasonable force used on, see same under this topic

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

Foster children, see under FOSTER CARE

Foundlings, reports about, 144.216

Fraternal benefit societies, see Children under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Game and fish licenses

Canada goose special season license, exemption, 97B.802

Elk licenses, 97A.433

Exemptions, 97A.445

Fees, 97A.475

Generally, 97A.451

Leeches, selling, exemption from license, 97C.501

Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.801

Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

Pheasant stamps, exemption, 97B.715

Small game licenses, 97B.601

Spearin, 97A.451

Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445

Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Youth hunters, special seasons and limits, 97B.112

General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Gestational agreements, intestate succession

Definitions, 524.1-201

Effect, 524.2-121

Gifts to

Motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, 527.22, 527.41

Grandchildren

Defined as children, 176.011

Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.042

Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14

Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Guardians and conservators, see Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Guns, possession or use, 624.713

Handicapped children, see DISABLED CHILDREN

Hard-of-hearing, see HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN

Health and accident insurance, see Children under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care

Children's health care services costs, public programs, 256.0161

Comprehensive, see Children under HEALTH CARE

Consent, 144.341 to 144.347

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health, see Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Policy of state, 623.01

Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Health threats

Communicable diseases, 144.4172

Mitochondrial Disease Awareness Week, 10.595

Hearing aids

Dispensing to, 153A.15

Insurance coverage, 62Q.675

Hearings

Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07

Malpractice determinations, 256.045, 256.0451

Notice received, juvenile court referees, findings, 260.031

High risk persons, children defined as, 145.883

Homeless children, see Children under HOMELESS PERSONS

Homestead exemptions, descretion by owner, effect, 510.06

Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10

Hunting, see Game and fish licenses under this topic

Identity and identification

Children affected by fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9266

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03

Elevated blood lead level notices, identification on, 144.9504

Standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.03

Illness, short-term, children with disabilities, exclusion, 125A.02

Immunization, see Children under VACCINATION

Incest, see INCEST

Income

Child over age of 18, inclusion, 260C.331

Juvenile court proceedings, care costs, 260B.331, 260C.331

MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21

Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21

Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22

Indian children, see under INDIANS

Infants, generally, see INFANTS

Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215

Injury to, 540.08

Insurance

Claims, statements, use, 72A.20

Defined as insured, 65B.43

Motor vehicle liability insurance coverage, 65B.49

Interviews with, see Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE

Intestate succession

Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118

Adoption pending, 524.2-118

Generally, 524.2-114

Genetic parents, 524.2-117

Gestational agreements, 524.1-201, 524.2-121

Parent and child relationship, 524.2-116

Stepchildren, 524.2-119

Intoxicated children, truancy service centers, exclusion, 260A.04

Jail, holding in, 260B.185, 641.14

Jewelry, content restrictions, 325E.389, 325E.3891

Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, see JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Kidnapping, see ABDUCTION

Knowledge of age of minor, effect on criminal intent, 609.02

Lawsuits

Aiding suicide, 609.215

Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12

Dram shop actions, 340A.801

Mortgage foreclosure sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21

Mother and child relationship, 257.71

Paternity, see Lawsuits under PATERNITY

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY

Rights of action, steam railroad personnel, 219.82

Seduction of children, 540.07

Statutes of limitations, suspension, 541.15

Lead (mineral)

Abatement, see under LEAD (MINERAL)

High risk for toxic lead exposure, tests, see Blood lead tests under BLOOD TESTS
CHILDREN

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Lead (mineral) (Cont'd)
- Poisoning, see Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Liability
  - Crimes, see same under this topic
  - Damages by, 540.18

Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Lottery tickets, 349A.12

Liability
- Lead (mineral) (Cont'd)
- CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Torture, 609.3775

Sexually exploited youth, sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716

Mental injury, 260E.03

Mandated reporters, 260E.055, 260E.06

Interviewers, see Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE Investigations

Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
- County agencies, duties, 254A.16, 260.7611, 260.17
- Data, disclosure, 13.32, 13.43
- Determination and referral, 260E.24
- Facility investigations, 260E.30
- Indian children, 256.01, 260.7611
- Mandated reporters, 245A.66, 256B.0954

Mental injury, 260E.03
- Near fatalities, 256.01, 260E.03

Prevention, 256E.22, 256E.20

Reports about
- Adverse health care events, 144.7065
- Child care providers, 245A.145
- Disposition, notice to reporter, 260E.10
- Documenting interview, 260E.23
- Failure to make, 256.045

Family assessments, 260E.03

Home service providers, duties, 144A.479

Human Services Department, duties, 257.0725

Human services licensees, 260E.11

Indian children, 256.01

Interviews of child, 260E.20, 260E.22

Mandatory reporters, 260E.055, 260E.06

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities waivers, 256B.77

Prescribed pediatric extended care centers, duties, 1441H.16

Reporter immunity, 260E.34

Requirements, 260E.055, 260E.06, 260E.09, 260E.11

Relatiation, 260E.07

Screened out reports, 260E.21

Social workers, 148E.230, 148E.240

Variances, 256B.0951

Sexually exploited youth, sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716

Torture, 609.3775

Marriage, prohibition, 517.03

Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical data, records, see Children's records under MEDICAL RECORDS

Medical examiner data, access, 13.83

Medically complex or technologically dependent children, see PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Mental health
- Collaboratives, see Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Services, see Children's mental health services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Mental injury, guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.01

Mentally ill children, see Children under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Mentally ill persons, children of, access, medical records, 144.334

MIFIP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Migrant workers, children of, 119A.05

Minnesota employees insurance program eligibility, 43A.317

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minor caregivers, definitions, MFIP, 256D.08

Minor parents, see MINOR PARENTS

Minority, 645.451, 645.452

Minority children, see MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

Missing children, see MISSING PERSONS

Motor bicycles, see under BICYCLES

Motor vehicle owners who are minors, motor vehicle insurance, authority to purchase, 65B.136

Motor vehicle registration, 168.101

Motorcycles, operation
- Generally, 169.974
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788

Natural child, defined as dependent child, 3A.01

Neglect, see Child neglect under NEGLECT

Negotiable instruments
- Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
- Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202

Newborns, see NEWBORNs

Nominations by, guardians of minors, 524.5-206

Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06

Nonresidents, see Children under NONRESIDENTS

Northstar program, see NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM

Nutrition, reports about, 144.092

Objections to appointment, guardians of minors, 524.5-203

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.793

Off-road vehicles, 84.798, 84.802

Organ donors
- Organ procurement organizations, duties regarding, 525A.14
  - Parents, right to amend or revoke, 525A.08

Ownership
- Assets, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
- Motor vehicles, see Ownership under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Trucks, see Owners and ownership under TRUCKS

Parent and child relationship
- Adoptive parents, 524.2-118
- Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120
- Civil marriages, 517.201, 517.23
- Defined, 257.52
- Equitable adoption, 524.2-122
- Establishment, 257.54
- Genetic parents, 524.2-117
- Intestate succession, 524.2-116
- Lawsuits, 257.71, 357.021
- Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY
- Reestablishment after termination of parental rights, 260C.101, 260C.329
- Relationship not dependent on marriage, 257.53

Parenting time centers, 119A.37, 124D.23, 256E.37, 517.08

Pari-mutuel betting, 240.13, 240.25
CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Parties to suits, paternity lawsuits, 257.60
Paternity, see PARENTERITY
Payments by, MinnesotaCare, 256L.03, 256L.15
Payments to
Hazardous buildings, personal property auction, 463.23
Unemployment benefits, survivors, 268.087
Pediatric specialists, see PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
Personal flotation devices, 86B.501
Personal injuries, see Children under PERSONAL INJURIES
Photographs, adoption exchange, 259.75
Pistols, possession or use, 624.713
Play areas
Generally, see Play areas under RECREATIONAL AREAS
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Policy of state, health care, 622.01
Pornographic works, use in
Conviction, penalty assessment, 609.3241
Felony, 617.246
Pornography, see Children under PORNOGRAPHY
Posthumous children, see POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
Preschool children, see PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
Priority chemicals, see Chemicals of high concern under CHEMICALS
Prisoners, children of, see Children of under PRISONERS
Probate, distributions, 524.3-915
Products for
Alternatives to chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173
Eating utensils, 325F.172
Flame-retardant chemicals in, 325F.071
Formaldehyde in, 325F.176, 325F.177, 325F.178, 325F.179
Prostitution, see Minors under PROSTITUTION
Public guardianship, Human Services Department, 256.01
Public information and education programs, local health promotion and protection activities, high risk youth, 144.396
Public policy, 256N.01
Purchasing property from, secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815
Qualifying child
Education credit, 290.0674
Educational expenses, taxable income subtraction, 290.0132
Real property
Adverse claims to, minor defendants, 559.02
Children as owners, partition, 558.11, 558.30
Estates, 500.14
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
Reasonable force used on
Circumstances, 609.379
School personnel, see Force used by under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Teachers, see Force used by under TEACHERS
Recreation programs, 240A.12
Refrigerators or containers, permitting exposure or access to, 609.675
Relinquishment of newborn to safe place, 260C.139
Reports about
Elevated blood lead levels, 144.9501
Maltreatment, see same under this topic
Residence, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.09
Respite care, see RESPISTE CARE
Rights, juvenile court proceedings
Counsel, right to, 260B.130, 260B.163, 260C.163
Guards for at-risk youth, 257D.04
Participation, 260B.163, 260C.163
Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
Savings associations
Accounts, rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
Savings banks, 50.17
School age children
Definitions, 245A.02
Municipal park programs for, 245A.03
School age children (Cont’d)
Nonprofit organization programs for, 245A.03
School children
Generally, see Students under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Right of way, crossing streets or highways, 169.21
School safety patrols, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
School readiness programs, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Seduction of, lawsuits, 540.07
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45
Sex crimes involving
Criminal sexual conduct, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
Prostitution, see Minors under PROSTITUTION
Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
Sexual abuse, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Solicitation to commit crimes, 609.352
Sexual performances, see Pornographic works, minors involved in sexual conduct under PERFORMANCES
Sexually exploited youth
Crime victim services, 609.3241
Defined, 260C.007
Guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.02
Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17
Minor’s consent for services, 256K.451
Services and supports, 145.4716
Sex trafficking prevention, 145.4716
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
Trauma-informed care, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
Shaking, dangers of
Aboive head trauma caused by shaking, 245A.144
Child foster care provider education, 245A.1445
Parent information, 144.574, 245A.25
Signatures
Age certificates, child labor, 181A.06
Designated caregiver agreements, 171.07
Snowmobiles, 84.027, 84.82, 84.862, 84.872
Social Security numbers, see Numbers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Society to commit crimes
Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
Penalties, 609.494
Sex crimes, 609.352
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Stalking of, 609.749
Standby custodians, see under CHILD CUSTODY
Statutory construction, child, defined, 645.45, 645.451
Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
Stepchildren
Definitions
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Related individual, 245A.02
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Intestate succession, 524.2-119
Stillborn child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0685
Structured settlements, rights of minor recipients, 549.38
Students, see STUDENTS
Subpoenas, maltreatment data, 256.045
Substance use disorder
Children with substance use disorder, see under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Prevention, pilot programs, 245.696
Treatment, see under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHILDREN

CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Substance use disorder (Cont’d)

Treatment programs serving parents with their children, 245A.1443

Support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Survivor benefits, public retirement plans, see Survivor benefits under specific plans

Take a Kid Fishing Weekends, 97A.445

Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

TAKING INTO CUSTODY, JUVENILE COURT ACT, 260B.175, 260C.175

TANF, see TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Tanning equipment, ban of use by, 325H.085

Teenagers, see Adolescents under this topic

Telephone calls, 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

Temporary custodians, 257B.01 to 257B.10

Theft by, parent or guardian, liability, 604.14

Therapeutic services and supports, grants, 245.4901

Tobacco or tobacco related devices

Sale or purchase by children, penalties for, 461.12

Use and use prevention, see Use under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Tobacco or tobacco related services, age verification and signage, 461.22

Torture, 609.3775

Trafficking in persons

Guards for at-risk youth, 257D.02

Labor trafficking, 609.282

Prevention training, 157.177

Transfer of money or personal property to, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Trials

Decision by court, time limit, 546.27

Exclusion from courtroom, civil trials, 546.37

Trust company deposits in name of, 48.30

Twin or higher order multiples, classroom placement, 120A.38

Unborn children, see FETUSES

Vaccination, see Children under VACCINATION

Variances, maltreatment reporting, 256B.0951

Victims of crime, criminal sexual conduct victims, see Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Video games, restricted games, rental, violations and penalties, 325L.06

Violations and penalties

Adults cohabiting with, 609.26

Ammunition, possession or use, 624.713

Maltreatment, reporting, 256.045

Medical cannabis, use in presence of nonpatient children, 152.23

Methamphetamine-related crimes involving, 152.137

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713

Sex crimes involving, see same under this topic

Tear gas, possession or use, 624.731

Violence prevention, public school curriculum, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23

Volunteer firefighters, serving as, prohibition, 420.20

Wild rice, harvesting, licenses, exception, 84.091

Wills

Children omitted, 524.2-302

Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403

Witnesses

Courtrooms, exclusion or presence, 546.37, 631.045

Criminal cases, 629.55, 631.04

Generally, 595.02

Identity, withholding, 13.82

Parents accompanying, compensation to, 357.242

Reconnaissance for, 629.55

Supportive persons in courtroom, specific crimes, 631.046

Witnesses to violence, policy of state, 15.87

Workers' compensation, see Children under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Young child credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.067

CHILDREN (Cont’d)

Youth

Generally, see Adolescents under this topic

Sexually exploited youth, see same under this topic

Targeted youth, 116L.361, 116L.366

Youth camps, see YOUTH CAMPS

Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Youth intervention programs, 299A.73

Youth organizations, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.24

Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK

Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Custody, 257.541

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Estates, Human Services Department, possession, 256.93

Guardians and conservators

Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Public guardianship, 256.93

Insurance, 62A.048

Legitimation, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Nonprofit health service plans, coverage, 62C.14

Parenting time, fathers' rights, 257.541

Paternity, see PATERNITY

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Public guardianship, Human Services Department, possession of estates, duties, 256.93

Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY

Termination of parental rights, see TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES

Adoption, 259.24

Alternative dispute resolution

Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Rights, juvenile court proceedings, 260C.163

Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73

At-risk children in need of protection or services defined as, 256.995

Case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY

Child protection programs and services

Background checks, 260C.209

Child fatali ty and near fatality review team, 256.01

Child maltreatment reports, 260E.06, 260E.11

Children of persons with substance use disorder, see under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Grants for, 256M.41

Grants to address disparities, 256E.28

Immediate custody, orders for, 260C.178

Investigations, 260E.14, 260E.17, 260E.24

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02

Performance improvement plans, sanctions, 256M.41

Petitions for, social services agencies, 260E.27

Plans, local social services agencies, 260E.26

Screenings, 260E.14, 260E.15, 260E.24

Transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Child protection teams, citizen review panel duties, delegated to, 256.01

Child protection workers

Alternative background studies, 245C.031

Assault, 4th degree, 609.2231

Background checks, 260E.36

Background studies, 245C.031, 245C.04, 245C.10

Education and training, 260E.36, 260E.37

Monthly visits of caseworker, 260C.212

Screening guidelines, 260E.15

Teams, citizen review panel, 256.01

Child support, see CHILD CUSTODY

Child welfare

Generally, see CHILD WELFARE

Targeted case management, 256B.094

Children, out-of-home placement, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.202, 260C.228

Children in emergency situations, 257.035

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
(Cont’d)
Colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
Complaints, social workers, 148E.245
Concurrent permanency planning, 260C.223
Contributing to status, 260C.425
Corrections Department, duties, juvenile offenders, referral by, 242.19
Cost of care, to age 21, 260C.451
Definitions
Guards for at-risk youth, 257D.01
Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Dependent or neglected children
Adoption, 259.49
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
Developmentally disabled children, voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
Dispositions, see under JUVENILE COURTS
Drivers’ licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178
Emotionally disturbed children
Dispositions, 260C.201, 260D.11
Petitions, 260C.141
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
Enforcement of laws, Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Guards for at-risk youth
Application of other law, 257D.12
Appointing new guardian, 257D.09
Automatic termination of guardianship, 257D.10
Generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
Hearing, 257D.07
Juvenile court jurisdiction, 257D.03
Notice to parents, 257D.06
Order, 257D.08
Petition contents, 257D.03
Purpose of guardian, 257D.02
Right to counsel, 257D.04
Service of process, 257D.05
Voluntary termination of guardianship, 257D.11
Health care provider reports, 260C.193
Hearings
Decision by court, time limits, 546.27
Juvenile court, see Hearings under JUVENILE COURTS
Independent living plans, transition to adulthood, 260C.452
Juvenile courts, generally, see JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile offenders, Corrections Department, referrals, 242.19
Legal guardians, 317A.907
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
Northstar program, see NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM
Parents, identification and location, 260C.150
Placement, see Children in need of protection or services (CHIPS) under CHLD PLACEMENT
Public child welfare program, 393.07
Public school students, alternatives to suspension, 121A.575
Recovery of costs, 260C.446
Responsible social services agencies
Permanency plan, 260D.08
Residential treatment programs
Assessments, receipt, data disclosure, 260C.704
Child placement requirements, 260C.702
Extended placement reviews, requirements, approval procedures, 260C.714
Family and permanency teams, assembling, data disclosure, 260C.706
Out-of-home placement plans, requirements, 260C.708, 260C.71
CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
(Cont’d)
Responsible social services agencies (Cont’d)
Residential treatment programs (Cont’d)
Review and permanency hearings, requirements, duties, 260C.503, 260C.701, 260C.712, 260C.714
Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25
Voluntary foster care, colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.08
Rights, juvenile proceedings, guardians for at-risk youth, 257D.07
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Screenings
Maltreatment, 260E.14 to 260E.16
Mental health, 245.4874
Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
Social services agencies, duties
Child custody transferred to, 260C.201, 260C.325, 260C.331
Definitions, 260C.007
Generally, 260C.157
Opiate epidemic response funding, annual report, 256.043
Parents, identification and location, 260C.150
Petitions by
Child maltreatment, 260E.27
Emergency petitions, domestic child abuse, 260C.148
Statements by, out-of-court statements, admissibility, 260C.165
Targeted case management, 256F.10
Transition to adulthood, 260C.452
Transitional services plans, 260C.225
Voluntary foster care, colocation with parent in residential treatment program, 260C.190, 260C.228
Voluntary foster care for treatment
Administrative review, 260D.05
Annual review of plan, 260D.08
Best interests of child, 260D.06, 260D.07
Child-placing agencies, 260D.06, 260D.07
Definitions, 260D.02
Generally, 260D.01 to 260D.12
Guards ad litem, 260D.06
Judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.01
Jurisdiction, 260D.01
Neglected or dependent children, 260D.09
Orders, 260D.06
Parental duties, 260D.01
Permanency review hearings, 260D.07, 260D.09
Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
Termination of agreements, 260D.10
Transition to adulthood, 260D.14
Trial home visits, 260D.12
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03
CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABLED CHILDREN
CHILDREN'S BUREAU (U.S.)
See DISABLED CHILDREN
CHILDREN'S CABINET
Children’s mental health services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Duties, chair, responsibility, 4.045
Family services collaboratives, plans, 124D.23
Integrated children's mental health service system, design, proposals, 245.493
Members, generally, 4.045
CHILDREN'S CAMPS
See YOUTH CAMPS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHILDREN

CHILDREN'S HOMES
Generally, 317A.907
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE
Advisory council, 119A.05
Appropriations from, 256E.22, 256E.27
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28
Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse Act, 256E.20 to 256E.27
Created, 256E.22
Definitions, 256E.21
Deposits to, 144.226, 256E.22, 256E.26
Disbursements, 256E.22, 256E.24, 256E.25
Funding consolidation, 119A.05
Investments, 256E.22
Matching funds, 256E.24
Special revenue account, 256E.22

CHIMNEYS
Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

CHINCHILLA
Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351

CHIPPEWA COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Fort Renville, historic site, 138.662
Health provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Ingeborg and Olof Swensson Farmstead, historic place, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
Lac qui Parle Mission, historic site, 138.662
Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State water trails, 85.52

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST
Lands
Jurisdiction, 1.045
Sale of state lands to United States, 1.045, 92.30, 94.52 to 94.54
State lands in
Conveyances, 92.32
Exchange, 92.31, 94.345, 129.03, 129.04
Executive Council, duties, 92.30, 92.31
Sale to United States, 92.30
Maintaining, United States land acquisition, 1.045
School districts in, land acquisition and exchange, 129.03, 129.04

CHIROPRACTORS
See PODIATRISTS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
Administration, 148.03
Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 148.07
Creating, 148.02
Data, see Chiropractic Examiners Board under GOVERNMENT DATA
Employees, 148.03
Establishing, 148.02
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, retirement, 352D.02
Expenditures and revenues, 148.07
Fees, 148.03, 148.05
Fiscal year, 148.03, 214.08
Generally, 148.03 to 148.106
Health care workers information system, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Hearings, 148.04, 148.102
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
Licensees, see CHIROPRACTORS
Meetings, 148.04
Members, 15.0591, 148.03, 148.04, 148.05
Officers, duties, 148.04
Public members, 148.031, 148.05

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD (Cont'd)
Reports given
Health care provider tax, 214.16
Immunity, 148.103
Licensees or applicants, lists of, 148.10
Requirements, generally, 214.07
Rulemaking authority
Continuing education, 148.031, 214.12
Generally, 148.05, 148.08
Licenses, 148.03, 214.12
Reporting obligations, 148.102
Secretary, record keeping, duties, 148.04

CHIROPRACTORS
Accredited training, see Education and training under this topic
Acupuncture practice, licenses, exceptions, 147B.02
Advertising, 148.10
Animal chiropractors
Continuing education hours, 148.033
Education and training, 148.01, 148.032
Generally, 148.01
Registration, 148.01, 148.032, 148.108
Separate treatment room requirements, 148.035
Appeals, licenses, disciplinary action, 148.10
Attending health care professionals, chiropractors defined as, 62M.02
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Certificates and certification
Disabled persons, disability, 169.345
Professional certification of incapacity, 256D.02
Recording fees, district court, 357.021
Chiropractic, defined, 148.01
Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692
Chiropractic devices, approval, 148.01
Chiropractic Examiners Board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Clinical medical education programs, funding, 62J.692
Commitments
Licenses, suspension, 148.10
Reports of commitment, 148.102
Complaints, violations, filing, 148.102
Consent
Mental or physical examinations, 148.10
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Contested cases, delinquent taxes, 148.10

Continuing education
Animal chiropractic training, 148.033
Independent examiners, 148.09
License renewal requirements, 214.12
Workers' compensation practice, 148.031

Contracts and agreements
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Veterans homes, services at, 198.065

Controlled substance diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Convictions, licenses, effect on, 364.09
Costimetology, services excepted, 155A.34
Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10

Disciplinary action
Data collection violations, 214.16
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 148.102
Generally, 148.10, 148.105
Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
- HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.25
- Reporting obligations, 148.102

Disclosure
- Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
- Patient privileges, waivers, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Patient treatment records, 148.106
- Peer review data, 148.106

Education and training
- Animal chiropractic training, 148.01
- Continuing education, 148.031, 148.09, 214.12
- Generally, 62J.692
- Manual or mechanical therapy, generally, 146.23

Eligible trainees, 62J.692

Examiners board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD
- Fees, licenses, 148.06, 148.07, 148.10
- Financial or economic interests, disclosure, 144.6521

Fines
- Disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, 169.345
- Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
- Generally, 148.105
- License violations, 148.10, 148.105

Fraud
- Disabled persons, certification of disability, 169.345
- Insurance fraud, 214.106

Guardians and conservators, appointment, suspension of license, 148.10

Health care providers, chiropractors defined as, 62Q, 733, 176.031

Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585

Immunity
- 148.08, 148.103
- Independent examiners, 148.09
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Investigations
- Cooperation, 148.104
- Disciplinary action, 148.10
- Immunity, 148.103

Lawsuits, network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Liability
- Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4804

Licensed health professionals, chiropractors defined as, 144.4172

Licenses
- Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
- Criminal convictions, 364.09
- Expedited and temporary licensing, armed forces members, 197.4552
- Fees, 148.05 to 148.07, 148.10
- Generally, 148.06, 148.10
- Insurance fraud, effect, 214.106
- Practicing without, disciplinary action, 148.10, 148.105
- Renewals, 148.07, 214.12
- Revocation or suspension, grounds, 148.10, 214.077, 214.32

Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785

Malpractice
- Disciplinary action, 148.10
- Lawsuits, 145.682, 595.02
- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.102

Massage therapists, 471.709

Medical records
- Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Contents, 148.107
- Personal records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
- Memberships, Athletic Trainer's Advisory Council, 148.7805
- Mental or physical examinations, of practitioners, 148.10

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Misconduct
- Disciplinary action, 148.01, 148.10
- Reports about, 148.102
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
- Peer review of services and fees, 148.106
- Practice of chiropractic, defined, 148.01
- Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
- Privileges and immunity, 148.08, 148.103

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40

Professionals, chiropractors defined as
- Health care information, 145.61
- Professional firms, 319B.02

Qualified professional, 256J.08, 256P.01

Rebuttable presumptions, licensing, 148.10

Records and record keeping
- Animal chiropractors, 148.01
- Data, classification, 148.10
- Medical records, see same under this topic
- Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Violations, disciplinary action, 148.10
- Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
- Regulated persons, chiropractors defined as, 214.16

Reports given
- Disability benefit applicants, examinations
- Local Government Correctional Service Retirement Plan, 353.031
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.031
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.031
- State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
- Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
- Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
- Employees, injuries, 176.231

Health threats to others, 144.4175

Required reports, failure to give, disciplinary action, 148.10

Requirements, generally, 148.102

Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4804

Review by, health care utilization review authorization, 62M.09

Scope of practice
- Abortion, health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.145
- Body art procedures, 146B.03

Services
- Free or discounted services, 148.10
- Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
- Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
- Public employees insurance program, coverage, 43A.316

Veterans homes, 198.065

Signatures, disability parking certificates, 169.345

Statements by, disabled persons, license plates, 168.021

Tax clearance certificates, 148.10

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07

Testimony, physician-patient privilege, 595.02

Trainees, 62J.692

Unprofessional conduct, 148.01, 148.10

Verified by, disability parking certifications, 169.345

Veterans homes, services at, 198.065

Violations and penalties
- Criminal sexual conduct, 148.10
- Financial or economic interest, 144.6521
- Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175

Verbal referrals, 144.6521

Violations, disciplinary action, 148.10

Workers' compensation practice
- Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
- Change of chiropractor, rulemaking, 176.135, 176.83
- Continuing education, 148.031
- Selection, 176.83

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CHISAGO COUNTY

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Folsom House, historic site, 138.662
Franconia, common school districts, 123B.94, 123B.97
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Interstate State Park, 85.054
Judicial district, 2.722
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Taylors Falls, 138.73
Taylors Falls Public Library, historic place, 138.664

CHISHOLM (CITY)
Airports and landing fields, 116R.04
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Intermediate care facilities, licensing exception, 252.295
Ironworld Discovery Center, alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.404
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

CHlamydia Trachomatis
See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Chlorine
See also CHEMICALS
Disinfectant, aquaculture effluent, 17.4991
Plant food, chlorine defined as, 18C.331

Chlorofluorocarbons
Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products
Appliance dealers, training and certification, 116.735
Applicability to new chemicals, Montreal treaty, effective date, 325E.38
Definitions, 116.70
Generally, 116.731
Major appliances, recycling, 115A.9561
Medical devices, exemption, 116.733
Motor vehicle coolants, 325E.38
Noise horns, 325E.38
Packaging, policy of legislature, 116.734
Party streamers on sale, 325E.38
Pressurized containers containing, 116.39
Prohibited sales, 325E.38
Solvents, 325E.38
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Generally, 116.70
Pollution prevention activities, reports about, 115A.121

Chooses in Action
See also CHATTEL MORTGAGES
Assignments, writing, statute of frauds, 513.03
Industrial loan and thrift companies, discounting and purchasing, 53.04

Christian Science
See CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

Christmas Trees
See DECORATIVE TREES

Chromium
See MINERALS

Chronically Ill Persons
Activities of daily living (ADLS)
Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Chronically ill children, medical assistance, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
Cognitive impairment, 62S.01, 62S.02, 611.41

Chronically Ill Persons (Cont’d)
Definitions
Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01, 62S.268
Restroom Access Act, 325E.60
Disability Hub, 256.01, 256B.0911, 256B.439
Evaluation of, 62S.02
Health care, pay-for-performance system, 256.01
Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
Home health, 256B.0757
Insurance, health and accident
Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, rights, 62Q.36
Referrals, procedures, 62Q.58
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Medical assistance
Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
Disease management program, 256B.075
Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
Health homes, 256B.0757
Home and community-based services waivers, 144.0724, 256B.49, 256B.4905, 256B.4911
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Medication therapy management services, 62Q.676
MFIP participants, employment and training services programs, 256F.561
Restroom access in retail establishments, 325E.60
Subacute care, waivers, 144.6505
Vialtial settlements, 60A.957 to 60A.9585
Waivers, home and community-based services, 256B.49, 256B.4905, 256B.4911
Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021

Chiubs
Generally, 97A.015
Lake Superior, 97C.835

Church of Christ Scientist
American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
Church of Christ Scientist, 147.09, 153.18, 176.135

Church of Christ Scientist Nursing Homes
Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61

Church Workers
See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

Churches
See also RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
See also RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
See also RELIGIOUS WORKERS
Advertising, outdoors
Definitions, 173.02
Placement, 173.08
American Indian Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
Buildings and grounds
Arson, 609.5631
Religious corporations, 315.04, 315.05, 315.14
Religious facilities, 66A.08, 66A.26
Church of Christ Scientist, 147.09, 153.18, 176.135
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Commercial generators, churches defined as, 297H.01
Constitution, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Country churches, insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
Custom and usage, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Definitions, solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
CHURCHES (Cont’d)
Dioceses, subdivision, effect on religious corporations, 315.15
Episcopal church, see EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Historic places, Zion Lutheran Church and Cemetery, 138.664
Incorporation, see Churches (corporations) under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Insurance, 67A.14
Liability, sexually explicit materials, 617.295
Locations, school buildings, use, 123B.51
Ministers, see Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.08
Mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
Native American Church, 152.02, 517.18, 609.685
Personal property taxes
Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 272.21, 277.20
Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Pews
Deeds of, recording, 507.28
Generally, 550.37
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Possession rights of members, 315.22
Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
Protestant Episcopal church, see EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Real property owned by, homestead classification, property undergoing renovation, 273.124
Religious facilities, see RELIGIOUS FACILITIES
Rules, trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
Sanitariums, rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572
Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
Slips (seating), deeds of, recording, 507.28
Society of friends, marriage, solemnization, 517.18
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Specific service signs, highways, 160.292 to 160.296
Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Const. art 1 s 16
Worshipers, see under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
CIDER
Definitions
Liquor taxes, 297G.01
Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.01
Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
Soft drinks, cider defined as, 34.01
Wholesale restrictions, 340A.301
Wine, regulated as, see WINE
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
See also CIGARETTES
See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Abatement, monetary penalties, 297F.19
Administration, generally
Annual price survey, 297F.25
Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
Generally, 297F.02
Amount due, cigarettes, based on stamps purchased during reporting period, 297F.08
Appeals to Tax Court, 297F.23
Assessments
Additional assessments, interest, 297F.18
Deficiency assessments, 297F.09
Generally, 297F.17
Procedure for, 270C.56
Recovery, general rule, 297F.19
Attorney fees, payment by Revenue Department, 297F.02
Audits and examinations, 297F.15
Collection
Bankruptcy, suspension of time, 297F.17
Cigarette distributor fees, 323D.415
Consumers, 297F.09
Delivery sales, retailer collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05
Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
Monetary penalties, 297F.19
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont’d)
Collection (Cont’d)
Not a bar to prosecution, 297F.19
Out-of-state retailers, 325F.781
Violations and penalties, 297F.20
Complaints
Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
Criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
Conflict of laws, Management and Budget Department regulations, superseded, 297F.08
Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
Contraband, 297F.21
Credits, 297F.14
Defeat, monetary penalties, 297F.19
Definitions
Contraband, 297F.21
Generally, 297F.01
Delinquent taxes, border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781
Enforcement of law, 297F.02
Entities subject to tax, governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
Evasion, monetary penalties, 297F.19
Evidence, 297F.17
Exemptions, 297A.67, 297F.06
Extensions
Interest, 297F.18
Payment, due date, 297F.09
Returns, filing, 297F.09
Written agreements, 297F.17
Federal tax changes, notice to Revenue Department, 297F.17
Generally, 297F.01 to 297F.25
Hearings
Consumers, 297F.09
Revenue Department, powers, 297F.02
Imposition of tax, 297F.05, 297F.25
Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
Injunctions, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02
Interest
Consumers, 297F.09
Generally, 297F.18
Lawsuits, 297F.19
Payment of, 297F.09, 297F.10
Personal debt, 297F.05
Investigations, Revenue Department, duties and powers, 297F.02
Judgments, interest, 297F.18
Lawsuits
Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297F.19
Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
Refund claims, false or fraudulent, 297F.17
Returns, 297F.17
Statutes of limitations, 297F.17
Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
Liens, payment after sale of contraband or vehicles used in violations, 297F.21
Mosquito research funding, contingency, 144.95
Offsets against, 297F.14
Orders, appeals, 297F.23
Overpayment, 297F.14
Payment
Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
Cigarette stamps as evidence, 297F.08
Delivery sales, retailer collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05
Generally, 297F.09
Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
Late payments, interest, 297F.18
Violations and penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
Penalties (monetary)
Consumers, 297F.09
Wine, regulated as, 340A.301
Contraband, 297F.21
Credits, 297F.14
Defeat, monetary penalties, 297F.19
Definitions
Contraband, 297F.21
Generally, 297F.01
Delinquent taxes, border city development zones, tax incentives, disqualification, 469.1733
Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781
Enforcement of law, 297F.02
Entities subject to tax, governmental entities engaged in purchase or sale of cigarettes or tobacco products, 297F.05
Evasion, monetary penalties, 297F.19
Evidence, 297F.17
Exemptions, 297A.67, 297F.06
Extensions
Interest, 297F.18
Payment, due date, 297F.09
Returns, filing, 297F.09
Written agreements, 297F.17
Federal tax changes, notice to Revenue Department, 297F.17
Generally, 297F.01 to 297F.25
Hearings
Consumers, 297F.09
Revenue Department, powers, 297F.02
Imposition of tax, 297F.05, 297F.25
Indictments, criminal offenses, statutes of limitations, 297F.20
Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
Injunctions, distributors, noncompliance with law, 297F.02
Interest
Consumers, 297F.09
Generally, 297F.18
Lawsuits, 297F.19
Payment of, 297F.09, 297F.10
Personal debt, 297F.05
Investigations, Revenue Department, duties and powers, 297F.02
Judgments, interest, 297F.18
Lawsuits
Civil actions, recovery of interest and penalties, 297F.19
Contraband or vehicles used in violations of law, 297F.21
Refund claims, false or fraudulent, 297F.17
Returns, 297F.17
Statutes of limitations, 297F.17
Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
Liens, payment after sale of contraband or vehicles used in violations, 297F.21
Mosquito research funding, contingency, 144.95
Offsets against, 297F.14
Orders, appeals, 297F.23
Overpayment, 297F.14
Payment
Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
Cigarette stamps as evidence, 297F.08
Delivery sales, retailer collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05
Generally, 297F.09
 Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
Late payments, interest, 297F.18
Violations and penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
Penalties (monetary)
Consumers, 297F.09
Indian retailers, sales to nonqualified buyers, 297F.07
Violations and penalties, 297F.19, 297F.20
Penalties (monetary)
Consumers, 297F.09
CIGARETTE

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
(Cont'd)
Penalties (monetary) (Cont'd)
Generally, 297F.19
Interest, 297F.18
Payment of, 297F.10, 297F.19
Personal debt, 297F.05
Rate, 297F.18
Protests, consumers, 297F.09
Rates, 297F.05
Refunds
Bad debts, 297F.17
Cigarette stamp refunds, uncanceled stamps, 297F.08
Claims, 297F.17
Erroneous refunds, 297F.18
Generally, 297F.14
Reports about
Informational reports, 297F.11, 297F.12, 297F.20
Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
Returns
Cigarette sales taxes, 297F.25
Filing, 297F.09, 297F.17
Filing violations, false statements, or fraud, 297F.17, 297F.19, 297F.20
Generally, 297F.09
Omission in excess of 25 percent, assessments, lawsuits, 297F.17
Revenues, depositing, 297F.10, 297F.25
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Sales and use taxes, 297F.01
Stamps and stamping under CIGARETTES
see under SMOKING

CIGARETTES (Cont'd)
Confiscation
Generally, 297F.21
Unstamped or untaxed goods, 297F.08, 297F.21
Consumer use taxes, 297F.25
Consumers
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, monthly use returns and reports, 297F.09, 297F.11
Delivery sales, 325F.781
Presumptions, 297F.20
Ultimate consumers, 297F.13
Contested cases, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04
Contraband
Delivery sales violations, 325F.781
Generally, 297F.21
Sales to unqualified purchasers, 297F.07
Conviction, smuggling or selling or receiving stolen goods, 297F.04
Dealers, violations and penalties, fire safety, 299F.854
Definitions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
Delivery sales and services
Generally, 325F.781
Receipts, collection and remittance of use tax, 297F.05
 Destruction, untaxed goods, 297F.21
Distributors
Delivery sales, 325F.781
Fees, 325D.415
Generally, 297F.08
Injunctions, 297F.02
Inventories, 297F.15
Invoices, duties, 297F.13
Licenses, 325D.33, 325D.415
Nonresident distributors, quantities shipped or transported into state, 297F.09
Notice received, 297F.04
Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.08
Reports and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
Reports given, 297F.11
Sales, see same under this topic
Service of process on, 297F.04
Transfer of goods between, contraband exception, 297F.21
Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.42
Electronic cigarettes
Packaging, 461.20
Sales
Age verification and signage, 461.22
Kitchen sales, 461.21
Licensing, 461.12
Ordinances, 461.19
Self-service, 461.18
Schools
Prohibition in, 144.4165
Vaping awareness and prevention curriculum, 120B.238
Fees, nonsettlement cigarettes, 297F.24
Filters, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Fire safety
Certificates and certification, 299F.852, 299F.854
Definitions, 299F.850
Inspections, 299F.855, 299F.856
Labels and marks, 299F.853
Local governments, regulation, 299F.859
Packaging, 299F.853
Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
Rules about, 299F.855
Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858
Tests and testing, 299F.851, 299F.852
Violations and penalties, fines, 299F.854
Forfeiture, 297F.21, 325F.781
Free sample packages, distributors, tax liability, 297F.05

Cigarettes and wrappers
Possession, inmates, 243.555
Sales, 461.12 to 461.19
Use, inmates, 243.555
Clean Indoor Air Act, see under SMOKING
CIGARETTES (Cont’d)

Importers

Imports violating federal law, defined as contraband, 297F.21
Reports given, 297F.11
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Injunctions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, noncompliance, 297F.02

Insurance

Generally, 297F.11, 297F.13
Vending devices, access denied, confiscation as contraband, 297F.21

Inventories

Affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.13
Contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
Generally, 297F.15

Investigations, stamps, replacements, 297F.08

Invoices

Cost justification, 325D.39
Defined, 297F.01
False or fraudulent invoices, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Packages

Without invoices, defined as contraband, 297F.21
Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Licenses

Distributors, 325D.415
Generally, 297F.03, 297F.04
Licensing period, 297F.01, 297F.03
Selling without license, 297F.03, 297F.21
Suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue or renew, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, violations, 297F.03, 297F.04, 297F.13, 297F.20, 609B.153

Lighters, butane, 609.5633, 609.684

Manufacturers

Definitions, 297F.01
Informational reports, 297F.11
Violations and penalties, fire safety, 297F.854

Nonsettlement cigarettes, fees, 297F.24

Packages

Contraband, 297F.21
Electronic cigarettes, 461.20
Fire safety, 297F.853
Free samples, distribution, tax liability, 297F.05

Inventions

Cost and stamping, see same under this topic

Places of business

Inscriptions, 297F.13
License applications, 297F.03

Unstamped packages, presumption of illegal possession, exception, 297F.20

Possession

Inmates, 243.555
Persons under age 21, 609.685
Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Unstamped packages, 297F.20

Presumptions

Generally, 297F.21

Unstamped packages, illegal possession, 297F.20

Prices

Presumed legal prices, publication, 325D.371
Unfair pricing, 325D.30 to 325D.42
Weighted average retail price, 297F.01
Promotional distribution, 325D.76, 325F.77

Records and record keeping

Generally, 297F.13
Inspections, Revenue Department, 297F.11, 297F.13

Invoices, 297F.07, 297F.13

Reports about

Cigarette and tobacco products tax informational reports, 297F.11
Interstate shipments, 297F.08
Out-of-state retailers, 297F.09
Retail outlets, 297F.01, 297F.13

CIGARETTES (Cont’d)

Retailers

Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781
Invoices, duties, 297F.13
Out-of-state retailers, 297F.01, 297F.031, 297F.05, 325F.781

Payments by, sales taxes, 297F.25
Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20
Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13
Sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42
Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.44

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
Sales

Age verification and signage, 461.22

Blind persons, exemption from license fee, 461.15

Delivery sales, 297F.05, 325F.781

Fire safety testing, 299F.851 to 299F.859

Generally, see Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Indian tribes, 297F.07
Invoices, see same under this topic

Kiosk sales, 461.21
Licenses, see same under this topic

Local governments, license fees, 461.12 to 461.19

Quantities, cigarette and tobacco products tax monthly returns, 297F.09

Records, 297F.13, 325D.39

Sale outside Minnesota, 299F.858

Sales to children, 325E.07
Sales to persons under age 21, 609.685
Tax-free sales, oceangoing vessels, 297F.06

Unfair Cigarette Sales Act, 325D.31 to 325D.42

Unfair sales, 325D.30 to 325D.42

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Unlicensed sales, 270C.722, 297F.03, 297F.21

Sales and use tax permits, revocation, 270C.722, 297F.04, 297F.185

Sales and use taxes

Exemption, 297A.67

Generally, 297F.25

Shipments

Common carriers, informational reports, inspection of records, 297F.11

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Unlawed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Warehouse records, 297F.13

Smoking, see SMOKING

Smuggling, conviction for, licenses, refusal to issue or renew, 297F.04

Stamps and stamping

Alteration, 297F.20

Contraband, 297F.07, 297F.21

Counterfeiting, 297F.20

Forgery, 297F.20

Generally, 297F.08

Health impact fee, 297F.185

Incomplete stamps defined as contraband, 297F.21

Indian stamps, sales violations, 297F.20, 297F.21

Inventories, affixed and unaffixed stamps, 297F.21

Legibility, 297F.08, 297F.21

Meters, removal for unfair cigarette sales, 297F.21

Records, 297F.13

Sales tax stamp, 297F.25

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Unstamped packages, 297F.20, 297F.21

Vending machines or devices, 297F.13

Stock in trade

Separate inventory, stock acquired for retail sale, 297F.13

Unlawed or unstamped stock, sales to Indian tribes, 297F.07

Stolen goods, selling or receiving, conviction for, 297F.04

Subjobbers

Definitions, 297F.01, 325D.01, 325D.32

Invoices, duties, 297F.13

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

CIGARETTES

Subjectors (Cont’d)

Licenses, see same under this topic

Notice received, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Payments by, 297F.03, 297F.25

Purchases from unlicensed sellers, criminal penalties, 297F.20

Records and record keeping, 297F.07, 297F.11, 297F.13

Sales by, unfair discrimination and competition, 325F.01

Service of process on, license suspension, revocation, or denial, 297F.04

Taxes

Generally, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Use taxes

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Unfair cigarette sales

Unlawful trade practices, violations, 325D.421

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.421

Use taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Vendig machines or devices, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

CIGARS

Cigarette vending machines, 297F.13, 297F.21, 325E.07

Clean Indoor Air Act, see under SMOKING

Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01

Delivery sales, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Possession, persons under age 21, 609.685

Premium cigars, 297F.01, 297F.05

Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sales to persons under age 21, criminal penalties, 609.685

Smoking, see SMOKING

Taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Tobacco products, cigars defined as, 297F.01

CIRCULARS

Transportation

Motor carrier certification, exemption, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

CIRCUSES

Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64

Carnivals, see CARNIVALS

Defined, licensing requirements, 437.10

Food, licensing, 28A.065

Licenses

County boards, duties regarding, 375.40, 375.42

Failure to obtain, town regulations regarding, 366.017

Food, 28A.065

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Statutory cities, 412.221

Towns, 366.01, 437.07 to 437.09

Violations, 375.41

Metropolitan area towns, licensing procedures, 368.01

Motor vehicles, 168.183

Permits, towns

Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07

Requirements, 437.09

Void when prohibited, 437.08

Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041

CISCOES

Bait, used as, 97C.341, 97C.342

Generally, 97A.015

Lake Superior, 97C.835

Netting, 97A.451, 97C.342, 97C.805

Sales

Bait, disease-free water certification, 97C.342

Requirements, 437.09

Void when prohibited, 437.08

Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Skunks, import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

Wildlife exhibition permits, exemption, 97A.041

CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW

Authority to issue, 299D.06, 626.862

Conservation officers, 84.0285, 92.70, 116.073

Domestic abuse, 629.72

Food, see Violations and penalties under FOOD

Game and fish violations, nonresidents, 97A.045

Meat and poultry inspection, see Violations and penalties under MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION

Natural Resources Department employees, powers, 84.0835

Petroleum dispensers, 239.751

Petroleum products, nonconformance, 239.75

Poultry, see Violations and penalties under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Proof of insurance, failure to provide, 169.797

Racial profiling, 626.8471

Proof of insurance, failure to provide, 169.797

Racial profiling, 626.8471

Solid waste disposal, 116.073

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, 116.073

Traffic tickets, see TRAFFIC TICKETS

Underground storage tanks, 116.073

Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, 116.073

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota

Revisor of Statutes
CITIES

See also CITY COUNCILS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 471.195
Abandoned scrap metal, 168B.09, 168B.10
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Accounting and bookkeeping
 Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
 Cash basis, Iron Range cities, 471.75
 City and town accounting systems (CTAS) software, 6.475
 Fees, zoning ordinances, amendment, 462.353
 Financial management information services, 123A.23
 Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
 Reports, filing, 6.50
 Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
 Acquisition of surplus highway property, 161.41
 Administrative code, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.671
 Administrative rules
 Amendments or repeals, resolutions, 14.091
 Compliance costs, 14.127
 Admissions taxes, racetracks, 240.15
 Adoption of state statutes or rules by reference, 471.62
 Adult entertainment establishments, regulation, 617.242
 Advertising devices, 173.08
 Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
 Agents
 Defined as brokers, 118A.04
 Transportation Department
 Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 178.04
 Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016, 360.0161
 Streets or highways, 161.38
 Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
 Agricultural chemicals, corrective actions, 18D.105
 Agricultural land preservation programs
 Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19, 375.471
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on highways, 169.72
 Administrative processing facilities, property tax exemption, revocation, 469.1811
 Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.036
 Air navigation facilities, see AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES
 Air travel accounts, 471.941
 Airport authorities, 360.042, 360.0425 to 360.0427
 Airport building revenue certificate funds, 360.036, 360.039, 360.042, 360.68 to 360.70
 Airports and landing fields, see Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alcohol beverages
 Border cities, 340A.507
 Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
 Definitions, 340A.101
 Licenses
 Annexed or consolidated area, 340A.413
 Fees, 340A.26, 340A.408
 First class cities, inactive license renewal, 340A.412
 Home rule charter provisions, 410.121
 Limits, 340A.26, 340A.413
 Local restrictions, 340A.509
 Municipal liquor stores, see under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Off-sale licenses, 340A.29, 340A.405
 On-sale licenses, 340A.404
 Patrol limits, 410.04
 Referendum, see Cities under REFERENDUM
 Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
 Small cities, 340A.406
 Sunday sale, 340A.26, 340A.504
 Suspension or revocation, 340A.415
 Temporary licenses, 340A.404
 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403, 340A.404

CITIES (Cont'd)
All-terrain vehicles
 City property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
 Definitions, 84.92
 Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
 Use on designated roadways, 169.045
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07
 Ambulance services
 Generally, 471.476
 License applications, 144E.11
 Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
 Regulation, standards, 144E.16
 Amusement machines, licenses, 449.15
 Animal control
 Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
 Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
 Dog licensing, 347.08
 Regulated animals, notice and registration of possession, 346.155
 Annexation of territory, see Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
 Appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
 Appropriations to
 Community resources programs, 466A.05
 County cooperative extension work, 38.345
 Energy audits, 216C.34
 State aid, see same under this topic
 Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
 Armories, 193.22, 193.38
 Arrested persons
 Detention in county jail, 642.06
 Return transportation, 629.404
 Artistic activities, 471.941
 Arts Board, grants by, 129D.05
 Assessments
 Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
 Assessors, see CITY ASSESSORS
 Assigned service areas, see under POWER COMPANIES
 Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, see ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Attorneys, see CITY ATTORNEYS
 Attorneys hired by, 270C.921
 Auctioneers, additional licenses, 330.025
 Auctions, see AUCTIONS
 Audits and examinations
 Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
 Certified public accountants may perform, 6.55, 6.66
 Cities larger than 2,500, 471.697
 Cities smaller than 2,500, 471.698
 Contested, 6.59
 Costs, 6.54, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59
 Data, classification, 13.392
 Enforcement of reporting requirements, 471.699
 Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
 Forms, 471.697 to 471.6985
 Investments, 118A.07
 Municipal liquor stores, 471.6985
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Postaudits, 6.62
 Procedures, 6.65
 Public accounts, 6.64
 Public accountants may perform, 6.55
 Reports, filing, 6.47, 6.50
 Resolution for examination, 6.55
 Scope, 6.65
 State auditor
 Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 Certification of amounts due, 6.60
 Definitions, 6.465

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITIES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
State auditor (Cont'd)
  Duties, 6.49, 6.50, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
State contracts, 16C.05
Statutory cities, 412.151, 412.591
Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
Authorities, city councils defined as, 473H.02
Authorization, 429.031
Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
Bicycle events, 169.222
Bicycle ways, 160.263
Bids, see City contracts under BIDS
Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68
Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
Bingo premises, 349.16
Bleacher safety enforcement, 326B.112
Bonds (public debt), see BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Boundary commissions, 465.79
Boats and boating, 86B.201, 86B.411, 86B.421
Boards and departments, 426.11, 426.12
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
  City officers and employees, 415.18, 574.20
  Payment by city, 415.18
  Surety bonds, 415.415, 574.39
Bonds (public debt), see Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Border cities
  Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
  Development zones, see BORDER CITY ZONES
  Seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06
  Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
Boundaries
  Boundary adjustment plans, community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
  Changes
    Annexation of territory, see Cities under ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY
    Consolidation of territory, see Cities under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
    Fences on, 344.20
    Municipal state-aid streets, locating on, 162.09
    Rustic roads, 160.83
    Toll bridges beyond corporate limits, 441.47
  Boundary commissions, 465.79
  Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES
Budgets
  City councils, duties, 6.745
  Generally, 275.065
  Reports received, 412.651
  Requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
  Summary budget statements, 471.6965
  Summary data, 6.745
Building Code, see State Building Code under this topic
Building line easements, 463.01, 463.04
Building movers, 221.81
Building permits
  Consultant fees, written estimate required, 471.462
  Contents, posting, 15.41
  Fees and surcharges, 362B.148
Buildings
  Alcoholic beverages, serving at, 340A.404
  District conventions, use, 202A.192
  Hazardous buildings, condemnation, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
  Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
  Polling places, use, 204B.16
  Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
  Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
  Business development loans, sale, 465.78
  Businesses, closing, ordinance violations, 415.17
CITIES (Cont'd)
Bylaws
  Codification and publication, 415.02
  Evidence of, 599.13
Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Cemeteries
  Abandoned, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
  Appropriations to, 471.84
  Board of directors, city councils defined as, 306.87
  Established before 1870, statutory cities, 306.06
  Land, transfers, 306.02, 306.025
  Maintenance agreements, 471.24
  Permanent care and improvement funds, establishment, 306.41
  Reports received, 306.52
Census
  Classification changes, 410.01
  Generally, 162.08, 162.09
  Populations less than 5,000 and municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
  Separation census, 414.01
  Certificates of indebtedness, see Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
  Certified copies, required documents, 462.36
  Chambers of commerce, see CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
  Changes, defined, statutory construction, 645.44
Charter cities, see Home rule charter cities under this topic
Charter commissions
  Amendments, duties regarding, 410.12
  Expenses, 410.06
  Generally, 410.05
  Legislature, duties, generally, Const. art 12 s 5
Members
  Compensation and salaries, 410.06
  Defined as public employees, 609.415
  Generally, 410.05
Ramsey County, 383A.551 to 383A.556
Charters, see Home rule charters under this topic
Child care facilities, 465.73
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Children's mental health service system, 245.4932
City bridges and dams, costs, 163.04
City clerks, see CITY CLERKS
City comptrollers, see CITY COMPTROLLERS
City councils, see CITY COUNCILS
City development districts, see CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
City halls, 465.73
City hospitals, see CITY HOSPITALS
City housing plan
  Contents, 462C.03, 462C.05
  Housing development projects, 469.0171
  Housing programs, see same under this topic
  Mortgage credit certificate program, 462C.11
City managers, see CITY MANAGERS
City officers and employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Civil service
  Classified employees, making exclusions, 44.03
  Establishing, 44.02, 44.03
  Personnel board expenses, authorizing, 44.04, 44.12
Claims against
  Auditing by board, duties, 471.40
  Contracts with city council members, 471.89
  Declaration, 471.38, 471.391
  False claims, 471.392
  Payment of unitemized or verified claims, 471.41
  Workers' compensation awards, 176.531
Claims against the state
  Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
CITIES (Cont'd)
Claims against the state (Cont'd)
Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
Classification
Changes after census, 410.01
Defined, 410.015
Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07
Clerks, see CITY CLERKS
Codification of laws, publication, 415.02, 415.021
Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
Commercial-industrial property, vacant, loss of disparity reduction credit, 273.1321
Commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
Common interest community conversions, 515B.1-106
Community antenna television, lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, 462.3535
Community corrections facilities, 401.05
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
Community energy councils, 216C.381
Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
Community health services, standards, 145A.11
Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
Community-law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
Community mental health centers, boards, 245.66
Community mental health centers, establishing, 245.62
Community residential services, see under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community revitalization program policy boards, 469.1831
Community services development grants, 256.9754
County hospitals, contributions to, 398.33
County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
County sickle cell anemia detection program, 301.05
County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08
County planning and zoning services, 394.32
County parks, contributions to, 398.33
County cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.52
County assessors, services, 273.05
County cooperative extension work, 38.34
County cooperative extension work, 38.345
County fairgrounds improvement, 38.18, 38.19
County cooperative extension work, 38.345
County fairgrounds improvement, 38.18, 38.19
County highways, abandonment, resolutions, 163.11
County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
County parks, contributions to, 398.33
County planning and zoning services, 394.32
County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08
County cooperative extension work, 38.345
County cooperative extension work, 38.345
County fairgrounds improvement, 38.18, 38.19
County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
County highways, abandonment, resolutions, 163.11
County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
County parks, contributions to, 398.33
County planning and zoning services, 394.32
County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08
Courtroom and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
Crosswalk ramps
Generally, 471.655
Installation, 471.464
Curbs, see CITIES under CURBS
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Customer service, deadlines for action, 15.99
Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
Dams
Construction and repair, 103G.511
Hydropower generation, 103G.535
Red River of the North, 103G.541
Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
Data
Access, 15.17, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14, 426.13
Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
Financial data, debt collection, 160.26
Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Housing and redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

CITIES
Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, Iron Range cities, 471.75, 471.78
Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
Repurchase agreements, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Reverse auctions, 471.345
State patrol, services, 169.999
Statutory cities, city council duties, 412.221
Veteran-owned small businesses, 471.3457
Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
Controlled substances, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, 152.029
Convention centers, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
Conveyances
Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
Cooperation and combination agreements, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.86
Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.03, 16C.10, 16C.105, 16C.11
Corporations
Cities defined as, 216B.02
Creation, 465.717, 465.719
Corrections Department, duties regarding
Juvenile offenders group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
Work releases, confinement, 241.26
Council proceedings, statutory cities, 412.191
Councils, see CITIES COUNCILS
Counties, duties regarding
Consulting, water surface use, 86B.205
Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Property value reductions or abatements, 375.192
County agricultural societies, 38.12
County assessors, services, 273.05
County cemetery funds, 306.50, 306.52
County cooperative extension work, 38.345
County fairgrounds improvement, 38.18, 38.19
County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
County highways, abandonment, resolutions, 163.11
County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
County parks, contributions to, 398.33
County planning and zoning services, 394.32
County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.08
Courtroom and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
Crosswalk ramps
Generally, 471.655
Installation, 471.464
Curbs, see CITIES under CURBS
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Customer service, deadlines for action, 15.99
Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
Dams
Construction and repair, 103G.511
Hydropower generation, 103G.535
Red River of the North, 103G.541
Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
Data
Access, 15.17, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14, 426.13
Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
Financial data, debt collection, 160.26
Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Housing and redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
CITIES

CITIES (Cont’d)

Data (Cont’d)

- Safeguarding, procedures, tax return data, 270B.14
- Sector-specific training about, service areas, 13.073

Debt limit, market value, defined, 273.032

Debt owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18

Declaratory judgments about, 555.11

Deferred compensation

- Local plans, establishment, 356.24
- State plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions

- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
- Bond allocations, 474A.02
- Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
- Classification, charters, 410.01, 410.015
- Debt limit, 273.032
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Driving while impaired, 169A.20
- Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
- Employment and economic development, 116L.19
- Financial statements, reports, and audits, 471.695
- Fire protection industry licensing, Public Safety Department, 299M.01
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
- Home rule charter cities, 410.015
- Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
- Local government aid, 477A.011, 477A.013
- Metropolitan government, 473.121
- Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
- Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
- Occupation taxes, 298.001
- Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Production property transition aid, 471.54
- Property tax levy limits, 275.70
- Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
- Public bonded indebtedness, 475.51
- Public Participation Authority Act, 446A.02
- Public safety radio communication system, 403.21
- Public utilities, 216B.38
- Road law, 160.02
- Search warrants, 626.05
- Servicemembers Civil Relief Act, 124D.38
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Special assessments, 435.201
- Special service districts, 428A.01
- Statutory cities, see same under this topic
- Statutory construction, 645.44
- Surplus equipment donation, 471.54
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
- Uniform airports law, 360.031
- Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
- Depositories, see City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES
- Depots and stations, 458.02, 458.03
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Detached banking facilities, see under BANKS

Detachment of territory, see Cities under DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Development districts, see CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Developmental achievement centers, 252.52

Dikes, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Disabled persons

- Disability access, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
- Disability parking spaces, enforcement of law, 169.346
- Treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, 245.821

Discrimination

- Contracts, 181.59

CITIES (Cont’d)

Discrimination (Cont’d)

- Local government human rights commissions, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07
- Policy of state, 363A.02
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29
- Dissolution, state aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
- Distressed food donations to, 604A.10
- Distribution, 471.81
- District heating systems, 429.021, 465.74
- Diverted streams, survey and map, 465.27
- Docks, piers, and wharves, 458.02, 458.03, 458.46
- Dogs
  - Dangerous dogs, 347.51
  - Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15
  - Licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
  - Unauthorized transfer to dealer, fines, 346.55
- Drainage systems
  - Assessments of benefits to city, 103E.615
  - Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
  - Definitions, 103E.215
  - Eminent domain, 465.01
- Driver improvement clinics, see under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Drivers’ licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54
- Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
- Easements
  - Building line easements, see under EASEMENTS
  - Flowage easements, streets or highways, 103G.565
  - Utility easements, vacating, 462.358
  - Economic development authorities, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
  - Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
  - Elected officers, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Elections
  - Ballot questions, see REFERENDUM
  - Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
  - Election emergency plans, 204B.181
  - Generally, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
  - Mail balloting, 204B.45
  - Special municipal elections, see under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Voting equipment grants, 206.95
- Electric utilities, governing body, 216B.164
- Electricity, purchasing, home rule charter cities, 455.13, 455.14
- Electronic funds transfer, 471.38
- Electronic incapacitation devices, duties, 624.731
- Elevators, 326B.16, 326B.172, 326B.184
- Emergencies
  - Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
  - Community disaster loans, 12.301
  - Continuity during disasters, 1.27
  - Election emergency plans, 204B.181
  - Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
  - Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
  - Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
  - Special powers, 12.37
- Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
- Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
- Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 257.066
- Emergency services, charging for, 415.01
- Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911, 403.113, 429.021
- Eminent domain
  - Acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
  - Generally, 465.01
  - Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
  - Home rule charter contents, 410.07
  - Employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
  - Employment and training services, see under JOB TRAINING
  - Employment bureaus, 469.182
  - Energy audits, appropriating for, 216C.34
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

CITIES (Cont’d)

Energy conservation
Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
Investments, 216C.37, 471.65

Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
Energy improvements, authorization, 429.021
Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653

Entrances, identifying signs, placement, 169.06

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34

Equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Estimate and taxation boards, 275.065

Excavations
Dangerous excavations, public nuisances, 471.92
One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.03
Orders to fill or protect, 463.25

Exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22

Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.345, 471.76 to 471.78

Exploratory boring, regulation, generally, 103I.111

Family day care, regulation, limitation, 103I.111

Family planning services grants for, 145.925

Family services, institutional care, 145.825

Family day care, regulation, limitation, 245A.15

Fencing, see FENCE VIEWERS

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20

Fences, see FENCES (PARTITION)

Ferries, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26

Fertilizers, 18C.110, 18C.62

Financial assistance, statewide transportation plan, applications, 174.04

Financial institutions
Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
Detached banking facilities, see under BANKS
Location, changing, 47.101

Financial reports
Content, 471.697, 471.698
Extension of filing time limits, disaster areas, 471.6995
Filing, 471.699
Municipal liquor stores, see under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Publication, 471.697, 471.698

Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10

Fines, Forestry Act violations, 88.77

Fire Commissioners Board, determining fire marshal compensation, 438.06

Fire departments
Affirmative action programs, 420.07
Fire funds, 88.04
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
Firefighters examinations, scoring by nonresidents, 420.10
Generally, see Cities under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
Maintenance, rights, 222.37
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Service outside municipality, 438.08, 438.09
Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
Fire insurance trust and escrow withholding accounts list, 65A.50

Fire prevention, enforcement by fire marshals, 438.06
Fire protection special taxing districts, 144E.01, 275.066
Fire sprinkler systems, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07
Firearms
Dealers, location, 471.635
Generally, 471.633
Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43

CITIES (Cont’d)

Firefighters, see Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
Firefighters civil service commissions, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Fires
Investigations, see Investigations under FIRES
Railroads, fires caused by, costs, 219.761
Wildfires, 88.04, 88.09, 88.43

Fireworks displays, 624.22

First class cities, see FIRST CLASS CITIES
Fiscal year, designation, 471.696

Flammable liquids, 299F.19

Fire control, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Floodplain management, 103F.121

Food vending machines, 28A.09

Foodshelves, 465.039

Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193

Forestry service, cooperation, forestry work, 88.45

Forests, municipal, 412.251, 459.06, 459.07

Fourth class cities
Acquisition of property for public improvements, 459.14

Appropriations to, 163.04

Bonds (public debt), see Fourth class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES

Carnivals, towns licensing near, 437.07

Cemeteries, appropriations to, 471.84

Census, see same under this topic

Certificates of indebtedness, see Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Charges and rates, electricity, 455.23

Circuses, towns licensing near, 437.07

County state-aid highways, 162.08

County state-aid highways within joint powers agreements, 162.17

Defined, 410.01

Depositories, see City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORIES

District heating systems, 465.74

Electricity, 455.23, 455.32

Eminent domain, 448.03, 459.14

Fairs, towns licensing near, 437.07

Fees, parking facilities, 459.14

Ferries, beyond corporate limits, 441.26

Franchises, heating systems, 451.04

Funds and accounts, see same under this topic

Gifts to, 459.14, 465.04, 465.05

Heating systems, see under HEAT AND HEATING

Historic data, 471.93

Home rule charters, amendments by ordinance, 410.12

Indebtedness, heating systems, 451.05

Lakes, powers generally, 465.49

Land, 448.03

Leases, parking facilities, 459.14

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, see under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

Municipal state-aid streets, joint powers agreements, 162.17

Municipal waste disposal, 443.015

Ordinances, 443.015, 459.14

Parking facilities, 459.14

Parking meters, 459.14

Population, federal census conclusive, 162.09

Power lines, 455.23 to 455.27

Property taxes, see Fourth class cities under PROPERTY TAXES

Public relations, appropriations for, 469.189

Shows, towns licensing near, 437.07

Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14

Streets and roads, see same under this topic

Water and ice from lakes, 465.49

Water frontage taxes, 429.051

Franchises
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITIES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Franchises (Cont'd)

City councils, duties, 301B.01
Home rule charter contents, 410.09
Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 301B.04, 301B.05
Public services, 301B.01
Public utilities
First class cities, 451.07
Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05
Generally, 216B.36
Home rule charter cities, 451.09
Frontage roads, 161.38

Funds and accounts

Advances from, 162.08, 162.14, 471.97
Airport building revenue certificate funds, see same under this topic
Appropriations from, 161.38, 162.14, 162.17
Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
Assessment revenue notes, 429.091
Audit threshold, 412.02, 412.591
Bonds, orchestras, and choirs fund, 449.09, 449.14
City councils, powers, statutory cities, 412.241
City hospital fund, first class cities, 447.11
Commingling, fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
Construction fund, improvements, 429.091
Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Current expense fund, interest, deposits to, 427.05
Debt service funds, see Cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Depositaries, see City funds and accounts under DEPOSITORY
Deposits to
Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 471.195
Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
Assets from towns becoming statutory cities, 412.081
Building line assessments, 463.06
City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
County bond guarantee fund, 446A.086
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
Impounded motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
Investment proceeds, 118A.02
Liability, 118A.02
Liquor license fees, tour boats, 340A.408
Littering, fines, 169.421
Municipal state-aid street costs, reimbursements, 162.14
Pest control funds, 18G.13
Procedures, 427.06
Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
Unauthorized motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
Enhanced 911 telephone system, 403.113
Fire fund, 88.04
General fund
Aggregate materials tax revenues, deposits to, 298.75
Appropriations from, voting machines and systems, purchase costs, 206.59
First class cities, deposits, clerk fees, 357.40, 357.41
Payments from, airports and landing fields, 360.037
Payments from, default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
Transfers from permanent improvement fund, 435.202, 435.203
Generally, 6.49, 6.50
Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
Interest, 427.01, 427.05, 427.11
Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.07, 475.61
Joint funds and accounts, 360.042
Library fund, 134.07, 134.12
Liquor dispensary funds, city hospitals, using for, 447.045
Local improvement fund, first class cities, 446.04

CITIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
Municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10
Park funds, 412.331, 448.24, 448.25
Park museum fund, first class cities, 450.25
Parking funds, 430.10
Payments from
City hospitals, statutory cities, 412.221
Fire insurance settlement proceeds, 65A.50
Generally, 427.06
Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursements, 471.475
Housing assistance, firefighters and ambulance personnel, 412.153
Statutory cities, 412.271, 412.741
Warrants, 427.12
Pedestrian mall funds, 430.102
Permanent improvement and replacement fund
Excess funds, 430.07
Generally, 471.571
Payments from, appeal awards, 430.04
Transfers to general fund, 435.202, 435.203
Public utility funds, statutory cities, 412.371, 412.381
Public works reserve fund, 471.37
Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
Restricted residence district assessments, 462.15
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
Revenue bonds, 429.091
Rubbish disposal fund, first class cities, 443.33
Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40
Semiaconitine tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.39
Sinking funds, municipal state-aid street bond proceeds, deposits to, 162.18
Small cities assistance account, 162.145
Sufficiency of money, Iron Range cities, 471.75
System replacement fund, water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, excess distribution, 298.28
Taconite municipal aid, excess distribution, 298.282
Toll bridge revenue funds, 441.50, 441.52, 441.53
Wheelage tax fund, first class cities, 426.05
Funeral processions, 169.04
Gambling and gambling devices
Definitions, 349.30
Investigations, 349.16
License revocation or suspension, 349.34
Notice received, 349.1641, 349.166
Permits, 349.213
Presence of devices, reports, 349.33
Regulation, 349.213
Seized devices, money in, 626.04
Gambling organizations, 349.16
Gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
Gasoline and special motor fuel sales, 296A.12
General fund, appropriations from, foodshelves, 465.039
Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
Gifts to, acceptance, 468A.06, 465.03 to 465.05, 471.17
Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
Government services, extension to unincorporated areas, 414.0335
Grain warehouses, 232.22
Grants by, recipients, audits, 6.551
Grants to
Airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program, 116F.439
Greater Minnesota child care facilities, 116F.417
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
Targeted community capital project grant program, 116F.9924
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
CITIES (Cont’d)
Grants to (Cont’d)
   Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
Groundwater
   Plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
   Sensitive areas, 103H.101
Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305
Hawker’s and peddlers, 412.221, 437.02
Hazardous buildings
   Auction of personal property in, 463.21
   Emergency securing, 463.251
   Orders, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
Health care facilities, 144.653, 462C.05
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Health departments, county personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
Heating disconnections, notice, 216B.0976
Heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04
High pressure piping
   Regulation, 326B.92
   Standards, 326B.91
Highway construction and maintenance, 160.21
Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
Highways
   Boundary lines, marking, 160.14
   Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08
   Drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
   First class cities, bicycle racks or storage facilities, advertisements, public art, or informational signs on, 160.27
   Land, acquisition, 440.08 to 440.40
   Use, 221.091
   Fourth class cities, power lines along, 455.23
   Gross weight restrictions, 169.87, 169.88
   Home rule charter cities, 440.11, 456.37
   Name changes, home rule charter cities, 440.11
   Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
   Safety programs, 4.075
   Streets and roads, 160.01
   Surplus highway property, transfer to cities, 161.41
   Toll bridges on, 441.48
   Trees, planting, 160.22
   Vacating, 440.13, 440.135
   Hiring practices, policies, 135A.1459
   Historic data, 471.93
   Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
   Historic sites, 138.665, 138.666, 138.669
   Holidays, Memorial Day, 465.50
   Home rule charter cities
      Capital equipment, 410.32
      Certificates of indebtedness, 410.32
      Council members’ terms, 205.07
      Definitions, 410.015
      Departments, 410.18
      General cities law, effect, 410.33
      Generally, 410.07
      Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
      Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 410.191
      New charters, 410.24
      Petrol limits, changes, 410.04
      Revising charters, 410.24
      Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
      Statutory cities, changing to, 410.30
      Tax anticipation certificates, 410.325
   Home rule charters
      Abandoning, 410.30
   Home rule charters (Cont’d)
      Airport building revenue certificates, charter not to affect, 360.73
      Alcoholic beverages provisions, 410.121
      Alternative proposals, 410.14
      Amendments, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
      City councils, 410.07
      City officers and employees, 410.20
      Codification, 415.02
      Constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
      Contents, 410.07, 410.20, 429.021
      Definitions, voting machine law, 206.56
      Effective date, 410.11
      Elections, 205.065, 410.10
      Eminent domain, notice given, 430.023
      First class cities, 458.36, 458.40
      Forms of government allowed, 410.16
      Franchises, 410.09
      General cities law, effect, 410.33
      Hennepin County, and local election laws, 383B.058
      Home rule charters, see same under this topic
      Legal succession under new charter, 410.15
      Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
      Local governments, towns, 466.11
      Municipalities may adopt, Const. art 12 s 4
      New charters, 410.24
      Ordinances, 410.20
      Patrol limits, changes, 410.04
      Permits, utilities, 451.07
      Powers, distributing, 410.18, 410.19
      Preserving existing charters, 410.03
      Production property transition aid, 477A.18
      Publication, 415.02
      Railroad crossings, charters not abridged, 219.44
      Revising charters, 410.24
      Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 103C.201
      Special assessments, powers supplementary to other powers, 435.18
      Statutory cities, amendments, Const. art 12 s 5
      Water frontage taxes, 429.051
      Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
      Horse racing
         County board, duties, 240.17
         License applications, county fairs, duties, 240.09
         Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
         Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
      Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
      Hospitals, see CITY HOSPITALS
      Housing and redevelopment authorities, see CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
      Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
      Housing Finance Agency notes, interest rate exceeding seven percent, 469.035
      Housing improvement areas, see under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
      Housing program and developmental finance services, 462C.14
      Housing programs
         Affordability standard, 462C.03, 462C.05
         Authorization, 462C.01
         Bonds (public debt), 462C.14
         City housing plan, see same under this topic
         Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
         Conflict of laws, 462C.08
         Contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
         County housing authorities, powers, 462C.06
         Definitions, 462A.03, 462C.02
         Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
         Financing leases, 462C.05
         Generally, 462C.03
         Health care facilities, 462C.05
         Hearings, 462C.04, 462C.05
         Housing corporations, formation and powers, 462C.14

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITIES (Cont'd)

Housing programs (Cont'd)

- Housing development projects, 469.0171
- Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
- Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
- Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.21, 462A.236
- Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.2211
- Local community planning grants, 462A.21
- Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
- Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
- Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035, 462A.21
- Metropolitan area cities, see same under this topic
- Minnesota housing tax credit contribution grants and loans, 462A.40
- Multifamily housing developments, 462C.05, 462C.06
- Multiple housing developments, 462C.05
- Neighborhood preservation loans and grants, 462A.05
- Powers and duties, 462C.14
- Program and development financial services, 462C.14
- Redevelopment areas, 469.027, 469.028
- Revenue agreements, 462C.02, 462C.05, 462C.07
- Review and comment, 462C.04
- Single family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.06
- Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
- Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
- Human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
- Human services
  - Administration, cooperation, 256.96
  - Licensing, notice received, 245A.04
  - Regional treatment centers, 252.51
- Humane societies, appropriations to, 343.11
- Hydrants, repairs, 440.135
- Ice centers, proposals for, 240A.09
- Impoundments, see IMPOUNDMENTS
- Improvements, see Public improvements under this topic
- Income and franchise taxes
  - Exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
  - New local taxes, 477A.016
- Incorporation
  - Generally, see MUNICIPAL INCORPORATION
  - Of territory, 414.02, 414.067
- Indebtedness
  - Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
  - Exemptions, 360.036, 360.73
  - Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
  - Funding or refunding, 475.58
  - Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
  - Indebtedness exceeding revenues, 471.76 to 471.78
  - Limitations, 441.52, 441.54, 443.19, 444.19
  - Net debt limitation, 162.18
  - Statements about, 471.76
- Indian health grants, 145A.14
- Indian housing authority, establishing, 462C.13
- Industrial development projects, revenue bonds, 469.155
- Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
- Informant reward programs, 471.631
- Information returns (taxes)
  - Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
  - Statements to payees, 289A.12
- Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
- Insurance, homeowner's insurance, 65A.28
- Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
- Internet access facilities, 429.021
- Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
- Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
- Interstate highways, reports received, 161.165
- Investments by
  - Bonds (public debt), 475.61
  - Contracts and agreements, 118A.05
  - Generally, 118A.02, 118A.07
- Investments by (Cont'd)
  - Long-term equity investments, 118A.09
  - Restrictions, 118A.04
  - Summary budget data, 6.745
- Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, city council per diem, 415.10
- Iron Range cities
  - Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
  - City council members, per diem, 415.10
  - Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
  - Infrastructure improvement projects, 298.28
- Payments to
  - Agglomeration facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
  - Semitaconite taxes, revenues, 298.39
  - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
  - Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
  - Taconite state aid, 298.285
  - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes revenue, use, 298.28
  - Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
- Unfunded indebtedness
  - Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
  - Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
  - Definitions, 471.71
  - Expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.77, 471.78
  - Garnishment, 471.72
  - Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
  - Home rule charters, 471.80
  - Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
  - Performance, enforcement, 471.79
  - Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
  - Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
  - School districts, 471.81
  - Severability of law, 471.83
- Tax levies, 471.75
- Jail inmates, compensation for labor, 641.08
- Jobs per capita in the city, defined, 477A.011
- Joint armories, 193.38
- Joint contracts, city-town road construction, 164.14
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, establishment, 419.02
- Joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Joint public and school libraries, 134.195, 134.31
- Joint purchasing agreements, county purchasing departments, effect of law, 375.77
- Joint tax assessments, 273.072
- Joint Ventures, telecommunication services, 237.19
- Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
- Junk dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928
- Lake improvements, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
- Lakes and ponds
  - City councils, duties, 459.20
  - Fourth class cities, powers, generally, 465.49
  - Improvements, authorization, 429.021
  - Weed and algae control, 103G.621
  - Land, see Real property under this topic
  - Land exempt from park assessments, 465.16
  - Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
  - Land trusts, see COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
  - Land use planning, see Municipal planning under LAND USE PLANNING
- Law enforcement facilities, duties regarding
  - Constructing, for counties, 641.24
  - County regional jails, 641.263
- Inmates, 641.08, 642.06
- Lawsuits
  - Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
  - Conciliation courts, appearance, 491A.02
  - County attorneys, duties, 219.10
  - County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
  - Judgments against, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
CITIES (Cont’d)
Lawsuits (Cont’d)
  Plaintiffs’ surety bonds, civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.01 to 562.05
  Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
  Public participation lawsuits, 554.01, 554.02
  Lead abatement program, 144.9512
  League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58
Leases
  Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
  Public safety equipment, 471.3455
Legal newspapers
  Definitions, 331A.01
  Designation for official publications, 331A.04, 412.831
Legislative districts, 2.031
Levers, 458.02, 458.03
Liability
  Airports and landing fields, adjoining property, removal of encroachments, 360.032
  Contingent liability, reports about, 471.698
  Funds and accounts, deposits and investments, 118A.02
  Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04, 115B.05
  Immunity, driving while impaired, 169A.48
  Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
  Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
  Municipal gas agencies, exemption, 453A.03
  Municipal power agencies, exemption, 453.53
  Notice received, claims for loss or injury, time limits, 466.05
  Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
  Peace officers’ claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
  Pedestrian malls, injuries, exemption, 430.101
  Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
  Rustic roads, torts, exemption, 160.83
  Sand, gravel, or road construction materials, transportation, 164.155
  Solid waste collectors, 115A.94
  Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
  Torts, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
  Unfair discriminatory practices, 36A.29
  Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22
Liability insurance
  Joint power agreements, 471.59
  Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
  Libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
  Library boards, see LIBRARY BOARDS
  Licenses
    Amusement machines, 449.15
    Applicants, criminal history checks, 299C.72
    Deadline for city action, 15.99
    Real estate development or construction, written estimate of consultant fees, 471.462
  Light rail transit plans, reports received, 473.3994
  Lights and lighting, see Cities under LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
  Limousine services, violations, 221.84
  Liquor, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic
  Littering, 115A.99, 412.221
  Loans to
    Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
    Charter limitations on expenditures, exception, 471.65
    Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
    Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
    Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
  Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
  Local firefighter relief associations, see Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
  Local government aid, see State aid under this topic
  Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91
  Local police relief associations, see Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  Local public health grants, see under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
  Local recreation grants, 85.019

CITIES (Cont’d)
Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
Local service units
  Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
  Workforce development, 116L.86
Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Lockups, see LOCKUPS
Lodging taxes, 469.190
Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
Maintenance of state parks, 471.67
Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
Managers, see CITY MANAGERS
Manufactured home parks, 327C.095
Manufactured home parks, 327C.095
Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32
Maps, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
Matching programs, comparison of data, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Mayors, see MAYORS
Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Medical response units, 464A.275
Meetings
  Flowage easements for waterpowers, 103G.565
  Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
  Membership fees, associations, 471.96
  Memorial Day, 465.50
  Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998
  Merit systems, police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
  Methamphetamine laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
  Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18
  Metropolitan Airports Commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
  Metropolitan area cities
    Association of Metropolitan Municipalities, see ASSOCIATION OF METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITIES
    Campaign financing, 10A.01
    Comprehensive municipal plans, see Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
    Elections, hours for voting, 205.175
    Federal aid, 473.223
    Financial assistance, transit programs, eligibility, 473.384
    Housing and redevelopment, 473.195, 473.201, 473.251 to 473.255
    Indebtedness, net debt limitations, 473F.02
    Land, water development and management, 473.191, 473.192
    Land and water development ordinances, 473.208
    Light rail transit warning signals, ordinances, 473.4055
    Metropolitan area regional recreational open spaces, 473.147
    Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.301, 473.303
    Metropolitan revenue distribution, 473F.01 to 473F.13
    Ordinances, model, 473.192
    Parkways in cities adjacent to Minneapolis, bus service on, 473.411
  Property taxes, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
  Solid waste management, 473.811, 473.834
  Transit replacement service program, 473.388, 473.452
  Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.525
  Job creation, 201B.201 to 201B.253
  Migrant health grants, 45A.14
  Mileage allowances, 471.665
  Milk, production and processing standards, 32D.02
  Milk, production and processing standards, 32D.02
  Mining underground space, 462.352, 465.77, 469.141
  Mineral lands, relocation of roads on, 160.10
  Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48
  Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
  Mosquito abatement, see Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITIES (Cont'd)

Mosquito control by Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.704

Motor vehicles
- Energy conservation, 216C.19
- Forfeiture proceeds, 669.5312
- Impoundment, 168B.06
- Leased by, 297A.70
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
- Owned by, 168A.16, 471.346, 471.666
- Petroleum products used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
- Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
- Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045

Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Municipal utilities
- Investment in, public utilities, 216B.49
- Projects, duties, see Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Municipal liquor stores, see under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Municipal parks, see MUNICIPAL PARKS

Municipal planning, see MUNICIPAL PLANNING

Municipal sewage disposal systems, see under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Municipal subdivisions, 272.162

Municipal utilities
- Definitions, 216B.02
- Rate regulation exemptions, city council resolutions, 216B.16
- Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.025
- Municipal waste, see Waste management under this topic
- Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Names
- Change of city name, 413.02
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041
- Placement on city identification signs, 169.06
- National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
- Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
- Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment, 88.065
- Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
- Navigable waters, land on, 458.02
- Net tax capacity, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
- New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071
- No-fault automobile insurance, repairation security, 65B.48
- Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
- Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
- Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36

CITIES (Cont'd)

Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36

Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03

Nonprofit corporations
- City hospital authorities, 144.581
- Creation, joint powers entities, 465.717
- Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, 12.13

Nurseries, shade trees, 17.86

Nursery stock, 18H.16

Nursing facilities, medical assistance, publicly-owned facilities, nonfederal share, 250R.48

Nursing homes, 447.41, 447.47

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.787, 84.795

Off-road vehicles
- Definitions, 84.797
- Off-highway motorcycles, registration fee exemption, 84.788
- Ordinances regulating operation, 84.804
- Registration fee exemption, 84.798
- Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035

Officers and employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning of leaves, 116.082

Open space, see OPEN SPACE

Optional plan A, see Statutory cities under this topic

Ordinances
- Amendments to, 462.353, 462.3612
- City council members, salary reductions, 415.11
- Codification, 415.02, 415.021
- Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
- Outdoor food and beverage service establishments, dogs permitted in, 157.175
- Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
- Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19
- Publication, 415.02, 415.021
- Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
- Soil loss, 103F.405
- State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
- Violations and penalties, 388.051, 388.09, 626.05
- Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
- Zoning ordinances, see under ZONING

Outdoor advertising, 173.16

Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869

Paper stock, 16C.073

Park and ride program, 174.256

Park boards, see under MUNICIPAL PARKS

Park commissions, 471.67

Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES

Parks and parklands, see MUNICIPAL PARKS

Paveways, see PAVEMENTS

Paving agents, 475.533

Payments by
- Advances of money, 471.97
- Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
- Direct deposit, employees' payroll, 471.426
- Electronic transactions, 471.381

Noxious weed program funding, 18.88

Pedestrian crosswalks, 169.215

Pedestrian malls, 430.01 to 430.11

Pedestrian tunnels, franchises, 301B.01

Pedestrian ways, see WALKWAYS

Permits, deadline for city action, 15.99
CITIES (Cont'd)

Personal property
  Equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION
  BOARDS
  Net tax capacity, 270C.91
  Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
  Pest control, see Control under PESTS
  Pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
  Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
  Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
  Pipeline setbacks, 2901.05
  Pipelines
  Definitions, 2909.02
  Franchise requirements, 301B.01
  Plant pests, 18G.13
  Plats
  Correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.176
  Failure to approve, powers of county board, 505.12
  Name changes, procedure, 505.07
  Planning reviews, 505.03
  Validation of certain plats, 505.16
  Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
  Plumbers, 326B.45, 326B.46
  Plumbing
  Plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
  Regulations, 326B.44
  Plumbing inspectors, 326B.435, 326B.45
  Police and fire services, joint, with towns, 365.15, 365.16,
  365.181
  Police civil service commissions, see POLICE CIVIL
  SERVICE COMMISSIONS
  Police departments, see Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
  Policies
  Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
  Discrimination, 363A.02
  Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
  Pollution cleanup, 473.252
  Pollution Control Agency, cooperation, 18B.065, 115.06
  Population
  Determination, 162.09
  Estimates
    Annexed or detached territory, 414.01
    Certification by Revenue Department, 473F.07
    Federal census, use, 275.62
    Metropolitan Council, duties, 473F.13
    Property tax reports, 275.62
    Reports about, 473F.13
    Numbers, placement on city identification signs, 169.06
    Projections, state demographer, duties, 4A.02
    Property tax notices, 275.065
    Under 5,000, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
    Port authorities, 469.048
    Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
    Postaudits, costs, tax levies for, 6.62
    Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
    Power lines, 455.27, 455.30
    Powers, 430.14
    Predatory offender notification policies, 244.052
    Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
    Private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
    Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
    Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
    Procurement of goods, services, and utilities
      Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
      State contracts, audits, 16C.05
    Property
      Acquisition, airports and landing fields, 360.032 to
      360.034, 360.036
      Home rule charter contents, 410.07
      Personal property, see same under this topic
      Real property, see same under this topic
      Surplus property (government), 15.054, 466.03, 471.3459
    Property taxes, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
    Proposed property taxes, meetings, 275.065
  Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

CITIES (Cont'd)

Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35
Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES
Public health, relation to county ordinances, 145A.05
Public improvements
  Appeals to district court, 429.036
  Assessments, 272.32 to 272.37, 541.08
  Authorization, 429.031
  Bonds for
    Cities, see under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
  First class cities, 435.22
  Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget
  Department, 16A.86
  Cartway easements, 435.37
  City councils, powers, 429.021
  Contracts, deadlines, 435.191
  Feasibility studies, reports, 429.031
  Financing, 429.091
  Payment for, 429.041
  Petitions, 429.031, 429.035
  Powers, 430.14
  Proceedings, 435.202, 435.56
  Special assessments for, see Cities under SPECIAL
  ASSESSMENTS
  State assistance applications, information requirements for,
  16A.86
  Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.15

Public lands
  Replacement, Transportation Department, 161.202
  Special assessments, 429.061

Public libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Public relations, 469.190, 469.191
Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Public services, 301B.01
Public transit subsidy program, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public utilities
  Acquisition, 216B.47
  Area development rate plans, 216B.161
  Generally, 216B.36
  Highway rights-of-way, 161.45
  Procedures, 216B.45
  Purchase of, 216B.45, 216B.46
  Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
  Utility easements, vacating, 462.358

Public Utilities Commission
  Amicus curiae, 216B.22
  Gas companies, 216B.1675
  Hearings, purchase of utilities, costs, 216B.45
  Proceedings, notice to cities about, 216.161
  Public utilities, 216B.17
  Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075
  Public utility commissions, 412.341, 412.361, 412.391
  Public water supply, see Cities under WATER SUPPLY
  Public works contractors, see under BONDS (OFFICERS
  AND FIDUCIARIES)
  Public works projects, see Public improvements under this
  topic
  Public works reserve fund, see Funds and accounts under this
  topic

Publications by, distribution, 471.68
Publicly owned motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles under this

Pumps and pumping
  Improvements, authorization, 429.021
  Water supply, authorization, 444.075

Purchases by
  City managers, powers, 412.691
  Correctional industry products, 16C.151
  Credit cards, use, 471.381
  Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
  Generally, 471.345
  Installment payments, 465.71
  Public safety equipment, 471.3455

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITIES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Recreational facilities and programs (Cont'd)

Tax levy, 272.02, 471.191
Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Recreational vehicle lanes, see under HIGHWAYS

Recycling

Carpet replacement contracts, 16C.073
Containers for recyclable material, 115A.151
Grants for, 115A.565
Scrap metal, 16C.074

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Redevelopment, housing projects, see Redevelopment projects under HOUSING PROJECTS

Redevelopment data, see Data under this topic

Redevelopment projects, hearings, 469.028

Restrictors, see under VOTING PRECINCTS

Referendum, see Cities under REFERENDUM

Regional development commissions, 462.388, 462.398

Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional public library districts, 134.201

Regional radio boards, 403.39

Regional railroad authorities, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31

Regulations, evidence of, 599.13

Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Relocation during wars, 1.26

Rent controls, 471.9995, 471.9996

Rent purchase agreements, 465.71

Rentals

Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476

Ditch machinery, 160.201

Reports given

Annual reports, distribution, 471.68

Biennial reports, distribution, 471.68

Budget, summary data, 6.745

Buildings, permit fees and surcharges, 326B.148

Comparable worth, implementation plans, 471.9981

Comprehensive land use plans, 462.353

Construction and development-related fees, annual reports, 326B.145

Construction reports, public improvements, 429.041

County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50

Distribution to legislature, 3.195

Drivers’ licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitations, 171.54

Employees, tuberculosis, contracting, 251.042

Financial statements, municipally owned utilities, first class cities, 452.10

Fire insurance trust and escrow, use, effect on arson fires, 65A.50

Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76

Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213

Local performance measurement and improvement program, 6.91

Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305

Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223

New housing financed with mortgage bond proceeds, 462C.071

Ordinances delegating bookkeeping to city treasurers, 412.151

Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326B.45

Property taxes, 275.62

Reimbursements, awards and assessments for improvements, 430.02

State auditor, required information, 6.74

State Building Code, enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139

Toll bridges, semianual financial results, 441.53

Traffic violations, 6.74, 169.999

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITIES (Cont’d)

Reporerate agreements, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Reserves, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Residence requirements, 420.06, 426.05
Resolutions, 453.58, 453A.08
Resource recovery facilities, Hennepin County, 383B.235
Restricted residence districts, 462.15
Retaining walls, improvements, 429.021
Retirement postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
Revenue certificates, airports and landing fields, refunding certificates, issuance, 365.72
Revenue recapure, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Reverse auctions, 471.345
Reward programs, information leading to arrest or conviction of alleged felons, 471.631
Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.256
Rights of way, see RIGHTS OF WAY
Road authorities
Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
Highways, 89.01, 169.2151
Road construction, see Streets and roads under this topic
Road or street building materials, 160.11
Roads, see Streets and roads under this topic
Rural and urban service districts, hearings, 272.67
Rural service districts
Generally, 272.67
Property taxes, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Safety councils, 471.63
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02
Sales and use taxes
Credits, local sales and use taxes imposed by other local governments, 297A.80, 297A.99
Exemptions, 297A.70
Leased vehicles, 297A.70
Local sales taxes, 297A.99
New taxes or increases, 477A.016
Refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75
Sales by
Conflicts of interest, city council members, 471.87 to 471.89
Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
School buildings and grounds
Independent school districts, operating costs, 123B.02
Land for, 416.16
Site access and safety, construction proposal, 123B.71
School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
School district sponsored student activities, bonds (public debt), 471.15
Scrap metal sales, records, inspections, 325E.21
Second class cities
Appropriations to, county funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
Border city zones, 469.172
County home schools, duties, 260B.060
Defined, 410.01
Devises and bequests, 416.07
District heating systems, 465.74
Eminent domain, 416.07, 459.14
Funds and accounts, payments from, 427.12
Gifts to, 416.07, 459.14, 465.94, 465.05
Highways, see same under this topic
CITIES (Cont’d)

Second class cities (Cont’d)

Historic data, 471.93
Liability, public buildings, injuries in, 416.07
Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, see under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
Municipally owned utilities, power plants, 455.01
Parking, 459.14
Peace officers, 419.07
Power plants, see POWER PLANTS
Property taxes, see Second class cities under PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, 416.07
Public relations, 469.188, 469.189
Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.927, 471.928
Self-insurance employee health plans
Generally, 471.617
Interagency services to children with disabilities, 125A.023
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Self-insurance pools (local governments), liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
Semiticote taxes, city council per diem, 415.10
Senior citizen centers, 471.935
Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
Service of process on, 160.14, 349.37
Severance pay plans, 465.721
Sewage treatment systems
Generally, 444.075
Improvements, 429.021
Payment for, municipal liquor store revenue, 426.19
Sewer connections, limitations, 446.0.072
Sewer disposal systems, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Sewers, see Cities under SEWERS
Shade tree wholesalers, 17.86
Shoreland development, 103F.205, 103F.221
Shoreland management grants, 84.975
Sink leave, poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
Sidewalks
Costs, municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
Improvement districts, establishment, 435.44
Improvements, authorization, 429.021
Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
Special assessments, 429.101, 435.44
Signs and signals, see SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Single-family housing program, 462C.03, 462C.071
Skyways, see SKYWAYS
Small cities, tax increment financing, 469.174, 469.176
Small cities assistance program, 162.145
Small or medium sized communities
Airline service to, flight property taxes, assessment, 270.074
Cities with population fewer than 100,000 defined as, 270.071
Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
Snowmobiles, operation, regulation within a city, 84.87
Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Soil conservation
Excessive soil loss, duties, 103F.421
Ordinances, 103F.401, 103F.405, 103F.411, 103F.415
Solid waste, see Waste management under this topic
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
Special assessments, see Cities under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Special censuses
Costs, 162.09, 473.24
Metropolitan area cities, 473.24
Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, 174.30
Specialized medical response units, 144E.275

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITIES (Cont'd)
Specific cities, see specific index headings
Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, 216B.241
Standard measures program, 6.91
State, conveyances to, 465.02, 465.025
State aid
  Adjustments, 477A.013
  Amount, 477A.013
  Appropriations for, 477A.03
  City formula aid, 477A.013
  Decreases, levy adjustment for, 477A.013
  Deductions from, 477A.03
  Disparity reduction aid and credit, 273.1398
  Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014, 477A.03
  Electronic mail communication, 477A.013
Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
First class cities, limitations, 477A.013
Generally, 477A.011
Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
Payment dates, 477A.015
Police state aid, see Police state aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Property tax statements, 276.04
Public Employees Retirement Association contributions, 273.1385
Reductions or offsets
  Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
  Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
  Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
  Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
  Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
Small cities assistance account, 162.145
Taconite mines or plants, adjustments, 477A.013
Tax anticipation certificates in anticipation of, 410.325
Total payments, specific years, 477A.03
Underserved municipalities distribution, 275.025
Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
Utility valuation transition aid, 477A.16
Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, 161.38
State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
State auditor
  Consulting, audit guide, 6.65
  Duties, certification of amounts due, 6.60
  Required information, 6.74
State Building Code
  Adoption, 326B.121
  Enactment, 326B.121, 326B.139
  Enforcement, see under STATE BUILDING CODE
  Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
State mandates
  Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
  Objection or reform, resolutions, 6.79
State monuments, registry of sites, 138.585
State park road account payments from, effect, 162.06
State parks, agreements to maintain, 471.67
State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
State property, acquisition, 471.64
State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
Statements about, Iron Range cities, 471.76
Statutes of limitations, 541.08
Statutory cities
  Accountants, 412.222, 412.591
  Accounting, conflict of laws, 412.891
  Acquisition of property for public improvements, 435.47, 459.14
  Acting mayors, designating, 412.121
CITIES (Cont'd)
Statutory cities (Cont'd)
  Agents, appointment, 412.111
  Alleys, 412.851, 455.28
  Ambulance personnel, 412.153
  Amusement machines, licenses, fees, 449.15
  Annual revenue, calculating, 412.02, 412.591
  Appropriations to, 163.04
  Arrest warrants, 412.861
  Assessment districts, 412.081
  Assistant weed inspectors, appointment, 18.80
  Audits, 412.151, 412.591
  Boards, 412.111, 412.271
  Boards of trustees, 83A.06
  Bonds (public debt), see Statutory cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
  Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES
  Budget, optional plan B, 412.701 to 412.731
  Capital expenditures, bids, 412.311
  Cemeteries transferred to, see Municipal cemeteries under CEMETORIES
  Certificates of indebtedness
    Capital equipment acquisition, 412.301
    Equipment acquisition, 412.251
    Optional plan B, 412.751
    Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 412.261
    Water supply improvements, 435.47
  Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
  Checks, form and terms, 412.271, 412.741
  Claims, 412.271
  Commissions, independent, 412.271
  Community health boards, establishing, 412.221
  Complaints, 163.161, 412.861
  Conflict of laws, accounting, 412.891
  Construction, contracts, bids, 412.311
  Contracts
    Best value RFPs, 412.311
    Bids, 412.311
    Execution, 412.201
    Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
    Payment funds, specifying, optional plan B, 412.741
    Power lines, extending into statutory cities, 455.27
    Public transit subsidy programs, paratransit services, 174.24
  Contributions to, lawful gambling, 349.12
  Conveyances, 412.201
  Corporations, creation, 465.717
  County hospitals, authorization of, 376.009
  County nursing homes, authorization, 376.55
  Custody, 168B.04
  Definitions
    Classification, charters, 410.015
    Generally, 412.016, 412.881
    Optional plan A, 412.541
    Departments, creating, 412.111
    Depositories, 427.01, 427.02, 427.09
    Enforcement, see under STATE BUILDING CODE
    Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
    State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
    State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
  State mandates
    Local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
    Objection or reform, resolutions, 6.79
    State monuments, registry of sites, 138.585
    State park road account payments from, effect, 162.06
    State parks, agreements to maintain, 471.67
    State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
    State property, acquisition, 471.64
    State statutes and rules, adoption by reference, 471.62
    State surplus land sales, 16B.282, 94.10
    Statements about, Iron Range cities, 471.76
    Statutes of limitations, 541.08
  Statutory cities
    Accountants, 412.222, 412.591
    Accounting, conflict of laws, 412.891
    Acquisition of property for public improvements, 435.47, 459.14
    Acting mayors, designating, 412.121

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITIES

CITIES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

Imprest funds, 412.271
Incorporation, 412.018
Infow and infiltration prevention programs, 471.342
Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54, 469.186
Lakes, access to navigable waters, 86B.205
Law suits, 412.211, 543.21
Leases, 412.153, 412.201, 459.14
Legal succession, optional plans, 412.561
Liability, noxious weed control, 4.84
Licenses, see same under this topic
Lights and lighting, 412.351
Local weed inspectors, 18.81, 18.88
Mail and mailing, motor vehicles, 168B.06
Mayors, see MAYORS
Mayors and city council members, city employment prohibited, 412.02
Multijurisdictional program, Hennepin County, 383B.79
Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses, see under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES
Municipal corporations, designating as, 412.211
Municipal parks, 412.491, 412.511, 412.531
Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
Musical entertainment, 412.251, 412.521
Names, 413.02
Natural gas, 412.321, 412.351
Nonprofit corporations, creation, 465.717
Notice given, impounded vehicles, 168B.06
Official plans, 505.05, 505.06
Optional plan A, 412.541 to 412.591, 414.02, 414.041
Optional plan B, 412.541 to 412.571, 412.601 to 412.751
Ordinances
Copies of, depository in county law libraries, 415.021
Generally, 412.191
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
Violations and penalties, 412.231, 412.861, 412.871
Parking facilities, 459.14
Parking meters, 459.14
Parkways, 412.491
Payroll methods, timekeeping, 412.271
Plats, 505.05, 505.14
Power lines, 455.26 to 455.28
Power plants, 412.321, 412.351
Property, 412.211
Property taxes, see Statutory cities under PROPERTY TAXES
Public buildings, 412.351
Public relations, 465.54, 469.186, 469.189
Public utility commissions, see PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
Public utility funds, 412.371, 412.381
Real property, abandoned on, see Abandoned vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
Recreational facilities, 412.491
Referendum, see Statutory cities under REFERENDUM
Rent controls, 471.9996
Rights of way, plats, 505.1793
School safety patrol, training, 465.69
Separation from town, 365.44, 366.03, 412.081
Service of process on, generally, 543.21
Sewage treatment systems, 412.351
Sewers, 412.013, 412.351
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Soil and water conservation districts, areas within city, 103C.201
Special assessments, 443.015, 459.14
Standard form of government, 412.541
Steam generating plants, jurisdiction, 412.351
Streets and roads, see same under this topic
Taconite concentration facilities, leasing water and sewer facilities, 412.013
Telephone lines, operating, 412.014
Time records, electronic, 412.271
CITIES (Cont’d)

Streets and roads (Cont’d)

Sprinkling, funding for, 435.26, 435.27

Statutory cities

Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 412.851
Beyond corporate limits, 441.26
Certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
City council powers, 412.221
Names, 412.221
Power lines, use for, 455.28
Towns, duties regarding, 366.03
Vacation, 412.851, 505.14
Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
Third class cities, 440.135
Toll bridges on, 441.48
Total miles, city streets and county roads, 162.09
Trees and shrubs, park boards, powers, 448.56
Trunk highways located along or over, 161.24, 161.38
Waste collection issues, 115A.94

Subcontracts, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
Subdivision of land

Generally, 462.358
Ordinances, tree planting, 17.86
Plats, see same under this topic

Subsurface sewage treatment systems

Inspections, 115.55
Loan program, 115.57
Local ordinances, 115.55
Nonconforming lots, shoreline areas, setbacks, 394.36
Subways, franchise requirements, 301B.01
Summary budget statements, 471.6965
Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Surplus property (government)

Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
Sales, electronic process, 471.345
Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
Sales to cities, 16B.2975
Sustainable development, model ordinance, 4A.07
Swamplands, improvements, authorization, 429.021
Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes
Toll bridges, 165.09, 441.48 to 441.50, 441.53
Toll facilities, 160.84 to 160.92
Tourism bureau, local lodging tax revenues, use, 469.190
Tourist camps, 327.14, 327.15, 327.26, 327.27, 450.19
Towing authorities, city councils defined as, 16B.035
Town property annexed by city, cash payment, 414.033
Town roads annexed by cities, contracts to maintain, 414.038
Trade areas, gambling regulations, 349.213
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Traffic signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
Transfer of property by, cemeteries, 306.02
Transit authorities, 329.15
Transportation construction, federal aid, 161.36
Transportation Department

Cooperation, trail registry, duties, 85.017
Duties, cooperation, 174.03
Notice received, trunk highways, 161.16, 161.166
Services, 161.39
Transportation fund grants, 174.50
Transportation infrastructure loans, 446A.085
Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085
Tree planting, urban forest development, 17.86
Trees and shrubs

Highways, 160.22
Improvements, authorization, 429.021
Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
Trespass, 471.985
Trunk highways

Advance funding, repayment, 161.361
Construction contracts, emergencies, 161.315
Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
Easements, 161.431
Frontage roads, 161.38
Generally, 161.20
In recreational areas, facilities, 160.81
Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
Land acquisition, 161.441
Leases or easements, 161.43, 161.44
Layout plans, hearings, 161.164, 161.165
Maintenance, 161.38
Projects, advance funding, 161.361
Replacement of public lands, 161.202
Reversion, 161.16
Street or highway improvements outside state construction
limits, 161.38
Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411
Tunnels under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
CITIES (Cont'd)
Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Unemployment insurance trust fund, reimbursements, 268.051, 268.052
Uniform laws, municipal government, uniform code, 412.015
Unmet need, defined, 477A.011
Urban growth areas, 462.353
Urban renewal projects, 469.012
Urban service districts
Expansion, requests, deadline for city action, 15.99
Generally, 272.67
Property taxes, see Cities under PROPERTY TAXES
Utilities, see Public utilities under this topic
Utility task vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
Vacant buildings, 463.251
Vacating streets and alleys, statutory cities, 412.851
Vacations
Officers and employees, 471.66
Poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
Valves, water supply, authorization, 444.075
Vending machine license fees, notice given, increase, 471.707
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
Wards (city government)
Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
Improvements, authorization, 429.021
Construction contracts, 471.371
Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
Bonds (public debt), 444.075
Compliance schedules, 115.455, 115.456
Construction contracts, 471.371
Improvements, authorization, 429.021
Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19
CITIES (Cont'd)
Wastewater treatment facilities (Cont'd)
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Regulatory certainty, treatment technology incentive, 15.426
Water access sites, cooperation with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141
Water companies, maintenance, rights, 103F.03
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.45
Water departments, 160.05
Water infrastructure funding program, 446A.072
Water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
Water pollution, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Water purification and filtration plants, 429.021
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Water softeners, installation, 326B.44
Water supply, see Cities under WATER SUPPLY
Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
Water tank service contracts, 471.345
Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371
Waters (geographical features)
Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413
Deicing, 103G.605
Diverting, 465.19 to 465.48
Permits, recommendations, 103G.301
Weed and algae control, 103G.021
Weed abatement programs, 103G.301
Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Watershed management plans, 103D.401
Waterworks systems, 444.075
Weeds, control, see Control or eradication under WEEDS
Wells
Authorization, 444.075
On-site water contaminant improvements, 429.031
Regulation, 103I.111
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wheelage taxes, 426.05
Wheelchair users, transportation, 299A.11
Wildfires
Acquisition of property for fire protection, 88.09
Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.43
Workers' compensation
Generally, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
Reinsurance Association, 79.34
Workers' compensation insurance companies, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
Youth centers, 471.935
Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Zoning
Airports and landing fields, 360.065, 360.0656, 360.067
Annexed or incorporated territory, 103F.375, 414.0325
Commercial and industrial zones, 173.04
Deadlines for city action, 15.99
Notice received, airports and landing fields, 360.065
Ordinances, see Zoning ordinances under ZONING
Permits, 327.16
Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
Subdivision regulations, safe routes to school, 174.40
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP
Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT EDUCATION
Agricultural land, 500.221
Aliens, see ALIENS
Alternative care program, eligibility, 256B.0913
Children of battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
Children of noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
Citizenship classes, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
Community-based planning goals, 394.232
Evidence, adopted persons, replacement birth records not evidence, 144.218
CITIZENS

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)
Exempt status, loss of, agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
Indians, program to assist in exercising rights of citizenship, 3.922
Legal noncitizens
Deemed income, 256J.37
General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.11
Residence, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
Migrant workers, see MIGRANT WORKERS
Noncitizens
Battered noncitizens, 256B.06, 256J.08
Children of, 256B.06, 256J.08
Cooperation, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
Drivers' licenses, 171.04, 171.06, 171.07
Immigration status, MinnesotaCare, documentation, 256L.04
Income, deemed to include sponsors' income and resources, 256B.06
Legal noncitizens, see same under this topic
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.37
Minnesota State Retirement System, eligibility, 352.01
MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Public Employees Retirement Association, eligibility, 354.01
Qualified noncitizens, see same under this topic
Reports, voter registration, 201.145
Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05
Students without legal status
Private scholarship aid, 135A.04
Resident student status, state student grants, 136A.101
Resident tuition, 135A.04
Undocumented noncitizens, 256.01
Noncitizens lawfully residing in the United States
Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.64
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
Nonimmigrants
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
MinnesotaCare, 256L.04
Nonpermanent battered individuals, MFIP, petitions for permanent residency, 256.50
Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256N.22, 256N.23
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
Qualified noncitizens
Children of battered noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
Children of noncitizens defined as, 256J.08
Definitions, 256J.08
Food assistance program, Minnesota, eligibility, 256D.64
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08, 256J.11, 256J.37
MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Social Security numbers, MFIP, 256L.30
Renouncing citizenship, firearms possession, 624.713
Requirement of citizenship to hold office, Const. art 5 s 2
Rights
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Generally, Const. art 1 s 2
Navigable waters, use, Const. art 2 s 2
Sponsors, 256B.06, 256D.05
Strategic lawsuits against public participation (S.L.A.P.P.), generally, 554.01 to 554.06
Students, part time, secondary schools, exception, 124D.02
Tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
Undocumented noncitizens
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.06
MinnesotaCare, ineligibility, 256L.04
Public assistance program eligibility and verification establishment, reporting requirements, 256B.04
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)
Undocumented persons, human services applicants, verification and reporting, 256.01
Voter registration, reports on noncitizens, Public Safety Department, 201.145
Voting, ineligible voters, 201.014
Waivers, tests, MFIP, eligibility, 256J.11
CITIZENS BAND RADIOS
Broadcasts, intercepting, 626.A.02
Call letters, special license plates, 168.12
Emergency communications, interference with, 609.78
Operators, 168.12
CITIZENS' PERSONAL PROTECTION ACT
Generally, 624.714
CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION SERVICE (U.S.)
Access to data, unemployment insurance data, 268.19
Aliens, notice received, 631.50, 631.51
Forms, employment eligibility verification, minor employees, 181A.06
Immigration officers (U.S.), authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
Imigration status, human services applicants, reports received, 256.01
Investigations, unemployment insurance, access to data, 268.19
Medical assistance eligibility, cooperation, noncitizens, 256B.06
Systematic alien verification for entitlements (SAVE), human services applicants, 256.01
Waivers
English as a second language, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
English language or civics requirements, citizenship test, MFIP applicants, eligibility, 256L.11
CITY ASSESSORS
Abolition of office, 273.072
Accreditation, 270C.9901
Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
Appraisals by
Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
Real estate appraiser license, exemption, 828.035
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Assistance to, county assessors, duties, 273.061
Classification of property (taxation), homestead applications, 290A.03
Compensation and salaries, statutory cities, 412.131
County assessors, relationship to, 273.05, 273.063, 278.01
Dakota County, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73
Data, exchange of property, assessment and review, 273.061
Deputy assessors, 273.06, 412.131
Dismissal, 273.05
Elected city assessors, term, 273.051
Employment
License, 270.50
Requirement to employ, 273.05
Examinations, 270.50
Fines, 273.21
Homesteads
Applications, 290A.03
Mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
Licenses
Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05, 273.061
Requirements, 270.48, 270.50
Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
Meetings, 412.131
Metropolitan area cities, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
Mileage, statutory cities, 412.131
Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
Net tax capacity, metropolitan area cities, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05
Nonfeasance, misfeasance, or malfeasance, 273.0645
Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
Personal property taxes
Listings, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITY ASSESSORS (Cont’d)
Qualifications, generally, 273.05
Real property appraiser licensure, exemption, 82B.035
Records and record keeping
Examinations, 273.064
Generally, 278.05
Transfer to county assessor, 273.055
Reinstatement of office, 270C.99, 273.072
Reports given
Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
Supervision, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Tax assessments
Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
Defenses or objections, records, 278.05
Deficient procedures, 273.064
Joint assessments, 273.072
Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
Property taxes, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
Time, extensions, 273.065
Violations, fines, 273.21
Tax increment financing districts
Notice given, 272.71
Valuation of property, 469.177
Termination of office, 273.05, 273.055
Terms of office
Generally, 273.05, 273.051
Joint assessments, 273.072
Training
Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
Costs, payment, 273.0535
Education requirements, 273.0755
Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
Licenses, 270.50
Vacancies, filling, 270C.99, 273.05, 273.056, 273.072
Valuation of property
Attestation, personal property, valuation of, 273.062
Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
Duties, generally, 273.061
Homestead property, mold damage, valuation reduction, 273.11
Income-producing property, 273.11
Inspections, 273.08
Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
Market value (1987), reports, 273.1102
Notice requirements, 273.121
Personal property, 273.062
Personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
Reduction or abatement, 375.192
True and full values, certification, 273.1101
Unmined iron ore, market value, 273.1104
Violations and penalties, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
Witnesses, authority to summon, 273.062
CITY ATTORNEYS
Access to data, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
Appointment, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.651
Assistant city attorneys, essential employees, 179A.03
Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.495, 6.50
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
Conflicts of interest, 481.17
Contracts for deed, recording, 507.235
County attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
Crime victims' rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02
CITY ATTORNEYS (Cont’d)
Data, tax returns, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
Domestic abuse, duties
Consulting, protection orders, 518B.01
Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
Duluth, 458A.26
Economic development authorities, legal advisor, 469.097
Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
Fires, investigations, 299F.29
Gambling, license revocation or suspension, duties, 349.36
Lawsuits
Animal health laws, enforcement, 35.92
Criminal prosecutions
Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.04
Domestic abuse, duties, see same under this topic
Notice to victims of crime, see Victims of crime, duties under PROSECUTORS
Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75
Traffic and motor vehicle fines, disposition, 299D.03
Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171
False claims against the city, 15C.01 to 15C.16
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151
Motor vehicles, 168.27, 169.871
Pharmacies, violations, 151.30
Pharmacists, violations, 151.30
Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
Local safety councils, treasurer's surety bonds, approval, 471.63
Motor vehicle forfeitures, payment to city attorney, 609.5312
Park boards, acting as attorney for, statutory cities, 412.501
Port authorities, legal advisor, 469.054
Prosecuting attorney, city attorneys defined as, 8.34
Public improvements, duties regarding, 430.101
Public nuisances, duties regarding
Definitions, 617.80
Injunctions, 617.82
Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
Notice to owners, 617.81
Reports given
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
School district attorneys, office held by same person, 481.17
Soil conservation, enforcement, 103F.435
Tax return data, access to, 270B.05, 270B.06, 270B.12
CITY BRIDGES
Appropriations for
Counties, 163.04
Duluth, 383C.36
Bridges adjoining foreign states, authorization, 441.47
Construction and reconstruction
County boards, duties, 163.04
Engineering, design, and construction costs, 174.50
Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
Major local bridges, 174.50
Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
Trunk highway improvement program, 165.14
Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
Duluth, appropriations for, Saint Louis County, 383C.36
Engineering and design grants, 174.50
Fourth class cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
Fracture-critical bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
Inspections, 165.03
Inventory, rulemaking, 165.03
Location, road authorities, assistance, 161.39
Maintenance, improvement, and repair
Beyond corporate limits, fourth class cities, 441.26
Extraordinary repairs or improvements, 165.04

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITY

CITY BRIDGES (Cont'd)
Maintenance, improvement, and repair (Cont'd)
Fracture-critical bridges, 174.50
Major local bridges, 174.50
Ramsey County, 383A.16
Major local bridges, replacement or rehabilitation, 174.50
Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
Reports about, 165.03
Statutory cities, beyond corporate limits, 441.26
Toll bridges
Charges and rates, establishing, 441.50
Generally, 441.47, 441.48
International bridges, purchase by state, 165.08
Revenues, 441.50, 441.53
Toll bridge revenue bonds, 441.49, 441.55

CITY CLERKS
Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
Appointment, optional plan A, 412.541, 412.581
Assessment rolls, 430.06, 430.102, 435.17
Audit and examinations
Contested claims, copies, 6.59
Costs, 6.57
Duties regarding, 6.55
Bonds (public debt)
Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
Signatures, 458.35, 458.38
Building line easements, 463.06
Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
Candidates, municipal elections, 205.065, 205.13
Charter commissions, reports received, 410.05, 410.07
City councils, membership, 412.191
City financial statements, 471.698
City manager plan, 412.681
City officials, election or appointment, 412.151
Claims against city, delegation to city clerk, 412.271
Combining with office of city treasurer
Generally, 412.02
Optional plan A, 412.591
Compensation and salaries, elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
County hospital purchase and construction, elections, 376.04
County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
Data, responsible authorities, clerks defined as, 13.02
Debt schedule, dissolving statutory cities, 412.091
Definitions
Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
Elections, 200.02
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Statutory cities, 412.881
Deputy clerks, statutory cities, 412.151
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Designees, electronic voting system counting centers, 206.85
Dog licenses, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.19
Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.05
Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, 211A.05
Election contests
Ballot guards, 209.05
Notice, 209.021
Election judges, 204B.19, 204B.195, 204B.23
Election materials, 204B.27, 204C.28
Election of, 412.02
Election officials, training, 204B.25, 204B.28
Elections, deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
Elections emergency, combined polling place, duties, 204B.14
Elections messengers, 204C.29
Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Fees, generally, 412.151
Filing with
Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)
Filing with (Cont'd)
Agricultural processing facilities, property tax exemption, applications, 469.1811
Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
Building line easements, 463.06
Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
Corrections Department advice, lockup plans, 642.01
County agricultural inspectors, 18.81
County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
Diversion of streams, appraisers' reports, 465.37
Duluth, 458A.22, 458A.24, 458D.05
Economic development authorities, removal of commissioners, records, 469.095
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Home rule charters, 410.11
Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.010, 469.013
Housing improvement areas, 428A.12, 428A.18
Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04
Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, petitions, 471.572
Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.13
Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
Oaths
Firefighters civil service commissioners, 420.03
Generally, 358.11
Personnel board, 44.04
Police civil service commissioners, 419.03
Pedestrian mall matters, 430.101, 430.102
Pettions for referendum
Certificates of indebtedness, statutory cities, 412.301
Compensation and salaries, mayor and city council, 412.021
Contracts for deed, statutory cities, 412.221
Home rule charters, amendments, 410.12
Municipally owned utilities, leasing, 452.08
Plans and specifications, public improvements, 429.041
Property taxes, revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
Rabies proclamations, 35.68
Receipts, fines and forfeitures, statutory cities, 412.871
Redistricting plans, 2.91
Sanitary districts
Board elections, 442A.14
Order for annexation, 442A.05
Order for creation, 442A.04
Order for detachment, 442A.06
Order for dissolution, 442A.07
Sesquicentennial taxes, estimates, 298.39
Special assessment documents, 429.061
Special service district matters, 428A.02, 428A.08, 428A.09
State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
Statements of operation, 412.381
Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
Timely delivery, 645.151
Unearned wages, assignment for security, employer's acceptance, 181.07
Wine educators, classes, 340A.4042
Financial reports
Park boards, statutory cities, 412.501
Public utility commissions, statutory cities, 412.381
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.014
Fireworks display permits, 624.22
First class cities, 357.29, 357.39 to 357.41, 462.357
General elections, duties, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Home rule charters, 410.11
Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
Housing improvement areas, 428A.13
Improvements
Awards and assessments, 430.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts
- Boundary corrections, 204B.14, 204B.146
- Maps, 201.061, 204B.14
- Redistricting, 204B.14, 204B.146
- Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26, 204C.27, 204C.28
- Voting systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

CITY COMPTROLLERS
- Access to data, records of city departments, 426.13
- Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49
- City funds and accounts, 427.06
- Contracts, 426.12
- Cost estimates, pedestrian malls, operating, 430.102
- Deputy comptrollers, 426.14
- Docks and quarry bonds, 458.38
- Levee bonds, 458.35
- Minneapolis, 383B.75, 383B.752
- Special assessments, duties regarding
  - Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.06, 430.07
  - Payment in installments, 435.17
  - Restricted residence districts, 462.15

CITY COUNCILS
- Campaign practices, violations and penalties, 211B.19
- Candidates for office
  - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
  - Filing, 205.065, 205.13
  - Nominating petitions, first class cities, 205.121, 205.13
  - Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
  - Canvassing boards, duties as, 205.185
  - Cartway easements, establishment and conditions for, 435.37
  - Chairs, certification and certification, 599.13
  - Compensation and salaries
    - Determination, 412.021, 412.111
    - Generally, 415.10, 415.11
    - Redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation, 205.84
    - Reductions, 415.11
  - Statutory cities, 412.021
- Conflicts of interest, see Members under this topic
  - Duluth, see City council under DULUTH (CITY)
  - Employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
  - Financial responsibility, statutory cities, 412.241
- Meetings
  - Budget, statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
  - Election day, restriction, 204C.05
  - Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
  - Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
  - Proposed ordinances, notice, 415.19
  - Social media use in, 13D.065
  - Statutory cities, 412.191
- Members
  - Appointment, campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
  - Candidates for office, see same under this topic
  - City employment prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
  - Conflicts of interest, 412.311, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
  - Election transition schedule, 205.84
  - Elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
  - Fence viewers, 344.01
  - Incompatible offices, 273.061
  - Mileage allowances, 471.665
  - Residence, 205.84
  - Resignations, voting on successor prohibited for resigning member, 415.15
  - Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
  - Social media use, 13D.065
  - Statutory cities, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
CITY COUNCILS (Cont'd)
Members (Cont'd)
Temporary appointments, 412.02
Terms of office, see same under this topic
Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
Vacancies in office, see same under this topic
Minneapolis, see City council under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
Municipal elections, duties, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Petitions to, cartway easements, 435.37
Planning, county funds for, 394.25
Redistricting, duties, 205.84
Removals, 412.111
Resolutions by
Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
Destruction, county recorders' records, 386.47
Purple Heart City, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988
Social media use, 13D.065
Statutory cities
Boards, creating, 412.111
Bureaus, creating, 412.671
Conflicts of interest, contracts, 412.311
Departments, creating, 412.111, 412.671
Divisions, creating, 412.671
Financial responsibility, 412.241
Generally, 412.221
Members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
Option plan B, 412.621, 412.661
Quorum, 412.191
Surety bonds, 412.111
Terms of office
Generally, 205.07, 412.02
Optional plans, adopting or abandoning, 412.571
Statutory cities, transition to, 412.021, 412.023
Wards, redistricting, effect, 205.84
Vacancies in office
Campaign practices violators, appointment prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.144, 609B.146
Filing, generally, 412.02
Special municipal elections, 205.10
Temporary appointments to fill, 412.02
Violations and penalties
Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18
Conflicts of interest, 471.87
Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205.84
CITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Administration, 469.130, 469.131
Advisory boards, 469.132
Bonds (public debt), 469.131
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
Cities, powers, generally, 469.126
Contracts and agreements, administrative agency, powers, 469.131
Definitions
Business and economic development, 469.125
Targeted areas, 462C.02
Designation, 469.126
Development programs, 469.125, 469.126
Displaced persons, relocation, 469.133
Generally, 469.124 to 469.133
Grants for, 469.128, 469.131
Maintenance and operation, 469.125, 469.130
Mined underground space development, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
Parking structures
Grants for, 469.128
Maintenance and operation, 469.130
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
Pedestrian skyway systems
Grants for, 469.128
Maintenance and operation, 469.130
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
People mover systems
Grants for, 469.128
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
Property rights
Administrative agency, powers, 469.131
Cities, powers, 469.126
Purpose, 469.124
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
Relocation of displaced persons, 469.133
Special assessments, 469.127, 469.130
Special lighting systems
Defined, 469.125
Installation, 469.126
Maintenance and operation, 469.130
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 469.127
Substantially residential districts, 469.132
Tax increments, generally, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Taxes, exemption, 272.02, 469.127
Underground pedestrian concourses
Grants for, 469.128
Ordinances, 469.126
Tax-exempt status, 272.02, 469.127
CITY HOSPITALS
Appropriations to, liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
Audits and examinations, reports, to state auditor, 6.552
Bonds (public debt)
Refunding bonds, 447.50
Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
Charitable hospitals, city hospitals defined as, 179.35
Construction, Nicollet County, 144A.071
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
Employees
Defined, 355.01
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Retirement, 355.01, 355.01, 355.02
Facilities and equipment, leases, 471.475
First class cities, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
Gifts, acceptance by city, 465.036
Governmental subdivisions, city hospitals defined as, 353.01
Home rule charter cities
Eminent domain, real property, 447.06
Establishing, 447.05
Gifts, real property, 447.06
Property taxes, 447.12, 447.13
Hospital authorities, 144.581
Hospital boards
Members, 412.221, 447.045, 447.07
Vacancies, statutory cities, 412.221
Joint city-county enterprises, county not liable for city's obligations, 471.90
Leases
Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
Nonprofit hospital associations, 471.475
Taxes on use, 447.47
Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
Patients, 471.95
Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
Revenues
Payment of bonds, 447.46
Property taxes, first class cities, 447.10, 447.11, 447.12
Rules, city councils, 447.07
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Statutory cities
Funds and accounts, 412.221
Transfer to county, 471.90

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Active city authorities, continuation, 469.005
Areas of operation
Defined, 469.002
Duties and powers in, 469.012
Generally, 469.008
Bonds (public debt), community corrections facilities, 401.05
Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
Certificates and certification, commissioners, appointment, 469.003
Commissioners
Appointment, term, vacancies, 469.003
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
Removal for cause, 469.010
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
County and multicounty authorities, relationship to, 469.008
Creation, 469.003
Duties and powers
Assumption by county housing and redevelopment authorities, 383A.155, 469.008
Generally, 469.011, 469.012
Hearings, 469.003
Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
Meetings, quorum, 469.011
Minneapolis, creation, duties and provisions, 383B.77
Officers and employees
Chair, 469.011
Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, 469.009
Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
Gifts, accepting, 471.895
Secretary, 469.011
Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
Section 8 programs, 469.012
CITY MANAGERS
Administrative code, duties, 412.651
Appointment, 412.541, 412.641
Appointments by
City council, power limitations, 412.661
Generally, 412.651
Budget, 412.701, 412.721
Civil service, exclusions, 44.03
Compensation and salaries, 415.11
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 412.691
Payment funds, specifying, 412.741
Council-manager plan, 412.541, 412.611
Execution by, informant reward programs, registration, 309.52, 309.53
Orders, disbursing city funds, 412.741
Payments by, claims against city, delegation to city manager, 412.271
Powers and duties, generally, 412.651
Purchasing, 412.691
Removal, 412.641, 412.651
Retirement
Deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028, 353D.02
Public employees defined contribution plan, election of coverage, 353D.01, 353D.03
Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64
Public Employees Retirement Association, optional membership, 353.01
CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
Audits and examinations, reports received, 6.49, 6.50
Ballots, municipal elections
Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont’d)
Ballots, municipal elections (Cont’d)
Special elections, ballot question limits, 205.10
Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
Blind persons, employment, 256C.01
Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see CITY officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bonds (public debt)
Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
Bribery, 609.42
Building managers, courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.18, 374.37
Business liaisons, transportation construction, 160.165
Candidates for office, requirements
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
Filing, procedures, 205.065
Filing fees, particular offices, 205.13
General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205.121, 205.13
Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
Certificates and certification, false certification, 609.65
Child care expenses, advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
City administrators, continuing office, 412.023
City assessors, see CITY ASSESSORS
City attorneys, see CITY ATTORNEYS
City auditors, audits and examinations, Duluth, 458A.24
City clerks, see CITY CLERKS
City comptrollers, see CITY COMPTROLLERS
City council membership, prohibited, 410.191, 412.02
City councils, see CITY COUNCILS
City engineers
Bridges, duties, 165.03
Estimates, municipal state-aid street construction, completed work, 162.10
Filing with, municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
Reports given, 162.13, 162.14, 165.03, 429.031
Reports received, municipal state-aid street fund, 162.14
Representation, 162.09, 162.12, 162.13, 174.52
State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
Supervision by, tax-forfeited lands, grading, 282.04
City managers, see CITY MANAGERS
City treasurers, see CITY TREASURERS
City trustees, fence viewers, 344.01
Civil service, see MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
Claims against the state
Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
Presenting false claims to, 609.465
Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27
Comparable worth, Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
Compensation and salaries
Advance payments, 357.13
Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
Attachment, 570.071
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Garnishment, 571.77
Generally, 415.11
Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
National Guard members, 471.975
Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
Salary limits, 43A.17
Conciliation court, appearance for city, 491A.02
Costs and disbursements (courts), reimbursement, 465.76
County law libraries, use, 353.01
Courthouse and city hall buildings
Building management, 374.18, 374.37
CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Courthouse and city hall buildings (Cont'd)

Construction, supervisory employees, 374.17, 374.36

Civil service, exclusions, 44.03

Consolidation of territory, 414.09

Contests, duties, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Generally, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Incorporation of territory, 414.09

Newly annexed territory, 414.031, 414.09

Notice, 204B.34

Recounts, see under BALLOTS

Requirements, 412.02, 412.021

Employees recognition services, 15.46

Enforcement of law, aeronautics, duties, 360.015

Expenses, reimbursement, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17

Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20

Fidelity bonds, payment by city, 415.18

Finance directors

Memberships, volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 424A.04

Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, 353.64

Fire marshals, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24

Force, grounds for use, 609.06

Gifts, accepting, 471.895

Government, city officers and employees defined as, 554.01

Health care, preventive health services, 15.46

Impeachment of employees, 609.44

Insurance

Group health and accident and dental insurance, 43A.316, 471.61

Long-term care insurance, 471.61

Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59

Labor law, application, 179A.24

Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02

Layoffs, community corrections programs, 401.04

Leaves of absence

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Legislative service, 3.088

Military or uniformed service, 192.26

Military service, 192.26

Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76

Liability

Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27

Government immunity, 466.03

Indemnification, 466.07

Limitation, 466.04

Municipal district heating bonds, exemption, 475.525

Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381

Managers, see CITY MANAGERS

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Mayors, see MAYORS

Memberships, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Military or uniformed service, leaves of absence, 192.261

Military service

Leaves of absence, 192.26

Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262

Misconduct, 609.43

Motor vehicles, rideshare vehicles, 174.257

Municipal clerk-treasurer, memberships, 424A.04

Municipal district heating bonds, liability, exemption, 475.525

National Guard members, see Members under NATIONAL GUARD

Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99

Nurses, contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041

Oaths of office, filing, 358.11

Offices, creating and abolishing, statutory cities, 412.681

Overtime

Accumulated credits, workers’ compensation, use, 176.021

Time off in lieu of, 177.23

Parking facility managers, 459.14

Payments by, voter registration, costs, 201.211

Payments to

Advance payments, 357.13

Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29

Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23

Payroll

Deductions, individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

Direct deposit, 471.426

Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19

Poor relief workers, retained by county, 261.002

Powers, peace officers, 436.05

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Public office

Exercising functions of without lawful right, 609.44

Forfeiture, 609.42, 609B.193

Refusal to surrender, 609.44

Public works commissioners, fence viewers, 344.01

Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666

Qualifications, generally, Const. art 12 s 3

Recall, home rule charters, 410.20

Records and record keeping, voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Registrars of title, filing with, district court decrees, 160.14

Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Removal from office, home rule charters, 410.20

Reports given

Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76

Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Residence

Change, vacancies in office, 351.02

Requirements, 415.16

Retirement

Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088

Elected officials, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Rideshare program, 174.257

Severance pay

Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722

Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Sick leave

Accumulated credits, workers’ compensation, use, 176.021

Compensation plan, 43A.17

Elected officials, 471.66

Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Unused sick leave, monetary compensation, 471.66

Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381

Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21

Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CITY TREASURERS (Cont'd)
Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
Records and record keeping, statutory cities, 412.141
Reports given
Bonds (public debt), debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
Investments, oversight, 118A.07
Outstanding obligations, 471.70
Restricted residence district assessments, accounts, 462.15
Surety bonds
Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, approval, 574.28
Statutory cities, 412.111
Terms of office, 412.02, 412.571
Vacancies, 412.02
CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD (U.S.)
Certificates of convenience and necessity, air commerce, 360.521
Federal Airport Act, project applications, 360.0161
CIVIL AIR PATROL
Members, unpaid leave, 181.946
Registration, 360.55
Volunteers, workers' compensation, 176.011
CIVIL DAMAGES ACT
Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
County personnel administration system, jurisdiction, 375.62
Dakota County, Employee Relations Department, jurisdiction, 383D.27
Rulemaking about, 12.22
CIVIL DISORDER
See AFFRAY
See DISTURBANCES
See RIOT
CIVIL LITTER ACT
Generally, 169.421
CIVIL MARRIAGE
See MARRIAGE
CIVIL MEDIATION ACT
Generally, 572.31 to 572.40
CIVIL PENALTIES
See FINES
CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
See also VOTING
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
Constitutional, see CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
Disadvantaged business enterprise program and workforce inclusion collaborative, job training, 174.186
Ex-criminal offenders
Committed persons, 609.165
Hiring and licensing discrimination, violations, 364.10
Restoration after discharge, generally, 242.31, 609.165
Human rights law, 363A.04
Loss of
Candidates for public office, ineligibility, 204B.10, 609B.141
Conviction, effect, Const. art 7 s 1
Voting, ineligibility, Const. art 7 s 1, 201.014, 609B.610
Policy of state, 363A.02
Violations and penalties, school districts, open enrollment, effect, 124D.03
CIVIL SERVICE
Civil defense employees merit system, 12.22, 375.62
Comparative worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
County officers and employees, see Civil service under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
CIVIL

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont’d)
Grievance procedures, public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
Hennepin County, see Human resources system under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Merit systems
Civil defense employees, 12.22, 375.62
Human services employees, see HUMAN SERVICES
MERIT SYSTEM
Local public health employees, 375.62, 383A.12
Public safety employees, Dakota County, 383D.27
Municipal civil service, see MUNICIPAL CIVIL SERVICE
Police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
Ramsey County, 383A.12, 383A.405
Regional jail merit system, 641.263
Saint Louis County, see Civil service under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Sheriffs’ offices, 387.31 to 387.45
State civil service
Department, see MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET
DEPARTMENT
Generally, see Classified service under STATE EMPLOYEES

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS (U.S.)
Forest debris, clearing, 88.06

CLAIMS
See also DAMAGES
See also NEGLIGENCE
Against estates, see Claims under PROBATE
Against specific entities, see Claims against under specific index headings
Against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
By specific entities, see Claims under specific index headings
Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS
Definitions
Attorney's summary executions, 551.03
Commercial Code, 336.1-204, 336.3-312, 336.8-102
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
Uniform Fiduciary Act, 520.21
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
For types of assistance (e.g., medical assistance), see Claims under specific index headings
Insurance claims, see Claims under specific index headings for types of insurance
Negotiable instruments, see Claims under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Probate, see Claims under PROBATE
Real property, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY
State
Claims against state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Claims due the state, see under MINNESOTA
Third party claims, see THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS
United States, see Claims due under UNITED STATES

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Abandoned and unclaimed property, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, 345.31 to 345.60
Administrative actions without cause, Agriculture Department, 18D.311
Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
Animal Health Board, administrative acts without cause, 35.94
Approval, 16A.42
Armed forces members, employment and reemployment rights, violations, 105
Attorney fees, see Claims against the state under ATTORNEY FEES
Attorney general approval, 3.732
Awards, actions against state agencies for late interest payments, 16A.124
Bond allocations, state held harmless, 474A.15
Certificates and certification, state officers, 16A.41
Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
Claims against state employees, see State employees under this topic

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont’d)
Claims without allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
Compromise and settlement, state-operated services, 246.24
Contract claims, see Lawsuits concerning contract claims under STATE CONTRACTS
Contractors
Iron Range Trail, 93.45
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.362
Correctional facilities, inmates, 3.738
Court costs, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
Damages, amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736
Dams, water level maintenance, statutes of limitations, 541.115
Death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736
Declaratory of validity, 16A.41
Definitions, 3.732
Disaster volunteers, 12.22
Emergency assistance, political subdivisions, assisting each other, 12.33, 12.35
Emergency management, 12.22
Erroneous payments, generally, 16A.48
Evidence, certification of employee's acting within scope of employment, 3.736
Executive Council, powers, settlement, 9.041
False or fraudulent claims
Acts constituting, 15C.02
Civil penalties, liability, 15C.02
Definitions, 15C.01
Investigations, 15C.04
Lawsuits
Attorney fees, 15C.12
Attorney general, 15C.04
Complaints, unsealing, 15C.06, 15C.07
Court costs, 15C.12
Criminal prosecutions based on same transaction, 15C.09, 15C.11
Dismissal for good cause, 15C.08
Intervention by prosecuting attorney, 15C.06, 15C.08, 15C.13
Pleadings, 15C.08
Private plaintiffs, 15C.05, 15C.09, 15C.10, 15C.13
Proceeds, deposit in state treasury, 15C.15
Recovery, 15C.13
Reports about, 15C.16
Retaliation against employees, contractors or agents, 15C.145
Statute of limitations, 15C.11
Stay of discovery, 15C.09
Permitting, public employees, criminal penalties, 609.455
Presenting, criminal penalties, 609.465
Tax claims, exclusion, 15C.03
Fees and expenses, awards, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
Foreign countries, death by wrongful act, notice, 3.736
Foreign insurers, deposits, enforcement and termination of trust, 60A.10
Form, finance commissioner, authority to prescribe, 16A.42
Fraudulent claims, 3.756
Governmental immunity defense, 16B.85
Hearings, legislature, 3.738
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
Inmates of state correctional facilities
Injury or death, 3.738
Settlement of claims, property damage or loss, 3.7381
Interest payments, 16A.124
Invalid claims, 16A.42
Iron Range Trail, contractors, 93.45
Joint senate-house subcommittee on claims, filing with, fees, 3.749
Judgment a bar to action against employee, 3.736
Legislature, authority to hear claims, 3.738
Liability
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.69
CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
Agriculture Department, 31.09
Commerce Department, 60A.031, 60C.19
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Community mental health services, 253B.097
Corrections Department, damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
Finance commissioner, duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
Forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
Generally, 253B.23
Human Services Department
Chiropractors, health records and data, reports, 148.10
Damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
Nonresidential programs (human services) receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Nurses, 148.261
Residential programs (human services), receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
Legislators, 540.13
Losses, generally, 3.736, 16B.85
Management and Budget Department, secured deposits, 16A.272
Medical procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation (MECC), 15.082
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.96
Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
Pain and suffering, 3.738, 3.739
Petroleum tank release cleanup reimbursements, 115C.09
Property damage, 3.736, 16B.85
Public corporations, 15.082
Redevelopment demolition projects, nonliability, 116F.5765
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.12, 41B.14
Saint Paul Landmark Authority, contracts, 4.077
Securities, sale, 3.736
State agencies, statewide systems, local governments, or person, 13.08
State contracts, Landmark Center, 4.077
State officers, 16A.675, 47.42
Tax-forfeited land sales, petroleum tank releases, 115C.02, 115C.021
Trails, development, 3.736
Unemployment benefits, 268.21
Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
Livestock damage by endangered animals, 3.737
Local governments
Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
Exceptions, 466.03
Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
Management and Budget Department, delinquent accounts, 16A.012
Medical assistance, false claims for reimbursement, 609.466
Mental health services, recipients, rights of action, 245.485
Military or uniformed service
Employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05
Property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
Notice, 3.736
CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.03
Agriculture Department, 31.09
Commerce Department, 60A.031, 60C.19
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Community mental health services, 253B.097
Corrections Department, damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
Farm products statutory liens, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
Finance commissioner, duplicate warrants, issuance, 16A.46
Forest officers, civil action for trespass, 88.10
Generally, 253B.23
Human Services Department
Chiropractors, health records and data, reports, 148.10
Damage done by minors in custody of, 540.18
Nonresidential programs (human services) receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Nurses, 148.261
Residential programs (human services), receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7391 to 3.7395
Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
Legislators, 540.13
Losses, generally, 3.736, 16B.85
Management and Budget Department, secured deposits, 16A.272
Medical procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation (MECC), 15.082
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.96
Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
Pain and suffering, 3.738, 3.739
Petroleum tank release cleanup reimbursements, 115C.09
Property damage, 3.736, 16B.85
Public corporations, 15.082
Redevelopment demolition projects, nonliability, 116F.5765
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.12, 41B.14
Saint Paul Landmark Authority, contracts, 4.077
Securities, sale, 3.736
State agencies, statewide systems, local governments, or person, 13.08
State contracts, Landmark Center, 4.077
State officers, 16A.675, 47.42
Tax-forfeited land sales, petroleum tank releases, 115C.02, 115C.021
Trails, development, 3.736
Unemployment benefits, 268.21
Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
Livestock damage by endangered animals, 3.737
Local governments
Claims under agreement with Transportation Department, 16A.41
Exceptions, 466.03
Immunity, extension of state immunity to local governments, 466.03
Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
Management and Budget Department, delinquent accounts, 16A.012
Medical assistance, false claims for reimbursement, 609.466
Mental health services, recipients, rights of action, 245.485
Military or uniformed service
Employment and reemployment rights, violations, 1.05
Property damage or loss, settlement of claims, 3.7381
Notice, 3.736

CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE (Cont'd)

Class Actions
Protected wild animals, defined as including clams, 97A.015

Class Actions
Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, exclusion from, 491A.01
Farm products, agricultural contract violations, attorney fee limitations, 17.9441
Human rights, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
CLASS ACTIONS (Cont'd)
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.28
Veterans, exposure to chemical agents, 196.26
CLASSIC CARS
See COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
CLASSIFIED INFORMATION
See GOVERNMENT DATA
CLASSIFIED SERVICE
See STATE EMPLOYEES
CLAY
Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12
Kaolin clay, extraction borings, 103I.113, 103I.601
Leases, removal
State lands, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
Removal
State land, leases for removal, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.321
Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
CLAY COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 1997, agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, 273.124
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11
Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
Judicial district, 2.722
Saint John the Divine Episcopal Church, historic place, 138.664
Solomon G. Comstock House, historic site, 138.662
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
Generally, 144.411 to 144.417
CLEAN WATER COUNCIL
Citizen members, defined as public officials, 10A.01
Generally, 114D.30, 114D.35
Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council, cooperation with, 97A.056
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Reports given, 114D.30
Water pollution control, duties, 114D.20, 114D.30
CLEAN WATER LEGACY ACT
Generally, 114D.05 to 114D.50
CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
See also WATER POLLUTION
See also WATER SUPPLY
Agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117
Assistance
Applications, 103F.731
Eligibility, 103F.731
Financial or technical, 103F.715, 103F.735
Data, availability and standards, 103F.755
Definitions, water resources protection, 103F.711
Eligibility, 103F.731
Enforcement, generally, 115.071
Established, 103F.715
False statements, 115.075
Generally, 103F.701 to 103F.755
Grants by, water pollution control, 103F.725, 103F.731, 103F.735
Impaired waters, restoration, 114D.20
Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
Lawsuits
Financial assistance funds, unlawfully used, 103F.741
Statutes of limitations, 541.075
CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Loans, terms, 103F.725, 103F.745
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Monitoring, generally, 115.075
Pollution management, nonpoint source plan, requiring, 103F.751
Project, implementing, 103F.741
Proposal, Pollution Control Agency review, 103F.735
Purpose, 103F.705
Reports, requiring, 103F.751
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.24
CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES
Building and residential services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Car washes, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Carpet, drapery, and upholstery cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Custodians, see CUSTODIANS
Dry cleaners, see DRY CLEANERS
Housekeeping
Aged persons, housing for, 504B.211
Domestic services in households, see DOMESTIC SERVICES
Hotels, see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Industrial cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Laundries, see LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES
Linens and towels, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
CLEANINGHOUSES
Accounts, exchanges and settlements, generally, 48.35
Bank deposits and collections, see Cleaninghouses under BANKS
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
Funds-transfer system, defined, 336.4A-105
Health care information clearinghouse, see Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, see under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
Rules, see Clearinghouse rules under BANKS
Toxis in packaging clearinghouse, listed metals in specified products, enforcement, exemption, 115A.9651
CLEARWATER COUNTY
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11
Itasca Headwaters, historic site, 138.662
Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
Judicial district, 2.722
Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
Restricted seed potato growing area, Clearwater County defined as, 21.1196
Source of the Mississippi River, historic place, 138.664
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Theodore Wegmann Cabin, historic place, 138.664
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
CLEARWAY MINNESOTA
Audits and examinations, legislative auditor's duties, 3.971
CLERGY
Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
Certificates and certification
Chaplains, see CHAPLAINS
Custodians, see CUSTODIANS
Dry cleaners, see DRY CLEANERS
Housekeeping
Aged persons, housing for, 504B.211
Domestic services in households, see DOMESTIC SERVICES
Hotels, see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
Industrial cleaning services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Laundries, see LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES
Linens and towels, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
CLEANINGHOUSES
Accounts, exchanges and settlements, generally, 48.35
Bank deposits and collections, see Cleaninghouses under BANKS
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4-104, 336.4A-105
Funds-transfer system, defined, 336.4A-105
Health care information clearinghouse, see Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, see under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate Mercury Education and Reduction Clearinghouse, 116.92, 116.921
Rules, see Clearinghouse rules under BANKS
Toxis in packaging clearinghouse, listed metals in specified products, enforcement, exemption, 115A.9651
CLEARWATER COUNTY
Area Potato Research and Promotion Council, 17.54
Boundaries, 2.01
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
Clearwater County Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2002, commercial-industrial property improvements, 273.11
Itasca Headwaters, historic site, 138.662
Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
Judicial district, 2.722
Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
Restricted seed potato growing area, Clearwater County defined as, 21.1196
Source of the Mississippi River, historic place, 138.664
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Theodore Wegmann Cabin, historic place, 138.664
Tourism facilities, tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
CLEARWAY MINNESOTA
Audits and examinations, legislative auditor's duties, 3.971
CLERGY
Advice, adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24
Certificates and certification
Chaplains, see CHAPLAINS
CLERGY (Cont’d)
Criminal sexual conduct
  3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
  4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
Occupational relationship, defined, 609.341
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fines, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
Licenses, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Oaths, marriage, parties examined, 517.06, 517.08
Ordination, credentials, filing, marriage solemnization, 517.05
Persons, rights regarding
  Jail inmates, 641.16
  State correctional facilities, 241.05
Psychological services, limitations, 148.907
Records and record keeping, marriage certificates, 517.10
Religious corporations, see Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
Solemnization of marriages
  Duties, generally, 517.04
  Requirements, generally, 517.05
  Violations, 517.14
Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
Wine, sacramental, importation, 340A.316

CLERICAL WORKERS
Clerical service corporations
  Banks, 48.89
  Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS

CLERKS (RETAIL)
See SALESPERSONS

CLERKS OF COURT
Attestation by, court records, evidence, 599.11
Clerk of the appellate courts
  Court of appeals duties, see Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS
Supreme court duties, see Court administrator under SUPREME COURT
Deputies, see Deputy court administrators under COURT ADMINISTRATORS
District court clerks, Const. art 6 s 13
Foreign courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
State courts, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
United States courts, attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11

CLIMATE
See WEATHER

CLIMB
Dislocated worker entrepreneurship program, generally, 116L.17
Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133

CLINIC ACCESS LAW
Generally, 609.7495

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY
Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
City employees, license, 148E.055
  Continuing education
    Generally, 148E.130
    Independent study, 148E.055
    Licensed independent clinical social workers, 148E.055
    Temporary licenses, 148E.060
  County employees, licenses, 148E.055
  Criminal history background checks, 148E.055, 148E.060
  Cultural responsiveness, defined, 148E.010
  Definitions, Board of Social Work Practice Act, 148E.010
  Disciplinary action, grounds, 148E.055, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
  Examinations, licenses, 148E.055
  Graduate social workers, 148E.106
  Investigations, licenses, grounds, 148E.055

CLINICS
Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSWs)
  Continuing education, 148E.130
  Education and training, 148E.055
  Eligibility, 148E.110, 148E.115
  Emeritus status, 148E.0752, 148E.0753
  Licenses, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.125
  Mental health professionals, qualifications, 245L.04
  Names, 148E.195
  Practice, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.115
  Qualified professional, licensed independent clinical social workers defined as, 256P.01
  Supervision
    Provisional licenses, 148D.062
    Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.110, 148E.115
  Supervision by, 148D.062, 148E.100 to 148E.106, 148E.110, 148E.120
  Temporary leave license, 148E.0751

Licenses
  City employees, 148E.055
  County employees, 148E.055
  Endorsements, 148E.055
  Examinations, 148E.055
  Fees, 148E.055
  Independent clinical social workers
    Generally, 148E.055
  Investigations, 148E.055, 148E.0751
  Provisional licenses, 148D.062
  State employees, 148E.055
  Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
  Temporary licenses, 148E.060
  Mental health professionals
    Clinical social workers defined as, 245.462, 245.4871
    Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

Misrepresentation, 148E.0751, 148E.0752

Positive support professionals, 254D.091
  Practice of social work
    Direct clinical client contact, 148E.010, 148E.110
    Limitations, 148E.110
    Standards, compliance, 148E.055
    Supervised practice, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125
  State employees, licenses, 148E.055

Supervision
  Limits on supervised practice, 148E.110
  Practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.106 to 148E.115, 148E.125
  Supervisors
    Licensed graduate social workers, 148E.105, 148E.106
    Licensed independent social workers, 148E.110
    Licensed social workers, 148E.100
    Requirements generally, 148D.062, 148E.120
  Temporary leave license, 148E.0751
  Variances, practice of social work, 148E.055, 148E.100, 148E.110

Violations and penalties
  Misrepresentation, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195
  Practicing without a license, 148E.055
  Titles, unauthorized use, 148E.0751, 148E.0752, 148E.195

CLINICS
Administrative staff, 145.61
Advertising, 144.561
Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464
Biomonitoring, 144.997
Community health clinics
  Access to care, 256B.043
  Certified community behavioral health clinics, medical assistance, 256B.025
  Contracts, community clinic grants, 145.9268
  Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
  Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
  Enrollees, 62Q.22

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CLINICS

CLINICS (Cont’d)
Community health clinics (Cont’d)

Essential community providers, 62Q.19, 62Q.22
Family planning services, 256B.764
Grants to
Community clinic grants, 145.9268
Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
Dental access grants, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
Medical assistance, 256B.043, 256B.0625, 256B.08, 256B.764
Public information and education programs, 256B.08
Reports given, community clinic grants, 145.9268
Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, 256.0121
State health care programs, application assistance, 256.962
Complaints, community health clinics, 62Q.22
Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502

Data
Birth defects, 144.2216
Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics, 145.9266

Definitions
Clinical medical education programs, 621.692
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Surplus property, 16B.2975

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Disclosure
Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
Hospital facility fees, 62J.824
Provider charges, 62J.812, 62J.824

Employees
Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
Summer health care interns, 144.1464
Federally qualified health centers
Funding, 145.9269
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
Mobile medical unit, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Motor vehicles sales tax, exemption, 297B.03
Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
Reports given, 256B.0625

Fetal alcohol syndrome diagnostic clinics (statewide network), 145.9266
Fetal remains, see FETAL REMAINS
Fraud, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
Good faith, birth defect information, disclosure, 144.2216
Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, clinics defined as, 16B.2975

Grants
Community e-health collaboratives, 144.3345
Indian health grants, 145A.14
Migrant health clinics, 145A.14
Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care taxes, 295.50
Hennepin County, establishment, 383B.219
Hospitals, clinics excluded as, abortion regulation, 145.411
Immunity, reports given
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
Investigation of violations, 148B.371
Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.382
Optometrists, disciplinary action, 148.605
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264

CLINICS (Cont’d)
Indian tribe property, property taxes, exemption, 272.02

Liability
Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
Prescription drug repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
Social workers, violation reporting, immunity, 148E.285
Local government-owned clinics, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Major spending commitments, reports about, 62J.17
Medical assistance
Community health clinics, 256B.043
Covered services, 256B.0625, 256B.08
Payments, 256B.0625

Medical data, defined, 13.384
Medical records
Access to data, birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
Mental health clinics, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622
Misrepresentation, community health clinics, guaranteed renewability, exception, 62Q.22
Mobile clinics, migrant health clinics, grants for, 145A.14
Nonprofit community health clinics
Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Obstetric clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
Payments by
Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
Payments to
Federal subsidies, 145.9269
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
Physician-directed clinics
Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
Medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
Physician or advanced practice registered nurse clinics
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

Public health nursing clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 256B.0625
Public information and education programs, 256B.08
Purchases by, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Reports given
Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
Cancer cases, 144.68
Classification, 148B.382
Disciplinary action
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
Medical practice licensees, 147.111
Nurses, 148.263
Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25

Resignations
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
Podiatrists, 153.24, 153.25
Practical nurses, 148.263
Registered nurses, 148.263
Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
CLINICS (Cont’d)
Rural clinics
  Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
  Coordination of services, Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1483
  Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.08
  Payments to, MinnesotaCare, rate, 256L.11
Sales to
  Sales and use taxes, 297A.70
  Surplus property (government), 16B.2975
Services
  Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
  Hospital facility fee disclosure, 62J.824
  Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.08
  Provider charges disclosure, 623.812, 62J.824
Smoking, see SMOKING
Speech-language pathology assistants, services, notice given, 148.5192
Utilization review, delegation of duties to, limitations, 62M.02
Vaccines, reports received, administering by pharmacists, 151.01
Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611
Well-baby clinics, public information and education programs, 256B.08
Workplace on-site clinics, small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02

CLINTON (TOWN)
  Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28

CLOQUET (CITY)
  Agreements, mutual aid agreements, Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
  City clerk, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.03, 458D.05
  City council, appointments by, 458D.03
  Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.02

CLOQUET RIVER
  State water trails, 85.32

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TELEVISION
  See also ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
Testimony, children, crimes of violence or abuse, 595.02

CLOTHING
  Allowances, Northstar Care for Children program, 260C.4413
  Aprons, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
  Attachment, garnishment, or sale, exemptions, 550.37
  Basic needs, clothing defined as, 256J.08
  Beach capes and coats, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
  Boarding and lodging houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
  Canvas or cotton duck, labeling, 325F.36
  Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
  Clothing made from or containing fur, 325F.42
  Concealing identity, 609.735
  Consumers, clothing made from or containing fur, 325F.42
  Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
  Fur clothing, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
  Furnished apartment houses, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
  Furs, 325F.42
  Girdles, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
  Goggles, see UNDER PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
  Hat, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
  Helmets, see HELMETS
  Hotels, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
  Hunters, 97B.071
  Labels and labeling, mislabeling, 325F.42
  Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
  Mercury, clothing containing, 116.92
  Mislabeling, 325F.42
  Obscene clothing, motorcyclists, wearing, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12

CLOTHING (Cont’d)
  Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
  Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
  Prisoners, providing to, 243.21, 641.15
  Protective clothing, see PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
  Rainwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
  Resorts, baggage room contents, liability, 327.71
  Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
  School safety patrol, 121A.34
  Scrap metal sales, record keeping, rag sales, exemption, 325E.21
  Underwear, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
  Uniforms, see UNIFORMS
  Work clothes, 177.24, 514.77 to 514.79

CLOVER SEED
  Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)
  Alcoholic beverages
    Hours and days of sale, 340A.504
    Licenses
      Cities, issuance, 340A.404, 340A.413
      Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
      Fees, 340A.408
      Nonrenewal for discrimination, 340A.410
      Newsprint, 340A.403, 340A.411
      Unorganized territory, 340A.404
    Bottle clubs, 340A.414, 340A.503, 340A.504
    Buying clubs
      Membership contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
      Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325E.784
    Card clubs, see under HORSE RACING
    Contracts
      Armed forces members on active duty, 325G.55
      Definitions, 325G.23
      Generally, 325G.27
      Investigations, 325G.28
      Right to cancel, 325G.24, 325G.25, 325G.55
      Term, 325G.26
      Definitions
        Liquor law, 340A.101
        Public Safety Department, 299A.11
        Student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.69
        Discrimination in, liquor licenses, nonrenewal, 340A.410
        Eating places, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
      Flying clubs, 360.013
      Fund-raising activities, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
      Health and fitness clubs, see HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
      Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
      Liquor licenses, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic
    Memberships, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
      Minnesota 100 Club, license plates, 168.1284
      National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
      Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, service clubs defined as, 299A.11
      Outdoor advertising, permitted advertising, 173.08
      Patriotic groups, use of armories, 192.34
      Rotary International, members, license plates, 168.1297
      Service club and religious notices, outdoor advertising, 173.02, 173.08
      Social clubs, 297A.70, 325G.23 to 325G.28

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS
  Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

COACHES
  Assignment, schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
  Athletic trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
  Background checks, school personnel and volunteers, 123B.03
  Contracts, head coaches, 122A.33
COACHES

COACHES (Cont'd)
Demotion, termination of duties, 122A.58
Discharge, termination of duties, 122A.58
Head coaches
Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 122C.08
Contracts, 122A.33
License and degree exemptions, 122A.33
Hearings
Contracts, 122A.33
Termination, 122A.58
Liability, volunteer coaches for nonprofits, 604A.11
Licenses
Issuance and renewal, 122A.187
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.187, 122A.20
Revocation or suspension, 122A.20, 609B.121, 609B.122
Orders, termination of duties, 122A.58
Probationary periods, termination of duties, 122A.58
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, duties, 122A.07
Recreational facilities and programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Retirement, early retirement incentives, continued coaching, 122A.48
Supervisory personnel, exclusion, school supervisors, 122A.11
Termination of duties, 122A.58
Trainers, 148.7801 to 148.7815
Tuberculosis screenings, 144.441
Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.085
University of Minnesota, 137.0252
Violations and penalties
Assault on sports officials, exclusion from activities, 128C.08
License revocation or suspension, 122A.20
Volunteer athletic coaches
Liability, 604A.11
School activities, background checks, 123B.03
Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055

COAL
Appraisals, mineral value, real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
Coal-derived liquefied fuels, defined as alternative fuels, 216C.01
Definitions, Commerce Department, 216C.06
Gasification byproducts, casinghead, absorption, condensation, drip, or natural gasoline defined as, 296A.01
Handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
 Lands, property taxes, see Mineral lands under PROPERTY TAXES
Mineral interests taxes, 273.165
Mining, see MINING PIPELINES
Residential energy sales, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Sales, standard ton, 239.34
State mineral lands
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Reservation to state, 93.01
Storage, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01
Suppliers
Defined, 216C.06
Reports given, energy forecasts, 216C.17
Weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
Coal chutes, railroads, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Coal sheds, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

COAL PIPELINES
Large energy facilities, coal pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, 174.06

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)
Slurry pipelines, eminent domain, taking, 117.57
Trunk highways, pipelines along, across, on, or under, rulemaking, 161.45

COAL TAR
Contamination cleanup grants, 115C.08
Sealants, sale and use restrictions, 116.202

COAST GUARD (U.S.)
Biodiesel fuels, minimum content requirements, 239.77
Watercraft accidents, reports received, 86B.341

COATINGS
Bulk food product module display units, nonabsorbent coating, 31.85

COBALT
See also MINERALS
Plant food, cobalt defined as, 18C.531
State mineral lands, mining leases, 93.245, 93.25

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCK FIGHTING
Generally, 343.31

COCOA
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

CODE-GRABBING DEVICES
Possession, 609.586

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE
Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

CODEINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODES OF ETHICS
See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Farm advocates, ethical guidelines, 17.039
Insurance companies, investment managers, 60L.02
Lawyers' code of professional responsibility, 3C.05
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.31
Practical nurses, 148.261
Psychologists, 148.905, 148.98
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 216A.037
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
School administrators, 122A.14
State employees
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., employees, 116O.04
Executive branch employees, 43A.04
Generally, 43A.38, 43A.39
Special reviews, allegations of noncompliance, 3.971
Teachers, 122A.05, 122A.09

COERCION
See also BLACKMAIL
See also UNDUE INFLUENCE
Aggravated witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING
Agricultural cooperatives, unfair trade practice, 17.696
Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, unfair labor practice, 179.11
Attempts to coerce
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
Sentencing, 609.275
COLLATERAL

COLLATERAL (Cont’d)
Repossession, see REPOSESSION
Sales, promises, breach, remedies, 336.2-701
Secured transactions, see Collateral under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Securities, see SECURITIES
State funds secured by, depositing, 9.031
Stock in trade, see STOCK IN TRADE
Township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231

COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
Adoption, prospective adoptive parents, 609B.445
Alcoholic beverages
Licenses, 609B.165, 609B.168
Violations, 609B.277, 609B.723
Animals
Crudeity to, 609B.525, 609B.530
Dangerous animal owners, 609B.535
Aquatic farm licensees, 609B.112
Boats and boating, 609B.518, 609B.710
Boiler inspectors, 609B.136
Bond beneficiaries, 609B.465
Bookmaking, 609B.520
Bribery, public officials, 609B.193
Building managers, 609B.155
Bullion coin dealers, 609B.1641
Burglary, snowmobiles used in, confiscation, 609B.505
Candidates for office
Campaign violations, 609B.141, 609B.143, 609B.144, 609B.146
School board, 609B.142
Change of name, 609B.612, 609B.613
Child abuse, teachers’ licenses, effect on, 609B.121, 609B.122
Cigarette and tobacco products distributors, 609B.153
Childless persons, public, 609B.155
Child molesters, public, 609B.156
Child sexual abuse, 609B.157
Clients, 609B.163
Crumbs to, 609B.525, 609B.530
DISTRICT COUSINS
County attorneys, 609B.140
County auditors, 609B.184
County officers, 609B.176
Crimes of violence
Defined, 624.712
Explosives, possession, 609B.668, 609B.344
Explosives licenses, 609B.343
Firearms, 609B.611
Firearms possession, 609B.333
Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614
Police radio use, 609B.332
Criminal sexual conduct, 609B.121, 609B.122, 609B.129
Debt prorating services, 609B.164
Definitions, 609B.050
Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01, 609B.341
Drivers’ licenses, 609B.201 to 609B.277
Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.345
Emergency management employees, 609B.102
Explosives licenses, 609B.343, 609B.344
Fiduciary service, 609B.177
Firearms licensees
Convicted persons and firearms possession, 609B.342
Crimes of violence, 609B.333, 609B.611
Domestic abuse, 609B.341
Game and fish violations, seizures, 609B.510
Generally, 609B.340
Firefighters, 609B.188
Fish vendors, 609B.113
Fishing licenses, 609B.721 to 609B.725
Fleeing a peace officer, 609B.205
Gambling licensees, 609B.157, 609B.170, 609B.171, 609B.520
General assistance recipients, 609B.425
COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont’d)
Heirs, 609B.465
Home care provider employees, 609B.127
Hospice employees, 609B.128
Human services benefits recipients, 609B.410
Human services commissioners, 609B.152
Human services licensees, 609B.151
Hunting licensees, 609B.721 to 609B.725
Insurance agents, 609B.110
Insurance companies, 609B.109, 609B.111
Insurance producers, 609B.109
Jailors, 609B.195
Joint tenants, 609B.465
Legal effect of chapter, 609B.050
Life insurance beneficiaries, 609B.465
Local government employees, ineligibility for employment, 609B.108
Mental health services providers, 609B.405
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 609B.192
Minneapolis Police Retirement Association, members, 609B.455, 609B.460
Minnesota family investment program, recipients, 609B.435
Motor carriers, 609B.147, 609B.149
Motor fuel tax refund claims, 609B.450
Motor vehicle dealers, 609B.134
Motor vehicles
Forfeitures for driving while impaired, 609B.515
Gross weight violations, 609B.231
Seizures for game and fish violations, 609B.518
Nursing homes, controlling persons, 609B.125, 609B.126
Obscene material, 609B.540
Osteopathic physicians, 609B.129
Passenger carriers, 609B.149
Pawnbrokers, 609B.159
Peace officers, 609B.187, 609B.194, 609B.195
Personal care provider organizations, 609B.415
Petroleum distributors, 609B.158
Pharmacists, 609B.130
Physicians and surgeons, 609B.129
Police radio users, 609B.332
Pornography, 609B.121, 609B.540
Predatory offenders, 609B.321, 609B.331
Prisoners, 609B.311, 609B.312
Private detectives or protective agents, 609B.161
Protective agents, 609B.161
Public employees, criminal history considerations, 364.021
Public officials, 609B.193
Public retirement plan fiduciaries, 609B.177
Purpose, 609B.050
Racing licenses, horse racing, 609B.150
Racing licenses, horse racing, 609B.150
Recovery for injuries, 609B.614
Residential building managers, 609B.155
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, members, 609B.189
Saint Louis County employees, 609B.183
School board candidates, 609B.142
School bus drivers, 609B.255
Seed potatoes, handlers, 609B.104
School board, 609B.146
Change of name, 609B.142
Child abuse, teachers’ licenses, effect on, 609B.121, 609B.122
Cigarette and tobacco products distributors, 609B.153
Childless persons, public, 609B.155
Child molesters, public, 609B.156
Child sexual abuse, 609B.157
Clients, 609B.163
Crumbs to, 609B.525, 609B.530
DISTRICT COUSINS
County attorneys, 609B.140
County auditors, 609B.184
County officers, 609B.176
Crimes of violence
Defined, 624.712
Explosives, possession, 609B.668, 609B.344
Explosives licenses, 609B.343
Firearms, 609B.611
Firearms possession, 609B.333
Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614
Police radio use, 609B.332
Criminal sexual conduct, 609B.121, 609B.122, 609B.129
Debt prorating services, 609B.164
Definitions, 609B.050
Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01, 609B.341
Drivers’ licenses, 609B.201 to 609B.277
Electronic incapacitation devices, 609B.345
Emergency management employees, 609B.102
Explosives licenses, 609B.343, 609B.344
Fiduciary service, 609B.177
Firearms licensees
Convicted persons and firearms possession, 609B.342
Crimes of violence, 609B.333, 609B.611
Domestic abuse, 609B.341
Game and fish violations, seizures, 609B.510
Generally, 609B.340
Firefighters, 609B.188
Fish vendors, 609B.113
Fishing licenses, 609B.721 to 609B.725
Fleeing a peace officer, 609B.205
Gambling licensees, 609B.157, 609B.170, 609B.171, 609B.520
General assistance recipients, 609B.425

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revise of Statutes
COLLATERAL SANCTIONS (Cont'd)
Tobacco products
Licensees, 69B.153
Purchases, illegal, 69B.277
Town officers, 69B.180, 69B.181
Voting, right to vote, 69B.610
Welfare fraud, 69B.410
Wild animal sales, 69B.725
Wild rice violations, 69B.112
Workers' compensation insurance companies, 69B.135

COLLABORATIVE SOURCE RULE
Generally, 548.251

COLLECTION AGENCIES
Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
Access to data, debt collection for state, 16D.06
Accounts
Pretended purchase or assignment, 332.38
Segregated accounts, 332.345
Addresses
Requirements, 332.33
Supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Administrative functions, transfer from consumer services section to Commerce Department, 332.311
Affiliated companies, 332.31
Appeals, licenses or registration, 332.41
Assignments, accounts, pretended assignment, 332.38
Attorneys
Exclusion, 332.32
Prohibited practices, 332.37
Representation, 481.02
Audits and examinations, Commerce Department, duties, 332.40, 332.42
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensure, conditions for, 45.027
Surety bonds, 332.34, 332.43
Collections, unreported, 332.37
Commerce Department
Powers, generally, 45.027
Rulemaking authority, 332.44
Commingling of funds, 332.37
Consumer debt
Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.31 to 332.44
Contests, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
Contempts, disclosure, failure to obey orders, 332.40
Contested cases, licenses or registration, 332.41
Contracts
Debt collection for state, 16D.04
Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.16
Public Safety Department, 161.20
Transportation Department, 161.20
Conviction, disqualification, 332.35
Costs, payment
Investigations, 332.33
Receivership, 332.43
Courts, costs and disbursements, collection policies and procedures, 480.15
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Debt buyers, 332.31 to 332.42
Debt collectors, see Registration under this topic
Debtors, notice to, 332.365, 332.37
Definitions, generally, 332.31
Delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
Disclosure
Collection letters or publications, violations, 332.37
Court orders compelling, 332.40
Failure to disclose, contempt of court, 332.40
Documentary evidence, 332.40
Employees
Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341
Termination for violations, notice, 332.385
Work from home allowed, 332.33
COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)
Exclusions, 332.32
Exempt out-of-state collection agencies, 332.3351
Fair Debt Collection Practices Act, violations, 332.37, 332.40
False personation, 332.38
False representation, violations, 332.37
Fees
Debt collection for state, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
Depositing, 332.33
Licenses and registration, 332.33
Fidelity bonds, debt collection for state, 16D.04
Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
Fines, Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Foreign corporations, financial reports and records, 332.42
Fraud, disqualification, 332.35
Garnishment, violations, 332.37
Hearings, licenses or registration, 332.40
Injunctions
Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Generally, 332.39
Nonprofit hospitals, 604.175
Insolvency, delinquent collection agencies, 332.43
Intimidation, violations, 332.37
Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
Liability insurance, debt collection for state, 16D.04
Licenses
Affiliated companies, 332.31
Appeals, 332.41
Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
Contested cases, 332.41
Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department powers, 45.027
Disqualification, 332.35
Exemption, 332.3351
Generally, 332.33
Hearings, 332.40
Ineffective, 332.395
Investigations, 45.027, 332.33, 332.40
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Relicensure, conditions, 45.027
Stay of proceedings, 332.41
Surety bonds, 332.34
Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to 332.41
Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
Names
Prohibited practices, 332.37
Requirements, 332.33
Orders
Disclosure, 332.40
Exclusion, 332.32
Ownership, changes, notice given, 332.33
Payments by
Case deposit in lieu of surety bond, 332.34
Investigation costs, 332.33
Payments to
Overpayments, failure to return, violations, 332.37
Segregated accounts, 332.345
Posting (notices), 332.33
Prohibited practices, 332.37
Publications, violations, 332.37
Purchases, accounts, pretended purchase, 332.38
Receipts, failure to issue, violations, 332.37
Receivers, 332.43
Records and record keeping
Access, Commerce Department, 332.40
Examinations, 332.40
Generally, 332.42
References, license requirements, 332.33
Registration
Appeals, 332.41
Commerce Department, duties, 332.33, 332.395, 332.40
Contested cases, 332.41
Disqualification, 332.35

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COLLECTION

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
Exemption, 332.3351
Generally, 332.33
Hearings, 332.40
Generally, 332.395
Investigations, 332.33, 332.40
Stay of proceedings, 332.41
Suspension, revocation, or rejection, 332.33, 332.395 to
332.41
Violations and penalties, 332.33, 332.35, 332.395, 332.40
Reports given
Financial statements, 332.33, 332.42
Transactions, regulated, 45.027
Revenue Department, debt collection, 16A.72, 16D.02 to
16D.17
Savings associations, hiring, surety bonds, 51A.14
Screening, registration, 332.33
Service of process by, 332.37, 332.40
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department,
45.028
State, debts to
Court costs, 480.15
Generally, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Stay of proceedings, licenses or registration, 332.41
Subpoenas, generally, 332.40
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Telephones, violations, 332.37
Third parties
Authority to examine, 332.40
Contacting debtors through, 332.37
Trade regulations and consumer protection, 332.31 to 332.44
Transfer of functions, consumer services section to Commerce
Department, 332.311
Violations and penalties
Debt collection laws, violations, 332.355
Generally, 45.027, 332.37
Licenses, 332.35, 332.395
Registration, 332.35, 332.395
Witnesses, investigation, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)

Appropriate units (Cont'd)
Determining, 179.16, 179A.04
Direct support services providers, 179A.54
Generally, 179A.10
Group representatives, 179.16
Hennepin Healthcare, Inc., 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
Joint powers board employees, 179A.60
Limitations, public employees, 179A.09
Mediation Services Bureau, duties, 179A.09
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, mergers,
136F.41
Pine Point school, 128B.05
Public defender employees, 179A.104
Removal of designated supervisory employees, procedures,
179A.03
Representation, public employees, certification elections,
179A.12
Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
Teachers, see Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
University of Minnesota, see Collective bargaining under
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Authorized employee representative, 182.651, 182.661
Bargaining units, see Appropriate units under this topic
Base year, calculation, public employees, 179A.07
Collectively bargained arrangements, health and accident
insurance, 62H.10, 62H.13, 62H.15 to 62H.17
Combinations in restraint of trade, exemption, 325D.55
Comparable worth, 471.992, 471.9966
Compensation and salaries, apprentices, collective bargaining
rate not to be altered, 178.03
County officers and employees
Counties, duties, capital improvement plans, 373.40
Office closing guidelines, 373.052
Personnel administration system, county boards as joint
employers, 375.64
Dakota County, employee relations department, jurisdiction
over, 383D.29
Definitions
Labor Relations Act, 179.01
Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
Unemployment insurance, 268.035
Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711
Disclosure
Employee drug and alcohol test results, 181.954
Employment references, 181.967
New employers' obligations, 338.02
Drug and alcohol testing, 181.954 to 181.956, 181.955
Employees
Notice received, agreement changes, 179.06
Rights, generally, 179.10
Employers
Notice given, agreement changes, 179.06
Public employee negotiations, duties, 179A.14
Rights, generally, 179.10
Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE
REPRESENTATIVES
Grievance arbitration
Peace officers, 626.892
Group representatives, 179.16
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
Hennepin County, see Officers and employees under
HENNEPIN COUNTY
Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60
Jurisdiction, strikes or boycotts during certification of collective
bargaining representative, 179.29
Labor agreements, see LABOR AGREEMENTS
Labor disputes, see under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Law suits
Agreements, 338.03
Employee drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
New employers' obligations, 338.03
Strikes or boycotts during certification of representative,
employers, 179.28
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)
New employers, 338.02
Occupational safety and health, dispute resolution, rights, 182.675
Peace officers, 179A.09, 626.89, 626.892
Policy of state, 338.01
Protection of agreements
Intervention, 179.135
Labor Union Democracy Act, 179.18
Violations, 179.135
Public defenders, 611.26
Public employees
Appropriate units, see same under this topic
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Concerted activity rights, 179A.06
Joint powers board employees, labor relations, 179A.60
Negotiations, 124D.124, 179A.14
Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
Service delivery authorities, 402A.40
Workplace communications provisions, 181.985
Ramsey County, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
Representatives
Certification, 179.27 to 179.29
Defined, 179.18
Elections data, classification, 13.7908
Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Group representatives, 179.16
Suspension, 179.231
Rights
Employers and employees, 179.10
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.35
Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board employees, 383C.072
State employees
Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.16
Administration, procedures of Management and Budget Department, 43A.04
Agency personnel officers, 43A.36
Agency restructuring, 43A.045
Appointments, 43A.14, 43A.15
Authority to enter, 179A.22
Candidates, leaves of absence, 43A.32
Career development training, 43A.21
Career executive service, 43A.21
Classifying positions, salary rates, 43A.07
Compensation, terms, conditions of employment, 43A.18
Death benefits, 43A.35
Discipline and discharge procedures, 43A.33
Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
Grievances, resolution, 43A.04
Health care savings plan, contributions, 352.98
Implementation, 179A.22
Insurance, eligibility, 43A.24 to 43A.29, 43A.316
Interpretation, state employees, 43A.06
Legislature, submitting to, 3.855, 179A.22
Precedence over employee code of ethics, 43A.38
Precedence over state rules, 43A.04
Probationary appointments, length, 43A.16
Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
Relationships between compensation amounts for positions, 43A.18
Salary negotiations, limits, 43A.17
Policy contributions, insurance benefits, 43A.29
Submission to Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
Attorney general, duties, 179A.22
Bargaining units, see Appropriate units under this topic
Direct support services providers, 179A.54, 256B.0711

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont'd)
State employees (Cont'd)
Layoff lists, hiring from, 43A.10, 43A.121
Management and Budget Department, duties, 43A.06, 179A.22
Negotiations, recommendations, Legislative Commission on Employee Relations, 3.855
Oversight, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
Productive day initiative programs, certifications about, 241.275
Proposals, summaries online, 43A.18
Uniform collective bargaining agreement settlement documents, 3.855, 179A.07
Strikes, 179.06, 179.27 to 179.29
Subpoenas, group representatives, 179.16
Teachers, see Collective bargaining under TEACHERS
Trusts, see Health care services trusts under TRUSTS
Witnesses, group representatives, certification, 179.16

COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
Classic cars, 168.10, 168B.011
Collector military vehicles, 168.10, 169.73
Gasoline, nonoxygenated, use, 239.791
Generally, 168.10
Hobby vehicles, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
License plates, 168.10, 168.12
Lights and lighting, prohibited lights, exceptions, 169.64
Motor vehicle sales taxes, in lieu taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
Pioneer motor vehicles
Certificates of title, 168A.04, 168A.05, 168A.15
Definitions, 168A.01, 168B.011
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Replacement titles, 168A.09
Private passenger vehicles, exclusion, 169.73
Snowmobiles, 84.81, 84.82
Street Rod Association, 327.201

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Accreditation, accredited colleges, 136A.65, 182A.03
Agricultural colleges, defined as institutions, 347.31
Alcoholic beverages, advertising sponsorship, 340A.507
Applications, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Appropriations to, scholarship accounts, collegiate license plate contributions, 168.129
Athlete agents, see under ATHLETES
Augsburg College, grants to, Indian teachers, preparation, 122A.63
Baseball, summer leagues, liquor licenses, 340A.404
Blind persons, expenses, payment, 248.04
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, 309.515
Chemical apparatus, personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, 277.20, 277.21
Child care grants, 136A.125
Chiropractic colleges, 62J.692, 256.958
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
Clinical education programs, 62J.692, 256.958
Collegiate license plates, consulting, design, 168.129
Courses of study
Advanced courses for secondary school students, 120B.13, 120B.14
Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775
International baccalaureate, 120B.13
Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
Prescribing, 136A.23
Credits
International baccalaureate, 120B.13
Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Diplomas, 136A.23
Disabled persons
Private colleges, policy, 135A.16
Program access, 363A.13
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23

COLLEGES
COLLEGES

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Discrimination
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13, 363A.23
Dormitories, arson, 609.5631
Driver training schools, license exemptions, 171.39
Energy education, administrative duties, 216C.13
Establishment, diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
Exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833, 136A.834
Fees imposed on, local government fees, prohibition, 471.685
Foreign states, see Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Foster child grants, opt out, 136A.1241
Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231
Governmental unit or nonprofit organization, colleges and universities defined as, 16B.2975
Grants to
Agricultural product utilization research, 116V.01
Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research, 136A.901
Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396
Undergraduate program data reports, 136A.121
Gross revenues, deductions, 295.53
High school students, programs for, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Instructional materials, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Laboratories, eye protective devices, use, 121A.32
Lands and Forestry Division, cooperation, 89.03
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Libraries, see College and university libraries under LIBRARIES
Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
Minnesota Private College Council, 136A.26
Motor vehicle sales tax, multipassenger vehicles purchased by, 297B.03
Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
Out-of-state postsecondary schools, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Patents, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
Payments by, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
Payments to, health care taxes, exemptions, 295.53
Personal computers, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Personal property taxes
Delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277A.20, 277A.21
Exemptions, 277A.02, 277A.05
Pharmacy colleges, 151.10, 347.31
Policies, pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
Policy of state, discrimination, 135A.16, 363A.02
Postsecondary enrollment option, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, citation, 136A.615
Private College Council, 136A.26
Private colleges and universities
Accreditation, 136A.65
Admissions to arts events, sales tax exemption, 297A.70
Appraisals, Higher Education Office, 136A.01
Bleachers, 326B.112
Charter schools, authorizers, 124E.05
Child care grants, 136A.125
Closure, 136A.645
Credits transfer, 135A.08
Definitions, 136A.62
Degrees, 136A.65, 136A.657, 136A.834
Determining truth of religious beliefs, 136A.657, 136A.834
Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
Financial data, 136A.675
Higher education fairness provisions, 197.775

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Private colleges and universities (Cont'd)
Higher Education Office, 136A.05, 136A.63 to 136A.66
Identification cards, 135A.17
Liquor licenses, 340A.404
List of authorized schools, 136A.66
Names, 136A.65, 136A.685
Notice given, hepatitis or meningitis, 135A.14
Ownership, change, 136A.63
Payments by, registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
Policy, legislature, 136A.61
Private and Out-of-State Public Postsecondary Education Act, 136A.61 to 136A.71
Purpose, 136A.18
Records, 136A.68
Refunds, 136A.646
Registering
Denial for fraud or misrepresentation, 136A.685
Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
Hearings, 136A.65
Higher Education Office, duties, 136A.01
Requirements, 136A.63, 136A.65
Revocation and suspension, 136A.675
Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
Residential housing lists, 135A.17
Risk analysis, 136A.675
Scholarships, 135A.30, 136A.126
State student grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103
State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
Student complaints, 136A.672
Student records, 136A.68
Student and postsecondary enrollment option, alternative pupils, 124D.09
Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
Violations and penalties, 136A.705
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Property taxes, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 272.025
Records and record keeping
Private colleges, 136A.68
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.13
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.1481
Reports given
Child care grant reports, 136A.125
Schools receiving grants, undergraduate program data, 136A.121
Study abroad programs, 5.41
Research facilities, treatment of research dogs and cats, 135A.191
Season ticket purchasing rights to collegiate events, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, accrediting agencies, 182A.03
Student Advisory Council, 136A.031
Student fee statements, voter registration, proof of residence, 201.061
Student health services, health care taxes, exclusion, 295.30
Student housing
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Private colleges, housing lists, 135A.17
Students
Armed forces members, protections, 192.502
Collegiate license plates, 168.129
Criminal records, effect, 135A.157
High school students, programs for, see under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Limited drivers' license, issuance, 171.30
Personal finances, 135A.135
Pregnant students, 135A.158
Service of process on, paternity proceedings and support enforcement, 545.20
State grants, institution eligibility, 136A.103

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMBATIVE SPORTS (Cont'd)

Mixed martial arts, see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Tough man contests, see TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

COMBATIVE SPORTS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 341.221

Licenses

Boxing, see BOXING

Mixed martial arts, see MIXED MARTIAL ARTS

Tough person contests, see TOUGH PERSON CONTESTS

Member limitations, 341.23

Rulemaking authority, 341.25

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS

See SEWERS

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Careless or negligent use around fire, violations and penalties, 88.195

Definitions

Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092

Criminal Code, 609.02

Hazardous toys, 325F.09

Occupational safety and health, 182.651

Traffic regulations, 169.011

Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Flammable materials

Arson, use in, 609.561

Defined, 169.011, 609.02

Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385, 325E.386

Spills, leaks, and releases, 216D.06

Flammable properties, toys, 325F.09

Gases, see Combustible gases under GASES

Hazard category, flammable substances defined as, 299F.092

Hazardous substances, combustible materials defined as, 182.651

Spills, leaks, and releases, flammable liquids, excavators, duties, 216D.06

Transportation, motor vehicles, 169.28, 169.75

Wildfire arson, violations and penalties, 609.5641

COMIC BOOKS

Comic book shows, sales and use tax permits, 270B.08

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abstracts, 386.65 to 386.706

Abstracts of title, consumer information about, 386.375

Actuaries

Casualty actuaries, 79.095

Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 79.095

Consulting actuaries, 60A.03, 60A.53, 60A.63, 60L.13

Disqualification, workers’ compensation private self-insurers, 79A.04

Duties, generally, 60A.03

Fraternal benefit societies, certification, valuation, 64B.26

Long-term care insurance, initial filing, 62S.021

Affirmations, administering, 45.027, 46.041

Air quality standards, suspension, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15

Alien insurers, see Foreign insurers under this topic

Alternative energy, 216C.261, 216C.315

Annuities, 61A.02, 61A.245, 61A.276

Appraisal management companies, licensing, 82C.01 to 82C.16

Appraiser, duties, generally, 60A.03

Appropriations to

Audit investigation account, 216B.62

Commerce Department technology account, 45.24

Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan account, 216C.145

Consumer education, residential lenders and mortgage brokers, 58.10

Credit insurance account, 82C.01 to 82C.16

Energy and conservation account, 216B.2403, 216B.241

Energy conservation, federal aid, 216C.02

Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43
Christian, 245.4873
Chief examiner, 60A.03
Charitable corporations, 325E.21
Cease and desist orders, 45.027
Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, duties,
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Credit insurance, see CREDIT INSURANCE
Credit life insurance, 62B.07
Credit sale contracts, finance charges, 47.59
Credit services organizations, 332.54, 332.55, 332.59
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Cyclone insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
Data, see Commerce Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Debt management services providers, see Registration under DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292
Debt settlement services providers, see DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Decorative gas lamps, variances, 216C.19
Definitions, generally, 45.011
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Depositary banks, 325N.02, 325N.16
Depository institutions, generally, 325N.02
Depository institutions, state regulation, 325N.18
Deputy or assistant commissioners
Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
Compensation and salaries, 60A.03
Duties, 45.024, 60A.03
Employment, 216A.036
Qualifications, 46.08
Special deputy commissioner, 60B.17
Detached banking facilities, see under BANKS
Development corporations, 301.73, 301.82
Directors, 45.024
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.28
Duties and powers, 60A.9854, 216A.01, 216C.09
Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
Electronic data transmission, use permitted, 46.04
Electronic filing system, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.64, 47.68 to 47.73
Electronic funds transmission facilities, 47.65, 47.66
Emergencies, powers
Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
Utilities along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Emissions reduction riders, 216B.1692
Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091
Employee leasing arrangements
Filing, 62H.16
Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.255
Employees
Actuaries, see same under this topic
Appointment, 45.013, 46.08, 60A.03
Authority to employ, 216B.65
Commerce Fraud Bureau peace officers, 352.01
Compensation and salaries, 60A.03, 60B.09
Conflicts of interest, 216A.035, 216C.07
Generally, 60A.03
Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.16
Qualifications, 46.08
Reemployment by public utility affiliated companies, 216A.036
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Special assistants, insurance company liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings, 60B.09
Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 60B.09
Employers’ Liability Insurance Association, 66A.08
Energy audits, 13.68, 216C.31
Energy conservation
Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
Building performance standards, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Data, 13.68
Decorative gas lamps, 216C.19
Definitions, 216B.2402, 216C.01
Education, 216C.13
Electronic data reporting and tracking, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
Energy forecasts, 216C.17
Energy improvement program, 216C.42, 216C.43
Energy Information Center, 216C.11
Energy liaison officer, duties generally, 216C.08
Energy-saving goals, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Energy statistics and information program, 216C.17
Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
Federal aid, 216C.02
Fuel-switching improvement programs, electric and natural gas utilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Guaranteed energy savings contracts, review costs, 123B.65
Insulation, 216C.30
Investment loans, applications, 216C.37
Load management programs, cost-effectiveness, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Low-income persons, 216B.2403, 216B.241, 256J.08
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Optimization plans, evaluation, 216B.2403
Policy, 216C.18
Programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Public information materials, 216C.12
Renewable energy, 116C.779, 216C.41
Research, 216C.09, 216C.10
Research and development grants, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
State Energy Office, see same under this topic
State savings plan, 216C.03
Subpoenas, 216C.29
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437
Energy Division
Cooperation
Federal government, 216C.10
Other agencies generally, 216C.08
Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
Duties and powers, 216A.01, 216C.09
Emission reduction projects, 216B.1692
Energy conservation, state government savings plan, 216C.03
Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Propane fuel prepayment program, 216B.0951
Reports given, 216C.02
Rulemaking, 216C.02
Energy Information Center, 216C.11
Enforcement authority
Catalytic converters, 325F.21
Children’s products, 325F.172, 325F.179
Crib safety, 325F.171
Public utilities, 216A.07
Environmental cleanup liens, 514.671 to 514.676
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Equity purchasers, 325N.18
Essential community provider (health care), designations, 62Q.19
Evidence
Documentary evidence, 332.40
Taking, 45.027
Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
Examiner in charge of liquidation, acting as commissioner, 46.14
Examiners
Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
Financial institutions, see BANK EXAMINERS
Generally, 46.08
Insurance examiners, 60A.031
Special examiners, compensation and salaries, 60A.03
Facsimile, use permitted, 46.04
FAIR plan insurance policies, cancellation, 65A.38

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMERCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fees generally, payment, 46.04
Filing or recording with
  Certificates of incorporation, 47.16
  Electronic filing system, 216B.2403, 216B.241
  Savings associations, 47.28, 47.30
  Savings banks, 47.28, 47.30
Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
Financial corporations, incorporation, 47.12
Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Financial planners, 45.026
Financing agreements, 216C.42, 216C.43
Fines, imposing, generally, 45.027
Fire insurance companies
  Guaranty surplus funds, 65A.17, 65A.19, 65A.23
  Independent agents, contracts, 60A.171
  Special reserve funds, 65A.24
  Temporary insurance binders, 65A.03
Fire marshal duties, 299F.01, 299F.03
Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
Foreign insurers
  Attorney fees, 60A.19
  Audits and examinations, 60A.031
  Board of directors, 60A.07
  Deposits, securities, generally, 60A.10
  Forms, generally, alternatives to paper, 46.04
  Foster home providers, liability insurance, 245.814
  Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Funds and accounts
  Commerce Department technology account, 45.24
  Energy and conservation account, 216B.2403
  Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulations, violations, 216C.09
  Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
  Investigation fund, 83.27
  Mandated health benefit proposal evaluation fund, 62J.26
  Oil overcharge money, duties, 216C.09
  Propane fuel prepayment program, 216B.0951
  Real estate education, research, and recovery fund, 82.86
  Revolving fund, 60A.03
  Solar for schools program, 216C.375
  Stamp account, transfers from, 49.24
  Suspense account, transfers from, 49.24
  Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.51, 237.52
  Unclaimed bonds account, transfers from, 49.24
  Unclaimed deposit account, transfers from, 49.24
  Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50.14
Geneic tests, informed consent forms, 72A.139
Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
Green economy business development, 116D.438
Greenhouse gas emissions control
  Climate change action plan, 216H.02
  Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403
  Energy facility duties, enforcement, 216H.03
  Legislative proposals about, 216C.055, 216H.07
  Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
  Group insurance, 60A.082
  Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
  Group purchasers, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
  Hail insurance, 60A.32, 66A.221, 66A.30
  Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
  Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health care
  Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
  Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
  Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
  Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
  Health care cost containment, 62J.041, 62J.74, 144.70
  Health care network cooperatives, 462A.235

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Health care network cooperatives, 62R.08
Health care cost containment, 62J.041, 62J.74, 144.70
Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
Hail insurance, 60A.32, 66A.221, 66A.30
Group purchasers, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
Group insurance, 60A.082
Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
Group purchasers, uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
Hail insurance, 60A.32, 66A.221, 66A.30
Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.16
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health care
  Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
  Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
  Mandated health benefit proposals, 62J.26
  Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
  Health care cost containment, 62J.041, 62J.74, 144.70
  Health care network cooperatives, 462A.235

High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425, 216B.62
Highways, bikeways, model standards, 160.262
HMOs, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Homeowners' insurance, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
Housing Finance Agency and financial institutions, cooperation, 462A.235
HUD multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
Human services recipients, rights, 62Q.73
Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
Hurricane insurance, 66A.221, 66A.30
Industry loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Investigation fund, 83.27
Investigation fund, 83.27
Investigation fund, 83.27
Investigation fund, 83.27
Investigation fund, 83.27
Investigation fund, 83.27
Investigation fund, 83.27
Insurance benefit proposals, 62J.26
Insurance benefit proposals, 62J.26
Insurance fraud prevention account, 45.0135
Insurance fraud, see FRAUD
Insurance Fraud Prevention Division, see Commerce Fraud Bureau under this topic
Insurance guaranty associations, certificate of contribution, 60C.05
Insurance holding company systems, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
Insurance intermediaries, nonresident, 60A.71
Insurance policies, see INSURANCE POLICIES
Insurance premium finance companies, see INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
Insurance producers, see Licenses and licensing under INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.14, 70A.19, 70A.22
Investigations
  Bailout product dealer violations, 80G.10
  Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.179
  Cribs, 325F.171
  Generally, 45.027
  Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
  Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
  Interpretive opinions by commissioner, see Opinions under this topic
  Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
  Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Commission, 60A.99, 60A.991
  Investigation fund, 83.27
  Investigations
    Bailout product dealer violations, 80G.10
    Children's products, 325F.172, 325F.179
    Cribs, 325F.171
    Generally, 45.027
    Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
    Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
    Interpretive opinions by commissioner, see Opinions under this topic
    Interrogatories, nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMERCEDEPARTMENT(Cont’d)
Legislative Energy Commission, assessments for, 3.8851
Lessors of employees, workers’ compensation insurance, 79.255
Liability, risk based capital plan actions, department immunity, 65A.35
Liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.37
Licenses, generally
Applicants, addresses, 45.0112
Application fees, 45.21
Continuing education
Credits, 45.30
Education providers, 45.30
Extensions, 45.42
On-demand courses, 45.301, 45.304
Online courses, 45.301, 45.306
Education programs
Advertising, 45.37
Approval, 45.22, 45.23
Audits, 45.39
Classrooms, 45.35
Continuing education, 45.30, 45.301, 45.304, 45.306, 45.42
Course completion certificates, 45.31
Courses, textbooks, 45.28
Credit hours, announcements to students, 45.38
Definitions, 45.25
Education providers, 45.307, 45.31, 45.33
Fees charged to students, 45.34
Fees paid to department, 45.26
Forms, 45.27
Instructors, 45.307, 45.32, 45.33
Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 45.41
On-demand courses, 45.301
Online courses, 45.301, 45.306
Prelicensure education, 45.29, 45.305
Records, 45.307
Reports, 45.40, 45.43
Supplementary materials, 45.36
Violations and penalties, 45.43
Electronic licensing database, 45.24
Fees, surcharge, 45.24
Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
Real property appraisers, supervisor/trainee appraiser course, 45.32
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Relicensing, conditions, 45.027
Summary suspension, 45.027
Licensing boards
Administrative services, 214.04
Contracts or arrangements, review, 62J.74
Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
Liquidation division, 49.01, 49.24
Liquidators, 61B.26
Liquor liability insurers plan, 340A.409
Loans
Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
Finance charges, amounts, 47.59
Life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
Manufactured home loans, savings associations, 51A.37
Mortgage loans, see Mortgages under this topic
Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011
Student loan servicers, powers and duties, 58B.08, 58B.09
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, 216C.437
Local governments
Economic development obligations, sale, 465.78
Self-insurance health plans, 471.617
Long-tail casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092
Long-term care insurance policies, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
COMMERCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Mutual life insurance companies (Cont'd)
   Temporary capital stock, 66A.33
   Mutual marine insurance companies, subscription agreements, 66A.08
   Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
   Mutual tornado insurance companies, 66A.28
National Association of Insurance Commissioners agents, 66A.92
   Natural gas intrastate pipelines, complaints, 216B.045
   No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.63, 65B.685
   Nonprofit charitable organizations, small business loans by, 334.011
   Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
   Nonprofit legal service plans, 60A.13
   Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
   Oaths, authority to administer, generally, 45.027, 46.041
   Officers, conflicts of interest, disclosures, 6.09
   Opportunities
      Financial institution law, interpretations, 46.35
      Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
   Regulated lenders, 56.10
   Orders, 45.016
   Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, consulting, 16B.328
   Own risk and solvency assessments, review, 60D.57
   Paratransit services, liability insurance, 174.255
   Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
   Performance reports, 45.012
Petroleum products
   Dealers, 239.75, 239.753
   Dispensers, 239.751, 239.7511
   Inspection tolerances, 239.75
   Inspections, 239.753
   Set-aside program, 216C.16
   Specifications, 239.75
   Stop-sale orders, 239.75
   Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112, 115C.113, 115C.12
   Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
   Power companies, discretionary rate reduction proposals, 216B.16
   Power lines
      Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
      High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
      Infrastructure, 216C.05
      Routing, 216E.03, 216E.18
   Power plants
      Efficiency, 272.0211
      Siting, 216E.03, 216E.18
   Price comparisons, sales information for, 239.091
   Property and liability insurance, 65A.35, 65A.39
   Property insurance
      FAIR Plan Act, duties regarding, 65A.35, 65A.36, 65A.37, 65A.47
      Producer-controlled insurers, business transacted with, 60L.09
   Unfair competition, 72A.31
   Property reconveyances, 325N.17
   Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
   Public Service Department, duties transferred from, 45.012
   Public utilities
      Accounts, investigations, 216B.62
      Affiliated companies, employment by, 216A.036
      Assessments for department duties, 216B.2403, 216B.62, 216B.63
      Biomass energy generation technology, 216B.1691
      Certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
      Commerce employees, conflicts of interest, 216A.035
      Complaints against, 13.679, 216B.098
      Consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403
      Counsel for department, 216B.64
      Disconnection of service, notice, 216B.0976
      Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Public utilities (Cont'd)
Emissions reduction projects, 216B.1692
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Ex parte communications, 216A.037
Gas and electric corporations, annual income and balance sheets, 50A.14
Hearings, 216A.07, 216B.15
Inspections, 216B.12
Investigations, accounts, 216B.62
Joint investigations with Public Utilities Commission, 216A.095
Labor-management practices, 216A.07
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, participation, 216B.241
Municipally owned utilities, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Rate changes, hearings, 216B.16
Rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
Services to, payment for, 216B.62
Solar for schools program, 216C.375
Violations, 216B.54
Public Utilities Commission, investigations, cooperation, 216A.095
Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.08, 60E.10
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62
Railroads, rights of way proceedings, assessments, 216B.62
Real estate
Appraisers, see Licenses under REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS
Brokers, salespersons, closing agents, see Licenses under REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
Deceptive practices, 82.84
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, see RECIPROCAL OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES
Regional development annual work programs, consulting, 462.39
Regulated lenders, see REGULATED LENDERS
Reinsurance
   Domestic ceding insurers, 60A.092, 60A.094, 60A.097
   Limits of risk, 60A.09
   Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.71, 60A.75
   Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.74, 60A.745
   Renewable development account, reports, 116C.779
   Renewable energy, see under ENERGY
   Rental purchase agreements, 325F.86, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95
Reports given
   Abandoned property owners list, 345.42
   Agency performance report, 45.012
   Agricultural cooperatives, joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
   Automobile theft prevention program, 65B.84
   Biodiesel fuels, exceptions, 239.77
   Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 45.022
   Catalytic converter theft prevention pilot project, 325E.21
   Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
   Credit insurance, rulemaking, 62B.12
   Electric transmission infrastructure, 216C.054
   Energy Division
      Energy conservation investment loans, technical evaluation, 216C.37
      Energy policy and conservation, 216B.2403, 216B.241
      Energy Division.
      Energy policy and conservation, 216B.2403, 216B.241
      Energy Division, 216C.02, 216C.18
      Propane fuel prepurchase program, 216B.0951
      Public utilities, 216A.07, 216B.2403, 216B.241
      Public Utilities Commission, 216C.18
      Technical assistance provided to Public Utilities Commission, 216E.03
      Energy improvement financing program for local government, 216C.43, 216C.437
      Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216C.055, 216H.02, 216H.07
      Health care cost containment, 62L.041
      Health care costs, cooperation, 144.70
      Health plan companies, 62A.021

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Reports given (Cont'd)
Health plan cooperatives, 62H.18
Health plan evaluation tools, 62Q.645
Insurance
Market conduct examinations, 60A.033
Unfair competition, hearings, 72A.25
Insurance companies, 60A.031, 60A.032, 60A.26, 60B.09
Insurance policies, readability, 72C.11
Insurance producers, 60K.51
Long-term casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092
Mandated health benefit proposals, evaluation, 62J.26
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.26, 61B.27
Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
Real estate agents, agency disclosure, 82.67
Regulated lenders, 56.11
Solar for schools program, 216C.375
Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51, 237.55
Telephone assistance plan, complaints, 237.70
Telephone companies, 237.16, 237.773
Utility grid assessment funding, 216B.62
Residential building contractors, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE/ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
Residential remodelers, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
Risk-based capital plans, see IRC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Risk-based capital reports, fraternal benefit societies, 64B.40 to 64B.48
Risk management services, licenses, 60A.23
Risk retention groups, 60E.03, 60E.04, 60E.08, 60E.10, 60E.14
Rulemaking authority
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.56
Abstractors, licenses, 386.65, 386.706
Annuities, funding agreements, 61A.276
Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
Banks, 48.055, 48.152, 48.21
Collection agencies, 332.44
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.09, 62E.13
Continuance, 216A.08
Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
Corporate takeovers, 50B.07
Credit insurance, 62B.12
Credit unions, 52.05, 52.141, 52.165
Currency exchanges, 53A.12
Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad tracks or public utility lines, 237.04, 237.05
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.69
Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091
Energy Division
Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
Energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
Generally, 216C.02, 216C.10, 216C.19
Public buildings, energy conservation, 216C.20
Public utilities, 216A.07, 216A.08
State set-aside program, 216C.16
Telegraph companies, 216A.07
Telephone companies, 216A.07
ESSENTIAL COMMUNITY PROVIDERS (health care), 62Q.19
Exemptions
Banks and trust companies, reserves, 48.221
Savings banks, reserves, determining amount, 50.175
Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03
Financial institutions, 46.01
Franchises, 80C.06, 80C.14, 80C.18
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Rulemaking authority (Cont'd)
Generally, 45.023
Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
Group insurance, 60A.082
Group life insurance, employee plans, 61A.091
Hazardous toys, 325F.10, 325F.11
Health and accident insurance
Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.42
Policies, 62A.04
Valuation, minimum standards, 61A.25
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Health care utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
Homeowners' insurance, 65A.28, 65A.29
Hazardous site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
Insulation, 325F.20 to 325F.22, 325F.24
Insurance, 72A.19, 72A.201
Insurance adjusters, 72B.041, 72B.12
Insurance companies
Administrative supervision, 60G.07
Audits and examinations, 60A.031
Deposit, securities, 60A.10
Documents, verification, 60A.28
Domicile transfer, 60A.161
Equity securities, transactions, 60A.22
Filing fees, 60A.14
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.07
Insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
Investments, 60A.11
Managing general agents, 60H.09
Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
Verification of documents, 60A.28
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.17, 60D.19, 60D.23
Insurance policies, 72C.06, 72C.08, 72C.11, 72C.12
Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.07
Insurance producers, minimum education, 60K.56
Insurance rate regulation, 70A.17
Investment companies, 54.27, 54.296
Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.06
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.06, 471.617
Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
Liability to banks, 48.24
Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.17, 61A.20, 61A.276
Life insurance companies, 61A.25, 61A.276, 61A.281
Loans, life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
Long-term care policies, generally, 62A.56
Membership camping, 82A.20
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.07
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.25
Money transmitters, 53B.25
Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13, 65B.17
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.07
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.48, 65B.685
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.173
Nonprofit health plan service corporations, 62C.19, 62C.23
Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
Petroleum products, inspection tolerances, 239.75
Public offering statements, 80C.06
Real estate brokers and agents
Continuing education, 82.61
Licenses, 82.63, 82.82, 82.89
Trust accounts, 82.75
Real property appraisers, 82B.13, 82B.19
Regulated lenders, 56.12, 56.155, 56.21
Reinsurance, 60A.094, 60A.756
Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87, 325F.91, 325F.95

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMERCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)
Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
Risk management services, vendors, 60A.23
Risk retention groups, 60E.14
S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensiting Act, 58A.10
Sales finance companies, 53C.07
Savings associations
Application procedures, 51A.03
Branch offices, 51A.05
General authority, 51A.42
Manufactured home loans, 51A.37 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58 Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1485 Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
Subdivided land sales
Annual reports, 83.30 Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33 Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36 Generally, 83.38 Offers of repurchase, 83.28 Public offering statements, 83.24 Registration, 83.23, 83.31 Sales contracts, 83.28 Sales reports, 83.31 Service of process, 83.39 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.51 Track scales, 239.081 Transfer to Transportation Department, 174.66 Unfair cigarette sales, cigarette distributors, 325D.33 Weights and measures, 239.06 Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.252, 79.51 Workers’ compensation self-insurance, 79A.17, 79A.29, 176.181 Rural health care, 144.1483 Safe deposit companies, 55.03 to 55.06 Safe deposit, 45.027 Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS Scales and weights inspections, 239.23 School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65 Seal, 45.014 Securities Dealers, see BROKERS (SECURITIES) Duties regarding, see SECURITIES Registration of transfer, see under SECURITIES Transfer to Management and Budget Department, 46.34 Security deposits, 60A.29 Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23 Self-insurance health plans, local governments, 471.617 Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22, 43A.23 Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11 Service of process by, generally, 45.028 Service of process on, electronic filing system, 216B.2403, 216B.241 Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773 Social corporations, see SOCIAL CORPORATIONS Solar energy systems Incentive program, 116C.7792 Standards, 216C.25 Solar for schools program, 216C.375, 216C.376 Special assistant, insurance companies, rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, 60B.09 Special deputy bank examiners, 46.08, 49.05 Special deputy commissioners, 60B.17 Special examiners, 60A.03 Specialty contractors, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS Staff assistants, see Employees under this topic State buildings, sustainable building guidelines, 16B.325

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

State Energy Office Cooperation, 16B.56 Energy conservation in building projects, planning assistance, 16B.335 Transportation department, cooperation, 174.03 Wild and scenic rivers management plans, review, 103F.325 State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12 Statistician, 60A.03 Stenographers, 46.08, 60A.03 Student loan servicers Examinations and investigations, 58B.08 Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 58B.09 Subdivided land sales, see Sales under SUBDIVIDED LAND Subpoenas, authority to issue, generally, 45.027 Supervisory districts, 46.08, 46.11 Surety companies, retail dealer surety bonds, 297A.92 Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085 Surplus lines insurance, 60A.195 to 60A.209 Telecommunication access Minnesota, 237.491, 237.51, 237.52, 237.54, 237.55 Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210 Telegraph companies, 216A.07 Telephone and telecommunications companies
Alternative regulation plans, 237.763, 237.766, 237.768 Audit or investigation costs, 237.295 Bonds, 237.64 Charges and rates, 237.07, 237.411, 237.66, 237.74 Competitive enforcement, 237.411 Competitive service classification, contested cases, 237.59 Complaints, 13.679 Duties generally, 216A.07, 237.02 Generally, 237.11 Goals, 237.082 Independent telephone companies, election of rate regulation, 237.075 Interconnections, discontinuance, 237.12 Investigations, personnel for, 237.15 Promotion costs, 237.626 Property appraisals, 237.15 Small telephone companies, rate increases, 237.773 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30 Universal service fund, 237.16 Telephone assistance plan, 237.70 Telephone cooperatives, election of rate regulation, 237.075 Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30 Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE Tornado insurance, 60A.221, 60A.30 Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES Tox, 325F.15 Track scales, 239.081 Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02 Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285 Travel insurance retailers, 60K.383 Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES Trust services offices, 48A.15 Unauthorized insurers, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY Uniform conveyancing forms, 14.03, 507.09, 507.10 Unlicensed health care utilization review organizations, 62M.03 Urban forest development, cooperation, 17.86 Vehicle protection product warranties, 59C.02 to 59C.12 Vatical settlements, 60A.964 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04 Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont’d)
Wind energy conversion systems (WECS), 216C.41, 272.029
Witnesses, generally, 45.027
Workers’ compensation, data service organizations, 79.61
Workers’ compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, see WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Workers’ compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Motor vehicle sales taxes, reports received, government revenues, exclusion, 297A.991
National Institute of Standards and Technology, standards of weights and measures, 239.011, 239.051
COMMERCIAL ANIMAL WASTE TECHNICIANS
Duties, generally, 18C.430, 18C.433
COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Agriculture Department
Duties, 31.31 to 31.392
Rulemaking authority, 31.36
Analyses, examinations, assays of food samples, specimens, bacteriologist to supervise, 31.311
Assessments, inspections, 31.39
Basement canning forbidden, 31.392
Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
Bulletins, educational programs, and information relating, 31.32
Condemnation, unfit ingredients, 31.311
Defined, Food Law, 31.31
Inspections
Assessments and fees, 31.39
Certificates of, 31.38
Generally, 31.31, 31.311
Inspectors
Removal, 31A.04, 31A.06
Subject to certain provisions, 31.311
Labels and labeling, 31.36, 31.38
Meat canneries
Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04
Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12
Inspections, 31A.04, 31A.08
Inspectors, removal, 31A.04, 31A.06
Processors and superintendents, instruction, 31.32
Products, 31.36
Regulation, 31.31
Reports given, 31.37
Sanitation
Correction of unsanitary conditions, 31.31
Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
Supervision, 31.31
Unfit ingredients, condemnation, 31.311
COMMERCIAL CODE
Acceleration, 336.1-309
Acceptance under reservation of rights, 336.1-308
Application of law, general provisions, 336.1-102
Bank deposits and collections, see BANKS
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights, 336.1-103
Central filing system, see UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE
Citations
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101
Documents of title, 336.7-101
Secured transactions, 336.9-101
Commercially reasonable practices, 336.1-205
COMMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL FEED (Cont'd)
Customer formula feed
Fees, exemptions, 25.39
Labeling, 25.35
Dealers, federal reports, copies, 31B.03
Definitions
Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
Rulemaking, 25.36

Enforcement of laws
County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 Generally, 25.32
Noncompliance, condemnation proceedings, 25.42
Right of entry, 25.41
Withdrawal from distribution order, 25.42
Exemptions, 25.33
Exports, free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
Fees, 25.342, 25.38, 25.39
Free sale certificates, applications, fees, 25.342
Funds and accounts, contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06
Good manufacturing practices certification, 25.371
Hay and straw, see HAY AND STRAW
Inspections
Authority to enter, 25.41
County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81
Fees, 25.39
Notice requirements, 25.41
Reports, 25.39
Jobbers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
Judicial review, 25.43
Labels and labeling
Copies, licensing, 25.341
Food diverted to animal food or feed, 31.095
Generally, 25.35
Lawsuits, recovery of fees, 25.39
Licenses
Denial, revocation, suspension, 25.341, 25.39
Fees, 25.341
Manufacturers, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
Manufacturing, violations and penalties, 25.38
Misbranding, 25.36, 25.38, 25.41
Permits, distribution of feed out of state, 25.39
Pet food, see PET FOOD
Processors, exemptions, Screenings Act, 21.74
Publications, rules, issuance, amendment, repeal, 25.39
Quantity statement, labeling requirements, 25.35
Records and record keeping, distribution, 25.39
Registration, failure or refusal to register, 25.38
Reports about
Failure to report, 25.38
Tonnage reports, 25.39
Rules about, 25.40
Samples, 25.41
Searches and seizures, 25.41, 25.42
Violations and penalties, 17.982, 17.983
Warrants, 25.41

COMMERCIAL FEED LAW
Generally, 25.31 to 25.43

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)
Commercial fish (Cont'd)
Defined, 97C.811
Infestation with, 97C.845
Commercial fishermen, income taxes, estimated taxes, annual payment, 289A.25
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015, 97C.811
Disease control, 97C.342, 97C.821
Equipment, infested waters, use in, 84D.03
Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
Fishery products, inspections, rulemaking, 31.101
Holding facilities, 97C.821
Infested waters, equipment used in, 84D.03
Inland Commercial Fishing Trade Association, licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
Inland waters
Licenses, 97C.811, 97C.815
Operators, reports given, 97C.811
Interference with, 97C.845
International waters
Natural Resources Department, 84B.061
Resort owners, licenses, 97C.851
Invasive species training certification, 97C.821
Labeling, bait fish, 97C.342
Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
Lake Superior
Generally, 97C.835
Lake trout expanded assessment harvest, 97C.836
Licenses, 97A.475
Licenses
Apprentice licenses, 97A.475, 97C.841
Bait, harvesting, 97C.342
Fish, 97A.475
Inland waters, 97C.811, 97C.815
Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
Lake Superior, 97C.835
Rainy Lake, 97C.825
Resort owners, 97C.851
Mississippi River, 97C.801
Namakan Lake, 97C.831
Netting
Bait fish, 97C.342
License fees, 97A.475
Possession of fish, 97C.843
Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, 97C.821
Permits
Bait fish, transportation, 97C.342
Special inland commercial fishing, 97C.815
Possession of fish, 97C.821
Rainy Lake, 84B.061, 97A.475, 97C.825
Records and record keeping, bait fish, frozen or dead, 97C.342
Reports about, inland operators, monthly activities, 97C.811
Rough fish, 97C.801
Sale of fish, 97C.391, 97C.821
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
Seasons, 97C.811
Seining, license fees, 97A.475
Species, 97C.811
Transportation of fish, 97C.342, 97C.821
COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES
See MOTOR CARRIERS
COMMERCIAL PAPER
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Aerial applicators
Agricultural chemical facilities at municipal airports, 18E.025
Spills, leaks, and releases caused by, municipal airports, response costs, 18E.02
Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
Certified aquatic applicators, see Licenses under this topic
Contracts, 325F.245
COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS (Cont'd)
Defined, pesticide control, 18B.01
Employees, insurance or bond, exemption, 18B.33
Enforcement of law, ordinances, 18B.09
Financial responsibility, 18B.32, 18B.33
Incident response plans, 18B.37
Insurance requirements and exemptions, 18B.33
Judgments
Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.33
Satisfaction requirements, 18B.24
Licenses
Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
Aquatic control applicators, 18B.32
Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
Fees, 18B.33, 18E.03
Generally, 18B.33
License identification cards, 18B.32 to 18B.34
Ordinances, 18B.09
Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
Railroad property applications, 18B.346
Reciprocity, 18B.29
Renewal, 18B.32, 18B.33
Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.33
Responsibilities, 18B.31 to 18B.33
Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
Suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33
Transferability, 18B.31 to 18B.33
Notice to apartment building tenants, postapplication precautions, 18B.37
Ordinances, enforcement, 18B.09
Performance bonds, generally, 18B.33
Posting (notices), pesticide application warning signs, 18B.09
Records and record keeping, 18B.37
Responsibility, 18B.33
Restricted use pesticides, guidelines, 18B.34
Services
Golf courses, 18B.345
School buildings and grounds, 18B.095
Storage, handling, incident response, and disposal plan, 18B.37
Tests, licenses, 18B.33, 18B.35
Violations and penalties, license suspension, 18B.24, 18B.33
COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Commercial rental property, defined as revenue-producing activities, 273.13
Commercial-seasonal recreational property, classification, 273.13
Definitions
Classification of property (taxation), 273.13
Metropolitan Resource Distribution Act, 473F.02
Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01
Delinquent property taxes, 279.01, 279.37
Energy use, building performance standards, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Industrial property, see Commercial-industrial property under this topic
Iron Range municipalities, tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Lights and lighting, outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
Mortgage loans, see under MORTGAGES
Net tax capacity, metropolitan area
Adjustments, 473F.08, 473F.10
Areawide tax base distribution index, 473F.07
Certification by local assessors, 473F.05
County auditors, duties, 473F.06, 473F.08
Distribution net tax capacity, 473F.07
Excess net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06
Generally, 473F.08
Orders, reassessments, 473F.10
Proceedings affecting, records, certification date, 473F.09
Property taxes levies, 473F.08, 473F.11
Reassessments, 473F.10
Total net tax capacity, determination, 473F.06
Owners, applications by, valuation exclusion, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
Property taxes
Areawide tax rates, metropolitan area, 473F.08
Delinquent taxes, 279.01, 279.37
Net tax capacity, 473F.05 to 473F.11
Sales ratios, calculation, 273.1225
Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Reassessments, net tax capacity, effect on, 473F.10
Retail establishments, see RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
Right of entry, Weights and Measures Division, 239.09
Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Valuation of property
Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
Metropolitan area municipalities, 473F.10
Mixed use commercial residential buildings, 273.11
Zoning
Towns, 366.183
Trade districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25
COMMERCIAL SCALES
See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Audits, 17A.10
Complaints, 17A.10
Definitions
Grain Storage Act, 232.21
Livestock market licensing, 17A.03
Evidence, weigher's certificate, 336.1-307
False scales, 239.23
Highway weigh stations, inspections, Transportation Department, 221.221
Inspections
Fees, 239.101
Schedule, 239.10
Weights and Measures Division, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION
Livestock scales
Fees, 17A.11
Generally, 17A.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMERCIAL

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont’d)
Livestock scales (Cont’d)
Railroad rights of way, 230.09 to 230.11
Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
Monorail scales
Fees, 17A.11
Generally, 17A.10
Violations, 17A.04, 17A.07
Scale tickets, 232.21, 232.22
Seals and sealing, 239.011, 239.23, 239.38
Searches and seizures, 239.09
Tests, Weights and Measures Division, 239.011
Unsealed scales, 239.23, 239.38
Vehicle weighing scales and stations, signs, posting, 169.85

COMMERCIAL SEEDS
See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL ZONES
County zoning controls, trade districts, creation, 394.25
Establishment, notice, zoning authorities, duties, 173.16
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Special service districts, charges and rates, 428A.02
Unzoned commercial areas, 173.02
Zoning, scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04

COMMERCIALS
See TELEVISION ADVERTISING

COMMINGLING
See also FARM PRODUCTS
See also STOCK IN TRADE
See also STORAGE
See also WAREHOUSES
Accelerated mortgage payment providers, accounts and accounting, segregated accounts, 332.303
Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
Campaign practices, political committees or funds, 10A.11
Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
Commingled goods, security interests, 336.9-336
Fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, municipal deposits, 65A.50
Insurance companies, managing general agents, trust accounts, 60H.04
Iron ore, stockpiles, 93.285
Manufactured home sales, trust accounts, 327B.08
Membership camping, 82A.111
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mortgages, accelerated payment providers, segregated accounts, 332.303
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, personal needs allowance, 256B.35
Pari-mutuel pools, horse racing, 240.13
Political committees, 10A.11
Political funds, 10A.12
Public grain warehouses, violations, 232.23
Pull-tab deals, cash registers, 349.19
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, trust funds, 58.13
Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut timber intermingled with other property, seizure, 90.301
Trust companies, 48A.07
Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, 336.7-207
Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92

COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION
Human Rights Department, successor, 363A.05

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Art, see Sales under WORKS OF ART
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16
Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70

COMMISSIONERS
Compensation and salaries
Approval, Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.855
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Governor’s recommendation, 3.855, 15A.0815

COMMISSIONERS (Cont’d)
Compensation and salaries (Cont’d)
Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
County auditors, duties regarding, 375.195
County commissioners, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
Department heads, commissioners defined as, 15.06
Directors, compensation and salaries, 3.855, 43A.08
Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Eminent domain, see Commissioners under EMINENT DOMAIN
Federal land acquisitions, consulting, 15.161
Generally, 15.06
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21, 1.22
Housing and redevelopment authorities, see Commissioners under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
Opinions, governor’s requirement from department heads, Const. art 5 s 3
Park districts, see Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Sick leave, accumulated, transfers, 15A.081
Specific departments of state, see specific index headings
State land transfers, consulting, 15.16
Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
Unclassified service, 43A.08
Vacation, accumulated leave, transfers, 15A.081

COMMISSIONS
See also specific index headings for commissions
Advise commissioners, generally
Members, 15.059, 15.435
Personal data, classification, 13.43
Agreements by
Investments, 118A.05
Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 50IB.40
Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before commission, 546.43
Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
Attorney general, 8.05
Audits and examinations
Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
Legislative auditor, 3.971
Reports, 3.974
Claimant agencies, commissions defined as, 270A.03
Contracts, investments, 118A.03
County attorneys, 8.06
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Newspapers, 331A.01
Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08
Funds and accounts
Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Deposits to, 118A.02
Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
Government entities, commissions defined as, 118A.01
Investments by, generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
Legislative commissions, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

COMMISSIONERS (Cont’d)
Compensation and salaries (Cont’d)
Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
County auditors, duties regarding, 375.195
County commissioners, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
Definitions, ethics in government, 10A.01
Department heads, commissioners defined as, 15.06
Directors, compensation and salaries, 3.855, 43A.08
Disclosure, 10A.07 to 10A.09
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Eminent domain, see Commissioners under EMINENT DOMAIN
Federal land acquisitions, consulting, 15.161
Generally, 15.06
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21, 1.22
Housing and redevelopment authorities, see Commissioners under HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
Opinions, governor’s requirement from department heads, Const. art 5 s 3
Park districts, see Boards of commissioners under PARK DISTRICTS
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Sick leave, accumulated, transfers, 15A.081
Specific departments of state, see specific index headings
State land transfers, consulting, 15.16
Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
Unclassified service, 43A.08
Vacation, accumulated leave, transfers, 15A.081

COMMISSIONS
See also specific index headings for commissions
Advise commissioners, generally
Members, 15.059, 15.435
Personal data, classification, 13.43
Agreements by
Investments, 118A.05
Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.202
Applications received, tax exemption, charitable trusts, 50IB.40
Appointments by, interpreters, proceedings before commission, 546.43
Assignments to, collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
Attorney general, 8.05
Audits and examinations
Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
Legislative auditor, 3.971
Reports, 3.974
Claimant agencies, commissions defined as, 270A.03
Contracts, investments, 118A.03
County attorneys, 8.06
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Definitions
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Newspapers, 331A.01
Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Designation by, depositories, 118A.02
Discrimination, policy of state, 363A.02
Executive directors, unclassified service, 43A.08
Funds and accounts
Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Deposits to, 118A.02
Investments, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
Government entities, commissions defined as, 118A.01
Investments by, generally, 118A.02, 118A.04
Legislative commissions, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS
COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Liability, funds, deposits and investments, 118A.02

Local government commissions

Discrimination, employment, 363A.03, 363A.07

Firefighters civil service commissions, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Heritage Preservation Commission, Minneapolis, 138.763

Human rights, 363A.01, 363A.03, 363A.07

Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04

Meetings, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Police civil service commissions, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Proceedings, publication, 331A.01

Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public utility commissions, see PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS

Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05

Medical assistance quality assurance, 256B.0951 to 256B.0954

Meetings

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Social media use in, 13D.065

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Appointments, open appointments program, 15.0597

Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595

Generally, 15.0575

Oaths of office, 358.05

Retirement, intermittent service, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Social media use, 13D.065

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Minneapolis, see Commissions under MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Policy of state

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Discrimination, 363A.02

Political subdivisions, commissions defined as, 13.02

Public body, commissions defined as, 562.01

Public entities, commissions defined as, 13B.01

Public funds, see under DEPOSITORIES

Public services, generally, 363A.12

Quorum, statutory construction, 645.08

Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE

Sales by, securities, investments, 118A.04

Social media, permitted member use, 13D.065

Special attorneys, 8.06

State agencies, commissions defined as, 13.02

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Brokers (securities), disclosure, 48.15

Commission merchants, 336A.01, 336A.03, 336A.16

Community integrated service networks, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22

Contested cases, payment orders, 177.27

Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256j.08

Disclosure, health maintenance organization contracts, 62D.12

Earned income, commissions defined as, MFIP, 256j.08

Forfeiture, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905

Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256j.08

Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance companies

Assessments, collection, 66A.23

Officers, 66A.24

Health maintenance organization contracts, disclosure, 62D.12

Insurance

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION) (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)

Credit insurance, financial institutions, commissions, 47.016

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Insurance companies, nonadmitted insurers, 60A.204

Insurance producers, see Commissions (compensation) under INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Lawsuits, payment, 181.03, 181.171

Manufactured home sales, disclosure, 327B.08

Orders, payment, 177.27

Payment

Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721

Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03

Generally, 181.145

Lawsuits, 181.03, 181.171

Orders, 177.27

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

Real estate, health maintenance organizations, limitation on payment, 62D.045

Regulated lenders, assignments of, 56.16, 56.17

Rehabilitation, prohibitions, 181.03

Sales, see Commissions (compensation) under SALES

Sales representatives, termination, payment, 325E.37

State Lottery, retailers, 349A.16

Unclaimed commissions, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Violations and penalties

Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721

Enforcement, 181.03

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT

Generally, 23B.01 to 23B.23

COMMITMENT AND TREATMENT ACT: SEXUALLY DANGEROUS AND SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Generally, 23D.01 to 23D.36

COMMITMENTS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253B.10

Acquittal by mental illness or cognitive impairment

Committing court, 253B.02, 253B.07

Evidence, 253B.18

Hearings, 253B.08

Petitions, 253B.07

Preliminary investigations, 253B.02

Administrative restriction, defined, 253D.02

Admissions

Advanced practice registered nurses, 253B.02, 253B.051

Emergency admissions, see same under this topic

Notice requirements, 253B.10

Private facilities, 253B.10

Procedures, 253B.10, 253B.18

Readmissions, 253B.15, 253B.18

Release, see same under this topic

Voluntary admissions, see same under this topic

Advanced practice registered nurses

Commitments of nurses, effects, 148.262

Role in admissions, 253B.02, 253B.051

Affidavits, provisional discharge of patient, revocation, opposing, 253B.15

Aftercare

Generally, 253B.20

Planning, 253B.12, 253B.15, 253B.20

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09

Aliens, notice about, United States immigration officers, 631.50

Alternative dispute resolution

Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Exclusion, 484.76, 494.03

Appeals

Generally, 253B.23

Judicial appeal panel orders, appeals from, 253B.19
### COMMITMENTS

#### COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appeals (Cont'd)</th>
<th>COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass-eligible status, 253B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patients’ rights, 253B.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreements by, 253B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Documents, distribution to, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duties, generally, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.19, 253B.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice received</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuation, hearings, 253B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 253B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings, 253B.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass-eligible status, 253B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release, 253B.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release on pass, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports received, 253B.092, 253B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to an attorney, 253B.092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys-in-fact, preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253B.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case managers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftercare, duties, 253B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment persons with mental illness, 253B.095, 253B.097</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports given, 253B.095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemically dependent persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquittal by mental illness or cognitive impairment, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, consent and notification, 253B.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County attorneys, duties, 145.698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County commitments, payment of costs, 254B.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal conviction, stay of proceedings, 145.698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 253B.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial commitment period, 253B.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule 25 assessments, 254A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical dependency treatment, 253B.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03, 253B.051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardians and conservators, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level of care determinations, 245.4885</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary admissions, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractors, 148.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.01 to 253B.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committed persons, see Patients under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication disabled persons, interpreters, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community corrections programs, rule requirements, 401.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competency proceedings, mental examinations, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, 253B.03, 253B.051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consent (Cont'd)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency admissions, 253B.051</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 253B.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patients, voluntary treatment and admission, 253B.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservators, see Guardians and conservators under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continued commitments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 253B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings, 253B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts and agreements, interstate, generally, 245.50, 609B.405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence, 253B.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations, 253B.045, 480.182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial commitments, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private facilities, 253B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary commitments, 253B.045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary confinement, 253D.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsel, see Attorneys under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties of financial responsibility</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 253B.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 253B.045, 253B.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unitary Responsibility and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court commissioner, acting for judge, 253B.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings, 253B.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decisions, 253B.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commitments of sex offenders, 253B.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care directives, 145C.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designated agencies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftercare services, duties, 253B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointments by, preliminary investigation, screening teams, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consent, voluntary return from provisional discharge, 253B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure, medical records, 253B.092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engagement services for voluntary treatment, duties, 253B.041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice given, 253B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice received, 253B.041, 253B.18 to 253B.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary investigations, duties, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provisional discharge, extension, revocation, 253B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports received, provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Representatives, aftercare services, duties, 253B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmentally disabled persons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acquittal by mental illness or cognitive impairment, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 253B.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care, consent procedures, 253B.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initial commitment period, 253B.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health consultations, 256B.092</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodic assessment, 253B.03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation, 252.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory information, data, classification, 13.384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disabled persons, 256B.092, 256B.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aftercare, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basis, 253B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)
Discharge (Cont'd)
  Benefits assistance, 253B.20
  Designated agency representatives, duties, 253B.15, 253B.20
  Duration, 253B.15
  Failure to give notice of need for treatment, 253B.06
  Generally, 253B.16
  Initial commitment period, 253B.09
  Medical examination not performed, 253B.06
  Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
  Notice, 253B.16, 253B.19, 253B.20
  Orders, appeal or suspension, 253B.19
  Petitions, 253B.18
  Provisional discharge, see same under this topic
  Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
Treasure reports, 253B.12, 253B.15
Disclosure
  Medical records, 253B.092
  Patients, identifying information, authorization, 253B.03
Documents related to, 253B.23
Drugs and medicines
  Hearings, 253B.08
  Neuroleptic medications, administering, see same under this topic
Early intervention
  Neuroleptic medications, administering, see same under this topic
Preliminary examinations, 253B.07
Electroconvulsive therapy, consent, 253B.03
Emergency admissions
  County of financial responsibility, 256G.08
  Discharge, 253B.06
  Patients' rights, 253B.03
  Procedures, 253B.051
  Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Engagement services for voluntary treatment, requirements, pilot project, 253B.041
Evidence
  Continued commitment, 253B.12
  Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
  Judicial commitments, 253B.07
  Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
  Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
Examinations
  Costs, payment, 253B.045, 480.182
  Generally, 253B.12
  Health plan companies, duties, 253B.051
  Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06
  Mental health examinations, 480.183
  Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
  Notice requirements, 253B.07
  Prehearing examinations, 253B.07
  Reports about, 253B.07, 253B.12
Simultaneous competency and civil commitment examinations, 253B.07
Examiners
  Appointment, 253B.07, 253B.17, 253B.19
  Compensation, 253B.23
  Confidential or privileged information, waivers, 253B.23
  Costs, payment, 253B.07, 253B.17
  Cross-examination, 253B.08
  Opinions, admissibility, 253B.08
  Reports given, release, 253B.17
  Statements, 253B.07
False reports causing commitment, 253B.23
Federal agencies, 253B.21
Findings
  Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
  Requirements, 253B.09
False reports causing commitment, 253B.07
Good faith
  Examiners, emergency admissions procedures, 253B.051
### COMMITMENTS

#### COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

**Liability (Cont'd)**

- Costs, payment, private facilities, 253B.10
- Generally, 253B.23
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
- Marriage and family therapists, right to practice, suspension, 148B.371
- Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
- Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
- Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
- Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
- Acquittal by mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
- Admissions, see same under this topic
- Aliens, notices about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Discharge, see same under this topic
- Early intervention, 253B.07
- Firearms possession, 624.713
- Initial commitment period, 253B.09
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Notice requirements, 253.015
- Participation in clinical drug trials, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095
- Petitions, see same under this topic
- Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
- Release, see same under this topic
- Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
- Temporary placements, 245.50
- White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
- Mentally ill convicted persons, 253.13, 253.21 to 253.24
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
  - Acquittal by mental illness, 253B.02, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.18
  - Ammunition possession, 624.713
  - Appeals, see same under this topic
  - Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
  - Discharge, see same under this topic
  - Firearms possession, 624.713
  - Generally, 253B.18
  - Hearings, see same under this topic
  - Judgments, appeals, 253B.23
  - Notice received, hearings, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
  - Petitions, see same under this topic
  - Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07
  - Procedures, see same under this topic
  - Provisional discharge, see same under this topic
  - Return of patient, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
  - Special review boards, see same under this topic
  - Unauthorized absence, return, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
  - Neuroleptic medications, administering
    - Authorization, 253B.04

#### COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

**Neuroleptic medications, administering (Cont'd)**

- Consent
  - Health care agents, 145C.05, 253B.092
  - Health care directives, 145C.07, 253B.092
- Rights of patients, 253B.03
- Substitute decision-makers, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Generally, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Hearings, 253B.07, 253B.08
- Mental illness, 253B.12, 253B.17
- Nonresidents, county of financial responsibility, 256G.08
- Nurses, 148.262
- Orders
  - Apprehend orders, 253B.07
  - Carriers, health threats to others, 144.4180
  - Committed persons, unauthorized absence, 253B.141
  - Continued commitments, 253B.13
  - Discharge, appeals, 253B.19
  - Emergency holds, 253B.051
  - Findings, 253B.097
  - Generally, 253B.10
  - Hold orders, duration, 253B.07
  - Interstate contracts, reciprocity, 245.50
  - Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.23
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Noncompliance, petition for hearing, 253B.097
- Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.19
- Release, 253B.17
- Release to court custody for court appearance, 589.35
- Stay of commitment, 253B.095, 253B.097
- Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
- Transfers, appeals, 253B.19
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
- Pass-eligible status, 253B.18
- Patients
  - Absence without authorization, 245.50, 253B.141, 253B.18, 253B.20
- Affidavits
  - Petitions, see same under this topic
  - Provisional discharge, revocation, opposing, 253B.15
- Aftercare plans, providing to, 253B.15
- Ammunition possession, 624.713
- Assessments (medical), 253B.03
- Authorization by, 253B.03
  - Behavioral care evaluations, see Examinations under this topic
- Capacity, determination, 253B.092
- Consent, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.092
- Correspondence, rights, 253B.03
- Custody, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Death, notice, 253B.20
- Designation by, interested persons, 253B.18
- Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
- Early intervention, see same under this topic
- Escape, 609.485
- Examinations, see same under this topic
- Firearms possession, 624.713
- Intrusive mental health treatment, 253B.03, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Medical examinations, 253B.051, 253B.06
- Missing patients, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
- Notice received
  - Discharge, 253B.16
  - Emergency admissions, rights, 253B.051
  - Generally, 253B.07
  - Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.12
  - Neuroleptic medications, orders to administer, 253A.092
  - Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
  - Release, 253B.17
  - Rights, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.12, 253B.15
- Partial hospitalization, notice, 253B.20
COMMITMENTS (Cont’d)

Patients (Cont’d)

- Release, see same under this topic
- Reports received, 253B.07, 253B.092, 253B.12, 253B.15
- Return to facility, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.23
- Review by, aftercare plans, 253B.15
- Rights, see same under this topic
- Service of process on, 253B.051, 253B.07
- Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092
- Transfer to Minnesota Security Hospital, 253B.26

Transportation, 245.50, 252.06, 253B.141

Treatment plans, 253B.03

Voluntary admissions, see same under this topic

Voluntary treatment and admission, 253B.04

Waivers, 253B.08, 253B.23

Petitions

- Documents, distribution to, 253B.07
- Notice received, 253B.07, 253B.08, 253B.12, 253B.18

Screening teams, exclusion, 253B.07

Petitions

- Continued commitments, 253B.13
- Discharge, 253B.18
- Emergency admissions, 253B.051
- Emergency holds, release, 253B.051
- Filing, 253B.23
- Generally, 253B.07
- Involuntary admissions, 253B.051
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
- Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
- Release, 253B.17
- Sex offenders, 609.1351
- Transfers, 253B.18
- Who may file, 253B.18

Physical therapist assistants, 148.75

Physical therapists, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons, 148.091

Planning

- Aftercare, see same under this topic

Treatment plans, 253B.03

Podiatrists, 153.22

Practical nurses, 148.262

Preliminary hearings and investigations, 253B.07

Prepetition screening, 13.43, 253B.041, 253B.07

Private facilities, 253B.10

Procedures

- Court commissioners, mentally ill or intoxicated persons, examining fee, 357.28
- Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
- Generally, 253B.10
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Notice, 253B.07, 253B.10
- Preliminary procedures, 253B.07
- Prepetition screening, 253B.041, 253B.07
- Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
- Release, 253B.17

Program plans, 253B.03

Provisional discharge

- Extension, 253B.15
- Generally, 253B.15, 253B.20
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
- Orders, 253B.15, 253B.09
- Petitions, 253B.18
- Revocation, 253B.15, 253B.18
- Treatment reports, 253B.12, 253B.15

Proxies (persons)

- Generally, 253B.03
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Preliminary investigations, persons with mental illness, 253B.07

Psychopathic personalities, see COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Reciprocity, interstate contracts, 245.50

Records and record keeping

- Continuation of commitment, 253B.12

COMMITMENTS

Records and record keeping (Cont’d)

- Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
- Generally, 253B.03
- Hearings, 253B.08
- Sealing, 245.041, 253B.23
- Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, 253B.212
- Registered nurses, certified, 148.262

Release

- Emergency holds, 253B.051
- Generally, 253B.051, 253B.095, 253B.18
- Hearings, 253B.051, 253B.095, 253B.17
- Notice about, victims of crime, 611A.06
- Notice requirements, 253B.051
- Orders, 253B.17, 589.35
- Patients’ rights, 253B.03, 253B.04
- Prescription drugs, use by released persons, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
- Procedure, 253B.17
- Release from, orders, release for court appearance, 589.35
- Reports about
  - Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
  - Judicial commitments, 253B.09
  - Prepetition screening, 253B.07
  - Provisional discharge, revocation, 253B.15
  - Release before commitment, 253B.095
  - Treatment report, content, 253B.12
- Restraints, 253B.03, 253B.07
- Return of patients
  - Generally, 253B.23
  - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
  - Provisional discharge, 253B.15
- Review boards, 253B.22

Rights

- Appeals, 253B.03
- Correspondence, 253B.03
- Counsel, 253B.07, 253B.092
- Emergency admissions, 253B.03, 253B.051
- Facility, duties, 253B.051
- Hearings, 253B.03
- Independent examination, 253B.12
- Involuntary admissions, 253B.051
- Notification, 253B.03, 253B.04, 253B.15
- Petitions, filing, 253B.07
- Release, 253B.04
- Release before commitment, 253B.095
- Religion and religious beliefs, 253B.03
- Treatment, 253B.03, 253B.04

Sexual psychopathic personalities, see COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS

Sexually dangerous persons, see COMMITMENTS OF sex offenders under SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Social workers, 148E.265

Special review boards

- Establishment, 253B.18
- Hearings, see same under this topic
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, duties, 253B.18, 253B.23

Standard of proof

- Continued commitment, 253B.12, 253B.13
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18

Requirements, 253B.09

State-operated services law, 246.14

Stay of proceedings, status, transfers to voluntary commitments, 253B.10

Substitute decision-makers, 253B.04, 253B.092

Summons, prehearing examinations, appearance, 253B.07

Telephone calls, rights, generally, 253B.03

Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253B.045, 253B.10

Temporary placements, interstate agreements, 245.50

Testimony

- Hearings, 253B.08
- Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
- Transcripts, availability, 253B.23
COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Transfers
Federal agencies, 253B.21
Generally, 253B.14, 253B.18
Notice requirements, 253B.14, 253B.20
Orders, 253B.19
Transportation of patients
Absent without authorization, 253B.141
Hearings and orders, 253B.10
Interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
Treatment
Engagement services for voluntary treatment, requirements, pilot project, 253B.04
Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
Refusal, 253B.04
Reports about, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
Temporary confinement, 253B.045, 253D.10
Voluntary treatment, 253B.03

Treatment facilities
Abuse without authorization, notice given, 253B.141
Cooperation, aftercare services, 253B.20
Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.051
Filing with, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
Notice given
Generally, 253B.20
Neuroleptic medication, administering, orders, 253B.092
Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.20
Voluntary status, transfers to, 253B.10
Notice received, 253B.092, 253B.15
Payments by, patients absent without authorization, 253B.141
Private facilities, 253B.10
Reimbursement, costs, 254B.06
Reports given, 253B.141, 253B.18
Reports received, provisional discharge, 253B.15

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Visitors, rights and limitations, 253B.03

Voluntary admissions
County of financial responsibility, 253B.045, 256G.01, 256G.08
Emergency hold patients, change to, 253B.051
Generally, 253B.04
Mental illness, persons with, 145C.05, 253B.04
Patients' rights, 253B.03
Status, transfers to, 253B.10

Waivers
Confidential or privileged information, 253B.23
Hearings, attendance, 253B.08
Notice requirements, 253B.08

Warrants, federal agencies, commitments to, 253B.21

White Earth Band Of Chippewa Indians, 253B.212

Witnesses
Cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
Fees, 253B.23, 480.182
Generally, 253B.08
Mileage, 253B.23, 480.182
Petitions, 253B.07

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
Absence without authorization, 253D.20, 253D.24
Acknowledgments, commitment orders, 253D.13
Administrative restriction
Definitions, 253D.02
Requirements, 253D.17, 253D.18
Admissions, 253D.13
Aftercare
Generally, 253D.36
Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35
Appeals
General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
Judicial appeal panel orders, 253D.28
Patients' rights, 253D.17
Public health insurance recipients, 253D.17

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)
Referee order, 484.70
Apprehend and hold orders, 253D.24
Attorneys
Hearings, 253D.28
Judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
Notice received
Absence without authorization, 253D.36
Deaths, 253D.36
Discharge, 253D.36
Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092, 253D.21
Partial hospitalization, 253D.36
Pass-eligible status, 253D.23
Provisional discharge, 253D.36
Transfers, 253D.36
Right to an attorney, 253D.20

Aversive or deprivation procedures, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17
Case management
Aftercare, 253D.36
Sex offender program, duties, 253D.35
Chemically dependent persons, restraints, 253D.17
Children, consent, medical or surgical procedures, 253D.17
Citation of law, 253D.01
Commitment and Treatment Act; Sexually Dangerous Persons and Sexual Psychopathic Personalities, 253D.01 to 253D.36

Committed persons
Assaults by, on facility employees, 609.2231
Financial responsibility for, 246.54
Communications, right to, limitation, 253D.19
Community notification, 253D.32
Consent, 253D.17
Continued commitments, hearings, 253D.17
Correctional facilities
Confinement in, conditions for, 253D.10
Transfers to, 253D.22

Correctional Department, data, access to, by county attorney, 253D.08
Correspondence, 253D.17, 253D.19

Costs
General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
Private facilities, 253D.13
State and county share, 253D.12
Temporary confinement, 253D.10

County attorneys, duties
Motions for access to data, 253D.08
Notices to victims of crime, 253D.14
Petitions, 253D.07

Criminal investigations, administrative restriction, 253D.18
Cross examination, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28

Data, motions for access to data, 253D.08
Definitions, 253D.02
Designated agencies, 253D.36
Developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17

Discharge
Generally, 253D.20, 253D.36
Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28, 253D.31
Notice to victims, 253D.14
Orders, appeal, 253D.28
Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
Special review board, duties, 253D.31
Disclosure, record keeping, 253D.17

Drugs and medicines, psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17
Electronic victim notification system, 253D.14
Electroshock therapy, consent, 253D.17

Emergency admissions, generally, 253D.17
Evidence, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
Examinations, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
Examiners, appointment, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Executive director

Aftercare, plan of services, 253D.35
Definitions, 253D.02
Notice to victims, duties regarding, 253D.14
Petitions to, scope of community notification, 253D.32
Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29

Financial responsibility

Cost of confinement, state and county share, 253D.12
General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03
Findings, lack of capacity, consent to or refusal of medication, 253D.21

General commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03

Guardians and conservators

Generally, 253D.17
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21

Hearings

Continued commitment, 253D.17
Emergency holds, 253D.17
Incapacity, burden of proof, 253B.092, 253D.21
Interactive video conference, 253D.28
Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253D.17
Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
Patients, 253D.17
Petitions for commitment, 253D.07
Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
Standard of proof, continuation of commitment, 253D.17
Transportation, 253D.13
Housing, administrative restriction, 253D.18
Human Services Department, administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18
Interested persons, 253D.02, 253D.28
Intrusive mental health treatment
Declarations of preferences or instructions, patients, 253B.092, 253D.17, 253D.21
Generally, 253D.17
Jails, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
Judicial appeal panel
Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
Interactive video conference, rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
Supreme court referral, 253D.28
Law enforcement agencies, absent committed persons, duties regarding, 253D.24

Liability

Costs, private facilities, 253D.13
Medical, surgical, or treatment procedures performed with consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
Lockups, confinement in, 253D.10, 253D.24
Medical or surgical procedures, consent, 253D.17
Medical records
Access, 253D.17
Intrusive mental health treatment, declarations of preference or instructions, 253D.17
Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
Mental illness, persons with, restraints, 253D.17
Missing persons entries, 253D.24
Motions for access to data, 253D.08
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092, 253D.21
Orders
Discharge, appeals, 253D.28
Generally, 253D.13
Judicial appeal panel, 253D.28
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
Provisional discharge, appeals, 253D.28
Temporary confinement, 253D.10
Transfers, appeals, 253D.28

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Pass-eligible status
Notice to victims, 253D.14
Sexual psychopathic personalities and dangerous persons, 253D.23

Patients
Absence without authorization, 253B.24
Assessments (medical), 253D.17
Authorization by, 253D.17
Capacity, determination, 253B.092
Consent
Generally, 253D.17
Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092, 253D.21
Correspondence, rights, limitations, and restrictions, 253D.17
Health and accident insurance, appeals and reviews, 253D.17
Intrusive mental health treatment, 253D.17
Notice received
Neuroleptic medications, 253B.092
Rights, 253D.17
Program plans, 253D.17
Public health insurance recipients, rights, 253D.17
Substitute decision-makers, 253B.092
Personal property, right to, limitation, 253D.19

Petitions
County attorneys, duties, 253D.07, 253D.09
Good cause to file, 253D.09
Reduction in custody, 253D.27
Rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
Planning, program plans, 253D.17
Prepetition screening reports, 253D.07
Prisoners, preliminary determinations before discharge, 244.05
Privacy, limitation of right to, 253D.19
Private facilities, 253D.13
Procedures, 253D.13
Program plans, 253D.17
Provisional discharges
Factors, 253D.30
Generally, 253D.36
Notice to victims, 253D.14
Orders, appeals, 253D.28
Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
Plan, 253D.30
Review, 253D.30
Revocation
Appeals, 253D.27
Effect on community notification, 253D.32
Generally, 253D.30
Voluntary readmission, 253D.30

Proxies (persons)
Generally, 253D.17
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
Psychotropic medications, consent, developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17
Records and record keeping, 253D.17
Reduction in custody, petitions for, 253D.27
Release, patients’ rights, 253D.17
Review on pass, 253D.14, 253D.23
Restraints, 253D.17
Review boards, duties, 253D.04

Rights of committed persons
Counsel, 253D.20
Generally, 253D.17
Limitations, 253D.19
Patients bill of rights, 144.651

Secure treatment facilities
Administrative restriction, duties regarding, 253D.18
Commitments to, 253D.07
Sex offender program, duties
Absent committed persons, disclosures about, 253D.24
Aftercare, 253D.35
Review boards, 253D.04
Sex offender registration, 253D.32
COMMITMENTS

COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS (Cont’d)

Sexual psychopathic personalities
Definitions, 253D.02
Status not a defense, 253D.07
Sexually dangerous persons, status not a defense, 253D.07
Signatures, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03

Special review boards
Discharge, duties regarding, 253D.31
Hearings, notice to victims in advance of, 253D.14
Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
Provisional discharges, duties regarding, 253D.30
Transfers, duties regarding, 253D.29

Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11
Statutory rights of committed persons, limitation, 253D.19
Substitute decision-makers, neuroleptic medications, 253B.092

Supreme court, duties
Petitions for rehearing and reconsideration, 253D.28
Statewide judicial panel, 253D.11

Telephone calls, right to
Generally, 253D.17
Limitation, 253D.19
Temporary confinement, costs, responsibilities, 253D.10

Testimony, neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
Transcripts, general commitment procedures, applicability, 253D.03

Transfers, orders, appeals, 253D.28
Transfers from secure treatment facilities
Generally, 253D.29
Petitions for reduction in custody, 253D.27
Transfers to correctional facilities, sentence and treatment, 253D.22
Transportation of patients, hearings and orders, 253D.13

Treatment
Following discharge or provisional discharge, 253D.36
Temporary confinement, 253D.10

Treatment facilities
Notice given
Neuroleptic medications, administering, orders, 253B.092
Voluntary status, transfers to, 253D.13
Private facilities, 253B.10, 253D.13
Voluntary treatment, 253D.17

Victims of crime, notice to, about petitions or releases, 253D.14
Visitors, rights and limitations, 253D.17
Voluntary admissions
Patients’ rights, 253D.17
Status, transfers to, 253D.13

Witnesses, cross-examination, judicial appeal panel, 253D.28

COMMITTEES

Administrative procedure, agency committees to comment on rules, 14.101

Advisory committees
Members, 15.059, 15.435
Review, legislative commission, 3.885
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Definitions
Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
Campaign practices law, 211B.01
Fiduciary security transfers, simplification of, 520.21
State agencies law, 15.012
Governor’s committees, generally, 15.0593
Legislative commissions, committees of, 3.3056
Legislature, see LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES

Meetings
Election day, restriction, 204C.03
Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Members
Advisory committees, 15.059, 15.435
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
Generally, 15.0575

COMMITTEES (Cont’d)

Members (Cont’d)
Oaths, 358.05, 358.10
Open appointments program, 15.0575, 15.0597
Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
Registration with secretary of state, 15.0599

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS
Agricultural commodities, see under FARM PRODUCTS
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
Bucket shops, 609.75
Bulk commodities, handling, 221.012
Commodities Promotion Act, Agricultural, 17.51 to 17.69
Commodity accounts
Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, 336.9-106, 336.9-108, 336.9-203, 336.9-208

Commodity contracts
Agricultural commodities, see Contracts and agreements under FARM PRODUCTS
Bet, exemption, 609.75
Defined, 336.9-102
Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103
Grain forward sale contracts, banks, 48.24
Investment securities, exclusion, 336.8-103
Plain language requirement, exemption, 325G.30
Secured transactions, control by secured parties, 336.9-106
Security interests, 336.9-203
Commodity customers, defined, 336.9-102
Commodity intermediaries
Defined, 336.9-102
Jurisdiction, investment property, 336.9-305

Definitions
Bulk commodities, motor carriers, 221.012
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Consumer commodities, Food Law, 31.01
Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Donated commodity foods, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
Farm products, see Agricultural commodities under FARM PRODUCTS
Labor, exclusion, 18.5.04
Packaged commodities, 239.09, 239.093, 239.094
Power of attorney, bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24

Prices
Information for price comparison, 239.091
Inspections, Weights and Measures Division, 239.01, 239.09
Packages, 239.093, 239.094
Sales from bulk, 239.092

Statements of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
Temperature-controlled commodities carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Unsealed scales, 239.38
Weights and measures violations, 239.23, 239.38

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMON CARRIERS

Administration of law, costs, payment, 221.83
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, exclusion, 18E.02
Alcoholic beverages
Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
License to serve, 340A.407, 340A.504
Assessments, state rail safety inspection program, 219.015

Attorneys, representation, 481.02
Audits and examinations, passenger carriers, 221.0252
Background checks, drivers, passenger carriers, 221.178, 609B.149

Baggage, see BAGGAGE
Bills of lading, see BILLS OF LADING
COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Cab cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
Cable communications franchises, contract carriers, 238.03
Carriers liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
Certificates and certification
Food delivery equipment, 28A.0753
Registration, see same under this topic
Certificates of convenience and necessity
Inspections, 221.221
Sale or lease, passenger carriers, 221.036
Violations, fines, orders, 221.036

Charter carriers
Contracts, 221.022, 221.025
Drivers licenses, school bus endorsement, medical examiner's certificate, exemption, 221.031
Fines, 221.036
Orders, see same under this topic
Permits, 221.021
Reports given, annual reports, 221.031
School buses, exclusion, 171.01
Special passenger service, see Passenger carriers under this topic
Tariiffs, 237.075, 237.761
Christmas trees, transportation, 88.642
Competing carriers, see Passenger carriers under this topic
Contested cases, notice, 174.10
Contract carriers, reports given, cigarettes, 297F.11
Crimes against transit providers and operators, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Definitions
Employment law, 181.60
Motor carriers, 221.012
Motor vehicle registration, 168.002
No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43
Privacy of communications, 626A.01
Railroad law, 218.011
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Deliveries by outside of Minnesota, gross earnings taxes, 295.50, 295.53
Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
Drivers
Arrests, gross vehicle weight, 169.85
Background checks, passenger carriers, 221.0252
Directing, requiring, or permitting to commit violations, 221.291
Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Excess weight, duties, 169.85
Generally, 221.031
Licensing, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Underage persons, 171.322
Drug and alcohol testing, 221.031, 221.065
Employees, workers' compensation, exclusions, 176.041
Employers, common carriers defined as, 181.60
Enforcement of law
Generally, 221.605
Transportation Department, duties, 221.031
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Federal regulations, compliance, 221.065
Fines
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.291
Generally, 221.036
Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
Permit violations, 221.036, 221.291
Forfeiture, drive-by shootings, 609.5318
Gross weight
Basis, computation of motor vehicle registration tax, 168.013
Defined, 168.002, 169.011
Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85
Identity and identification
Passenger carriers, reporting, 221.0252

COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Identity and identification (Cont'd)
Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic
Inspections
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.221
Cigarettes, transportation records, 297F.11
Commerce in food, records, 31.04
Health Department, powers, 144.14
Intrastate carriers, 221.031
Rulemaking, 221.031
Tobacco products, transportation records, 297F.12
Vehicles, generally, 221.221
Insurance
Compliance, 221.0252
Interstate carriers, 221.141, 221.60
Requirements, 221.141
Intercity buses, see under BUSES
Interstate carriers
Cab cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic
Charges and rates, violations, fines, 221.291
Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.031, 221.605
Enforcement of law, lawsuits, 221.605
Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.605
Federal regulations, compliance, 221.605
Fees, service of process, 5.25
Fines, 221.291, 221.68
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
Insurance, 221.141
Interstate registration trip permits, see Permits under this topic
Investigations, 221.605
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221
Motor vehicle sales taxes, leased vehicles, exemption, 297B.03
Notice received, 221.67
Payments by, 221.65, 221.67
Rebates, 221.291
Registration, see same under this topic
Retail dealers, common carriers registered as, 297A.90
Rulemaking, 221.605
Safety, federal regulations, conformity, 221.605
Sales by, alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.09
Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
Service of process on, 5.25, 221.67
Surety bonds, 221.141
Unified Carrier Registration Agreement, 221.60
Utility construction materials, hours of service, exemption, 221.031
Vehicles, see same under this topic
Intrastate carriers
Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031
Insurance and bond, 221.141
Rulemaking, 221.031
Vehicles over 10,000 pounds, safety, 221.031
Investigations
Generally, 221.031
Interstate carriers, 221.605
Transportation Department, duties, 221.031
Irregular route common carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Lawsuits
Interstate carriers, 221.605, 221.67, 221.68
Parties to suits, 540.17
Transportation Department, duties, 174.10
Liability, tobacco products delivery sales, 325F.781
Licensing, gambling, exclusion, 349.30
Licensing, tobacco or tobacco related devices
Notice received, 296A.07
Sales, municipal licensing, exemption, 461.12
Liens, bills of lading, 336.7-307, 336.7-308
COMMON CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Limousine service, see LIMOUSINES

Load limits, see Gross weight under this topic

Mileage records, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90

Minnows, transportation, 97C.501, 97C.525

Mobile transportation equipment, parts, and accessories, purchasing, local sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.99

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle fuel tax, see MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Motor vehicle registration taxes, interstate carriers, 168.221

No-fault automobile insurance, proof of, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792

No smoking notices, failure to comply, 609.681

Oil and gas pipeline companies, power of eminent domain, 117.48

Orders

Federal out-of-service orders, operation prohibited, 221.031, 221.605

Generally, 221.036

Insurance, amount, 221.141

Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291

Surety bonds, amount, 221.141

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Out-of-service criteria

Adoption by reference, 221.031, 221.605

Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06

Parties to suits, 540.17

Passenger carriers

Audits and examinations, 221.0252

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036, 221.212

Contested cases, notice requirements, 174.10

Contractors or assistance recipients

Drivers, see same under this topic

Rules, compliance, exemptions, 221.031

Decals, floater cards, 221.131, 221.132

Drivers, background checks, 221.178, 609B.149

Fines, see same under this topic

Identification cards, see Vehicle identification cards under this topic

Insurance, see same under this topic

Interstate carriers, see same under this topic

Intrastate carriers, see same under this topic

Offices, 221.0252

Orders, see same under this topic

Permits, see same under this topic

Petitions, 221.031

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications

Exemptions, 221.0252

Orders, 221.036

Violations and penalties, 221.036, 221.291

Registration, 169.306, 221.0252

Reports given, 221.0252, 221.031

Rules making about, 221.031, 221.291

Schedules, violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Signatures, federal motor carrier identification reports, 221.0252

Special passenger carriers, charter carrier permits, 221.021

Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

Surety bonds, see same under this topic

Termini, 221.031

Vehicle identification cards, see same under this topic

Vehicle registration, see same under this topic

Vehicles, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132

Violations and penalties, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291

Payments by

Registration fees, 221.131

Sales and use taxes, common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.90
COMMON CARRIERS (Cont’d)

Vehicles (Cont’d)

Buses (Cont’d)
Operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, registration, 169.306
Generally, 221.031

Inspections
Generally, 221.221
Intrastate carriers, 221.031
Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
Interstate carriers, certificates of title, 168A.03
Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.131, 221.132
Purchase, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.03
Qualified motor vehicles, 168D.01
Weight, see Gross weight under this topic

Violations and penalties
Coercion, 221.291
Conspiracy, 221.291
Criminal forfeitures, 609.5311, 609.5312, 609.5314
Each violation, separate offense, 221.291, 221.68
Exemptions, 219.015
Fraud, 221.291
Generally, 221.036
Interstate carriers, 221.68, 297G.18, 297G.19
Interstate common carriers, operation outside authorized zone, 168.013
No smoking notices, noncompliance, 609.681
Nursery stock without certification, 18H.13
Operating without certificate or permit, 221.291
Passenger carriers, 221.0252, 221.036, 221.291
Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification violations, 221.036, 221.291
Rulemaking violations, 221.291
Waivers, interstate carriers, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.221
Wholesale drug distributors, exceptions, 151.441

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont’d)

Associations (Cont’d)

Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Unit owners association, see same under this topic

Unlawful detainer lawsuits, 515B.3-116

Attorney fees
Flags, display, lawsuits, 500.215
Lawsuits, 515B.4-116

Board of directors
Defined, 515B.1-103
Elections, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
Generally, 515B.3-103
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108, 515B.3-109
Procedures, 515B.3-108
Quorum, 515B.3-109
Builders, liability, 515B.4-101
Building codes, 515B.1-106

Bylaws
Amendments, 272.12, 515B.1-116
Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
Approval on severance, 515B.2-124
Generally, 515B.2-103
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116, 515B.3-106
Requirements, generally, 515B.3-106
Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112

Cable communications, multiple dwellings, exception, 238.22
Certificates and certification
Certificate of occupancy, substantial completion, 515B.3-115
Resale disclosure certificates, 515B.4-107
Change of form of ownership, 515B.2-123
CIC numbers, assignment, 515B.1-116
CIC plats
Amendments
Recording, 272.12, 515B.1-116
Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
Consolidations, 515B.2-122
County approval of, 389.09
County auditors, duties, 272.12
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Improvements depicted on, 515B.4-118
Mergers, 515B.2-122
Recording
Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
Form, standards, 507.093, 508.47, 508A.47
Requirements, 515A.2-110, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-101
Supplemental plats, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
Claims, see Lawsuits under this topic
Combination of units, 515B.2-112

Common elements
Addition of, 515B.2-125
Ceilings as, 515B.2-102
Conveyance, 515B.1-103
Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
Consolidations, 515B.2-122
County approval of, 389.09
County auditors, duties, 272.12
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Improvements depicted on, 515B.4-118
Mergers, 515B.2-122
Recording
Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
Form, standards, 507.093, 508.47, 508A.47
Requirements, 515A.2-110, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-101
Supplemental plats, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
Claims, see Lawsuits under this topic
Combination of units, 515B.2-112

Common expenses
Allocations, 515B.2-108

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMON

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Common expenses (Cont'd)
Assessments, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Declarant liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Liability, 515B.1-103
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-115
Special assessments, 515B.3-1151
Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Condominiums
Creation, 515B.2-101
Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Legal description, 515B.2-119
Separate titles, 515B.1-105
Taxation, 515B.1-105
Consolidations, 515B.2-122
Construction against implicit repeal, 515B.1-109
Conversion of units, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-112

Contracts and agreements
Declarant liability, 515B.3-111
Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Terms and obligations, 515B.3-111 to 515B.3-113
Transfers, liability, 515B.3-104
Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515B.1-112

Controls, definitions, 515B.1-103
Conversion of units, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-112
Conversion property
Cities, limitation of conversion, 515B.1-106
Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111
Conversions to, manufactured home parks, 327C.095

Conveyances
Common elements, 515B.3-112
Liens, release of, 515B.4-110

Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Cooperatives
Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
Blanket mortgages and contracts for deed, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
Conveyances, 515B.3-112
Creation, 515B.2-101
Creditors' rights upon termination, 515B.2-119
Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Financing statements, 515B.3-117
Foreclosure, 515B.3-116
Liens, 515B.3-116, 515B.3-117
Organization, 515B.3-101
Proprietary leases, 515B.1-103
Security interests, 515B.3-112, 515B.3-117
Separate titles, 515B.1-105
Taxation, 515B.1-105
Titles, 515B.1-105
Creation, 515B.2-101 to 515B.2-125

Declarants
Affiliates of declarants, 515B.1-103
Common expenses, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Definitions, 515B.1-103
Disclosure statements, 515B.4-101
Easement rights, 515B.2-117
Liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118
Liability for assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Meetings, attendance, 515B.3-109
Obligations, 515B.3-120, 515B.4-110, 515B.4-118
Period of control, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-121, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
Purchasers, see same under this topic
Sales rights, 515B.2-116
Special declarant rights, see same under this topic
Successor liability, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
Termination of contracts and leases, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Declarations
Allocated interests, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-108
Amendments
Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
Generally, 515B.2-118
Limited common elements, realocation, 515B.2-109
Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
Subdivision or conversion of units, 515B.2-112
Unit boundaries, relocation, 515B.2-114
Approval on change of form, 515B.2-123
CIC plats, see same under this topic
Consolidations, 515B.2-122
Construction, 515B.2-103
Contents, 515B.2-105 to 515B.2-107
Definitions, 515B.1-103
Flexible common interest communities, 515B.2-106
Generally, 515B.2-101, 515B.2-105
Leasehold common interest communities, 515B.2-107
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Mergers, 515B.2-122
Recording, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-118
Severability, 515B.2-103
Severance, new declarations, 515B.2-124

Supplemental declarations
Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351
Generally, 515B.2-111
Land registration documents, 508.351, 508A.351
Recording, 515B.1-116
Unconscionable terms, 515B.1-112
Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
Validity, 515B.2-103

Definitions
Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-109
Housing improvement areas, 428A.11
Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
Public nuisances, 617.80
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01

Developers, master developers
Definitions, 515B.1-103
Meetings, 515B.3-109
Termination, 515B.2-121

Development party, defined, 515B.1-103

Disclosure statements
Additional real estate, 515B.4-103
Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
Delivery, 515B.4-101
General provisions, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
Previously occupied buildings, 515B.4-105
Purchase agreements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-107
Resale certificates, 515B.4-107
Sales requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
Time shares, 515B.4-104

District courts, petition to amend declaration, 515B.2-118

Earnest money, 515B.4-109

Easements
Common elements, 515B.3-112
Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102
Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
Encumbrances, common elements, 515B.3-112
Escrow deposits, 515B.4-109
Exemptions, 515B.1-102

Expenses, see Common expenses under this topic

Fees, floor plans, filing, 357.18

Financial statements
Alternate common expense plans, 515B.3-1151
Cooperatives, 515B.2-117
Review, 515B.3-121

Flags, display, 500.215

Flexible common interest communities
Declarations, contents, 515B.2-106
Expansion, 515B.2-111
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Floor plans, filing, fees, 357.18
Foreclosures, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-116
Good faith obligations, 515B.1-113
Homesteads
Determination rules, 273.124
Generally, 515B.1-105
Insurance, 515B.3-113, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Interests in, allocation, 515B.2-106
Land registration, recording, 515B.1-116
Laundsuits
Attorney fees, 515B.4-116
Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
J udgments, liability, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Rights of action, 515B.4-116
Unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102
Leaselode common interest communities
Declarations, contents, 515B.2-107
Defined, 515B.1-103
Leases
Lease restrictions, 469.018
Notice of conversion, 515B.4-111
Recording, 515B.2-107
Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Unconditional terms, 515B.1-112
Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
Liability
Common expense liabilities, 515B.1-103
Declarations, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041, 515B.3-111, 515B.4-118
Liability insurance, 515B.3-113
Licenses
Common elements, 515B.2-109
Termination, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051
Liens
Additional real estate, 515B.2-111
Assessments, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
Generally, 515B.3-117
Obligation to release, 515B.4-110
Limited common elements, see Common elements under this topic
Local governments, agreements with, 515B.3-105, 515B.3-1051, 515B.4-102
Local ordinances, 515B.1-106
Mail and mailing, notices, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-108, 515B.4-108
Maintenance and repairs
Associations, responsibilities and rights, 515B.3-107
Declarant liability, 515B.4-118
Responsibility for, 515B.3-107
Manufactured home relocation trust fund
Housing development fund, 462A.21
Provisions concerning, 327C.095, 462A.35
Master associations
Generally, 515B.2-121
Liens, 515B.3-116
Powers, 515B.2-112, 515B.3-102
Master boards, duties, 515B.2-121
Master declarations, 515B.1-116, 515B.2-121
Master developers, see Developers, master developers under this topic
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
Mergers, 515B.2-122
Multiple dwellings, exception, cable communications systems, 238.22
Nonresidential use
Insurance, variances or waivers, 515B.3-113
Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141
Reserve funds, 515B.3-114
Notices
Amendments, secured parties, 515B.2-118
Foreclosures, 515B.3-116
Intent to covert property, 515B.4-111
Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116

COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)

Notices (Cont'd)
Mail and mailing, 515B.1-115, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
Meetings, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-108
Purchase agreements, 515B.4-101
Requirements, generally, 515B.1-115
Resale cancellations, 515B.4-108
Operation, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
Ordinances, 515B.1-106
Organizations, generally, 515B.3-101 to 515B.3-121
Owners, see Unit owners under this topic
Owners association, see Unit owners association under this topic
Period of declarant control
Generally, 515B.3-103, 515B.3-120
Master associations, 515B.2-121
Perpetuities, applicability, 515B.2-103
Planned communities
Assessments, liens for, 515B.3-116
CIC plats, existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
CICCTs, issuance, 508.351, 508A.351
Conveyances, 515B.3-112
Creation, 515B.2-101
Disclosure statements, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Exemptions, 515B.1-102
Legal description, 515B.2-119
Liens for assessments, 515B.3-116
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515B.3-117
Security interests, 515B.3-112
Separate titles, 515B.1-105
Taxation, 515B.1-105
Termination, 515B.2-119
Unit boundaries, 515B.2-102
Plats, see CIC plats under this topic
Promotion, labeling of materials, 515B.4-117
Property insurance, 515B.3-113
Property taxes, see Common interest communities under PROPERTY TAXES
Purchase agreements
Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
Notice, 515B.1-102, 515B.4-101
Purchasers
Liability, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Protection, 515B.4-101 to 515B.4-118
Purchase agreements, right to cancel, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
Resale, right to cancel, 515B.4-108
Recording officers
Duties, generally, 515B.1-116
Filing with, cooperatives, financing statements, 515B.3-117
Relocation of boundaries, 515B.2-114
Remedies, 515B.1-114, 515B.4-116
Repairs, 515B.3-107, 515B.4-118
Replacement reserve funds, 515B.3-1141, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151
Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
Reserve funds, 515B.3-114, 515B.3-1141
Residential generators, common interest communities defined as, 297H.01
Residential real estate, units in defined as, 513.52
Residential real property, units in defined as, 513.52
Residential use, homestead exemptions or classifications, 515B.1-105
Sales
Disclosure requirements, 515B.4-101, 515B.4-107
Earnest money, escrow, 515B.4-109
Generally, 515B.2-116
Notice, 515B.3-116
Price disparities, 515B.1-112
Proceeds, distribution, 515B.2-119
Promotional materials, labeling, 515B.4-117
Receipt requirements, 515B.4-107
Resale of units, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
Recission period, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES (Cont'd)
Unit owners association (Cont'd)

Unit owners association
- Trustees, associations as, 515B.3-119
- Voting, 515B.3-110

Units
- Addition of, 515B.2-108
- Alterations, 515B.2-113
- Assessments, 515B.3-115, 515B.3-1151, 515B.3-116
- Boundaries, 515B.2-102, 515B.2-114, 515B.2-115
- Combination, 515B.2-112
- Conversions, 515B.2-112
- Description requirements, 515B.2-104
- Eminent domain, 515B.1-107
- Identifiers, 515B.1-103, 515B.2-104
- Owners, see Unit owners under this topic
- Owners association, see Unit owners association under this topic
- Resale, 515B.4-107, 515B.4-108
- Severance, 515B.2-124
- Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26
- Subdivision, 515B.2-112
- Vacated property abutting, inclusion in declaration, 515B.1-1105
- Valuation of property, homestead determination, 273.124
- Violations and penalties, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
- Warrants
  - Express warranties, 515B.3-1041, 515B.4-112
  - Implied warranties, 515B.4-113, 515B.4-114

Warranties
- Statutes of limitations
  - Existing communities, 515B.4-115, 515B.4-1151
  - New communities, 515B.4-1152
- Statutory interest
- Unconscionable contracts, 515B.1-112

Wills
- Executor, 515B.3-104
- Executor liability, 515B.3-110
- Executory interests, 515B.3-110
- Inheritance taxes, 515B.3-110
- Personal property taxes, 515B.3-110
- Real property taxes, 515B.3-110
- Sales taxes, 515B.3-110

Workmen’s compensation
- Employers, 515B.3-103
- Insurance, 515B.3-110
- Liens, 515B.3-110
- Payments, 515B.3-110
- Policies, 515B.3-110
- Workers, 515B.3-110

World Wide Web
- Access, 515B.2-110

X-ray images
- Admissions, 515B.3-110
- Disclosure, 515B.3-110

Yachts
- Built, 515B.2-110
- Courts, 515B.3-110
- Registration, 515B.3-110
- Transfer of ownership, 515B.3-110

Zoning
- Building, 515B.2-110
- Covenants, 515B.3-110
- Exceptions, 515B.3-110
- Ordinances, 515B.3-110
- Uniform, 515B.3-110

Zoning laws
- Amendments, 515B.2-110
- Enforcement, 515B.3-110
- Procedure, 515B.3-110
- Violations, 515B.3-110
COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
(Cont’d)
Speech-impaired persons (Cont’d)
Speech therapy, see under THERAPY
Telecommunication relay systems, 595.02
Witnesses, privileged or confidential information, disclosure restrictions, 595.02

COMMUNICATION MEDIA
Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Audio, see AUDIO
Audiovisuals, see AUDIOVISUALS
Augmentative and alternative communication systems, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Electronic communications services
Access to stored communications, see under DATABASES
Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
Disclosing communications, 626A.02
Interception of communications, see WIRETAPPING
Lawsuits, access to stored communications, 626A.28
Location information services, tracking warrants, 626A.42
Language, see LANGUAGE ARTS
Magnetic tape, see MAGNETIC TAPE
Names, see NAMES
News media, see NEWS MEDIA
Optical imaging, see OPTICAL IMAGING SYSTEMS
Radio, see RADIO
Reading, see READING
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Television, see TELEVISION
Video, see VIDEO

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
See also JOB CREATION
Child care providers, 245A.14
Contracts and agreements, counties, 375.18
Data
Benefit data, 13.462
Classification, 256E.32
Definitions, 13.02
Foster care data, 13.467
Family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 256E.35
Family services cooperatives, 124D.23
Funding
Education Department, 119A.04, 119A.05
Generally, 256E.30
Generally, 256E.31
Grants to
Dislocated worker program, 116L.17
Lead abatement grants, 144.9512
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562
Liability, 466.01
Limited partnerships, 466.01
Mergers, 256E.30
Political subdivisions, agencies defined as, 466.01
Programs
Generally, 256E.30 to 256E.33
Loan or grant programs, local government applications, 471.88
Reports given, 256E.30
Seasonal farm worker organizations, 256E.31
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

COMMUNITY-BASED PLANNING ACT
Generally, 394.232, 462.335

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.50
Bonds (public debt)
Refunding bonds, 447.50
Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)
Bonds (public debt) (Cont’d)
Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
Clients
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.21, 256J.45, 256J.561
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Community residential services
Administration and administrators, 447.42
Advertising, license requirements, 245A.03
Background studies, 245C.03
Establishing, local governments, 447.42
Financing, generally, 447.42
Generally, 252.28
Grants, rulemaking, 252.30
Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
Integration into community, 245A.11
Leases, 245.036, 447.42
Licenses, 447.42
Location, 245A.11
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Purchase, 447.42
Receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13, 256B.0951
Residents, transfer between facilities, 252.50
Rulemaking, generally, 252.28, 252.50
Semi-independent living services, see Developmentally disabled persons under SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
Zoning, 245A.11, 462.357
Complaints, 245.94
Consumer-directed community support services
Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03
Plan requirements, 256B.4911
Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
Contested cases, medical assistance, 256B.50
Day treatment services, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
Deaths, 245.94
Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Demonstration projects, 256B.092
Employees
Clients, 252.50
Cost reduction negotiations, 179A.30
State employee status, 252.50
Fairbault area, 256.0121
Federal waivers, see Developmental disabilities waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Funding
Bonds (public debt), see same under this topic
Enhanced waivered services funds, 252.50
Grants to, 252.30
State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
Transfers to, medical assistance reimbursements, 252.275
Waivered services, licensing exclusions, 245A.03
Grants to, generally, 252.30
Habilitation services, medical assistance, 256B.501
Health and accident insurance, denial or reduction of benefits, 62E.04
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Intermediate care facilities, conversion from Alternative licensing system, 256B.0951
Generally, 252.292
Licenses
Community residential services
Concentration, licensing determinations, 252.28
Dakota County, 252.28
Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Community residential services (Cont'd)
Olmsted County, exceptions, 252.28
Requirements, 252.28, 252.50
Rulemaking, 252.28
Consumer-directed community support services, exclusions, 245A.03
Medical assistance, residential crisis services, 256B.501
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Local system needs planning (ICF/DD), exclusion, 252.282
Medical assistance
Consumer-directed community support services, plan requirements, 256B.4911
Generally, 256B.092
Payment rates
Appeals, 256B.50
Conversion from intermediate care facilities, 252.292
Generally, 256B.092, 256B.501
Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765
Limits, 256B.0948
State-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
Residential crisis services, 256B.501
Nonresidential programs, receivers and receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13
Providers, see Vendors under this topic
Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
Reports about, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
Residential crisis services, medical assistance, 256B.501
Right of entry, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
Service providers, see Vendors under this topic
Services during the day, medical assistance, 256B.501
State-operated, community-based programs
Day training, see DAY TRAINING SERVICES
Definitions, 246.50
Generally, 252.50
Service termination, 245D.10
Willmar Regional Treatment Center, 251.013
Support services, 245A.03, 256B.0916
Termination of services, case managers, duties, medical assistance, 256B.092
Transitional housing, 256E.33
Vendors, see Medical assistance under this topic
Waivers, state-operated, community-based programs, 252.50
COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
See also COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Clients, discharge, 245.474
Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
Definitions, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Facilities, Administration Department, duties, 245.036
Grants to
Funds, transfer from residential treatment services grants, 245.73
Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662
Inpatient hospital services, commitment orders, 253B.09
Inpatient services, 245.474
Local children's mental health advisory councils, consulting, children’s mental health integrated service system, 245.493
Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Medical assistance, providers, 256B.0625
Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
Orders, inpatient hospital services, 253B.09
Policies, health and safety procedures, 245L.03
State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
Allocation, 256E.30

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont’d)
Categorical funds, disposition, 256E.31
Community social services block grants, 254B.01

COMMUNITY CARE
See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Approvals by, domestic abuse corrections agents, 609.2244
Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Bonds (public debt), issuance, 401.05
Chief executive officers
Local correctional fees, waivers, 244.18
Orders, 401.02, 401.025
Probation sanctions conferences, procedures, duties, 244.1995
Commitments, rule requirements, 401.11
Community corrections agencies
Funding, 241.278
Minnesota correctional industries revolving fund, 241.278
Reports received, presentence investigations, 609.115
Community corrections centers, local and nonprofit, 241.31, 241.32
Conditional release
Peace and probation officers in Community Corrections Act (CCA), 401.025
Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.02
Rule requirements, 401.11
Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
Corrections advisory boards, 401.02, 401.03, 401.08, 401.11
Corrections Department, duties
Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
Conditional release and intercounty transfer, guidelines for, 401.025
Correctional fees, 241.272
Grants for, see same under this topic
Inspections, 401.06
Local programs, 241.31
Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
Rulemaking, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
State programs, 241.32
Technical assistance, 401.03

Counties, duties
Comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
Correctional services under single jurisdiction, 401.07
Detention and release, conditional and pretrial release, guidelines, 401.025
Generally, 401.04, 401.05
Joint powers agreements, see same under this topic
Local correctional fees, use, 244.18
Planning counties, 401.02
Review of grant applications, 401.11
Spending levels, 401.12
Definitions, 401.01
Detention and release under, guidelines for peace and probation officers, 401.025
Electronic surveillance
County jail, alternative, 631.461
Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.15
Intermediate sanctions, electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
Supervised release, 244.05
Warrant subject of, 609.4975

Employees
Displaced employees, retirement, 353.01
Local government employees, preference, 401.04
State correctional investigators, detention and release duties, 401.025

Fees
Correctional fees, 241.272
Generally, 244.18
Forms, probation sanctions conferences, 244.1995
Grants for
Advance payments, 401.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)
Grants for (Cont'd)
- Amount, 401.09, 401.10, 401.15
- Applications, review, Corrections Advisory Board, 401.11
- Authority to grant, 401.01
- Payment, 401.14
- Purpose, 401.1
- Qualifying for, 401.02
- Spending levels, 401.12
- Suspension for noncompliance with standards, 401.06
Halfway houses, see HALF WAY HOUSES
Inspections, 401.06
- Intensive community supervision
  - Agents, 244.05, 244.13, 244.15
  - Challenge incarceration, 244.172
  - Conditions for, 244.05
  - Contracts for, 244.13
  - Corrections Department, duties, 244.05
  - Curfew, 244.05, 244.15
  - Drug testing, 244.05, 244.15
  - Electronic surveillance, 244.05, 244.15
  - Eligibility for, 244.12
  - Face-to-face contacts, 244.05, 244.15
  - Generally, 244.12 to 244.16
  - Good time, 244.14
  - House arrest, 244.05, 244.15
  - Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.12 to 244.15
  - Location of programs, 244.13
  - Phases, 244.15
  - Purposes, 244.14
  - Reports about, 244.13
  - Residential treatment programs, 244.15
  - Restitution payments, 244.05, 244.14
  - Revocation, 244.14
  - Rulemaking, exemption, 244.13
  - Searches, 244.05, 244.14
  - Training, 244.13
  - Violations and penalties, 244.14
  - Work, 244.15
- Intermediate sanctions
  - Community work service as, 401.02
  - Electronic monitoring defined as, 609.135
  - Joint powers agreements
    - Bonds, 401.05
  - Detention and release, guidelines for, 401.025
  - Generally, 401.02
  - Joint board, 401.01, 401.08
  - Juvenile offenders
    - Detention and release, guidelines concerning, 401.025
    - Electronic surveillance, 260B.198
  - Leases, agreements, 401.05
  - Nonparticipating counties, probation services, responsibility for, 244.20
  - Nonprofit agencies, funding, 241.278
  - Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department
    - Payments, 629.74
  - Planning, comprehensive plans, 401.06, 401.09, 401.16
  - Pretrial diversion programs
    - County attorneys, duties, 388.24, 401.065
    - County peace and probation officers, guidelines concerning, 401.025
    - Criminal Apprehension Bureau, reporting, 401.065
    - Data, classification, 299C.46
    - Violations of conditions of release, 401.02, 401.025
  - Property taxes, 401.05
  - Ramsey County, 383A.405
  - Reports given, missing offenders, 244.051
- Supervised release
  - Correctional fees for, 241.272
  - Electronic surveillance, 244.05
  - First-time violations, 244.30
  - Probation officers, authority to detain releases, 401.02, 401.025
  - Rule requirements, 401.11
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)
Technical assistance
- Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
- Corrections Department, duties, 401.03
Waivers
- Correctional fees, 241.272
- Local correctional fees, 244.18
Work release
- Probation officers, authority to detain releasees, 401.02, 401.025
- Rule requirements, 401.11
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
Dakota County
- Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
- Provisions of, 383D.41
- Tax increment financing district, 383D.411
- Family assets for independence, 256E.35
- Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Definitions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
Employment and training services, community development corporations defined as, 116L.19
- Generally, 1163.982
- Grants to
  - Eligibility to receive, 1163.982
  - Housing Finance Agency, 462A.21
  - Lead abatement program, 144.9512
  - Main street economic revitalization program, 116L.8749
  - Housing contracts and grants, 116L.990, 116L.992, 462A.21
  - Loans to, main street economic revitalization program, 116L.8749
COMMUNITY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROGRAMS
See ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Advisory councils, 124D.13, 124D.19
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Budgets, approval, 124D.19, 124D.20
Directors
- Compensation and salaries, 122A.12
- Qualifications, 124D.19
- Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.19, 124D.20
- Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
- Employees
  - Directors, 122A.12, 124D.19
  - Generally, 124D.19
  - Teachers licenses, 122A.26
- Equipment and supplies, funding, 124D.20
- Fees
  - Postsecondary instructional programs, 123B.39
  - School-age child care programs, 124D.19
  - Summer programs, 124D.19
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Funding
  - Approval, 124D.19
  - Community education revenue, 124D.19, 124D.20
  - Disabled persons, programs for, 124D.56
- Generally, 124D.20
- Generally, 124D.19
- Legal education for farmers, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 383.23
- Planning, 124D.19, 124D.20
- Programs
  - Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
  - Generally, 124D.19, 124D.20
- School-age child care programs, 124D.19, 124D.22
- Purposes, 124D.18
- Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY EDUCATION (Cont’d)
Support services, hard-of-hearing students, educational support services, 124D.57
Teachers, licenses, 122A.26
Textbooks, 124D.20

COMMUNITY EMERGENCY RESPONSE HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES PROTECTION ACT
Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099

COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCILS
Generally, 216C.381

COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.10
Generally, 256B.85
Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
Payment rates, 256B.851
Recipients, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646

COMMUNITY HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Health care cost containment, consulting, public health goals, 62J.212
Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33
Local public health grants, consulting, outcome reporting, 145A.131
Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, consulting, 145.8811
Recommendations by, community health boards, funding formula, 145A.131
Representation, human services board advisory committees, 402.03

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
Agents
Carriers, health threat to others, apprehending and holding, 144.4182
Disease prevention officers, see under TUBERCULOSIS
Generally, 145A.04
Alternative care program, contracts and agreements, 256B.0913
Appeals, local public health grants, funding withdrawal, 145A.131
Appointments to, Health Department, duties, 145A.06
Assistance, Health Department, duties, 144.4197, 145A.06
Biological specimens, 144.192
Budgets, migrant health grants, 145A.14
Burials, summaries, reports received, 306.03
Child abuse and neglect, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Child long-term development program, coordination, 145.954
Commitments
Duties, 253B.07, 253B.15
Release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.051
Community health advisory committees, state committee, 62Q.33, 402.03
Community health plans, 145A.11
Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.501
Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIONOUS DISEASES
Contracts and agreements
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Authority to enter, 145A.04
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
Water supply, duties, 144.383
Convenience stores, inspections, 28A.075
Correctional facilities, regulations about, 144.12
Counties, optional county government plans, effect on boards, 375A.04
Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, supervision, 308A.201
Data
Epidemiologic data, 144.6581
Health data, 13.3805, 144.6581
Human services data, 13.46

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont’d)
Definitions
Health threat procedures, 144.4172
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
Maternal and child health block grants, 145.883
Disclosure, health data, 13.3805
Duties
Delegation of duties, 28A.075, 144.4195, 145A.07
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
Generally, 145A.04
Health Department duties, delegation to health boards, 145A.07
Infectious waste management, 116.78
Retail food handlers, 28A.0752
Education now and babies later (MN ENABL), 145.9255
Emergencies, public health, 144.4197
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board representation, 144E.01
Employees
Appointment as case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913
Generally, 145A.04
Personnel standards, 145A.06
Transportation of chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, 253B.051, 253B.07
Enforcement of law
Duties delegated to, 145A.07
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
Generally, 145A.04
Lead (mineral), secondary prevention, 144.9509
Poisoning and illness contracted through employment, reports about, 175.35
Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
Wells and borings, 103I.111
Epidemics, declaring, 38.02
Establishment
City councils, duties, 145A.03, 145A.07
Generally, 145A.03
Metropolitan area towns, procedures, 368.01
Family services collaboratives, see UNDER FAMILY SERVICES
Fees
Establishment and collection, authority, 145A.04
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, licensing and inspections, 28A.075
Wells and borings, 103I.101, 103I.111, 103I.206
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20
Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
Funding
Authority to accept or request, 145A.04
Eligibility, 145A.03
Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
Formula, 145A.131
Grants to, see same under this topic
Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
Property taxes, 145A.11
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Withdrawal, effect, 145A.131
Gifts to, authority to accept, 145A.04
Grants to
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), prevention, 145.924
AIDS, prevention, 145.924
Authority to accept or apply for, 145A.04
Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)

Grants to (Cont'd)

- Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
- Lead abatement program, 144.9512
- Maternal and child health block grants, 145.882, 145.8821
- Migrant health grants, 145A.14
- Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
- Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
- Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
- Tobacco use prevention, eligibility, 144.396

Health and wellness programs, 145.985

Health Department or administrative agencies, establishment, 145A.04

Health directives

- Monitoring of compliance, home care services, exclusion, 144A.43
- Service of process by, 144.4172

Health disparities reduction, cooperation, 145.928

Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, cooperation, 62Q.075

Health threats to others, duties regarding, 144.4171 to 144.4186

Hennepin County, 383B.211, 383B.213, 383B.215

Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352

Home safety programs, cooperation, 144.055

Human services, access to data, 13.46

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, 261.22

Infectious waste management, 116.78

Inspections

- Convenience stores, 28A.075
- Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07, 157.20
- Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
- Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.20
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Lead (mineral) risk assessments, 144.9504
- Lockups, 642.09
- Postsecondary schools, vaccination records, 135A.14
- Retail food handlers, 28A.0752
- Retail food stores, 28A.075
- Right of entry, 145A.04

Investigations

- Cities, 145A.03
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 144A.43, 145A.04, 145A.06
- Duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Joint powers community health boards, 145A.03

Lawsuits

- Carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
- Enforcement of law, 145A.04
- Public health nuisances, abatement, recovery of enforcement costs, 145A.08
- Smoking violations, 144.417

Lead assessments and abatement

- Contracts and agreements, 144.9507
- Coordination, 144.9512
- Generally, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Licenses, 144.9505
- Orders, 144.9508

Lead poisoning prevention

- Areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, determination, 144.9503
- Definitions, 144.9501
- Enforcement of law, 144.9509
- Lead risk assessments, 144.9504

Licenses

- Convenience stores, 28A.075
- Duties delegated to, 28A.075, 145A.07
- Food handlers, grocery and convenience stores, 28A.075
- Retail food handlers, 28A.0752
- Retail food stores, 28A.075

Local government public health functions, consulting, 62Q.33

Local health ombudsperson, 62Q.32, 62Q.33

Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS (Cont'd)
Tourist camps, duties, 144.12
Tuberculosis
Health threats, 144.4803, 144.4805
Screening, forms, 144.442
Vaccination records, 121A.15, 144.3351
Violations of board directives, penalties, 144.49
Water supply, duties regarding, 144.383

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
Access to services, 145A.04
Administration, 145A.06
Administrators
Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, duties, 152.0275
Generally, 145A.02

Agencies
Certificates and certification, 145.893
Local health agencies, defined as, 145.892
Collaboration, sexually transmitted disease prevention programs and curriculum, 121A.23
Community health centers
Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1482
Community health clinics, see under CLINICS
Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Conflict of laws, 145A.11

Contracts
Health Department, 145.87, 145A.131
Prepaid health plans, medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Definitions, Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
Emergency services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
ENABL, 145.925, 517.08
Facilities, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231

Grants, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Long-term care services, see LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Matching funds, rural health networks, 144.1492

Medical assistance
Coverage, 256B.0625
Waivers, HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, prepaid health plans, contracts, 256B.77

Mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.925
Orders, clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
Ordinances, standards, 145A.11
Rehabilitation, Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28

Rural health networks, 144.1492
Suicide prevention, 145.56
Towns, funding, town meeting, 165.10

Waivers, HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Youth employment and training programs, see UNDER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 145A.06

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Eligibility, community health boards, 145.883

Local public health grants
Eligibility, 145A.02, 145A.03

Matching funds, local public health grants, 145A.131

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883

Saint Louis County, school lunches, rural schools, 383C.392

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (Cont'd)
Special education services, 125A.023
Youthbuild, 116L.362

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORK ACT
Generally, 62N.01 to 62N.40

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Accounting and bookkeeping, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31

Administration
Dental services, 256B.0371

Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Admitted assets
Deposit, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32

Requirements, generally, 62N.27
Affiliates, cost containment goals, election, 62J.041

Agreements by

Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145

Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Assessments, exemptions, defined, 62J.041

Assets, sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Assignments

Claim discounts, 72A.201

Premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Audits and examinations, independent audits, 62Q.37

Benefits
Coordination, insolvency or liquidation, 62D.181
Requirements, 62N.25

Border community networks, regulation, collaborative approach, 62N.35

Certificates and certification
Coverage, federal regulations, 62Q.181

Workers’ compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority

Denial, revocation, or suspension, small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Claims
Discounts, 72A.201

Health plan companies, 62Q.737

Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, disclosure, 62N.22

Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.01 to 62N.40

Complaints

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Enrollee complaint system, 62J.2930

Investigations, 62Q.106

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Consumer cost-sharing, see Cost-sharing under this topic

Contested cases

Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Excess expenditures, assessments, 62J.041

Contracts and agreements

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135

Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Coordination, insolvency insurance, 62D.181

Defined as health plans, 62Q.1055

Demonstration providers, 256B.037, 256B.69

Dental services, 256B.037

Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07

Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont’d)
Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)
Limits, determining, 72A.20
Provider contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Restrictive terms, 62J.73
Shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26

Contributing members, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Cooperatives, 62N.25
Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Corporate status, premium revenue surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing
Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Generally, 62J.041
Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
Mental health services, 62Q.47
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Coverage
Abortion, 145.414
Adopted children, 62A.27
Chemical dependency treatment, 62N.40, 62Q.47
Conflict of laws, 62Q.18
Date available, 62N.25
Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
Dental procedures, 62A.308, 256B.037
Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302
Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
Guaranteed issue, 62A.10, 62Q.18
Health maintenance organization benefit set, 62N.25
Hearing aids, 62Q.675
Insolvency or liquidation of community integrated service networks, 62D.181
Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
Maternity, 62A.0411
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18
Preexisting conditions, 62N.33
Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Replacement coverage, 62N.33
Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
Termination, mid-month, 62Q.16
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Data, access to data, 62Q.03, 62Q.135
Data collection, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62J.72
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Definitions
Community Integrated Service Network Act, 62N.02
Essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
Insurance fraud, 60A.951
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Demonstration providers
Community integrated service networks defined as, 256B.69

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
(Cont’d)
Demonstration providers (Cont’d)
Contracts, dental services, 256B.037
Dental insurance coverage, see Coverage under this topic
Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental services
Contracts, medical assistance, 256B.037
Performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
Deposit requirements
Generally, 62N.25, 62N.32
Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Development, implementation, timetable, 62J.017

Disclosure
Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
Claim discounts, 72A.201
Commissions, coverage or enrollment sales, 62N.22
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
Marketing, 62Q.49
Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72

Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06

Dispute resolution, 62J.106, 62Q.19

Enforcement of law
Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Health Department, powers, 256B.77

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Enrollee complaint system, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Enrollees
Chemical dependency treatment assessments, 62N.25
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Definitions, 62J.70, 62N.02, 62Q.01

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Insolvent networks, 62N.33

Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76

Reports about, 62N.31

Rights, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930

Enrollment
Limits, exceptions, 62N.25
Reports about, 62J.041


Essential facilities and services, 62J.73

Exclusive relationships, 62J.73

Exempt rules, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23

Expenditures, see Cost containment under HEALTH CARE

Federal regulations, Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23

Fines
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74

Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD

Good faith, proposals, service to government program recipients, 62N.25

Governing body, members, 62N.25

Group health and accident insurance
Coverage, see same under this topic

Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18

Issuance, 62Q.10

Requirements, 62A.10

Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE

Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29

Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301

Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE

Health care provider cooperatives, exception, 62R.02

Health care providing entities, accreditation procedures, 62N.27, 62N.31
COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Compliance

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
Health care taxes, 295.50 to 295.53, 295.56, 295.58
Health carriers, community integrated service networks defined as, 62L.02
Health Department, rulemaking authority, 256B.77
Health plan companies

Community integrated service networks defined as, 62J.041
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Requirements, 62Q.01, 62Q.37, 62Q.73
Coverage, 62Q.02
Generally, see Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Insolvency, 62D.181, 62N.33
Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181
Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
Insurers, see Enrollees under this topic

Community integrated service networks defined as, 60A.951
Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
Investigations, complaints, 62Q.106
Lawsuits

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Providers, 62N.25
Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Legal services, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
Liability

Conflicts of interest, exemptions, 62J.23
Health care taxes, 295.56
Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
Licenses

Applications, 62J.041, 62N.25
Conversion, mergers or consolidations, 256.9657
Generally, 62N.25
Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.03, 62R.07
Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
Liquidation

Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, 62Q.181
Guaranteeing organizations, duties, 62N.29
Loans to, technical assistance program, 62N.23
Managed care organizations

Community integrated service networks defined as, 62Q.01
Generally, see Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Marketing, disclosure, 62Q.49
Medicare recipients, total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Memberships, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62E.10
Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
Mergers or consolidations, new corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Monitoring, 62J.041
Negotiated payment rates, see Providers under this topic
Net worth

Deposit requirements, 62N.25, 62N.29, 62N.32
Generally, 62N.27, 62N.28
Guaranteeing organizations, 62N.29
Monitoring, 62J.041
Phasing in, 62N.25, 62N.28
Orders, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
Organization, cooperatives, 62N.25
Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Payments by

Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

(Cont’d)

Payments by (Cont’d)

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657
Unpaid capped amounts, 62N.31
Percentage of risk ceded, net worth, reduction, 62N.28
Performance standards, 62Q.37
Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
Planning, exemptions, 62N.25
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Policy, closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
Policy of state

Abortion coverage, 145.414
Medicare antikickback laws, 62J.23
Premiums

Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
Rates, 62J.041
Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory, 72A.20
Reinsurance credit, 62N.28
Revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Proposals, government program recipients, services to, 62N.25
Provider amount at risk

Accreditation requirements, 62N.31
Certification, 62N.27
Reports about, 62N.31
Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Providers

Accredited capitated providers, 62N.27, 62N.31
Allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
Claims, 62Q.73
Contracts, 62N.25, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Lawsuits, 62N.25
Notice received, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
Purpose, 62N.02
Rehabilitation, 62N.29
Reports given

Expenditures, 62J.041
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
Reserves

Generally, 62J.041
Requirements, generally, 62N.25
Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
Shared service cooperatives, 62N.26
Small employer health benefit plans, see Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Solvency

Generally, 62N.25
Insolvency, 62D.181
Special education services, 125A.023
Technical assistance, shared services cooperatives, duties, 62N.26
Technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
Uncovered health services costs, 62N.28
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
Utilization Review Act, 62N.01
Violations and penalties

Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
Premium revenues surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
Prohibited agreements, violations, 62J.71
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont’d)
Writing carriers, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Grant diversion programs operating as, 110L.86
Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Summer youth programs, 144.1464, 363A.26

COMMUNITY LAND TRUSTS
Definitions, generally, 462A.30
Generally, 462A.31
Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Ground leases, 462A.30, 462A.31
Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
Loans to, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05, 462A.202, 462A.31
Property taxes, 273.11

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS
Contracts, children and community services, 256.0112
Counties, optional county government plans, 375A.04
Definitions, alcohol and drug abuse treatment, 254A.02
Establishing, 245.66
Generally, 245.66
Human services data, 13.46
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Ramsey County, board duties and powers, 383A.12

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Admissions, emergency commitments, see COMMITMENTS
Adult mental health system
Adult mental health advisory councils, 245.465, 245.466
Adult mental health initiative services, 245.4661
Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
Counties, duties, 245.465, 245.466, 245.467
Development, 245.465
Diagnostic codes, 245.461
Funding, see same under this topic
Grants for, 245.4661
Reform, 245.4682
Technical assistance, 245.463
Treatment supervision, 245I.06

Agreements by, shared service agreements, 245.466
Assessments, documentation standards, 245I.08
Background checks and studies, 245I.011
Billing
Medical assistance, 256B.54
Uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Boards, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTER BOARDS
Case managers, 245.462
Certificates and certification, adult residential treatment and stabilization providers, 245I.011
Certified community behavioral health clinic services, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Children's mental health services system
Coordination, 245.4873, 245.4874
Counties, duties, 245.4879
County boards, duties, 245.4874
Education and prevention services, 245.4874
Funding, see same under this topic
Generally, 245.4873
Human Services Department, duties, 245.4873
Inpatient services, see Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
Integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
Local coordinating councils, duties, 245.4873
Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4874
Reports about, 245.4873
Review, 245.4873
Screening, 245.4874
State assumption of responsibility, 245.483

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
Children's mental health services system (Cont'd)
Treatment supervision, 245I.06
Clinical supervision, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Commitments and committed persons, see COMMITMENTS
Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community based services for mentally ill persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
Community mental health centers
Certified behavioral health clinics, excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
Contracts, 245.466, 245.467, 245.77
Data, classification, 13.46
Federal aid, see same under this topic
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Reimbursement, treatment costs, 254B.06
Treatment supervision, 245I.06
Community partnerships, mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
Community support services program
Availiability, 245.4711
Case managers, duties, 245.4711
Contracts, 245.466, 245.4672
Coordination, case management services, 245.462, 245.4711
Counties, duties, 245.466, 245.4712, 245.4719
Data collection, 245.4712
Defined, 245.462
Family community support services, see under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Fees, 245.4712
Individual treatment plans, see Individual assessment summary under MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH Mental illness, persons with
Community based services, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
Day treatment services, see Mental illness under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
Provider, duties, 245.467
Officer-involved community-based care coordination, 256B.0625
Representation, local adult mental health advisory councils, 245.466
Requirements, 245.4711, 245.4712
Contested cases, funding, termination, 245.483
Coordination
County boards, 245.465
Human Services Department, 245.464
Data
Generally, 13.46
Policies, privacy, 245I.03
Day treatment services, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
Definitions, community mental health centers, 245.62
Demonstration projects
Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Mental health services, coordination of care, 245.4682
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Discharge, committed persons, see Discharge under COMMITMENTS
Education and prevention services
Children's mental health services, 245.4874, 245.4875
County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
Emergency admissions, committed persons, see Emergency admissions under COMMITMENTS
Emergency services
Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.488
County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.469
Defined, 245.462

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
Emergency services (Cont'd)
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.487.6, 245.4879
Generally, 245.469
Local social service agencies, duties, 245.469, 245.4879
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Providers, training, 245.469, 245.4879
Public information and education programs, 245.469, 245.4879
Establishment, 245.62
Family community support services, see under
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Faribault area, 256.0121
Federal aid
Allocation, 245.713
Case management costs, 256B.0625
Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.495
Set aside, 256B.0625
Fees, sliding scale, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Funding
Adult mental health, 245.4661
Allocation, 245.465
Children's mental health, 245.4889
County boards, duties, 245.465, 245.4874
Delay, 245.482, 245.483
Federal aid, see same under this topic
Grants, 245.4662, 245.4901, 245.61, 245.696, 256B.0625
Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.491 to 245.495
Maintenance of effort, 245.4835
Termination, contested cases, 245.483
Grants for
Administration, 245.696
Assertive community treatment, intensive residential treatment, 256B.0623
Community justice reinvestment programs, 299A.707
Federal aid, see same under this topic
First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
Generally, 245.61
Medical assistance, transfer, 256B.0625
Mental health innovation, outpatient services, 245.4662
Providers serving uninsured, 145.929
School-linked behavioral health services, 245.4901
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
Informal consent, local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, 245.493
Integrated children's mental health service system
Accounts and accounting, 245.4932
Base level funding, 245.492
Definitions, 245.492
Design, 245.493
Established, 245.491
Expenditures, 245.4931
Federal aid, 245.493, 245.4932
Financial management, 245.4932
Forms, 245.493
Funding, children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.495
Generally, 245.491 to 245.495
Individualized rehabilitation services, 245.492, 245.4932, 256B.0625
Interagency agreements, 245.492
Local children's mental health advisory councils, duties, 245.492
Local children's mental health collaboratives, duties, 245.492, 245.493, 245.4932
Matching funds, 245.493, 245.4932
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Multiagency plan of care, 245.492, 245.4931
Operational target population, 245.492 to 245.495
Public-private partnerships, 245.4931
Purpose, 245.491

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
Integrated children's mental health service system (Cont'd)
Reports about, 245.493
Revenue enhancement, 245.4932
Service delivery areas, 245.492, 245.493
Services, 245.492, 245.4931
Liability, commitments, 253B.097
Licenses, requirements and variances, 254.011
Local adult mental health advisory councils
Adult mental health system, 245.465, 245.466
Duties, 245.4873, 245.4875
Generally, 245.466
Local children's mental health advisory councils
Duties, 245.4871, 245.4877
Emotionally disturbed children, screening data, access, 245.4885
Establishment, 245.4873
Generally, 245.4875
Transfer of duties, 245.493
Local children's mental health collaboratives
Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
Community transition interagency committees, acting as, 245.492
Consulting, children's integrated mental health service systems, 245.493
Contracts, 245.493, 256M.60
Cooperation, 245.492
Coordination, 256B.0625
Data, exchange, 245.4931
Definitions, 245.492, 256.01
Duties, generally, 245.492, 245.493
Enhanced revenue, use, 245.4932
Family services collaboratives, 15.53, 124D.23
Federal aid, 245.495
Formation, 245.492, 245.493
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Funding, 245.493
Generally, 256.10
Health and accident insurance, 62A.045
Integrated funds, duties, 245.4932
Interagency early intervention committees, acting as, 245.492
Joint powers agreements, 124D.23
Joint powers boards, 471.59
Medical assistance, 256B.056, 256B.0625
Members, 245.492
Mergers, family services collaboratives, 245.493
Operational target population, 245.4932
Payments by, medical assistance, nonfederal share, 245.4932
Payments to, federal aid, 245.495
Prepaid health plans, 245.493
Public assistance liens, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Qualifications, 245.493
Recommendations by, uniform forms, 245.493
Reports given, 245.493 to 245.495
Requirements, 245.492, 245.493
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
Special education services, 125A.023
Subcontracts, 245.4932
Maintenance of effort
Generally, 245.4835
Reduction, 275.761
Matching funds, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.493, 245.4932
Medical assistance
Administration, 256B.0625
Coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
Cost allocation, 256B.12
Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0671
Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Generally, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical necessity determination, 256R.54
Payment rates, 256B.763, 256R.54
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)
Medical assistance (Cont'd)
Payments to vendors, rates, inflationary adjustment, 256B.038, 256B.765
Mental health clinics, generally, 245I.20
Mental health system, 245I.463
Nonprofit community clinics, 256B.69
Orders, commitments, see Orders under COMMITMENTS
Outpatient mental health services
Generally, 245I.470
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Patients
Client files, contents and retention, 245I.09
Data, classification, 13.46
MIFIP applicants or participants, 256D.75
Planning
Integrated children's mental health service system, 245I.491 to 245I.495
Program plans, committed persons, 256B.03
Policies
Data privacy, 245I.03
Health and safety procedures, 245I.03
Personnel policies and procedures, 245I.03
Providers, 256B.0625
Public information and education programs, emergency services, 245I.469, 245I.4879
Ramsey County, county health department, 383A.12
Records and record keeping, 245I.08
Reform, 245I.4682
Reports given
Adult mental health initiatives, 245I.4661
Generally, 245I.463
Medical assistance providers, reporting, 256B.0625
Mental health workers, 245I.03
Unmet mental health needs, 245I.466, 245I.4873
Standards, rulemaking, 245I.69
Technical assistance
County boards, duties, 245I.463
Human Services Department, duties, 245I.463
Training assistance, 245I.073
Transition plans related to termination of contract, 245I.466
Transition to, adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0623
Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245I.01, 256B.0947
Treatment facilities, see under COMMITMENTS
Treatment plans
Documentation standards, 245I.08
Supervision, 245I.06
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Vendors, providers, 256B.0625
Waivers
Coordination of care pilot projects, 245I.4682
Emergency services, 245I.469
Local children's mental health collaboratives, data exchange, federal regulations, 245I.493
Outpatient mental health services, 245I.470
COMMUNITY NOTIFICATION ACT
Generally, 244.052, 244.053
COMMUNITY PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Annulment
Division of marital property, 518.58
Generally, 518.03
Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
Certified copies, decree barring interest of spouse, county recorder, recording with, 519.07
Disposition upon death
Application of law, 519A.01, 519A.10
Citation of law, 519A.11
Court orders, 519A.04
Creditors' rights, 519A.07
COMMUNITY PROPERTY (Cont'd)
Disposition upon death (Cont'd)
Generally, 519A.03
Lawsuits, 519A.05
Lenders, rights, 519A.06
Personal representatives, trustees, heirs or devisees, or testamentary beneficiaries, rights, 519A.05, 519A.06
Property subject to act, 519A.01, 519A.02
Purchasers for value, rights, 519A.06
Surviving spouses, 519A.04, 519A.06
Division of, 518.58
Interests in, severing or altering, 519A.08
Marital property
Barring interest of spouse, reciprocal rights, 519.07
Division of, 518.58, 518.65
Retirement plans, 518.58, 518.581
Sale or partition of, 518.65
Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
Transfers of, 518.191, 518.58
Nonmarital property, 518.58
Residual rights abolished, 519.091
Retirement plans
Generally, 518.581
Marital property division or distribution, 518.58
Sale, distribution, or partition of, 518.58, 518.65
Transfer, encumbrance, concealment, or distribution of assets, 518.58
Trusts, revocable trusts, revocation or amendment requirements, 501C.0602
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
Wives, rights and privileges, 519.02, 519.04
COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL SETTINGS
See RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
COMMUNITY RESOURCES PROGRAMS
See also BLIGHTED AREAS
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Advisory councils, 466A.03
Assisted housing, 466A.01, 466A.02
City councils, duties
Advisory councils, 466A.03
City powers, 466A.07
Preparation of program, 466A.03
Resolutions designating targeted neighborhoods, 466A.02
Community initiatives programs, 466A.04
Contracts, 466A.07
Definitions, 466A.01
Eligibility, moving, effect on, 466A.06
Generally, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Grants, 466A.07
Hearings, 466A.03
Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Loans, 466A.07
Low-income housing, 466A.06
Objectives, 466A.03
Reports about, reports to legislature, 466A.08
Requirements, generally, 466A.03
State payments for
Community initiatives, 466A.04
Employment and Economic Development Department, 466A.05
Low-income housing, use for, 466A.06
Targeted communities, 281.17
Targeted community, 282.01
Targeted neighborhoods, 16C.16
COMMUNITY SERVICE
Cleanup, littering in state parks, 85.20
Crueity to pets, conviction, 343.21
Daily wage, determining, voluntary workers, workers' compensation, 176.011
Day fine system, community service in lieu of fines, 244.16
Definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49

605

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY SERVICE (Cont'd)

Employees

MFIP job placement employees, employee status, 256J.72
Voluntary construction workers, community service projects, defined as employees, 176.011
Financial assistance (human services), recovery of money, effect, 256.9866

First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583
Intermediate sanctions

Community service defined as, 609.135
Probation violation, work service as, 401.02, 609.135
State vehicles, 168.54

Joint nonprofit labor-management projects

Daily wage, determining, 176.011
Employees, 176.011, 256J.72
Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198
Littering in state parks, cleanup, 85.20
Local correctional fees, 244.18

Mandatory minimum sentences, fines, community work service in lieu of, 609.101

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385 to 124D.45
Participants, unemployment insurance, eligibility exclusion, 268.085
Prostitution, patrons, 609.324
Sentencing to service, fees charged to offenders, 641.12
Service in lieu of fines, no-fault automobile insurance failure of drivers or owners to produce proof, 169.791
Insurance not in force, violations, 169.793
Owners or drivers, operating or permitting operation without, 169.797

Service learning and work-based learning

Community education, youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
Curriculum, 124D.19, 124D.50
Education and employment transitions system, 124D.46, 124D.47, 124D.49
Funding, 124D.46
Mentors and mentoring, 124.50
School-based service learning, designers, 116L.665
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), programs, 123A.06
Workforce Development Board, duties, 124D.46, 124D.50
Youth apprenticeship programs, 124D.46, 124D.47
Youth service programs, 124D.19, 124D.20, 124D.50
State agencies, use, 43A.047
State service contracts, 16C.09

Work activities

Community service programs defined as, 256J.49, 401.02
Youth apprenticeship programs, service component, 124D.46

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Children and community services

Grants for, 256.0112
Support plans, 256B.092
Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
Community social service plans, human services applicants or recipients, 256.045
Employees, human services merit system, rulemaking, 256.012
Federal aid, 256J.02
Funding, reduction, county agencies, certification, failure, 245A.16
Grants for

Child protection, 256M.41
Community social services purchases, 256.0112, 256M.40, 256M.50
Persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256E.12

Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
Planning, child care fund plan, inclusion, 119B.08
Public information and education programs, emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
Recipients, tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Representation

Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
Regional service centers for hard-of-hearing persons, advisory committees, 256C.24
Special education services, 256A.023
Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
Vulnerable children and adults services

County boards, duties, 256M.60
Definitions, 256M.01
Denial, reduction, or termination of services, 256M.70
Evaluation, 256M.80
Federal regulations, compliance, 256M.20
Fiscal limitations, 256M.70
Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80
Grants for, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.50
Human Services Department, duties, generally, 256M.20
Performance improvement plans, sanctions, 256M.41
Service plans, 256M.01, 256M.30
Violations and penalties, federal regulations, 256M.20
Vulnerable Children and Adults Services Act, 256M.01 to 256M.89

COMMUNITY TRANSITION INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES

Agreements by, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Generally, 125A.22
Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Special education services, 125A.023
Transfer of duties, local children's mental health collaboratives, assumption of duties, agreements, 245.493

COMMUNITY WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997
Definitions

Employment and economic development law, 116.19
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.49
Generally, 256J.67
Injuries or deaths resulting from, claims, 256J.68
Injury protection, 256.997
Job placement, 256D.60
Participants, supplemental nutrition assistance program recipients, 256D.60
Requirements, worksites, 256D.60
Tribal JOBS programs, injury protection, 256.997
Work activity, community work experience program defined as, 256J.49
Worksites, 256D.60

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also CONVICTED PERSONS
See also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
See also REPROFEEVES
See also SENTENCING

Hearings on, 638.06
Pardons Board, report to legislature, 638.075
Power to grant, Pardons Board, 638.01
Records and record keeping, 638.07
Warrants, 638.03

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.88
Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
Commuter rail vehicle and repair parts, purchase of, sales and use taxes, 297A.70, 297A.75
Contracts, operation, 174.90
Definitions, 174.80
Design, 174.84, 174.86
Funding for

County regional railroad authorities, 398A.10
Hennepin County multijurisdictional program, funding from, 383B.79
Metropolitan planning organizations, duties, 174.88
State funds, 174.88
Transportation Department, duties, 174.82, 174.88
Guideway projects, 473.4485

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM (Cont’d)
Hearings, advanced corridor plan, 174.86
Implementation, integration of system, 174.84

Joint Powers Board
Duties, 174.86
Transportation Department, 174.82

Metropolitan area transit finance, 473.4485

Metropolitan Council, powers, 473.4057

Operation
Contracts, 174.90
Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.90

Planning
Advanced corridor plan, 174.80, 174.86
Final design plans, 174.80, 174.82
Generally, 174.84

Regional railroad authorities, 174.82
Transportation Department, 174.82, 174.84

Powers related to, Transportation Department, powers, 174.92
Studies, state funds, 174.88
Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Transportation Department
Duties, 174.82
Powers, 473.4057

Vehicles, purchase contracts, best value, 473.129

COMPACT DISCS
Government records, discs defined as, 138.17
Optical disks, 15.17, 600.135
Video discs, see VIDEO DISCS

COMPACT FOR EDUCATION
Generally, 127A.80, 127A.81

COMPACTS
See INTERSTATE COMPACTS

COMPANIES
Affiliates, see AFFILIATES
Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32

Boom companies, Saint Croix Boom Site, historic place, 138.664
Bridge companies, personal property taxes, listing, access, 273.43

Cable companies, licenses, 326B.33
Corporations, companies defined as, 231.01

Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Definitions
Insurance law, 60A.02
Liquor law, 340A.101
Warehouse law, 231.01

Exchange with government agencies, 15.59

Fire companies, fire departments defined as, 299F.092

Gravel road companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
Household goods warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES

Sales finance companies, see Financing agencies under SALES

State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52

Subsidiary companies defined, 340A.101
Warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES

Workers’ compensation service companies, self-insurance, 79A.03

COMPANION ANIMALS
See PETS

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS
See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Administration, Management and Budget Department duties, billing for, 477A.014
Arbitration, standards considered, job evaluation studies, 471.992

Cities, Management and Budget Department, rulemaking authority, 43A.04

Collective bargaining
Appropriate units, pay adjustments, 43A.05
Compensation relationships, assurance of reasonable relationship, 471.993

COMPENSATION

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont’d)
Collective bargaining (Cont’d)
Standards considered, job evaluation studies considered, 471.992, 471.993

Contested cases, noncompliance, appeals, 471.9981

Data, classification, implementation plan, 471.9981

Definitions
Generally, 471.993

Local government employees, 471.991

State employees, 43A.02

Enforcement of law, Management and Budget Department, duties, 471.9981

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

Equitable compensation relationships
Defined, 471.991

Generally, 471.992

Management and Budget Department, policies, 43A.01

Policy of state, 43A.01

Generally, 471.991 to 471.999

Implementation plan, 471.9981

Job evaluation studies, 471.992

Job evaluation systems
Comparable work value, 471.994, 471.995
Evidence of discrimination, 471.997

Reports about, 471.995

Selection, 471.994

Management and Budget Department, comparability adjustments, plan, 43A.05

Noncompliance penalties, 471.9981

Policy of state, 43A.01

Reports about
Evidence, discrimination suits, 43A.05

Local governments, compliance, 471.999

Salary increases for, 471.9966

State High School League, 128C.15, 128C.20

Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Access to public accommodation, denial not a crime, 604.12

Damages
Apportionment, 604.02
Diminution of, 604.01

Failure to mitigate, evidence, when admissible, 604.01

Definitions, civil liability, 604.01

Dram shop lawsuits, 430A.801

Economic loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10

Forms, medical malpractice cases, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Liability
Damage awards, whole amount of, joint and several liability, 604.02, 604.03

Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.09

Insurance companies, claims, 72A.201

No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 65B.53

Medical malpractice cases, 604.11

Product liability cases, see PRODUCT LIABILITY

Settlement or payment of claims, 604.01

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Advances or draws against future earnings, defined as wages, 268.035

Agreements of hire, 181.55

Appeals, rulemaking, 177.29

Apprentices, rulemaking, disabled persons, 177.28

Assessments, back wages, 177.27

Assignment, sale, or transfer
Employer, 181.05

Garnishment, effect, 181.041

Public employees, 181.063

Rights of action, 181.04

Time, effect, 181.06

Unearned wages as security, 181.07
COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Attorney fees, lawsuits, 181.171
Audits and examinations, workers' compensation self-insurers, 79A.03
Average monthly salary, defined, legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
Average salary, definitions
Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
State Patrol, retirement fund, 352B.011
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.01, 354A.31
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
Average weekly wage, 176.011
Avoiding or refusing to receive payment, 181.15, 181.171
Awards, information on racketeering, 609.909
Back pay
Defined, 268.035
Determination by Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
Unemployment insurance, benefits, effect, 268.085
Bailiffs, see Compensation and salaries under BAILIFFS
Benefits, see BENEFITS
Children, see Compensation and salaries under CHILD LABOR
Claims, insurance companies, liquidation claims, priority, 60B.44
Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
Commercial bribery, 609.86
Commissions, see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Compensation
Definitions, 62B.08, 176.011
Exclusions, 317A.257
Compensation for injuries, see DAMAGES
Complaints, 177.27
Contested cases, 177.27
Daily wage, 176.011
Damages
Employers, liability, 181.171
Payment violations, 177.27
Data, labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Deductions
Faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 177.27, 181.79
Limitations, 177.24
MinnesotaCare participants, premium payments, 256L.15
Reimbursements, 177.24
Default, discharged employees, rights, 181.13
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Definitions
Average salary, definitions, see same under this topic
Compensation, see same under this topic
Equal pay for equal work, 181.66
Job opportunity building zones, 469.310
Judges retirement, 490.121
Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Salary, see same under this topic
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.01
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Wages, see same under this topic
Warehouse law, 231.01
Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Disclosure
Child support, enforcement, 256.978
Employees, 181.967
Employment references, 181.967
Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
Payment options, 177.255
Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08
Earned income
Compensation and salaries defined as, 256J.08
Earnings defined as, unemployment insurance, 268.035

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

Earnings statements
Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
Compliance orders, 177.27
False statements, 181.032
Lawsuits, 181.171
Notice to employee, 181.032
Requirements, 181.032
Employee gainsharing system, 16A.90
Employees, disciplinary action, disclosure, 181.967
Employment earnings
Offset to retirement plan annuities, 352.11, 354.44, 354A.31
Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.113
MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
Public Employee Retirement Association, 353.33
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.10
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.36
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.48
Equal pay for equal work, wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
Evidence, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 181.79
Executions, levy on earnings, 550.136, 550.142
Fines, 177.27, 177.30, 181.03
Garnishment, see Compensation and salaries under GARNISHMENT
Generally, 181.16
Gratuities (tips), see GRATUITIES (TIPS)
Holiday pay
Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.46, 256J.521
Prevailing wage, 177.42
Public corporation employees, 15A.086
State employees, leaves of absence, 43A.49
State lottery employees, 15A.086
Unemployment insurance, 268.035, 268.085
Workers compensation, daily wage, 176.011
Hourly basic rate, 177.42, 177.43
Income, compensation defined as, 65B.43
Injunctions, generally, 181.171
Interest, payment violations, orders, 177.27
Investigations, payment, complaints, 177.27
Judicial officers, 609.415
Jurisdiction, lawsuits, 181.171
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Lawsuits
Generally, 181.27, 181.171
Isolation or quarantine, employer violations, 144.4196
Liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
Manual labor, action for wages, venue, 542.08
Payment, 181.14
Recovery of unpaid wages, 541.07
Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.68
Liability, employers, employees quitting or resigning, payment, 181.14
Limits, local government employees, 43A.17
Lost wages, mothers, due to medical necessity, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, liens for wages, generally, 514.59 to 514.61
Mediation, back wages, 177.27
MFIP participants
Grant diversion participants, 256J.35
Self-employed participants, 256J.37
Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
Nondisclosure requirements, prohibition, 181.172
Orders, 177.27, 181.171
Out-of-pocket expenses, reimbursements, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Overtime, see OVERTIME
Parenting leave, see PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)
Pay equity, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Payment
Amount, deception, 181.03
Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
Complaints, investigations, 177.27
Consideration for securing employment, 181.031
Discharged employees, 177.27, 181.11, 181.13
Employees quitting or resigning, 177.27, 181.14
Failure to pay, penalties, 181.101
Frequency of payment, 177.27, 181.10, 181.11
Labor and Industry Department, duties, 181.101
Lawsuits, 181.101, 181.171
Methods, 177.255
Nonnegotiable instruments, 177.27, 181.02
Orders, 177.27
Partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Payroll card accounts, 177.255
Priority, distribution of employer assets, 268.057
Receipts greater than amount, 181.03
Severance, unemployment insurance, effect, 268.085
Surviving spouses, 181.58
Unemployment insurance taxes, priority, 268.057
Weekly earnings, unemployment benefits, effect, 268.085
Payroll checks, presumption of abandonment, 345.39
Payroll deductions, see PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
Payroll processing firms
Gambling, 349.19
Withholding (taxes), see Third-party bulk filers under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Payrolls
Income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Inspection, 177.27
Payroll card accounts, 177.23, 177.255
Reports about, 79A.03
State contracts, 177.43
Transcriptions, 177.27
Trunk highway construction, 177.44
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.04
Per diem, compensation, exclusion, nonprofit corporations, 317A.257

Personnel records
Compensation and salary records defined as, 181.960
Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
Petit juries, see PETIT JURIES
Policy of state, 177.41
Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
Prevaling wage, see PREVAILING WAGE
Prisoners
Prison employment, see Employment under PRISONERS
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Probation officers, 244.19
Public libraries, see LIBRARY BOARDS
Records and record keeping
Back wages, 177.27
Retention, 177.30
Submitting to Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
Violations, 177.30, 177.32
Reduction, 177.24
Restrictions, local government employees, 43A.17
Retaliation, prohibitions, 181.03

Salary
Definitions
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Public employees police and fire fund, 353.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.05
Fees defined as, 353.01
Offset to retirement plan annuities or disability benefits, see Employment earnings under this topic
Wages defined as, 353.01
Severance pay, see SEVERANCE PAY
Sick pay, see SICK PAY

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)
Specific occupations or offices, see under specific index headings
Standby pay, defined, 268.035
State deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Statutes of limitations, recovery of wages, 541.07
Subsidized jobs, see WAGE SUBSIDIES
Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095
Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035
Survey data, classification, 13.435
Surviving spouses, payment to, 181.58
Taxable wages
Assessments, workforce development fund, 116L.20
Defined, 268.035
Tips, see GRATUITIES (TIPS)
Unauthorized compensation, receipt by public officials, 609.45
Unclaimed compensation, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Violations and penalties
Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
Deductions, faulty workmanship, loss, theft, or damage, 181.79
Payment violations, 177.27, 181.03
Records violations, 177.27, 177.30
Wage deduction violations, enforcement orders, 177.27
Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.67, 181.70
Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
Wage theft, 609.52

Wage discrimination based on sex
Compromises not defense, 181.68
Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66, 181.71
Generally, 181.66 to 181.71
Lawsuits, 181.67, 181.68
Violations and penalties, generally, 181.67, 181.70
Wage subsidies, see WAGE SUBSIDIES
Wage supplements, 181.74
Wage theft, 609.52
Wages
Definitions
Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, 181.66
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Prompt payment law, 181.13, 181.14
Social Security law, 355.01
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.74
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.59
Prompt payment, 181.13, 181.14
Salary defined as, 352.01
Weekly wage, 176.011
Withholding (taxes), see WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
Women, equal pay certificates, 363A.44
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION COUNCIL
Generally, 15A.082

COMPLAINTS
See also ANSWERS
See also SUMMONSES
Business subsidies, noncompliance lawsuits, 116J.994
Civil trials, judgment rolls, 548.08
Crimes resulting in death of victim, statutes of limitations, 628.26

Criminal complaints
Attachment of deposited funds, 609.532
Extradition, 629.14
Joinder of defendants, 631.035
Filing
Forfeiture of property, 609.5314
Time of filing, time limit for case disposition, 631.021
Government entity as party, caption, 543.21
COMPLAINTS

COMPLAINTS (Cont'd)
Service of process
Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
Government entity as party, 543.21
Sheriffs' duties, fees for, 383A.37
Simulated legal documents, printing, sending or selling, 609.51

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS (Cont'd)
Cities and towns (Cont'd)
Authority to plan, 462.353
Compliance with, 40A.05, 462.356
Contents, 473.86, 473.861
County funds for, 394.25
Defined, 462.352
Generally, 462.355
Planning commission, 462.354
Preparation, 462.355, 473.861, 473.862
Procedure, 462.353
Subdivision, 462.358
Community-based comprehensive municipal plans
Adoption, 40A.05, 462.3535
Community-based planning goals, 394.232
Counties, 394.232, 394.24, 394.25
County or joint planning district, duties, 394.232
Disputed plans, mediation, 572A.01 to 572A.03
Disputes, arbitration, 572A.03
Forms of control, 394.25
Generally, 462.3535
Review, 462.3535
Update requirements, 394.232
Conflict of laws, metropolitan area, local fiscal devices or
official controls, 473.858, 473.865
Conte, 462.357

COMPREHENSIVE CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH ACT
Generally, 245.461 to 462.486

COMPREHENSIVE CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH ACT
Generally, 245.487 to 462.4889

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION
See MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ACT
Generally, 62E.01 to 62E.18

COMPREHENSIVE LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT ACT
See LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Airport safety zones, 462.355
Cities and towns
Adjustment, board of, 462.354
Adoption, 40A.05, 462.355
Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.05, 40A.07
Amendment, 414.0335, 462.355

OPEN SPACE MANAGEMENT ACT
See LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT

OPEN SPACE MANAGEMENT ACT
Development goals and objectives, 462.357
Greater Minnesota, 394.23, 462.355, 462.357
Review
Local governments, 473.858, 473.864
Metropolitan Council, 473.175, 473.861, 473.862
Regional Planning Board, 462.374
Zoning ordinances, adoption, timing, planning for, 462.357
COMPRESSORS
Common areas and facilities, compressors defined as, 515.02

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also CONCILIATION COURTS
See also JUDGMENTS
See also MEDIATION
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, conciliation agreements, confidentiality, 10A.022
Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Claims due the state
Forest fire damage, 89.01
Statewide opioid settlement agreement, release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
Taxes, 8.30
Timber lands
Lands leased, 90.031
Settlement amount, 90.251
Timber purchases, 90.201
Trespass, 90.041, 90.41
Contested cases, 14.59
Controversies between state and United States, 9.041
Death, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808
Environment Response and Liability Act claims, 115B.17
Fines and penalties, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
Insurance companies, settlement of claims, see Claims under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Labor and Industry Department, settlement efforts, duties, 176.261
Local governments
Claims against, 466.04, 466.08, 466.09
Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
Negotiated settlements, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, insurance claims, 115B.43 to 115B.445
Paternity lawsuits, agreements, 257.64
Personal injuries, settlement no admission of liability, 604.01
Racketeering, 609.909
Saint Louis County, personal receiverships, 383C.173
School administrators, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20
Local governments
Settlement conferences
Collective bargaining, 179.06
Hennepin County, 383B.38
Mediated settlement agreements, see under MEDIATION
Occupational safety and health, 182.661
Statewide opioid settlement agreement, 254.042
Workers’ compensation, 176.191, 176.521
Settlement authority
Insurance companies, suspension or termination, 60H.04
Reinsurance, 60A.73
Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
Settlement conferences
Dissolution of marriage, 518.58
Public utilities, rates, 216B.16
Telephone companies, rate changes, generally, 237.076
Workers’ compensation, see Settlement conferences under WORKERS COMPENSATION
Settlement of claims, see specific index headings
Settlement offers
Interest, 548.48, 549.09
Public safety administrative penalty orders, mediation, 299A.802
Settlement payments, fire insurance, withholding, 65A.50
State agencies, debts owed to state, 16D.15
State officials, money recovered, treatment as state funds, 16A.151
Structured settlements, see STRUCTURED SETTLEMENTS
Taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
Teachers, misconduct investigations, access to records, 122A.20
Trunk highways, public lands, replacement, lump-sum settlements, 161.202
Tracts
Directed trusts, governing instruments, 501C.0808

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT (Cont'd)
Trusts (Cont'd)
Entity distributions, preferred or guaranteed dividends, 501C.1106
Nonjudicial settlement agreements, 501C.0111
Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
Unemployment insurance, reporting fees, 268.044
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.057, 268.067
Viatical settlements, see VIATIONAL SETTLEMENTS
Workers’ compensation claims, see Settlements under WORKERS COMPENSATION

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY (U.S.)
Bank supervisory agency
Defined as, 48A.12
Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, cooperative agreements, 48A.20
Commerce Department, reports received, confidential examination records, 46.07
Filing with, national banks, trust offices, fiduciary agreements, 48A.15
Generally, 49.411
Permits, national banks acting as fiduciaries, 48A.11
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03

COMPUTER CRIME
Computer damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
Computer theft, criminal penalties, 609.89
Definitions, 609.87
Destructive computer programs, 609.89, 609.88
Encryption, 609.87, 609.8912
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Internet ticket sales, interference with, criminal penalties, 609.806
Liability, reporting, immunity, 609.8911
Reports about, crime reporting, 609.8911
State Lottery, 609.651
Unauthorized computer access
Access to stored communications, see under DATABASES
Criminal penalties, 609.651, 609.891
Tax return data, 270B.18
Viruses, destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88

COMPUTER SOFTWARE
See also COMPUTER CRIME
See also DATABASES
See also INFORMATION SERVICES
See also PROGRAMMERS
Certified automated system, sales and use taxes, uniform administration, 297A.995
Computer crime, definitions, 609.87
Computer programs, see under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016
Copyright or patent, state agency or local government software, 13.03
Course materials, 15.43
Courseware (computer software), 15.43
Damage, 609.88
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Computer crimes, 609.87
Destructive computer programs, 609.87
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
Delivered electronically, sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.668
Destructive computer programs
Definitions, 609.87
Distribution, criminal penalties, 609.88
Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668
Disabled persons, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
Educational software
Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
Minnesota Educational Computing Corporation, 15.082
Tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
COMPUTER

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Cont’d)
Electronic voting systems, see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Filtering programs, public schools, Internet access to obscene materials, 125B.15
Information Technology Services Department, licensing and sale, 16E.15
Licenses
Counties, 375.85
Information Technology Services Department, 16E.15
State departments and agencies, 16E.016
Supreme court, 480.236
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
Natural Resources Department, product sales, receipts, appropriations, 84.0855
Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
Pollution Control Agency, sale proceeds, depositing, 16E.15
Public schools, see Computer software under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Purchase-money security interests, 336.9-103, 336.9-324
Purchases
State agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
State budget, detailed recommendations for, 16A.11
State contracts, audit clause exemption, 16C.05
Qualified data centers, 297A.68
Research, development, design, or production, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
Sales
Counties, 375.84, 375.85
Information Technology Services Department, 16E.15
Natural Resources Department, appropriations, 84.0855
Supreme court, 480.236
Transportation Department, 160.2725
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68
Telecommunications machinery and equipment, exemption, 297A.68
School districts, see Computer software under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State payroll systems, exemptions from using, 16A.18
State property, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
Theft, 609.89
Trade secret information, counties, software development, 375.86
Viruses, 609.87, 609.88
Voting computer programs, see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Y2K problems, 604B.04
COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
See also DATABASES
Access, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Accessible electronic information services
Services for blind persons, 248.061, 248.062
State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Bulletin boards and networks, see under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Cathode-ray tubes
Recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Solid waste disposal, 115A.9365
Cloud computing services, 16E.03
Community education, costs, payment, 124D.20
Computer crime, see COMPUTER CRIME
Computer disks, 60A.13
Computer filing, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Computer-related businesses, see INFORMATION INDUSTRIES
Computer software, see COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Contracts
Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
Convicted persons, use by, 243.556
Cookies, government entity use, 13.15

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont’d)
Costs, health care cost containment, retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17
Crimes, definitions, 609.87
Damage, criminal penalties, 609.88
Data
Electronic access, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
Evidence, 600.135
Government records, computerized form, 15.17
Databases, see DATABASES
Definitions
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.68
Destructive computer programs, 609.87, 609.88
Dial-in filing, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Disabled persons, personal education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
Diskettes, insurance companies, 60A.13
E-mail, see E-MAIL
Electronic data transmission, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Electronic funds transfer terminals, computers excluded, 47.61
Electronic tablets, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Electronic terminals, definitions, 609.87
Enterprise information technology equipment, 297A.68
Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Harassment, use for, pattern of conduct, 609.795
Home computers, see Personal computers under this topic
Information Technology Services Department, duties, centralized facilities, 16E.19
Internet, see INTERNET
Laptops, portable electronics insurance, 60K.381, 72B.02, 72B.041
Minnesota Statutes, publication, 3C.08
Monitors, recycling, video display devices, 115A.1310 to 115A.1330
Networks, see Bulletin boards and networks under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
Online access
Bulletin boards and networks, see under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Electronic filing, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Restrictions on use, 243.055, 243.556
Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68
Online instruction, real estate brokers and agents, continuing education, 82.61
Parolees, restrictions on use, 243.556
Personal computers
Education purposes, tax treatment, 290.0132, 290.0674
Home computers, attachment, garnishment or sale, 550.37
State employees, purchase through state, 16C.03
Prisoners, restrictions on use, 243.556
Probationers, restrictions on use, 243.556
Public schools, see Computers under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Qualified data centers, 297A.68
Regulated lenders
Customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
Document maintenance and storage, 56.14
Use in reporting, 56.11
Remote computing services, see under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Sales, counties, prepayment, 375.84
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67, 297A.68
School districts, see Computers under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Security systems, facilitating access to, 609.8913
Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016, 299A.01
Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
Software, see COMPUTER SOFTWARE
Stalking, pattern of conduct, 609.749
COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont’d)
State agencies
Service contracts, 16E.016, 299A.01
Shared systems for delivery of electronic services, 16E.01
State contracts, reverse auctions, 16C.10
Technology development lease purchase financing, 16A.81
Technology projects, 16E.0466
User acceptance testing, 16E.031
State budget, recommendations for expenditures, 16A.11
State property, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
State surplus property
Minnesota Computers for Schools, 16B.2975
Public Defense Board employees, 611.273
Supervised releases, restrictions on use, 243.556
Telecommunications and information services fraud, see Fraud
under TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Use, blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07
Violations and penalties, see COMPUTER CRIME
Y2K problems, 604B.04

COMSTOCK, SOLOMON G.
House, historic site, 138.662

CONCEAL AND CARRY LAW
Generally, 624.714

CONCEALMENT
Agricultural property, lack of good faith, Farmer-Lender
Mediation Act, 583.27
Attached property, concealing or withholding from sheriff, 570.094
Birth, 617.22
Children
Birth or death, 617.22
Concealment from parent or guardian, 609.26
Criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
Criminals
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Death, children under two, 617.22
Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment
or default, 571.93
Evidence
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495, 609.502
Indictments for, 628.25
Inmates
Habeas corpus petitions, fine, 589.23
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.47
Livestock, rustling, 609.551
Living wills, 145B.105
Personal property
Attached property, 570.094
Defeating security, 609.621
Stolen property, see Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY
Timber from state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301

CONCERTS
See MUSIC

CONCESSIONS (BUSINESSES)
See also BUSINESSES
Lake City, 458.73
Minnesota Zoo, 85A.02
Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
Property taxes, exemption, 272.01
Racetracks, approval, Racing Commission, 240.19
School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
State parks, deposit and appropriation, 85.22
Toll facilities, 169.87, 160.91

CONCILIATION
See also ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Agreements, campaign practices, 10A.28
Conferences
Medical assistance, developmentally disabled persons, 256.045, 256B.092

CONCILIATION (Cont’d)
Conferences (Cont’d)
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.31, 256J.57
Special education, 125A.091, 125A.25

CONCILIATION COURTS
Appeals from, 491A.02
Appearance in, exceptions from unauthorized practice of law, 481A.02
Costs and disbursements, 549.02
Counterclaims, 491A.01
Counties
Debt owed to county, nonresidents, 491A.01
Duties, court quarters, 491A.03
Court administrators, duties generally, 491A.03
Court reporters, duties generally, 491A.01
Court rules, 491A.02
Defendants
Assistance to, 491A.02
Multiple defendants, 491A.01
Nonresidents, county claims against, 491A.01
Establishment, district court, 491A.01
Fees
County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
Filing fee, 357.022
Generally, 491A.02
State, actions filed by, fees do not apply, 357.022
Filing with
Appearance for businesses, evidence, 491A.02
Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
Gambling contraband, complaints against, 297E.16
Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
Liquor tax contraband, complaints against, 297G.20
Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, complaints against, 296A.24
Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
Forfeitures
Criminal forfeitures, designated offenses, 609.5314
Jurisdiction, 491A.01
Motor vehicles, 169A.63, 609.5318
Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
Forms, 491A.02
Judges
Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27
Censure, 490A.02
Compensation and salaries, 15A.082
Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
Defines as annuitant, 490A.12
Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
District court judges, serving as, 491A.03
Retirement, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UIRP)
Vacancies, retirement, 490.126
Judgments, 491A.02
Jurisdiction
Debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
Generally, 491A.01
Landlords and tenants, 504B.178, 504B.385
Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
 Parties to suits, 491A.01, 491A.02
Plaintiffs, assistance to, 491A.02
Proceedings, 491A.02, 491A.03
Ramsey County, debts owed to state, collection actions, 16D.14
Referees, appointment, 491A.03
Saint Louis County, 383C.173
Service of process, generally, 491A.01
Subpoenas, service generally, 491A.01
CONCILIATION

CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont’d)

Conciliators, service generally, 461.016

CONCRETE

See also CEMENT

Agricultural buildings, concrete or reinforcing bar from, farm disposal, 17.135

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Concrete blocks, delivery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06

Debris, stream maintenance program, eligible projects, 105G.701

Impervious materials and surfaces

Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501

Lead standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508

Land surveys, public land, monuments, 381.12

Lead poisoning prevention

Enclosure with impermeable materials, 144.9501

Standards for exterior surfaces and street dust, rulemaking, 144.9508

Masonry, 326B.802

Residential contractors, licenses, 326B.802

Retaining walls, 138.73, 327A.01, 429.021

Standards, exterior surfaces, lead poisoning prevention, rulemaking, 144.9508

Stream maintenance program, eligible projects, removal of debris, 105G.701

Taxes

Business exemptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

Concrete block deliveries, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Property taxes, real property, exemptions, 272.03

Topographic surveys, public lands, monuments, 381.12

Transportation

Intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Load restrictions, seasonal, portland cement concrete road reads, exception, 169.87

Ready-mix trucks, 169.824, 297A.68, 297B.03

Road construction materials, permits, restrictions, 169.869

Vehicle-mounted pumps, motor vehicle registration taxes, 166.013

Waste, agricultural buildings, concrete from, farm disposal, 17.135

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT ADVISORY BOARDS

Generally, 124D.09

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02

Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02

Border rivers, Const. art 2 s 2

Boundary waters, 97A.235

Chippewa National Forest, state and United States, 1.034

Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, law enforcement authority, 626.92

Juvenile courts, 260B.141, 260C.141

Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02

Lower Sioux Community, law enforcement authority, 626.91

Mississippi River, Const. art 2 s 2

Real property owned for national purposes, state and United States, 1.041

Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02

Reservation(s) (lands), Mille Lacs Chippewas, band and county sheriff, 626.90

Superior National Forest, state and United States, 1.045

Tribal law enforcement agencies, 626.93

United States and state, 1.041, 1.045

Waters of the state, 1.03

CONCUSIONS

Youth athletes, policies, 121A.37, 121A.38, 128C.02

CONDEMNATION

Buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Carcasses, adulterated, 31A.04

Commercial canneries, unfit ingredients, 31.311

Commercial Feed Law, enforcement, 25.42

Defined, game and fish law, 97A.015

Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, condemnation of embargoed articles, 151.38

CONDEMNATION (Cont’d)

Electrical systems, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36

Eminent domain, 117.215, 117.57

Food

Adulterated food, 34A.06

Misbranded food, 34A.06

Unwholesome, cold storage warehouses, 28.06

Jails, 641.26, 641.261

Lockups, 642.10, 642.11

Meat and meat products, 31A.06

Mines, unsafe places, mine inspectors, duties, 180.03

Real property, taking by eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN

Regional sanitary sewer districts, powers, 115.61

Residential rental property, orders, notice, 504B.195

Sanitary districts, powers, 442A.16, 442A.18

Scales, 239.011

Unsafe buildings or structures, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Weights and measures, 239.011

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDITIONAL RELEASE

Bail, release on, see Persons free on under BAIL

Community corrections agreements, counties

Generally, 401.02

Probationers’ detention and releases, guidelines, 401.025

Computer use, 243.055

Controlled substance offenses, nonviolent, 244.0513

Corrections Department, statewide supervision system, 241.065

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Conditional release data system, 241.065

Criminal Statistics Division, duties, 299C.06

Statewide supervision system, 299C.09

Definitions, Community Corrections Act, 401.01

Driving while impaired, 169A.276, 169A.44

Escaping or absconding during, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025

Exempt rules, 14.03

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055

Medical release, 244.05

Nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513

Parole, see SUPERVISED RELEASE

Predatory offenders

Criminal sexual predators, 609.3455

Registration, 243.166, 243.167

Pregnancy and postpartum, 244.065

Probation, see PROBATION

Releases, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Sex offenders

Child pornographers, 617.246, 617.247

Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455

Registration, 243.166, 243.167

Treatment program, plan, funding, 609.3455

Statewide supervision system, Corrections Department, duties, 241.065

Supervised release, see SUPERVISED RELEASE

Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CONDITIONAL SALES

Conditional sales contracts

Destruction, county recorders’ records, 386.47

Motor vehicle retail installment contracts, 53C.01

Personal property, replevin judgments, 548.04

Retail sales, when occurring, 297A.61

Sales finance companies, see Financing agencies under SALES

Definitions

Motor Vehicle Retail Installment Sales Act, 53C.01

Statutory construction, 645.44

Saint Louis County, road equipment, 383C.233

Statutory construction, conditional sales defined, 645.44

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Goodhue County scenic river ordinance, 103F.35
COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont'd)

Common expense liabilities (Cont'd)

Unit owners, 515.21

Common expenses

Assessments, 515A.3-114

Defined, 515.02, 515A.1-103

Insurance premiums, 515.25

Liability, see Common expense liabilities under this topic

Surplus funds, 515A.3-113

Unit owners, charges to, 515.10

Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Common profits

Defined, 515.02

Distribution among unit owners, 515.10

Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011

Construction against implied repeal, 515A.1-109

Contracts and agreements

Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113

Liability, 515A.3-111

Restrictions, 515.195

Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105

Terms and obligations, 515A.3-111 to 515A.3-113

Unconscionable agreements or terms of contract, 515A.1-112

Conversion condominiums

Disclosure statements, 515A.4-104

Generally, 515A.4-110

Conversion of units, generally, 515A.2-115

Conveyances

Unpaid expenses, liability, 515.24

Warranties, 515A.4-111, 515A.4-112

Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Creation

Bylaws, see same under this topic

Declarations, see same under this topic

Requirements, generally, 515A.2-101

Declarants

Affiliates of declarants, 515A.1-103

Contracts, terminations, 515A.3-105

Definitions, 515A.1-103

Leases, terminations, 515A.3-105

Obligations, 515A.4-117

Period of declarant control, 515A.3-103

Purchasers, see same under this topic

Sales rights, 515A.2-117

Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Unit owners, see same under this topic

Declarations

Amendments

Affidavits, 515A.2-119

Bylaws, 515.18

Certified copies, 515A.2-114, 515A.2-115

Recording, 272.12, 515A.2-119

Requirements, generally, 515A.2-119

Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115

Undivided interests, alterations, 515.06

Unit boundaries, relocation, 515A.2-114

Bylaws annexed to, 515.18

Construction, 515A.2-103

Contents

Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106

Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107

Requirements, generally, 515A.1-111, 515A.2-101, 515A.2-105

Conversion condominiums, 515A.4-110

Defined, 515.02

Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106

Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107

Plats, 272.12, 389.09, 515A.2-110

Recording, 515.03, 515.15, 515A.2-101, 515A.3-115

Sales, use for, 515A.2-117

Undivided interests, statement of, 515.06

Validity, 515A.2-103
CONDOMINIUMS (Cont’d)

Deeds of units, contents, 515.12

Definitions
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Contractor recovery fund, 326B.83
FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
Housing improvement areas, housing units, 428A.11
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
Property valuation, 273.11
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Solid waste management taxes, 297H.01
Uniform Condominium Act, 515A.1-103

Disclosure
Requirements, generally, 515.215
Statements, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104, 515A.4-106
Disposition, 515.26

Easements, 515A.2-118

Eminent domain, 515A.1-107
Encumbrances, 515.09
Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108

Expenses
Generally, see Common expenses under this topic
Liability, see Common expense liabilities under this topic

Fires, disposition of damaged property, 515.26

Flexible condominiums
Declarations, contents, 515A.2-106
Expansion, 515A.2-111

Floor plans
Filing, 357.18, 515.13
Record keeping requirements, 515.13

Foreclosures
Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104

Good faith obligations, 515A.1-113

Governing law, date of application, 515A.1-102

Homesteads
Determination rules, 273.124
Property taxes, 515.1-105
Units, status, 515.04

Housing improvement areas
Condominiums as housing units in, 428A.11
Special service districts, 428A.101 to 428A.21

Improvements, housing areas, identification as, 428A.13

Insurance
Board of directors, duties, 515.25
Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
Management, duties, 515.25, 515A.3-112
Nonresidential use, exceptions, 515A.3-112
Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
Requirements, generally, 515.25, 515A.3-112

Unit owners association, duties, 515A.3-112

Land registration
Common elements certificates of title (CECT), 508A.351
Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351

Lawsuits
Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
Generally, 491A.02, 515.27, 515A.4-115
Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
Leasehold condominiums, declarations, contents, 515A.2-107
Leases
Recording, 515A.2-107
Restrictions, 515.195
Termination by declarants, 515A.3-105

Lessees, contractor recovery fund claims, 326B.89
Liability, expenses, see Common expense liabilities under this topic
Liability insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112
Liens
Additional real estate, 515A.2-111
Assessments, 515A.3-115
Disposition of property damaged by fire or disaster, 515.26

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont’d)

Liens (Cont’d)
Foreclosures, 515.23, 515A.3-115
Part payment, effect of, 515.09
Priority, 515.23
Release of interests as security for obligations, 515A.4-109
Removal from lien, 515.09
Units, 515.09, 515.14

Limited common elements, see Common elements under this topic

Local ordinances, 515A.1-106
Mail and mailing, notices, 515.19, 515A.1-115

Maintenance and repairs
Common areas and facilities, see same under this topic
Declarant liability, 515A.4-117

Unit owners, liability, 515A.3-107

Unit owners association, rights and responsibilities, 515.06, 515A.3-107

Units, 515.08, 515.09

Management, generally, 515A.3-101 to 515A.3-117
Market value, property taxes, 515A.1-105
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 515.09, 515A.4-109
Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.01 to 515.29
Mortgages, units, 515.02, 515.14

Notices
Meetings, 515.19
Requirements, generally, 515A.1-115

Ordinances, 515A.1-106

Owners, see Unit owners under this topic
Perpetuities, applicability, 515A.2-103

Plats
Recording, 272.12, 389.09
Requirements
Existing communities, 515B.2-110, 515B.2-1101
Generally, 515A.2-110

Transfers, county auditors, duties, 272.12

Prima facie evidence, declaration amendments, affidavits, 515A.2-119

Profits, common profits, 515.02, 515.10
Promotion, labeling of materials, 515A.4-116

Property insurance, 65A.33, 515A.3-112

Property taxes
Generally, 515A.3-112

Homesteads, 515A.1-105

Market valuation, 515A.1-105

Units, separate taxation, 515.22

Public nuisances, 617.80

Purchase agreements
Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
Disclosure requirements, 515.215

Purchasers
Defined, 515A.1-103
Protection, 515A.4-101 to 515A.4-117

Right to cancel, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075

Rights, generally, 515.215

Recording officers
Declarations, recording, 515.15, 515A.2-101
Defined, 515.02

Filing with, 515.13, 515.26

Record keeping, 515A.2-101

Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114

Remedies, 515A.1-114

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885, 326B.83

Removal of property
Generally, 515.16

Subsequent resubmission, 515.17

Repairs, see Maintenance and repairs under this topic

Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential generators, condominiums defined as, 297H.01

Residential use

Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885, 326B.83
CONDOMINIUMS (Cont’d)

Sales
- Defined, 273.11
- Generally, 515A.2-117
- Price disparities, 515A.1-112
- Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
- Resale of units, 515A.4-107
- Well disclosures, exemption, 103I.235

Security for obligations
- Release of interests as, 515A.4-109
- Rights of holders of interest, 515A.2-121
- Service of process, unit owners, service on, 515.27

Severability, 515A.1-111

Terms
- Promotional materials, labeling, 515A.4-116
- Sales, 515A.2-117

Special assessments, units
- Special declarant rights, 515A.1-103, 515A.3-104
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Statutes of limitations
  - Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
  - Warranties, 515A.4-114
- Subdivision of units, 515A.2-115

Taxes
- Special declarant rights, 515A.1-103, 515A.3-104
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Statutes of limitations
  - Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
  - Warranties, 515A.4-114
- Subdivision of units, 515A.2-115

Supplemental principles, 515A.1-108

Treasuries
- Service of process, unit owners, service on, 515.27

Treason, condition for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

Trustees
- As, 515.25, 515A.3-117
CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See also IMMUNITY

Abortion, hearings, pregnant minor women, 144.343
Access to data, employees' physical examination records, 365A.20
Advanced practice registered nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
Alcohol and drug counselors, testimony, 595.02
Attorneys
Clients' confidences, 182.669, 481.06
Testimony, 595.02
Banks, see Records and record keeping under BANKS
Bloodborne pathogens, blood tests
Data, 144.7411, 144.7414
Results, 144.7403, 144.7406, 144.7411
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, complaints and investigations, 10A.022
Children, testimony, 595.02
Chiropractic Examiners Board, peer review data, 148.106
Chiropractors
Patient communications, revealing, 148.10
Peer review data, 148.106
Testimony, 260E.04, 595.02
Classified information, definitions, 299F.092
Clergy, testimony, 595.02
Communication disabilities, persons with, 595.02
Community dispute resolution program, 494.02
Credit unions, see Records and record keeping under CREDIT UNIONS
Criminal sexual conduct victims, 609.3471
Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Debt management services providers, debtor's records, 332A.12
Debt settlement services providers, debtor's records, 332B.08
Definitions
Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
State employee code of ethics, 43A.38
Discussion by public bodies, Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
Drug and alcohol testing, results, 181.954
Employees, disclosure, 181.932, 181.934
Employers, disclosure
Limitations, 181.932
Rulemaking, 181.934
Financial institutions, see Records and record keeping under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Health care facilities
Records, 144A.54
Reports given, 147.121, 148B.382
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health maintenance organizations
Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Health professionals services program, reports received, 214.34
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
Hospitals, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Husbands, testimony, 595.02
Industrial loan and thrift companies, see Records and record keeping under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance, disclosure, authorization, 72A.501
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
Insurance companies
Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
Administrative supervision, documents and records, 60G.03
Corporate governance annual disclosure, 60A.1391
Disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
Financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, disclosure, 60A.93
Records, 60B.14

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22, 60D.57
Insurance producers
Disclosure, insureds' identity, 60K.46
Licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
Insurance providers, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance support organizations, disclosure, 72A.501, 72A.502
Interpreters
Civil legal proceedings, information gathered during, 546.44
Criminal legal proceedings, information gathered during, 611.33
Testimony, 595.02
Licensed consulting psychologists, testimony, 595.02
Life insurance companies, reserves, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, 61A.25
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.371, 148B.39
Mediation, documents, testimony, 595.02
Medical Practice Board, contested cases, 147.01
Medical records, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION
Membership camping information, 82A.24
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, records, reports, recommendations, and notification, 61B.27, 61B.28
Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, confidentiality of records, 299A.299
News media, sources, disclosure, 595.021 to 595.025
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuit filings, 604.31
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, agents or solicitors, request for revocation or suspension of license, 62C.17
Nursing homes, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Occupational safety and health
Employers, rights, 182.653
Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
Open Meeting Law, exception, 13D.05
Osteopathic physicians
Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
Physician-patient relationship, 147.033, 147.111
Testimony, juvenile court hearings, 260E.04
Parents, testimony, 595.02
Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091, 148.10
Patients
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
Rights, 144.651
Personnel records, see PERSONNEL RECORDS
Pharmacy benefit managers, prescription drug cost transparency reports, claims information, 62W.06
Physician-patient relationship
Patient communications, revealing, disciplinary action, 147.091
Reporting obligations, 147.111
Telehealth practice, 147.033
Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Physicians and surgeons
Complaints or disciplinary information, Interstate Medical Licensure Compact, 147.38
Malpractice or misconduct, reports about, 147.121
Patient communications, revealing, 147.091
Physician-patient relationship, 147.033, 147.091, 147.111
Suspicious wound reports, 626.53
Testimony, 260E.04, 595.02
Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19
Practical nurses, violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
Professional firms, 319B.06, 319B.11
Psychologists
Testimony, 260E.04, 595.02
Waivers, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Public officials, testimony, 595.02
Railroads
Rail Service Improvement Act, disclosure, 222.54
CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont’d)
Railroads (Cont’d)
Violations, disciplinary action, 148.261
Registered nurses, certified, testimony, 595.02
Religious workers, testimony, 595.02
Research data, Health Department, 144.653
Revenge pornography, lawsuit filings, 604.31
Sanitariums, information obtained during inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Savings associations, books and records, 51A.11
Scrap metal dealer customers, 325E.21
Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471
Sexual assault counselors, testimony, 595.02
Social workers, 253D.03, 595.02
State employees, use, 43A.38
Substance misuse and substance use disorder programs, 254A.09
Telecommunications systems communication assistants, privileged communications, 295.02
Unemployment insurance, information supplied by employers, 268.19
Victims of crime
Crime Victims Reparations Board, privileged communications, use, 611A.02
Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
Vulnerable adult abuse, evidence about, no privilege, 626.557
Waivers, medical records of practitioner, 147.091
Wiretapped evidence, privileged status, 626A.09
Wives, testimony, 595.02
Workers’ compensation
Disability determinations, 268A.04
Medical records, see under WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
CONFESSION OF PROPERTY
Abandoned property, game and fish laws, 97A.223
Animals, cruelty to, prevention of, 343.22
Aquaculture, emergency disease determination, disposal of aquatic life, 17.4991
Aquatic plants, 97A.221
Boats
Game and fish laws, generally, 97A.225, 609B.518
Legislation on boats or vessels, 579.02
Cellular telephones, 325E.319
Contraband, forest products, 88.642, 88.645
Deer, chronic wasting disease, 35.155
Dogs
Dangerous dogs, 347.54
Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
Elk, chronic wasting disease, 35.155
Endangered species, 84.0895
Farmed cervidae, 35.155
Firearms
Emergencies and disasters, 624.7192
Game and fish laws, violations, 97A.221, 97A.233, 609B.510
Hunting laws, violations, 97B.021
Nonresident aliens, 624.719
Fireworks, 624.24
Fish houses, 97C.355
Forfeitures for crime, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Game and fish laws, 97A.215 to 97A.225
Hazardous toys, 325F.14
Hunting and fishing equipment, 97A.215 to 97A.225
Law suits, personal property, see REPLEVIN
Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32
Manufactured homes, delinquent personal property taxes, time, 277.17
Missing persons, warrant for, 578.03
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 16A.23
Motor vehicles
Game and fish laws, 97A.225, 609B.518
Sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.91
Off-highway vehicles, forfeiture, 84.7741
CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY (Cont’d)
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, levies for collection or payment, 277.21
Plants (vegetation) infected or infested with plant pests, 18G.04
Private aquatic life, 17.4983
Regulated animals, 346.155
Sirens, watercraft, 608B.515
Snowmobiles, 84.89, 297F.20, 297F.21, 609B.505
Telecommunications devices, obtaining service by fraud, 237.73
Timber, state lands, unlawfully cut, 90.301
Vessels, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
Wild animals, 97A.105, 97A.221
Wild rice, 97A.221
Wiretapping equipment, 626A.19
CONFLICT OF LAWS-LIMITATION ACT
Generally, 541.30 to 541.36
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
See also ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute, 116V.01
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.28, 299L.01
Alcoholic beverages, Public Safety and Revenue Departments, 299A.02
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.113
Armed Forces Retirement Home, officers and members, 193.143
Arts Board, 129D.03
Bingo, linked bingo game providers, 349.163
Boiler engineers, 326B.954
Business corporations, 302A.241, 302A.255
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.26
Charter schools, 124E.05, 124E.07, 124E.14
Chemical use assessors, generally, 169A.70
Child care regional proposal review committees, members, 199B.21
Chiropractic Examiners Board, members, 148.03
City councils
Cable communications system franchises, 238.15
Contracts, statutory cities, 412.311
Comprehensive State Planning Board, 216C.07
Employees, 216A.035, 216C.07
Examiners and officers, 46.08 to 46.10
Membership camping proceedings, 82A.42
Community integrated service networks, 621.23
Compulsive gambling assessors, 609.115
Conservators, generally, 524.5–406, 524.5–423
Cooperative associations, 308B.451, 308B.461
County attorneys
Human services licensing, enforcement of law, 245A.16
Prosecution and defense, 388.08
County boards, cable communications system franchises, 238.15
County officers, county contracts, 382.18
Courthouse and city hall building commissions, members, 374.19, 374.38
Designer Selection Board, 16B.33
Developmentally disabled persons, screening teams, 256B.092
District court judges, 484.065
Duluth Transit Authority, depositories, no restrictions, 458A.24
Economic development authorities, 469.113
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03, 116O.04
Ex parte communications, Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
Financial corporations, lease agreements, 47.10
Fish collectors, 17.4985
Fish health inspectors, 17.4982
Gambling Control Board, generally, 349.153
Guards, generally, 524.5–304
Guards ad litem, 524.5–115
Guards of minors, partition of real estate, 558.18
CONFLICTS

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont’d)

Health care

Essential community providers, 62Q.19
Radiation therapy facilities, 62J.17

Health care providers

Cost containment, 62J.23
Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Health maintenance organizations, investments or loans, 62D.045

Health plan companies, external review entities, 62Q.73

Hennepin County

Design-build contracts, 383B.158
Purchasing contracts, 383B.151

Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.41
Horse racing, licensees, effect on, 240.28

Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, disclosure, 469.009

Insurance producers, annuities, sales, 72A.2032
Investment Advisory Council, members, 11A.08
Investment Board, members, 11A.04

Lake Superior Center Authority, officers and employees, 85B.02

Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938

Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 473.910
Legislature, Capitol Complex Security Division, Public Safety Department, 299E.01

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.282
Limited liability companies, indemnification requirements, 322C.0408

Local officials

Disclosure, 10A.07
Gifts to, 471.895

Mediators, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.26

Medical assistance

Assessments, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
Avoidance, 256B.04
Expenditure contracts, federal law, compliance, 256B.0914
Relocation targeted case management subcontractors, 256B.0621

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.706

Mine inspectors, 180.02
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
MNsure board members, 62V.04

Mutual fire insurance companies, officers and employees, 66A.41

Mutual insurance companies, conversion to stock companies, 66A.41

Nonprofit corporations

Committee members, 317A.241
Generally, 317A.255
Northern Technology Initiative, Inc., 116T.02
Park district commissioners, 398.05
Peace officers, investigations, 299C.80
Personal representatives, 524.3-713
Psychology Board, members, 148.90
Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041

Public officials

Disclosure requirements, 10A.07, 471.88
Exceptions, 471.87 to 471.89
False statements, 10A.025
School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20
State employee conflicts of interest, 43A.38

Public Safety Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02

Public Utilities Commission

Ex parte communications, 216A.037
Generally, 216A.035
Racing Commission, 240.28

Ramsey County

Courthouse and city hall buildings, 383A.39
Officers and employees, contracts, 383A.21
Tax-forfeited land systems, 383A.201

Real estate agents, 82.75
Revenue Department, alcoholic beverages, 299A.02
Rural Finance Authority, 41C.11
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.02
Savings associations, 51A.15
School board members

County and school district offices, 481.17
Generally, 471.87 to 471.881
School supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Textbooks, 127A.10

Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 471.88
State appraisers, state land appraisals, oath, 92.12

State buildings, designer selection process, 16B.33

State court administrator, practice as attorney, 480.14

State employees, see Conflicts of interest under STATE EMPLOYEES

State Lottery

State officials and employees, 349A.11

Vendors, 349A.07
State timber appraisers, 90.061

Supervisors of schools, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Supreme court justices, recall petitions, 211C.05

Teachers, school supplies, dealing in, 123B.20

Town boards of supervisors, cable communications system franchises, 238.15

Town clerks, town contracts, 365.37

Transportation Department, employees, construction contracts, violations, 161.33

University of Minnesota, purchasing decisions, 15.43

Vendors, State Lottery contracts, 349A.07
Watershed district managers, 471.88

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
Workers' Compensation Self-insurers' Advisory Committee, 79A.02

Zoological Board, members, 85A.01

CONGESTION PRICING LAW

Generally, 162.12

CONGRESS (U.S.)

Apportionment, see APPORTIONMENT

Approvals by, Northwest Angle, agreements for connecting highway, 161.141

Candidates for office

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Campaign financial reports, financial disclosure, 211A.02
Filing fees, 204B.11
Major political party candidates, 200.02
Minor political party candidates, 200.02
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Certifying to, congressional elections, files, records, 209.12

Clerk of the house, certifies of election, duties, 204C.40

Election of members

Candidates for office, see same under this topic
Certificates, 204D.27

Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS Requirements, 2731, 204D.02

Vacancies in office, see same under this topic

Representatives

Candidates for office, see same under this topic
Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
Fifth district representative, 473.910
Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08

Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Vacancies in office, filling, 204D.29

Secretary of the senate, certifies of election, 204C.40

Senators

Candidates for office, see same under this topic
Certificates of election, 204C.40, 204D.27
Defined as statewide office, 209.01

Legislative Manual, copies, 5.08

Special elections, see Senators (U.S.) under SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CONGRESS (U.S.) (Cont’d)
Vacancies in office
Congressional districts, redistricting, effect, 204D.26
Defined, 204D.28
General elections, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
Senators (U.S.), see under SPECIAL ELECTIONS
Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
See also CONGRESS (U.S.)
Apportionment, see APPORTIONMENT
Boundaries
7th district, 2,755
8th district, 2,855
Court of appeals judges, 480A.02
Number of, 2,731
Political party conventions, see Conventions under POLITICAL PARTIES

Redistricting
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 4 s 3
Court of appeals judges, effect, 480A.02
Plan, 2-91
Vacancies in offices, effect, 204D.26

Representation
Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.024
Ethnic councils, 15.0145
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02
Voting precincts, location, 204B.14

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR
Character development education, 120B.232, 122A.627
Surviving spouses of recipients, property taxes, payment by state, 273.118

CONSENT
Adoption
Adult adoption, 259.241
Generally, 260C.629
Artificial insemination, generally, 257.56
Assumed names, certification, 333.055
Child abuse victims, interviews with, video recordings, release, 611A.90
Child custody, see Consent under CHILD CUSTODY
Children, see Consent under CHILDREN
Consent judgments, see under JUDGMENTS
Consumers, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
Criminal sexual conduct victims
Evidence of, 609.347
Medical examination costs, reimbursement, victim’s insurance carrier, 609.35

Definitions
Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
Natural resources law, 88.641
Standby custodian, designation, guardian, 257B.01
Diversiﬁcation work program (DWP), 256L.95
Female genital mutilation, 609.2245

Government data, informed consent
School employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
Use and dissemination of data, generally, 13.05
Health care, see Consent under HEALTH CARE
Implied consent, see IMPLIED CONSENT
Incapacitated persons, powers of guardians, 324.5-313
Inform consent, see INFORMED CONSENT
Insurance notices or documents, electronic delivery, 60A.139
Marriage, see Consent under MARRIAGE
Minors, see Consent under CHILDREN
Patients, see Consent under PATIENTS
Physicians and surgeons, cancer patients or relatives, interviews, 144.69
Pilots (aircraft), blood, breath or urine tests, persons incapable of refusal, 360.0753
Powers of appointment, 502.85
Property owners, outdoor advertising devices, interstate highways, 173.13
Sexual assault examination kits, 299C.106

CONSERVATION
CONSENT (Cont’d)
Testimony, privileged communications, disclosure, 595.02
Viatical settlements, contracts, 60A.9579
Victims of crime, work in lieu of or to work off restitution, 609.135
Video recording consumers, rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
Witnesses, standby or temporary custodians of children, 257B.01

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS
Lake conservation districts, see LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

CONSERVATION
Afforestation, see AFFORESTATION
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Civilian Conservation Corps (U.S.), forest debris, clearing, 88.06
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Composting, see COMPOSTING
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.01 to 84A.57
Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
Critical areas, see CRITICAL AREAS
Easements, see Conservation easements under EASEMENTS
Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
Forest resources
Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11
Forests, see Management under FORESTS
Lands, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Minerals management account, 93.22
Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE
Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02

Practices
Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
Forests, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
Soil conservation, 17.117, 103F.401

Prisoners, conservation work, 16C.09, 43A.047, 241.20 to 241.23

Projects
Advertising, 84.027
Funding, 84.0264, 116P.08
State lands, 84.0264, 84.155, 94.3435

Property restrictions
Generally, 84.64
Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117

Public water reserves, 97A.101
Recycling, see RECYCLING
Reforestation, see REFORESTATION
Reserve program, 103F.501 to 103F.535
Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING
Water conservation, see WATER CONSERVATION
Water management, see WATER MANAGEMENT
Wild animals, see PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

CONSERVATION COMMISSION
Transfer of powers to Natural Resources Department, 84.027

CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA
Employment and training service, 116L.19
Generally, 84.991

Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
Pesticide application, licenses, 18B.34

CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Animals causing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
Archaeological sites, enforcement powers, 138.40

Arrests
Drainage law violations, 103E.085
Game and fish violations, 97A.341
Procedures, 97A.211

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont’d)

Badges, 84.086

Boats

Enforcement powers, 86B.801
Enforcement watercraft, see under BOATS AND BOATING

Campfires, duties, 88.15
Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642

Citations

Amounts, 84.775
Field citations, 116.073
Land use trespass, 92.70
Quotas, prohibited, 84.0285

Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.09
Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225

Definitions

Generally, 97A.015
Natural resources law, 88.641

Destruction of livestock by endangered animals, investigations, 3.737
Dogs killing or pursuing big game, right to kill, 97B.011

Enforcement officers, conservation officers defined as, 97A.015

Enforcement powers

Aquatic farms, 17.4984
Aquatic plant law, 84.0894
Archaeological sites, 138.40
Arrests, 97A.211
Boats, 86B.801
DRAINAGE LAWS, 103E.085
Endangered species law, 84.0894
Generally, 97A.205
Protection of wildlife, 97A.201
Public waters, 103G.2372
Solid waste disposal, violations, field citations, 116.073
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
Trail regulations, 85.018

Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
Wetlands, 103G.2372

Essential employees, conservation officers defined as, 179A.09
Eurasian wild pigs, escapes, notice received, 17.457
Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23

Firearms, custody of seized firearms, 97B.021
Game and fish laws, trespass laws, enforcement, 97A.051

Impersonation, 97A.305
Inspections

Aquatic farms, 17.4984
Fish packers, records, 97C.865
Generally, 97A.215
Water-related equipment, 84D.105

Invasive species

Escape of, notice received, 84D.08
Inspection of water-related equipment, 84D.105

Motor vehicles

License plates, tax-exempt, 16B.581, 168.12
Lights and lighting, 169.541
Markings, 168.012, 169.98
Name change from game wardens, 84.028
Obstruction of officers, 97A.251
Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
Peace officers

Conservation officers defined as, 626.05
Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03

Performance evaluations, 84.0285
Powers, generally, 97A.205
Property, 97A.221
Public waters, enforcement powers, 103G.2372
Reciprocity with other states, 97A.241
Reports given

Accident reports, all-terrain vehicles, 84.924

CONSERVATION OFFICERS (Cont’d)

Reports given (Cont’d)

Confiscated property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
Predator controller applicants, 97B.671

Reports received, bear taken to protect property, 97B.415

Retirement

Mandatory retirement age, 43A.34
Minnesota State Retirement System, coverage, 352.01
State Patrol retirement fund, 352B.011 to 352B.27

Rewards for information, 97A.245

Searches and seizures

Endangered species, 84.0895
Firearms, 97B.021
Fish houses or dark houses, 97C.355

Tickets, issuing

Field citations, 116.073
Land use trespass, 92.70
Quotas, 84.0285

Uniforms, 84.086, 626.88

Unions, see Public employees under UNIONS

Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Wetlands, enforcement powers, 103G.2372

CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM

See REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

CONSERVATORS

See GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

CONSERVES

See JAMS, JELLIES, PRESERVES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CONSIGNMENTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, see Consignments and baiments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Alcoholic beverages, shipments, liquor taxes, 297G.07

Art sales

Fine print sales, see FINE PRINTS

Generally, 324.01 to 324.05

Auctioneers, contracts, 330.10

Bills of lading

Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
Destination bills, requesting, 336.7-305

Diversion instructions, 336.7-303

Lien effective against, 336.7-307

Nonreceipt or misdescription of goods, damages, recovery, 336.7-301

Reconciliation of consignments, 336.7-303, 336.7-403

Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Consignees

Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Secured transactions, 336.9-319

Consignors

Bills of lading, 336.7-303, 336.7-305, 336.7-307

Defined, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Purchase-money security interests in inventory, 336.9-103

Secured transactions, 336.9-601

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102, 336.9-102

Documents of title

Reconciliation of goods, 336.7-403

Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Notice about, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02

Produce (farm products)

Payment, demand for, 27.12

Title in shipper, 27.11

Records and record keeping, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.01

Secured transactions, financing statements, filing, 336.9-505

Warehouse receipts

Reconciliation of goods, 336.7-403

Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
See now BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND

CONSOLIDATED FOOD LICENSING LAW
Generally, 28A.01 to 28A.17

CONSOLIDATION COMMISSIONS
City territory, 414.041

CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES
See JOINER OF PARTIES

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Cities
Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Construction contracts, 453.59, 453A.09
Generally, 414.041
Officers, election, municipal boundary adjustments, 414.09
Orders, rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Population, determination, 162.09
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283
Consolidation commissions, 414.041

Counties
Alternative process, 373.51
Certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
Claims, 371.14
Contracts, 371.14
County auditor, duties, 371.09, 371.11
County boards, duties, 371.08 to 371.12
County officers, appointment, 371.12
Effective date, 371.07
Generally, 371.01
Governor, duties, 371.03, 371.07, 371.08
Indebtedness, liability, 371.14
Petitions, 371.02 to 371.04
Proclamations, 371.03, 371.07
Property taxes, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
Referendum, 371.03, 371.05 to 371.07
Secretary of state, duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04
Property taxes
Counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
Differential taxation, 414.041

School districts, see Consolidation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

State lands, into political subdivisions, 414.065

Towns
Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Metropolitan area towns, 473F.13
State aid, calculation and payment, 477A.014
Taconite municipal aid, effect, 298.283

CONSOLIDATIONS
See specific index headings

CONSPIRACY

Arrest, 609.175
Common carriers, violations, 221.291
Conspiracy to defraud, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Controlled substances
Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024
Conviction of coconspirator not required, 152.096
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15
Criminal conspiracy
Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
Driving while impaired, 169A.78
Farm tractor clock-hour meters, violations, 325E.166
Fines, work reporting system, 256.998
Jurisdiction, 609.175
Labor disputes, injunctions or restraining orders, 185.10
Monopolization of farm products, 17.944
Monopolization of food products, 325D.68
Motor carriers, violations, 221.291
Odometer tampering, conspiracy to violate law, 325E.14
Prosecution, 609.175
Restraint of trade, see RESTRAINT OF TRADE

CONSPIRACY (Cont’d)

Sentencing, 609.175
Strikers, conspiring to have discharged, 181.52
Timber appraisers and scalers, 90.41
Traffic regulations, violation of law, 169.90
Treason, 609.385
Work reporting system, noncompliance, fines, 256.998

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Auction, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Afforestation, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 1 s 15,
                 Const. art 11 s 5
Airports and landing fields, construction, bonds (public debt)
                   may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
Alleys, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Amendments, proposals to amend constitution, Const. art 9 s 1
Arts and cultural heritage fund, Const. art 11 s 15
Attorney general
Approvals by, exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8
Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
Term of office, Const. art 5 s 4
Attorneys, right to counsel, criminal defendants, Const. art 1 s 6
Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, 7
Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18
Bills (legislature)
Approval by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
Revenue bills, Const. art 4 s 18
Veto by governor, Const. art 4 s 23
Bills of attainted, Const. art 1 s 11
Board of Pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
Bonds (public debt)
Form and terms, Const. art 11 s 6
Outstanding bonds, refunding, Const. art 11 s 5
Public debt, defined, Const. art 11 s 4
Purpose for which bonds may be issued, Const. art 11 s 5
State bond fund, Const. art 11 s 7
Trunk highway bonds, Const. art 14 s 11
Bonuses, veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
Canvassing boards, state board, Const. art 7 s 8
Capitol, grounds and buildings, Const. art 13 s 10
Certificates of indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 5, 6
Change of name, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Charters, Const. art 12 s 4, 5
Children, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Children born out of wedlock, legitimation, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Citizens and citizenship, Const. art 1 s 2
Clean water fund, Const. art 11 s 15
Clean water fund, Const. art 11 s 15
Common carriers, transportation of goods and products over public rights of way, Const. art 13 s 4
Constitutional convention, Const. art 9 s 2, 3
Contempt of house of legislature, imprisonment, time limit, Const. art 4 s 25
Contracts, laws impairing, Const. art 1 s 11
Conviction
Corruption of blood as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
Forfeiture of property as result of, Const. art 1 s 11
Corporations
Loans to, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
County state-aid highway fund, Const. art 14 s 7
County state-aid highway system, Const. art 14 s 3, 7
Court of appeals
Establishment, Const. art 6 s 2

623

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

CONSTITUTION
CONSTITUTION

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Court of appeals (Cont'd)

Judges
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
- Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
- Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
- Temporary assignment to supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2

Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2

Courts
- Judicial branch, division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
- Judicial power of state, vested in courts, Const. art 6 s 1
- Credit of state, limitations, Const. art 11 s 2
- Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6

Criminal proceedings
- Bail, Const. art 1 s 5, Const. art 1 s 7
- Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
- Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7
- Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
- Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7
- State officers, after impeachment conviction, Const. art 8 s 2

Cruel or unusual punishment, Const. art 1 s 5

Debtors, Const. art 1 s 12

Deeds, invalid deeds, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Definitions
- Criminal conspiracy, Const. art 13 s 6
- Local government laws, Const. art 12 s 2
- Public indebtedness, Const. art 11 s 4
- Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

Descent and distribution, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Dissolution of marriage, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

District court
- Clerk of court, Const. art 6 s 13
- Judicial districts, boundaries, Const. art 6 s 4
- Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 3

District court judges
- Abolition of office during term, Const. art 6 s 4
- Appointments by, charter commission members, Const. art 12 s 5
- Canvassing board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5
- Discipline and removal from office, Const. art 6 s 9
- Election, Const. art 6 s 7
- Holding other office while sitting, Const. art 6 s 6
- Impeachment, Const. art 5 s 2
- Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
- Number of judges per district, Const. art 6 s 4
- Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
- Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
- Residence requirements, Const. art 6 s 4
- Retired judges, assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10
- Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
- Temporary assignment to supreme court or court of appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7
- Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8
- Double jeopardy, Const. art 1 s 7
- Due process of law, Const. art 1 s 7

Education funding
- Nonpublic sectarian schools, Const. art 13 s 2
- Public schools, Const. art 10 s 3, Const. art 13 s 1
- University of Minnesota, occupation taxes, ores, Const. art 10 s 3

Elections
- Ballots, Const. art 7 s 5
- Campaign spending limits, Const. art 7 s 9
- Election day, civil process suspended, Const. art 7 s 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Elective office
- Eligibility to hold office, Const. art 7 s 6
- Terms of office, termination, Const. art 7 s 7
- Electronic format, see ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
- Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13

Eminent domain
- Land taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
- Private property taken for public use, compensation, Const. art 13 s 1

Environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14

Estates, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Estates in real property
- Feudal tenure, Const. art 1 s 15
- Forfeiture due to conviction, Const. art 1 s 11
- Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

Executive branch
- Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
- Officers
  - Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
  - Duties, Const. art 5 s 4
  - Election, Const. art 5 s 1
  - Enumerated, Const. art 5 s 1
  - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
  - Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
  - Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
- Farm and garden products, license to sell, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7

Farm lands
- Agricultural resources, development of, Const. art 11 s 5
- Leases longer than 21 years, void, Const. art 1 s 15

Fines
- Excessive, Const. art 1 s 5
- Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Forest fires, prevention, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5

Forfeitures, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Freedom of conscience, Const. art 1 s 16

Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Freedom of speech, Const. art 1 s 3

Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3

Gambling, pari-mutuel betting, Const. art 10 s 8

General elections
- Constitutional amendments, Const. art 9 s 1
- Constitutional conventions, Const. art 9 s 2
- Date of, even numbered years, Const. art 7 s 7

General fund, payments from, appropriation, Const. art 11 s 1

Government
- Continuity of during emergencies, Const. art 5 s 5
- Division of powers, Const. art 3 s 1
- Object and purpose of, Const. art 1 s 1
- Seat of, Const. art 13 s 10

Governor
- Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 3, Const. art 6 s 8
- Approvals by
  - Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23
  - Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10
  - Orders, resolutions, or votes requiring concurrence of both houses of legislature, Const. art 4 s 24
- Commander-in-chief, military and naval forces, designation, Const. art 5 s 3
- Compensation and salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
- Execution of laws, duties, Const. art 5 s 3
- Executive officer, Const. art 5 s 1, Const. art 8 s 6
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Legislature, duties regarding
- Annual message, Const. art 5 s 3
- Approval of bills, Const. art 4 s 23
- Elections to fill vacancies in office, Const. art 4 s 4
- Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12
- Veto of bills, Const. art 4 s 23
- Memberships, Const. art 5 s 7, Const. art 11 s 8
- Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont’d)

State lands (Cont’d)
Sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

State Lottery
Authorized, Const. art 13 s 5
Proceeds, percentage, deposit to Minnesota environment and natural resources fund, Const. art 11 s 14

State officers
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
Persons in charge of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
Qualifications to hold office, tests prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17

State seal, Const. art 13 s 11
State treasury, general fund, payment from, Const. art 11 s 1

Streets and roads
Municipal state-aid streets, Const. art 14 s 8
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

Subpoenas, criminal defendants, right to subpoena witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6

Supreme court
Assignments by, district court judges, temporary assignment to court of appeals, Const. art 6 s 2
Chief justice, Board of Pardons, member, Const. art 5 s 7
Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2

Justices
Canvassing Board, general elections, duties, Const. art 7 s 8
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
Military commissions, holding while in office, Const. art 6 s 6
Number, Const. art 6 s 2
Recall from office, Const. art 8 s 6
Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6

Swamp lands, sale, proceeds deposited in permanent school fund, Const. art 11 s 8

Taxes
Aircraft, taxes on in lieu of other taxes, Const. art 10 s 5
Exemptions
Aircraft, Const. art 10 s 5
Property, Const. art 10 s 1
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Local improvements, levy and collection for by local governments, Const. art 10 s 1
Mining, Const. art 10 s 6
Motor fuel taxes
Aircraft and airport vehicles and equipment, Const. art 10 s 4
Vehicles using public highways, Const. 14 s 10
Motor vehicle sales taxes, Const. art 14 s 9
Occupation taxes, ore mining, Const. art 10 s 3
Timber taxes, Const. art 10 s 2
Uniformity, Const. art 10 s 1

Treason, Const. art 11 s 5

Treason defined as, Const. art 1 s 9
Right to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
Treason, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9

Witnesses
Competence, religious tests for, Const. art 1 s 17
Right to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
Treason, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS
See ATTORNEY GENERAL
See GOVERNOR
See LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
See SECRETARY OF STATE
See STATE AUDITOR

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
See also CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
Double jeopardy, see Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAI

Fifth amendment rights
Due process, school dismissal hearings, 121A.42
Self-incrimination, Const. art 1 s 7, 325D.071
Taking the fifth amendment, see same under this topic
Witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6, 609.09

First amendment rights
Interference with access to abortion facilities, 609.7495
Manufactured home park residents, 327C.13
Taking the fifth amendment, see same under this topic
Freedom of expression, see First amendment rights under this topic
Freedom of press, see First amendment rights under this topic
Freedom of religion, Const. art 1 s 16, 17
Freedom of speech, see First amendment rights under this topic
Minnesota constitution
Bill of rights, Const. art 1 s 1 to 18

Right of confrontation
Constitutional privilege, Const. art 1 s 6
Juvenile court records, disclosure, 260B.171

Taking the fifth amendment
Child support, exceptions from refusal to testify, 518C.316

Exceptions and immunity from prosecution
Abortion, prosecutions for, 617.21
Agriculture Department, persons subpoenaed, 31A.27
Bedding, secondhand material, violations, 325F.34
Canvas cloth, lawsuits about, 325F.41
Commerce Department proceedings, 45.027
Contempt of legislature, 3.14
Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
Dentistry Board, investigations, 150A.08
Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
Dentistry Board, investigations, 150A.08
Generally, 609.09
Health Department, investigations of carriers of disease, 144.4178
Violations and penalties, school districts, 127A.42
Persons handicapped in communication, protection, appointment of interpreter, 611.30

CONSTRUCTION

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont’d)

Voting (Cont’d)
Persons ineligible to vote, Const. art 7 s 1
Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 3
War
Invasion, repelling, bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
Treason defined as, Const. art 1 s 9

Wills, invalid, giving effect to, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)
Accessory buildings and structures, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
Agricultural buildings, construction or alteration, 326.03, 326.06
Appropriations for, asset preservation appropriations, 16B.307
Armorries, 193.141, 193.37
Army Corps of Engineers, see ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)
Asbestos, powdered asbestos, use, 325F.01
Automatic garage door opening systems, residential buildings, standards, 325F.83
Bridges, see Construction and reconstruction under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
Building components or systems, safe and sanitary conditions and repair, local ordinances, 326B.121
Building security, see BUILDING SECURITY
Cartways, see Construction and reconstruction under CARTWAYS
Certificates of occupancy issued before code adoption, 326B.142
Club facilities, health, social referral, or buying clubs, 325G.27
Commerce Department, energy division, 216C.06
Capital improvements, 16B.335
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
CONSTRUCTION CAMPS
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
Sanitation
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
CONSTRUCTION CODES ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also STATE BUILDING CODE
Generally, 326B.07
State Building Code, duties, 326B.106
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
See also BIDS
See also CONTRACTORS
Agreements to issue, 337.05
Breach of contract, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02
Cities
Best value RFIs, 429.041
Improvements, 429.041
Natural gas facilities, 453A.09
No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
Power plants, 453.59
Statutory cities, competitive bidding, 412.311
Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
Claims, waivers, 337.10
Common law rights, indemnification agreements, 337.06
Construction bonds, 337.04
Contractors
Bonds, 473.556, 473.811
Job order contracting, Hennepin County, 383B.1511
Nonresident contractors, surety deposits, 290.9705
Registration, 326B.701
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Counties, see Contracts and agreements under COUNTIES
County boards, duties regarding, generally, 375.21
County state-aid highways, 162.04, 162.17, 429.031, 429.041
Definitions, 337.01
Design-build contracts, Hennepin County, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
Enforcement, unenforceable contracts, indemnification agreements, exceptions, 337.02
Construction under STATE BUILDINGS
Environmental laws, liability, 337.02
Highways
Generally, see Construction contracts under HIGHWAYS
State aid highways, 161.33, 177.43
Indemnification agreements
Breach of agreement, indemnification for, 337.05
Common law rights, 337.06
Deductible amounts, 337.06
Exemptions from law, 337.03
Liability, 337.10
Liens, waiver, 337.10
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS (Cont’d)
Local governments
Conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
Metrodome, 473.581
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.652
Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.556
Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
Municipal power agencies, 453.59
Negligence, unenforceable indemnification agreements, exception, 337.02
Nonresident contractors
Surety deposits, exceeding liability, refunds, 289A.50
Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors, see same under this topic
Park roads, construction and reconstruction, 160.82, 162.06, 412.521
Payments, 337.10
Prohibited provisions, 337.10
Public agencies, insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, specifying, unlawful, 72A.31
Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., compensation package under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91
Residential roofs and roofing, cancellation of contracts, 326B.811
Retainages, 337.10
School districts, wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
Solid waste management facilities, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
State buildings
Brand names, specifications, 326.031
Federal aid, 16B.31
Supervision, Administration Department, 16B.30
Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15
State contracts
Generally, see Construction contracts under STATE CONTRACTS
Transportation, see Design-build contracts under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Streets and roads, building materials, road authorities, duties, 160.11
Subcontractors, see SUBCONTRACTORS
Towns, see Contracts and agreements under TOWNS
Trunk highways, see Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Value-added agricultural product processing facilities, labor law, compliance, 177.435
Waivers
Claims, 337.10
Indemnification agreements, exclusions, 337.05
Liens, 337.10
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.21
Withholding (taxes), nonresident contractors
Due dates, 289A.18
Extensions, 289A.19
Liability, 289A.31
Overpayment, interest, 289A.56
Payment, due dates, 289A.20
Requirements, 290.9705
Returns, filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09
Workers' compensation agreements, 337.04
CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES
See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION WORKERS
See BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
Alien employees, notice received, death, 176.151
Certificates and certification
Affidavits of personal service, 518.11
Domestic abuse protection orders, affidavits of service, 518B.01
Claims against local governments, notice, 466.05
CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES (Cont’d)
Claims against the state, notice, 3.736
Consular invoices, authenticity, 336.1-307
Honorary consul license plates, 168.1286
Missing persons, notice received, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05
Negotiable instruments, protests, certificates of dishonor, 336.3-505
Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
Workers' compensation, dependents residing outside United States, duties, 176.161
CONSULTANTS
Architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Attorney general, 309.582
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
Consulting engineers, county highways, 163.08
Contracts, foundation for student organizations, 124D.34
Culturally informed mental health consultants, 245.4871, 245.4885
Definitions, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Geoscientists, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Government agencies
Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
State agencies, 15.56, 352.01
Governor's agencies, 15.0594
Health care consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04
Interior designers, certification exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Investment Board, 11A.04
Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, appointment by, 116P.09
Medical consultants, community health boards, 145A.02, 145A.04
Metropolitan Council, consultants, hiring, 473.129, 473.13
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., hiring, 116B.03
Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
State agencies
Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.56
Retirement, MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Structured settlement consultants, 3.732
Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS
See PSYCHOLOGISTS
CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
Consumer credit transactions
Conciliation courts, duties, jurisdiction, 491A.01
Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Consumer reporting agencies, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit counselors
Debt management, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Debt settlement, see DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Credit or insurance scoring
Insurance agents, use, 72A.501
Insurance companies, use, 72A.20

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CONSUMER CREDIT (Cont’d)
Credit services organizations, see CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Default judgments, applying for, 548.101
Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Definitions, credit issued to minors, 325G.63
Enforcement of law, spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
Extension of credit
Defined, 332.52
Persons authorized to, 332.52
Referrals, credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
Federal Consumer Credit Protection Act, spouses, equal treatment of, compliance, 325G.042
Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES
Financial ability, false representation, 609.82
Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
Insurance, see CREDIT INSURANCE
Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605
Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
Reporting agencies
Mortgage application information, sale or exchange, 13C.01
Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.01 to 13C.019, 13C.10
Student loan servicers, payment history, 58B.07
Reports about, consumer reports, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
CONSUMER GOODS
Art, see WORKS OF ART
Asbestos, powdered, 325F.01
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Bills of lading, see Goods under BILLS OF LADING
Blind made products, 325F.48
Children’s products
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401 to 116.9407
Definitions, 116.9401
Toys, see TOYS
Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
Consumer contracts, plain language, 325G.31
Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
Consumer credit transactions, deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Consumer fraud, see under FRAUD
Consumer goods transactions
Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, 336.9-614, 336.9-616, 336.9-625
Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
Deceptive trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Definitions
Chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Digital goods, sales and use taxes, 297A.668, 297A.67
Distributors, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
Documents of title, see Goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Exclusions
Leases, 336.2A-103
Sales, 336.2-105
False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6654
Fine prints, 324.06 to 324.10
Food, see FOOD
Furs, 325F.42
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Grocery prices, 325F.53 to 325F.55
Home solicitation of sales
Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
Transient merchants, 329.14
CONSUMER GOODS (Cont’d)
Household batteries, see BATTERIES
Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
Leases, see Goods under LEASES
Lemon cars, 325F.665
Manufacturers, chemicals of high concern, 116.9401
Matches, 325F.02
Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
Prison made goods, 325F.48
Private label goods, 325F.985 to 325F.988
Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07
Rechargeable consumer products, see Household under BATTERIES
Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.97
Replica firearms, 325F.81
Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
Sales, see Goods under SALES
Sales (execution sales), exemption from, 550.37
Secured transactions
After-acquired collateral, security interests, exception, 336.9-204
Descriptions of property, insufficiency, 336.9-108
Mandatory disposition, 336.9-620
Termination statements, 336.9-513
Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.17
Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17
Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
Urea formaldehyde, building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181
Used motor vehicles, 325F.662
Warehouse receipts, see Goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
CONSUMER PRODUCTION SAFETY COMMISSION (U.S.)
Approvals by, bicycle reflectors, 169.222
Specifications, insulation, 325F.23
CONSUMER PROTECTION
Abstracts of title, information about, 386.375
Aged persons, consumer fraud on, 325F.71
Alzheimer's disease and other dementias, special care units
Disclosure, 325F.72
Exempt settings, 325F.722
Annuities, insurance producer duties, 72A.203 to 72A.2036
Assisted living facilities
Application of law, 144G.11
Services for residents, 144G.93
Auto glass repair or replacement, insurance payments, 325F.787
Automatic garage door opening systems, see under GARAGES
Biomass energy production, Minnesota Biomass Center, duties, 216C.33
Biphenol-A, in children's food containers, 325F.174
Blind made goods, generally, 325F.47
Bullion product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.11
Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
Chemicals of high concern, see under CHEMICALS
Children’s food containers, biphenol-A in, 325F.174
Children’s products, formaldehyde in, 325F.176 to 325F.178
Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
Club contracts, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Commercial pesticide applicators, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Conflict of laws, leases, 336.2A-104
Consumer credit
Debt management services, 332A.02 to 332A.19
Debt settlement services, 332B.02 to 332B.14
Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
Consumer credit transactions, 325G.21, 325G.22
Consumer fraud, see under FRAUD
Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
Consumer small loans
Charges, 47.60
Returned checks, charges for, 47.59, 47.60
Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
Cosmetology services, health and safety protection, 155A.21, 155A.27
CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)
Credit sale contracts, 47.59
Currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
Data warehouses, breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055
Debt management services, 325A.02 to 325A.19
Debt settlement services, 325B.02 to 325B.14
Definitions, consumer credit transactions, 325G.21
Disabled persons
Consumer fraud, 325F.71
Managed care programs, 256B.69, 256B.6903
Dog and cat dealers, 325F.79 to 325F.792
Electronic financial terminal users, 47.69
Electronic mail, see E-MAIL
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
Financial services, deceptive use, financial institution name, 325F.69
Formaldehyde in children's products, 325F.176 to 325F.178
Health care purchasing alliances, contracts, 62T.03
Hearing aids, dispensing and repairs, 148.5195, 153A.14, 153A.18
Home solicitation sales
Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
Transient merchants, 329.14
Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46
Immigration assistance services, 325E.031
Insurance products, 60A.99, 60A.991
Insurance rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
Internet, 325M.01 to 325M.09
Inventions, see Invention developers under INVENTIONS
Leases, 336.2A-104
Lemon cars, see LEMONS (MOTOR VEHICLES)
Live check solicitations, 47.605, 325F.697
Loans
Consumer short-term loans, charges, 47.601
Consumer small loans, charges, 47.60
Finance charges, 47.59
Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
Long-term care insurance, see Consumer protection under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Membership travel contracts, 325G.50 to 325G.51
Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03
Motor vehicle damage, see Damage under MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS
Payday loans, charges, 47.60, 47.601
Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
Plain Language Contract Act, see PLAIN LANGUAGE
 Plumbers, advertising restrictions, see PLUMBERS
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, 325E.38S to 325E.388
Prescription drug discounts, 325F.784
Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act
Digital signatures violations, summary suspension of license, 325K.05
Generally, 325F.68 to 325F.70
Prison made goods, see under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Public health, local governments, core function, 62Q.33
Real property, 82.81
Repair services, see REPAIRS
Replica firearms, see under FIREARMS
Residential energy sales, see UTILITIES
Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
Service contracts, 59B.01 to 59B.11
Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
Smart phones, antitheft protection, 325F.698
Telecommunications service providers, competitive services, 237.025
Telephone companies, competitive services, 237.025
Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.77
Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.16

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)
Unsolicited goods, 325G.01
Used motor vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Utilities, 216B.098
Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318
Year 2000 problems, 604B.04
CONSUMERS
Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
Attorney general, duties
Generally, 8.32
Public utilities, rates, services, 8.33
Battery disposal, notice received, 115A.915
Birth defects information system, consulting, 144.2215
Consent, home care services, home inspections, 144A.45
Consumer accounts, defined, 336.3-103
Consumer customer, defined, 327B.01
Consumer debtor, defined, 336.9-102
Consumer groups, recommendations by, medical assistance
Formulary Committee, 256B.0625
Consumer obligor, defined, 336.9-102
Consumer reporting agencies, reports to, about failure to pay child support, 518A.685
Consumer reports
Change of information, confirmation, 13C.017
Child support arrearages, 518A.685
Copies, consumers' rights, 13C.01
Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
Disputes and corrections, 13C.01, 13C.02
Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02
Homeowners insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
Insurance adverse underwriting decisions, notice, 72A.499
Investigative consumer reports, see same under this topic
Motor vehicle insurance underwriting, limitations, 72A.20
Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
Reporting agencies, see same under this topic
Requests for, 13C.01, 13C.02
Security freezes, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
Consumer support grants (human services), 256.476, 256.9742, 256E.21
Consumer transactions
Defined, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
Negotiable instruments, claims in recoupment, 336.3-105
Secured transactions, 336.9-108, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-620
Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055
Contracts, see PLAIN LANGUAGE
Credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT
Credit reports, see Consumer reports under this topic
Definitions
Attorney general, 8.33
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
Consumer reports, 13C.001, 13C.016, 13C.10
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Insurance Fair Reporting Act, 72A.491
Internet privacy, 325M.01
Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Securities Law, 21.72
Video rentals and sales, 325F.01
Disclosures to, consumer reports for employment purposes, 13C.02
Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Health care, see Consumers under HEALTH CARE
Hearing aid dispensing, consulting, consumer information, 153A.18
Home and community-based services waiver recipients, surveys, 256B.097
Insurance, investigations, 45.027, 60H.08, 72A.201
Investigative consumer reports
Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
Employment purposes, disclosures about, 13C.02

CONSUMERS

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)
CONSUMERS

CONSUMERS (Cont'd)
Investigative consumer reports (Cont'd)
  Insurance, 72A.496
Leases
  Defined, 356.2A-103
  Generally, see Consumer leases under LEASES
Long-term care facilities, fines, use recommendations, 144A.10
Manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327B.11
Medical assistance recipients
  Consumer-directed community services
  Case mix classification rates, 256S.19
  Definitions, 256S.02
  Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.4911
  Immunity from lawsuits, 256S.01
  Long-term care services, quality profile system, surveys, 256B.439
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Payments to, fertilizers, short weight, penalty payment by
  registrant or licensee, 18C.221
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
Protected persons, security freezes for, 13C.10
Protection, see CONSUMER PROTECTION
Public information and education programs
Health care, 621.04
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Reporting agencies
  Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
  Consumer reports, 13C.01, 13C.03, 13C.04
  Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
  Defined, 13C.001, 72A.491
  Employees, 326.3341
  Motor vehicle credit applications, 53C.083
  Resellers, 13C.018
  Security freezes on consumer reports, 13C.016 to 13C.019, 13C.10
Reports about
  Consumer reports, see same under this topic
  Energy audits, comments, 216C.31
  Investigative consumer reports, see same under this topic
  Signed, defined, 72A.491
  Support services, see UNDER DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Tobacco products, 297F.09, 297F.13
Waiver for liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055

CONTACT LENSES
Contact lens wearers, see Identification cards under
  DISABLED PERSONS
Definitions, public health provisions, 145.711
Enforcement of law, generally, 145.714
Eyes and eyesight, see EYES AND EYESIGHT
Liability, waivers, 145.713
Ophthalmic goods, contact lenses defined as, 145.711
Opticians, see OPTICIANS
Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
Prescriptions, 145.711, 145.716
Records and record keeping
  Contraindications, 145.713
  Generally, 145.712
Retailers, verification by, contact lens prescriptions, 145.712
Violations and penalties, practice violations, 145.712 to 145.714
Waivers, liability, 145.713

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Airborne infectious agents or biological toxins, weapons of
  mass destruction, 609.712
Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
Barbers, barber schools, and barbershops, serving persons
  afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
Bloodborne diseases, generally, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Botulism, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Carriers
  Health directives, service on, 144.4172
  Health threats to others
    Cost of care, 144.4185
    Court records, disclosure, protective orders, 144.4186
    Defined, 144.4172
    Emergency hold, see Health threats to others under
      HEALTH DEPARTMENT
  Tuberculosis, 144.4802
  Human services data, disclosure, 13.46
  Noncompliant behavior, lawsuits, 144.4173, 144.4174
Communicable diseases, disclosure, foster care placements,
  245A.156
  Contact notification program, contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
  Control, see Prevention and control under this topic
  Convicted persons, treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
  COVID-19, see COVID-19
  Data, public health data, classification, 13.3805
  Deadly infectious diseases, business practices facilitating, regulation, 145A.06
Definitions
  Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
  Health threat procedures, 144.4172
  Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
Diphtheria, 121A.15, 135A.14
  Disclosure, communicable diseases, foster care placements,
    245A.156
  Diseased food workers, 31.171
Emergencies
  Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
  Vaccination, mass dispensing, 144.4198, 151.37
  Employees, discrimination, 144.4196
Epidemics
  Open Meeting Law, 13D.021
  Pandemics, 245A.04
  Prisons, transfer of prisoners from correctional facilities,
    243.57
  Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
  School districts, pupil counts, effect on, 126C.05
  Executive Council, powers, 9.061
  Exposing person, 145.36
  Haemophilus influenza type B, child care and school
    enrollment, vaccination, 121A.15
HBV, see HEPATITIS
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Hospitals, 144.12, 145A.07
Hotels, summer hotels, prevention and control, 144.12
Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
Influenza
  Haemophilus influenza type B, 121A.15
  Pandemics, public health response contingency account, 144.4199
  Vaccine, administering, 150A.055, 151.01
Investigations
  Community health boards, 145A.06, 145A.07
  Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43
  Isolation, 144.419, 144.4195, 144.4196
Knowing transfer
  Criminal penalties, 609.2232, 609.2241
  Defenses, 609.2241
Lawsuits, carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174
  Liability, cost of treatment, persons under control of
    community health boards, 145A.08
  Lyme disease, treatment, coverage, 62A.265
  Measles, 121A.15, 135A.14
  Meningitis, postsecondary schools, notice to students, 135A.14
  Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585
  Mumps, 121A.15, 135A.14
  Occupational diseases, see OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
  Plague, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Cont'd)
Pneumococcal vaccine, 151.01
Polio, 121A.15

Prevention and control
Community health boards, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
Costs, persons under community health board control, 145A.08

Defined, 147B.01

Drugs and medicine, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.37, 250B.0625

Health Department, duties, 151.37

Home care providers, 144A.4798

Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43

Hospitals, 144.585

Isolation, bioterrorism, 144.419, 144.4195

Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), 144.585

Personal care assistance provider agencies, 256B.0659

Quarantine, see same under this topic

Summer hotels, 144.12

Prisoners, epidemics, transfers from correctional facilities, 243.57

Public health response contingency account, 144.4199

Public rallies, 144.12, 145A.07

Quarantine

Common carriers, Health Department, duties, 144.14

Employees, discrimination, 144.4196

National security or peace time emergencies, 12.39

Procedure, 144.419, 144.4195

Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Rabies, see RABIES

Reports about

Community health boards, duties, 145A.04, 145A.07

Food workers, 31.171

Research, see EPIDEMIOLOGY

Resorts, 144.12, 145A.07

Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Smallpox, see SMALLPOX

Staphylococcus infections, methicillin-resistant, 144.585

Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40, 122A.41

Testing

Home care service, exclusion, 144A.43

Laboratory costs, 144.123

Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199

Tetanus, vaccination, 121A.15, 135A.14

Tourist camps, 144.12, 145A.07

Transmission

Bedding, secondhand materials, 325F.30, 325F.31

Bulk food dispensers, rulemaking, 31.874

Knowing transfer, 609.2232, 609.2241

Knowing transfer, 609.2232, 609.2241

Treatment, see Prevention and control under this topic

Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS

Tularemia, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

Vaccination, see VACCINATION

Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945

CONTAINERS

Aerosol packaging, pesticide containers, 18B.135

Alcoholic beverages, see Containers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Automatic garage door opening systems, labeling, 325F.83

Bags, 18B.135

Beer kegs, 340A.513

Beverages, 325E.03, 325E.042

Bottles, see BOTTLES

Boxes, 325F.02, 325F.81

Bulk food product modules, 31.80, 31.83, 31.85, 31.86

Cans, see CANS

Contraband, storage or display, pull-tabs or tipboards, 349.2125

Controlled substances, 151.212

Definitions

Food Law, 31.01

Pesticide control, 18B.01

CONTAINERS (Cont’d)

Drugs and medicine, see Containers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04

Environmental considerations, Pollution Control Agency, 116F.06

Fertilizers, 18C.201

Food, see Containers under FOOD

Industrial gases, violations, 299F.40

Legend drugs, 151.361

Liquid petroleum gas, violations, 299F.40

Meat and meat products, 31A.07

Metal containers

Beverage containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

Nonalcoholic beverages, rulemaking, 34.09

Packages, see PACKAGES

Paper containers, pesticide containers, exclusions, 18B.135

Pesticides, see Containers under PESTICIDES

Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Plastic containers, see PLASTICS

Poisons, labeling, 151.23

Poultry and poultry food products, 31A.07

Prescription drugs, 151.212

Pressure tanks, chlorofluorocarbons in, 116.39

Replica firearms, labeling, 325F.81

Returnable containers

Food and beverage containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Pesticide containers, 18B.01

Ruptures, incidents defined as, 18C.005, 18D.01

Sales, implied warranties, 336.2-314

Soft drinks, 34.09, 325E.03

Trademarks and trade names, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Unused refrigerators, permitting exposure or access to children, 609.675

Veterinary drugs, 151.212

Waste management containers, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68

CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS

Account created, 116J.551

Applications, 116J.553, 116J.555

Appropriations, 270.97

Authority, 116J.554

Contaminated site cleanup and development grant account, 116J.551

Cost recovery actions, 116J.557

Definitions, 116J.552

Effect of issuance of grants, 116J.558

Federal requirements, 116J.559

Generally, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Hennepin County environmental response fund, matching funds for, 383B.81

Ineligible municipalities, 473.254

Local match, 116J.556

Matching funds, 116J.554

Metropolitan municipalities, local housing incentives program participation, 116J.554

Priorities, 116J.555

Qualifying sites, 116J.554

Ramsey County environmental response fund, matching funds for, 383A.81

Reports about, 116J.555

CONTAMINATION TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 270.96, 270.98

Amount, 270.91

Contamination value, 270.94

Generally, 270.91 to 270.98

Penalties (monetary), 270.91

Payment, 270.91, 270.95

Interest, 270.95

Imposition, 270.91

Exemptions, 270.94

Definitions, 270.92

Administration, costs, payment, 270.96, 270.98

Amount, 270.91

Contamination value, 270.94

Generally, 270.91 to 270.98

Penalties (monetary), 270.91

Payment, 270.91, 270.95

Interest, 270.95

Imposition, 270.91

Exemptions, 270.94

Definitions, 270.92

Cost recovery actions, 116J.557

Definitions, 116J.552

Effect of issuance of grants, 116J.558

Federal requirements, 116J.559

Generally, 116J.551 to 116J.559

Hennepin County environmental response fund, matching funds for, 383B.81

Ineligible municipalities, 473.254

Local match, 116J.556

Matching funds, 116J.554

Metropolitan municipalities, local housing incentives program participation, 116J.554

Priorities, 116J.555

Qualifying sites, 116J.554

Ramsey County environmental response fund, matching funds for, 383A.81

Reports about, 116J.555

CONTAMINATION TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 270.96, 270.98

Amount, 270.91

Contamination value, 270.94

Definitions, 270.92

Exemptions, 270.94

Generally, 270.91 to 270.98

Imposition, 270.91

Interest, 270.95

Payment, 270.91, 270.95

Penalties (monetary), 270.95
CONTEMPT OF COURT

CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

Ohio Revised Code (2022)
CONTESTS

CONTESTED CASES (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Public Utilities Commission, 216.161

Exemptions
Corporate takeover offers, suspension, 80B.03
Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
Education Department, data, acquisition calendar and essential data elements, 125B.07
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
Self-insurers' advisory committee, exclusion, 79A.16
Self-insurers' security fund, exclusion, 79A.16
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
Taxes, administrative review, 270C.35

 Fees and expenses, awards, 14.62, 15.472, 15.473, 15.474
 Filings, electronic transmission, 14.58

 Hearings
 Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
 Closed hearings, 14.60
 Evidence, 14.60
 Filing of papers, 14.58
 Hearing report, 14.50, 14.58, 14.62
 Notice, 14.58, 260E.33
 Records, 14.58, 14.61, 14.62, 14.66
 Representation of clients at, disclosure, 10A.08
 Transcript, 14.58
 Witnesses, cross-examination, 14.60
 Informal disposition, 14.59

 Judicial review
 Arbitration awards, 14.63
 Awards of fees and expenses, 15.474
 Commerce Department orders, credit insurance, 62B.07, 62B.13, 62B.14
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Environmental covenants, 114E.40
 New evidence, 14.67
 Petition for writ of certiorari, service, 14.64
 Procedure, 14.68
 Records, transmittal to reviewing court, 14.66
 Right to review, 14.63
 Scope of review, 14.69
 Service of process, 14.64
 Transfer to district court, 14.68
 Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06
 Not public information, closed hearings, 14.60
 Petitions, writ of certiorari for judicial review, 14.63, 14.64
 Records and record keeping
 Generally, 14.60
 Transcript, 14.58

 Settlement, 14.59

 Specific departments, see specific index headings
 Writs of certiorari, matter of right, 606.06

 CONTESTS

 Animal fights, 343.31
 Bicycle events, 169.222
 Card tournaments, lawful gambling, 609.761
 County fairs, 38.02
 Dirt bikes, off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 Fishing contests, 97C.081
 Greased pig contests, 343.36

 Licenses
 County boards, duties regarding, 375.40
 Exceptions, 375.42
 Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

 Violations, 375.41

 Off-highway motorcycles, generally, 84.795
 Off-road vehicles, generally, 84.804
 Officials or participants, 609.825
 Prizes, donations about, 325E.755
 Public buildings, designs, 15B.10
 Sports contests, see Amateur sports under SPORTS
 Tough person contests, 341.21 to 341.37
 Turkey scrambles, 343.36
CONTINGENT

CONTINGENT LIABILITY
Cities less than 2,500 population, reporting, 471.698
Confession of judgment, 548.22
Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, standards, 60G.20
Manufactured homes, sale, dealers' disclosure, exemptions, 327B.08
Mutual casualty insurance companies
Policy requirements, 66A.15
Regulation, 66A.08
Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, regulations and requirements, 66A.08
Mutual fire insurance companies
Assessments, 66A.15
Bylaw provisions, 66A.12
Policy and contract, 66A.12
Mutual insurance companies
Guaranty funds, 66A.10
Policy and contract, 66A.19
Mutual liability insurance companies, 471.981
Reports about Cities less than 2,500 population, 471.698
Workers' compensation self-insurers, application, 79A.03
Security, confession of judgment, 548.22
Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance security fund, assumption of contingent liability, members transferred to, 79A.31
Workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, reserves, 79A.251
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.03, 79A.23, 79A.31
CONTINGENT REMAINERS
See also ESTATES
Notices about, partition of real estate, 558.03
Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07
CONTINUANCES
See also TRIALS
Adoption, transfer of proceedings, 259.23
Aircraft, damage lawsuits, generally, 360.0215
Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
Civil trials, absence of evidence, 546.08
Criminal proceedings
Bail, 631.05
Commitment of defendants, 611.05
Generally, 631.02
Prosecutor's discretion, 609.132
Detainers, disposition of
Foreign states' indictments, 629.294
This state's indictments, 629.292
Eviction actions, 504A.341
Legislative employees, matters involving, 3.16
Motor vehicle accidents, lawsuits, 169.09
Supreme court
Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
Special terms, 480.02
Watershed district establishment hearings, 103D.225
Workers' compensation, hearings, 176.306, 176.341
CONTINUING CARE FACILITY DISCLOSURE AND REHABILITATION ACT
Generally, 80D.01 to 80D.20
CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES
See also ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES
See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Drugs and medicine, medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Long-term care insurance, 62S.22
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
CONTINUING EDUCATION
Specific occupations and professions, see specific index headings

CONTINUING INSURANCE EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
Recommendations by, insurance continuing education, 60K.56

CONTRABAND
Alcoholic beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20
Bullet resistant vests, 609.5316
Cigarette vending devices, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Cigarettes, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Confiscation of property, conservation officers, powers, 97A.221
Controlled sales, confidential informants, required policy, training, 626.8476
Correctional facilities
Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Sales, 243.24
Seizure, 243.24
Decorative materials, 88.648
Definitions
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Correctional facilities, 641.165
Gambling taxes, 297E.01
Game and fish law, 97A.015
Liquor taxes, 297G.20
Distilled spirits, liquor taxes, 297G.20
Fermented malt beverages, liquor taxes, 297G.20
Firearms
Forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5316
Nonresident aliens, 624.719
Forfeiture of property
Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316
Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
Disposition, 609.5315
Generally, 609.531
Gambling devices
Card clubs, detention of suspected violators, 240.35
Gambling tax violations, 297E.16
Generally, 349.2125
Pull-tab or tipboard deals, 297E.16, 349.2125
Storage violations, 297E.16, 349.18, 349.2125
Transportation, 297E.16, 349.2125
Unregistered equipment, 349.162
Gasoline, 296A.24
Jails, introducing into, 641.165
Motor vehicles, impound lot operators, duties, 168B.08
Seizures
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Gambling tax violations, 297E.16
Generally, 349.2125
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.221
Public Safety Department, duties, 297G.20
Revenue Department, duties, 297E.21, 297G.20
Special motor fuel, 296A.24
Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
Tobacco products, cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.21
Weapons used in crime, 609.5316
Wine, liquor taxes, 297G.20

CONTRACEPTIVES
See also FAMILY PLANNING
Advertisements, 617.201, 617.202, 617.26
Birth control, see BIRTH CONTROL
Emergency contraception, sexual assault victims, emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
Failure, lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424
Lawsuits, failure, 145.424
Mail and mailing, 617.26
Prescription drug coverage, 62Q.529
Sales, persons authorized to sell, 617.202
Search warrants for, 617.27
Self-administered hormonal contraceptives
Authority to prescribe, pharmacists, 151.37
Defined, 151.01
Insurance coverage, 62Q.529
CONTRACEPTIVES (Cont'd)
Wild animals, administration to noncaptive, permits, 97A.501

CONTRACTORS
Affidavits, fire damage, repair, replacement, or removal of structures, 65A.50
Alarm and communication systems, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Asbestos-related work, 326.76, 326.78
Associated general contractors, Minnesota chapter, 16B.33, 161.3420
Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
Audits and examinations, local government contracts, state auditor, duties, 6.551
Background checks
Hospices, 157.17
School personnel, 123B.03
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bored geothermal exchangers, see under HEAT EXCHANGERS
Community-based local contractors, education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Construction contracts, see Contractors under CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Contracting cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Contracts
Contracting cooperatives, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Discrimination, 181.59
Fire insurance, final settlements, 65A.50
County boards, duties regarding, 375.21
Courthouse and city hall buildings
Counties and county seats, 374.34 to 374.37
Counties and first class cities, 374.14 to 374.17
Custom service vehicles, 169.011, 169.67
Definitions
Agricultural contracts, 17.90
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
Piece workers, 176.205
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Performance bonds, 326B.197
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065
Uniform Commercial Code, 336.3-405
Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Electrical contractors, see Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
Elevator boring contractors, see Elevator borings under BORINGS
Elevators, see Contractors under ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Employers, contractors defined as, 176.205
Energy efficient building education, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
Environmental well contractors, 1031.005, 1031.541
Farm crisis assistance, 17.03
Farm products, see Contractors under FARM PRODUCTS
Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.39
Fire protection contractors, 299M.01 to 299M.03, 299M.11
Government entities, contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.03
Health and accident insurance, Minnesota employees program, eligibility, 43A.317
Home improvement contractors, see Contractors under REMODELING
Hospices, background checks, 157.17
Independent contractors
Commissions, see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)
Commuter vans, drivers, 221.71
Data, child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Definitions, 144.6521

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)
Independent contractors (Cont'd)
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Driver's license agents, status, 171.061
Employees, defined, 336.3-405
Employees and contractors, distinguishing, 181.723
Exclusion, 181.940
Federal employer identification numbers, 268.035
Foreign limited liability companies, business transactions, exclusion, 322C.0803
Freelance court reporters, 486.10
Home care providers, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Liability, unemployment insurance, 268.035
Medicaid expenditure contracts, 256B.0914
Negotiable instruments, fraudulent endorsements, liability, 336.3-405
Occupational safety and health law, compliance, 182.6521
Payments to, 270C.08, 323A.0202
Payors, 256.998
Personnel data, classification, 13.43
Professional firms, reports about, 319B.11
Prohibited activities, 181.723
Registration, 181.723
Residential building construction or improvement, 268.035, 326B.701
Retirement, exclusion from coverage, 352.01, 353.01, 354.05, 354A.011
Revenue Department, tax return data, 270B.13
Sales, foreign limited liability partnerships, activities not deemed business transactions, 323A.1104
School districts, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Status, taxes, levies for collection or payment, effect, 278C.68
Work report system reports, 256.998
Workers' compensation, see Independent contractors under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Job applicants, contractors defined as, 181.950
Lawsuits, actions for services, double costs awarded, 549.03
Lead contractors, see Contractors under LEAD (MINERAL)
Legislative agencies
Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Professional or technical services, 3.225
Liability
Road construction, restoration of town roads, 164.155
Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, 268.065
Limited well/boring contractors, see under WELLS
Mechanical contractors
Performance bonds, 326B.197
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326B.805
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Contractors under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Medical assistance, self-administered hormonal contraceptives, 256B.0625
Payment bonds, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
Payments to, fire insurance, final settlement proceeds, 65A.50
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02
Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Pipefitters, 326B.921
Plumbers, 326B.42
Public contractors, bonds, actions against, place of trial, venue, 542.12
Public defenders, 611.26, 611.265
Public waters, work affecting, 103G.241
Public works contractors, see under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Railroads, 222.29, 222.30, 222.50
Remodeling contractors, see Contractors under REMODELING
Reports given, school bus drivers, convictions, 171.3215
CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTORS (Cont’d)
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Retaliation against, false claims against government, acts to stop or to further lawsuit, 15C.145
Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
School bus drivers, training, 171.321
School districts, transportation, 123B.52
School personnel, background checks, 123B.03
Security in lieu of bond, housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
Sign contractors
Bonds, 326B.865
Continuing education, 326B.821
Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
State agency contractors, see Contractors under STATE CONTRACTS
State-aid highways, subcontractors, 177.44
Statements by, building materials, costs and sales taxes, 297A.75
Subcontractors, see SUBCONTRACTORS
Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
Unemployment insurance taxes, third party liability, duties, 268.065
Verification by, school bus drivers, training, 171.321
Water conditioning contractors, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
Well contractors, see Contractors under WELLS
Workers’ compensation, see Contractors under WORKERS COMPENSATION

CONTRACTS
Affirmative action, 363A.36, 363A.37
Agreements, defined, 325B.01
Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308A.311
Antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Assisted living facilities, 144G.50
Bids for, see BIDS
Breach of contract, see BREACH OF CONTRACT
Club contracts, 325G.24, 325G.27, 325G.28
Cogeneration and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS
Collateral, unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04, 325D.071
Commercial Code
Good faith, 336.1-302, 336.1-304
Interpretation, express terms to control, 336.1-303
Obligations, performance standards, 336.1-302
Supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Variation by agreement, 336.1-302
Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
Commodity sales, unsealed scales, effect on contract, 239.38
Computers, service contracts, state departments and agencies, 299A.01
Conflicts of interest, public officials, 471.87 to 471.89
Conservators of protected persons, powers, 524.5-417
Consideration, defined, 336.3-303
Construction contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
Contracts for sale
Generally, see Contracts for sale under SALES
Investment securities, 336.8-202
Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02, 555.03
Definitions
Beer brewers and wholesalers, 325B.01
Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
Physician assistants, 147A.01
Resettlement projects, local governments, 471.49
Security for performance, 15.71
State procurement law, 144.9501
Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
Exemptions, 383A.323, 469.078, 469.084, 473.811
Generally, 471.345

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
### CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Municipal Contracting Law (Cont'd)</td>
<td>Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments, other agreements, effect</td>
<td>336.3-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-dramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum sales, void for discrimination, 325D.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plain language, see PLAIN LANGUAGE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pledges, state pledge against impairment of contracts, Rural Finance Authority, 41B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postnuptial contracts, 519.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers of appointment, estates in appointive property, 502.84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preexisting contracts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premarital agreements, antenuptial agreements, 501A.04, 519.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional sports contracts, student athletes, see Athlete agents under ATHLETES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profit-sharing agreements, interest law, 334.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disputes, jurisdiction, 16C.281, 471.345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Security for completion of performance, 15.71 to 15.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair discriminatory practices, effect on, 363A.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public officials, conflicts of interest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation, 471.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase agreements, see PURCHASE AGREEMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remodeling contracts, 327A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal of contracts, statutes of limitations, 541.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales, contracts for sale, see Contracts for sale under SALES Sales representatives, 325E.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces members on active duty, right to cancel, 325G.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computers, state departments and agencies, 299A.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 59B.01 to 59B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State contracts, 16C.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific performance, statute of frauds, 513.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific persons and bodies, see specific index headings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statute of frauds, 513.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutes of limitations, 325G.34, 541.05, 541.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory cities, see under CITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student athletes, generally, see Athlete Agents Act under ATHLETES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination, see TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest as general partner, 501C.1011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation on trustee personal liability, 501C.1010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power to contract, 501C.0816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unconscionable contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common interest communities, 515B.1-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condominiums, 515A.1-112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair discriminatory practices, disabled persons, 363A.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usurious contracts, 334.03, 334.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Value, defined, 336.1-204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voidable contracts, protected persons, 524.5-417</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waivers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property exempt from attachment, garnishment or sale, form, 550.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waiver of liability for negligent conduct, effect, 604.055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, succession issues, 524.2-514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wives, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wives, married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills, succession issues, 524.2-514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing, statute of frauds, 513.01, 513.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CONTRACTS FOR DEED

See also DEEDS

- Adverse claims to real property, generally, 559.205 to 559.216
- Banks, real estate sales, liability, 48.21
- Cancellation, see Termination under this topic
- Consideration, definitions, deed taxes, 287.20
- Default
  - Cancellation of contract by state, 559.21
  - Notice, recording of, prima facie evidence, 559.213
- Defeating security, violations and penalties, 609.615
- Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
- Executory contracts, financial institutions, lending authority, 47.20
- Farm lands, notice of mediation, 559.209
- Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
- Fraudulent conveyances, seller disclosure, 513.53
- Income, defined as unearned income, 256J.08
- Interest rates, 47.20
- Lien foreclosures, tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63
- Mediation, farm lands, notice, 559.209
- Modifications, 559.205
- Mortgage foreclosure sales, purchasers, payment of installments due, 582.03
- Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Mortgages, discharge from contract for deed seller, 507.402
- Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559.202
- Payments, MFIP income, exclusions, 256L.21
- Property, counties, powers generally, 373.01
- Purchase price, determination of, 559.21
- Purchasers
  - Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.202, 559.217
  - Obligations of contract, notice, 559.202
  - Termination proceedings, pleadings, 559.211
- Refinancing, contract for deed guarantee program, 462A.2091, 462A.21
- Reinstatement, 559.21
- Renegotiation, 559.205
- Residential real property, 507.235, 559.201
- Sellers
  - Mortgages, discharge, 507.402
  - Notice to purchaser, obligations of contract, 559.202
  - Sellers' interest in, priority, senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.07
- Shelter costs, contracts for deed defined as, 256J.08
- State surplus land sales
  - Evidence of title, 94.13
  - Fulfillment of terms, 94.12
  - Minerals, reservation for state use clause, 94.14
  - Recording, 94.13
- Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
- Tax-forfeited land sales, agricultural land sales, 282.15
- Termination
  - Cancellation of purchase agreement, 508.58, 508A.58, 559.217
  - Curative provisions, 559.216
  - Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 559.209
  - Form and validity, 559.215, 559.216
  - Injunctions preventing further proceedings, 559.211
  - Notice of default and noncompliance, recording of, 559.213, 559.214
  - Pleadings, 559.211
  - Procedure, 559.21
  - Procedure, 559.21
- Residential real property
  - See also DEEDS
  - Financially distressed property, 504B.151
  - Grounds for eviction, 504B.285
  - Notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151
  - Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.178, 504B.285
  - Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or services, 504B.221, 504B.225, 504B.231, 504B.375
  - Restraining orders preventing further proceedings, 559.211
  - Solicitors, 325N.01 to 325N.08
- Tax liens, notice, 277.20
- Towns, general powers, 365.025
- Transfer statements, see under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
CONTRACTS

CONTRACTIONS FOR DEED (Cont'd)
Value, defined as personal property, 256J.08
Vendees
Assignment of interest, failure to record, 507.235
Recording, 272.115
Vendors
Cancellation of purchase agreement, 559.217
Fire insurance policies, see Minnesota standard fire insurance policy under FIRE INSURANCE
Land acquired by foreclosure, hazardous substances releases, responsible persons, 115B.03
Liens, reasonable rental value, 559.21
Owners, vendors defined as, 473H.02
Wells, disclosure certificates, 103I.235
CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY
Generally, 260B.425
Orders concerning, 260B.335
CONTRIBUTING TO NEGLECT
Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378
CONTRIBUTION OR INDEMNITY
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations
Alcoholic beverage retailers, 34OA.802
Business corporations, claims against, statutory homeowner warranty claims, 302A.781
Improvements to real property, 541.051
Land survey errors, 541.052
CONTRIBUTIONS
See also GIFTS
Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Corporate political contributions
Generally, 211B.12, 211B.15
Independent expenditures, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Limitations, information about, providing to candidates, 10A.02
Misuse of funds, recovery, 10A.02
Nonprofit corporations, exemption, 211B.11
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Donations in kind
Defined, 10A.01
Political committees or funds, disclosure, 10A.20
Fines, political contributions
Limits, violations, 10A.28
Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
Gambling, see Charitable gambling under GAMBLING
Lawsuits, political contribution limits, violations, 10A.28
Limited liability companies, see Contributions under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Limited partnerships, see Contributions to limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Political contribution refunds
Deemed overpayments, 289A.50
Defined, 270A.03
Generally, 290.06
Receipt forms, 10A.322
Political contributions
Accounting requirements, 10A.13
Associations, 10A.01, 10A.27
Automobile use, valuation, 10A.155
Ballot question political committees, 10A.01
Bundling, limitations, 10A.27
Campaign reporting, 10A.20
Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
Coercion, 10A.36
Constitutional officers, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273
Contributions to and from other candidates, 10A.27
Contributors, reports about, 211A.02
Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)
Political contributions (Cont'd)
Corporations, see Corporate political contributions under this topic
Disclosure, 10A.12, 10A.20
Donations in kind, 10A.01, 10A.20
Earmarking violations, 10A.16
Economic reprisals, 10A.36
Election segments, limitations, 10A.27
Forgotten loans deemed contributions, 10A.241
General treasury money, 10A.01
Generally, 10A.15
Large contributors, 10A.27
Legislators, limits, 10A.27
Limited liability companies, see Corporate political contributions under this topic
Limits
Bundling limitation, exceptions, 211A.12
Campaign financial reports, 211A.12
Generally, 10A.15, 10A.27
Legislative sessions, contributions and solicitations during, 211A.14
Violations, 10A.28
Lobbyists, 10A.27, 10A.273, 10A.28
Loss of employment due to, 10A.36
Merged campaign committees, return of excess, 10A.27
Personal contributions, limits, 10A.27
Political committees, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Political funds, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Principal campaign committees, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
Public utilities, recovery from ratepayers, prohibition, 216B.16
Receipt time, reporting, 10A.15
Refunds, see Political contribution refunds under this topic
Reports about, see same under this topic
Sale of goods or services for fund raising, disclosure, 10A.273
Solicitation during legislative session, 10A.273
Solicitation of political contributions, see same under this topic
Unregistered associations, contributions from, 10A.20, 10A.27
Violations and penalties, political contributions, see same under this topic
Reports about
Campaign finances, 211A.02
Political contributions, 10A.15
Solicitation of political contributions, 10A.20
Savings associations, 51A.21
Scholarship account, 168.129
Solicitation of political contributions
During legislative sessions, 10A.273
Employee political fund solicitation, 211B.15
Political candidates or committees, soliciting from, exemptions, 211B.08
Reports about, 10A.20
Restrictions, 211B.13
Violations and penalties, political contributions
Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
Coercion, economic reprisals, or loss of employments, 10A.36
Conversion to personal use, 211B.12
Earmarking, 10A.16
Exceeding limits, 10A.28
Generally, 10A.15
Independent expenditures, 211B.15, 211B.19
Principal campaign committees, 211A.13
Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
Restrictions, 211B.13
Solicitation during legislative sessions, 10A.273
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
Causal relation, basis for liability, 604.01
Damages, percentages of fault and of awards, 604.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE (Cont'd)
Hazardous substances releases
Liability, 115B.04, 115B.05
Settlements, effect, 115B.17
Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01
Railroad personnel
Death due to safety violations, exceptions, 219.64
Equipment, improperly maintained by carrier, 219.64
Lawsuits, damage awards, reduction, effect of employee's contributory negligence, 219.79
Personal injuries, 219.46, 219.53, 219.64
Railroad crossings, failure to stop, look, and listen, not contributory negligence, 219.97
Steam railroad personnel, lawsuits, 219.79
Structures, clearances, and obstruction of space, violations, 219.53
Recovery, effect on, generally, 604.01
Workers' compensation, defenses, employers' right to raise, 176.001, 176.031
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Abusers, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Aggravated violations, 152.01, 152.021
Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of controlled substances, 360.075, 360.0752
Amphetamines, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
Anabolic steroids, 152.02
Analogs, defined, 152.01
Bartering
Definitions, 152.01
Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
Bath salts (synthetic cathinones), 152.02
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.011
Boarding and lodging house guests, possession or use, 327.73
Boating while impaired, see under BOATS AND BOATING
Boats, operating under the influence, 171.188
Cannabis (hemp)
Cannabinoid products
Edible cannabinoid products, 34A.01, 151.72
Sales, testing, labeling, 151.72
Dealership, 375.30
Industrial hemp, 18K.01 to 18K.09
Medical uses, see MEDICAL CANNABIS
Chemical abuse/dependency, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Children
Cannabis products, edible, marketing to children, prohibited, 151.72
Controlled substances in presence of, child endangerment, 609.378
Drug paraphernalia, delivery to minors, 152.02
Chorionic gonadotropin, 152.02
Cocaine, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
Complaints, purchasers, identification, 152.11
Confiscation of property, residential rental property, seizures for violation of law, 504B.301
Consumption on land of another, trespass ordinances, 471.985
Containers, 151.212
Contraband
Controlled substances defined as, 641.165
Correctional facilities, 243.55
Controlled substance crimes, violent crimes, 609.1095
Controlled Substances Advisory Council, 152.02
Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
Counterdrug activities compact, National Guard, 192.88
Crimes, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Criminal Apprenticeship Bureau, duties, 299A.297, 299A.33
Cultivation, public nuisances, 617.81
Definitions
Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, 181.950
Drug policy programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.291
Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007
Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.01
Opiate product registration, 156.066
Drug abuse, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Depressants
Derivatives, schedules, 152.02
Sales, 152.10
Dextromethorphan, exclusion from schedules, 152.02
Disposal, 151.37, 152.105
Distribution
Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
Defined as drug offense, 256.26
Diversion, reports about, 214.33, 245G.22
Drivers, effect on
Deaths, 169.09
Drivers' manual, 171.0705
Drivers' license applicants, examinations, 171.13
Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Drug abuse, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Drug offenses, definitions, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.26
Drug overdoses, treatment
Authorizing to administer, 151.37
Basic life support personnel, 144E.101
Good Samaritans, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
Opiate antagonists, 62Q.S29, 151.37
Persons experiencing overdose, no prosecution, 604A.04
Drug paraphernalia, 152.01, 152.092 to 152.095
Drug testing
Athletes, professional, 181.951
Boating deaths, 86B.335
Convicted persons
General assistance, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425
Intensive supervised release, 244.05, 244.15
MFIP participants, 256J.26, 609B.435
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.024, 609B.425
Coroners, duties, 169.09
Driver deaths, 169.09
Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066
Opioid treatment programs, 62Q.472, 245G.22
Pedestrian deaths, 169.09
Positive test results, 256D.024
Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32
Prisoners, challenge incarceration program, 244.172
Workplace, see Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Drug treatment facilities, see TREATMENT CENTERS
Drugs, controlled substance defined as, 181.950
Ephedrine
Possession with intent to manufacture methamphetamine, 152.0262
Restrictions on sales, marketing, and possession, 152.0262, 152.135
Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222
Exposure to, see Drug exposure under FETUSES
Fines, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
Forfeitures, criminal, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
Furnished apartment house guests, possession or use, 327.73
Game and fish violations
Criminal penalties, 97A.331, 97B.065, 609B.723
Drug testing, 97B.065, 97B.066
License issuance after conviction, 97A.421
CONTROLLED

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)
Gamma hydroxybutyrate, schedules, 152.02
Habitual users, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Hallucinogens, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
Health care workers, diversion, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
Heroin, methadone treatment programs, 254B.04
Hotel guests, possession or use, 327.73
Human growth hormones, 152.02
Impaired Driving Code, definitions, 169A.03
Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256D.024
Intractable pain, 152.125, 152.126
Jails, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
Jurisdiction
Importing across state borders, 152.0261
Possession, 152.021, 152.022
Sales, 152.021, 152.022
Juvenile controlled substance offense, defined, 260B.007
Kratom, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
Lockups, inmates, furnishing to, 641.165, 642.12
Manslaughter, self-control, effect of controlled substances on,
Manufacure, 1st degree, 152.021
Manufacturers
Anhydrous ammonia, 152.136
Convicted persons, restitution, removal or remediation costs, 152.0275
Conviction, 171.172
Equipment, forfeiture, 609.5311
False representation, 152.025
Inventories, 152.101
Lawsuits, records, access, 151.30
Peyote, use in Native American Church, federal registration, 152.02
Possession, 152.12
Precursor substances, 152.0262, 152.0974
Public nuisances, 617.81
Record keeping, 152.101
Sales, 152.101, 152.12
Supplier, manufacturer defined as, 152.0971
Marijuana
Commercial growing, hemp, 375.30
Definitions, 152.01, 297D.01
Exception, conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096
Exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
Medical uses, see MEDICAL CANNABIS
Possession, 152.097
Sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
Stamps, labels, or official indicia, see under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
Taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
THC, Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Theft, penalties, 609.22
Weight, fluid in water pipes, 152.01, 152.021, 152.022, 152.023
Metabolites, driving while impaired, 169A.20
Methadone
Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
Prescriptions, 245B.04
Methamphetamine
Definitions, 152.01
Exposure to, children and vulnerable adults, 152.137, 260C.171
Laboratories, 152.0275, 446A.083
Manufacture
Anhydrous ammonia for, 152.0262, 152.136
Motor vehicles contaminated by, 168A.05
Possession of precursor substance in presence of child, endangerment, 609.378
Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)
Methamphetamine (Cont'd)
Manufacture (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties, 152.0275, 152.137
Manufacture crimes, 1st degree, 152.0262
Possession crimes, 3d degree, 152.023
Precursors
Anhydrous ammonia, 152.0262, 152.136
Ephedrine and pseudoephedrine, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
Possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
Sales crimes, 152.021, 152.022
Methcathinone, schedules, 152.02
Minors, see Children under this topic
Misrepresentation of uncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
Mitragynine, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
Motorboats, see Operating while impaired under MOTORBOATS
Narcotics
Health and accident insurance policies, rulemaking, 62A.04
Schedules, 152.02
National Guard members, testing positive for, 192A.566
National Guard Mutual Assistance Counted Drug Activities Compact, 192.88
Notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle, labels and labeling, 151.212
Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765, 171.188
Opioids and opiates
Fees, 151.066, 256.043
Grants to local communities, 145.986
Health plan companies, screening and testing, 62Q.472
Labeling, 151.212
Lawsuit settlement revenue, 16A.151
Opiate antagonists
Life insurance underwriting, 72A.20
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
Overdose treatment, see Drug overdoses, treatment under this topic
Possession, marijuana, 18K.08
Prescribers, continuing education, 214.12
Prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
Prescription limits, 152.11
Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
Release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
Reporting requirements, penalties, 151.066
Schedules, 152.02
Screening and testing, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Treatment programs, 245G.01, 245G.22, 254B.04
Violations and penalties, conviction of, ammunition, restrictions on possession, 624.713
Withdrawal management programs, 245F.01 to 245F.21
Opium, derivatives, schedules, 152.02
Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
Orthopedic physicians, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Park zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
Peyote, use in Native American Church, 152.02
Pharmacy Board, enforcement of law, 299C.065
Physical therapists, violations, disciplinary action, 148.75
Physicians and surgeons, violations, disciplinary action, 147.091
Pistols, carrying under the influence, 624.7142
Podiatrists, violations, disciplinary action, 153.19
Possession
1st degree, 152.0262
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
5th degree, 152.025
Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021
Authorized, 151.37, 152.12
CONTROLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Possession (Cont'd)

Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
Correctional facilities, 243.55
Defined as drug offense, 256D.024, 256J.26
Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
Dismissal and discharge of proceedings, 609A.01 to 609A.03
Good Samaritans aiding in drug overdose, 60A.05
Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
Kratom, 152.027
Marijuana, 152.027
Methamphetamine reagents or precursors, 152.0262
Mitragynine, 152.027
Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles and residences, 152.028
Public school students, 124D.03
Restricted drivers' licensees, 171.09
Salvia divinorum, misdemeanor, 152.027
Salvinorin A, misdemeanor, 152.027
Schedule V controlled substances, 152.027
Tax obligors, measurement of marijuana or controlled substances, 297D.01
Precurser substances
Definitions, 152.0262, 152.0971
Listed, 152.0972
Possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
Purchasers, 152.0971, 152.0973
Reports about, 152.0973
Sales, 152.0974
Suppliers, 152.0973
Use, 152.0974
Prescriptions
Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, defense, 360.0752
Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, physician assistants, 147A.185
Driving while impaired
Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
Electronic prescription drug program, 623.497
Ephedrine, 152.135
Generally, 152.11
Intractable pain, prescriptions for, 152.125, 152.126
Labels and labeling, 151.212, 152.11
Methadone, 254B.04
Opiate antagonists, 62Q.529, 72A.20, 151.37
Opioid treatment programs, 245G.22
Public health care programs, 256B.0636
Self-administered medications prescription protocol, 151.37
Who may prescribe, 148.235, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
Prohibited drugs, definitions, 152.01, 152.0971
Prosecution by county attorneys, 388.051
Psychoedphrine
Sale, marketing, and possession, 35.051, 152.01, 152.02, 152.027, 152.135
Self-administration by high school students, exclusion, 121A.222
Public housing zones, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029
Public information and education programs, crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
Reagents, possession, methamphetamine manufacture, 152.0262
Records and record keeping, forfeiture, 609.5311
Reports about
Pregnant women and newborns, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.31
Prescription monitoring program, 152.126
Purchaser identification, 152.11
Schedules of substances, 152.02

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)

Research
Federal laws and regulations, compliance, 152.12
Fee, 151.065
Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
Registration, 151.065, 152.12
Researchers
Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
Residential rental property
Covenants not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171
Evictions, writ of recovery and order to vacate, priority, 504B.345, 504B.365
Resort guests, possession or use, 327.73
Restricted drivers, violations, 171.09
Retailers
Sales, record keeping, 152.101
Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
Sales
1st degree, 152.021
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
5th degree, 152.025
Aggravated violations, 1st degree, 152.021
Authorized, 152.10, 152.12
Causing death during sale, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Controlled sales, confidential informants, required policy, training, 626.8476
Conviction, 171.172, 256D.024
Defined, 152.01
Defined as serious crime, 211C.01
Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
Juvenile offenders, 260B.198
Law enforcement activities, grants, 299C.065
Public nuisances, 617.81
Public school students, 124D.03
Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
Salvia divinorum, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
Salvinorin A, gross misdemeanor, 152.027
Salvia divinorum, 152.027
Salvinorin A, 152.027
Schedule I, deletions from, 152.02
Sales, record keeping, 152.0971
Schedules, 152.02
Suppliers, retailers defined as, 152.0971
Stores, defined, 152.0971
Synthetic cannabinoids, 152.02, 152.027
Synthetic drugs, see SYNTHETIC DRUGS
Taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
Tenants or licensees, covenant not to allow unlawful activities, 504B.171, 609.33
Tetrahydrocannabinols, exclusion, hallucinogens, 152.01
THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Theft
Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
Criminal penalties, 609.52
RICO Act, 609.902
2C-E, 152.02
2C-I, 152.02

MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

PERSONS WITH

STREET ADDRESS

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont'd)
Utilization review, public health care programs, 256B.0636

Violations and penalties
1st degree, 152.021
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
5th degree, 152.025, 388.051
Aggravated violations, 152.01, 152.021

Aircraft, operating under the influence, 360.075, 360.0752

Causing death while dealing controlled substances
1st degree manslaughter, 609.20
1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
3d degree murder, 609.195

Child present at sale or possession, child endangerment, 609.378

Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256D.024

Conviction of
Aggravating factors, 152.01
Explosives and incendiary devices, possession, 609.668
Family day care home providers authorization or license disqualification, 119B.125
General assistance, 256D.024, 609B.425
Generally, 152.0271, 609B.201

Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Pistols, restrictions on possession, 624.713
School bus drivers, disqualification, 171.02
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 609B.425
Supplemental aid, ineligibility, 256D.024

Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165

Courts, treatment courts, fees, 357.42

Crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, public information, 152.029

Crimes of violence violations defined as, 624.712

Dentists, 150A.13
Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381
Discharge and dismissal, 152.18
Disqualifying offenses, 171.3215

Diversions, by health care workers, 214.33
Driver's license revocations, 84.765, 86B.33, 152.0271, 171.29, 609B.201

Ephedrine, restrictions, violations, criminal penalties, 152.0262, 152.135
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
False representation, 152.025
Felony, 297D.09
Fines, 152.021 to 152.025
Forfeiture of property, 609.5314, 609.5316
Fraud, 152.025

Great bodily harm caused by drug distribution, 609.101, 609.1095, 609.228

Gross misdemeanors, 5th degree, 152.025

Hunting under the influence, 97B.065, 97B.066
Importing across state borders, 152.0261
Investigations, sheriff's contingent fund, costs, 387.213
Jails or lockups, introducing into, 641.165, 642.12

Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241

Local regulations not preempted, 152.205

Mandatory sentences, 152.026

Manufacture, 152.0262, 152.097

Marijuana, 152.027

Methamphetamine precursors, 152.0262

MFIP participants, positive drug tests, 256J.26

Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097

Nonviolent offenders, conditional release, 244.0513

Opiates, reports, registration, fees, 151.066

Penalties under other laws, 152.20

Permissive inference of knowing possession in passenger automobiles or residences, 152.028

Physical therapist assistants, 148.75

Possession
1st degree, 152.0262
2d degree, 152.022

CONVENTION CENTERS
Bleachers, see BLEACHERS
Exhibitors
Data, classification, 13.35
Sales and use tax permits, see Permits under SALES AND USE TAXES
State lands, leases, 92.50

CONVERSION
Agricultural property, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.27
Bank deposits and collections, conversion of instruments, 336.4-203
Bills of lading
Carriers, liability, 336.7-308, 336.7-309
Damages, 336.7-308
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601
Contracts, public officials, failure to return bidders' security, 574.27
Debtor's nonexempt property, garnishment before judgment or default, 571.95
Documents of title
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601
Evidence, Internet service providers, consumer information, 325M.06
Insurance fraud, 609.611
Internet service providers, lawsuits, disclosure of consumers' information, 325M.03
Leases, good faith conduct, exceptions, 336.2A-511, 336.2A-512
Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Manufactured home sales, licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05
Negotiable instruments
Endorsements, 336.4-203
Generally, 336.3-420
Loans, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Transfers, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Political committees, assets, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
Political contributions, conversion to personal use, 211B.12
Public funds, bidders' security, 574.20
Real estate licensees, 82.65, 82.86
Residential building contractors
Information about, license applications, 326B.83
License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Safe deposit companies, liability, resulting from will searches, 55.10
Sales
Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
Warehouse receipts
Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Missing documents, delivery of goods under, 336.7-601

CONVERTING LAYOFFS INTO MINNESOTA BUSINESSES
See CLIMB

CONVEYANCES
See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also DEEDS
See also MORTGAGES
See also PERPETUITIES
See also REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
See also TITLE
See also TITLE INSURANCE
Acknowledgments, defects in, effect, 507.251
Adverse claims to real property, 559.04, 559.17 to 559.20
Agricultural chemicals, avoidance of liability, 18D.111

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)
Air space, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
Alterations
When valid, 513.10
When void, 513.09
Attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251
Business corporations
Corporate powers, 302A.161
Ultra vires acts, 302A.165
Capitol area, 15B.24
Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES
Certified copies, judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26
Certified copies of recorded instruments, recording, effect, 507.25
Church pews, deeds, recording, 507.28
Church slips (seating), deeds, recording, 507.28
Cities, see Conveyances under CITIES
Common interest communities, 515B.3-112, 515B.4-110
Condominiums, see Conveyances under CONDOMINIUMS
Conservation easements
County zoning ordinances, transfer of development rights, 394.25
Generally, 84C.02, 103F.515
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
State lands, 84.625
Conservation restrictions, 84.65
Contracts for deed, transfer statements, effect, 507.236
Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat, validation, 505.15, 505.16
Cooperative associations, corporate powers, 308A.201
Corporations, appointment of attorney to convey real estate, 507.05
Counties, see Conveyances under COUNTIES
County recorders, see Electronic recording under this topic
Covenants, see Conveyances under COVENANTS
Dakota County, 383D.71
Dams, state, 103G.521
Deeds, see Conveyances under DEEDS
Defeasance, 507.38
Defeasible estates, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
Definitions
Deed taxes, 287.20
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Recording conveyances, 507.01
Descriptions of property
Codes and numbering, 272.194
Conflicting descriptions, validation, 507.42
Direct conveyances, 500.19
Disseisees, conveyance by, validity, 507.161
Dissolution of marriage, summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191
Divided parcels, current property taxes, 272.121
Donation of land, effect, 505.01
Easements, state lands
Constitution, 84.63
Land management account, 92.685
Road easements, 84.631, 84.633
Utilities, 161.45
Electronic recording
Application of law, uniformity, 507.0942
County recorders, procedures, 287.241, 287.25, 507.0944, 507.24
Definitions, 507.0941
Electronic Real Estate Recording Commission, 507.0945, 507.0946, 507.0948
Federal law, relationship to, 507.0947
Real Property Electronic Recording Act, 507.0941 to 507.0949
Registrars of titles, procedures, 507.0944
Standards, 507.0946
Statutory construction, 507.0942, 507.0947
Time of recording, 507.0943
Validity of recording, 507.0943
CONVEYANCES

CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)
Encumbrances
  Covenants against, liability of grantor, 507.21
  Creation by common owner, 507.47
  Discharge, tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270C.7105
  Disclosure by grantor, 507.20
  Estate property interests disclaimers, 524.2-1106
  Estates, conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
  Exceptions, subdivision regulations, 462.358
  Fee simple estates
    Warranty deeds, form, 507.07
    Words of inheritance, 507.061
  Fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
  Flood control, 84.63
  Forms
    Approved forms, 507.09
    Certification by Commerce Department, 507.10
    Certified copies, 507.10
    Drafters, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.091
    Grantees, names and addresses, inclusion, 507.092
    Minnesota uniform conveying blanks, 507.14
    Preservation by Commerce Department, 507.09
    Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
    Rulemaking, exemption, 14.03
    Short form mortgages, 507.15
    Specifications, 507.093
    Standard forms, 507.13
    Uniform conveying blanks, 14.03, 507.09 to 507.14
    UniformConveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, duties, 507.09
    Warranty deeds, 507.07
  Fraudulent conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
  Grantors
    Disclosure, encumbrances, 507.20
    Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
    Liability, covenants against encumbrances, 507.21
    Guardians and conservators, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421
    Highways, acquisition of land for, 160.085
    Homesteads, see Conveyances under HOMESTEADS
    Human Services Department, compromise of claims, settlement, 246.24
    Implied covenants of title, 507.16
    Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
  Instruments of conveyance
    Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.194, 272.196
    Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
    Property taxes, 272.12
    Recording, without tax payment certificiate, 272.12
    Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
    Irregular tracts, 272.19, 272.193
    Judgments affecting title to real property, recording, 507.26
    Lac qui Parle water project, 84.154
  Land
    Descriptions of property, codes and numbering, 272.194
    Donation, effect, 505.01
    Generally, see Real property under this topic
    Highways, acquisition for, 160.085
    Land exchanges, 94.3495
    Specific parts, 272.16 to 272.162
    Timber interests separate from, 272.05, 507.35
  Lawsuits, covenants against encumbrances, liability, grantors, 507.21
  Legal separation, property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04
  Local governments
    Conveyances to other governments, 465.035
    Industry and employment promotion, 469.185
  Management and Budget Department
    Mineral rights, 93.03
    Old riverbeds, 465.19, 465.20
  Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04, 519.07
  Merger, common law doctrine, creation of servitude by common owner, 507.47
CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)
  Minerals, recording instruments, 507.36
  Mortgages
    Recitals, disregarding, 507.33, 507.331
    Unrecorded mortgages, recitals, recording, when deemed notice, 507.332
    National forests, 92.32
  Nonjoinder of spouse
    Effect, 507.03
    Protected persons, conveyance by spouses, effect on rights of protected person, 507.04
  Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.165, 317A.751
  Notice
    Contracts for deed, obligations, 559.202
    Requirements, recording deemed notice, 507.32
    Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
    Ores, recording of instruments, 507.36
  Partition of real estate, sale of property, 558.21, 558.23
  Personal representatives
    Conveyance of real property of decedents, deeds validated, 507.42
    Valid conveyances, 507.421
    Powers of appointment
      Deeds creating, 502.85
      Reservation, 502.87
    Premature conveyances, validity, 513.11
    Prima facie evidence, recorded conveyances, grantors presumed unmarried, 507.021
    Private transfer fees, see Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
    Protected persons, 507.04
    Quitclaim deeds, 507.06, 507.07
  Railroads, rights-of-way, state-owned land, governor, duties, 222.025
  Real property
    Common law doctrine of merger, 507.47
    Consideration, defined, 287.20
    Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 507.18
    Land held by adverse possessor, validity of conveyance, 507.161
    Property conveyed to state or local governments for highway right-of-ways, 272.115
    Registered land, see Conveyances under LAND REGISTRATION
    Statute of frauds, 513.04
    Statutes of limitations, see Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
    Tax judgment sale certificates, 270C.7105
    Reconveyance fees, see Private transfer fee obligations under REAL PROPERTY
  Recording
    Acknowledgments, prerequisite, 507.24
    Certified copies, effect, 507.25
    Contents, 507.091, 507.092
    Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
    Counties, conveyances of record more than five years, validity, 507.422
    County recorders, duties, 386.39
    Deed tax statements, 287.241
    Delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.12, 272.121
    Electronic recording, see same under this topic
    Fees, 357.18, 507.13
    Judgments affecting title to real property, 507.26
  Notice to parties, 507.32
  Prerequisites, 507.24
  Requirements, generally, 507.01 to 507.47
  Transfer statements, contracts for deed, effect, 507.236
  Religious corporations
    Conveyances by, see Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
    Conveyances to, 315.02, 315.121, 315.39
  Restrictions
    Discriminatory restrictions, 507.18
    Subdivision regulations, 462.358

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)
Revolving
When valid, 513.10
When void, 513.09
Rock, recording instruments, 507.36
Saint Louis County, 383C.72
School districts, see Conveyances under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Service marks, 333.23
Severed mineral interests, property taxes, 272.05
Short form mortgages, 507.15
Signatures, 507.24, 507.251
Specific parts of land
Cancellation, tax evasion or fraud, 272.16
County auditors, duties, 272.16 to 272.162
Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
Net tax capacity, determination, 272.16, 272.161
Spouses
Conveyances between spouses, 500.19
Generally, 507.02, 507.04
State, see Conveyances under MINNESOTA
State lands, establishment of boundaries, 84.0273
State rail bank, 222.63
State surplus land, 84.027
Statute of frauds, 513.04
Statutory cities, 412.201
Subsurface area, rights, separate interest, property taxes, 272.04
Tax-forfeited land, see Conveyances under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Tenants for life, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
Tenants for years, estate passed to grantee, 507.19
Timber interests separate from land
Property taxes, 272.05
Recording of instruments, 507.36
Town cemeteries, lots, 365.26 to 365.29
Towns, see Conveyances under TOWNS
Trademarks, 507.09
Transfer statements, see under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Transfers, conveyances defined as, 323A.0101
Trusts
Conveyances to or by, effect, 507.421
Custodial property, certification to convey, 507.49
Undivided interests, delinquent property taxes, payment, 272.14
Uniform conveyancing blanks, see Forms under this topic
Uniform Conveyancing Forms Advisory Task Force, 507.09
United States, see FEDERAL LANDS
Unorganized counties, recording of conveyances of real property, effect, 507.36
Unrecording, conveyances when void, 507.34
Vacated rights of way, conveyance of land abutting, 507.17
Validity
Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
Medical assistance, asset transfers, effect, 256B.0595
Vehicles, damaged, title branding, 325F.6641, 325F.6642
Vendees, notice received, property taxes, payment, 272.435
Vendors, notice given, property taxes, payment, 272.435
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
Warrant deeds, form, 507.07
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, generally, 458D.06, 458D.18
Wills, 507.251
CONVEYORS
See also ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES
Long-distance conveyors, regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06
CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Child custody
Burden of proof, 518.179
Generally, 257.026
Classification, 244.24
Cohabitation, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE
Computer use, 243.055
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.497
Conditional release, see CONDITIONAL RELEASE
Consent, applications for pardon, private data in, disclosure, 638.05
Contagious or infectious diseases
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
Contracts, commercial profit from crime, proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68
Criminal history
Information, see Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
Questions about, in hiring
Exceptions, 364.10
Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
Dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
Data
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Preconfinedment and postconfinedment employment tracking, 268.19
Sex offenders, registration data, classification, 13.82
Discharges, reports about, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
DNA specimens, collection after sentence or supervision, 609.117
Employment
Compensation and salaries, 16D.16, 550.37, 551.05
Criminal history
Questions about, in hiring, exceptions, 364.10
Questions about, in hiring, limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
Employment and occupational licensing
Background checks, 364.021
Civil rights violations, 364.10
Contested cases, 364.06
Definitions, 364.02
Ex-criminal offenders, 45.027
Exempt professions and employments, 364.03
Grievances, contested cases, 364.06
Hiring or licensing authorities, 364.09
Hiring or licensing authorities, 364.09
Policy of state, 364.01
Revocation or suspension for related crimes, 364.08
State and local policies, 135A.1459
Ex-criminal offenders, hiring, see Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
Exoneration, see under POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES
Failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609-491
Firearms, see Convicted persons under PISTOLS
Foreign states, registration, 243.166, 243.167
Fugitives from justice, see FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01
Hiring, see Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
Hiring, see Employment and occupational licensing under this topic
Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068
Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT
In forma pauperis proceedings, 245.035, 259.12, 563.02
Inmates of correctional facilities, see PRISONERS
Intensive community supervision, see under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Lawsuits
In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 259.12, 563.02
Security for costs, 549.18
Marriage, effect on child custody or parenting time, 257.026
CONVICTED

CONVICTED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Medical assistance, release of inmates, 241.067
Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50, 609B.405
MinnesotaCare, eligibility, exclusion, 250L.04
Parenting time, 257.026, 518.177, 518.179
Payments by, room and board costs, 641.12
Pistols, possession, see Convicted persons under PISTOLS
Predatory offender registration law, 243.166, 243.167
Prescription drug use, liability, 147.231, 604A.31
Prison made goods, 325F.48
Probationers, see PROBATION
Release of inmates
Homelessness mitigation plan, 241.068
Information and assistance, 241.067
Repliers, see REPIEVES
Restitution, see RESTITUTION
Sentencing, see SENTENCING
Sex offenders, see SEX OFFENDERS
Sexually transmitted diseases
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Treatment, rulemaking, limitations, 144.12
Supervised release, see SUPERVISED RELEASE
Telephone calls, attorneys, 481.10
Transfers, fees for transporting, 357.09
Viatical settlement business participation, prohibited, 60A.958
Voting, eligibility, 201.014, 609B.610
Witnesses, convicted persons as, 595.07, 634.045
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CONVICTION
Effects
Specific crimes, see Conviction under specific index headings
Specific persons, consequences of conviction, see COLLATERAL SANCTIONS

COOK COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Cities in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
County board, recommendations by, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Development region, 462.385
Grand Portage, historic place, 138.664
Height of Land, historic place, 138.664
Historic sites, federal lands, 138.57
Hospitals, construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
Independent School District 166 (Cook County), 128.01 to 128.03
Judicial district, 2.722
Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42
North Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Payments to, national forest lands, compensation, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Property taxes, juvenile detention center, 383C.42
State lands
Surplus land in Boundary Waters Canoe Area, sale of, 92.82
Timber restrictions, 92.45
Waters adjacent to, water level changes, 103G.545
Superior National Forest, lands, payments to county for, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Tax-forfeited lands, timber, cutting and removal restrictions, 282.018
Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
Timber, state lands, 92.45
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Towns in, economic development grants and loans to, occupation tax revenues, 298.17
Witch Tree, historic place, 138.664

COOLING SYSTEMS
See also AIR CONDITIONING
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271

COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02

COOPER/SAMS VOLUNTEER AMBULANCE PROGRAM
See also AMBULANCE SERVICES
Administration
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.40, 144E.48
Generally, 144E.40
Investment Board, duties, 144E.40, 144E.44
Awards
Allocation, 144E.45
Generally, 144E.43, 144E.46, 144E.47
Records, 144E.45
Changes, 144E.47
Contracts and agreements, administration, 144E.40
Eligibility
Determination, 144E.40
Generally, 144E.41
Qualified personnel, status as creditors of state, 144E.42
Established, 144E.40
Funds and accounts
Investment of funds, 144E.40, 144E.44
Suspense account, 144E.42, 144E.45
Trust account, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Generally, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Legal status, 144E.42, 144E.47
Purpose, 144E.40
Records and record keeping, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.45
Service credit, 144E.41, 144E.45, 144E.46

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Common Interest Ownership Act, 515B.1-102
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Conflict of laws, cooperative associations, 308A.011
Definitions
Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
Lawsuits, conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
Liability insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375
Limited equity cooperatives, additional taxes, 273.11
Limited equity cooperatives, 273.11
Property insurance, rates, setting, 65A.375
Property taxes
Limited equity cooperatives, additional taxes, 273.11
Refunds, 290A.091
Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Accreditation, agricultural cooperatives, 17.694
Addresses, registered office or agents, 5.29, 308A.025, 308A.027
Administrators of estates, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
Addresses, registered office or agents, 5.29, 308A.025, 308A.027
Advances of money
Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Indemnification, 308B.471
Affidavits, notice via electronic communication, 308B.531
Affiliations, lawsuits, advances for expenses, 308B.471
Agents, registered, 5.29, 308A.025
Agreements
Contribution agreements, 308B.711
Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Agricultural cooperatives
Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Attorneys, 17.695
Contract carriers, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
Contracts
Attorneys, 17.695
Marketing, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Agricultural cooperatives (Cont'd)
Contracts (Cont'd)
- Requirements, 17.694
- Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201
- Definitions, 17.53, 17.693
- Elections, 17.694, 17.695
- Firefighting equipment, motor vehicle tax exemptions, 168.012
- Generally, 17.694
- Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
- Grants to, cooperative grant program, 17.1016
- Health plans, 62H.18
- Income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code, 290.05
- Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
- Interest rates, limitations, 334.062
- Joint self-insurance plans, 62H.18
- Marketing and bargaining committees, 17.695
- Members, 17.694, 17.695
- Membership, policy of state, 17.692
- Notice given, 17.54, 17.697
- Petitions by, bargaining, 17.697
- Producer-owned cooperatives, 41B.048
- Reports about, 308A.205
- Unfair trade practices, 17.696
- Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046, 177.435
- Votes and voting, 17.54

Agricultural marketing contracts
- Agricultural contracts, 17.94, 17.9442
- Generally, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Amendments of law, 308B.101
- Articles of abandonment, 308B.835
- Articles of consolidation, 308B.801
- Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
- Articles of incorporation
  - Amendments
    - Correction of defective organization, 308A.145
    - Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955
    - Procedures, generally, 308A.135
    - Shares, 308A.501
    - Breach of fiduciary duty, liability, limitations, 308A.325
    - Consolidations, 308A.801
    - Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
    - Filing, 308A.135, 308A.145, 308A.155
    - Generally, 308A.131
    - Mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
    - Members' meetings, provisions regarding, 308A.611, 308A.631
    - Members of cooperative, provisions regarding, 308A.601, 308A.635, 308A.641
    - Mergers, 308A.801
    - Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
    - Procurement through fraud, 308A.955
- Articles of merger
  - Filing, 308B.801
- Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
- Articles of organization
  - Advances of money, limitations, 308B.471
  - Amendments, 308B.221, 308B.601, 308B.721, 308B.945
  - Board of directors, provisions regarding
    - Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
    - Meetings, 308B.425
    - Quorum, 308B.431
    - Votes and voting, 308B.435, 308B.441
- Committees, 308B.451
- Consolidations, 308B.801
- Contents, 308B.215
- Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Contributions, provisions regarding, 308B.701, 308B.705
- Directors, 308B.411, 308B.421
- Indemnification, limitations, 308B.471

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Articles of organization (Cont'd)
- Members of cooperative, provisions regarding
  - Action without meeting, 308B.541
  - Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
  - Class or series provisions, 308B.55, 308B.611
    - Generally, 308B.535
    - Grouping authorized, 308B.501
    - Meetings, 308B.531
    - Votes and voting, 308B.545, 308B.551, 308B.555
    - Membership interests, provisions regarding, 308B.601, 308B.615, 308B.625
    - Mergers, 308B.801
    - Nonmembers, voting rights, 308B.555
    - Presumptions, 308B.215
    - Procurement through fraud, 308B.945
    - Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
    - Remote communication, using for members' meetings, 308B.531
- Assessments, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Assets
  - Misapplication or waste, 308A.941, 308B.931
  - Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
  - Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
  - Redelivery after discontinuation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.965, 308B.935
  - Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
    - Dissolution, 308A.915, 308B.915
    - Generally, 308B.571
    - Liquidation proceedings, 308A.901
    - Priority of obligations, 308B.935
    - Receivers, duties, 308A.945
- Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39
- Assignments
  - Contribution agreements, 308B.711
  - Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Members' financial rights, effects, 308B.605
- Assistant records officer, signatures, 308B.221
- Assistant secretary, signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
- Associations or corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 317A.905
- Attorney fees
  - Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
  - Indemnification against, 308B.471
  - Record inspections, 308B.501
  - Witnesses, expense reimbursement, 308B.471
- Attorneys for cooperative, special legal counsel, indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
- Audit committee, 308B.445
- Bankruptcy, trustees, membership interests controlled by Powers, decreed's estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
- Voting rights, 308B.361
- Bargaining, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698
- Board of directors
  - Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
  - Action without meeting, 308B.435
- Appointments by Committee members, 308B.451
- Directors, vacancies, 308A.315
- Votes and voting, 308B.575
- Approvals by, 308A.501, 308B.601
- Articles, amendment procedures, 308A.135, 308B.221
- Audit committee, election of, 308B.445
- Bylaws, 308A.165, 308B.241
- Committees, 308A.165, 308B.451, 308B.471
- Compensation and salaries, 308B.461
- Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
- Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
- Directors
  - Cooperative housing corporations, 308A.305
  - Elections, see same under this topic
- Farm corporation shareholders, eligibility, 308A.311
- Liability, approval of unfair contributions, 308B.701
COOPERATIVE

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Board of directors (Cont’d)

Directors (Cont’d)

Liability insurance, 308B.471
Nominations, 308A.311
Number, 308A.305, 308B.405
Officers, serving as, 308A.401
Term, 308B.411

Dissolution by members, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
Election of officers, duties, 308A.401
Emergency powers, 308B.305
First board, 308A.131, 308B.205, 308B.411
Governance, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401

Law suits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Liability, 308A.325, 308A.328, 308B.435, 308B.455, 308B.465
Liquidation, duties, 308A.901

Meetings, 308B.425
Members of cooperative, grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
Merger or consolidation plans, 308B.801
Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
Officers, election of, 308B.475
Quorum, 308B.425, 308B.431

Officers, election of, duties, 308A.401

Nominations, 308A.315, 308A.328, 308B.415, 308B.421

Votes and voting
Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
Affirmative majority vote, 308B.435
Allocation of authority, 308B.451
Articles, amendments, 308A.135
Management committees, establishing, 308B.451
Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
Mergers, abandonment, 308B.835
Merger or consolidation plans, 308B.801
Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
Officers, election of, 308B.475
Quorum, 308B.425, 308B.431
Records, 308B.245
Removal, 308A.321, 308A.911
Removal or resignation, 308B.411, 308B.421

Resolutions by
Articles, amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
Management committees, establishing, 308B.451
Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
Mergers, abandonment, 308B.835
Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
Uncertificated membership interests, 308B.451
Rules, 308A.601, 308B.501
Signatures, written actions, 308B.441
Standard of conduct, 308A.328
Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
Vacancies, filling, 308A.315, 308A.321, 308A.911, 308B.415, 308B.421
Votes and voting
Absent directors, written actions, 308B.425
Affirmative majority vote, 308B.435
Allocation of authority, 308B.411
Articles, amendments, 308A.135
Committees, members, 308B.451
Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
Electronic communication, use, 308B.441
Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
Larger than majority vote, 308B.435
Presumption of assent, dissent, 308A.328, 308B.455
Special members’ meetings, calling, 308A.615, 308B.515
Written actions, 308B.441
Written actions, 308B.425, 308B.441
Bonds (public debt), issuance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Borrowing money, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Breaches of fiduciary duty, directors, limitation of liability, 308A.325, 308B.465
Breaches of loyalty, directors, personal liability, 308B.465
Buildings, construction, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Business affairs
Corporate powers, 308A.201
Management deadlock, 308A.941
Receivers, duties, 308A.945
Resumption after revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
Winding up after dissolution, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915
Business association, cooperatives defined as, 345.31
Business enterprise members
Definitions, 308B.605
Directors, nominations for, 308B.411

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Chair (Cont'd)
Dissolution, revocation of proceedings, duties, 308B.911
Required position, 308B.475
Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221, 308B.615
Special members' meetings, duties, 308A.615
Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
Charters, forfeiture, 308A.145
Chief executive officer, duties and powers, 308B.475
Claimants, see Creditors under this topic
Claims against
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
Barred claims
Generally, 308A.981, 308B.971
Statutes of limitations, 308A.925, 308B.915
Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Filing, 308A.961, 308A.981, 308B.951, 308B.971
Forms, 308A.961, 308B.951
Notice of intent to dissolve, effect, 308A.911
Omitted claims, lawsuits, 308A.981, 308B.971
Unsatisfied judgments or inability to pay, 308A.941, 308B.931
Commercial Code, 17.94
Committees
Bylaws, 308A.165
Generally, 308B.451
Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
Compensation and salaries
Compensation resolutions, conflicts of interest, 308B.461
Directors, 308B.411
Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Complaints, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.301
Conflict of laws, condominiums, townhouses, or cooperative apartments, 308A.011
Conflicts of interest, 308B.451, 308B.461
Consolidations, 308A.301, 308B.801
Constituent cooperatives, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Contested cases, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
Contracts
Agricultural marketing contracts, 17.9442, 308A.205, 308B.311
Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
Corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives, 308A.210
Contribution agreements, 308B.711
Contribution rights agreements, 308B.715
Contributions, 308B.701, 308B.705
Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
Conveyances, corporate powers, 308A.201
Cooperative
Defined, 308A.005
Use of term, 303.05, 308A.011
Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.001 to 308B.975
Cooperative housing corporations, directors, 308A.305
Cooperative Law, generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985
Cooperative names
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Articles of organization, 308B.215
Certificates of conversion, 308B.225
Changing, after merger, 308B.805
Cooperative, use of term, 303.05, 308A.011
Distinguishing, 308A.121, 308B.211, 333.055
Foreign cooperative associations, 303.05
Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 308A.025
Requirements, generally, 308A.121
Secretary of state, duties, 333.055
Cooperative power associations, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Corporate actions, generally, 308A.201

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Corporate existence
Commencement, 308A.155, 308B.235
Continuation during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911
Corporations, cooperative associations defined as, 216B.02, 303.02
Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
Creamery cooperatives
Generally, 308A.201
Insurance, 66A.08, 66A.26
Credit, 334.022
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Creditors
Claims, see same under this topic
Petitions by, 308A.935, 308B.925
Rights, 308A.801, 308B.225, 308B.611
Damages
Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
De facto corporations, articles of incorporation, filing to become de jure corporations, 308A.145
Debs, see Indebtedness under this topic
Definitions
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.005
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Generally, 308A.005
Deposits to, acceptance, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Descriptions of property, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Disclosure
Advances of money, 308B.471
Chapter 308A, members' rights and obligations, 308B.225
Conflicts of interest, 308B.461
Indemnification, 308B.471
Membership interests, 308B.601
Dissenters' rights
Demands for payment, 308B.601
Dissolution
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
Assets, see same under this topic
Attorney fees, 308A.941, 308A.95, 308B.931, 308B.915
Board of directors, duties, 308A.915, 308B.915
By attorney general, 308A.94, 308A.95, 308B.931, 308B.945
By members of cooperative, 308A.911 to 308B.921
Certification, 308A.931, 308A.975, 308B.221, 308B.965
Claims, priority of obligations, 308B.935
Costs and disbursements, 308A.945, 308B.931, 308B.935
Court-supervised
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.925 to 308B.965
Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.935 to 308A.975
Creditors, duties, 308A.935, 308B.925
Debs, collection and payment, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
Distributions to members, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
Effective date, 308A.931, 308B.911
Failure to renew, 308A.027, 308B.121
Filing requirements, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
Hearings, 308A.945, 308B.935
Injunctions, 308A.945, 308B.935
Intent to dissolve, notice, 308A.911, 308A.935, 308B.903, 308B.915, 308B.925
Lawsuits, generally, 308A.941, 308A.95, 308B.931, 308B.945
Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
Members of cooperative, duties, court-supervised, 308A.935, 308B.925

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COOPERATIVE

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)
Methods, 308A.905, 308B.901
Notice requirements
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.903, 308B.911, 308B.925
Cooperative Law, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308A.935
Orders
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.961, 308B.965
Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.971, 308A.975
Parties to suits
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.931, 308B.941
Cooperative Law, 308A.941, 308A.951
Priority of obligations
Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.935, 308B.971
Cooperative Law, 308A.945, 308A.981
Property, liquidation, 308A.915, 308B.915
Receivers, see same under this topic
Reinstatement after, procedure, 308A.027
Remedies continued during, 308A.911
Revocation of proceedings, 308A.911, 308A.921, 308B.911
Venue, 308A.941, 308B.931
Winding up of business affairs, 308A.911, 308A.915, 308B.915

Distributions
After dissolution, 308B.915, 308B.935
Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
Cash or other assets, 308B.721
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Generally, 308A.705
Members of cooperative, 308A.915, 308A.945
Net income, 308B.725
Patronage distributions, 308B.725
Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39
District or local units
Delegates representing, voting rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
Members of cooperative, grouping authorized, 308A.601, 308B.501
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Domestic cooperatives
Defined, 308B.005
Duration
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Articles of organization, 308B.215
Corporate existence, 308A.155, 308A.911, 308B.235
Expiration, failure to renew, 308A.941, 308B.931
Perpetual existence, 308A.155, 308B.235
Elections
Ballots, 308A.311, 308B.411
District or local units, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411, 308B.511
Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.611
Members' meetings, 308A.311, 308A.611, 308B.411
Electric cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Electronic or remote communication
Directors' meetings, 308B.425
Electronic records and signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
Members of cooperative, 308B.531, 308B.541
Proxies, appointment, participation at members' meetings, 308B.565
Electronic voting, 308A.311, 308A.635
Emergency bylaws, 308B.241
Emergency powers, 308B.305
Eminent domain, 308A.201
Employee benefit plans, corporate powers, 308B.301
Employees
Liability insurance, 308B.471
Sales to, exemption, unlawful trade practices, 325D.14
Encumbrances, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence
Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531
Excise taxes, indemnification against, 308B.471
Executors, membership interests controlled by
Powers, decedents' estates or incompetent members, 308B.611
Voting rights, 308B.561
Family farm cooperatives
Homesteads, determination, 273.124
Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Farmers cooperative associations, see Agricultural cooperatives
under this topic
Federal aid, cost-share, 12A.15
Federal regulations, conformity, agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
Fees
Articles of organization, filing, 308B.215
Curative filings, 308B.231
Filing fees, 308B.111
Registration fees, 308B.121
Fiduciaries, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
Fiduciary powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
Filing
Curative filings, 308B.231
Fees, exceptions, 308B.231
Registered agent or office changes, 5.29
Filing with, proxies, appointment or termination, notice, 308B.565
Financial officer, required position, 308B.475
Financial statements, 308B.245, 308B.445
Fines
Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
Indemnification against, 308B.471
Foreign business entities, mergers and consolidations, 308B.801, 308B.835
Foreign cooperatives
Applicability of law, 308A.032, 308B.152
Generally, 308B.121
Names, cooperative, use of term, 303.05
Forms
Mail ballots, 308A.311, 308A.635, 308B.411, 308B.545
Renewal with secretary of state, 308B.121
Fraud, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Good faith
Acts or omissions not in good faith, directors, liability, 308B.465
Indemnification requirements, 308B.471
Governance, board of directors, duties, 308A.301, 308B.401
Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Guardians and conservators, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
Health care cooperatives, see HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Heat cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Homesteads, 273.124
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921 to 290.0922
Incorporation
Articles of incorporation, see same under this topic
Certificates of incorporation, 308A.131, 308A.955
Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
Incorporators, duties, 308A.105
Presumptions, 308A.131
Procedures, 308A.131
Violations, dissolution, 308A.945
Incorporators
Generally, 308A.105
Signatures, 308A.131
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Debtorship
   Dissolution proceedings, 308A.915, 308A.945, 308B.915, 308B.935
   Members of cooperative, personal liability, limitation, 308B.505

Indemnification
   Committee members, 308B.451
   Generally, 308B.471

Information returns (taxes)
   Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
   Statements to payees, 289A.12

Injunctions
   Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
   Dissolution proceedings, 308A.945, 308B.935
   Inspections, notices, rights regarding, 308B.501

Insurance
   Corporate powers, 308B.301
   Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
   Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, 66A.08
   Mutual employers’ liability insurance associations, see under LIABILITY INSURANCE
   Investments, corporate powers, 308B.301
   Judgments, indemnification against, 308B.471
   Jurisdiction, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311

Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 308A.015

Liabilities
   308A.145
   308A.175
   308A.205
   308A.225
   308A.255
   308A.285
   308A.315
   308A.345
   308A.375
   308A.405
   308A.435
   308A.465
   308A.495

Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471

Liquidation
   Articles of dissolution, 308A.931, 308B.921
   By attorney general, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
   Correction of defective organization, effect, 308A.145
   Directors, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
   Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
   Members, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
   Officers, rights after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
   Omitted claims, 308A.981, 308B.971
   Parties to suits, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.311, 308B.941
   Receivers, powers, 308A.951, 308B.941
   Remedies continued during dissolution proceedings, 308A.911
   Leased land, homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
   Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124, 290A.091
   Leases, corporate powers, 308A.201
   Liability
   Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
   Board of directors, 308A.325, 308B.701
   Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
   Proxies, voting violations, 308B.565
   Liability insurance, purchase, 308B.471
   Liens, conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
   Light cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
   Limited equity cooperatives, apartments, 273.11
   Liquidation
   Articles of dissolution, 308A.931
   Distributions, see same under this topic
   Equitable remedies, 308A.941
   Generally, 308A.901
   Partial liquidation, 308A.941
   Loans by, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
   Loans to, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
   Mail and mailing
   Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
   Members’ meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.515
   Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308B.801
   Management committees, 308B.451
   Manufactured home cooperatives, homesteads, 273.124
   Manufactured homes, owned by cooperative, affixed to real property, 168A.141
   Marketing, agricultural contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
   Mediation, agricultural marketing, 17.697, 17.698

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Meetings, see Members’ meetings under this topic

Member control agreements
   Authorization and execution, 308B.627
   Bylaws, 308B.241
   Members of cooperative
   Action without meeting, 308B.541
   Assignments of financial rights, 308B.605
   Generally, 308B.535
   Violations, surrender of membership, 308B.501
   Voting rights, 308B.555
   Nonmember membership interests, dissenters’ rights, 308B.601
   Remote communication, using for members’ meetings, 308B.531
   Signatures, 308B.627

Members’ meetings
   Agendas
   Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
   Authorized shares, amendments, 308A.501
   Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611
   Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.615, 308B.241
   Directors, election of, 308A.611, 308B.501
   Chair, duties, 308A.615, 308B.921, 308B.911
   Defined, 308A.615, 308B.501
   Dissolution, duties, 308A.611, 308B.911
   Generally, 308A.611, 308B.511
   Notice requirements, see same under this topic
   President, duties, 308A.615, 308A.921
   Quorum
   Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 308A.135
   Articles of organization, proposed amendments, 308B.221
   Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.615, 308B.241
   Consolidation plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
   Dissolution, 308A.911
   Generally, 308A.631, 308B.525
   Liquidation, 308A.901
   Merger plans, adoption, 308A.801, 308B.801
   Records, 308A.621, 308B.245, 308B.521
   Remote communication, use, 308B.531
   Special meetings, 308A.615, 308B.515

Members of cooperative
   Action without meeting, 308B.541
   Appointments, directors, vacancies, 308A.315
   Articles of incorporation, amendment procedures, 308A.135
   Articles of organization, amendment procedures, 308B.221
   Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605, 308B.241
   Certifying to, membership interests, 308B.611
   Consolidations, effect, 308A.801
   Debt, personal liability provisions, 308B.505
   Defined, 308A.005, 308B.605
   Directors, removal, 308A.321, 308B.421
   Distributions, see same under this topic
   Grouping by district or local unit, 308A.601, 308B.501
   Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
   Liability, 308B.611
   Meetings, see Members’ meetings under this topic
   Memberships, 308A.605, 308A.705, 308A.801
   Mergers, 308A.801, 308B.835
   Nonmember patrons, 308A.705

Notice received
   Action without meeting, 308B.541
   Articles, proposed amendments, 308A.135, 308B.221
   Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
   Chapter 308A rights and obligations, 308B.225
   Electronic communication, when notice is effectively received, 308B.531
   Failure to receive, effect, 308A.625
   Meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.571
   Membership interests, 308B.601, 308B.611
   Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801, 308B.801

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
- Number, 308B.501
- Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.945, 308B.931
- Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, damages for breach, 308A.205, 308B.311
- Payments to, nonpatron membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
- Petitions by, 308A.615, 308A.935, 308B.515, 308B.925
- Property disposition, consideration, notice, 308A.901
- Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
- Reports received, 308A.611, 308B.471, 308B.511
- Records, 308B.245, 308B.501
- Petitions by, 308A.615, 308B.911
- Notice received (Cont'd)

Votes and voting

- Absentee ballots, 308A.635, 308B.545
- Articles, proposed amendments, 308B.221
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Bylaws, adoption or amendment, 308A.165, 308B.241
- Consolidations, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Cooperatives constituted of other cooperatives, rights, 308A.641
- Cooperatives holding shares of corporations, rights, 308A.645
- Cooperatives whose members are not cooperatives or associations, 308A.635, 308A.641
- Delegates representing local units, rights, 308A.635, 308B.545
- Determination of rights, 308B.555
- Directors, election of, 308A.311, 308B.411
- Disposition of property and assets, 308B.571
- Dissolution, 308A.911
- Electronic communication, use, 308B.531, 308B.541
- Generally, 308B.535
- Indemnification eligibility, determination, 308B.471
- Larger than majority vote, 308B.535
- Liquidation, 308A.901
- Manner of voting, presumption, 308B.555
- Mergers, approval, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Mergers or exchanges, 308B.835
- Methods, 308A.635, 308B.545
- Proxies, use, 308A.635, 308B.545, 308B.565
- Revocation of dissolution proceedings, 308A.921, 308B.911
- Rights, generally, 308A.635, 308B.545
- Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
- Subsidiary mergers, approval, 308B.805
- Waivers, 308B.511, 308B.515, 308B.531
- Written actions, 308B.541, 308B.605

Membership interests

- Bylaws, 308B.241
- Certificated interests, 308B.615
- Class, 308B.535
- Converting to securities, subsidiary merger plans, 308B.805
- Distributions, cash or other assets, 308B.721
- Financial rights, 308B.501, 308B.605
- Generally, 308B.601, 308B.611
- Issuance, 308B.601, 308B.805
- Jointly owned interests, 308B.555, 308B.565
- Lost certificates, replacement, 308B.621
- Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
- Series, 308B.535
- Surrendering, 308B.501
- Transfer or sale, 308B.601, 308B.625, 308B.711
- Uncertificated interests, 308B.615

Memberships

- Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Memberships (Cont'd)

- Members of cooperative, see same under this topic
- Open memberships, 308A.210
- Residential memberships, 308A.210

Members

- Abandonment, 308B.835
- Authorization, 308A.801, 308B.801
- Notice, 308B.801, 308B.805
- Plan, 308B.801, 308B.805
- With limited liability companies, 308B.801, 308B.805, 308B.835
- Mortgages, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, separate determination, 273.124
- Names, see Cooperative names under this topic

Net income

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Distributions, see same under this topic
- Reserves, 308A.701
- New cooperatives, consolidations, 308A.801
- Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
- Nonpatron members
- Distributions, eligibility, 308B.725
- Nonpatron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
- Votes and voting, 308B.545
- Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.505, 308B.601
- Nonprofit corporations law, exemption, 317A.501
- Nonstock cooperatives, 308A.125
- Nonstock units of equity
- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Dividends, 308A.705
- Oaths, claims, filing, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Officers
- Assistant secretary, duties, 308A.135, 308A.801
- Bylaws, 308A.165
- Contracts, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881
- Dissolution by members, duties regarding, 308B.915
- Generally, 308A.401
- Lawsuits after dissolution, 308A.985, 308B.975
- Liability insurance, 308B.471
- President, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.615, 308A.801
- Required officers, 308A.401, 308B.475
- Secretary, see same under this topic
- Signatures, 308B.615
- Vice-presidents, 308A.135, 308A.401, 308A.801
- Offices, registered office, 308A.025, 308A.131, 308B.115
- Orders
- Agricultural cooperatives, accreditation, 17.694
- Clauses, filing requirements, 308A.961
- Dissolution
- Cooperative Associations Act, 308B.901, 308B.961, 308B.965
- Cooperative Law, 308A.905, 308A.971, 308A.975
- Equitable relief, 308A.941, 308B.931
- Partial liquidation, 308A.941
- Record inspections, 308B.501
- Organization methods, 308A.125
- Organizational meeting, 308B.205
- Organizations
- Certificates of organization, 308B.945
- Common interest communities, 515B.3-101
- Conversion to chapter 308B authority, 308B.225
- Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
- Presumptions, 308B.215
- Violations, dissolution, 308B.945
- Organizers, 308B.205, 308B.215, 308B.411
- Owners, homestead classification, 273.124
- Ownership interests in other entities
- Corporate powers, 308B.301
- Votes and voting, 308B.575
- Parent cooperative associations, subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
- Parent cooperatives, child care, 245A.02, 245A.14
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Parties to suits, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.951, 308B.931, 308B.941

Patron members

- Agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
- Distributions to, 308B.721, 308B.725
- Patron directors, vacancies, 308B.415
- Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308B.311
- Votes and voting
  - Bylaws, 308B.241
  - Directors, election of, 308B.411
  - Proxies, generally, 308B.565
  - Rights, generally, 308B.545
- Voting based on patronage, 308B.551

Patron membership interests

- Generally, 308B.601
- Profits and losses, allocation, 308B.721
- Surrendering, 308B.501

Patrons

- Allocated patronage equities, distributions, forms of, 308A.705
- Bylaws, 308A.165
- Nonmember patrons, 308A.705
- Payments by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
- Payments by
  - Articles of consolidation, fees, 308A.801
  - Articles of incorporation, fees, 308A.131, 308A.141
  - Articles of merger, fees, 308A.801
- Corporations electing application of law, amendments, 308A.141
- Filing fees, generally, 308A.021
- Information returns (taxes), filing requirements, 289A.12
- Nonprofit membership interests, dissenters' rights, 308B.601
- Presumption of abandonment, 345.39
- Witnesses, expense reimbursements, 308B.471

Personal property, corporate powers, 308A.201, 308B.301

Personal representatives, membership interests controlled by, 308B.565

Policy of state, agricultural cooperatives, memberships, 17.692

Power cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

Powers of cooperative

- Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect, 308B.225
- Emergency powers, 308B.225
- Generally, 308A.201, 308B.201, 308B.301
- President
  - Generally, 308A.401
  - Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
  - Special members’ meetings, duties, 308A.615
- Presumptions
  - Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
  - Board of directors, votes and voting, 308A.328, 308B.455
  - Incorporation, 308A.131
  - Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308B.555
  - Organization, 308B.215
- Prices, negotiating, corporate powers, 308A.201
- Priorities and preferences, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Private processors, lists of producers, filing, 17.54
- Products
  - Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
  - Buying, selling, or dealing in, 308A.201, 308B.301
  - Price, negotiating, 308A.201
- Profits and losses
  - Assignments of financial rights, effect, 308B.605
  - Bylaws, provisions regarding, 308B.241
  - Membership interests, generally, 308B.611, 308B.721
  - Nonpatron membership interests, 308B.601
- Property
  - Assets, see same under this topic
  - Conversion to chapter 308B authority, effect on title, 308B.225
  - Personal property, 308A.201, 308B.301
  - Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Property (Cont’d)

- Unclaimed property, 308A.711, 308B.735, 345.39
- Proxies (persons)
  - Generally, 308B.565
  - Members’ meetings, 308B.531, 308B.545, 308B.565
  - Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
  - Membership interests held by organizations and legal representatives, rights, 308B.561
- Public markets, see PUBLIC MARKETS
- Publication by
  - Members’ meetings, notice, 308A.611, 308A.615, 308B.511, 308B.515
  - Mergers or consolidations, notice, 308A.801, 308B.801

Purposes

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Articles of organization, 308B.215
- Bylaws, 308B.241
- Organizational purpose, 308A.101, 308B.201
- Real property, 308A.201, 308B.301
- Receivers
  - Appointment, 308A.945, 308B.935
  - Dissolved, 308A.965, 308B.955
  - Duties, powers, 308A.945, 308A.965, 308B.935, 308B.955
- Filing with, claims, 308A.961, 308B.951
- Membership interests controlled by, voting rights, 308B.561
- Notice requirements, 308A.945, 308B.935
- Qualifications, 308A.951, 308B.941
- Surety bonds, 308A.951, 308B.941

Records and record keeping

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.135
- Articles of organization, 308B.221, 308B.245
- Bylaws, 308B.241, 308B.245
- Committees, minutes, access, 308B.451
- Copies, costs, 308B.501
- Electronic records, legal recognition of, 308B.007
- Inspection rights, time, 308B.501
- Members’ meetings, 308A.621, 308B.521
- Requirements, generally, 308B.245
- Using, 308B.501

Records officer

- Required position, 308B.475
- Signatures, 308B.221, 308B.615
- Referendum, agricultural cooperatives, revocation of accreditation, 17.694

Refunds

- Nonmember patrons, distributions, 308A.705
- Surrendered financial rights of membership interest, 308B.501
- Surrendered shares, 308A.605

Registered agents

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Changes or registration, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
- Designation, 308A.025
- Generally, 5.36
- Requirements, generally, 308A.025, 308B.115
- Signatures, 308A.025, 308B.615

Registered office

- Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
- Changes, filing, 5.29, 308A.025
- Generally, 5.36
- Registered agents, duties, 308A.025
- Requirements, 308A.025, 308B.115
- Registration, records, 308B.245
- Remedies, contribution agreements, default, 308B.711
- Renewal
  - Data, classification, 308B.121
  - Failure to file, effect, 308A.027
  - Requirements, generally, 308A.027, 308B.121
- Repeals of law, 308B.101
- Reports given
  - Advances of money, 308B.471
  - Business and fiscal reports, 308A.611, 308B.511
  - Bylaws, 308A.165

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont’d)

Reports given (Cont’d)

Indemnification, 308B.471
Net income, distribution, 308B.725
Reserves, 308A.701, 308B.725
Restraining orders, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55
Rural electric power cooperatives, 62H.10, 216B.2411, 308A.201
Rural health networks, 144.1492
Sales by, agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205, 308B.311
Securities violations, 308B.465
Membership interests held by, voting rights, 308B.561
Committee members, 308B.451
Board of directors, 308A.328
Vice-chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
Contribution agreements, 308B.711
Chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Articles of merger, 308B.805
Board of directors, 308B.441
Certified membership interests, 308B.615
Board of directors’ meetings, notice, 308B.425
Vice-chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
Articles of merger, 308B.805
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Capital stock cooperatives, 308A.125
Converting, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
Refunds, 308A.605
Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
Transferees
Shareholders
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
Articles of merger, 308B.805
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Cancellation, 308A.501, 308A.605
Conversion, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
Refunds, 308A.605
Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
Transfer, approval by board, 308A.501
Shares
Acquisition and disposal, corporate powers, 308A.201
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Cancellation, 308A.501, 308A.605
Capital stock cooperatives, 308A.125
Converting, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
Refunds, 308A.605
Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
Transferees
Shareholders
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
Articles of merger, 308B.805
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Cancellation, 308A.501, 308A.605
Conversion, mergers or consolidations, 308A.801
Dividends, 308A.131, 308A.705
Generally, 308A.501, 308A.705
Refunds, 308A.605
Retirement, 308A.501, 308A.605
Subscriptions, unpaid amounts, 308A.915, 308A.945
Surrendering, bylaws violations, 308A.605
Transfer, approval by board, 308A.501
Signatures
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Certified membership interests, 308B.615
Bylaws, 308A.165, 308A.605
Articles of incorporation, 308A.131
Articles of merger, 308B.805
Board of directors, 308B.441
Certified membership interests, 308B.615
Chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
Contribution agreements, 308B.711
Electronic signatures, legal recognition of, 308B.007
Incorporators, 308A.131
Vice-chair, 308A.135, 308A.801
Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
Specific performance, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
Standard of conduct
Board of directors, 308A.328
Committee members, 308B.451
Generally, 308B.455
Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Stocks, see Shares under this topic
Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308B.611
Subsidiaries
Membership interests held by, voting rights, 308B.561
Mergers, 308B.805
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Surety bonds
Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205
Receivers, 308A.951, 308B.941
Surviving associations
Mergers, effect, 308A.801, 308B.801
Subsidiary mergers, 308B.805
Taxes, dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945, 308B.935
Telecommunications services purchasing cooperatives
Generally, 308A.210
Policy of increased speed and services, 237.082
Special services and rates, 237.065
Telephone cooperatives
Charges and rates, election of regulation, 237.075
Commerce Department, duties, 237.075
Corporate powers, 308A.201
Directors, election by mail or electronic voting, 308A.311
Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
Payments by, universal service fund, 237.16
Rural telephone cooperatives, 62H.10
Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
Transferors
Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, enforcement, 308B.625
Property and assets, liability, 308B.571
Treasurer, 308A.401
Treasury stock, 308A.501
Trucking cooperatives, distributions, 308A.705
Trustees, membership interests controlled by, 308B.561, 308B.611
Unclaimed property
Delivery of unclaimed property, hardship, 345.43
Generally, 308A.711, 308B.735
Property presumed abandoned, 345.39
Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, 17.696
Valuation of property, separate valuations, 273.124
Vice-chair
Directors, election as, 308A.401
Required position, 308B.475
Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801, 308B.221
Vice-presidents
Generally, 308A.401
Signatures, 308A.135, 308A.801
Violations and penalties
Correction of violations, time allowed, 308A.955, 308B.945
Failure to renew, involuntary dissolution, 308B.121
Generally, dissolution, 308A.955, 308B.945
Indemnification against, 308B.471
Members of cooperative, 308A.605, 308B.501
Proxies (persons), 308B.565
Securities violations, 308B.465
Special committees, 308B.451, 308B.471
Specific performance, agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205
Spouses, voting for members, 308A.635
Standard of conduct
Board of directors, 308A.328
Committee members, 308B.451
Generally, 308B.455
Liability, limitation or elimination, 308B.465
Statutes of limitations, barred claims, 308A.925, 308B.915
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Stocks, see Shares under this topic
Subscribers, membership interests, liability, 308B.611
Subsidiaries
Membership interests held by, voting rights, 308B.561
Mergers, 308B.805
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Written actions (Cont'd)
Membership interests, restrictions on transfer, 308B.625

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS ACT
Generally, 308B.001 to 308B.975

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
Agreements by, independent school districts, financial support or participation, 123B.04
Alternative teacher payment system, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.417
Assets, vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.24
Career and technical education programs, partnerships, 124D.4535
Computer software, development, review, 125B.05
Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
Cooperation and consolidation
Agreements, 123A.35
Bonds (public debt), effect on, 123A.41, 123A.62
Capital levies, 126C.40
Capital loans, effect on, 123A.41, 123A.74
Consolidation after combination, 123A.485
Disability access, funding, 123B.69
Disolution and attachment, effect on, 123A.45
Education Department, duties, 123A.37
Eduational aids to nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Effective date, 127A.38
Eligible districts, 123A.35
Employees, public employment labor relations, 123A.39
Energy conservation investment loans, effect on, 123A.41
Funds, transfers, 123B.79
Grants for, 123A.443
Planning
Cooperative facilities grants, 123A.442, 123A.443
Modification, 123A.37
Requirements, 123A.36, 123A.41
Plats, 123A.40
Referendum, 123A.36, 123A.37, 123A.442
Reorganization operating debt, levies, 123A.73
Reports about, 123A.43
Rulemaking, exemptions, 123A.36
School boards, 123A.36
Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10
Cooperative facilities districts
Certifying to, severance pay levies, 123A.444
Consolidation, 123A.443, 123A.48
Cooperative secondary facilities, 123A.482
Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 123A.44 to 123A.445
Generally, 123A.443
Grants for, 123A.441, 123A.443
Cooperative units, grants to, 123A.26
Cooperative vocational centers, see Vocational education cooperative centers under this topic
Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
Education districts, see EDUCATION DISTRICTS
Employees, insurance, see Public employees insurance program under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Funding
Basic alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.415, 122A.417
Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
Third party payments, 127A.45
Transition programs for children with a disability, 124D.454
Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.26, 124D.4531
Funds and accounts
Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
Generally, see Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Transfers between, 123B.79
Governing boards, directors, selection, special education cooperatives, 125A.53

COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS) (Cont'd)
Grants to, applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
Indebtedness
Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.443
Reorganization operating debt, 123A.73
Intermediary service areas, generally, 123B.41 to 123B.46
Intermediate districts, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Liabilities, vocational education cooperative centers, distributions, withdrawals from, 123A.24
Member districts, notice given, 123B.29
Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
Planning
Cooperation and combination, 123A.36, 123A.37
Local children's mental health collaboratives, funding contributions, 245.493
Policy of state, cooperative facilities grants, 123A.441
Property taxes
Generally, see Cooperative districts (schools) under PROPERTY TAXES
Levies for cooperative programs, 126C.43
School buildings and grounds, repair, 126C.40
Pupil units
Counting, 126C.05
English learners, weighting, 124D.65
Reports given
Career and technical education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4531, 124D.4535
Joint reports, 123A.43
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
School year, starting date, 120A.40
Service cooperatives, see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
Special education cooperatives
Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
Community transition interagency committees, duties, 125A.22
Contracts, school buildings and grounds, purchase or lease, 123B.71
Cooperation, 125A.22, 125A.30
Definitions, 297A.70
Employees, 123A.33, 123B.03
Financing, special education costs, 125A.11
Governing boards, directors, selection, 125A.53
Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Parent advisory councils, duties, 125A.24
Right to employment, 125A.53
School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Selection, 125A.53
Subcontracts, integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932
Subcontracts
Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
Integrated children's mental health service system, revenue enhancement, 245.4932
Special education cooperatives, 245.4932
Vocational education cooperative centers
Buildings constructed as school assignment, auctions, 123B.29
Employee health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
Employees, 123A.33
Funding, 123A.22, 123A.26
Generally, 123A.22
Grants to, applications for, 123A.26
Members, 123A.22, 123A.24
Nonpublic school services, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
School district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Withdrawals from, 123A.24
Withdrawals from, 123A.22
COOPERATIVE

COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS
Appeals to Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026
Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation improvements, filing optimization plans, reports, 216B.2403
Customer deposits, 325E.026
Disputes, mediation, 216B.164
Easements, broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
Energy conservation programs, assessments and contributions, expense recovery, 216B.2403
Financial institutions, deposits in, by associations, 308A.201
Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
Low-income households, energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
Retail cooperative electric associations, boards of directors, 216B.027
Transmission cooperative electric associations
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
High-voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
Voting, 216B.026
Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027

COOPERATIVE LAW
Generally, 308A.001 to 308A.985

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Affiliated interests, exemptions, 216B.026
Agreements by, rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201
Assessments
Energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
Generally, 216B.62
Assets, mortgage or pledge, 308A.201
Assigned service areas, see under POWER COMPANIES
Ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026
Billing plans, 216B.098
Bills, landlord's failure to pay, tenants' rights, 504B.215
Board of directors
Approvals by, ballots, elections for regulation, 216B.026
Directors, district or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313
Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327
Records, inspecting, 216B.027
Retail cooperative electric associations, 216B.027
Boiler operators, licenses, 326B.972
Bonds (public debt), issuance, 308A.201
Bylaws, district or local units, proportional representation, survey, 308A.313
Certified copies, elections for regulation, resolutions, 216B.026
Charges and rates
Adjustments, property taxes, 216B.1647
Delinquency charges, billings, statement of penalties, 325E.021
Distributed generation tariffs, 216B.1611
Payment responsibility, 325E.025
Renewable and high-efficiency energy rate options, 216B.169
Cities, associations operating in, property, net tax capacity, 273.40
Cogeneration and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS
Cold weather shutoff, generally, 216B.097
Complaints against, Commerce Department, authority to resolve, 216B.098
Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
Contracts
Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39
Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
Rural electric cooperatives, risk sharing, 308A.201
Standardization, 216B.1613
Cooperative electric associations, see COOPERATIVE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATIONS
Deeds, trust deeds, 507.327
Definitions
Cooperative associations, 308A.327

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Personal property taxes, 273.39
Public utilities, 216B.027
Deposits by, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
Deregulation, procedures, 216B.026
Descriptions of property
Financing statements, exemption, 336B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Disconnection of service
Armed forces members' failure to pay, 325E.028
Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
Cost recovery, 216B.097
Medically necessary equipment, reconnection or continued service required, 216B.098
Notice, 216B.0976
Distributed generation, see under ELECTRICITY
Distribution utilities, standards, 216B.029
District or local units, proportional representation, 308A.313
Drivers, qualifications, 221.031
Easements
Broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Elections for regulation, 216B.026
Electric utilities
Cooperative power associations defined as, 216B.1691, 216B.38
High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
Eminent domain
Acquisition by, 117.054, 216B.47
Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Employees
Open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027
Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
Energy assistance providers, 216B.2403
Energy conservation, see under ENERGY
Energy conservation
Improvements
Allocation of costs, 216B.2411
Assessments, 216B.2403
Commerce Department, duties, 216B.2403, 216B.62
Consumer-owned utilities, 216B.2403
Definitions, 216B.2402
Efficient lighting program, 216B.241
Financing program, 16B.322
Goals, 216B.2403, 216C.43
Low-income households, energy conservation programs, 216B.2403
Regulatory costs, 216B.62
Technical assistance, 216B.241
Information about, 216C.02
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Equipment, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Forms, customers, inability to pay, cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
Franchise fees, 216B.36
Funds and accounts
Customer accounts, nonpayment, 216B.027
Energy and conservation accounts, payments to, 216B.2403
Generation cooperative electric associations, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
In lieu taxes, 273.41
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Inspections, records, board of directors, rights, 216B.027
Investigations, costs, 216B.62
Investments, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
Labor negotiations, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027
Lawsuits, open meetings, exclusion, 216B.027
Liability, investigations, costs, 216B.62
Lists, energy assistance providers, 216B.097
COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
Load management, energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403, 216B.2411
Loans by, powers of association, 308A.201
Loans to, powers of association, 308A.201
Mail and mailing, records, 216B.027
Maps, electric lines, 216B.39
Market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.021
Meetings, 216B.027, 308A.327
Members, 216B.026
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Mortgages
Generally, 507.327
Powers of association regarding, 308A.201
Motor vehicles, gross weight limitations, exemptions, 169.829, 169.87
Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221, 12B.15
Orders, purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
Organizational purpose, 308A.101
Pledges, powers of association, 308A.201
Payments by
Energy and conservation account, payments to, 216B.2403
Regulatory expenses, 216B.2403, 216B.62
Payments to, customer payment agreements, arrears or undercharges, 216B.098
Personal property taxes
Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
Definitions, 273.39
Payments in lieu of, 273.41
Tax assessments, 273.38
Petitions, 216B.026, 216B.027
Planning
Energy conservation improvement plans, 216B.2403
High voltage transmission lines, federally approved plans, 216B.246
Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422, 216B.62
Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
Pledges, powers of association, 308A.201
Powers, generally, 308A.201
Property taxes
Adjustments, applications for, 216B.1647
Market value exclusion for generation efficiency, 272.021
Public utilities
Cooperative power associations defined as, 336B.01
Definitions, 216B.02
Quasi-public associations, cooperative power associations described as, property taxes, 273.40
Records and record keeping, 216B.027
Referrals by, energy assistance, 216B.097
Refunds, powers of association regarding, 308A.201
Regulation by Public Utilities Commission, 216B.026, 216B.027
Renewable energy, see under ENERGY
Reports given
Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.2403
High voltage transmission lines projects, 216B.2425
Integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
Research, energy conservation improvements, expenditures, 216B.2403
Residential customers
Cold weather shutoff, 216B.097
Consumer protections, 216B.098
Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
RestRAINT OF TRADE, EXCEPTIONS, 325D.55
Retail electric service, 216B.09
Revenues, large electric customer facilities, exclusion, 216B.2403
Rural electric power cooperatives
Agreements by, risk sharing, 308A.201
Contracts, risk sharing, 308A.201
Employee welfare benefit plans, reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (ME'WAs), exclusion, 62B.10
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2411
Insurance regulations, exclusion, 308A.201
Service
Consumer protections, 216B.098
Definitions, 216B.029
Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
Termination of service, 216B.097, 216B.098
Service areas, see Assigned service areas under POWER COMPANIES
Share purchase, exemptions, 216B.026
Shareholders, 216B.026, 216B.027
Signatures, petitions for regulation, 216B.026
Standards, 216B.029, 216B.09
Termination of service
Armed forces members on active service, 325E.028
Cold weather rule, 216B.097
Disconnection or reconnection of service, cost recovery, 216B.097
Residential consumer protection, 216B.098
Single-metered residential buildings, tenants' rights, 504B.215
Transmission cooperative electric associations
Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403
High voltage transmission lines, incumbent lineowner rights, 216B.246
Trust deeds, 507.327
Utilities, cooperative electric associations defined as, customer deposits, 325E.026
Utility cooperatives, eminent domain, 308A.201
Violations and penalties, in lieu taxes, late payments, 273.41
Voting, 216B.026, 216B.027
Wholesale cooperative electric associations, 216B.027
COOPERATIVE SECONDARY FACILITIES GRANT ACT
Generally, 123A.44 to 123A.445
COPAYMENTS
Prisoners, obligations
Jails, 641.15
State correctional facilities, 243.212, 243.23, 243.88
Specific plans, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under specific index headings
COPYING
See also PIRATING
Certificates and certification, notarial acts, official stamps, 358.67
Certification or attestation
Notary public authority, 358.52
Procedures, 358.55
Evidence, status of copies as Abstracts of title, 601.05
Account books, depositions of, 600.07
Business records, evidence, 600.135
Corporate records, 600.17
Federal agencies, records, 600.17
Foreign countries' laws, 599.01, 599.02
Government records, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135
Injured persons, statements of, 602.01
Letters (correspondence), 600.08
Lost or destroyed instruments, 601.04
Newspapers, notices in, 600.11, 600.12
Public Utilities Commission, documents, 216B.32
Photocopies, see PHOTOCOPIES
COPPER
Definitions, Junk Yard Act, 161.242
COPPER

COPPER (Cont'd)
Junk, 161.242
Mining
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 6
Water use permits, 103G.297, 103G.315
Plant food, copper defined as, 18C.531
State mineral lands
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25, 93.43
Prospecting permits, 93.43
Reservation to state, 93.01
Storage, ore, warehouse operators, exclusion, 231.01

COPYRIGHT
See also PATENTS
See also ROYALTIES
See also ROYALTIES
Business corporations, names, 302A.115
Computer software programs, state agency or local government software, 13.03
Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Income and franchise taxes, sales factor, determination, 290.191
Infringement, indemnity, public utilities, indemnification by cable communication systems, 238.40
Invention development services, patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
Limited liability companies, names, 322C.0108
Limited partnerships, names, 321.0108
Nondramatic musical works, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
Ownership, 116P.10
Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 50IC.1111
Recorded material, sale or transfer without owner's consent, 325E.17
Supreme court opinions, secretary of state, duties, 480.11

CORDIALS AND LIQUEURS
Liqueur-filled candy, sales, 340A.908
Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
Samples, distribution, 340A.510
Sugar or dextrose content, rulemaking, exemptions, 299A.02

CORN
Corn Growers Association
Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
Assignments, agricultural commodity fees, 17.63
Corn Research and Promotion Council, checkoff fees, duties, 17.63
Cornstalks, transportation, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
Detasslers
Children, 177.23, 181A.07
Drinking water, 181.84
Generally, 181.83
Ethanol derived from, see ETHANOL
Grain, corn defined as, 17.41
Producers, payments to, Agricultural Commodity Research and Promotion Council checkoff fee refunds, 17.63
Seed
Demonstration plat signs adjacent to highways, 173.08
Permits, 21.891
Transportation
Cornstalks, bales, oversize vehicle permits, 169.862
Covering loads, exemptions, 169.81
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

CORONERS (Cont'd)
Alcohol and drug testing, traffic accident deaths, 169.09
Anatomical gifts, duties, 390.151
Appointment
Generally, 390.005, 390.35
Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
Appointments by, staff, 390.05
Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
Authorization by
Alzheimer's disease victims, brain, removal after death, 390.11
Dissection, 145.161
Autonomy, 390.011
Autopsies
Data, classification, 13.82
Duties, generally, 390.11
Fees, 357.11
Human services clients, 245.97
Recreational vehicle accidents, 84.911
Religious objections to, 390.005, 390.11, 390.32
Sudden infant death, 145.898, 390.11
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Amount, 390.01
Conditions, 390.01
Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Child abuse and maltreatment, duties, 260E.11
Compensation and salaries
Clerk hire, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
County responsibility, 390.111
Concealing evidence from, interference with dead bodies, 609.502
Conflicts of interest
County contracts, 382.18
Transfer of jurisdiction, 390.04
Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
Contracts and agreements, services, 390.252
Cremation, duties, 390.152
Crime scenes, duties, generally, 390.221
Data
Access to data, see same under this topic
Classification, generally, 13.83, 390.11
Deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83, 390.11, 390.25
Disclosure, 13.83
Investigations, classification, 13.83
Dead bodies
Alcohol and drug tests on, 169.09
Consulting, declared emergencies, 12.381
Cremation, duties, 390.152
Interference with, 390.221, 609.502
Jurisdiction, 390.012
Nursing home residents, 144A.10
Personal effects, 390.21
Release of bodies, 390.21
Removal from place of death, 149A.90
Transportation, county standards, 149A.01
Unidentified bodies, 390.21, 390.25
Vulnerable adults, 626.557
Death records, 390.23
Deaths resulting from child abuse, notice given, 609.556
Deputies, contracts, conflicts of interest in, 382.18
Disclosure, data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13.83
Duties, transfer to medical examiners, 390.32
Elections
Generally, 390.005, 390.35
1918 election, 382.01
Evidence
Concealing, 609.502
Custody of, 390.221, 390.225
Property or articles, disposition, 390.225
Exhumations, 390.11
Expenses
Generally, 357.11, 390.111

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CORONERS (Cont’d)
Expenses (Cont’d)
  Training, 382.37
Fees
  Administrative expenses, 390.15
  Generally, 357.11
  Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
  Fees, 357.11
Funeral directors, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
Habeas corpus, duties regarding, attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons detained, 589.10, 589.11
Hearings, data, disclosure, 13.83
Hospice patients, 390.11
Human deaths occurring as result of fires, notice received, 299F.04
Inquests
  County attorneys, duties, 388.051, 390.11
  Evidence, admissibility, 390.11
  Fees, 357.11
  Jurors, fees, 357.27
  Mileage, 357.27
  Morgues, see COUNTY MORGUES
Investigations
  Boating accidents, alcohol and drug testing, 86B.335
  Child deaths resulting from abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, 260E.11
  Communications with victim family, policies, 390.005
  Data, classification, 13.83
  Deaths to be investigated, 390.11
  Interpreters for communication disabled persons, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
  Medical specialists, assistance, 390.11
  Physical examinations and tests, crimes, 390.251
  Staff, 390.05
  Sudden infant death, protocols, Health Department, duties, 145.898
  Vulnerable adults, deaths, 626.557
Judgments, duties, execution, 550.04
Jurisdiction, 390.012
Lawsuits, errors and omissions, statutes of limitations, 541.06
Jurors, fees, 357.27
Evidence, admissibility, 390.11
County attorneys, duties, 388.051, 390.11
Evidence, admissibility, 390.11
Fees, 357.11
Jurors, fees, 357.27
Mileage, 357.27
Morgues, see COUNTY MORGUES
CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Definitions, student rights, responsibilities, and behavior, 121A.58
Public schools, see Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Vulnerable adults, 626.5572
CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Agricultural cooperatives, see under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Authorized livestock farm corporations, 500.24
Conservation practices, 500.24
Corporations, ownership provisions, 500.24
Definitions
  Agricultural development, 41C.02
  Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
  Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Family farm cooperatives
  Homesteads, determination, 273.124
  Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Family farm corporations
  Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
  Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, unemployment insurance program, 268.035
  Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
  Owners, family farm corporations defined as, 473H.02
  Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
  Workers’ compensation, 176.041, 176.051
Family farm partnerships
  Business licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
  Disaster recovery loans, eligibility, 41B.047
  Farm loans, see under FARMS
  Low or moderate net worth, defined, 14C.02
Forms, agricultural land, lease or sale, notice of offer, 500.24
Land
  Lease or sale, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
  Ownership, 500.24
  Leases, provisions, 500.245
  Licenses, deadline for agency action, 15.991 to 15.993
  Limited liability companies, ownership, 500.24
  Limited partnerships, 500.24
  Lis pendens, notice, filing, 500.245
  Livestock, breeding stock farms, 500.24
  Purpose, 500.24
  Reports given, 500.24
  Shareholders, cooperative association directors, eligibility as shareholders, 308A.311
Tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20, 277.21
CORPORATE PRACTICE ACT FOR DENTISTRY
Generally, 130A.11
CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
Definitions, 808.01
Equity securities
  Acquisition after takeover, limitations, 808.06
  Defined, 808.01
  Registration statement, information about, 808.03
  Sales, 808.05, 808.09
  Violations, effect on shares, 808.10
  Withdrawal after takeover, 808.06
Exemptions
  Generally, 808.12
  Rulemaking, 808.07
Hearings, suspension of offer, 808.03
CORPORATE TAKEOVERS (Cont’d)

Insurance companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Lawsuits
- Jurisdiction, violations, 80B.09
- Injunction of violations, 80B.09
- Rights of action, 80B.10, 80B.11
- Statutes of limitations, 80B.11
- Liability, unlawful purchases, 80B.11
- Offenders, business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
- Offers, see Takeover offers under this topic
- Public utilities, mergers and consolidations, 216B.50, 216B.51
- Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
- Securities law, application, 80B.13

Shareholders, fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05

Violations and penalties, generally, 80B.10

Takeover offers
- Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.675
- Defined, 80B.01
- Effectiveness, 80B.03
- Exclusions, 302A.011
- Fair price requirement, exception, 302A.675
- Offers, 302A.011, 302A.675
- Registration statements, 80B.03, 80B.08
- Solicitation materials, 80B.04 to 80B.06
- Special committees, duties, 302A.675

SOLICITATION MATERIALS, 80B.04 TO 80B.06

Suspension, 80B.03, 80B.05

Violations and penalties, generally, 80B.10

CORPORATIONS

Accounting officers, personal property, owned, possessed, or controlled by, 273.25

Acknowledgments, power to take, 358.25

Affidavits, dissolution proceedings, evidence, 316.18

Affidavits of identification, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Affiliated corporations, see Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Affiliated group of corporations, services between, sales and use taxes, exclusion, 297A.61

Affiliates, corporations defined as, 513.41

Agents
- Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
- Appointment, receivers, duties, 316.11
- Corporate fiduciary agents, attorney fees, 481.02
- Lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
- Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Transfer agents
- Defined, 520.21
- Security transfers, see Transfer agents under SECURITIES

Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061

Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221, 500.24

Alarm and communication systems, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

American employers, corporations defined as, 268.035

Answers
- Time, 5.25
- Violations, complaints, 316.02
- Appeals, removal of officers or trustees, effect, 316.04
- Appearance for, exceptions to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Aquacultural, trademark or trade name, 333.14 to 333.16
- Aquatic pest control applicators, licenses, 18B.32
- Architects, licenses, 326.14
- Articles of incorporation

Amendments, assignment and satisfaction of mortgages, 507.411

Violations, 316.06

Assessments
- Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.21
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05

CORPORATIONS

Assets
- Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Distributions, see same under this topic

Diversion, fine, 609.52

Evidence of, 316.18

Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244

Personal property, see same under this topic

Real property, see same under this topic

Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, deed taxes, see DEED TAXES

Sequestration, 316.05

Associations or groups acting as, lawsuits against, 556.01

Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES

Attorney general, duties regarding

Annulment of incorporation, lawsuits, 556.06

Execution to collect costs, 556.09

Judgment against corporation, judgment roll, filing with secretary of state, 556.12

Judgment of dissolution, 556.08

Prosecution, 8.03

Receivership, 556.10

Vacation of charter, 556.07

Attorneys for corporation

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52

Conveyance of real property, 507.05

Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01

Authorized farm corporations, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Bail bond corporations, 629.70

Bikeways cooperation, model standards, 160.262

Board of directors

Appointments by, attorneys, conveyance of real property, 507.05

Compensation and salaries, 268.035

Corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92

Definitions, 322C.0102

Directors

Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164

Defined as fiduciaries, 336.3-307

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, corporate debts resulting from, liability, 300.64

Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64

Liability

Enforcement, hearings, 316.17

Generally, 300.64

Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063

Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14

Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03

Resolutions by, 507.05

Board of trustees, corporations created by territorial legislature, 302A.92

Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Receivers, 316.11

Surety bonds, assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22

Border cities, seed capital investment credit, 116J.8732, 290.06

Breach of fiduciary duty, directors’ liability, limitations, 300.64

Breach of loyalty, directors, liability, 300.64

Business affairs

Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Suspension, 316.06

Business association, corporations defined as, 345.31

Business corporation law, election of application, 302A.021

Business corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business entities, corporations defined as, 60K.31

Businesses, corporations defined as, 363A.03

C corporations, income, tax treatment, 290.17
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Canada, investments in, insurance companies, 60A.11
Capital gains and losses
Additions to income, 290.0133
Net income, 290.01, 290.9728
Subtractions from income, 290.0134
Capital stock, see Shares under this topic
Cemetery corporations, see CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
Certificates and certification, documents, filing fees, 5.12
Certificates of incorporation
Board of directors, 300.64
Definitions, business corporation law, 302A.011
Violations, 316.06
Certified copies
Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92
Dissolution decrees, 316.09
Charitable corporations, see CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS
Chartered, professional firms, names, 319B.05
Charters
Amendments, mortgages, 507.411
Surrender, racketeering, 609.911
Vacating, lawsuits, 556.07 to 556.11, 556.13
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
CITIES, see Corporations under CITIES
Claims against
Dissolution proceedings, 316.15 to 316.17
Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Clearing corporations, see under SECURITIES
Clerical service corporations
Banks, 48.89, 48.892
Savings banks, 50.085, 50.1465
Closely held corporations, see under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Collections, scientific or works of art, exhibitions, first class cities, 450.21, 450.22
Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
Committees, corporations defined as, 211B.01
Community development corporations, 116J.980, 116J.982, 116L.19, 462A.21
Compensation and salaries, claims, sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
Complaints
Answers, time, 5.25
Attorney general, duties, 316.02, 316.06
Unsatisfactory execution of judgments, 316.05
Violations, generally, 316.02, 316.06
Consolidation of parties, shareholders' assessments, lawsuits, consolidation of parties, 316.21
Consolidations
Constituent corporations, effect on, 300.15
Corporate identity changes, mortgage assignment and satisfaction, 507.411
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
New corporations, 300.15
Constituent corporations, consolidation, effect, 300.15
Contracts
Community resource programs, 466A.07
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
Contributions
Authorized contributions, 300.66
Policy of state, 300.67
Prior gifts, validation, 300.68
Conveyances, attorneys, duties, 507.05
Cooperative housing corporations
Defined as eligible mortgagors, 462A.03
Directors, 308A.305
Existing debt, refinancing by Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate attorneys, see Attorneys for corporation under this topic
Corporate bonds
Bondholders, dissolution petitions, 316.07
Investments in, reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.715
Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
Corporate existence, see Dissolution under this topic
Corporate farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
Corporate franchise taxes, see Corporations under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Corporate franchises, 290.01
Corporate names
Changes, 507.411
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Professional firms, required endings, 319B.05
Corporate seal
Forgery, 609.625
Private seals, abolished, 358.01
Corporations created by territorial legislature, directors or trustees, 302A.92
COUNTIES, see Corporations under COUNTIES
Credit, 334.022
Creditors
Order of payment by receiver, 316.11
Rights and preferences, consolidations, effect, 300.15
Subrogation of shareholders, 316.23
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Data, see Tax returns under this topic
Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic
Defenses, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19
Definitions
Armorries, 193.139
Business corporations, 302A.011, 302A.473, 302A.521
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 161.3207
Drivers licenses, 171.01
Foreign corporations, 303.02
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Insurance law, 60K.31
Insurance, 60L.01
Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.01
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Public utilities, 216B.02
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Workers' compensation, 176.183
Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
Efforts, see Corporations under DETECTIVES
Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
Detectives, see Board of directors under this topic
Disability access, cost of providing, income, subtractions, 290.0134
Disclosure
Corporate tax returns, 270B.03, 270B.14
Notice of business activities reports, 270B.14
Dissolution
By attorney general, 316.06
Claims against, see same under this topic
Decrees, 316.06 to 316.09
Grounds, 316.06, 316.07
Hearings, notice, 316.08
Involuntary dissolution, 28A.0753
Judgments, 556.08
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution (Cont'd)

Petitions, 316.07
Political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
Receivers and receivership, see same under this topic
Restraint of trade, 325D.60, 325D.61

Distributions

Debt payment, avoiding, 609.52
Defined as income, 501C.1103
Liquidation proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
Priority of obligations, 316.11
Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
Surplus, order of priority, 316.23
Time of entitlement, 501C.1104

Divested corporations, income tax returns, filing, due dates, 289A.18

Dividends

Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
Income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed, 290.21
Payment, 300.64

Divisions, public utilities, affiliated interests, 216B.48

Domestic corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Employee stock ownership plan interests, professional firms, 319B.07

Employees

Appearance for corporation, 481.02
Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Indemnification, 181.970
Liability, unemployment insurance tax violations, 268.063
Political contributions, 211B.15
Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21

Employers, corporations defined as
Occupational safety and health, 182.651
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116G.01 to 116G.20

Equity interests

Defined as securities, 336.8-103
Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106

Evidence

Corporate identity changes, 507.411
Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03

Executions (creditors remedies), supplementary proceedings, order to appear, 575.02

Executive officers, definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Exemptions, real property appraisers licensure, 82B.03

Family farm corporations, see UNDER CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm corporations, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Farm lands, ownership, 500.24

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

FDIC, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, see FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal taxible income

Additions, 290.0133
Sales factor, determination, 290.191
Subtractions, 290.0134

Fees

Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041
Service of process, 5.25

Fiduciaries

Adverse claims, security transfers, 520.25
Officers of corporations defined as, 520.01
Film corporations, movies, license violations, 326.53

Financial corporations, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fines

Criminal convictions, 630.17
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Lawsuits (Cont'd)
Parties to suits, see same under this topic
Place of trial, venue, 542.09
Pleadings, verification, 544.15
Prohibited actions, 316.04
Proof of incorporation, 544.21
Public interest matters, 316.10
Receivers and receivership, see same under this topic
Shareholders, liability, 300.64
Termination of corporate existence, 28A.0753
Vacating charter, 556.07 to 556.10
Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02
Legal representatives, corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Lessors of employees
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.046
Workers' compensation, 79.255
Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic
Liability
Corporate franchise taxes, 289A.31
Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
Labor or sex trafficking, 609.284
Officers, see same under this topic
Restraint of trade, 325D.61
Security transfers, transfer agents, see Transfer agents under SECURITIES
Shareholders, see same under this topic
Taxes, 270C.56
License holders, corporations defined as, 245A.02
Licenses, 270C.72
Liens, consolidations, effect, 300.15
Life insurance companies, subsidiaries, investments, 61A.281
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Limited, Ltd., professional firms, names, 319B.05
Liquidation
Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
Distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
Services incidental to, debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Local governments, creation, 465.717, 465.719
Mail order businesses, see MAIL ORDER SALES
Managers
Appearance for association, 481.02
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured, 60A.0783
Manufactured homes, see Corporations under MANUFACTURED HOMES
Members of corporation
Dissolution petitions, 316.07
Meetings, 316.03
Petitions by, dissolution, 316.07
Priority of obligations, 316.11
Mergers
Corporate identity changes, 507.411
Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.01 to 116S.11
Minnesota employees insurance program, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Misconduct, intentional, directors, liability, 300.64
Mortgage corporations, see MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS
Mortgages, assignment and satisfaction, corporate identity changes, prima facie evidence, 507.411
Motion picture corporations, license violations, 326.53
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, previously registered in Minnesota, sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
Municipal corporations, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43
Names, see Corporate names under this topic
Negotiable instruments, ultra vires acts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
Net income
Franchise tax measured by, 290.02

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Net income (Cont'd)
Nondeductible items, 290.10
Understatement, effect, 290.34
Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Nonprofit hospital service corporations, see NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic
Officers
Absentee corporate officers, service of process on, 543.08
Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.52
Appearance for corporation, 481.02
Benefits or wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Courts, powers, 316.03
Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164
Defined as employees, 290.92
Defined as fiduciaries, 520.01
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.3-307
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
Withholding (taxes), 290.92
Workers' compensation, uninsured and self-insured employers, 176.183
Documents, drafting, 481.02
Duties, neglect of or refusal to perform, 300.64, 586.10
Environmental crimes, knowledge, 609B.671
Execution by, 575.02, 575.07
Executive officers, workers' compensation, 176.011
Fiduciary agents, legal work, 481.02
Lawsuits, corporate debt, liability, 300.64
Liability
Neglect of or refusal to perform duties, 300.64
Unemployment insurance tax violations, personal liability, 268.063
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.071
Unpaid share subscriptions, enforcement, 316.14
Misconduct, 316.03
Oaths, power to administer, 358.25
Payment by, fines and penalties, 316.03
Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Public officials and public bodies, powers, 316.03
Removal, 316.03, 316.04
Reports given, official conduct, 316.03
Service of process on, 5.25
Suspension, 316.03, 316.04
Tax liability, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
Theft, timber on state lands, 90.301
Unemployment insurance, noncovered employment, 268.035
Vacancies, 316.03, 316.04
Operators of vehicles transporting wheelchair users, corporations defined as, 299A.11
Orders
Additional assessments against shareholders, 316.21
Directors, liability, service of notice, 316.17
Dissolution, 316.06 to 316.09, 316.15
Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 316.10
Ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.18 to 316.20
Removal of officers or trustees, 316.04
Sequestration of property, 316.05
Shareholders, 316.14, 316.17
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
Organizations, corporations defined as, 322C.1001
Owners
Distribution of trust interests, 501C.1106
Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
Workers' compensation duties, 171.01, 176.183
Participation in, nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161
Parties to suits
Attorney general, public interest matters, 316.10
CORPORATIONS

Recreational camping areas, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Regional channel entities, cable television, 238.11, 238.43, 473.129

Registered agents, service of process on, 5.25

Rehabilitation, distribution proceedings, foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Related corporations, income and franchise taxes, combined returns, 290.34

Religious corporations, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Reports given

Business activities, 270B.14, 290.371

Liquor licenses, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412

Official conduct of officers, 316.03

Represented persons, corporations defined as, 336.3-307

Research, costs, income, subtractions, 290.0134

Residential building contractors

Licenses, see under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Qualifying persons, see under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61

Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Rights, privileges, and franchises

Forfeiture, 316.06

Injunctions, 316.02

Risk retention groups, see S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 289A.56, 469.1734

School districts

Creation, 465.717, 465.719

School districts defined as, 216B.02

Securities, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

Service corporation (S.C.), professional firms, names, 319B.05

Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS

Service of process on

Absentee corporate officers, 543.08

Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72

Enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17

Generally, 5.25

Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216B.04

Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 270C.00

Shareholders

Assessments against, 316.18 to 316.22

Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164

Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Distributions, see same under this topic

Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Lawsuits, 300.64, 316.22

Liability, 316.17 to 316.19

Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03

Payments by, 316.14, 316.18

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Priority of obligations, 316.11

Service of process on, enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17

Sole shareholders, appearance for corporation, 481.02

Solvency, evidence of, 316.18

Subrogation, surplus, distribution, 316.23

Shares

Corporate takeovers, see Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Defined as credits, 272.03

Defined as securities, 336.8-103

Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07

Impairment, dissolution, 316.07

Subscriptions, payment, orders, 316.14

Regional utility service, 270B.12, 270B.13, 270B.14

Residential building contractors

Licenses, see under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Qualifying persons, see under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.01 to 58.17, 60K.43

Restraint of trade, liability, 325D.60, 325D.61

Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Rights, privileges, and franchises

Forfeiture, 316.06

Injunctions, 316.02

Risk retention groups, see S CORPORATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 289A.56, 469.1734

School districts

Creation, 465.717, 465.719

School districts defined as, 216B.02

Securities, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES

Service corporation (S.C.), professional firms, names, 319B.05

Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS

Service of process on

Absentee corporate officers, 543.08

Delinquent taxes, contested case hearings, 270C.72

Enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17

Generally, 5.25

Public Utilities Commission, orders and notices, 216B.04

Withholding (taxes), noncompliance notice, 270C.00

Shareholders

Assessments against, 316.18 to 316.22

Corporate tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Debt prorating companies, licenses, 45.0292, 609B.164

Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Distributions, see same under this topic

Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014

Lawsuits, 300.64, 316.22

Liability, 316.17 to 316.19

Meetings, court-ordered, 316.03

Payments by, 316.14, 316.18

Political contributions, violations, 211B.15

Priority of obligations, 316.11

Service of process on, enforcement of liability, hearings, 316.17

Sole shareholders, appearance for corporation, 481.02

Solvency, evidence of, 316.18

Subrogation, surplus, distribution, 316.23

Shares

Corporate takeovers, see Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Defined as credits, 272.03

Defined as securities, 336.8-103

Dissolution petitions, 316.07

Employee stock ownership plans, professional firms, 319B.07

Impairment, dissolution, 316.07

Subscriptions, payment, orders, 316.14
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Shares (Cont'd)
  Transfers
    Defined, 520.21
    Fiduciary transfers, see Transfers under SECURITIES
Small employers
  Corporations defined as, 62L.02
  Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Social corporations, see SOCIAL CORPORATIONS
  Solicitation of charitable funds, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
Sponsors of contests, corporations defined as, 325F.755
  Surveyors, licenses, 326.14
Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
  Solicitation of charitable funds, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
  Tax-exempt corporations, see TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS
  Tax incentives
    Border city credits, 116J.8732, 290.06
    Border city new industry credit, 289A.56, 469.1734
  Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, 290.04
  Tax liens, personal property notice, filing, 270C.63, 272.481
  Tax returns
    Corporations, see UNDER INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
    Information returns (taxes), 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
Taxable income
  Defined, 290.01
  Losses created or understatement of, effect, 290.34
  Taxable net income, deductions from, income and franchise taxes, 290.21
Taxes
  Delinquent taxes, 270C.72
  Payment violations, personal liability, 270C.56
  Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
  Termination, see Dissolution under this topic
  Toll facilities, private operators, 160.84 to 160.87
Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
Towns
  Creation, 465.717, 465.719
  Towns defined as, 216B.02
Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
Transfer agents
  Defined, 520.21
  Security transfers, see Transfer agents under SECURITIES
  Transfers of money or property, unauthorized or illegal acts set aside by courts, 316.03
  Transient merchant, corporation defined as, 329.099
Trustees
  Appeals, 316.04
  Boards of trustees, corporation created by territorial legislature, 302A.92
  Continuation or operation, powers, 501C.0816
  Corporations acting as, 469.153, 469.161, 469.163
  Corporations defined as, 469.153
  Trusts, see TRUSTS
  Ultra vires acts
    Negotiable instruments, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
    Ratable assessments against shareholders, exemption, 316.18, 316.19
CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.0625
Usury, see USURY
Vendors, corporations defined as, 327A.01
Vatical settlements, 60A.964, 62S.01
Violations and penalties
  Business activities report, failure to file on time, effect, 290.371
  Complaints, answers, 316.02, 316.06
  Dentistry, unlawful practice, 150A.11
  Dissolution, 316.06
  Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
  Officers, generally, 316.03
  Warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
  Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance groups, exclusion, 79A.20
  Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
Writs of mandamus, see WRITS OF MANDAMUS
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Access to
  Attorneys, consultation with clients, 481.10
  Grand jury, 628.61, 628.62
  Accounting officers, 241.10
  Administrative procedure, exemption, facilities, 14.03
  Administrators
    Death notices, notice, 241.021
    Licensing, correction orders, appeals, 241.021
    Work release of inmates, suspension, 631.425
Adult correctional facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
  Agreements by, local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
  Apportionments for, payments prisoners transferred to federal government, confinement costs, 243.51
  Arson, 609.5631
  Audits, security practices, 241.021
  Barber schools, operation, 154.07
  Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
  Bloodborne pathogen exposure procedures
    Applicability, conditions for, 241.331
    Consent, 241.334
    Definitions, 241.33
    Notices about, 241.332
    Postexposure protocol, 241.34
    Booking photographs, data classification, 13.82
  Buildings and grounds
    Art in, 16B.35
    Building Code, 326B.103, 326B.106
    Loitering, 243.21
    Site selection, 243.93
    Trespassing, 243.21
    Canteens, receipts, 16A.72
    Cells, 243.53
  Cemeteries, 241.16 to 241.18
  Chief executive officers
    Cemeteries, duties, 241.08
    Communication with, rights of inmates, 243.56
    Consent
      Communication with inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
      Conspiracies, introducing to facility, 243.55
      Visitation of inmates, 243.48
    Conservation work, selection of inmates for, 243.23
    Contagious diseases, removal of inmates, 243.57
    Custody, persons committing assault, 243.21
    Discharge of inmates, clothing, 243.20
    Employing, 241.01
    Escaped inmates, apprehension, 243.58
    Inmate labor, sale, 243.62
    Inmates' money, duties, 241.08
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Corrections facilities, licensing and supervision of facilities, 241.021
Correctional service retirement, 353E.02
Intermediate Corrections Compact, 241.29
Local correctional facility, 401.01
Sentencing, 244.01
Developmentally disabled persons under jurisdiction of, screening for medical assistance, 250B.092
Disasters, removal of inmates, 243.57
Discharge, see under PRISONERS
Disclosure, bloodborne pathogens, positive test results, 241.333
Double bunking, 243.53
Education and training
Adult basic education, cooperative programs, 124D.52
Challenge incarceration program, for employees, 244.171
Educational assessments, 241.85
Elementary, secondary, or vocational programs, 124D.96, 127A.05
English as a second language, cooperative programs, 124D.52
Postsecondary student grants, recognized cost of attendance, 136A.121
Programs, 241.85
Electronic monitoring, see ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Employees
Accounting officers, 241.10
Arrests by, persons carrying messages from inmates, 243.59
Assaults on
Critical penalties, 609.2231
Detention, 243.21
Disabled employees, insurance contributions, 43A.241
Force in defense of assault, 243.52
Causation of death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Chief executive officers, see same under this topic
Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
Correctional officers, see same under this topic
Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341, 609.344, 609.345
Education and training, 145.9266, 244.171
Exposure and testing, bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Former employees, total disability, health insurance contributions, 43A.241
Internal affairs officers for security, 241.01
Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
Notice received, bloodborne pathogens, 241.332, 241.336
Occupational disabilities, definitions, 352.01
Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
Physical examinations, 241.14
Retirement
County correctional employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
MSRS Correctional employees retirement fund, 352.90 to 352.95
Retirement age, 43A.34
Salary definition, 352.01
Service of process by, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Tuberculosis screening, 144.445, 241.14
X-ray equipment, examinations and inspections, exemptions, 144.121
End-of-confinement review committees, sex offenders, generally, 244.052
Escapes from, see PRISONERS under ESCAPES
Establishment, notice given, 245.821
Fees, resources, persons using, 241.01
Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021
Fire protection, 241.11
Funds and accounts
Accounting, generally, 241.10
Contingent funds, see same under this topic
Current expense fund, 243.23

Chief executive officers (Cont'd)

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Chief executive officers, duties, 241.02, 241.021
Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
Court services data, 13.84
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Deaths in, 241.021
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33

Data

Vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
Generally, 246.60
Construction materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.71, 297A.75
Contagious or infectious diseases
Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33 to 241.342
Removal of inmates, 243.57
Contingent funds
Bond, 241.27
Payments from, 241.08, 241.13, 241.22
Reports about, 241.13
Requirement, 241.08, 241.27
Contraband
Introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Sale, 243.24
Seizure, 243.24
Correction orders, 241.021
Correctional industries
Establishment, 241.27
Hennepin County, 383B.121, 383B.125, 383B.126
Income, 16A.72
MINNCOR industries, 241.27
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
Products, see Prison made goods under this topic
Public works planning, 16B.335
Correctional officers
Causation of death of, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
Failure to admit attorney for consultation, exception, 481.10
Generally, 241.026
Handgun permits, exemption, 624.714
Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
Vacation and sick leave credits, 471.59
Correctional or penal camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
Corrections Department, duties, 13.85
Corrections Department, duties, 241.02, 241.021
Courts, 383A.08
Court services data, 13.84
Cultural programming services, Indian cultural program, 241.80
Current expense fund, payments from, inmates' wages, 243.23
Data
Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
Court services data, 13.84
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Deaths in, 241.021
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33

Cultural programming services, Indian cultural program, 241.80
Current expense fund, payments from, inmates' wages, 243.23
Data
Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
Court services data, 13.84
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Deaths in, 241.021
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33

Biological programming services, Indian cultural program, 241.80
Current expense fund, payments from, inmates' wages, 243.23
Data
Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
Court services data, 13.84
Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Deaths in, 241.021
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 241.33

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)

Inmate social welfare fund, 241.09, 243.24

Guards, see Correctional officers under this topic

Hennepin County, see Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

High security facilities, separate cells, 243.53

Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT

Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

Industrial facilities at, see Correctional industries under this topic

Inmates, see PRISONERS

Inspections, frequency, 241.021

Institutions, correctional facilities defined as, 241.29

Insurance

Excess liability insurance, effect, 604A.301

Purchase by Corrections Department, 15.38

Investigative detention data, 13.86

Jails, see JAILS

Juvenile correctional facilities, see JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Liability, immunity, bloodborne pathogens, exposure and testing, 241.342

License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381

Licenses, 241.021

Lino Lakes, 242.385

Liquor, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic

Maximum security facilities, separate cells, 243.53

Meals (refreshment)

Availability, 243.557

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23

Medium security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53

Mental health unit, establishment, Corrections Department, licensed mental health professionals, duties, 241.69

Minimum security facilities, multiple occupancy of cells, 243.53

MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Nonprofit treatment facilities, liability, limitations, 604A.301

Officers, see Chief executive officers under this topic

Payments to, English as a second language/adult basic education programs, reimbursements, 124D.52

Per diem costs of incarceration, Corrections Department, duties, 241.018

Planning

Bloodborne pathogens, policies and procedures, 241.336

Elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 127A.05

Policies, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, 124D.96

Prescriptions, emergency prescription processing, 151.15

Prison gardening program, 241.241

Prison made goods

Administration Department, sales to, 241.27

Factories, private enterprise, 243.88

Generally, 325F.48

Goods for national defense, 243.87

Piece price system, 243.61

Public works planning, requirement to consider, 16B.335

State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10

Prisoners, see PRISONERS

Private adult correctional facilities, authority, 241.021

Productive day initiatives programs, 241.275

Property used for, defined as industrial development project, 469.153

Psychiatric units, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

Public utilities, using, 435.51

Ramsey County, see Correctional facilities under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping, crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Red Wing

Admissions criteria, 242.41, 242.44, 260B.199

Bed limit, exemption, 242.32

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Establishment, 242.41

Inmates

Abduction, concealment, enticement, 242.47

Corrections Department, confinement orders, 242.19

Costs of confinement, charges to county, 242.192

Place of confinement, 609.105

School year, 242.55

Juvenile offenders, placement, 260B.199, 260B.201

Liquor licenses near, 340A.412

Management, Corrections Department, duties, 242.41

Name, 241.023

Purpose, 242.41

Serious/chronic program, 242.32

Release of information, prisoners' health or mental health conditions, 241.021

Reports given

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Deaths, 241.021

Prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14

Released prisoners, data relating to, 299C.14

Tuberculosis screening, 144.445

Use of force, 241.021, 243.52

Resources, use by outside agencies, 241.01

Rush City, 243.94

Saint Cloud

Cells, separate cells, 243.53

Chief executive officer, 253.13, 352D.02

Closing, legislative approval, 241.01

Establishment, 243.75

Inmates, 253.13, 253.21, 253.23

License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381

Management, Corrections Department, 243.75

Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557

Mentally ill inmates, 253.21, 253.23

Sanitation

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Rulemaking, generally, 144.12

Sauk Centre

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Inmates, 242.47, 609.105

Liquor licenses near, 340A.412

Name, 241.023

Sewers, using, 435.51

Sexual psychopathic personalities, 253B.045, 253D.10

Sexually dangerous persons, 253B.045, 253D.10

Shakopee

Chief executive officer, retirement, 352D.02

Establishment, 243.90

Feminine hygiene products, availability, 241.021

Inmates, 241.87 to 241.89, 243.15, 243.91

Management, Corrections Department, 243.90

Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557

Name, 241.023

Site selection, advisory task force, 243.93

Standards, generally, 241.021

Stillwater

Cells, 243.53

Chief executive officer, 253.13, 352D.02

Closing, legislative approval, 241.01

Establishment, 243.40

Inmates, 253.13, 253.21

Insurance, permission to insure, 15.38

License plates, manufacture, 168.12, 168.381

Management, Corrections Department, 243.40

Meals (refreshment), availability, 243.557

Mentally ill inmates, 253.21

Substance use disorder treatment services

Insurance coverage, driving while impaired offenders, 62Q.137
CORRECTIONAL

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Substance use disorder treatment services (Cont’d)
   Vendors, exclusion, 254B.05
Teachers, retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT
   ASSOCIATION (TRA)
   Telephone access to inmates, attorneys, private access, 481.10
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Tuberculosis screening, 241.14
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
Unmanned aerial vehicles, violations, 243.552
Vending machines, receipts, depositing, 16A.72
Wardens, see Chief executive officers under this topic
Weapons, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Women, see Shakopee under this topic
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Workhouses, see WORKHOUSES
Works of art, 16B.35

CORRECTIONAL FACILITY SITE SELECTION
   ADVISORY TASK FORCE
   Generally, 243.93

CORRECTIONS ADVISORY BOARDS
   Committees, 401.08
   Creation, 401.02
   Grant applications, review, 401.11
   Members
   Expenses, advances from Corrections Department, 401.02
   Generally, 401.08
   Memberships, 299C.65, 402.03

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
   Ad hoc advisory committees, establishment, 241.01
   Adult basic education programs, see under ADULT
   EDUCATION
   Adult correctional facilities names and addresses, provided to
   secretary of state, 203B.06
   Appeals review panel, 242.10
   Appropriations to
   Capital improvements, 243.51
   Community corrections programs, 241.278
   Correctional facility resources, user fees or income from
   leases, 241.01
   Gifts, grants, and subsidies, 241.01
   Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates,
   3.739
   Inmates' costs, 243.23
   Inmates' health care costs, 243.212
   Inmates' wages, prison industries, 243.465
   Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision,
   243.1605
   Juvenile court investigations, funds, 260B.157, 260C.157
   Juvenile offenders, 242.32
   Juvenile residential or detention facilities, out-of-state
   placements, 260B.198
   Mentally ill inmates, discharge, planning costs, 241.105
   Training program fees, 241.01
   Transfers, 401.10, 402.04
   Work release account, 241.26
   Background checks
   Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
   Juvenile facilities personnel, 13.46, 241.021
   Bail evaluations, payments for, 629.74
   Battered women, see Domestic abuse under this topic
   Bloodborne pathogens, testing, 241.335, 241.336
   Budget
   Costs of incarceration, 241.018
   Requests, county reimbursement, prisoner transfers, 241.271
   Capital improvements, 243.51
   Cemeteries
   Abandonment, 241.18
   Public institution cemeteries, exhumation, affidavits, 241.17
   Child long-term development program, 145.951
   Children, detention, see Detention under JUVENILE
   OFFENDERS
   Children's Cabinet, 4.045

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Commissioner
   Appointments by, state correctional facilities security audit
   group, 241.021
   Compensation and salaries
   Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
   Expense allowance, 15A.081
   Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
   Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
   Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
   Generally, 15.06, 241.01
   Interstate agreement on detainers, administrator, 629.294
   Memberships
   Children's Cabinet, 4.045
   Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
   Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory
   Group, 299C.65
   Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
   Interstate Commission on Adult Offender Supervision,
   243.1605
   Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental
   Health Subcommittee, 245.697
   Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, ex officio
   member, 256.042
   Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet,
   4.046
   Pardons Board, secretary, 638.07
   Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
   Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
   Service of process by, 638.07
   Commitments to custody of
   Convicted persons, see PRISONERS
   Offenders, see COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS
   Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY
   CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
   Complaints, investigations, ombudsperson for corrections,
   241.93
   Computers, school district surplus, 123B.52
   Conditional release
   Detention of persons on conditional release, time limit,
   extension, 629.355
   Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates,
   3.739
   Contested cases, exemptions, 14.03
   Contingent funds, expenditures, 241.13
   Contracts and agreements, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
   Convicted persons, see PRISONERS
   Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
   Correctional Facility Site Selection Committee, 243.93
   Correctional fees, 241.272, 609.102
   Correctional industries, 16C.151, 241.27
   Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
   Corrections agents
   Change of name data, access to, 259.10
   Correctional investigators, duties, 243.05
   Domestic abuse presentence investigators, 609.3744
   Health or Human Services Department program affiliates, 245C.05, 631.40
   Intensive supervision agents, agents defined as, 244.13
   Costs of confinement, 241.018, 242.192, 243.51
   County probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
   County regional jails, sites, 641.263
   Creation, 241.01
   Crime victims
   Release of inmates, notice to victims, 611A.06
   Restitution program, 611A.64
   Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory
   Group, 299C.65
   Data, see Corrections Department under GOVERNMENT
   DATA
   Deaths, investigations, 390.11
   Definitions, ombudsperson for corrections, 241.91
   Department of state, designation, 15.01
   Deputy commissioners
   Appointment, 241.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
## CORRECTIONS

### CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- **Presentence investigations (Cont'd)**
  - Duties, generally, 609.115
  - Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065
  - Prisoners, see PRISONERS
  - Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
  - Probation service providers, expenses, review, 244.22

- **Rulemaking authority**
  - Classification systems, 244.24
  - Information about, 244.21
  - Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
  - Programs, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
  - Prostitutes, rehabilitation and assistance grants, 609.3241
  - Purchase orders, MINNCOR industries, 241.27
  - Recidivism rates, 241.016
  - Regional jail boards, members, 641.262

### Reports given

- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73, 171.29

### Release of inmates

- Homelessness mitigation plan, discharged persons, 241.068
- Information and assistance, duties, 241.067

### Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

### Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.02, 14.03

### Duties generally, 161.088

### CORRUPT PRACTICES

### COSMETICS

- Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
- Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
- Mercury-containing cosmetics, 116.92
- Sales, transient merchants, 329.135

### References

- Revisor of Statutes
- Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
COSMETICS (Cont’d)
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD
Creation, 155A.20
Duties generally, 155A.24
Employees, 155A.24, 214.04
Enforcement, 155A.33
Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive secretary, 214.04
Fees, 155A.25
Hair braiding professionals, registration, exemptions, 155A.28
Inspections, 155A.31
Penalties, 155A.25
Reports given, generally, 214.07
Rulemaking authority
Cosmetology, 155A.26 to 155A.36
Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
COSMETOLOGISTS
See also BARBERS
See also ESTHETICIANS
See also NAIL TECHNICIANS
Addresses, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Barber Examiners Board, creation, 154.001
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
Chemical substances, violations, 155A.355
Commerce Department
Licenses, 45.027
Rulemaking authority, 155A.21 to 155A.36
Continuing education, 155A.271
Cosmetologist Examiners Board
Administration, duties, 155A.21, 155A.24
Employees, 155A.24
Definitions
Barbering law, 154.02
Cosmetology law, 155A.23
E-mail addresses, 45.0112
Enforcement of law, 155A.33
Fumigants, violations, 155A.355
Hair braiders, 154.003, 155A.28
Hairstyling, 155A.23, 155A.29
Infection control
Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
Salons, standards and compliance, 155A.29
Inspections, salons, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31
Liability insurance, 155A.29
Licenses
Additional review, 155A.25
Barber registration, exemption, 154.04
Commerce Department, powers, 45.027
Display, 155A.32
Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
Expedited and temporary licensing, military members and veterans, 155A.25, 197.4552
Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27
Generally, 155A.21, 155A.27
Penalties, 155A.25
Reciprocity, generally, 45.0292
Relicensing, conditions, 45.027
Salons, 155A.29
Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552
Testing, licenses, 155A.24, 155A.27
Makeup services, 155A.23, 155A.29
Methyl methacrylate liquid monomers, violations, 155A.355
Nonresidents
Agents for service of process, 155A.35
Licenses, exemptions, 155A.27
Policy of state, 155A.21
Practice, in homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23
Registration
Exemptions, 154.04
Renewal, continuing education, 155A.271
COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont’d)
Salons
Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Complaint investigations, 155A.24
Fees, 155A.25
Generally, 155A.29
Inspections, 155A.24, 155A.29, 155A.31
Licenses
Exemptions, threading, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
Fees, 155A.25, 155A.29
Generally, 155A.29
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Workers’ compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
Managers, 155A.23, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.29
Mobile salons, 155A.23, 155A.29
Penalties, 155A.25
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Workers’ compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
Schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Services
Definitions, 155A.23
Emergency, 155A.34
Students, 155A.30
Single-use equipment and materials, disposal, 155A.355
Skin-cutting equipment, violations, 155A.355
Special event services, 155A.275
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Threading, license exemption, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.33, 155A.355, 155A.36
COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
Commerce Department, licenses, 176.182
Course of study, practice-based and theory-based classes, limitations, 155A.30
Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23
Generally, 155A.30
Infection control
Generally, 155A.30
Rulemaking, 155A.23, 155A.27, 155A.29
Inspections
Costs, 155A.30
Generally, 155A.24, 155A.31
Schedule, 155A.30
Instructors
Fees, 155A.27
Generally, 155A.30
Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27, 155A.30
Licenses
Display, 155A.32
Generally, 155A.30
Workers’ compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
Managers
Employment, 155A.29
Licenses, 155A.25, 155A.27
Violations and penalties, generally, 155A.22, 155A.36
Workers’ compensation insurance coverage, 176.182
COST-SHARING
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, biofuel blender pumps, grants for installation, 41A.12
Airports and landing fields, metropolitan area airports, acquisition of land or property, 473.638
Chemical dependency treatment, health plans, 62Q.47
Commerce Department, cooperative agreements, 216A.095
Community integrated service networks
Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Counties
County nursing homes, finances, 376.57
Noxious weed program funding, 18.88

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COST

COST-SHARING (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Police-operated radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
- Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

County nursing homes, cooperating counties, 376.57

Definitions, health care cost containment, 62.041

Disclosure, health care plans, 62Q.49

Fences (partitions), 344.03

Forests, conservation practices, Natural Resources Department, 88.79

Fraternal benefit societies, see Cost-sharing under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Gas companies, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167

Health and accident insurance

- Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
- Special education services, 125A.21

Health care cost containment, disclosure, 62Q.49

Health maintenance organizations

- Change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43
- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095

Health plan companies, change of clinic or provider, higher cost-sharing, 62Q.43

Insurance holding company arrangements, 60D.19

Joint self-insurance, see Cost-sharing under 30DT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Livestock, fences, 344.03

Local governments, wetlands, establishment or restoration, 103F.903

Medical assistance, generally, 256B.063

Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates, 62A.31

Mental health services, inpatient or outpatient services, health plan companies, 62Q.47

Metropolitan area transit programs, cost-sharing arrangements, 473.384, 473.385

Natural Resources Department, conservation practices, private forest lands, 88.79

Nonprofit health service plan corporations

- Expanded provider networks, 62A.095
- Generally, 62I.041

Partition fences, 344.03

Public safety radio communication system

First phase, 403.31

Operating costs, generally, 403.31

Police-operated stations, 373.041

Public Utilities Commission, cooperative agreements, 216A.095

Soil and water conservation districts

- Contracts, 103C.501
- Soil conservation, assistance, 103F.431
- Works of improvement, 103C.331

Soil conservation

- Conservation practices, review, recording, 103F.445
- Soil and water conservation districts, assistance by, 103F.431

Special education, third-party payments, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76

Water and Soil Resources Board, rulemaking, contracts, 103C.501

Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.903

COSTS

See specific index headings

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS) (Cont'd)

Civil trials (Cont'd)

Equitable actions, 549.07

Fourth judicial district, 549.05

Generally, 549.01

Interest, 549.09

Judgments, 549.08, 549.09

Plaintiffs bond, 549.18

Prevailing party, 549.04

Punitive damages, 549.191, 549.20

Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02

Recovery by use of bond, 549.19

Sanctions permitted, 549.211

Several actions, how allowed, 549.06

Specific actions, see Lawsuits under specific index headings for torts or parties

State, proceedings in name of, 549.15

Structured settlements, 549.30 to 549.41

Sureties, insolvency, 549.18

Taxation and allowance, 549.04

Trust funds, 549.14

Verdicts, interest on, 549.09

Collections policies and procedures, court administrators, 480.15

Courts, specific, see Costs and disbursements under specific courts

Criminal trials, see Violations and penalties under specific index headings

Demurrers, when awarded, 549.11

False claims against government, prosecutions, 15C.12

Legal proceedings

- Business dissolutions, see Dissolutions under specific businesses
- Creditors remedies, see Costs and disbursements under specific remedies
- Family court proceedings, see Costs and disbursements under specific proceedings
- Reconducting, court reporters, liability, 486.10

Motions, when awarded, 549.11

Structured settlements, 549.30 to 549.41

COSTUMES

Concealing identity, 97B.071, 609.735

Costume design, artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Masks sold separately, sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01

Development region, 462.385

Flood control, Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, 103F.171 to 103F.187

Intermediate care facility, 256B.501

Jeffers Petroglyphs, historic site, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

Tornadoes, 1998, agricultural homesteads abandoned, retention of tax classification, 273.124

COUGARS

Hunting

- Season, 97B.641
- Small game, 97A.015

Regulated animals, possession, 346.155

COUNCILS

See also specific index headings for councils

Advisory councils

- Generally, 15.059, 15.0595
- Review, legislative commission, 3.885

Definitions

- Generally, 15.012
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Appointments, 15.0597
- Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
- Generally, 15.0575

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Revisor of Statutes
COUNSELORS (Cont'd)
Members (Cont'd)
Partial terms, counting, 15.059
Names, living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
Registration with secretary of state, 15.059
Sexually transmitted diseases, prevention and treatment services, 144.065
COUNSEL
See ATTORNEYS
COUNSELORS
Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Career counselors, rural career counseling coordinators, 116L.667
Chemical dependency counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Counseling services, hospice providers, 144A.75
Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 181.9732
Data
Court services, classification, 13.84
Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 181.9732
Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
Definitions
Government data practices, 13.822
Hospice care, 144A.75
Sexual exploitation actions, 604.20
Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.50
Teachers and other educators, 122A.11, 122A.15
Drug abuse counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Employment agencies, 184.21
Family counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages, 47.58, 580.021, 580.022
Genetic counselors
Consulting, genetic testing, 72A.139
Continuing education, 147F.11
Counseling services, Health Department, duties, 144.91
Definitions, 147F.01
Disciplinary action, reporting obligations, 147F.13
Generally, 147F.05
Licensed genetic counselor advisory council, 147F.15
Licenses
Board actions, 147F.09
Fees, 147F.17
Generally, 147F.07
Lapsed licenses, renewal, 147F.07
Renewal cycle, 147F.19
Renewals, 147F.02
Scope of practice, 147F.03
Guidance counselors, 135A.153
Hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753
Housing agencies, 47.58
Liability, alcohol and drug counselors, 148.975
Licensed professional clinical counselors (LPCCs)
Education and training, 148B.531, 148B.532
Expedited and temporary military licenses, 148B.53, 197.4552
Foreign states, 148B.561
Foreign-trained licensed professional counselors, 148B.532
Investigations, 148B.5915, 148B.5916
Licenses
Board, duties, 148B.52 to 148B.592
Conversion, 148B.5321
Degree requirements, 148B.531
Expedited and temporary military licenses, 148B.53, 197.4552
Fees, 148B.53, 148B.5321
Foreign-trained professional counselors, 148B.532
Nontransferability, 148B.58
Relicensure after termination, 148B.54
Suspension, 148B.5901, 214.077, 214.32
Mental and physical examinations, 148B.5905
Nonresidents, exception, 148B.592
Practice, 148B.5301, 148B.591
Professional firms, 319B.02
Psychotherapists, defined as, 609.341
Quality review, 148B.59
Reciprocity, 148B.56
Records and record keeping, 148B.5915
Registers, 143B.52
Reports about, 148B.5916
Rulemaking, 148B.52 to 148B.54
Scope of practice, 148B.50, 148B.59
Supervision, planning, 148B.53
Titles, use of, 148B.591, 148B.592
Violations and penalties, 148B.59, 148B.5901, 148B.5916
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.391
Marriage and family therapy, exceptions, 148B.38
Peer counselors, public safety peer counseling, 181.9731
Psychotherapists, licensed professional counselors defined as, 604.20
Psychotherapy services, limitation of liability, 148.975
Rehabilitation counselors for the blind, 248.07
Reverse mortgage loans, housing counseling agencies, 47.58
School counselors, see under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Sexual assault counselors
Data, classification, 13.822
Reports given, health threat to others, 144.4175
Sexual exploitation by, 604.20 to 604.205
Substance abuse counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Substance use disorders counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
COUNTERCLAIMS
Action, defined, 336.1-201
Automobile insurance, indemnity, subrogation, 65B.53
Conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01, 491A.02
Consumer protection
Offsets, limitations, 325F.97
Rental purchase agreements, waivers, 325F.91
Counties, claims against, procedure, 373.11
Defendant, defined, 336.1-201
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Insurance companies, insurers
Exceptions, 60B.34
Proof of claim, 60B.38
Judicial claims, counterclaims defined as, 554.01
Landlords and tenants
Possession, escrow of rents to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
Residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241
Medical malpractice lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.076
Money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, release and waiver, 80F.11
Motor vehicle retail installment sales, finance company violations, buyer's rights, 53C.12
COUNTERCLAIMS

COUNTERCLAIMS (Cont’d)

Probate

Generally, 524.3-811
Orders, appeals, 525.71

COUNTERFEITING

See also FORGERY

Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
Certificate of deposit, evidence, signature, 634.01
Cigarette stamps, 297F.20
Currency, 609.632
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Drivers’ licenses, 171.07, 171.22
Gambling chips, contraband, 349.2125
Gambling devices, stamps or licenses, 349.2127
Genuine, defined, 336.1-201
Intellectual property, 609.895
Minnesota identification cards, 171.07, 171.22
Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
Plates for, 609.625
Pull-tabs, contraband, 349.2125
Sales, trademarks, 333.42
Securities, 609.632
Service marks

Criminal Code, 609.895
Misuse, liability, 333.28
 Slug coins, tokens, 624.30 to 624.33
State Lottery tickets, 609.651
Tipboards, contraband, 349.2125

Trademarks

Criminal Code, 609.895
Generally, 333.42
Misuse, liability, 333.28
Unions, unlawful, 333.41

Treasury notes, treasurers’ signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01

COUNTIES

Abandoned scrap metal, disposition, 168B.09, 168B.10
Abandoned vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES

Access to data

Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Financial institution records, 13A.01 to 13A.04
Health services purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
Tax return data, 270B.07, 270B.12, 270B.14

Accounting and bookkeeping

Annual settlement, 385.19
Audits and examinations, see same under this topic
Budgets, see same under this topic
County auditors, duties, 384.09
County treasurers, duties, 385.04
Emergency telecommunications systems, recurring costs, 403.11
Expenditures, insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
Failure to settle accounts, 385.20 to 385.24
Fees, depositing, 385.38
Financial management information services, 123A.23
Financial statements, see same under this topic

Generally, 385.04
Negotiable paper used for payments, 382.31 to 382.36
Orders and warrants

Payment procedures, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34
Redemption, 385.34
Speculating in, 385.28
Welfare funds, group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331

Property taxes, collection and distribution, 276.12
Receipts and payments, procedures, 385.05
Records, depositors’ statements, 385.15
Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, local government aid, 477A.017
Acquisition of land, see Real property owned by under this topic

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, 245.473, 245.4873, 245.4883
Adult foster care providers, relatives, 256B.0919
Adult mental health advisory councils, see Local adult mental health advisory councils under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Adult mental health system, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Adult protection grants, 256M.42
Advertisements for bids, see Contracts and agreements under this topic
Affirmative action, state contracts, 363A.36
Agencies

Child support enforcement agencies, see same under this topic
Local social service, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Agents

Extension, see COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Streets or highways, county agent for, 161.38
Transportation Department, 161.36, 174.04
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Agricultural chemicals, corrective action, 18D.105
Agricultural development grants, 375.83
Agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors or designated employees under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Agricultural land preservation programs

Generally, 40A.01 to 40A.19
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural machinery and equipment, 169.72
Agricultural marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Agricultural resource projects, 41A.036, 41A.04
Agricultural best management practices loans, 17.117
Agriculture Department (U.S.), 375.471
Agriculture districts, 394.25
Air navigation facilities, acquisition, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036

Aircraft

Duties regarding, county powers, 360.044
Registration and taxation, 360.511

Airports and landing fields, see Municipal airports under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alcohol problem screening, 169A.70
Alcoholic beverages, licenses

Distance limitation, 340A.405
Off-sale licenses

Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
Small brewers, 340A.29
Restrictions, 340A.410
Retail license fees, 340A.408
Seasonal licenses, 340A.404
Sunday sales, 340A.504
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403

All-terrain vehicles

County property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922
Operation on streets or public property, 84.928
Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.01, 240A.07

Ambulance services

Applications, 144E.11
Authority to provide, 471.476
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Revenue recapture actions on behalf of, 270A.07
Standards, 144E.16

Ambulances, purchase or lease procedures, 373.01

Animal control, see ANIMALS

Animal control authorities, see Officers under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Animal feedlots
Permits
  Application processing, 116.07
  Conditions, 116.0711
  Registration information, 116.0712
  Zoning ordinances, 394.25
Annexation of territory
  By ordinance, petitions, 414.033
  Cooperation and combination plan, 275.72, 465.81 to 465.96
Public indebtedness, new or surviving municipality, 475.80
Appeal and equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Appeal committees, 18.83, 18.88
Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
see ARMORIES
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
Archives, 138.17
Area redevelopment agencies, 469.109 to 469.123
Armories, see ARMORIES
Arrested persons, duties regarding, 629.404
Arrowhead Region, see ARROWHEAD REGION
Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
Artistic activities, 471.941
Arts Board grants to, 129D.05
Assessments
  Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
  Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, training, 270.50
Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Attorneys hired by
  Net tax capacity hearings, 270C.921
  Property assessment or equalization hearings, 270C.921
  Special counsel in counties without county attorneys, 388.09
Auditors, see AUDITIONS
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audits and examinations
  Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
  Cemetery funds, 306.54
  Certified public accountants, 6.481, 6.55, 6.66
  Contested, 6.59
  Costs, 6.481, 6.56, 6.57, 6.59, 384.06
  County boards, general powers, 375.18
  County extension fund, 38.36
  County funds, records, 385.19
  Data, classification, 13.392
  Day training services, 252.32
  Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
  Investments, 118A.07
  Petition for audit, 6.54
  Postaudits, payment, 6.62
  Procedures, 6.65
  Public accountants, 6.64
  Resolution for audit, 6.55
  Scope, 6.65
  Sheriff's accounts, extradition duties, 629.27
  Solid waste collectors, 400.08
  State auditor
    Assistance to public accountant, 6.68
    Certification of amounts due, 6.60
    Definitions, 6.465
    Duties, 6.481, 6.54, 6.55, 6.68
    State contracts, 16C.05
    Traffic violations, fines, 169.999
  Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
  Auxiliary forests, 88.49, 88.52, 88.75
  Background checks
    Federal tax information access, 299C.76
  Counties under BIDS
    Biennial reports, 471.68
    Billboards, erection of
      Highways, 160.27
      Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
    Bills, prompt payment, 471.425
    Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
    Boarding care homes, 144A.161
    Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
    Boards of county auditors, compensation and salaries, commissioners, exclusion, 375.055
    Bond premiums, county officers, 382.153, 382.154, 385.02
    Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
    Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 384.10, 386.01, 387.01, 574.20
    Bonds (public debt), see Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
    Bottle clubs, permits, 340A.414
    Boundaries
      Boundary waters, court jurisdiction, 484.02
      Changing
        Adoption of proposition, proclamations, 370.07 to 370.10
        Ballot questions, 370.05
        Bonds, issuance, 370.23
        Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
        Counties, 370.13, 370.14
        County auditors, duties, 370.18
        County board members, 370.09 to 370.14
        County canvassing boards, duties, 370.06
        County clerks, election, 370.09
        County indebtedness, effect on, 370.22
        County officers, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
        County records, duties, 370.18, 370.21
        County seat changes, notice about, 370.02, 370.03
        Detachment of territory, 370.01
        Effective dates, 370.08
        Election judges, duties, 370.06
        Governor, duties, 370.22
        Market value, 370.01
        Notice of election, 370.05
        Petitions, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.19
        Proclamations, service of process, 370.07
        Property taxes, effect on, 370.19, 370.20, 370.23
        Referendum proclamations, 370.03, 370.04
        Road districts, effect on, 370.17
        School districts, effect on, 370.17
        Secretary of state, duties, 370.03, 370.04, 370.07
        Size, 370.01
        State Canvassing Board, duties, 370.07
        Towns, effect on, 370.17
        Commissioner districts, 375.025
        County state-aid highways along common boundaries, 162.03
        Highway center line, 370.15
        Ramsey County, 2.01, 383A.01
        Reports about, 204C.33
        Restrictions, Const. art 12 s 3
        Rustic roads, 160.83
        Territorial boundaries, 2.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Boundary commissions, duties, generally, 465.79

Bounties
Coyotes, 348.125
Rodents and birds, 348.12, 348.13
Branch railroad tracks, construction rights, 373.04
Bridge inspections, 165.03
Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Budget neutral plans, 245.466

Budgets
Adoption, property tax notices, 275.065
County administrator, duties, 375A.06
County attorneys, duties, 388.18, 388.22
County coordinator, duties, 375.49
County executive, duties, 375A.02
County manager, duties, 375A.03
Human services boards, estimate of expenses, 402.065
Meetings, notice, 275.065, 276.04
Ramsey County, see Budget under RAMSEY COUNTY
Requests, court-ordered payments, 375.1691
Subordinate service districts, 375B.09
Summary data, 6.745, 375.169
Water safety funding, 868.701
Buffere, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21

Building Code
Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.16
Optional provisions adopted, 326B.121
Permit fees and surcharges, report, 326B.148
Building movers, 160.26, 221.81

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
Buildings, see COUNTY BUILDINGS
Buildings on state land, auctions, 375.195
Burial expenses, unknown persons, 390.21

Burning permits, 88.17
Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Business and economic development, 469.180
Business development loans, 465.78

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable television systems, maintenance, rights, 222.37
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Capitation improvement bonds, 373.40
Capital improvement plans
Public safety radio communication system, county debt authority for, 373.47

Requirements, generally, 373.40
Capital improvements, see Public improvements under this topic
Capture of fugitives and criminals, rewards, 375.28

Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
Carpeting, establishment in unorganized territories, 164.08

Cemetery, see COUNTY CEMETERIES

Census
Commissioner districts, redistricting, 375.025
County commissioners, 375.055, 375.056
Population changes, 373.30
Redistricting requirements, 375.025, 375.056

Certificates of indebtedness, see Counties under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Certification and decertification of beds, moratorium exceptions, 144A.071
Change funds, 375.45
Change of county names, 375.39
Change of county seat
Affidavits, 372.01, 372.02
Boundary change petitions, notice of new seat, 370.02, 370.03
County auditor, duties, see Change of county seat, duties under COUNTY AUDITORS
County boards, duties, 372.01, 372.03
Generally, 372.01 to 372.10
Petitions, 372.01 to 372.10

COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Change of county seat (Cont'd)
Referendum
Canvass and return, 372.07, 372.08
Change to one place, 372.11
Conduct of election, 372.07
Frequency of elections, restriction, 372.09
Notice, 372.05, 372.12
Order for election, 372.04
Place of election, 372.11
Requirement, Const. art 12 s 3
Time, 372.04, 372.07
Time of change, 372.08

Change of town names, 379.09

Changes and rates
Collection procedures, 444.075

Defined, statutory construction, 645.44

Chemical use assessments
Costs, reimbursement, 609.115
Driving while impaired offenders, 169A.70

Child abuse and maltreatment
Assessments and investigations, 260.7611
Duties, 260E.23, 260E.27, 260E.36

Child abuse prevention councils, 256E.22

Child care assistance
Employment or training eligibility, 119B.11

Expenses, 119B.13

Generally, 119B.011 to 119B.05
Rates, 119B.15

Reporting and payments, 119B.08

Child care facilities, 465.73

Child care providers, background check fees, 245A.10

Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725

Child-placing agencies, intensive behavioral health services, 258B.0946

Child protection programs and services
Investigations, training for, 260E.36, 260E.37
Performance, sanctions, 256M.41

Child support arrearage collection projects, 16D.04

Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Child support enforcement agencies
Administrative procedures, 518C.502
Assignment of rights, payment agreements in judgment, 518A.49

Duties, generally, 256.741, 256.87, 518C.307
Incentive program, 256.979
Payments to, 518C.319

Receipt and disbursement of payments, 518C.319

State health care programs, applications and assistance, 256.962
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.102, 518C.319

Child support judgments
County as creditor, 550.135, 550.136, 551.06, 571.922
Docketing, 548.091
Payoff statements, issuance, 548.091

Child support obligor community service work experience program, 256.997

Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13

Children in need of protection or services, recovery of costs, 260C.446

Children taken into custody, medical services, 260B.188, 260C.188

Children's mental health collaboratives
Generally, see Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Joint powers boards, 471.59

Children's mental health services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Cities in
Armories, 193.37

Joint purchasing agreements, 375.77

City bridges and dams, 163.04
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
City lockup inmates, fees for care, 642.06
Civil service
Creation of commission for, in certain counties, 383C.03
Personnel administration systems, see same under this topic
Claims against
Appeal procedures, 373.09, 373.10
Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
Authority to accept credit cards and electronic funds transfer, 383B.116
Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
Counterclaims, 373.11
Credit card payment of, 383B.116
Declaration and itemization required, 471.38
Declaration form, 471.391
Delegation of duty, review and payment, 375.18
Electronic or wire funds transfer, regulations concerning, 383B.116
False claims, 471.392
Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162
Itemization, publication requirements, 375.12
Judgments, 375.12
Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
Naming procedures, 373.08
Notice received, time limits, 466.05
Payment of
Delegation to county administrative official, 375.18
Improperly itemized or verified claims, 471.41
Judgments against, payment, 375.1691
Method, 384.13
Procedures, 373.12
Provisions, generally, 373.06
Service, jurors, 373.07
Torts, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Claims against the state, local governments, 16A.41, 466.03, 574.18
Claims by
Care, examination, or treatment, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
Client-directed support programs, 375.18
Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04
Medical assistance, claims against estates, 250B.15
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, costs, 18.83
Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
Classification of property, tax-forfeited lands, delegation of duties, 282.135
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Clean water revolving fund, 446A.07, 446A.072
Clerks of county board, see COUNTY CLERKS
Client-directed support programs, duties, 375.18
Codes and numbering, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118A.03
Collections units, personal property taxes, delinquency collections, 277.21
Collective bargaining agreements, personnel administration systems and, 375.64
Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance, 168.10
Combined polling places, 204B.14
Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
Commissioner districts
Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
Boundaries, 375.025
Newly consolidated counties, 371.09
Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
Salaries, compensation, 375.055
Seven-member boards, 375.056
Commissioners, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
Commitments
Discharged persons, duties, 253B.20
Engagement services for voluntary treatment, 253B.041
Examiners, 253B.07
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Commitments (Cont'd)
Hearing costs, 253B.23
Notice received, 253B.10
Temporary confinement, 253B.045
Commitments of sex offenders
Costs, 253D.12
Discharged persons, duties, 253D.36
Hearing costs, 253D.03
Notice received, 253D.13
Temporary confinement, 253D.10
Committees, members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
Common interest communities, plats and surveys, 389.09
Community action agencies, 375.18
Community antenna television lines, 161.45
Community-based comprehensive municipal plans, see under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Community based mental health services, 245.464
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
Community energy councils, 216C.381
Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
Community health services, standards, 145A.11
Community identification signs, 173.08
Community law enforcement relationships, activities fostering, National Night Out, other events, 471.198
Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Community residential services, developmentally disabled persons, see Community residential services under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community social service fund, 250F.10
Community social services, 245A.16
Community support services, 256B.0625, 256E.12
Commuter Rail Corridor Coordinating Committee, 174.86
Commuter van programs, 174.27
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Composting, grants for, 115A.565
Comprehensive local water planning and management, 103B.311
Comprehensive municipal plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Comprehensive performance measurement program, 6.91
Comprehensive water plans, 103B.311, 103B.315
Compulsive gambling assessments, 609.115
Computer systems
Data, comparison, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Software, 375.84 to 375.86
Conciliation courts, see CONCILIATION COURTS
Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
Conservation easements
Acquisition of development rights, 375.18
County zoning controls, 394.25
County zoning districts, 273.119
Consolidated conservation area bonds, 84A.23, 84A.33, 84A.40, 94.33
Consolidation, see Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
Construction contracts
Advertisements for bids, 429.041
Best value RFPs, 429.041, 471.345
Contractors, 574.38
County state-aid highways, 162.04
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
No damages for delay clauses, 15.411
Construction debris disposal, 115A.919
Consumer support grants, 256.476
Contingent assets, liability self-insurance pools (local governments), 471.981
Continuity during disasters, 1.27
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Contractors, 6.551, 299C.76, 574.38
Contracts and agreements
  Advertisements for bids
    Housing and redevelopment authority projects, 469.015
    Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
  Personal property sales, 373.31
  Best value RFPs, 375.21, 469.015, 471.345
  Bidding, see Counties under BIDS
  Bonds, 469.015, 471.345
  Bonds (public debt), escrow agents, 475.67
  Conflicts of interest, 382.18, 471.87 to 471.89
  Construction contracts, see same under this topic
  Contractors, 6.551, 574.38
  Coroner, services, 390.252
  Discrimination in, 181.59
  Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
  District court bailiffs, 484.92
  Electronic methods, 471.345
  Emergencies and disasters, special powers, 12.37
  Escalation clauses, 375.21
  Expense allowances establishment, 375.47
  Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
  Medical examiners, services, 390.252
  Powers, generally, 373.01
  Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
  Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
  Repurchase agreements, see Funds and accounts under this topic
  Requirements, generally, 375.21
  State patrol, services, 169.999
  Supplemental nutrition assistance program, employment and training programs, 256D.60
  Supplies or equipment, specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
  Veteran-owned small businesses, 375.771
  Contributions to, lawful gambling, exclusion, 349.12
  Controlled access highways, 160.08, 169.305
  Controlled substances, 152.021, 152.022, 152.0261, 152.029
  Controls predating general law, 394.312
  Conveyances
    Acceptance procedures, 375.26
    Effects, generally, 373.03
    Gifts of property, duties, 375.19
    Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
    Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
    Powers, generally, 373.01
    Cooperation and combination, 465.81, 465.82
    Cooperative local facilities grants, 16B.355
    Counties, see CORONERS
  Corporations
    Audits, 465.719
    Creation, 465.717, 465.719
  Correctional facilities
    Inmate maintenance, concurrent costs with other counties, 383B.128
    Jails, see JAILS
    Joint county agreements, 383A.08
    Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
  Corrections advisory boards, members, 401.08
  Corrections Department, 241.26, 243.51, 243.91
  Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
  County administrators, 375A.06
  County agencies (human services), see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
  County agricultural inspectors or designated employees, see under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
  County agricultural societies, 38.14, 375.18
  County appeals committees, members, 18.83
  County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS
  County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
  County auditor-administrator, 375A.08
  County auditor-treasurer, 375A.10
  County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
  County-based purchasing, see under HEALTH CARE
  County boards, see COUNTY BOARDS

COUNTIES (Cont'd)
County buildings, land, 375.181
County canvassing boards, see under CANVASSING
County cartways, designation, 163.11
County cemeteries, see COUNTY CEMETERIES
County cemetery funds
  Abandoned cemeteries, duties, 306.243
  Accounts and accounting, 306.47, 306.48
  Audits and examinations, 306.54
  County auditors, duties, 306.49, 306.51, 306.52
  County board, duties, 306.45, 306.54
  County treasurer, 306.44 to 306.48
  Depository for, 306.45 to 306.48
  Deposits to, 306.44, 306.45, 306.49, 306.50
  Exemptions, 306.54
  Financial statements, publication, 306.54
  Funds constituting, 306.45
  Interest earned, 306.45 to 306.53
  Investment of funds, 306.45, 306.48
  Maintenance, duties regarding, 375.273
  Management, 306.45
  Security bonds, 306.47, 306.48
  County commissioners, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
  County cooperative extension work
    Agents, see COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
    Appropriations to, 38.35, 38.36
    Audits, 38.36
    Cooperation and coordination of work, 38.33 to 38.38
    Definitions, 38.331
    Expenses, 38.34, 38.35
    Fund, county extension, 38.36
    Program, formulation, 38.37
    County coordinator, 375.48 to 375.50
    County detention homes, 260B.080
    County drainage inspectors, 103E.065
    County economic development authority (nonmetropolitan area), 469.1082
    County emergency jobs programs, 375.555
    County engineers, services, 163.07
    County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
    County exhibits, state fair, 375.79
    County extension committees, see COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
  County fairgrounds
    Agricultural societies, 375.18
    Generally, 38.15
    Improvements, 38.19
    Property taxes, 383C.164
    County fairs, 38.14, 38.15, 38.19, 240.09
    County forest access road account, 89.72
    County forest road maps, recording, 282.041
    County government study commission, 375A.13
    County highway engineers, 163.07
    County highways, see under HIGHWAYS
    County historical societies
      Employees, retirement coverage, 353.01
      Facilities, providing, 138.051
      Support, 138.052
    County home schools, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
    County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
    County housing authorities, commissioners, 469.006
    County indebtedness, 370.23
    County land commissioners, 282.13
    County law libraries, see COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
    County libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
    County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38
    County lines, see Boundaries under this topic
    County liquor license fees, 340A.408
    County manager, 375A.03
    County medical assistance fund, tax levies, 256B.20
    County mental health boards, 402.02, 402.06
    County morgues, see COUNTY MORGUES
    County names, change, 375.39
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
County nursing homes, see COUNTY NURSING HOMES
County of financial responsibility
Administrative review of liability for cost of care, 246.54
Adult mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
Chemical use assessments, 254.A.19
Children taken into custody, medical aid, 260.B.188,
260.C.188
Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253.B.02, 253.B.23
Commissions, 253.B.045, 256.G.08
Commitments of sex offenders, 253.D.03
Community behavioral health hospitals, 246.54
Community social services, placement agreements, 256.0112
Definitions, 256.G.02, 256.G.08
Detoxification services, 256.G.06
Human services, 256.G.03, 256.G.04, 256.G.07 to 256.G.12
Medical assistance
Developmentally disabled persons, 256.B.092,
256.B.0924, 256.B.5013
Directed placement arrangements, 256.B.1973
Division of costs, generally, 256.B.19
Mental health case management costs, 256.B.0625
Nonfederal share, 256.B.19
Prepaid health plans, 256.B.19
Targeted case management services, 256.B.0924
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256.G.77
Mental health services, 245.479
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.J.08,
256.J.74, 256.J.75
No retroactive effect, 256.G.11
Prepaid medical assistance program, costs, payment,
256.B.19, 256.B.69
Regional treatment centers, 246.54
Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
Supplemental aid, 256.D.415
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act,
256.G.01 to 256.G.12
County officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES
County parks, duties, see County boards, duties under
COUNTY PARKS
County planning commissions, joint sessions, municipal services, extension, 471.591
County poor commissions, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
County poor relief, indigent persons, 261.003, 261.035
County program aid, 477.A.0124, 477.A.03
County purchasing departments, see Purchasing department under this topic
County recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
County regional jails, sites, 641.263
County road improvement costs, inclusion in tax increment financing plans, 469.175
County school tax funds, payment of surplus, 123.A.77
County seats
Buildings required at, 373.05
Change of county seat under this topic
Courthouse and city hall buildings, see County officers and employees under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Detachment of territory adjoining, 370.01
Offices of county officers, 382.04
Reports about, 204.C.33
County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
County state-aid highway funds, 162.02, 162.07, 162.08
County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
County surveys, 381.06
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
County veterans service offices, effectiveness enhancements, 197.608
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
County war memorial buildings, 373.053
County welfare departments, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
County—worth, noncompliance penalties, appeals, 471.9981
Court administrator fees, extra recording work, 357.03
Court administrators, duties regarding
Budget and salary, 485.018
Duties, transfer to county, 485.27
Salaries, 485.018
Court costs, criminal trials, change of venue, 627.02
Court ordered payments, 375.1691
Court referees, fees, 546.33
Court reporter fees, commitment papers of convicted persons,
243.50
Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND
CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Credit cards
Electronic and wire transfer payments, 383.B.116,
383.B.1161, 383.B.1162
Purchases using, 471.381
Criminal sexual conduct victims, medical examinations, 609.35
Crisis intervention
Public school students, 121.A.61
Public schools, 119.A.035
Critical natural habitat, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.944
Cross-country ski trails, development, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44
Culturally informed mental health consultants, duties, 245.4871
Curfews, 145.A.05
Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Customer service, deadlines for county action, 15.99
Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
Dairy farm modernization, 116.J.047
Dakota County, see County board under DAKOTA COUNTY
Damage claims, to domestic animals, by dogs, 347.15, 347.16
Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
Damages
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.A.29
Vacation of revoked county highways, payment by county,
163.11
Dams
Construction or improvement, 163.04
Hydropower generation, 103.G.535
Data
Access to data, see same under this topic
Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
Emotionally disturbed children, screening, 245.4885
Family services collaboratives, 124.D.23
Financial data, debt collection, 16.D.06
Foster care, licensed providers, background checks, sharing,
245.C.11
Government Data Practices Act, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Homestead data, transmission to Revenue Department,
273.124
Matching programs, 13.B.01 to 13.B.05
Safeguarding, procedures, tax returns, 270.B.14
Vulnerable children and adults, 256.M.80
Day training and habilitation services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
Day training services, 174.30, 252.41, 252.44
Dead bodies, duties, 390.061
Deadline for county action, 15.99
Death investigations by coroner, resumption, 390.34
Debt obligation, potential default, state payment of, 375.45
Debt service deficiency loans, 475.A.04
Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270.C.18
Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
Deed taxes
Administration costs, 287.33
Apportionment, 287.23
Collection methods, 287.25
Duties assigned to county auditor, 287.30
Refunds, 287.28
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Defendants, tax-forfeited land sales, void sales, refunds, 283.03
Deferral compensation
Local plans, establishment, 356.24
State plan, duties, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Delinquent personal property taxes, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Department heads, 375A.03
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Depositories, see County funds and accounts under DEPOSITIES
Deputy county treasurers, 385.02
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
Descriptions of property, county code system, 272.191 to 272.196, 272.46
Designated counties, depositories, emergency, 299K.06
Destructive or nuisance animals, control, see Vicious animals under ANIMALS
Detachment of territory, 359.07, 370.01
Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
Development regions
Prepaid medical assistance program, contracts, 256B.69
Requests for reassignment, 462.385
Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Developmentally disabled persons
Alternative care, limitations, 246.0135
Funds and accounts, 256B.0916
Medical assistance, 256B.0924
Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 471.17
Direct deposit of payroll, 471.426
Direct satellite broadcasting facilities, property tax exemption, 272.02
Disability access requirements, local enforcement, 326B.106, 326B.16
Disabled children
Early childhood intervention services, see same under this topic
State academies, contracts for supplemental services, 125A.71
Disabled persons, notice received, facilities established, 245.821
Discrimination
Contracts, discrimination in, 181.59
Local government commissions, see under COMMISSIONS
Policy of state, 363A.02
Discharge, procedures, 368.47
Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
District court facilities, duties, 484.77
District heating systems, 465.74
Districts, see Commissioner districts under COUNTY BOARDS
Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
Docks, regulation, 86B.205
Dogs, duties regarding
Damage claims, 347.15, 347.16
Dangerous dogs, 347.53
Licensing system, 347.18
Unauthorized transfers to dealers, fines, 346.55
Donations to, distressed food, 604A.10
Drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.072
Driver improvement clinics, see under DRIVER EDUCATION
Driver’s license agents, 171.06, 171.061
Driving while impaired, intensive probation, repeat offenders, 169A.74
Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
Dumps, property acquisition, 366.01
Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415
DWP, see DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Early childhood intervention services
Community transition interagency committees, cooperation with, 125A.22
Duties, 125A.027
Interagency agreements, 125A.027, 125A.39
Interagency committees, 125A.29
Interagency disputes, procedure, 125A.45
Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
Representation, 125A.30
Easements
Conservation easements, county zoning controls, 394.25
County forest road maps, 282.041
Waterworks, 444.075
Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904
Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
Economic development property, tax abatement payments, 469.1815
Economic opportunity grants, 116J.9922, 471.655
Economically disadvantaged areas, businesses, state purchasing preference, 16C.16
Education and training, expenses, reimbursement, 375.055
Education Code, 120A.05
Effective date, 375A.02
Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
Elderly waiver program, 256S.01 to 256S.215
Elderly waiver services integration into prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Elected officers, vacancies, see Vacancies in office under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Elections
At-large chair, 375A.05
Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13
Boundary changes, see Boundaries under this topic
Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
Combined local elections, voting methods, 204B.35
County board members, 370.10, 375.01, 375.101, 375A.09
County boards, duties, 375.20
County consolidations, see Counties under CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY
County executives, 375A.02
County government study commission, 204B.32, 375A.13
County officers, see specific index headings
County seat change, 372.01 to 372.13
Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
Expenses, 204B.28, 204B.32, 204B.45, 204C.36
Nominations, county boards, modification procedures, 375A.09
Optional county governments, 375A.08, 375A.12
Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
Primary or general, 204B.34
Special elections, sheriffs, 387.01
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
War memorial buildings, funding for, 373.053
Electric personal mobility assistive devices, use, 169.212
Electronic approval of, 383B.1161
Electronic methods, 471.345
Electronic transactions, 471.381
Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731
Eligible organizations (employers), see under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
Emergencies
Agricultural emergency account, reimbursement, 17.041
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Local emergencies, declaring, 12.29
Purchasing, 375.75
Response plans, public information depository, designation of library, 299K.06
Special powers, 12.37
Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Emergency medical services special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
Emergency procedures, 375.21, 375.22
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Employment and training services, see under JOB TRAINING
Employment programs, 15.61
Enactment, publication, 375.51
Enclosed sports arenas, see Sports facilities under this topic
Energy audits, 216C.34
Energy conservation
Information about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
State purchases, 216C.19
Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
Energy conservation investments, 216C.37, 471.65
Energy purchase contracts, 373.48
Energy Transition Office, 116J.549I
Enterprise zones, see BORDER CITY ZONES
Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental Quality Board, temporary members, 115A.34
Equalization boards, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Equipment and supplies, provided to county assessors, 273.061
Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
Equality boards, 385.38
Filing fees, 373.41
Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
County officers and employees, 357.33
County attorneys, collection, 385.373
Accepting gifts of, 459.06
County fairgrounds, see COUNTY FAIRS
County extension agents, 375.18
Family support program, 252.32
Family services collaboratives, see under FAMILY SERVICES
Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
Family day care
Legal nonlicensed providers, 119B.125
Licensing handbook, 245A.04
Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
Regulation, limitation, 245A.15
Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
Family services collaboratives, see under FAMILY SERVICES
Family support program, 252.32
Farm improvement associations, 375.18
Farms, pickup of solid waste, 17.135
Federal aid, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
Federal and state aid, 394.28
Federal block grants, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Federal fiscal disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
Federal payments in lieu of taxes, entitlement lands, 471.653
Fee schedules, indigent protected persons, 524.5-502
Feedlots, see Animal feedlots under this topic
Fees
County attorneys, collection, 385.373
County auditor, collection, duties, 384.151, 384.17
County officers and employees, 357.33
Defined, statutory construction, 645.44
Fees for services, 373.41
Filing fees, 373.41
General guidelines, 385.38
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
COUNTIES
Fees (Cont'd)
Postsecondary schools and students, fees on, 471.685
Publication requirements, 375.17
Female juvenile offenders, costs of confinement, 242.192
Female offenders, rehabilitation, 241.76, 241.72
Fences, see FENCES (PARTITIONS)
Ferries, duties regarding, 160.07, 218.011, 412.221, 441.26
Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.110, 18C.62
Filing with, filing fees, generally, 373.41
Financial assistance, 174.04, 256.01, 256.023
Financial statements
County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
Publication, provisions generally, 375.17
Fire departments
Maintenance, rights, 222.37
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Fire halls, firefighting or rescue equipment, 465.73
Fire protection
Cost data and assessments for, 365.181
Firefighting equipment, Natural Resources Department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
Improvements to private lands
Amendments to petitions or reports, 88.34
Appeals from orders, 88.37
Bonds, 88.38
Bonds, issuance, 88.40
Generally, 88.29, 88.45
Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36
Orders, 88.36
Surveys, 88.31
Unorganized territory, service to, 365.243
Fire protection and community projects, 375.39
Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.066
Firearms
Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
Discharge, regulation, 471.633
Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633
Fireworks displays, 624.21, 624.22
Fish screens, 97C.077
Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02
Flood control, southern Minnesota rivers resources, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Floodplain management, 103F.121
Food vending machines, 28A.09
Foodshelves, 465.039
Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
Foreign trade zone powers, 469.193
Forensic services, 246.014, 246.54
Forestry districts, 394.25
Forests
Accepting gifts of, 459.06
Administration, see Land departments under this topic
Auxiliary forests, see same under this topic
County forest road maps, 282.041
Fire prevention improvements to private land, see Private lands under FORESTS
Forfeited tax sale fund
Deposits to
Abandoned personal property, sale proceeds, 282.04
Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
Repurchase after forfeiture, fees, 282.36
Repurchase payments, 282.291
Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, 282.09
Payments from
Conservation areas, agricultural lands, 282.19
Contracts, cancellation, 282.13
Expenses and disbursements, 282.08, 282.09
Generally, 282.09
Land commissions, expenses, 282.13
Timber on tax-forfeited lands, refunds of sale price, 282.04
Urban areas, grading of tax-forfeited land, 282.04
COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts
Forfeited tax sale fund (Cont'd)
Sales of county buildings, proceeds, 375.195
Transfers from, 282.19, 282.36
Formulas, town road account distributions, 162.081
Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 104.045
Franchises, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04
Funds and accounts
Depositories, see Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.21
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
Consolidation of counties, 371.14
Conservation account, 40A.152, 273.119, 473H.10
Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
Client-directed support programs, disbursement controls for, 375.18
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
County auditor's account
County treasurers, executions against, 385.23
一般，385.12, 385.13
State Fair exhibit appropriations, unexpended balance, 375.82
State Fair premiums and prizes, 375.79
Temporary loans or transfers, 385.32
County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
County building funds, 373.25, 376.59
County cemetery funds, see same under this topic
County extension fund, 38.36
County license bureau, funds, 373.35
County recorder's technology fund, 357.18
County regional jail fund, 641.262, 641.264
County school fund
Appointments to school districts, 126C.21, 127A.34
Extrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
Liquor license fees, 127A.34
Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 127A.34, 273.42
Surpluses, payment to school districts, 127A.77
Weights and measures violations, fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Debt service funds, see Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.17
Depositories, see County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORY
Deposits to
Abandoned cemeteries, funds raised for maintenance, 306.243
Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
Airports and landing fields, 360.038, 360.039
Auctioneers, licenses, fees, 330.01, 330.09
Bonds (public debt), tax revenues, 475.73
Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
Chemical dependency assessment fees, 169A.284
Contracts for deed, failure to file, penalties, 507.235
Correctional fees, 241.272
County attorneys' funds, 388.13
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
Depositories, see Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.21
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
Correctional facilities fund, 401.05
Consolidation of counties, 371.14
Conservation account, 40A.152, 273.119, 473H.10
Commuter van revolving funds, 174.27
Client-directed support programs, disbursement controls for, 375.18
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Counties without hospitals, aid to, 376.09
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
County auditor's account
County treasurers, executions against, 385.23
一般，385.12, 385.13
State Fair exhibit appropriations, unexpended balance, 375.82
State Fair premiums and prizes, 375.79
Temporary loans or transfers, 385.32
County bond guarantee fund account, 446A.086
County building funds, 373.25, 376.59
County cemetery funds, see same under this topic
County extension fund, 38.36
County license bureau, funds, 373.35
County recorder's technology fund, 357.18
County regional jail fund, 641.262, 641.264
County school fund
Appointments to school districts, 126C.21, 127A.34
Extrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
Liquor license fees, 127A.34
Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 127A.34, 273.42
Surpluses, payment to school districts, 127A.77
Weights and measures violations, fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
Credit enhancement bond guarantee account, 446A.086
Debt service funds, see Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Delinquent personal property tax escrow account, 277.17
Depositories, see County funds and accounts under DEPOSITORY
Deposits to
Abandoned cemeteries, funds raised for maintenance, 306.243
Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
Airports and landing fields, 360.038, 360.039
Auctioneers, licenses, fees, 330.01, 330.09
Bonds (public debt), tax revenues, 475.73
Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
Chemical dependency assessment fees, 169A.284
Contracts for deed, failure to file, penalties, 507.235
Correctional fees, 241.272
County attorneys' funds, 388.13

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Funds and accounts (Cont’d)
Proceeds, sale or lease of lands to United States, 94.522, 94.53, 94.54
Public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
Public school fund, 239.46, 346.05, 346.06
Reports about, 256B.0916
Reserves, 256B.0916
Resource development fund, deposits to, 477A.14
Revenue fund, see General fund under this topic
Road and bridge funds, see same under this topic
Safe routes to school, eligibility, 174.40
Security fund, 386.77
Segregation from private funds, 385.12, 385.13
Semicontax revenue accounts, excess distribution, 298.39
Sheriff radio and maintenance accounts, 373.041
Sinking fund, 162.181
Social welfare funds, 6.48
Soil conservation projects, 375.19
Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
Special funds, 298.75
Substance use disorder treatment services accounts, 254B.04, 254B.13
System replacement fund, 446A.072
Temporary loans or transfers, approval, 385.32
Theft insurance on, 385.15
Transfers from, 256B.20, 375.18, 376.55
Transfers to, 296A.18, 385.06, 385.39
Undercover buy fund, 375.16
Undistributed amounts, 276.10
Utility property tax credit fund, 273.42
Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40, 256M.41, 256M.60
War memorial building accounts, 373.053
War cemetery accounts, 373.053
Waste reduction and recycling account, 115A.557
Welfare funds, children in group foster care, costs, 260B.331, 260C.331
Funerals, indigent persons, 261.035
Gambling
Investigations, 349.16
Notice received, 349.16
Regulation, 349.213
Taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
Gambling devices
Gambling premises, devices in, 349.33
Issuing authorities, counties defined as, 349.30
Seized devices, money in, 626.04
Gambling premises, permits, renewals, 349.213
Game and fish licenses and permits, electronic issuance, 84.027
Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
General burning permits, 88.17
General fund
Airports and landing fields, 360.037
Appropriations from, 375.83, 465.039
Child support modifications, court fees, 357.021
County officers and employees, incidental expenses, 375.16
Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
Deposits to
Agency identification card fees, 171.07
Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
Contamination tax revenues, 270.96
Costs, failure of criminal defendant to appear in court, 609.49
County assessor service fees, 273.072
Deed tax revenues, 287.29
Delinquent personal property taxes, confession of judgment, 277.23
Delinquent property taxes, fees, 279.092, 279.37
Depositary account interest, 385.15
Drivers’ license application fees, 171.061
Drivers’ license reinstatement fees, 171.20
Educational institutions, exempt property, income tax revenues, 293.14
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
COUNTIES
General fund (Cont’d)
Deposits to (Cont’d)
Excess funds, 385.13
Farm products statutory liens, fees, 336A.04, 336A.09
Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
Investment interest, 385.07
Land registration fees, 308A.82
Local assessment costs, levies for, 273.064
Minnesota identification card application fees, 171.061
Mortgage registry tax revenues, 287.12
Motor vehicles, weight violations, fines and forfeited bail, 169.871
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14
Plats, irregular tracts, payments for, 272.19
Security fund investments, 386.78
Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.919
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261, 282.341
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.05, 293.14
Tobacco products sales, license fees, 461.13
Transit grants, license fees, 329.11, 329.16
Unclaimed property sales, proceeds, 345.06, 345.07, 345.15
Wildlife management and military refuge lands, 477A.14
General guidelines, 385.04
Gifts of property, improvements and maintenance of, 375.26
Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
Jurons’ travel expenses, reimbursement, 593.48
Lawsuits about, 385.21
Liability for, 385.18
Payments from
Abandoned cemeteries, appropriations, 306.243
Apportionments to school districts, 127A.34
County assessors, compensation and salaries, 273.061
County extension service appropriation, 38.36
Deed taxes, refunds and tax stamp redemptions, 287.28
Default debt obligations, payments to Public Facilities Authority, 446A.086
Property tax revenues, distribution, interest, 276.11, 276.111
Voting machines and systems, appropriations, 206.59
Peace officers’ medical bills, appropriation, 382.27
Powerline credit, property tax revenues, 273.42
Surplus money, dissolved towns, 365.49
Surveys, costs and assessments, 381.08, 381.09
Television translator stations, appropriation, 375.164, 375.165, 375.167
Transfers from, 387.213
Transfers to
Conservation tax credit costs, 273.119
County attorney contingent fund, 388.14
Drainage system funds, 103E.651
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19
General guidelines, 385.38
Generally, method of payment, 384.13
Geographic names, 83A.02 to 83A.04
Gifts to, acceptance, procedures, 375.26
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
Governmental units, counties defined as, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Grants by, recipients, 6.551
Grants to
Adult protection grants, 256M.42
Airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program, 116J.439
Community transition, power plant closures, 116J.55
Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
Greater Minnesota child care facilities, 116J.9924
Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924
Voting equipment grants, 206.95
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Grants to (Cont’d)
   Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
   Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD
   Green star awards, consulting, environmental improvements, 114C.25
   Gross misdemeanors, imprisonment costs, 574.34
   Group insurance
      Participation, 375.055
      Public employees, 471.616
   Guaranteed bonds, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
   Guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-502
   Habilitation services, vendors, developmentally disabled persons, 252.44
   Hangars, 360.032, 360.036, 360.305
   Hardship acquisition and relocation, 473.167
   Hazardous waste, 115A.191, 116.072, 400.161
   Healing, separate license, 144.50
   Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
   Health care county-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
   Health care facilities, 144.653
   Health care county-based purchasing, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
   Health departments
      Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
      Orders, clandestine lab sites, occupation pending remediation, 152.0275
      Personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
      Health maintenance organizations, 13.387, 62D.02, 62Q.075
      Hearing costs, developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.20
      Highway approaches, 160.18
      Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
      Highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
      Highway patrol, sheriff’s duty, 375.46
      Highway rights-of-way acquisition, 473.167
      Highway safety programs, 4075
      Highways
         County highways, see under HIGHWAYS
         County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
         Historic districts, 138.71 to 138.74
      Historic sites, see Counties under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
      Historical societies, see County historical societies under this topic
   Home and community-based services for older adults, cooperation, 256B.0917
   Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.0913, 256B.0916, 256B.092, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256B.4912, 256S.01 to 256S.215
   Homestead applicants, lists, 273.124
   Horse racing
      County fairs, resolution, 240.09
      Duties, 240.17
      Licenses, approval, 240.17
      Racetrack admissions taxes, 240.15
      Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
   Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
   Hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
   Household hazardous waste management plan, 115A.96
   Housing and redevelopment authorities, see COUNTRY HOUSING AUTHORITIES
   Housing programs
      Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21
      Housing development, trust funds, 462C.16
      Local community planning grants, 462A.21
      Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305

COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Housing programs (Cont’d)
   Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
   Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2055, 462A.21
   Manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation, 372C.095
   Metropolitan area counties, see same under this topic
   Unit housing account, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.202
   Housing projects, property tax exemptions, 469.012
   Housing support, 256L.05, 256L.08
   Human services
      Administration, cooperation with, 256.96
      Benefit payments, obligation to make, 256.017
      Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
      Client-directed support programs, implementation of, 375.18
      Compliance system, 256.017, 256.95, 256.96, 256L.01
      County of financial responsibility, see same under this topic
      Disbursements, financial statements, 375.17
      Funding, 261.063
      Generally, 256.01
      Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 420.07
      Licensing fraud, mandatory reporting, 245A.24
      Local social services agencies, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
      Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
      Service delivery authority, 402A.35, 402A.40
   Human services corrective action plans, 256.01
   Human services merit system, costs, 256.012
   Human services reports, 256.01
   Humane societies, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
   Hydrants, 444.075
   ICF/DD, waivers, consulting, 256B.5011
   Impact statements, notice received, 471.9907
   Impasse town roads, complaints, 163.16
   Impounded motor vehicles, 168B.08, 168B.09, 168B.10
   Impoundments, see IMPOUNDMENTS
   Imprest fund, 375.162
   Improvements, see Public improvements under this topic
   Incidental expenses, 375.16
   Incinerator ash, management, 115A.97
   Income and franchise taxes
      New local taxes, 477A.016
      State taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
      Incorporations by reference, 375.51
   Indebtedness
      Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied, 471.69
      Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
      Floating indebtedness, 475.52
      Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
      Net debt limitation, 162.181
      Powers, generally, 373.01
      Public safety radio communication system, counties with authority for, 373.47
      Setoff of delinquent taxes, 270C.18
      Indemnity, motor vehicle accidents, duties, 375.31
      Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance review, 477A.0126
      Indigent persons
      Diversionary work program, see DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
      Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.232
      Poor relief, 261.003, 261.035
      Individual placement agreements, mentally ill patients, 245.473
      Industrial development districts, 469.153
      Industrial districts, 394.25
      Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
      Information returns (taxes)
      Filing, 289A.12, 289A.18, 289A.19
      Statements to payees, 289A.12
      Insect pests, control, 18.81
      Institution for mental disease funds, 245.466
COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Insurance premium payments, 375.32
- Intensive probation programs, driving while impaired repeat offenders, 169A.74
- Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance payment rates, 256B.002
- Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0622
- Intergovernmental contracts, medical assistance demonstration project, 256B.77
- Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
- Intermediate care facilities, developmentally disabled persons, conversion to home and community-based services, 252.292
- Intermediate school districts, 136D.49, 136D.93
- Interregional transportation corridor development, funding, 161.361
- Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.56
- Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
- Irregular tracts, platting and surveying costs, 272.19
- Iron Range counties
- Investments by
- Authorization, 118A.02, 118A.07
- County cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
- County funds, generally, 385.07
- Depositories, see DEPOSITORIES
- Funds and accounts, 118A.08
- Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Liability, 118A.02
- Long-term equity investments, 118A.09
- Options and futures, contracts, 118A.07
- Oversight, 118A.07
- Permitted investments, 118A.04
- Policies and procedures, 118A.07
- Proceeds, disposition, 118A.02
- Restrictions, notice, 118A.04
- State auditor, duties, 118A.04
- State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
- Summary budget data, 6.745
- Temporary obligations, 475.61
- Iron Range counties
- Agglomerating facilities taxes, revenues, 298.396
- Aggregate materials tax revenues, 298.75
- Economic development grants and loans to, 298.17, 298.22
- Scholarship program, 298.2215
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.225, 298.28
- Taconite state aid, 298.285
- Tax relief area revenue distribution, 276A.01, 276A.02, 276A.06
- Irregular tracts, platting and surveying costs, 272.19
- Jails, see JAILS
- Joint contracts, multiple county highways, 163.13
- Joint county drainage systems, notice received, 103E.235
- Joint funds and accounts
- Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68, 360.69, 360.70
- Airport funds, 360.042
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
- Joint municipal airports boards, 360.042
- Joint powers agreements
- Disabled children, 125A.027
- Generally, 471.59
- Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
- Joint resolutions, multiple county highways, 163.14
- Joint tax assessments, 273.072
- Judgments
- Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
- Cruelty to animals, investigation expenses, 343.23
- Judicial districts, division into, 2.722
- Junk dealers, duties, see JUNK DEALERS
- Juvenile courts
- Court reporters, salaries, 260.041
- Referees, salaries, 260.031
- Salaries and expenses, 260.105, 260B.331, 260C.331

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

- Juvenile detention centers, 260.105, 260.55
- Juvenile offenders
- Costs, payment, 260B.441
- Group facilities, notice before licensing, 241.021
- Group foster care, 260B.331
- Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24
- Transitional services, 260B.240, 260C.225
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260B.225
- Lake improvement districts, see County boards, duties under LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
- Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.801
- Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24
- Lakes and ponds
- Acquiring land for access, 86B.205
- Weed and algae control, 103G.621
- Land
- Civic centers, federal lands for, 448.22
- County agricultural societies, leases, 375.18
- County fairgrounds, 375.18
- County hospitals, 376.01
- Exchanges, 94.344
- Grants to conveyances to United States, 94.44
- Highway projects, liability, 466.03
- Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, duties, 256.263
- Land conservation and utilization, federal aid, 375.471
- Land information system, property taxes for, 381.12
- Leases, 38.03, 465.035
- Logging roads, losses from use, 466.03
- Park lands, federal lands for, 448.22
- Parks, 375.18
- State surplus land sales, 94.10
- Subdivision regulations, 505.09 to 505.13
- Surplus highway property, transfer to counties, 161.41
- Tax-forfeited land, dedication for state forests, 89.034
- Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Waterworks, 444.075
- Land classification committees, 92.34, 92.35
- Land departments
- Land commissioners, see under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Payments to, county forest access road account, 89.72
- Land exchanges, 94.344
- Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
- Land registration, 508.03, 508.12, 508A.03, 508A.12
- Land sales, 94.53
- Land surveys, filing with county surveyor, 389.08
- Land use
- Aggregate materials lands, 84.94
- Interim use, 394.303
- Land use actions by state or local governments, 471.99
- Land use districts, 394.25
- Land use planning, see Zoning under this topic
- Law enforcement agencies, counties defined as, 13B.01
- Law enforcement agencies, construction, 641.21, 641.24
- Law libraries, see COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
- Lawsuits
- Bonds, compelling performance, 444.075
- Failure to settle accounts, 385.20
- Immunity, home and community-based services waivers, 256S.01, 256S.10
- Place of trial, venue, 542.01
- Plaintiffs’ surety bonds, 562.01 to 562.05
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
- Lead (mineral), areas at high risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.9501, 144.9503
- Lead counties
- Child foster care services, 256.0112
- Community social services, 256.0112
- Family services collaboratives, designation, 256F.13
- Leased seasonal-recreational residential property, property tax exemption, 272.0213
- Leasehold cooperatives, revocation of homestead classification, penalties, 273.124
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Leases
Conflicts of interest, 471.87 to 471.89
Public safety equipment, 471.3455
Legal fees, county officers and employees, 465.76
Legal newspapers
Designation for official publications, 331A.04
   Generally, 331A.11
Legislative districts, 2.031
Liability
Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
Limitations and conditions, 375.27
Solid waste collectors, 115A.94
Liability insurance
Joint ventures or enterprises, 471.59
Self-insurance pools, 471.98 to 471.982
Libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Library boards
Agreements under compact, 134.23
Approvals by, 134.20
Vacancies, 134.10
Licenses, applicants, criminal history checks, 29C.72
Light Rail Transit Corridor Management Committee, 473.3994
Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
Limousine services, 221.84
Liquor licenses, see Alcoholic beverages, licenses under this topic
Livestock feedlots, 116.07, 116.0712
Livestock friendly counties
Agricultural marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Designation, 17.101
Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
Local assessment procedures, extension of time, 273.065
Local authorities, county boards defined as, 169.011
Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
Local mental health services, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Local performance measurement and reporting, 6.91
Local pest control, see PESTS
Local public accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075
Local public health grants, see under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
Local registrars of vital records, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Local retirement plans or funds, establishment, 356.25
Local safety councils, 471.63
Local sales and use taxes, see under SALES AND USE TAXES
Local service units
Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
Jobs and training plans, 116J.401
Local social services agencies, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
Local system needs plan (ICF/DD), rate adjustments, 252.282
Local taxes, special laws, 270C.171
Local water planning,
Local water resources restoration, protection, and management, 103B.3369
Lodging taxes, unorganized territories, 469.190
Logging railroads across highways, 160.24
Long-term care consultation services, 144.0724, 256B.0911
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065, 469.0305
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.223
Mail balloting, 204B.19, 204B.45, 204B.46
Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
Maintenance of effort
Mental health services, 245.4835
Permanent reductions, 275.761
Malfeasance, 375.09
Management and Budget Department, services, 43A.36
Management information systems, land system, property taxes for, 381.12
Manufactured home parks, duties, 327C.015, 327C.095, 394.25
Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32
Maps
Airport safety zones, 462.357
Coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.28
Land valuation maps, 273.061
State demographer, duties, 4A.02
Topographical land maps, 273.061
Marinas, regulation, 86B.205
Marriage licenses, 517.08
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTION
Mediation, administrative penalties, hazardous and solid waste, 116.072
Medical assistance, duties, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical examiners, 390.33, 390.34, 390.35
Medical reports, indigent persons, 261.22
Medical response units, 144E.275
Meetings, notice received, 370.12, 375.07, 375.08
Members, mileage and expense allowances, 375.47
Membership fees, associations, 471.96
Memberships, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
Memorial day observance, 375.34, 375.35
Memorial forests, 282.08, 459.06
Mental health divisions, patients, data, classification, 13.46
Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, 256B.82
Mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Mental health services, duties, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Mental health system, 245.463
Mental health workers, 245.465
Mentally ill persons, duties, see MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
Merchandise transactions, prohibition of charge, 471.9998
Merchant banks, prohibition ban, 471.9998
Merits systems, police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
Metapharmaceutical laboratory cleanup, 446A.083
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
Metropolitan area counties
Comprehensive municipal preserves, see Metropolitan area under COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
Conservation account, 40A.152
Defined, 403.21, 473.121
Generally, see SEVEN-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA
Hazardous waste management facilities, see Metropolitan area under HAZARDOUS WASTE
Household hazardous waste, see HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, withdrawal from, 473.712
Minnesota Inter-County Association, see MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
Metropolitan area recreation open space, grants to, 473.315
Metropolitan area under RECYCLING
Regional recreational open space system, see Metropolitan area recreational open space system under OPEN SPACE

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Metropolitan area counties (Cont’d)
Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
Metropolitan Mosquito Control District, admission, 473.715
Metropolitan Revenue Distribution Act, 473F.02
Metropolitan surface water, 103B.201 to 103B.253
MIFP, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MIFP)
Migrant health grants, 145A.14
Mileage allowances, 375.44, 471.665
Milk, production and processing standards, not to exceed state standard, 32D.02
Mine inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
Mineral leases or permits, property acquisition or sale, 375.01
Mineral taxes, school district distributions, 126C.48
Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
Mining permits, terms and conditions, 117.47, 117.471
Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18 to 505.28
Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), duties
Approval, 256B.69
County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Minnesota energy transition plan, impact analysis, 116J.5493
Minnesota Inter-County Association, see MINNESOTA INTER-COUNTY ASSOCIATION
Minnesota senior health options (MSHO), duties
Approval, 256B.69
County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Minnesota sex offender program, liability for cost of care, 246.10
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246.54
MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.07
Mississippi River Parkway Commission Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06, 400.16
Model shoreland development ordinances, costs, 103F.215
Morgues, see COUNTY MORGUES
Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
Mosquito abatement, see ABATEMENT under MOSQUITOES
Motor vehicle accidents, county employees, 375.31
Motor vehicle insurance, premiums, 375.32
Motor vehicles
Custody, 168B.04
Gross weight, seasonal restrictions, 169.87
Identification, 471.346
Impounded vehicles, disposition, 168B.09
Impoundment, 168B.06
Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.991
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
Off-road vehicles, operation on public lands, waters, and property, 84.804
Parking lights, 169.53
Publicly owned motor vehicles, use by local government employees, 471.666
Road maintenance vehicles, 169.64
Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
Use, 471.666
Motor vehicles with snowplow blades, 169.86
Motorboats, regulation, 88B.201
MSRS, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
Multicounty grand juries, costs, 428.41
Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.005, 469.006
Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.299
Municipal accounts, use for county highways or streets within fourth class cities, 162.08
Municipal airports, see under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Municipal boundary adjustments, notice received, 414.09
Municipal Contracting Law, see under CONTRACTS
Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
Municipal industrial development, see Municipalities under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

COUNTIES

Municipal services, extension, 471.591
Municipal sewage disposal, joint operation, 115.49, 115.50
Names, 375.39
National forest land funds, payment to school districts, 123B.747
National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62
Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
Natural disasters, relief, materials and equipment
Long-term recovery assistance, technical assistance or grants, 12A.15
Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
State public assistance program
Applicable process, 12B.40
Definitions, 12B.15
Eligibility for program, 12B.25
Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021
Natural Resources Conservation Service (U.S.), 41B.03, 41C.05
Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
Natural Resources Department's clause, model shoreline ordinances, 103F.215
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes
County assessors, duties, 273.18
Definitions, 477A.11
Fire state aid, apportionment, 273.18
Generally, 477A.10, 477A.12, 477A.14
Market value, estimates, 273.18
Time of payment, 477A.13
Natural resources law, 88.01
Navigable streams, diversion, 163.15
Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
New counties
Creating, procedure, see Boundaries under this topic
Creation, 370.07, 370.08
Judgments, 548.10
Notaries public, powers, 359.07
Newspapers, 331A.01
No-fault automobile insurance
Compliance, 65B.71
Reparation security, 65B.48
Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, 18E.03
Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
Noncounty hospitals, construction and maintenance, 376.09
Nonmetropolitan area counties
Prepaid medical assistance program, capitation rates, 256B.69
Vacant land platted on or after August 1, 2001, valuation of property, 273.11
Withdrawal of land registration, procedure, 508.24
Nonprofit corporations
County hospital authorities, 144.581
Joint powers entities, creation, 465.717
Nonprofit legal assistance corporations, 375.167
Notice given, survey assessments, 381.07
Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS
Nuclear power plant emergency responses, 12.13
Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
Nursery stock, 18H.16
Nursing homes
Compensation for community facilities, 447.47
Resident relocation costs, 144A.161
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.794, 84.795
Off-road vehicles
Generally, 84.804
Trail restrictions, 84.8045
Trails, funding, 84.803
Trails and use areas, grants for, 84.8035
Offensive trades, regulation, 145A.05
Office space, provided to county assessors, 273.061
Offices, business hours, 373.052
Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
One Call Excavation Notification Center, notice received, operators, location, 216D.03
One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW
Optional county government
Abandonment of options, 375A.12
Adoption and abandonment, 375A.12
Appointment, county officials, 375A.1205
At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
Consolidation of duties in, 375A.11
County administrator, 375A.06
County auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08
County auditor/treasurer, modification of duties, 375A.121
County boards, see Optional county government under COUNTY BOARDS
County executive plan, 375A.04
County government study commissions, 375A.13
County manager plan, 375A.01, 375A.03, 375A.04
County managers, 375A.05
County officers and employees, 375A.10, 375A.12
Dakota County, 383D.24
Discharge or demotion, county auditors or treasurers, 375A.1205
Elected executive plans, 375A.02, 375A.04
Generally, 375A.01, 375A.10
Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
Reversion to elected offices, 375A.1205
Orders, payment procedures, 385.31, 385.34
Ordinances
Amendments to, applications, 394.235
Application of ordinances, 394.24
Approval, 375A.02
Body art establishments, 146B.02, 146B.09
Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
Effective date, 375A.02
Enactment, publication, 375.51
Enforcement, 394.37
Evidence of, 599.13
Incorporations by reference, 375.51
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation, 327C.095
Nonconformities, 394.36
Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
Outdoor lighting fixtures model ordinance, 16B.328
Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
Revision and codification, 375.52
Rules requiring adoption or amendment of, effective dates, 14.128
Soil loss, 103F.405
Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
Veto, 375A.02
Violations and penalties, 375.53 to 375.55
Water conditioning installation and servicing, 326B.53
Organization, Constitution, generally, Const. art 12 s 3
Outdoor advertising, 173.04, 173.08, 173.16
Oversize vehicles, 169.86, 169.862, 169.869
Park and ride program, 174.256
Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
Parking facilities
Parking places, use, 204B.16
Regulations, generally, 375.26
Parks
County parks, see COUNTY PARKS
Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
Parties to suits, tax-forfeited land sales, 283.03
Paternity bonus incentives, 256.979
Pavement marking costs, reimbursements, 161.391
Pawnbrokers, see PAWN BROKERS
Paying agents, bonds (public debt), 475.553
Payment of, procedures, 385.04
Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Payments by
Association of Minnesota Counties, dues, 375.163
United States in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
Payments from county funds, 385.05
Peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
Peace officers, 415.16, 471.44, 471.45
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Performance data reporting unit, medical assistance, 256B.04
Personal property
All-terrain vehicles, registration fee, exemption, 84.922
Computer software, see Computer systems under this topic
Consolidation of counties, transfer of title, 371.14
Dissolution of towns, 365.49
Equalization boards, duties, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS
Firefighting equipment, see Fire protection under this topic
Off-highway motorcycles, registration, fee exemption, 84.788
Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
Purchasing, 375.72 to 375.75
Snowmobiles, see same under this topic
Solid waste facilities, 400.04, 400.14
Surplus property, 15.054, 16B.2975, 375.76
Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85
Personal property taxes
Interest, penalties, and costs, 276.131
Multiple statements, 277.01
Net tax capacity, findings, orders, 270C.924
Reassessment costs, 272.11
Refunds or abatements, 270C.926
Personnel administration systems
Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
Appeals from, 375.67
Appeals to, 375.66
Appropriations for, 375.69
Contested cases, 375.67
Definitions, 375.57
Directors, 375.53, 375.59
Employees, continuity, 375.64
Establishment, 375.56
Personnel departments, see same under this topic
Reviews, 375.71
Rules, 375.60
Personnel appeals boards, 375.56, 375.57, 375.65, 375.66, 375.67
Personnel departments
Abolishment, procedures, 375.68
Appropriations for, 375.69
Certification, 375.61, 375.62
Creation, 375.56
Directors, duties, generally, 375.60
Discrimination, appeals, 375.66
Jurisdiction, 375.58
Payrolls, 375.61
Pest control, 18G.13
Pesticide containers, disposal sites, 18B.315
Pesticide control, 18B.01, 18B.04
Pesticide dealers, licenses
Agricultural pesticide dealer license and reporting, 18B.316
Exemptions, 18B.31
Petitions, 379.03, 381.02
Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Pipelines
Construction and operation proposals, 216G.03
Construction inspection fees, 216G.07
Proposed construction, 216G.05
Setbacks, 299J.05
Planning, land use, see Zoning under this topic
Planning agency, authorization as, for community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
Planning director or administrator, 394.29
Plant pests and diseases, control, 18G.13
Plats
County surveys, 381.05
Irregular tracts, surveys, 272.19
Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
Planning reviews, 505.03
Regulations, 505.11
Street plats, 505.1792
Subdivision of land, 505.13
Validation, 505.1791
Plumbing, plan and specification reviews, 326B.43
Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Polling places, unorganized territories, location, designation, 207A.15
Pollution Control Agency, assumption of county powers, 375.18
Pollution Control Agency, assumption of county powers, 375.18
Pollution Control Agency, assumption of county powers, 375.18
Politics, generally, 373.01, 375.18
Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
Pounds, see Poultry lots, 116.07
Poultry associations, 375.78
Positions created by, 375A.10
Positions abolished
County administrator, 375A.06
Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
Positions created by, 375A.10
Poultry associations, 375.78
Poultry lots, 116.07
Pounds, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Power companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37
Powers, generally, 373.01, 375.18
Precinct caucuses, notice received, postponement, 202A.14
Prepayment coordinators, prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs, 207A.15
Printing, 3.195, 16C.073
Prisoners (jail inmates)
Boarded in other counties, fees, 641.13
Compensation for labor, 641.08
Detained in jail of other county, costs, 631.46
Expenses related to, 241.26, 241.271, 641.02, 641.03
Foreign state prisoners, 641.035
Health care costs, 641.15
Transfers, same sex escort, costs, 631.412
Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Procedures, generally, 373.02
Proceedings
Defined, 331A.01
Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
Procurement, see Purchases by under this topic
Program evaluations, legislative auditor, duties, 3.97
Prompt payment requirements, 471.425
Property
Duties regarding
Generally, 373.01
COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Property (Cont'd)
Duties regarding (Cont'd)
Reductions or abatements of valuation, 375.192, 375.194
Sale of buildings, 375.195
Personal property, see same under this topic
Real property owned by, see same under this topic
Surplus property (government), 466.03, 471.3459
Property taxes, see Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
Property transfers, 375.26
Public defenders services, 611.215, 611.27, 611.35
Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Public Facilities Authority Act, 446A.02
Public information, see under DEPOSITORIES
Public health, 62Q.33, 145A.05
Public improvements
Budget requests, submission to Management and Budget Department, 16A.86
Capital improvement bonds, generally, 373.40
Contractors' bonds, see Contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
County highways, see under HIGHWAYS
County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
Labor, hours of work and wages, 177.41 to 177.44
Lake improvements, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Lakes and ponds, see LAKES AND PONDS
Lawsuits about, 562.01 to 562.05
Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
Open space, see OPEN SPACE
Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
Pedestrian malls, 429.021, 430.01 to 430.11
Pedestrian walks, see WALKWAYS
Property taxes for, mill rate limits, 275.011
Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Pumps and pumping, see PUMPS AND PUMPING
Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS
Rights of way, see RIGHTS OF WAY
Sewers, 444.075
Signs and signals, see SIGNS AND SIGNALS
Skyways, see SKYWAYS
Special assessments for, see Counties under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
State assistance applications, information requirements for, 16A.86
Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.16 to 444.21
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS
Wastewater treatment facilities, see Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Water supply, see Counties under WATER SUPPLY
Public indebtedness, 475.51
Public information policy training program, sector-specific training, service areas, 13.073
Public lands, replacement by Transportation Department, 161.202
Public libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
Public roads, use, 222.37
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Public transit, see Public transit subsidy program under PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public utilities
Area development rate plans, 216B.16
Corporations, counties defined as, 216B.02
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Public utilities (Cont’d)
   \begin{itemize}
   \item Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.2403, 216B.241
   \item Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
   \end{itemize}
   Notice received, 216B.16, 216B.17
Public waters wetlands, notice received, reclassification, 103G.201
Public waters work permits, 103G.245
Public works projects, 471.65
Publications by
   \begin{itemize}
   \item Distribution, 471.68
   \item Distribution to legislature, 3.195
   \item Geographical names, official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
   \end{itemize}
Pumps and pumping, water supply, authorization, 444.075

PURCHASES (Cont’d)
Purchases by
   \begin{itemize}
   \item Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
   \item Carpet replacement, recycling, 16C.073
   \item Correctional industry products, 16C.151
   \item County executives, duties regarding, 375A.02, 375A.06
   \item County manager, duties regarding, 375A.03
   \item Credit cards, use, 471.381
   \item Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
   \item Health care purchasing plans, data practices compliance, 13.387
   \item Installment payments, 465.71
   \item Medical equipment and supplies, 256B.019
   \item Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation, 216C.19
   \item Paper stock, 16C.073
   \item Prepayment, 375.84
   \item Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, 16C.05
   \item Public safety equipment, 471.3455
   \item Records and record keeping
   \end{itemize}
Purchasing department
   \begin{itemize}
   \item Contracts, liability, 375.76
   \item County boards, duties, 375.72 to 375.74
   \item Creation, 375.72
   \item Directors, appointment, duties, 375.74
   \item Duties, generally, 375.73
   \item Employees, civil service status, 375.74
   \item Reports received, emergency purchases, 375.75
   \item Rules and regulations, 375.75
   \item Purple Heart Counties, Purple Heart Day, 197.988
   \item Qualified agreements, 375.43
   \item Radio systems, establishment, antenna site agreements, 375.87
   \item Railroad company property taxes, 375.18
   \item Railroad crossings
   \end{itemize}
   \begin{itemize}
   \item Dangerous crossing, cost of correction, 219.40
   \item Hazardous materials rail safety program, grants, 219.016
   \item Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071, 219.403
   \item Lawsuits, 219.10
   \item New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
   \item Notice received, 219.074, 219.14, 219.19
   \item Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
   \item Stop signs, 219.20
   \item Yield signs, 219.20
   \item Railroads
   \end{itemize}
   \begin{itemize}
   \item Abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
   \item Emergency response, coordination, 115E.042, 115E.08
   \item Government contracts, 222.87
   \item Lands, certified lists, recording, duties, 507.31
   \item Quiet zones, 219.166
   \item Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
   \item Rail service improvement program, 222.50
   \item Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.55 to 222.62
   \item Railroad passenger service agreements, 174.61, 174.63
   \item Railway line construction and maintenance, 375.18
   \item Real estate documents, recording, 357.182
   \item Real estate tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
   \item Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
   \end{itemize}
   \begin{itemize}
   \item Armed forces property owners, 281.275
   \item Recovery of notice costs, 281.23
   \end{itemize}
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Regional public library districts, 134.201
Regional radio boards, 403.39
Regional railroad authorities, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Regional sanitary sewer districts, see under SANITARY DISTRICTS
Regional treatment centers
Children’s mental health services, 245.4875
Clients’ cost of care, liability, 246.54
Regulations, evidence of, 599.13
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
Relocation during wars, 1.26
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, cooperation, 103F.521
Rent controls, generally, 471.9996
Renewable energy purchases, 373.48
Residential treatment programs, 245.73
Residential treatment services, 245.472, 245.4882
Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
Retired district court judges, 484.62
Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175
Retirement funds, contributions of lawful gambling receipts, 471.6151
Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Revision and codification, 375.52
Richard J. Doerr Memorial Hardwood Forest, exemption approval, sale of tillable land, 89.022
Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
Riparian protection and water quality practices, enforcement, 103B.101, 103F.48
Road and bridge funds
Appropriations from, 163.02, 163.04
Appropriations to, 164.03
Deposits to, 163.16, 165.12, 298.28, 298.75
Impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts, correction by county, 163.161
Impassable town roads, cost of correction by county, 163.16
Payments from
Bicycle ways, 163.035
County cartways, maintenance and improvement costs, 163.11
Damages, vacation of revoked county highways, 163.11
Directional information signs, resorts, 160.285
Generally, 163.05, 163.06
Specific service signs, 160.293, 163.05, 163.05, 163.06
Road authorities
Authorization, duties, 160.08
Beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
Buses, operation on freeway or expressway shoulders, 169.306
Complete streets, policies, 174.75
County boards defined as, 160.02
Employees, 84.928
Field application of manure, immunity from liability, 160.27
Freight distribution, permits, 169.868
Tax-forfeited conservation lands, county not road authority, 282.04
Road equipment
Purchase or rental, procedures, 373.01
Road maintenance vehicles, see Motor vehicles under this topic
Road or street building materials, 160.11
Roads, see STREETS AND ROADS
Rodent bounties, 348.13
Rules, petitions for amendment or repeal, 14.091
Rules and regulations, 375.75
Rubber counties, county state-aid highways, 162.07
Rural development financing authorities, establishment, 469.144
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41B.036
Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
Safe routes to school program, 174.40
Sale of land acquired by the state under old age assistance laws, 256.263
Sales and use tax refunds, correctional facilities construction materials, 297A.75
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.70
New taxes or increases, 477A.016
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Sales by

Conflicts of interest, county board members, 471.87 to 471.89
Personal property, advertisements for bids, 373.01
Public funds, collateral, 118A.03
Real property, advertisements for bids, 429.041
Securities, investments, 118A.04
Surplus property, electronic sales process, 471.345
Unknown decedents, personal property, 390.225
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Satellite offices, farm products statutory liens, 336A.04, 336A.09

Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
School buildings and grounds, site access and safety, construction proposals, consulting, 123B.71
School buses, stop signal arm, use, 169.443
School districts
Consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49
Detachment and annexation, 123A.45
Dissolution and attachment, 123A.46, 123A.60, 123A.66, 123A.71

Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
Search equipment purchases, 387.03
Searches for unpaid taxes, fees for, 384.19
Secondhand dealers, regulation of, 471.924 to 471.929
Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20
Secured loans, bank liability, 48.24
Self-insurance, 471.617, 471.981
Self-insurance employee health plans

Early childhood intervention services, 125A.023
Generally, 471.617
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Semi-independent living services, 252.275
Semitaxonite taxes, revenues, 298.39
Senior citizen centers, 471.935
Senior citizens’ organizations, property tax exemption, 272.02
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, payments by state, 290B.09

ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
Service cooperatives (SCs), assessments, 123A.21
Service of process on

Counties, lawsuits against, 373.07
Expungement of criminal records, petitions and proposed orders, 609A.03
Gambling, 349.37
Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
School districts, attachments, 123A.48
Service providers
Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, 245.462
Comprehensive Children’s Mental Health Act, 245.4871
Severance pay plans, 465.721
Sewage disposal systems, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
Sewage treatment systems, see Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Sewer connections, limitations, 446A.072
Sewers, 444.075
Shade tree diseases, control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Shade tree pest control, grant program, rules for, 89.62
Shared service agreements, regional community mental health services, 245.466
Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
Shoreland development, 103F.215
Shoreland management grants, 84.975
Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
Snowmobiles
County property, exemption from registration fees, 84.82
Operation on streets or public property, 84.87
Trails, grants for construction, 84.83

COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Social services departments, see LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
Social welfare funds, 6.48
Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601, 103C.615
Soil and water conservation districts
Agents, expenditure of funds, 103C.401
Budgets, presented to county, 103C.331
Cooperation, 103C.235
Improvements, 103C.615
Tax levies for expenses of, 103C.331
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.615, 103C.631
Soil conservation, 375.19
Soil districts, 394.25
Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411
Soldiers’ rest cemeteries, duties, 375.36, 375.38
Solid and hazardous waste management, 473.811
Solid waste
Administrative penalties, 103B.101
Collection, 115A.9301, 115A.94
Collectors, 115A.93
Disposal, duties regarding, 375.18, 400.06
Disposal fees, interest, 115A.919
Generally, 375.18
Goal, reduction, 115A.55
Greater Minnesota landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923
Management facilities designation ordinances, 115A.86
Management services charges and rates, 400.08
Sewage sludge, 400.16
Transportation, conformity with rulemaking, 221.031
Violations, penalties, 116.072

Solid waste management, 115A.42 to 115A.46, 400.04
Solid waste management districts, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
Solid waste management programs
Authority, metropolitan area counties, 473.811
Bonds, 400.09, 400.101
Charges and rates, 400.08
County Solid Waste Management Act, 400.01 to 400.17
Definitions, 400.03
Exclusion, 400.02
Generally, 400.04
Gifts, grants, or loans, 400.13, 400.15
Hazardous waste, regulation, 400.161
Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, 400.06
Ordinances, 400.08, 400.16, 400.161
Policy of state, 400.01
Property, 400.04, 400.14
Records, classification, 400.08
Recycling, 400.04, 400.08
Resource recovery facilities, 400.07, 400.16, 400.162
Service areas, boundaries, 400.08
Services to local governments, charges, 400.08
Sewage sludge disposal facilities, 400.16
Solid waste management fund, 400.09, 400.13
Tax levy, 400.08, 400.11
Solid waste management projects, 115A.49
Solid waste management responsibilities, 115A.46
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, 219.445
Special assessments, 144E.275, 276.131, 435.193
Special assessor’s salaries, reimbursement to state, 270C.96
Special censuses, costs, metropolitan area cities, 473.24
Special education, 125A.29, 125A.38
Special elections, duties regarding, 375.20
Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
Special taxing districts
Counties defined as, 275.066
COUNTIES (Cont’d)

Special taxing districts (Cont’d)
Local water management, 103B.331
Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
Specialized residential treatment services, 245.4882
Specific counties, see specific index headings
Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
Sports facilities
Enclosed sports arenas, 373.40, 373.43
Revenue financing authority for, 373.44
Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.191
Standard measures program, 6.91
State aid
Aid adjustments, 477A.03
Amount, limitations, 477A.03
Appropriations for, 477A.03
Aquatic invasive species prevention, 477A.19
County need aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
County program aid, 477A.0124
County tax-base equalization aid, 477A.0124, 477A.03
Deductions from, local impact notes, 477A.03
Disaster assistance, 12B.15, 12B.25, 12B.40
Disaster relief, county state-aid highways, 162.06
Distribution, 477A.014
General assistance, 256D.03, 256D.04
Homeless prevention aid, 477A.30
Lake improvements, 103F.805
Lewis and Clark Regional Water System project, 469.194
Medical assistance, see State aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, see same under this topic
Out-of-home placements, Indian children, reimbursement, 477A.0126
Payment dates, 477A.015
Property tax relief, 273.1391
Property tax statements, 276.04
Public Employees Retirement Association employer contribution rate increase, offset, 273.1385
Reductions or offsets
Comparable worth, noncompliance, 471.9981
Debt repayment by state, reduction for, 446A.086
Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270C.18
Property taxes, late reports, 275.62
Property valuation notices, costs paid by state, 273.121
Special assessors’ salaries, failure to reimburse state, 270C.96
Unauthorized diversion programs, 477A.0175
Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.41, 256M.70
Withholding, trunk highways in municipalities, agreements, 161.38
Zoning activities, 394.28
State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
State auditor
Expenses, 6.48
Required information, 6.74
State Building Code, see Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE
State contracts, audit costs, 16C.05
State Fair exhibits, 375.79, 375.80, 375.81
State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
State lands acquired under old age assistance liens, purchase, 256.263
State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12
State mandates, objection or reform, 6.79
State mental health system, duties, 245.463
State nursing homes, 246.54
State parks, additions and deletions, notice and hearing, 85.0115
State primary election, cancellation, 204D.03
State surplus land sales, notice received, 16B.282, 94.10
COUNTIES

State transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 174.03
Statutory construction, 645.44
Stolen property, 375.168, 375.18
Storm water control systems, 444.075
Strategic and long-range planning, business and community development, 4A.07
Stream maintenance program, 103G.701
Streets and roads, duties, see STREETS AND ROADS
Subdivision of land
Regulation, 505.09 to 505.13
Review procedures, 462.358
Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 394.25
Subordinate service districts, see SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS
Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15
Subrogation
Generally, 393.13
Jail inmates’ health insurance coverages, 641.15
Substance use disorder prevention, 245A.14, 254A.16
Substance use disorder treatment services, see Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Subsurface sewage treatment systems
Inspections, 115.55
Loan program, 115.57
Local ordinances, 115.55
Nonconforming lots, shoreland areas, setbacks, 394.36
Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.81
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, employment and training programs, 256D.60
Supplemental pensions, local plans, establishment, 356.24
Supplemental security income (SSI), see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Supplies and equipment
Assessors, 273.061
Specifications, 471.35 to 471.37
Surety bonds
County cemetery funds, 306.47, 306.48
Duplicate warrants, 471.415
Public works contractors, special requirements, 574.39
Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
Surplus government materials, road construction and maintenance, costs, 161.37
Surplus property
Donations to nonprofit organizations, 466.03, 471.3459
Electronic sales process, 471.345
Sales by officers and employees, 15.054
Sales to counties, 16B.2975
Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
Surveys
Approval of plat, 381.05
Assessments, 381.06 to 381.10
Direction to make survey, 381.01
Expenses, payment, 381.09
Fees, 381.12
Hearing, 381.02, 381.03
Lost United States survey corners, restoring, 381.12
Petition to make, 381.02, 381.03
Surveyor, appointment, 381.03
Surveys by petition
County surveyors, see Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS
Lines fixed by agreement, 381.11
Petitions for, 381.01
Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
United States survey plats, obtaining copies, 389.05
Sustainable development, 4A.07
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES
Targeted case management services, 256B.076, 256B.0924
Tax abatement, reduction, or refunds, 270C.86
Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
Toll bridges, free public use, 165.10
Tobacco or tobacco related devices
Timber scalers, 282.04
Through highways, 169.30
Theft insurance on county funds, 385.14
Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
Temporary human services boards, designation, 402.01
Temporary dwelling permits, family health care dwellings,
Temporary county assistance program (general assistance,), 256D.23
Temporary county auditors, 384.07
Temporary dwelling permits, family health care dwellings, 394.307
Temporary human services boards, designation, 402.01
Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
Temporary trunk highways, 160.14, 161.16
Theft insurance on county funds, 385.14
Through highways, 169.30
Timber
Cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
Sales, letters of credit, 282.02
Timber scalers, 282.04
Tobacco or tobacco related devices
Licenses, ordinances, 461.12 to 461.19
Self-service sales, 461.18
Toll bridges, free public use, 165.09
Toll facilities, duties, see TOLL FACILITIES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTIES (Cont'd)</th>
<th>COUNTIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Utility property, notice received, appeal of exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacancies in office, see under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacation of county highways, notice of appeal, 163.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacation of public ways, 160.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valuation of property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dissolution of towns, 365.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equalization boards, duties, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind energy conversion lands, 272.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valves, water supply, authorizing, 444.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal trials, 627.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans' credits, tax-forfeited agricultural lands, 282.038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violations and penalties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072, 461.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and community services, noncompliance with federal regulations, 256M.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of interest, 471.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County boards, see Violations and penalties under COUNTY BOARDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deed taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local government aid, reduction, property taxes, late reports, 275.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage registry taxes, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal airports, closure, 360.046</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neglect of duty, 375.182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airports and landing fields, 360.038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 375.53 to 375.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules, airports and landing fields, 360.038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State aid, see same under this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies or equipment contracts, 471.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vital records</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local registrars of vital records, see under HEALTH DEPARTMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer firefighter relief associations, ex officio board members, 424A.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer firefighters, residence requirements, 415.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voter registration, duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voters, reports about, 204C.32, 204C.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting and voting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election district redistricting, tax levies to cover costs of, 204B.135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitals transferred from statutory cities, 471.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting precincts, unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting machines and systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorization for use, 206.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase costs, 206.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting equipment grants, 206.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voting systems, purchase or lease, 206.805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vulnerable children and adults</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult protection grants, 256M.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 256M.01 to 256M.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>War memorial buildings, 373.053, 375.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrants, see COUNTY WARRANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrants for payment of money, see COUNTY WARRANTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste, regulation, 145A.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services by counties, charges, 400.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste management practices, 115A.471</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste pesticide disposal sites, collection program, 18B.065, 18B.26, 115.071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste reduction and recycling, funding, 115A.557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste tire management, 115A.914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 444.075, 458D.06, 471.371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wastewater treatment facilities, see Counties under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water, regulation, 145A.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water access fees, 86B.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water access sites</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access, acquiring land for, 86B.205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement with Natural Resources Department, 97A.141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water companies, maintenance, rights, 222.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water infrastructure funding program, eligibility, 464A.072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water pollution</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water pollution control, cooperation, 115.06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water quality and storage program, 103F.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water-related permits, 103G.407</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demand reduction measures, 103G.291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 444.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply plans, 103G.291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water supply conservation districts, 394.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water treatment facilities, 471.371</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water use districts, 394.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeal of order establishing ordinary high-water level, 103G.413</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deicing, 103G.605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish screens, 97C.077</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake improvement program, 103F.801, 103F.805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakes and ponds, 86B.205, 103G.621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names, 83A.05 to 83A.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205, 86B.211</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed and algae control, 103G.621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed districts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charges and rates, collection procedure, 444.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managers, appointment, 103D.311</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid outstanding charges, 444.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watershed management plans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive planning, 103B.801</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice received, 103D.401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riparian buffers, 103F.48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterworks, 444.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, control, see Control or eradication under WEEDS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welfare fraud prevention investigation, see Fraud prevention investigation programs under WELFARE FRAUD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wells, 103L.111, 444.075</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western Lake Superior Sanitary District service, 458D.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Establishment, 103F.902, 103F.903, 103F.904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice received, 103F.613, 103G.201, 103G.2242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COUNTIES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)
Wetlands (Cont'd)
Priority areas, 103B.3355
Restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
Wildlife, 97A.145
Wage taxes, 163.051
Wheelchair users, transporters, 299A.11
Wildfires
Private lands, see under FORESTS
Wildfire Act, applicability, 88.03, 365.19
Wind energy, conversion lands valuation, 272.02
Wind energy conversion systems
Payments in lieu of production taxes, 272.028
Wind turbine lighting systems, 216F.084
Wind energy site permits, 216F.08 to 216F.081
Workers’ compensation insurance companies, see under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
Workers’ Compensation Reinsurance Association, 79.34
Workhouses, receipt of inmates from other counties, 631.461
Yard waste, 115A.551
Youth centers, 471.935
Youth recreation and athletic programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Zoning
Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05
Agricultural use zones, incentives, 40A.152
Agriculture districts, 394.25
Airport safety zones, 394.23
Airports and landing fields, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656, 360.067
Amortization, 394.21
Animal feedlots, 394.25
Application of ordinances, 394.24
Appropriations, 394.28
Boards of adjustment, 18.83, 394.27
Commercial and industrial zones, scenic areas, effect, 173.04
Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232
Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.23
Comprehensive plans, 394.23, 394.30
Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.25, 394.301, 394.362
Conservation easements, transfer of development rights, 394.25
Controls predating general law, 394.312
Deadlines for county action, 15.99
Definitions, 394.22
Enforcement, 394.37
Erosion and sediment controls, 394.25
Federal and state aid, 394.28
Forestry districts, 394.25
Hearings, 394.26, 394.27
Industrial districts, 394.25
Interim use of land, 394.303
Interim zoning, time limits, 394.34
Land for public use, official maps, 394.361
Land use districts, 394.25
Manufactured home parks, 394.25
Nonconformities, 394.22, 394.36
Official controls, 394.28
Ordinances
Application of ordinances, 394.24
Boards of adjustment, 394.27
Comprehensive plans, 394.23
Conditional use permits, 103F.35, 394.301
Enforcement, 394.37
Nonconformities, 394.36
Nuisance ordinances, enforcement, 394.21
Planning commissions, organization, 394.30
Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
Outdoor advertising, business areas, ordinances, approval, 173.16
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Zoning (Cont’d)
Planning and zoning activities authorized, 394.21
Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
Planning director or administrator, 394.29
Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
Recreation districts, 394.25
Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
Residential districts, 394.25
Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36
Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
Soil districts, 394.25
Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 174.40, 394.25
Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
Trade districts, 394.25
Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
Violations, 394.37
Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
Water use districts, 394.25
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Affective action, state contracts, 363A.36
Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
Annual meetings, 38.04
Appropriations to Counties, 38.15
County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
Generally, 38.02
Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
Violations, 394.37
Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
Water use districts, 394.25
COUNTIES (Cont’d)
Zoning (Cont’d)
Planning and zoning activities authorized, 394.21
Planning commissions, 383D.63, 394.30
Planning director or administrator, 394.29
Purposes of ordinances, 394.25
Recreation districts, 394.25
Residential development on agricultural land, notice, 394.305
Residential districts, 394.25
Residential programs (human services), 245A.11
Shoreland areas, existing nonconforming lots, 394.36
Shoreland conservation districts, 394.25
Soil districts, 394.25
Subdivision regulations, 40A.05, 174.40, 394.25
Surface water drainage and control districts, 394.25
Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307
Temporary interim maps and ordinances, 394.34
Trade districts, 394.25
Variances, 394.25, 394.27, 394.362
Violations, 394.37
Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
Water use districts, 394.25
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Affective action, state contracts, 363A.36
Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
Annual meetings, 38.04
Appropriations to Counties, 38.15
County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
Generally, 38.02
Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
Violations, 394.37
Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
Water use districts, 394.25
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Affective action, state contracts, 363A.36
Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
Annual meetings, 38.04
Appropriations to Counties, 38.15
County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
Generally, 38.02
Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
Violations, 394.37
Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
Water use districts, 394.25
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Affective action, state contracts, 363A.36
Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
Annual meetings, 38.04
Appropriations to Counties, 38.15
County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
Generally, 38.02
Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
Violations, 394.37
Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
Water use districts, 394.25
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Affective action, state contracts, 363A.36
Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
Annual meetings, 38.04
Appropriations to Counties, 38.15
County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
Generally, 38.02
Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
Violations, 394.37
Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
Water use districts, 394.25
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Affective action, state contracts, 363A.36
Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
Annual meetings, 38.04
Appropriations to Counties, 38.15
County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
Generally, 38.02
Municipalities, 38.12, 38.20
Poultry associations, appropriations for, 375.78
Violations, 394.37
Water supply conservation districts, 394.25
Water use districts, 394.25
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont’d)
Sales and use taxes (Cont’d)
Savings, disposition for maintenance of fairgrounds, 38.27
Special constables, appointment, 38.01
Tax levies, proceeds paid to, 38.27
Transfers of money or property, 375.26
Violations and penalties, generally, 38.01
Zoning ordinances, exemption, 38.01, 38.16

COUNTY ASSESSORS
Access to data
Housing agency data, 13.585
Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, 290C.04
Tax returns, 270B.12
Promotion, 270A.18
Request for, 270A.18

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont’d)
Liabilities, taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
Gross tax capacity, estimates, 275.08
Generally, 273.061
Fines, 273.21
Field cards, 278.05
Examinations, 270.50
Equipment and supplies, 273.061
Employment, licenses, 270.50
Employees
Duties
Drainage system viewers, cooperation, 103E.321
Deputy assessors, duties, 273.061

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont’d)
Appointments
County boards, resolutions by, 273.055, 273.061
Joint assessments, 273.072
Revocation, 273.056
Senior accreditation, 270C.98
Unorganized territories, 273.061

Audits and examinations
Land conveyances outside of cities, 273.061
Local assessors' records, 273.064
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
City assessors acting as county assessors, 273.063
Classification of property (taxation)
Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
Class 1b property, lists of qualifying parcels, 273.1315
Homesteads, 273.11, 273.124, 272.1245, 290A.25
Military service, absence for, 273.124

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont’d)
Compatibility
Officers, 273.061
Compensation and salaries, 273.061
Complaints by, local assessors, nonfeasance, misfeasance, and malfeasance, 273.0645

Dakota County, transfer of local assessors' duties to, 383D.73

Data
Access to data, 13.585, 270B.12, 290C.04
Exchange of, property assessment and review, 273.061
Deputy assessors, duties, 273.061

Drainage system viewers, cooperation, 103E.321

Duties

Generally, 273.054, 273.061
Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
Regional and national duties, 216A.07

Employees
County assessors defined as, 176.011
Generally, 273.053, 273.061
Employment, licenses, 270.50
Environmental cleanup liens, copies, 282.019
Equalization boards, duties, see APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS

Equipment and supplies, 273.061
Examinations, 270.50
Field cards, 278.05
Fines, 273.21

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont’d)
Generally, 273.061
Gross tax capacity estimates, 275.08
Liability, taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
Licenses
Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.061
Real property appraiser licenses, limited exemption, 373.01
Requirements, 270.48, 270.50

Local assessments
Appearance, 273.065
Audits and examinations, 273.064
Technical assistance, 273.061
Malfeasance, termination, 273.061
Manufactured home parks, class I, proof of compliance, 327C.16
Manufactured homes, valuation of property, 273.125
Maps, 273.061
Meetings
Appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
Equalization boards, 273.061
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
Metropolitan area counties, net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
Misfeasance, termination, 273.061
Mortgage foreclosures, duties regarding, 582.32
Native prairie, tax exemption applications, 272.02
Net tax capacity
Adjusted net tax capacity reports, 273.1325
Commercial-industrial property, metropolitan area counties, 473F.05, 473F.06
Specific parts of land, 272.161
Nonfeasance, termination, 273.061
Oath of office, 273.061
Personal property taxes
Listings, 273.25, 273.65, 273.66, 273.67
Tax assessments, personal property not listed by owner, 273.68
Taxable value, 273.061
Property appraisal cards, 278.05
Property taxes, duties, see Tax assessments under this topic
Property valuations, see Valuation of property under this topic
Qualifications, 273.061
Ramsey County
Appointment, term of office, 383A.33
Expenditures, duties, 383A.05
Real estate tax judgment sales lands, duties regarding, 280.05
Real property appraiser licensing, exemption, 82B.035
Records and record keeping
Certificates of real estate value, 273.061, 278.05
Classification of property (taxation), changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
Field cards, 278.05
Property appraisal cards, 278.05
Property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
Public inspection, 274.01, 274.13
Valuation of property, changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
Rent credit applicants, lists, reports received, 290A.25
Reports given
Omitted property, 273.061
Property appraisals, copies, 278.05
Real property, market value (1987), 273.1102
Tax assessment abstracts, 270C.89, 273.061
Taxes, abatement and settlement, 273.061
Valuation of property, applications for reduction, 273.061
Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
Special assessments, filing, 273.111
Supervision of, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Sustainable forest incentive program, access to data, 290C.04
Tax assessments
Annual assessment procedures, 273.17
Board of Equalization, reassessment orders, 270.12
City or town assessments, assumption of duties, 270.50
Corrections, 274.16
County assessors acting as local assessors, 273.05
Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
Disaster or emergency areas, 273.1232
Duties and powers, 273.052, 273.054, 273.061, 273.12
Joint assessments, 273.072
Local assessment procedures, 273.064, 273.065
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTY

COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont'd)
Tax assessments (Cont'd)
- Personal property taxes, see same under this topic
- Right of entry, property subject to tax assessments, 273.20
- Tax-exempt property, 273.18
- Violations, fines, 273.21
- Tax-forfeited lands, purchases, 282.016
- Tax increment financing districts
  - Notice given, 272.71
  - Valuation of property, 469.177
- Term
  - Generally, 273.061
  - Joint assessments, 273.072
  - Termination, 273.061
- Training
  - Assessors Board, duties, 270.41, 270.46, 270.50
  - Education requirements, 273.0755
  - Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
  - Licensure, 270.50
  - Senior accreditation, 270C.98
- Vacancies in office, 273.061
- Valuation of property
  - Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
  - Applications for reduction, 273.061
  - Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.061, 278.05
  - Changes, 273.01, 274.01, 274.13
  - Commercial-industrial property, improvements due to 1997 floods, 273.11
- Duties, 273.061
- Experts, hiring, 273.053
- Homesteads, 273.11
- Income-producing property, 273.11
- Inspections, 273.061, 273.08
- Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
- Land valuation maps, 273.061
- Low-income rental property, 273.128, 273.13
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Market value, factors and elements affecting, 273.12
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
- Natural resources lands receiving in-lieu payments, 273.13, 273.18
- Omitted or undervalued property, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
- Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
- Owners, disability status, 273.13
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.68
- Power plants, market value, sliding scale exclusion, 272.0211
- Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
  - Railroad operating property, equalization of value, 270.87
  - Tax-exempt property, 273.18
  - Tax increment financing districts, 469.177
  - True and full values, certification, 273.1101
  - Valuation notices, mailing, 273.121
- Violations and penalties
  - Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, 273.061
  - Tax assessment duties, 274.12
  - Tax assessment violations, 273.21
- Waivers, examinations, 270C.9901
- Wetlands preservation areas, notice received, 103F.612

COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Access to data
- Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.08
  - Impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
  - Tax return data, 270B.05, 270B.12
  - Accounting to county auditor and treasurer, annual, 388.13
  - Advice, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36
  - Affidavits received, developers, leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
- Agreements by, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, commitment hearings, waivers, 253B.18
- Appeals by
  - Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28
  - Criminal cases, defense attorney fees, 611.27
  - Removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)
Appearances by
- Animal Health Board, criminal cases, 8.01
- Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Gambling, license revocation or suspension appeals, 349.36
- Motor vehicles, excess gross weight, civil actions, 169.871
- Public guardianship hearings, 252A.101, 252A.19
- Real estate tax judgment sales lawsuits, 280.33
- Sexual psychopathic personality commitment proceedings, 8.01
- Tax-forfeited lands, partition lawsuits, 282.04
- Taxes, reassessments, appeals, 270C.95
- Applications for court orders, autopsies, 390.11, 390.32
- Appointment, district court actions, 388.12
- Appointments by, county law libraries, trustees, 134A.03
- Appropriations to, investigations, funds, 388.15
- Approvals by
  - Ballots, printing instructions, 204D.04
  - County cemetery funds, investment, 306.48
  - Drainage system petitions, 103E.238
  - Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
  - Surety bonds, treasurers, local safety councils, 471.63
  - Title to land, land exchanges, 94.344
- Assistant county attorneys
  - Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103
  - Appointment, 388.10, 388.12
  - Compensation and salaries, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12
  - Defined as essential employees, 179A.03
  - District court judges, duties, 388.12
  - Employment authorized, 388.09
  - Firearms, carrying while on duty, 388.051
  - Oath, 388.10
  - Retirement, 353.01
- Attorney fees
  - Animal health, recovery of penalties, 35.95
  - Railroad crossing violations, lawsuits, 219.10
- Attorney general
  - Assistance to, 8.06
  - Opinion given on request, 8.06
  - Preemption of land adverse to the state, county attorney to appear, 8.04
- Attorneys
  - Practice as, 388.11, 388.21
  - Rights to, removal hearings, 351.19
- Audits and examinations
  - Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
  - Local governments, evidence of wrongdoing, reports received, 6.481, 6.67
- Authorized persons, county attorneys defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053
- Auxiliary forest, duties, 88.49
- Bail applications, notice received, 629.62
- Ballots, duties, 204D.04, 206.85
- Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
  - Actions against, 388.13
  - Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
- Bribery, reports to county attorney, 609.825
- Budget, county board, duties, 388.18
- Campaign practices law, duties, 211A.08
- Candidates for office, affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Certificates and certification
  - Auxiliary forest documents, 88.49
  - Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
  - Delinquent property taxes, publication of lists and notices, 279.12
  - Leasehold cooperatives, homestead determination, 273.124
- Chemical dependency, persons with, commitments, 145.698
- Child abuse
  - Damage, duties, 609.541
  - Failure to report, prosecutions, 388.051
- Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
- Petitions for protective services, consultation, 260E.27
- Venue, 627.15
COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont’d)

Determination by, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07
Definitions, public nuisances, 617.80

Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, 383D.23, 388.051
Dakota County, 383D.23, 388.051

Criminal prosecutions
Criminal justice information system, pretrial diversion programs, 388.24

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, criminal history data, 388.051
County treasurer’s office, ineligibility for, 385.01

Counties without, criminal prosecutions, 388.09

Coroners’ inquests, duties, generally, 388.051

Contracts, paternity or child support lawsuits, duties for county attorney, 388.051

Continuing education

Continuing education

County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
County Attorneys Council, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL
County treasurer’s office, ineligibility for, 385.01

Crime victims’ rights, supplemental notice, 611A.02

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, criminal history data, reporting, 401.065

Criminal justice information system, pretrial diversion programs, 388.24

Criminal prosecutions
Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.481
Child abuse, see same under this topic
Child support action, 393.07, 393.11
Contributing to habitual truancy, 609.26

County ordinance violations, 375.54
Defense attorney fees on appeal, 611.27
District court, 484.87
District court appointments, 388.12

Education Code, compulsory attendance, 120A.26

Enforcement of law

Environmental crimes, 388.051
Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11

Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
Game and fish laws, noncompliance, 388.23
Later defense actions, 388.08
Library property, 609.541

Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75

Pretrial diversion programs, duties, 401.065

Tax fraud, 388.051
Venue, 484.87, 627.01 to 627.15

Victims of crime, duties, see under PROSECUTORS
Written guidelines for, 388.051

Dakota County, 383D.23, 388.051

Data
Access to data, see same under this topic
Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.06

Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045
Deaths subject to county investigation, reports received, 390.32
Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, prosecution, duties, 690.2336

Definitions, public nuisances, 617.80

Determination by, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont’d)
Developmentally disabled persons evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
Disclosure
Criminal history data, 245C.08
Tax returns, investigative data, 270B.06

Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
Dog licenses, duties regarding, 347.11, 347.19

Domestic abuse, duties
Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311

Domestic abuse protection orders, forms, consulting, 518B.01

Drainage systems
Contracts and bonds, 103E.501
Criminal proceedings, 103E.085

Duties, generally, 103E.071
Fees, 103E.645

Petitions, approval, 103E.238

Duties generally, 388.051

Elected county officials, county attorneys defined as, 351.14

Exoneration proceedings, compensation eligibility hearings, 590.11

Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14
Game and fish laws, noncompliance, 97A.201
Later defense actions, 388.08

Library property, 609.541

Municipalities, prosecution services to, 484.87, 484.88
Petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
Petroleum products, noncompliance with standards, 239.75

Pretrial diversion programs, duties, 401.065

Tax fraud, 388.051
Venue, 484.87, 627.01 to 627.15

Victims of crime, duties, see under PROSECUTORS
Written guidelines for, 388.051

Dakota County, 383D.23, 388.051

Data
Access to data, see same under this topic
Disclosure, tax returns, 270B.06

Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045
Deaths subject to county investigation, reports received, 390.32
Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, prosecution, duties, 690.2336

Definitions, public nuisances, 617.80

Determination by, commitment petitions, notice, 253B.07

COUNTY STATUTES 2022

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lawsuits (Cont'd)</th>
<th>County Attorneys (Cont'd)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parentage actions</td>
<td>Consumer reports, access, 13C.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachment or seizure</td>
<td>Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425, 260C.335, 260C.425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writ of execution</td>
<td>Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Corporate takeovers, violations, 80B.09, 80B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Criminal prosecutions, see same under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Deceptive or unfair practices against disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Deed taxes, refunds, 287.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Delinquent property taxes, 279.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Developmentally disabled children, 252.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Dog licensing, violations, 347.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Drainage system, violations, 103E.085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Drivers' licenses, 171.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Emergency medical services, violations, 144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Eviction actions assigned by landlords, 504B.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>False advertising, 325F.67, 325F.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>False claims against the state, 15C.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Financial institutions' violations, 45.027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Food, 34A.04, 34A.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Forestry Act violations, 88.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Gambling taxes, prosecution of violations, 297E.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Gambling violations, 349.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>General assistance, fraud by applicants, 256D.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Grain dealers, 181.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Grain storage, 181.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 116.072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Health care taxes, 295.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Hospices, license violations, 144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Hospital authorities, public funds converted for personal use, 144.581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Hospitals, license violations, 144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Human services licensees, consolidated contested case hearings, 245A.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Industrial hemp growers, 183.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, violations, 182A.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Insurance companies' violations, 45.027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Insurance producers, licensing violations, 72A.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Legislative audit, violations disclosed by, 3.975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Lie detector tests, employment use, violations, 181.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Liquor license referendum, validity of election, 340A.416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Liquor taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297G.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Medical assistance, 256B.12, 256B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Mines, violations, 180.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Mortgage registry taxes, refunds, 287.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Motor fuel taxes violations, 296A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Motor vehicles, 168.27, 168.31, 169.871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Nosy weed violations, 18.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Nursery stock, 181.05, 181.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Nursing homes, license violations, 144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Outpatient surgical centers, license violations, 144.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Paternity lawsuits, duties, 257.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Perjury, documentary evidence, delivery, 595.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Petroleum tank releases violations, 45.027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Pharmacies, violations, 151.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Pharmacists, violations, 151.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Plant pests, 181.05, 181.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt;&gt;</td>
<td>Plants (vegetation), 181.05, 181.10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COUNTY

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Indictments

Duties, generally, 388.051

Indictments by multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Notice to defendant, 628.68

Injunctions

Amusement rides, violations, 184B.07

Collection agencies practices or violations, 332.39

Housing and redevelopment commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.009

Property taxes, minerals, structures, timber, peat, sand, gravel, or soil, 272.38

Public nuisances, 617.82

Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Wiretapping, 626A.25

Inquests, need for, notice given, 390.32

Inspections, tax return data, 270B.05

Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Intervention by, gambling, license revocation or suspension, 349.36

Investigations

Expenses, contingent fund, 388.14

Extradition, 629.04, 629.27

Financial institutions, funds for, 388.15

Fires, 299F.29

Identity theft, 388.23

Racketeering, 609.912

Subpoenas of records, 388.23

Taxes, criminal violations, 270C.055

Welfare fraud, subpoenas of recipients' records, 388.23

Jails, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01

Jurisdiction, school, compulsory attendance, 120A.26

Juvenile courts

Hearings, duties, 260B.16, 260C.16

Petitions, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.141

Juvenile offenders, diversion or mediation programs, notice given, 121A.75

Law partners, appearance for defense, 388.11

Lawsuits

Abandoned and unclaimed property violations, 45.027

Abstracts violations, 45.027

Adoption, placement violations, 259.47, 259.55

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301, 18D.325

Aircraft, recovery of taxes, 360.64

Animal health laws, enforcement, 8.01, 35.92, 35.95

Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.49 to 6.51, 6.67

Birth registrations, false statements, 144.227

Burial grounds violations, 307.082

Burial grounds violations, 307.082

Campaign expenditure and contribution limits, violations, 10A.28

Campaign practices violations, duties, 211A.08, 211B.16

Cemetries violations, 307.082

Charitable organizations violations, 45.027

Children in placement, care, examination, or treatment costs, 260B.331, 260C.331

Chiropractors, 148.105

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, seizure of untaxed goods, 297E.21

Civil actions

Child welfare service recipients, insurance benefits, 393.13

Convicted persons' health insurance benefits, recovery, 243.255

County as party, appearance generally, 388.051

Minnesota sex offender program, recovery, 260B.141

Recovery of public defender costs, 611.35

United States Land Office, 388.051

Clients in state-operated facilities, recovery of costs, 246.52

Collection agencies violations, 45.027

Collection of debts to county, 382.36, 393,11

Commercial activities violations, 45.027

Commercial Feed Law, 25.43

Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67, 325F.70

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

Property taxes, 270C.85, 272.38, 278.05
Public health, enforcement of law, 145A.06
Public Utilities Commission, 216.10
Residential building contractors' violations, 45.027
Sanitariums, license violations, 144.50
School personnel, reporting violations, 123B.21
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
Securities violations, 45.027
Seeds, 183.05, 182.10
Social corporations' violations, 45.027
Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicle for transporting, 296A.24
State lands, land exchanges, quieting title, 94.346
Tax assessments, violations, 270C.85
Tax collections for state, 270C.61
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 284.28
Tax increment financing, enforcement of law, suits by property owners, 469.1771
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08, 284.12
Termination of parental rights, 260C.201, 260C.301
Trespass on state lands, 90.321
Trunk highway construction contracts, wage and hour violations, 177.44
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Unclaimed property violations, 45.027
Voter registration violations, 201.275
Voting, time off for, interference with, 204C.04
Warehouses, 18J.05
Water pollution, 103G.105
Welfare fraud, 256.97
Wells and borings, violations, 103J.175
Wholesale produce dealers, 18J.05
Leasehold cooperatives, reports received, 273.124
Legislative auditor, misuse of public money disclosed by staff, reports received, 3.975
Legal, Manual, copies to, 5.08
Licenses, Minnesota law license, 388.01
Mail and mailing, truancy mediation program meetings, notice, 260A.07
Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Management and Budget Department, land registration lawsuits, duties, 508.77, 508.A.77
Memberships
County attorneys council, 388.19
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, appointments, 299C.65
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.62
Metropolitan area counties, lawsuits prosecutions, 3.975
Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Motions, public nuisances, cancellation of lease, 617.85
Motor vehicle use, unmarked vehicles, license plates, 388.151
New bond, notice to file, 382.13
Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Notice given
Commissions, pass-eligible status, 253B.18
Commissions of sex offenders, pass-eligible status, 253D.23
Sexual psychopathic personalities, release from treatment, 253B.18
Sexually dangerous persons, release from treatment, 253B.18
Victims of crime, duties, see under PROSECUTORS
Oaths
Assistant, 388.12
Recording, 382.10
Recording fees, 382.08
Requirement, 388.01
Opinions
Open Space Property Tax Law, eligibility, 273.112
Property of decedents, disposition, 390.225

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

Optional county governments
Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
County civil counsel, 375A.10
Payments by, voter registration duties, costs, 201.211
Payments to
Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
Personal property taxes, notice received, 273.125, 278.03
Petitions
Commitments, 253B.07
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.07
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, appeals, 253B.19
Pipeline construction, violations of law, 216G.07
Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, 260C.101, 260C.329
Plats, missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
Police bargaining, written guidelines for, 388.051
Pollution control, duties concerning, 115.071
Postconviction remedy petitions, duties, 590.03, 590.06
Predatory offender risk assessment scale, consulting, 244.052
Pretrial diversion programs
Dishonored check writers, 628.69
Duties generally, 401.065
Juvenile offenders, 388.24
Proceedings, human services licensing, duties, 245A.03
Prosecutions, see Lawsuits under this topic
Prosecutors
Appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
Sex offender sentencing, training for, 388.25
Public defenders, duties regarding, 611.27
Public nuisances, duties regarding
Definitions, 617.80
Injunctions, 617.82
Motions to cancel lease, 617.85
Notice to owners, 617.81
Publications, child abuse, victim interview guidelines, 260E.23
Purchases by, tax-forfeited lands, 282.016
Qualifications, 388.01
Ramsey County, see County attorney under RAMSEY COUNTY
Reimbursements by, liquor licenses, 340A.410
Reimbursements to, committed persons, neuroleptic medications, administering to, 253B.03
Records and record keeping
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, attendance, 8.34
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Reimbursements to
MFIP, financially responsible parents of minor caregivers, 256J.396
School attendance review boards, duties, 260A.06
Removal from office
Duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275, 609B.140
Grounds, 351.15
Reports given
Attorney general, offenses, 8.08
Bias-motivated crime prosecution training, 8.34
Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
Crimes involving firearms, disposition, 609.11
Criminal forfeitures, 609.531, 609.905
Extradition demands, investigations, 629.04
Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11
Pretrial diversion programs, 388.24, 401.065, 628.69
Prisoners used as witnesses, benefits provided to, 634.045
Trespass on state lands, 90.321
Wiretapping, 626A.17
Representation, public schools, violence prevention, 120B.22
Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Review by, 13.83
Saint Louis County, see County attorney under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTY

COUNTY ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)
Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
Service of process on
Developmentally disabled persons, hearings, 252A.09
Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06
Property taxes petitions, 278.01
Public guardianship hearings, developmentally disabled persons, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171
Tax titles, 284.08
Sex offenders
Duties regarding, 244.05, 388.25
Notice received, 244.05, 609.1351
Sheriff's civil service commissions, failure of duty, 387.41
Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103C.321
Specific counties, see specific index headings
State agencies, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06
State officers, attorney for, attorney general's request, 8.06
Stolen property, custody, 629.361
Subpoenas, 388.051, 388.23
Suspension, 351.15
Tax increment financing districts, notice given, 272.71
Terms, 382.01, 388.01
Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties, 624.31
Training
County attorneys council, duties, 388.19
Expenses, 382.37
Tnancy mediation programs, 260A.01, 260A.06, 260A.07
Vacancies in office
Appointments to fill, 382.02
Bond, failure to file, 382.14
Filling after removal, 351.22
Procedures for filling, 375.08
Salary, effect on, 388.18
Violations and penalties
Failure to account for funds, damages, 388.13
Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
Prosecution and defense conflicts of interest, 388.08
Voter registration laws, duties, 201.275
Voter registration, 201.27, 201.275
Voting, eligibility challenges, notice received, 201.121
Vulnerable adults, duties regarding, 626.557, 626.5571
Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
Welfare fraud, duties regarding, administrative subpoenas, 388.23
Wiretapping
Duties, 626A.05, 626A.065, 626A.25
Reports by telephone or telegraph companies, 626A.15
Witnases
Criminal proceedings, power to summon, 629.44
Fees, 357.32
Prisoners as, report, data collection, 634.045
Workhouses, duties regarding, inmate transfers, 643.01
COUNTY ATTORNEYS COUNCIL
Contributions to, contingent fund, 388.14
Employees, 352D.02, 388.20
Executive director, 388.20
Generally, 388.19
Office space, 388.20
Sex offender sentencing program, 388.25
COUNTY AUDITORS
Abolition of office, optional county government forms, 375A.04
Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Abstracts, personal property tax revenues, 276.09
Affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
Alcoholic beverage licensees, convictions, notice received, 340A.905
Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, hearings, 161.28
Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
Appointment of
New counties, 370.09
Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.1205
Appraisals of county buildings, notice received, 370.22
Assessments by, see Tax assessments under this topic
Attorney fees, 272.30, 351.19
Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01, 330.08, 330.09
Auditor-administrators
Authorization, 375A.01
Generally, 375A.08
Auditor-treasurers
Appointment, 375A.10, 375A.1205
Claims against county, payment, 375.18
Compatible offices, 273.061
Dakota County, 383D.09
Elections, 375A.10
Property tax lists, duties, see Tax lists under this topic
Audits and examinations
Aggregate material, importers' and operators' records, 298.55
Costs, collection, 6.57
Petitions for, 6.54
Postaudits, 6.62
Reports, local governments, 6.48, 6.481, 6.51
State's claim, amount due, 6.59, 6.60, 6.62
Tax assessment books, 274.08
Tax titles, see Under this topic
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Change of county seat, duties (Cont’d)
   Petition, filing, 372.01
   Referendum, 372.04, 372.05
   Change of name, auditor’s duties regarding, 201.14, 259.11
   City assessors, appointment, 273.05
   City development districts, assessments, 469.130
   Claims against county
      Appeals procedures, 373.09 to 373.11
      Client-directed support programs, exemption from compliance procedures, 375.18
   Payment, 375.18
   Codes and numbering, see under DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
   Compatible offices, 273.061
COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
   County board, duties, 282.09
   Compensation and salaries
   County board, duties, 282.09
   Drainage systems, fees and expenses, 103E.645
   Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
   Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
   Generally, 384.151
   Repeal of inconsistent law, 384.151, 384.154
   Suspension from office, malfeasance, 384.03
   Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09, 282.19
   Compulsory process, tax lists, corrections, 274.09
   Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
   Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
   Counties, auditor’s duties regarding
      Appeal and equalization boards, 274.14, 274.17
      Boundary changes, 370.02 to 370.04, 370.18
      Canvass reports, 204C.33, 204C.37, 204C.39
      Change of county seat, duties, see same under this topic
      Consolidation of counties, 371.09, 371.10, 371.11
      County names, changes, 375.39
      Outstanding obligations, 471.70
      Warrants, 385.05, 385.34
   County boards, duties regarding
      County coordinator’s assumption of responsibility, 375.49
      Notice of meetings after boundary change, 370.12
      Orders for payment, 385.05
      Resolutions, delinquent property taxes, 279.08
      County canvassing boards, appointments, 204C.31
      County elections, tie votes, procedures, 375.04
      County extension committee, 38, 38.36, 38.38
      County funds and accounts, duties, see Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
      County highways, 163.12, 163.13
      County hospitals, duties, 376.04
      County law libraries, duties, 134A.06, 134A.13
      County license bureau, director, 373.35
      County officers and employees
         Case for special election, removal, 351.18, 351.20
         Incidental expenses, duties, 375.16
         New bond, filing, notice received, 382.13
      County parks, 398.32, 398.34
      County payments, 384.13
      County state-aid highways, reports received, 162.08
      County treasurers, salary or office budget, appeals, 385.373
      County treasurer’s office, ineligibility for, 385.01
      Death, records, delivery to successor, 384.11
   Definitions
      Campaign finance reporting, 211A.01
      Education Code, 120A.05
      Elected county officials, county auditors defined as, 351.14
      Election law, 200.02
   Delinquent property taxes
      Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
      Confessions of judgment, 279.37
      Conveyances, 272.12, 272.14
      Lists
         Filing, 279.05
         Mailing, 279.091
         Publication, 279.08, 279.131
         Notices, 279.131, 279.37
   COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
   Delinquent property taxes (Cont’d)
      Payment, 272.14
      Payment before judgment, 279.25
      Persons requesting notice, 276.04
      Timber, cutting notices, disclosure, 272.41
   Deputies
      Generally, 384.08, 384.151
      Temporary county auditors, 384.07
   Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
   Descriptions of property, see Property taxes under this topic
   Disability, temporary auditor, 384.08
   Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398, 275.08
   Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
   Discharge assessment certification for state-owned lands, 477A.12
   Documents, posting by sheriff, 387.04
   Dogs
      Domestic animals, damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
      Licenses, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14
   Drainage systems, duties, see County auditors under
   DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
   Duties and powers
      Generally, 6.52
      Modification of, 375A.1205, 375A.121
      Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
      Election contests
      Ballot guards, appointment, 209.05
      Notice, 209.021
      Election expenses, 204B.32
      Election judges
         Absence from work, certification for, 204B.195, 204D.40, 204D.27
         Appointment lists, 204B.21
      Qualifications, 204B.19
      Election materials, 204B.27, 204B.29, 204C.28
      Election of
         Failure to qualify, 384.05
         Generally, 384.01
         1918 election, 382.01
      Election officials, training for
         Delegation of duties, 204B.25
         Duties, generally, 204B.25, 204B.28
         Electronic voting systems, counting centers, 206.85
         Expenses, 382.37
         Instructions from secretary of state, 204B.27
         Program, 204B.27, 204B.28
         Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146
      Elections
         Deceptive practices, reports received, 204C.035
         Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
         Recounts, 206.89
      Elections messengers, appointment, 204C.29
      Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
      Emergency telecommunications systems, enhanced 911 systems account, duties, 403.113
      Eminent domain proceedings, 117.135
      Employees
         Additional clerks, 280.38
         Reports about, 384.17
      Expenses
         Allowance, 384.151
         Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
      Fees of county
         Collecting, 384.151
         Collections and payments, 384.17
      Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11
      Filing officer, election recounts, 204C.35
      Filing with
         Affidavits
            Candidacy, 103C.305, 204B.09, 204D.23, 205.13
            Nonelection of town officers, 365.59
            Withdrawal, 204B.12, 204D.23
      Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
   COUNTY
COUNTY

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
Filing with (Cont'd)
Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Annexation of territory, 414.09
Annexation orders, cities, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.061
Auctioneers, nonresident license applicants, documentation, 330.11
Audits and examinations, 458A.06
Biomass energy conversion systems, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
Bonds (public debt), 103E.202
Campaign financial reports, 21A.02
County associations
Audited financial statements or certified letters, 306.93
Construction performance bonds, 306.90
County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50
Generally, 306.76-B
Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
Certificates of real estate value, 272.115, 273.124, 287.241
Condominium documents, 515.02, 515.13, 515.15, 515.26
Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91
Consolidated counties, new commissioner districts, 371.09
Conveyances, municipal subdivisions, 272.162
Coroners' juries, certificates, 357.27
County attorneys' accounts, 388.13
County board resolutions, 103B.331
County financial statements, 375.17
County highways, 163.11 to 163.13, 163.17
County jail, construction approvals, 641.22
County law library, property, 134A.06
County officers and employees, 357.33, 382.265
County purchasing department, rules, 375.75
County seats, changing, 372.01 to 372.03, 372.08
County supervisor, State Fair exhibits, bond, 375.81
County treasurers, 384.12, 385.38
Court reports, orders appointing, 486.01
Death certificates, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
Debt service resolutions, public indebtedness, 475.61
Delinquent property taxes
Cancellation of judgment, 279.34
Certificate of publication, lists and notices, 279.12
Confessions of judgment, 279.37
Installment payment offers, 279.37
Publication bids, lists and notices, 279.07
Requests for notice, 276.041
Timber, cutting, 272.41
Detachment orders, 414.06
District court law clerks, orders appointing, 484.545
Drainage systems
Contractors petitions, 103E.321, 103E.45
County highways, 163.17
Detailed survey report, 103E.291, 103E.295
Order to apportion liens, 103E.631
Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.221, 103E.801, 103E.811
Petitions for outlet for municipality, 103E.411
Preliminary reports, 103E.251, 103E.255
Viewers' reports, 103E.321
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Filing fees, generally, 373.41
Fines, receipts, 375.55
Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22
Land registration, applications, 508.03, 508A.03
Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
Maximum effort school aid, 126C.69
Mine inspectors, 180.02, 180.11
Monthly collections and payments statement, 384.17
Natural Resources Department costs statement, 103F.215
Net tax capacity, final findings, 270C.926
New town, proceedings to organize, 379.01
Oaths of office, 358.11
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
Filing with (Cont'd)
Ordinances
Annexation, 414.033
Change of name, cities, 413.02
County boards, 375.51
County parks, 398.34
Publication, 375.51
Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.17, 444.21
Watershed management special tax district, 103B.245
Personal property taxes, payment receipts, 276.05
Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
Portages, petitions for establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
Postsecondary schools, residential housing lists, 135A.17
Probation officers, salary assignment, 244.19
Property taxes, 276.05, 276.11, 278.12
Public waters inventory maps, 103G.241
Real estate, conveyances to state, 280.385
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
Agents for service of process, 281.28 to 281.30
Death of owners, affidavits, 281.05
Expiration of redemption, proof of notice, 281.21
Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.276
Receipts, 281.03
Real property, coding of tracts, 272.194
Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Rural water user districts
Certificates of approval, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
Treasurer's bond, 110A.26
Sanitary districts
Board elections, 442A.14
Order for annexation, 442A.05
Order for creation, 442A.04
Order for detachment, 442A.06
Order for dissolution, 442A.07
Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.57
Sheriff's civil service commission, 387.32, 387.43
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.311, 103C.601, 103C.611, 103C.635
Tax-forfeited lands
Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171
Auxiliary forest and conservation lands, designation, 282.011
Camp Ripley Military Reservation, 190.30
Conveyances, 282.014
Lists, 282.02, 282.322
Prior owners, applications for purchase, 282.012
Sales, new deeds, 282.33
Tax lists, omitted or undervalued property
Generally, 274.10
Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates, 272.17
Statement of facts or evidence, 274.09
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.02, 282.322
Timber bounties, plats verifying timber growing, 348.02
Town government options, election certification, 367.31
Town names, 379.08, 379.09
Town roads, 163.16, 164.06, 164.07
Transit merchants, 329.11, 329.12
Vocational education cooperative centers, withdrawals or dissolutions, 123A.22
Voting returns, counties, canvass results, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.39
Watershed districts
Assessment statements, 103D.901

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)
Filing with (Cont'd)
Watershed districts (Cont'd)
   Establishment petitions, 103D.205
   Management plans, 103D.401
   Managers, appointments, 103D.311
   Project authorization orders, 103D.805
Fines
   Neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
   School districts, apportionment report violations, 123B.19
   Tax assessment violations, 273.21
   Fire prevention improvements, 88.30 to 88.33, 88.36, 88.38, 88.41
Fireworks display permits, duties, 624.22
Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
Funds transfers to avoid interest, 385.32
General elections, duties, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.22
Hazardous waste procedures, costs of completion, 400.161
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Homesteads, property taxes, 273.124, 290A.25
Hospital district elections, 447.32
Interest rates, improvement bonds, 430.12
Jails, noncounty prisoners, fees, 641.12
Junk dealers, ordinances, regulating, 471.928
Lake improvement districts, referendum, 103B.545
Land
   County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
   Land exchanges, 94.343
   Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
   Taxable value, 273.061
Lawsuits
   County attorneys, failure to account for funds, 388.13
   County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, 385.21
   Injured persons, 384.04
   Malfeasance, 384.03
   Real estate tax judgment sales, leases, 280.38
   Service of summons, 373.07
   State, 384.04
   Tax collection, lawsuits against county auditors, 272.30
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Liability
   Delinquent property taxes, 279.02, 279.12
   Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
   Taxes, omitted or undervalued property, 274.12
   Local deputy assessors, appointment, 273.06
   Local governments
      Cooperation and combination, plats, preparation, 465.85
      Outstanding obligations, reports received, 471.70
   Local police relief associations, 353.28
   Mail ballots, 204B.45, 204B.46
   Malfeasance
      Generally, 384.03, 609B.184
      Removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
Manufactured homes
   Tax lists, 273.125
   Tax payments, 168A.05, 169.86
   Maps, voting precincts, duties, 204B.14
   Market value homestead credits, 273.1384
   Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.69, 126C.71
Memberships
   County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
   County board, clerk, 384.09
   County canvassing boards, 204C.31
   County extension committees, 38.36
   County land classification committee, 92.34
   School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
   Messengers, elections, see Messengers under ELECTIONS
   Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
   Metropolitan Airports Commission, property tax levies, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
   Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, members, 473.702
   Mineral tax revenues, distributions to local governments, 126C.48
   Mines or ore-milling plants, licenses, 282.04
   Mining
      Permits, 93.43, 117.47, 117.48
      Tax-forfeited lands, 93.43
      Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
      Municipal elections, 205.07, 205.16, 205.175, 205.185
      Municipal waste disposal, charges and rates, 443.29
      Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
      Net tax capacity, see under PROPERTY TAXES
      News media, at polling places, 206.85
      Nominating petitions, 204B.09, 204B.10, 204D.23
      Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32
      Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
      Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
      Noxious weeds, control expenses, 18.83, 18.84
      Oaths
         Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
         Authority to administer, 6.52, 274.09
         Deputy auditors, 384.08
         Endorsement on bond, 384.02
         Recording, 382.10
         Recording fees, 382.08
         Refusal to take, 384.05
         Office hours, elections, 203B.085, 204C.28
         Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
         Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
      Optional county government forms
         Abolition of office, 375A.04
         Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
         Auditor-administrator plan, 375A.01
         Consolidation of duties under, 375A.11
         County administrator, dual position held, 375A.08
         County treasurers, office consolidated, 375A.10
         Vacancies in office, consolidation of duties, 375A.11
      Ordinances
         Copies as evidence, 599.13
         Publication, 375.51
         Park districts, 398.16, 398.21
         Permanent improvement fund, 430.07
         Permit information office, telephone numbers, 116C.34
         Personal property taxes, see Property taxes under this topic
         Photocopy costs, county canvass reports, 204C.33
         Plant pest control or eradication costs, 18G.03, 18H.03
         Plats
            Cooperating and combining local governments, 465.85
            Duties regarding, school districts, 123A.40, 123A.50
            Irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
            Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
            Polling places, duties, see POLLING PLACES
            Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, appeals, 163.13
      Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.15
      Property taxes
         Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
         Assessments, see Tax assessments under this topic
         Bond payments, dissolved statutory cities, 412.091, 412.093
         Bonded debt sinking funds, counties, 272.28
         Bonds (public debt), 475.64
         Certification of payment, fees prohibited, 385.42
         Codes and numbering, notice, 272.194
         Collection and distribution, duties, 276.12
         Consolidation of counties, 371.10
         Defense or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
         Delinquent property taxes, see same under this topic

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTY

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Property taxes (Cont’d)
   Descriptions of property, 272.19, 272.192, 272.193, 272.196, 272.46
   Disaster or emergency areas, duties regarding, 273.1231 to 273.1235
   Distribution, 276.10
   Economic development authorities, 469.102
   Excess levies, adjustments, 275.16
   Homesteads, 273.124, 290A.25
   Impassable roads, correction costs, 163.16
   Improvements, streets, parks and parkways, 430.06
   Indian Tribes, refund of tax paid for exempt property, 272.02
   Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.281
   Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.741
   Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.88
   Levy mounts due, certification, 6.60
   Lists, see Tax lists under this topic
   Local government collections, 471.69
   Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
   Meetings, 275.065
   Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
   Metropolitan Council levies, duties, 473.13
   Mosquito control, 473.711
   Notice received, 275.74, 278.03, 279.22
   Omitted property, reports received, 273.061
   Payment in installments, 435.17
   Pedestrian malls, 430.102
   Petitions, 278.01
   Petitions for defenses or objections, overpayment, interest owed petitioner, 278.08
   Postaudits, 6.62
   Powerline credit, 273.42
   Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
   Railroad operating property, 272.20
   Rates, calculation, 275.079, 275.08
   Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see same under this topic
   Real property, contamination value, 270.96
   Reductions or abatements, 270C.86, 375.192
   Revenues, distribution, 276.12
   Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
   School districts, 123A.455, 275.124
   Shared services agreements, 275.07
   State, land acquired by, 272.68
   State general tax, levy rate, 275.025
   Summary budget information, 275.065
   Tax levies
      Bonds (public debt) purchased by Investment Board, 475.73
      County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
      Hospital districts, 447.34
      Impassable town roads, correction costs, special levies, 163.16
      Park museums, 450.25
      Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.10
      Statutory cities, optional plan B, 412.711
      Towns, generally, 165.12
   Tax lists, see Tax lists under this topic
   Tax relief areas, 273.191
   Township levies, recording errors, correction, 275.077
   Unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
   Undivided interests, taxes on, reports received, 276.07
   Unpaid taxes, searches for, 385.42
   Valuation of property, see same under this topic
   Public buildings
      Sale, 375.195
      Using for polling places, 204B.16
   Public guardianship, costs, 252A.20
   Public retirement plans, employer contributions, collection, 353.28

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Public safety administrative penalty orders, reports received, 299A.802
Public safety radio communication system, funding deficiencies, 403.31
Public waters inventory maps, notice of, 103G.201
Railroad operating property, 272.20
Real estate records, redemptions, 281.03
Real estate tax judgment books
   Petitions for defenses or objections, unpaid judgments, 278.10
   Requirements, 279.23
Real estate tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
   Amounts due, 281.03
   Armed forces members, property, 281.273, 281.276
   Expiration of redemption, 281.173, 281.174
   Partial redemptions, payments, 281.10
   Partial tracts, after eminent domain, 281.40
   Prima facie evidence of forfeiture, 284.07
   Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
   Reports received, 281.11
   Rights of redemption following death of owner, 281.05
   Statements of interest in property, 281.29
   Vacant property, limited right of entry, 281.70
Real estate tax judgments, bills, 278.10
Real estate tax records
   Certificates of sale, assignment, or cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
   Generally, 280.07
   Records and record keeping
      Certified copies, 382.16
      Damaged records, 375.15
      Delivery to successor, 384.11
      Old records, 384.10, 384.14, 384.141
      Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
      Public access, 382.16
      Tax assessments, see same under this topic
   Transcriptions, 384.10
   Records kept
   Elections, 204C.28
   Voter party ballot choices, presidential primary election, 207A.12
   Referenda, 103B.545, 375A.12, 375B.07, 375B.10
   Referendum, mail balloting, 204B.46
   Regional development commissions, 462.396
   Removal or suspension
      Appeals, 351.21
      County officers, appointed to perform auditors' duties, 351.16
      Grounds, 351.15
      Malfeasance, hearings for, 384.03
      Misfeasance, 351.14 to 351.23
      Nonfeasance, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
      Petitions, submitting to county board, 351.16
   Reports given
      Audits and examinations, 6.51
      Cemetery associations, 306.52, 306.95
      Collections and payments, 384.17
      Counties, outstanding obligations, 471.70
      County-administered natural resources lands, acreage, 477A.12
      County cemetery funds, interest, 306.52
      County law libraries, 134A.06
      Drainage systems, property owners' reports, 103E.021, 103E.323
      Drivers' licenses, 171.54
      Election judges, appointment lists, 204B.21
      Electronic voting systems, 206.82
      Funds and accounts, county board meeting, 384.09
      Iron ore, unmined, 298.47
      Land records, to state auditor and Natural Resources Department, 84.027
      Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Property taxes
- Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
- Local government collections, 471.69
- Local government levies, 275.07
- School districts, levies, 275.124
- Shared services agreements, 275.07
- School districts, 123B.19, 126C.46, 126C.48, 127A.34
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, tax liens, 290B.09
- Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.15, 282.17
- Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
- Town real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
- Undistributed funds, 276.10
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Voter registration, 201.061, 201.27
- Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37
- Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
- Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 387.20
- Special elections, duties, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Special service districts, 144F.01, 428A.03, 428A.05
- Special taxing district levies, 275.067
- Specific counties, see County auditor under specific index headings
- State aid to local governments
  - Disparity reduction aids, reductions, 273.1398, 275.08
  - State and tax credits, estimates or amounts, 276.04
  - State auditor, county auditor duties regarding, 6.51, 6.52
  - State Building Code, enforcement, notice received, 326B.121
- State lands
  - Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
  - Sales, 92.215, 92.51
- State timber for sale, list, 90.101
- Streets and roads
  - Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, 161.19
  - Vacating streets and alleyes, 412.851
- Submitting to, see Filing with under this topic
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 6.52, 274.09
- Succession to office, records, delivery to, 384.11
- Suspension, see Removal or suspension under this topic
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, distribution, 298.28
- Tax assessments
  - Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
  - Appeals, 270C.95
  - Assessment books, see under PROPERTY TAXES
  - Bonds (public debt), 475.64
  - City assessors, appointment, 273.05
  - City development districts, 469.130
  - County survey assessments, 381.08
  - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
  - Equalization procedures, 274.17
  - Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
  - Local assessment procedures, correction of deficiencies, 273.064
  - Manufactured homes, 273.125
  - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
  - Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
  - Modification of duties, 375A.121
  - Public health nuisances, abatement costs, 275.09
  - Public indebtedness, 475.61
  - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
  - Records, 273.17
  - Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.16, 272.161
  - State board of equalization, 270.12
  - Tax assessment conferences, 384.06
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 284.28
  - Tax statements, duties, 471.69
  - Timber yield tax, auxiliary forests, 68.52
  - Town bridges repaired by counties, town failure to levy, 165.12
  - Unorganized townships, 163.06
  - Values finalized, 274.175
- Void assessments or levies, 283.05
- Tax collections
  - Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
  - Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range municipalities, 471.15
  - Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
  - Tax credits, 375.192
  - Tax-exempt property, 273.18
  - Tax-forfeited land, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND
  - Tax increment financing, duties, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
  - Tax levies, see Property taxes under this topic
- Tax lists
  - Copies to, 270C.95, 279.06

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

COUNTY

Property taxes
- Defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01
- Local government collections, 471.69
- Local government levies, 275.07
- School districts, levies, 275.124
- Shared services agreements, 275.07
- School districts, 123B.19, 126C.46, 126C.48, 127A.34
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, tax liens, 290B.09
- Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
- Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.15, 282.17
- Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, distribution, 469.176
- Town real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
- Undistributed funds, 276.10
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Voter registration, 201.061, 201.27
- Voting returns, 204C.32, 204C.33, 204C.37
- Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
- Representatives, election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 387.20
- Special elections, duties, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Special service districts, 144F.01, 428A.03, 428A.05
- Special taxing district levies, 275.067
- Specific counties, see County auditor under specific index headings
- State aid to local governments
  - Disparity reduction aids, reductions, 273.1398, 275.08
  - State and tax credits, estimates or amounts, 276.04
  - State auditor, county auditor duties regarding, 6.51, 6.52
  - State Building Code, enforcement, notice received, 326B.121
- State lands
  - Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
  - Sales, 92.215, 92.51
- State timber for sale, list, 90.101
- Streets and roads
  - Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, 161.19
  - Vacating streets and alleyes, 412.851
- Submitting to, see Filing with under this topic
- Subpoenas, authority to issue, 6.52, 274.09
- Succession to office, records, delivery to, 384.11
- Suspension, see Removal or suspension under this topic
- Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, distribution, 298.28
- Tax assessments
  - Ambulance services, towns, 471.476
  - Appeals, 270C.95
  - Assessment books, see under PROPERTY TAXES
  - Bonds (public debt), 475.64
  - City assessors, appointment, 273.05
  - City development districts, 469.130
  - County survey assessments, 381.08
  - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
  - Equalization procedures, 274.17
  - Impassable town roads, correction costs, 163.16
  - Local assessment procedures, correction of deficiencies, 273.064
  - Manufactured homes, 273.125
  - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.06, 473H.10
  - Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.661, 473.665, 473.667
  - Modification of duties, 375A.121
  - Public health nuisances, abatement costs, 275.09
  - Public indebtedness, 475.61
  - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.274
  - Records, 273.17
  - Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.16, 272.161
  - State board of equalization, 270.12
  - Tax assessment conferences, 384.06
  - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 284.28
  - Tax statements, duties, 471.69
  - Timber yield tax, auxiliary forests, 88.52
  - Town bridges repaired by counties, town failure to levy, 165.12
  - Unorganized townships, 163.06
  - Values finalized, 274.175
- Void assessments or levies, 283.05
- Tax collections
  - Solar energy production taxes, 272.0295
  - Unfunded indebtedness, Iron Range municipalities, 471.15
  - Wind energy production taxes, 272.029
  - Tax credits, 375.192
  - Tax-exempt property, 273.18
  - Tax-forfeited land, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND
  - Tax increment financing, duties, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
  - Tax levies, see Property taxes under this topic
  - Tax lists
  - Copies to, 270C.95, 279.06
COUNTY

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont’d)
Tax lists (Cont’d)
  Correction, 274.09
  Destruction, 273.50
Manufactured homes, 273.125
Omitted property, entering, 274.08
School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
Tax payments, 276.05, 280.33
Tax records, revising, 414.067
Tax statements, duties, 471.69
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.08
Teachers Retirement Association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
Term of office, 382.01
Timber
  Delinquent property taxes, timber sales, 272.38, 272.41
  State timber for sale, list, 90.101
  Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04
  Timber bounties, 348.02, 348.04
Town assessors, appointment, 275.05
Town bridges, repair by counties, costs, 165.12
Town roads
  Account, allocations, 162.081
  Impassable, correction, 163.16
Towns, auditor's duties regarding
  Affidavits of candidacy, municipal elections, 205.13
  Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.10, 367.23, 367.31
  Boundary changes, 379.01, 379.02, 379.04, 379.05
  Change of name, 379.07, 379.08, 379.09
  Dissolution of towns, 365.45 to 365.48
  Fire protection districts, 368.85
  Name, changes, 379.02, 379.07 to 379.09
  Notices regarding special powers, 368.01
  Officers and employees appointments, affidavits for, 365.59
  Optional plans, 367.31
  Organization of new towns, 379.01
  Property taxes, special assessment procedures, 365.181
  Real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
  Tax liens, town road maintenance, 366.015, 366.016
  Town meetings, 365.50
  Unpaid service charge collection, 366.012
  Vacation of streets, 368.01
Townships
  Petitions to survey or subdivide, 381.01
  Unorganized townships, 163.06
Transfers of property
  County code system, 272.194
  Generally, 272.12, 272.121
  Municipal subdivisions, 272.162
  Specific parts of land, 272.16, 272.161
  Townships
    Appointments by
      At-large chair plan, 375A.01, 375A.05
      Election of, 375.13, 375A.02
      Memberships, county land classification committee, 29.34
      Signatures, 375.13
    Clerks of county board, see COUNTY CLERKS
    Commissioner districts
      Abolition by change of county boundaries, 370.10
      Boundaries, 370.05
      Newly consolidated counties, 370.09
      Redistricting, 370.13, 375.025, 375.056, 375A.09
      Salaries, compensation, 375.055
      Seven-member boards, 375.056
      Commissioners, see Members under this topic
      Committees
        Cemetery maintenance committees, 306.025
        Members, compensation, travel expenses, 375.06
        Compensation and salaries, see Members under this topic
      Consolidation of counties
        Appointment of board, 371.08
        Consolidation referendum, 373.51
        County officers, appointment, 371.12
        First meeting, 371.09
        Property tax, 371.10, 371.11
        County manager plan, duties regarding, 375A.03
COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)
County officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

County social services agencies, members, appointment, 393.01

Elections
Board elections, chair and vice-chair, 375.13

Optional county governments, 375A.12

Five-member boards
At-large chair plan, 375A.05
Modification procedures, 375A.09

Functions of, optional county government, 375A.04

Liability
Alternative care program, limitation, 256B.0913

Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.29

Vulnerable children and adults services, exemption, 256M.60

Meetings
Association of Minnesota Counties, dues payment, 375.163

Change of county boundaries, 370.12

Compensation for, 375.065, 375.162

Consolidation of counties, 371.09

County administrators, duties, 375A.06

County managers, duties, 375A.03

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Generally, 375.07

Minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09

Natural preservation routes, removal of surface, 162.021

Open Meeting Law, see OPEN MEETING LAW

Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Proceedings, 375.11, 375.12

Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02

Vacancies in office, county commissioner, 375.101

Appointments by, removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

Appointments
Boundary changes, 370.14

Campaign practices violators, 211A.10, 211B.18

First board, 371.08

Vacancies in office, filling, 375.101

Attorneys, removal hearings, 351.19

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Vacancies in office, 375.101

Chairs, see same under this topic

Commissioner districts, see same under this topic

Commissioners at large, 370.14

Compensation and salaries
Bribery, malfeasance, 375.09

Committee work, travel, expenses, 375.06

Conflicts of interest, 375.09

Drainage system duties, 103E.645

Exclusions, 375.055

Expense allowances, procedures generally, 375.47

Fence viewers, 344.19

Imprest fund, payments from, 375.162

Incidental expenses, 375.16

Meetings, pay, 375.065

Per diems, 282.09, 282.19, 375.055, 375.057

Procedures generally, 375.47

Publication, in financial statements, 375.17

Requirements, generally, 375.055

Conflicts of interest, 238.15, 382.18, 471.87, 471.88

Contracts with, authorization and payment procedure, 471.89

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)
Members (Cont'd)

County hospital boards, service on, 376.06

County hospitals, 376.01

County treasurer's office, eligibility for, 385.01

Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08, 374.09, 374.31

Defined as elected county officials, 351.14

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Disqualification, removal from office, 351.22

Election of
Change in number of members, 375A.09

Enlarged boards, 375.03

New counties, 375.03

Redistricting, election after, 370.13

Ties, 375.04

Vacancies in office, 375.101

Validity, 375.09

Expenses, 282.09, 282.19, 382.03, 382.37

Fence viewers, 344.19

Hospital boards, appointment to, residency, 376.06

Incompatible offices, 273.061

Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Meetings, see same under this topic

MFIP protective or vendor payees, 256J.39

Mileage, 282.09, 282.19, 471.665

Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Neglect of duty, 375.182

Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

Number of
At-large chair plan, 375A.05

Commissioner districts, 375.025

Five-member boards, 375.01, 375A.05

Generally, 375A.09

Seven-member boards, see same under this topic

Oaths, vacancies in office, 375.101

Per diems
Generally, 375.055

Supersession of law, 375.057

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.09

Tax-forfeited land sales revenues, payment from, 282.19

Qualifying, new counties, 370.08

Real estate tax judgment sales lands purchases, 280.05

Removal or suspension, 261.063, 351.15

Residence requirements, 375A.09

Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10

Service of process on, 370.07, 370.09

Seven-member boards, see same under this topic

Social media use, 13D.065

Special elections, 375.101

Terms
Generally, 375.01, 375.025, 375.03

New counties and boundary changes, 370.13, 370.14

Redistricting modifications, 375A.09

Transportation facilities, 382.03

Travel, 375.162, 382.03, 471.661

Vacancies in office, 370.10, 370.14, 375.101

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Minutes
County auditor's report, generally, 384.09

Official proceedings, publication, 375.12

Revenue Department actions, approvals, 270C.88

New counties, 370.07, 370.08

Officers of board
Chairs, see same under this topic

Clerk, county auditor, 384.09

Vice-chairs, 375.13

Official proceedings, minutes, 270C.88, 375.12, 384.09

Optional county government
Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12
COUNTY

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)
Optional county government (Cont'd)
County administrator, 375A.06
County executive plan, 375A.04
County managers, 375A.05
Elected executive plan, duties regarding, 375A.02
Members, see same under this topic
Modification of county treasurer/auditor duties, 375A.121
Orders, survey assessments, 381.07
Positions abolished
County administrator, 375A.06
Optional county government, consolidation of offices, 375A.10
Positions created by, 375A.10
Powers, generally, 375.18
Proceedings
Defined, 331A.01
Official proceedings, publication, 375.12
Public notices, see under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Resolutions by
Airports and landing field buildings, revenue certificates, 360.72
Courthouse and city hall bonds buildings, 374.28
Effective date, 375.02
Procedures, generally, 373.02
Purple Heart County, designations, Purple Heart Day, proclamations, 197.988
Seven-member boards, 375.056
Veto, county executives, 375A.02
Seven-member boards
At-large chair plan, 375A.05
Members, 375.056
Metropolitan counties, 375.01
Modification procedures, 375A.09
Specific counties, see specific index headings
Structure, election and number of members, 375A.09
Subpoenas, power to issue, 347.15
Substance use disorder treatment demonstration programs, duties, 254B.13
Supplies and equipment, 273.061
Tax-forfeited land, online auctions, 282.01
Transfer of duties to, appeal and equalization boards, 274.01
Travel, out-of-state travel policies, 471.661
Vacancies in office
County commissioner, vacancy of, 375.101
Filing after removal, 351.22
Optional county governments, 375A.11
Violations and penalties
Campaign practices, 211A.10, 211B.18, 211B.19
Conflict of interest, 471.87
Counties, see Violations and penalties under COUNTIES
Neglect of duty, 375.182
Poor relief tax levies, failure to comply, removal from office, 261.063, 609B.152
COUNTY BONDS
See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
COUNTY BUILDINGS (Cont'd)
COUNTY BUILDINGS
Appearals, change of county boundaries, 370.22
Branch railroad track construction, right of way, 373.04
Capital improvement projects
Bonds, 373.40
Property sale or acquisition, 373.01
Construction or repair
Best value RFPs, 375.21
Brand names, specifications, 326.031
Contracts, county boards, 375.21
County state-aid highway maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
County morgues, see COUNTY MORGUES
County nursing homes, see COUNTY NURSING HOMES
County nursing homes, see COUNTY NURSING HOMES
Energy conservation, standards, 216C.20
Funds, tax levies, 373.25
Hennepin County
County-city, 383B.751 to 383B.754
Generally, see County buildings under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Honor and Remember Flag, display, 197.987
Lights and lighting, standards, 216C.20
Maintenance and provision, duties, 373.05
Polling places, use, 204B.16
Property taxes, tax levies, 373.25
Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.17, 383C.75
War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
COUNTY CEMETERIES
Burial vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS
Burials, see BURIAL
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Fees, winter burials, 306.99
Mergers, generally, 306.027
Property taxes, exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
Soldiers' rest cemeteries
Burial in, 375.37
County boards, duties, 375.36, 375.38
Donations for care and maintenance, 375.273
Town cemeteries, see TOWN CEMETERIES
War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
COUNTY CLERKS
Attestation, county boards, 375.13
Audits and examinations, duties regarding, 6.55
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Certificates and certification
Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
Specific parts of land, conveyances, 272.162
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Clerk/administrators, claims against county, payment, 375.18
County auditor, 384.09
County board meetings, notice given, 375.07, 375.08
County coordinators, service as clerks, 375.49
County deeds, instruments, duties regarding, 373.02
County license bureau, implementation, notice, 373.34
Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Election of, new counties, 370.09
Filing with
Filing fees, generally, 373.41
Housing and redevelopment authorities, commissioners, removal from office, 469.010
Powers of appointment, release of power, 502.87
Rural Finance Authority bondholders, appointment of trustee, 41C.09
Tear gas or electronic incapacitation devices, vendors license applications, 624.731
Timely delivery, 645.151
Financial reports, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.014
Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, area of operation, hearings, 469.005
New counties, election, 370.09
Oaths
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Power to administer, 358.10
Saint Louis County, assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
Service of process by, county board meetings, notice, 375.08
Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
See COUNTY BOARDS
COUNTY COORDINATORS
Appointment of, 375.48
Compensation and salaries, county boards, setting, 375.48
County boards, duties, 375.48, 375.49, 375.50
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTY COORDINATORS (Cont'd)
Duties
- Claims against county, payment, 375.18
- Generally, 375.49
Qualifications, 375.48
Rescission of position, 375.50
COUNTY COURTS
Defined as annuitant, 490.121
District courts, see DISTRICT COURTS
Retirement, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Vacancies, retirement, annuity, 490.126
COUNTY EMPLOYEES
See COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
COUNTY ENGINEERS
Bridges
- Inspections, certification, 165.03
- Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
County highway engineers
- Consulting engineers, 163.08
- Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
- Generally, 163.07
- Payroll, 163.09
- Plats, lands abutting county highways, review, 505.03
- Road construction contracts, duties, 160.17
- State Aid Highway Rules Advisory Committee, 162.152
- Workers' compensation, 176.011
County state-aid highways
- Construction, completed work, estimates, 162.04
- County State-Aid Highway Fund Disaster Account Board, 162.06
- County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board, 162.07
- Dispute Resolution Board, 162.02
- Engineering standards, 162.07
- Plans and specifications, 162.17
- Reports given, 162.07, 162.08
- Trunk highway corridor projects account advisory committee, 174.52
- Hennepin County, 383B.257
Highway engineers, see County highway engineers under this topic
Highways
- Buildings, moving over highways, permits, 160.26
- Land acquisition, map or plat certification, 160.085
- Ramsey County, 383A.16
Reports given
- Bridges, inspections, 165.03
- County state-aid highways, 162.07, 162.08
- Soil conservation, sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
Tax-forfeited lands, grading, supervision, 282.04
Town bridges, replacement culverts, approval, 161.082
Town road account allocations, reports received, 162.081
Town roads, see TOWN ROADS
COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS
Compensation and salaries, 38.36
Cooperative work, see County cooperative extension work under COUNTIES
County extension committee, see COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES
COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEES (Cont'd)
Cooperation and coordination
- Agricultural Extension Division, 38.35, 38.36, 38.37
- Agriculture Department (U.S.), 38.37
- Retired benefits, 471.611
- Soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.335
- Dakota County, appointment of members, 383D.153
- Duties, generally, 38.38
- Establishment, 38.36
- Funds and accounts, payments from, 471.611
- Members, 38.36, 38.38
- Officers and employees
- Generally, 38.38
- Group insurance, see Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Optional county government plans, executive or county manager plan, 375A.04
Program of work, 38.37
- Records and record keeping, 38.38
- Transfers of money or property, county boards, duties regarding, 375.26
COUNTY FAIRS
Alcoholic beverages, wine licenses, 340A.404
Animal exhibits, cages, exemption from law, 343.21
Appropriations to
- County boards, duties, 38.14, 38.15, 375.18
- Municipalities, 38.20
- School districts, 38.20
Bingo
- License exclusions, 349.166
- Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
Buildings
- Exemptions from zoning ordinances, 38.15
- Insurance, 67A.14
- Sites, acquisition and construction, 38.15
- Camping areas, 327.201
- Contests, 38.02
- County fairsgrounds, see under FAIRGROUNDS
- Fairgrounds, see County fairsgrounds under FAIRGROUNDS
- Farm wineries, wine licenses, 340A.404
- Fireworks displays, 624.22
- Frequency, 38.02
- Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
Horse racing
- County agricultural societies, duties, 240.06, 240.09
- County boards, duties, 240.06, 240.09, 240.17
- Generally, 240.09
- Racing days, assignment, 240.14
- Peace officers, 38.01
- Premiums, 38.02, 38.04
- Saint Louis County, 383C.16, 383C.161
Sales and use taxes
- Exemptions, concessions, 297A.70
- Savings, disposition for maintenance of fairsgrounds, 38.27
- Shows and exhibits, licensing, 375.42
- Violations and penalties, 38.01
COUNTY GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSIONS
Generally, 375A.13
Optional county governments, adoption or abandonment, 375A.12
COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Appropriations to, county funds, 138.052
Contracts, historic site management, 138.669
Dakota County, county administrative services to, 383D.45
Data, administration, 13.40
Employees
- Public corporation employees, see Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
- Retirement, PERA, optional membership, 333.01
- Exhibits, county war memorial buildings, 373.053
- Facilities, furnishing by local government, 138.051
- Hennepin County Historical Society, members, Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763
- Historic sites, administration, 86A.05

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (Cont’d)

Historical records repositories, 13.40
Minnesota Historical Society, affiliation with, 138.052
Municipal heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
St. Louis County, 383C.73, 383C.74
War memorial buildings, exhibits in, 373.053

COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS

Background checks, employees, 241.021
County boards, duties, generally, 260B.060
Disclosure, employees, reference checks, 604A.33
Educational programs, counties with first or second class cities, 260B.060
Employees
  Background checks, 241.021
  Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
  Generally, 260B.060
  St. Louis County, 383C.035
Establishment, 260B.060
Existing home schools continued, 260B.070
Funds, county boards, duties, 260B.060
Inmates, see Juvenile offenders under this topic
Juvenile offenders
  Assaults by, 243.52
  Custody transferred to, 260B.060
  Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
  Reading matter, providing, 636.07
  Transfer of custody, 260B.198
  Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07
Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
Licenses
  Employee background checks, 241.021
  Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021
  Superintendent, appointment, 383A.405
Ramsey County, superintendent, 383A.405
Reference checks, 604A.33
St. Louis County, employees, 383C.035
Visitors, relatives and friends, 636.07

COUNTY HOSPITALS

Additions to, generally, 376.07
Appropriations for, county boards, duties regarding, 376.08
Audits and examinations, generally, 6.552
Boards of directors, see Hospital boards
Buildings
  Additions, 376.07
  Authorization and construction, 376.05
  Revenue bonds, 447.45, 447.46, 447.48, 447.49
  Buildings
    Authorization and construction, 376.05
    Elections for, 376.04
    Generally, 376.08
    Purchase or construction, 376.02
City hospitals, see CITY HOSPITALS
Definitions
  Charitable hospitals, 179.35
  County law, 376.009
  Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
  Social Security law, 355.01
Elections about, ballots, 376.04
Employees
  Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 45A.17
  Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
  Retirement, 353.01, 355.01, 355.02
  Tuberculosis contracted during training, 251.15
Establishment, 376.04
Finances, county board appropriations, 376.08
Gifts to, 465.036, 465.037
Hennepin County Medical Center, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581
Hospital boards
  County boards, duties, 376.07
  Generally, 376.06
  Local social services agencies serving as, 393.03

COUNTY HOSPITALS (Cont’d)

Hospital boards (Cont’d)
Mileage reimbursement, 375.44
Optional county government plans, 375A.04
Remodeling or additions, duties, 376.08
Hospital districts, welfare activity, 447.37
Hospital employees, see Employees under this topic
Land acquisition
  County board, duties regarding, 376.01
  United States land acquisition, 1.042
Lawsuits, recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
Leases, 447.47
Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
Patients, 471.95
Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 471.345
Ramsey County, see County hospitals under RAMSEY COUNTY
Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 60B.02, 383A.91
Referendum
  Additions to hospitals, 376.07
  Buildings, 376.04
  Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
  Residents and interns, retirement, 353.01
  Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
  St. Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
  Ramsey-Paul Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONS HOSPITAL
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
War memorial buildings, 373.053
COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

Areas of operation
  Defined, 469.002
  Duties and powers in, 469.012
  Generally, 469.005
Bylaws and rules, adopting, 469.011
Certificates and certification, commissioners, certificates of appointment, 469.006
City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.008
Commissioners
  Appointment, qualifications, term, 469.006
  Compensation and salaries, 469.011
  Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
  Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
  Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
  Removal for cause, 469.010
  Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
  Continuation of active city authorities, 469.005
  Contracts and agreements, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
  County economic development service provider, establishment, effect, 469.1082
Creation, 469.004
Definitions, 469.002
Duties and powers
  Assumption of city housing and redevelopment authorities duties and powers, 383A.155, 469.008
  Generally, 469.004, 469.007
  Employees, 469.009
  Hennepin County, 383B.77
  Housing development projects, powers, 469.007
  Housing Finance Agency, cooperation, 462A.07
  Leased existing housing assistance payments, 469.012
  Leases, community corrections, lease agreements, 401.05
  Meetings, quorum, 469.011
  Multicounty authorities, see MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
  Officers and employees, 469.011, 471.895
  Powers, municipal housing programs, 462C.06
  Ramsey County Housing and Redevelopment Authority, powers, 383A.155, 469.004
COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES (Cont’d)
Resolutions by, duties and powers in areas of operation, 469.012
Saint Louis County, 383C.081
Section 8 programs, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS
COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES
Board of trustees
Appointments by, 134A.08
Compensation and salaries, 134A.03
Fees, setting, 134A.09, 134A.10
Generally, 134A.04
Members, appointment, 134A.03
Powers, 134A.05
Records, 134A.05
Regulations, 134A.02, 134A.03, 134A.05
Reports given, 134A.06
Reports received, 134A.06
Establishing, 134A.01, 134A.14
Fees
Depositing, 134A.13
Effect of law on, 357.021
Hennepin County, 134A.09
Limitations, 134A.11
Other counties, 134A.10
Ramsey County, 134A.09
Taxing, 134A.12
Funds, 134A.15
Gifts to, 134A.05
Grants to, 134A.05
Joint law libraries, 134A.03, 134A.14
Law library associations, court fees, exceptions, 357.08
Librarians, 134A.08
Materials
Damage or detention, 609.541
Library books, 134A.06
Removal, 609.541
Orders, establishing, 134A.01
Ordinances
Copies deposited with, 375.52
Statutory or home rule charter cities, depository, 415.021
Polk County, technological improvements, transfer of funds, 134A.17
Quarters, 134A.07
Ramsey County, 134A.08, 134A.09, 383A.39
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Sherburne County, building construction, transfer of funds to county, 134A.17
State law librarians, 134A.16
Title to, 134A.05
Using, 134A.02
COUNTY LIBRARIES
See PUBLIC LIBRARIES
COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
Authorization, 373.32
Business hours, 373.38
Director, generally, 373.35
Hennepin County, 383B.56
Implementation, notice, 373.34
State licenses issued, 373.33
Termination, 373.37
COUNTY MORGUES
Autopsies, 390.11
Generally, 390.061
Ramsey County, operation and maintenance, 383A.11
COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS
See CONCILIATION COURTS
COUNTY NURSING HOMES
Accounting and bookkeeping, residents' funds, 376.58
Administrative board
Appointments, 376.57
Compensation, duties, 376.58
COUNTY NURSING HOMES (Cont’d)
Administrative board (Cont’d)
Creation, 376.60
Duties generally, 376.60
Funds and accounts, management duties, 376.56
Joint county operation, 376.55, 376.57 to 376.59
Meetings, procedures, 376.58
Audits and examinations, reports about, 6.552
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Building funds, tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Certification and decertification of beds
Layaway, status, 12A.10, 144A.071
Moratorium, nursing home beds, 144A.071
County boards, optional county government plans, 375A.04
Definitions, 376.55
Elections, county hospital construction, procedures, 376.04
Establishment
County building funds, transfers, 376.59
Procedures, generally, 376.55
Referendums, 376.57
Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Vote, by county boards, 376.57
Finances
Appropriation of surplus funds, 376.55
Cooperating counties, 376.55, 376.57
County building funds, payments from, 376.59
Generally, 376.58
Revenue, 376.56
Tax levies and bonds, 376.56
Joint county operation
Administrative board, creation of, 376.58
Admission to ownership, 376.55
County building funds, 376.59
Establishment, 376.55, 376.57
Land acquisition, eminent domain, 376.60
Medical assistance
Publicly-owned nursing facilities, nonfederal share, 256R.48
Revision of costs, local government unit share, 256B.19
Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071
Officers and employees
Appointments, powers, compensation, 376.58
Hiring, compensation procedures, 376.60
Patients, 471.95
Ramsey County, 144A.071, 383A.323
Reports given, audits and examinations, 6.552
Residents, abandoned and unclaimed funds, 376.58
Saint Louis County, employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
State nursing homes, see STATE NURSING HOMES
Supervision, procedures, generally, 376.58
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Administrators, see County administrators under this topic
Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, 360.015
Appointment
County auditors' duties, county officers appointed to perform, 351.16
County executives, 375A.04
County hospitals, 376.06
County manager, 375A.03, 375A.04
New counties, 370.09
Optional county government, 375A.1205
Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
At-large chair, generally, 375A.05
Attorney fees, reimbursement, 465.76
Audits and examinations, 6.48, 6.481
Benefits, exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
Bonds (public debt)
Contracts, continuing disclosure agreements, authority, 475.60
Intentional noncompliance with law, 475.72
Sales, noncompliance with law, 475.60
Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
Minneapolis, September 1, 2022.

Chapter 375: County Officers and Employees.

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Business expenses

Imprest fund, 375.162
Incidental expenses, 375.16

Candidates for office, requirements

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Filing fees, 204B.11
General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Claims against

Judgments, payment procedures, 373.12
Motor vehicle accidents, 375.31
Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
Presenting false claims to, 609.465
Clerk hire, petition to increase, 382.265

Collective bargaining, personnel administration systems, 375.64

Commuter vans, public employer vanpools, 174.27

Compensation and salaries

Advance payments, 357.13
Armed forces members, salary differential, 471.975
Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
At-large chair, 375A.05
Attachment, 570.071
County executive, 375A.02, 375A.03
County hospitals, 376.06
County manager, 375A.04
County nursing home administrators, 376.58
Credit cards, guidelines for using, 375.171
Director of purchasing, 375.74
Expense allowances, 375.47
Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
Garnishment, 571.77
Guaranties and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
Highest salaries, data, notice and publication, 471.701
Incidental expenses, provision of, 375.16
Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
National Guard members, salary differential, 471.975
Optional county government, 375A.11
Payroll, 375.61
Personnel Administration Department, duties, 375.60
Publication, in financial statements, 375.17
Receipt of unauthorized compensation, 609.45
Salary limits, 43A.17
State Fair exhibit supervisor, 375.80
Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45

Conciliation court, appearance for county, 491A.02
Consolidation of counties, 371.12, 371.13
Consolidation of offices, optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.11
Consulting engineers, 165.08
Continuity, personnel administration systems, establishment, 375.04
Contract administrators, timber sales, 282.04
Contracts and agreements, bonds (public debt), disclosure agreements regarding, 475.66
Coordinators, see COUNTY COORDINATORS
Coroners, see CORONERS
Costs and disbursements (counts), reimbursement, 465.76
County abstract clerks, 384.10
County auditors, 375.12
County auditors serving as, auditor-administrator plan, 375A.08

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

County administrators (Cont'd)

Data, responsible authorities, administrators defined as, 13.02
Generally, 375A.06
Hennepin County, see County auditor-administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Service of process, 18.83
County agricultural inspectors or designated employees
Assault on, 4th degree assault, 609.2231
Generally, 609.2231
Noxious weed control
Appeals, 18.83
Duties regarding, 18.81
Eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.87
Funding for expenses and reimbursement of, 18.88
Generally, 18.78
Permits, 18.82

Weed control agreements, duties regarding, 18.78
County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
County auditor-administrators, 375A.01, 375A.08
County auditor-treasurers, 375.18, 375A.10, 383D.09
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
County civil counsel, 375A.10
County clerks, see COUNTY CLERKS
County commissioners, see Members under COUNTY BOARDS
County coordinators, see COUNTY COORDINATORS
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County executives
Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
Generally, 375A.02
County government study commissions, 375A.12, 375A.13
County highway, workers' compensation, 176.011
County highway engineers, see under COUNTY ENGINEERS
County hospital boards and superintendents, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
County law libraries, use, 134A.02
County license bureau
Director, 373.35, 373.37
Implementation, notice, 373.34
County managers
Authorization, 375A.01
Board functions, conditions regarding, 375A.04
Claims against county, payment, 375.18
Dakota County, 383D.76
Generally, 375A.03
County nursing home officers and employees, see COUNTY NURSING HOMES
County personnel administration system, see Personnel administration systems under COUNTIES
County recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
County regional jail employees, 641.265
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
County treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
County veterans service offices
Data, classification and disclosure, 197.603
Duties, generally, 197.603
Education program, 197.603
Fees, 197.604
Generally, 197.60
Grant program, 197.608
Joint action by two or more counties, 197.602
Jurisdiction, 197.606
Qualifications, 197.601
State resources available, 197.605
Veterans service office grants, rulemaking, 197.608
County administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
County commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Court employees
Hennepin County Municipal Court bailiffs, county boards to contract for, 48A.06
Transfer to state employment, 480.181
Criminal history checks, 290C.72
Dakota County, see County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Definitions
Bribery, 609.415
County probation officer, Community Corrections Act, 401.01
Elected officials, removal, 351.14
Social Security, 355.01
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Demotion, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
Designated employees, noxious weed control, duties regarding, 18.79
Digital signatures, 471.381
Directors of purchasing, compensation and salaries, 375.74
Disclosure agreements, bonds (public debt), 475.60
Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.20
District court administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
District court judges, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
Drainage inspectors, 103E.021, 103E.065, 103E.241
Elected executive plan
Authorization, 375A.01
Provisions generally, 375A.02
Election of
Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Requirements, 204D.02
Employees
Blind persons, policy of state, 256C.01
County commissioners, exclusion, 375.09
Disabled persons, policy of state, 256C.01
Recognition services, 15.46
Social Security, 355.01
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
Expenses, reimbursement, exclusions, 43A.17
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fence viewers, 344.01 to 344.20
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Gifts to, accepting, 471.895
Government, defined as, 554.01
Gifts to, accepting, 471.895
Hennepin County, employees, 352.01, 480.181
Health care, preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
Guardians and conservators, vulnerable adults, 626.557
Group insurance, see Officers and employees under PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
Guards and conservators, vulnerable adults, 626.557
Health care, preventive health services, 15.45, 15.46
Hennepin County, employees, 352.01, 480.181
Highway engineers, see County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS
Holidays, religious holidays, 15A.22
Hospital employees, see Employees under COUNTY HOSPITALS
Human services board employees, county employees continued, 402.05
Human services merit system, 256.012
Impersonating, 609.475
Indemnification
Exception, 181.970
Liability, 466.07
Motor vehicle operation, damage, 375.31
Insurance
Long-term care insurance, 471.61
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Interchange among government agencies, generally, 15.51 to 15.59
Jails, duties regarding, inmates, employment, 641.08

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Land commissioners
Appointment, 282.13
Compensation and salaries, 282.09, 282.13, 282.19
Conflicts of interest, 382.18
Cooperation, soil and water conservation districts, 103C.235
County forest access road account, 89.72
Duties, 282.13
Expenses, payment, 282.226
Mileage, 282.19
Minnesota Association of County Land Commissioners, 89A.09
Representation, 89A.03, 89A.09
Saint Louis County, Land Investment Board, 383C.072
Tax-forfeited land sales expenses, payment, 282.09, 282.19
Timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
Lawsuits
Guardians and conservators of vulnerable adults, retaliation, 626.557
Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, restraint of
violations, 31.787
Tax administration violations, Revenue Department, duties, 270C.85
Leaves of absence
Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
Legislative service, 3.088
Military service, 192.26, 192.261
Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
Liability
Contract payments requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27
Government immunity, 466.03
Indemnification, 466.07
Limitation of liability, 466.04
Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
Premium payments, 375.32
Unauthorized credit card purchases, 471.381
Voidable purchases, contracts, sales, 375.76
Liability insurance, tax-forfeited lands, structures or buildings, 282.04
Malfeasance
Defined, 351.14
New counties, establishment, refusal to perform duties, 370.24
Managers, see County managers under this topic
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Memberships
County government study commissions, 375A.13
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.03
Mileage allowances, 471.665
Military or uniformed service, 192.261
Military service
Leaves of absence, 192.26
Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
Mine inspectors, acting as, 180.01, 180.03
Miscellaneous fees, 375.41
Misdemeanor, 609.43, 628.61
Motor vehicles
Publicly owned motor vehicles, personal use, 471.666
Rideshare, 174.257
National Guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD
New counties, appointment, 370.09
Nonconsensual common law liens, presumptions, 514.99
Notices
Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
Posting by sheriff, 387.04
Nurses
Contracting tuberculosis, care and compensation, 251.041, 251.042
Public health nurses, medical assistance, see same under this topic
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Oaths
- Abandonment of option, 375A.12
- Adoption of options, procedures, 375A.12
- Authorization and enumeration, 375A.01
- Filing, 358.11
- Modifications of options, 375A.10
- Optional county government, 375A.01, 375A.10, 375A.11
- Officers and supplies, 371.13, 375.14
- Optional county government, 375A.10, 375A.12

Overtime
- Accumulated credits, 176.021
- Time off in lieu of, 177.25

Resignations
- Officers or employees assuming county residence reports

Removal
- Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261
- Registrars of title, filing with records and record keeping

Ramsey County, qualifications, legislature, duties, Const. art 12 s 3

Public office, 609.44

Public health nurses, medical assistance

Probation officers, 471.26

Probate court judges, see PROBATE COURT

Positions abolished

Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002

Payments to
- Advance payments, 357.13
- Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Negotiable paper, 382.31 to 382.36
- Witness fees, exclusion, 357.43

Payroll system

County boards, duties, 163.09
- County highways, labor, 163.09
- Direct deposit, 471.426

Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

Personnel administration systems, see under COUNTIES

Persons trained in domestic violence, see under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Political activities, 211B.09, 211B.19

Poor relief workers transferred from cities or towns, 261.002

POVERTY RELIEF WORKERS

Positions abolished
- County administrator, 375A.06
- County executive, 375A.04
- County manager, 375A.04

Probate court judges, see Judges under PROBATE COURT

Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS

Property held in custody by, interference with, 609.47

Public health nurses, medical assistance

Covered services, 256B.0625

Data management system, 125A.744

Home care service, 256B.0651, 256B.0652

Personal care assistants, 256B.0659

Qualifications, legislature, duties, Const. art 12 s 3

Ramsey County, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records and record keeping
- Damaged records, duties, 357.15
- Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Registers of title, filing with
- Highway boundary plats or maps, 160.14
- Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 168A.142
- Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085

Reinstatements, military or uniformed service completed, 192.261

Removal
- Appeals, 351.19
- Definitions, 351.14
- Hearings, 351.18, 351.19, 351.23
- Petitions, 351.17, 351.19
- Procedures, generally, 351.14 to 351.23
- Rules, application, 351.19
- Special masters, duties, 351.17, 351.19 to 351.21

Reports
- County agricultural inspectors, duties regarding, 18.81
- Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Residence
- Change, vacancies in office, 351.02
- Exemptions, coroner's appointments, 390.005
- Requirements, 415.16
- Resignations, officers or employees assuming county administrator position, 375A.06

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Retirement
- Coverage by more than one plan, 3.088
- Elected officials, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
- Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Retiree postemployment benefits, trust for, 471.6175

Rideshare program, 174.257

Saint Louis County, civil service rules, violation, 383C.046, 383C.055

Screeners-collectors, court fees, disposition, 357.021

Senior fiscal officers, claims against county, payment, 375.18

Severance pay, 465.72, 465.722

Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS

Sick leave
- Accumulated credits, 176.021
- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261

Signatures, electronic approvals, 471.381

Snow removal workers, deemed as employees, 160.21

Social workers, licenses, 148E.055, 148E.065

State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

Supervisors, State Fair exhibits, 375.80, 375.81

Supervisors of assessments, 273.1325

Surplus property, sales to, 15.054

Suspension of
- County administrator, duties regarding, 375A.06
- County executive, duties regarding, 375A.04
- County manager, 375A.03, 375A.05

Term of office, 204D.02

Travel expenses
- Airline travel, 15.435, 471.91
- Out-of-state travel policies, 471.661

Tuberculosis, contracting
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.17
- Workers' compensation, 251.041, 251.042
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Vacancies in office
- Appointment of ineligible persons, 471.46
- Appointments to fill, 382.02
- Filling after removal, 351.22
- Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263
- Optional county government, 375A.11
- Procedures for filling, 375.08
- Residence, change, 351.02

Vacation
- Accumulated credits, 176.021
- Compensation plan, 43A.17
- Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Reinstatements, military service completed, 192.261
- Veterans' preference, 375.63

Violations and penalties
- Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
- Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 609.45
- Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27

Waivers, removal hearings, 351.18

Workers' compensation, tuberculosis, 251.042

COUNTY PARK COMMISSIONS

Generally, 398.36

COUNTY PARKS

Bonds, 398.33

Comprehensive plans, controls, 394.25

Contracts, generally, 398.32

Contributions by local governments, 398.33

Controlled substances, 152.01, 152.022 to 152.024, 152.029

County boards, duties
- Appointments by, superintendent, 398.35
- Bonds, issuance, 398.33
### COUNTY PARKS (Cont’d)

- County boards, duties, 375.19
- Gifts, acceptance of, 375.19
- Sale of buildings on, 375.195

#### Property
- County boards, duties, 375.19
- Gifts, acceptance of, 375.19
- Sale of buildings on, 375.195

#### Appointment
- Optional county government plans, 375A.04
- Political subdivisions, park boards defined as, 162.09
- Personnel board of appeals, 375.65 to 375.67

#### Plans and specifications, 398.32

### COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont’d)

- Conveyances
- Forms, names and addresses, 507.091, 507.092
- Review for compliance with subdivision regulations, notice given, 394.37
- Copies, federal tax liens, notices or certifications, 272.483
- County agricultural societies, reports received, 38.02, 38.04
- County treasurer’s office, ineligibility for, 385.01
- Dakota County, appointment, duties, 383D.09
- Deeds, see County recorders, duties under DEEDS Definitions
- Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Natural resources law, 88.01

#### Deputies
- Appointment, 386.015, 386.33
- Compensation and salaries, 386.015
- Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
- Elected county officials, county recorders defined as, 351.14
- Elections, 1918 election, 382.01

#### Employees
- Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
- Licensed abstracters, 386.71
- Endorsements by, federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
- Equipment fund, 357.18
- Estray book, 346.02
- Evidence, corridors of disturbance, 84.035

#### Fees
- Armed forces members’ papers, recording, 386.20
- Collection, 386.015
- Drainage liens, payment, 103E.621
- Easements, transcriptions, 386.26
- Eminent domain documents, transcriptions, 386.26
- Exemptions, 357.18, 357.77
- Farm names, recording, 386.36
- Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13
- Federal tax liens, 272.483, 272.484
- Generally, 357.18
- Plats, 505.08
- Public land survey corner markings and monuments, 160.15
- Railroad land records, transcriptions, 386.26
- Real estate documents, 357.182
- Recording fees, railroad lands, 507.31
- Refunds, 507.093
- Restrictions, 357.182
- Security deposits for payment, 386.78
- Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.04
- Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20
- Unemployment insurance taxes or reimbursements, liens, filing, 268.058

#### Filing or recording with
- Abandonment of county highways, resolutions, 163.11
- Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
- Affidavits
  - Clandestine methamphetamine lab sites, 152.0275
  - Custodian, trusts, real property, 507.50
  - Inter vivos trusts, 501C.1014
  - Manufactured homes, 168A.1411, 168A.1412, 168A.142
  - Mortgage foreclosure sales, 47.58, 580.041, 580.23
  - Printers’ affidavits, published notice, 600.11
  - Real estate transactions, evidence about, 507.29
  - Affidavits of survivorship, 507.092
  - Airport zoning regulations, 360.065, 360.0655, 360.0656
  - Antenuptial agreements, real property rights, 519.11
  - Armed forces members, certificates of discharge, release, or transfer, 386.20
  - Armorries, mortgages or deeds of trust, 193.147
  - Assignment of mortgage, 507.413
  - Assistant county attorneys’ oaths, 388.10
  - Attachment, orders for, 570.061, 570.14
  - Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
  - Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
  - Banks, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215
  - Boards of adjustment, orders, 394.27
  - Bonds (public debt), 475.58

---

**Official Publication of the State of Minnesota**

Revisor of Statutes
COUNTY

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont’d)
Filing or recording with (Cont’d)

Boundary line dispute decisions, 559.23
Building line easements, dedications, 463.02, 463.06
Cable communications access proceedings, notice of
pendency, 238.25
Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35
Cemetaries, 306.05, 306.24, 306.65
Cemetery associations
Articles or certificates of incorporation, 306.02, 306.74
Associates, certificates of election, 306.11I
Certificate of reassociation, 306.68
Reorganization, 306.61, 306.68
Certificate of petition for conservatorship, 524.5-418
Certificate of record, contents of, 386.4I
Certificates of correction, 505.176
Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
Certificates of default, state land sales, 92.06
Certificates of mortgage satisfaction by assignee, 507.40
Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
Certificates of release or partial release of liens, 92.165,
507.40I, 507.403
Certificates of sale, state lands, 92.17
Certificates of translation, 507.46
Certificates of trust, 501C.1013
Certified copies, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
Change of name, orders, certified copies, 259.11
Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35
Claims against estates of decedents, 256B.15, 550.30,
550.32
Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31
Concrete or reinforcing bar, farm disposal, 17.135
Condominiums, 515.30, 315.35
Conservation restrictions, 84.0272
Continuing care facility disclosure statements, 80D.03,
80D.09
Contracts for deed
Notice of default, prima facie evidence, 559.213
State surplus land sales, 94.13
Supplementary affidavits, abandonment of real
property, 559.214
Time limit, 507.235
Transfer statements, 507.236
Vendee’s assignment of interest, 507.235
Conveyances
Contents and standards for filed documents, 507.091
to 507.093
Requirements for recording, 507.24
Tax paid before recording, 272.162
Timber or minerals, documents relating to, 507.36
Coroners, 390.01
Corporations, dissolution decrees, 316.09
Correctional facility buildings, city, 241.16
County attorneys’ oaths, 388.01
County auditors, bond, 384.02
County board resolutions, 83A.04, 103B.331
County boundary changes, plats of transferred land, 370.2I
County officers, bonds, 382.10, 574.21
County surveyors, 389.01I
County treasurers’ deputies, oaths, 385.02
County zoning, 394.301, 394.35
Court administrators, 485.01
Court commissioners, oath of office, 489.03
Court orders vacating attachment, 570.11
Credit unions, 49.05, 52.20
Creditor’s notice of intent to redeem mortgage foreclosures,
580.24
Custodial trust property, titles, 529.06
Date and time of recording, document number and notation,
386.41
Death records, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21
Deeds, 287.24I, 500.30, 507.28, 570.11
COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont’d)
Filing or recording with (Cont’d)

Deed recorders, certificates of appointment, 384.08
Descriptions of property, certified copies, 272.196
Development corporations, certificates of incorporation, 301.73
Diocesan corporations, certificates of incorporation, 315.16
Diocesan councils, 315.23, 315.30
Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class,
307.18
District court decrees, 600.14, 600.13
Documents for government entities, fees, exemption,
357.18, 357.77
Documents recorded on, 386.39
Documents required for, 386.39
Domestic mutual insurance companies, 66A.21
Drainage systems, 103E.075, 103E.60I, 103E.62I,
103E.625
Duty to receive papers, 600.23
Easement information, requirements for, 84.0272
Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or
consecrations, 315.23, 315.30
Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
Eminent domain, 117.043, 117.065, 117.205
Endorsement, contents of, 386.77
Environmental cleanup lien notices, 514.673
Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
Existing churches or religious societies, 315.32
Farm names, 386.36
Farmer-lender mediation notices, 559.21
Federal agency maps, plats, surveys and photographs,
386.5I, 386.52
Federal tax liens, 272.48I, 272.488, 357.18
Fees for
County payment, 382.08
Generally, 357.18, 373.41
Fences, divisions, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
Fire prevention improvements, special assessments, 88.41
Forest road maps, 89.715, 282.041
Generally, specifications, 507.093
Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
Hazardous substances releases, agreements, 115B.175
Hazardous waste contamination, affidavit, real property
transfers, 115B.16
Highway boundaries, 160.14
Highway maps, Hennepin County, 383B.603
Home rule charters, 410.11
Homestead exemptions, notice of claim, 510.07
Hospital district matters, 447.31, 447.36, 447.38
Housing, warranties, waivers, 327A.04
Industrial loan and thrift companies, liquidation, foreclosure
certificates, 49.05, 49.215
Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, liability,
507.25I
Instruments of defeasance, 507.38
Insurance companies
Alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
Orders for ancillary receivers, effect, 60B.55
Orders or petition for rehabilitation or liquidation,
60B.16, 60B.31
Orders to liquidate, 60B.21
Insurance liquidators, 60B.25
Investment companies, liquidation certificates, 49.215
Joint tenancy succession instruments, 500.19
Judgments, 504B.29I, 507.26
Land classification, Employment and Economic
Development Department, 92.36
Land registration, 508B.11, 508A.11
Land use planning documents, 462.359, 462.3595, 462.36
Landfill cleanup, 115B.40, 115B.405
Leases, cancellation or termination notices, 504B.25I
Liens, 103E.341, 481.13, 514.18, 514.661
Limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.25
Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, 327C.095
Manufactured homes, perfected security interests, notice
of encumbrance, 168A.141I, 168A.141D
Maps or plats, acquisition of highway land, 160.085, 164.35
COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
Medical examiners, 390.01
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration, 473H.08
Minnesota Historical Society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
Misfiled documents, 386.071
Missing persons, date of disappearance, 578.06
Monument and marker location, 2163.10
Mortgage foreclosures
Affidavits of cost, 580.17
Affidavits of nonagricultural use, 580.23
Affidavits of notice of sale, 580.041
Affidavits of notice to third-party designee, 47.58
Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
Affidavits of vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
Certificates of redemption, time limit, 580.26
Certificates of sale, 580.025, 580.12, 580.13
Creditors notice of intent to redeem, 580.24
Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
Evidence of sale, affidavits, 580.15
Notice of lis pendens, 580.041
Notice of pendency, 580.025, 580.032
Old actions, statutes of limitations, 582.14
Orders, reduction of mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
Power of attorney, 580.05
Redemption documents, 580.25
Request for notice of foreclosure, 580.032
Voluntary mortgage foreclosure, 582.32
Mortgage liens, release from, 559.17
Mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
Mortgages, junior mortgagees' default payments, 580.29
Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
Natural Resources Department orders affecting waters, 103G.251
Nonconsensual common law liens, 270C.26
Notice of funding restrictions, 110P.15
Notice of lien, 514.05, 514.982
Notice of lis pendens, 500.20, 500.24, 514.12, 557.02, 580.041
Notice of pendency, agricultural land, 500.221
Numbering of documents, 386.31
Orders, 360.063, 507.27
Ordinances, 440.11, 444.17, 444.21, 471.928
Originals, remote online notarial acts, 358.646
Parish corporations, incorporation documents, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
Park districts, park development plan, 398.19
Partition of real estate, 558.02, 558.23
Personal property tax liens, notice of, 357.18
Plats
Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, 246.33
Certification, 326.03
County surveys, 381.05
Diverted riverbeds, 465.19
Irregular tracts, 272.19
Maps or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
Prior to January 1, 1915, errors, 505.165
Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
Resolutions changing name of plat, 505.07
Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments, 505.1793
Street plats, 505.1792
Postmortem contracts, real property rights, 519.11
Power of attorney, 523.11
Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 507.413
Presbyteries, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
Prima facie evidence of priority, 386.31
Private cemeteries, 367.01, 307.06, 307.07
Private transfer fee obligations, notices about, 513.76
Property taxes, 272.45, 273.111
Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17, 315.19
COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
Public land survey corner markings and monuments, 13.045
Certificates, 160.15, 389.03
Railroads, 222.29
Real estate judgments, 281.12, 281.23, 284.07, 284.11, 548.25
Real estate judgment sales, 280.08
Real estate judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.322
Real property
Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
Attachment, orders for, 570.061
Conveyancing instruments, recording without tax payment certificate, 272.12
Copies, 519.07
Curtesy, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
Discharge of estate property interests, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
Dower, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
Executory contracts for sale, transfer statements, 336.9-607
Marital property interest in, 519.091
Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
Postnuptial contracts, 519.11
Tax-forfeited land, 541.023
Well identification, state property, 103L.111
Reception indexes, form, 386.03
Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
Release of mortgage, 507.413
Religious corporations
Articles or certificates of incorporation, amendments, 306.70
Certificates of incorporation, 315.01, 315.03, 315.21
Existing churches or societies, certificates of incorporation, 315.21
Mergers, consolidations, or transfers, 317A.051
Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365
Religious organizations and societies, 315.12, 315.35
Resolutions, 505.07, 507.05
Restricted residence district maps, 462.15
Revenue Department, documents creating claims against, 270C.26
Safe at Home program participants, real property records, 13.045
Satisfaction of judgment, attachment proceedings, 570.11
Satisfaction of mortgage, 507.40, 507.403, 507.411, 507.413
Savings associations, liquidation, 49.05
Savings banks, 47.14, 49.05, 49.215
School districts, common districts, 123A.58
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290B.04, 290B.08
Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52, 93.55, 93.551, 273.165
Sheriffs, 387.01, 387.02, 387.14, 387.33
Special assessments, 273.111, 429.061
State university traffic regulations, 169.936
Statement of claim, 514.08
Statutory city plats on file but not recorded, 505.06
Streets and roads, resolutions vacating, 412.851, 440.135
Subordinate or affiliate religious corporations, affidavits, 315.50
Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
Supplemental plats, 505.165
Surveys to restore lost United States survey corners, 386.31
Synods, incorporation documents, 315.23, 315.30
Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.17, 282.33
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, 469.177
Tax liens, 270C.63, 277.20, 357.18
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.07, 284.08, 284.11, 284.18

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTY

COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Filing or recording with (Cont'd)
Timber slashing, cost of disposal, 88.14
Town clerk records, 386.44
Town roads, establishing, altering, or vacating, 164.06, 164.07
Town zoning, official controls, 394.33
Trunk highways, centerline surveys, 161.16
Trust companies, 48A.10, 49.05, 49.215
Unemployment insurance liens, notice, 268.058
United congregations, incorporation documents, 315.36
United States land office documents, 599.17, 599.19
United States surveys, plats and field notes, 389.05
Veterinarians' records, 514.93
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, lien notices, 216C.437
Warrants, confiscation of property of missing persons, 578.03
Water treatment district assessments, 103J.245, 103D.341, 103D.631
Well disclosure certificates, 103L.235
Wetlands orders, 103G.2372
Wills devising property, 507.27
Wind energy conversion systems, payments in lieu of production taxes, agreements, 272.028
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 315.44
Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), 315.44
Forms, mandatory mediation applications, 583.25
Hennepin County, see County recorder under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Indexes
Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
Form and contents, 386.03, 386.04, 386.19, 386.20
Generally, 315.23
Names, 386.19, 386.459
Tax lien notices, 272.484, 272.488
Tract index, 386.05
Invoices, federal tax liens, filing costs, 272.484
Land registration, duties
Applications, 508.05, 508A.05
Compensation for duties, 386.015
Environmental covenants, 114E.35, 114E.40
Fees, collection, 386.015
Registrars of title, 508.30, 508A.30, 508A.31
Lawsuits, recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Liability
Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
Farm products statutory liens, immunity, 336A.10
Instruments not entitled to filing or recording, 507.251
Secretary of state's central filing system, errors or omissions, immunity, 336A.9-531
Lien statements, duties regarding, 514.661
Lis pendens, notice received, 507.021
Malfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.06
Metropolitan area towns, vacation of streets, duties regarding, 368.01
Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
New bond, notice to file, notice received, 382.13
New counties, plats of transferred land, recording, 370.21
Nonfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
Notaries public, powers of, 358.15
Oaths
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Fees, 382.08
Oaths of office, 386.01
Recording, 382.10
Offices and supplies, 375.14, 382.04
Official maps, 462.359
Plats
Certificates of correction, 505.176
Duties regarding, 505.08
Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
Position abolished, optional county government, 375A.04
COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Ramsey County, see County recorder under RAMSEY COUNTY
Real property
Electronic recording, 507.0941 to 507.0949
Notice of actions affecting, 541.023
Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
Recording with, see Filing or recording with under this topic
Records and record keeping
Abstract records, transcribers, 386.29
Access to, 386.71
Attachment orders, 570.14
Books of miscellaneous records, 272.45
Certified copies, 382.16
Certified lists, railroad lands, 507.31
Compilation, maintenance and storage of, 386.459
Consecutive indexes, 386.04, 386.32, 386.459
County boundary changes, 370.18, 370.21
Damaged records, 375.15
Deeds, correction of title, 272.15
Delivery to successor, 386.02
Destruction, 386.46, 386.47
Discharge requirements, 507.40
Electronic media, 375.14, 386.19, 386.20, 386.26
Federal land grants, transcripts, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
Inability to find, certification, 600.23
Indexes, see same under this topic
Modernization, property taxes for, 381.12
Mortgage registry tax payments, 287.11
Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
Numerical register and reception indexes, contents, maintenance and storage, 386.04, 386.459
Prima facie evidence
Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
Public access, 382.16
Receipt indexes, 386.03, 386.04, 386.459
Records of instruments, 386.19, 386.459
Satisfaction and release of attachment orders, 570.14
School districts, 123A.56, 123A.58
Status as evidence, 600.22
Tract indexes, see TRACT INDEXES
Transcripts of instruments, 386.13, 386.14, 386.26
Registered lands, records, searching, duties, 548.091
Registers of deeds, name changed from, 386.001
Registration with
Deeds, tax statement, 287.241
Plats, maps, or topographic surveys, certification, 326.03
Removal or suspension, 351.15
Reports given
Boundary commission plans, 465.79
Recorded documents, senior citizens, 290B.04
Saint Louis County, see County recorder under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Seals, 386.40
Searches, registered lands, tax liens, 270C.63
Security deposits, acceptance, 386.78
Service of process on, tax-forfeited lands, declaration of reversion, notice, 282.01
Sheriffs, bond and oath, duties regarding, 387.01, 387.02
Signatures, official signature, electronically generated, 386.41
Soil conservation, recording of, 103F.445
Special assessments, notice received, 435.194
Terms, 382.01
Training, expenses, 382.37
Transcripts of instruments
Eminent domain, instruments affecting, 386.26
Federal land grants, 386.13, 386.14
Utility easements, 386.26
Uniform conveyancing blanks, preservation for use by public, 507.10
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COUNTY RECORDERS (Cont'd)
Vacancies in office
Appointments to fill, 382.02
Bond, failure to file, 382.14
Filling after removal, 351.22
Optional county governments, 375A.11
Procedures for filling, 375.08
Violations and penalties
Delinquent property taxes, 272.12
Recording of documents not properly executed, 386.39
Waivers, hearings, removal petitions, 351.18
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT
Generally, 400.01 to 400.17
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
Appointments to, 162.06
Administrative costs account, 162.07
Allocation
Generally, 162.07, 162.08
Town roads, 162.08, 162.081
Apportionment, allocation, 162.07 to 162.081
Construction account, 161.082
Deductions from, 162.06, 162.07
Deposits to
County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest obligations, 162.181
Highway user tax distribution fund, percentage, 161.081, 161.085
Internal improvement land fund, investment income, 162.05
Investment earnings, 162.16
Dispute resolution, 162.02
Construction contracts under this topic
County engineers, duties, 162.07
Reports about, 162.08
Research, funding, 162.06
Rulemaking about, 162.02, 162.021, 162.08
Construction contracts
Best value RFPs, 429.041
Bids, 162.17
Generally, 162.04
Joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
Plans, 162.17
Reports about, 162.08
Research, funding, 162.06
Rulemaking about, 162.02, 162.021, 162.08
Construction contracts
Best value RFPs, 429.041
Bids, 162.17
Generally, 162.04
Joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
Contested cases, 162.02
Costs
Apportionment, 429.051
Counties, agreements, 162.03
County engineers, duties, 162.07
County state-aid highways within cities, 162.14
Determination, 162.17
County state-aid highway system, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
County engineer, duties, 162.08
County state-aid highways system, see System under this topic
Rulemaking, 162.07
Transportation Department, duties, 162.07
Variances, 162.07, 162.155
County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
County State-Aid Highway Fund Screening Board
Approvals by, 162.06
Duties, 162.06, 162.07
Expenses, reimbursement, 162.15
Investigations, 162.07
Members, 162.07
Recommendations by, 162.06
County state-aid highway system, see System under this topic
County state-aid highways within fourth class cities
Abandonment, 161.16, 162.02
Allocation of funds, 162.08
Construction, 162.17
County state-aid highway system, see System under this topic
Finance, see same under this topic
Maintenance, 162.02, 162.17
Municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14
Requirements, 162.02
Definitions
Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
Roads, 162.02
Design, standards, see Standards under this topic
Designation
Certain highways, see Specific highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Generally, 160.01
Procedures, 162.02
Disaster fund account boards, 162.06
Disasters, 162.06
Dispute resolution, establishment, construction, reconstruction, or improvement, 162.02
Easements, counties, vesting in, 162.02
Engineering standards, see Standards under this topic
Environmental compatibility, research, funding, 162.06
COUNTY

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)
Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
Fences, 160.27, 160.2715
Financing
Counties, 162.07, 162.181
County road and bridge funds, 163.03, 163.04
County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
County turnback accounts, 161.082, 161.084
Disaster costs, 162.06
Generally, 162.08
Maintenance facilities, 162.181
County road and bridge funds, 163.03, 163.04
County turnback accounts, 161.082, 161.084
Disaster costs, 162.06
Generally, 162.08
Small cities assistance, 162.145
Special assessments, local improvements, 429.011 to 429.111
Town road and bridge funds, 164.03
Grade, change of, highways in cities, 162.02
Gross weight restrictions, 383A.165, 383B.606
Hearings, local improvements, 429.031
Hennepin County, see Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Investigations, money needs of counties, 162.07
Joint powers agreements, 162.17
Lawsuits, natural preservation routes, 162.021
Liability
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
Local improvements
Appeals, 429.036
Contracts, 162.04, 162.17
County boards, powers, 429.021
Definitions, 429.011
Hearings, 429.031
Orders, 429.031, 429.041
Petitions for, 429.031 to 429.036
Plans and specifications, 429.031, 429.041
Special assessments, see Financing under this topic
Ramsey County, 383A.16
Research, funding, 162.06
Safety, standards, 162.02
Maintenance facilities, financing, 162.181
Maps
Acquisition, recording maps, certification, 160.08
Hennepin County, 383B.603
Preparation, 505.1792
Recording, 383B.603, 505.1792
Mileage, generally, 162.02, 162.07
Money needs of each county, 162.07
Named highways, see specific headings under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795, 84.795
Off-road vehicles, 84.804
Orders
Establishment, 162.02
Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
Location, 162.02
Ordinances, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Park roads, see PARK ROADS
Performance bonds, joint powers agreements, effect, 162.17
Permits, approaches, 160.18
Petitions, local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036
Plans and specifications
Approvals, 162.17
County engineers, duties, 162.17
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)
Plans and specifications (Cont’d)
Generally, 163.08
Highways within fourth class cities, 162.17
Local improvements, 429.031, 429.041
Plats, 160.085, 505.1792
POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
Reports about, construction projects, rulemaking, 162.08
Research, 162.06
Reversion, 161.16, 162.02
Revocation, 161.16, 162.02
Rights, counties, vesting in, 162.02
Rights-of-way
All-terrain vehicle operation, 84.928
Costs and responsibilities, joint powers agreements, 162.17
Fences, 160.2715
Highways along common boundary lines, 162.03
New highways, approaches, 160.18
Off-highway motorcycles, use, 84.793, 84.795
Off-road vehicles, 84.804
Particular uses, 160.27
Safety devices
Approval, 162.08
Costs, payment from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
Variances, 162.155
Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
Sidewalks, financing, 162.08
Signs, natural preservation routes, 162.021
Snow removal, 162.17
Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
Sound abatement, county boards, powers, 429.021
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Standards
Construction and reconstruction, 162.021
Design, 160.82, 162.021, 162.06
Engineering, 162.02, 162.07
Engineering cost estimation, 162.155
Exemptions, 162.06
Safety, 162.02
Variances, rulemaking, 162.155
System
Acquisition, 160.085, 162.02, 162.12
Generally, 162.02
Location, see Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Town roads taken over for, 164.12
Variances, 162.02, 162.07
Titles, counties, vesting in, 162.02
Traffic signs and signals, 162.315, 162.021, 162.08
Transportation Department acting as agent, 162.17
Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, location, or vacation under this topic
Variances
Costs, estimates, 162.07
Generally, 162.02
Rulemaking, 162.155
Violations and penalties, 162.02
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS DISPUTE RESOLUTION BOARD
Generally, 162.02
COUNTY SURVEYORS
Appointed surveyors, 381.03 to 381.06
Appointment
Generally, 389.011
Optional county government, duties regarding, 375A.04
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
New bond, notice to file, 382.13
COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont’d)
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont’d)
   Requirement, 389.011
Compensation and salaries
   Fixing, county board, 389.03
   Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
Land registration, 508.14, 508A.14
Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
County auditors, surveys not to serve as, 384.01
County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
Dakota County, 383D.65
Deputies
   Appointment, 389.02
   Compensation and salaries, 389.03
   Expenses, 382.03, 382.37
   Transportation facilities, 382.03
Elections, 389.011
Expenses, mileage, 382.03
Hennepin County, 383B.565, 383B.603
Licenses, 389.011
Oaths
   Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
   Recording, 382.10
   Recording fees, 382.08
   Requirement, 389.011
Office, records, location, 389.03
Plats, duties regarding
   Approvals, 389.09, 505.021
   Filing, 505.04
   Irregular tracts, plats of, certification, 272.19
   Land for public use, official maps, attestation, 394.361
   Maps or plats, as evidence, certification, 599.20
Unintelligible plats, reproduction of official plats, 505.08
Public land survey corner markings or monuments, certificates, 389.03
Qualifications, 389.011
Ramsey County, 383A.07, 383A.42, 383A.421
Residence, 389.011
Saint Louis County, see County surveyor under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Surveys
   Duties, generally, 389.02
   Field notes, 389.02, 389.05
   Irregular tracts, 272.19
   Records, 389.02, 389.03, 389.08
   Surveys by petition, 381.03 to 381.06
   United States survey, conformance with, 389.04
   Term, 389.011
   Training, expenses, 382.37
   Transportation facilities, 382.03
Vacancies in office
   Bond, failure to file, 382.14
   Generally, 389.011
   Procedures for filing, 375.08
COUNTY TREASURERS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, sale statements, 345.06
Abolishing position, optional county government plans, 375A.04
Aggregate materials taxes, reports received, 298.75
Appointment, optional county government plans, 375A.10, 375A.1205
Auctioneers, surety bonds, 330.02
Auditor-treasurers
   Appointment, optional county government, 375A.1205
   Appointment, procedures, 375A.10
   Dakota County, 383D.09
   Elections, 375A.10
   Modification of duties, 375A.1205
   Property tax lists, duties, see Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
   Audits and examinations
   Claims, duties, 6.60
   State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see County treasurers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont’d)
Bonds (public debt)
   Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.68 to 475.70
   Municipal debt service aid, duties regarding, 475A.04
   Purchase from county treasury, 375.25
Cemeteries, duties regarding
   County cemetery funds, 306.46, 306.47
   Permanent care and improvement funds, see under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
   Town cemeteries, cemetery fund deposits, 365.32, 365.33, 365.34, 365.36
Claims against county
   Appeals, counterclaims procedure, 373.11
   Judgments, 373.12
   Payment, 375.18
   Compatible offices, 273.061
Compensation and salaries
   Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
   Generally, 385.373
   Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.19
   Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
   Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.11
   County auditors, treasurers not to serve as, 384.01
   County funds, duties, see Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
   County land classification committee, membership, 92.34
   County law libraries, duties, 134A.13
   County license bureau funds, deposits, 373.35
   County nursing homes, duties, 376.56, 376.58, 376.59
   County payments, 384.13
   Deed taxes, 287.23, 287.25, 287.28
   Deputy county treasurers, 385.02, 385.25
   Disqualification, officials removed from office, 351.22
   District court, duties, fines and penalties, disposition, 484.90
   Election of, 382.01
   Employees, 385.02, 385.38
Expenses
   Allowances, 385.373
   Express charges, forwarding state funds, 385.35
   Revenue Department meetings, 384.06
   Training expenses, 382.37
   Travel expenses, 385.35
   Failure to qualify, 385.03
   Fees
      Collection, duties, 385.373, 385.38
      Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
      Filing with, filing fees, 373.41
      Financial reports, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.014
      Fire prevention improvements to private lands, duties, 88.41
      Group foster care, cost of care, duties, 260B.331, 260C.331
      Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124
      Investments by, see under COUNTIES
      Jurors, payments to, travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
      Land registration duties, 508.75
      Launders’ liens, proceeds of sale, 514.79
Lawsuits
   Deputy county treasurers, failure to make payments, 385.25
   Failure to settle accounts, 385.20, 385.21 to 385.24
   Lending county funds, 385.29
   Securities, actions on, 385.30
   Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28
   Successors, right to prosecute, 385.30
   Taxes, collection expenses, 272.30
Liability
   County funds, 118A.02, 385.18
   Property tax lists, duties, see Tax lists under PROPERTY TAXES
   Malfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
   Manufactured homes
      Correction of valuation, notice received, 273.125
   Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23
   Property tax payment statements, 168A.05, 169.86, 273.125
COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Memberships
- County land classification committee, 92.34
- Park district boards, treasurer, 398.18
- Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
- Metropolitan counties, administrative auditor, costs, 473F.03
- Mileage, 385.373
- Misfeasance, removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23
- Mortgage registration taxes, 287.08, 287.11, 287.12
- Nonfeasance, removal from office, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23

Oaths
- Oaths of office, 385.02, 385.03
- Optional county governments, 375A.10
- Recording, 382.10
- Recording fees, 382.08

Offices and supplies
- County board, setting, 385.373
- County seat, 382.04
- Provision of, by county board, 375.14

Optional county government plans
- Appointment procedures, 375A.10
- Consolidation of duties, 375A.11
- County auditor-administrator, duties transferred to county treasurer, 375A.08
- County auditors, offices consolidated, 375A.10
- Vacancies in office, 375A.11

Park districts, duties, 398.18, 398.21
- Plats, missing or unrecorded, 505.178
- Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42

Property taxes, duties regarding
- Audits and examinations, state's claim, 6.60
- Cities, payments to, 276.11
- Collection, see Tax collections under this topic
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-116
- Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.03, 278.08, 278.09
- Delinquent property taxes, 276.041, 279.02, 279.37, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Divided parcels, tax payment statements, 272.121
- Due dates, publication, 385.40
- Economic development tax abatement, duties, 375.194
- Homestead classification data, access, 273.1245
- Hospital districts, collecting, 447.34
- Local government boundary adjustments, redistributions of levies, 414.067
- Manufactured homes, personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.17, 277.20, 277.21, 277.23, 277.24
- Metropolitan area transit tax, 473.446
- Penalties, abatement, 279.01, 375.192
- Powerline credit, reports received, 273.42
- Rates, notice, 276.015, 276.04
- Regional development commissions, 462.396
- Revenues, remitting to paying agents, 475.553
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Tax assessment conferences, Revenue Department, 384.06
- Tax lists, see under PROPERTY TAXES
- Tax notices, mailing, 275.065
- Unpaid taxes, statements, 385.42

Public libraries, funds, 134.11
- Public works contractors payment and performance bonds, 574.28

Real estate tax judgment sales, duties, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
- Receipts, for deposits, filing with county auditor, 384.12
- Records and record keeping
  - Bonds (public debt), 475.70
  - Damaged records, transcription, 375.15
  - Destruction of records, 384.14
  - Examinations by county board, 385.19
  - Tax payments, prima facie evidence, 280.33
  - Transfer to successors, 385.06, 385.38

Removal or suspension
- Appeals, special masters' decision, 351.21
- Definitions, 351.14
- Failure to give bond, 385.27

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont'd)

Removal or suspension (Cont'd)
- Failure to settle or pay, 385.22
- Generally, 272.29, 351.14 to 351.23
- Grounds, 351.15
- Optional county government, 375A.1205

Reports given
- Bonds (public debt), 475A.04
- County funds, annual settlements, 385.19
- Deed taxes, 287.29
- Investments, oversight, 290A.07
- Jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
- Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
- Property taxes, 276.07, 278.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
- Tax-forfeited land sales, payments, 282.19, 282.226
- Veteran-owned small business contracts, 375.771
- Restricted residence districts, 462.15
- Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, duties, 270B.12, 290B.07, 290B.09
- Sheriff's contingent fund, duties, 387.212, 387.213
- Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, duties, 10SC.601
- Special assessments, discharging improvement bonds, 435.17
- Specific counties, see County treasurer under specific index
- State lands, sales, certificates of default, 92.06
- Statutory cities, dissolving, duties, 412.091, 412.093
- Successors, right to continue lawsuits, 385.30
- Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, data, access, 290C.04

Tax collections
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
- Collection and distribution, accounting and bookkeeping, 276.12
- Collection site visits, 276.04
- Deed taxes, 287.25
- Delinquent personal property taxes, manufactured homes, 277.21
- Generally, 276.02
- Homestead benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
- Lawsuits, 272.30
- Local assessments, 276.03
- Metropolitan Airports Commission levies, 473.665
- Modification of duties, 375A.121
- Property taxes, 473.446, 473.547
- Settlement with county auditors
  - Generally, 276.09, 276.112
  - Metropolitan Council levies, 473.13, 473.547
  - Solar energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.0295
- Undistributed funds, apportionment and distribution, 276.10
- Wind energy production taxes, distribution of revenues, 272.029
- Year-end settlement, 276.111
- Solar energy production tax, 272.0295
- Teachers Retirement Association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
- Terms, 382.01
- Towns, duties
  - Dissolution of towns, 365.47
  - Financial statements, 367.11, 367.16
- Training, expenses, 382.37
- Transient merchants, bond, 329.11
- Travel expenses, 382.35
- Vacancies in office
  - Appointments to fill, 382.02
  - Bond, failure to file, 382.14
  - Definitions, 351.14
  - Filling after removal, 351.22
  - Optional county government, consolidation, 375A.11
- Procedures for filling, 375.08
- Removal or suspension, see same under this topic
- Salary resolutions, 385.373
COURT

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Bail, duties regarding (Cont'd)

Default payments, 629.58
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Birth and death records, duties regarding, 485.27
Bond

Employees, 485.05
Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

New bond, notice to file, 382.13
Premiums, 485.018
Budgets, 485.018, 491A.03
Building line easements, notice given, 463.06
Building space, leasing, 16B.24, 16B.2405

Certificates and certification

Affidavits given outside state, 600.09
Appeals of sentence, transcripts, 244.11
Audits and examinations, amount due state, 6.59
Community dispute resolution programs, 494.015
Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
Credentials of clergy, 517.05
Discharge of judgments, 548.181
Documents, inability to find, 600.23
Fees, 357.021
Indictments, true copy, 628.09
Insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, filing with commerce commissioner, 60A.08
Judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
Land registration, 508.11, 508.16, 508.66, 508A.66
Marriage certificates, 517.14
Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.175
Notaries, 359.061
Records searches, results, 485.06
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.19, 284.20
Traffic violations, court records, abstracts, 169.95
Witnesses, certificates of attendance and travel, 357.32

Certified copies

Delinquent property taxes, judgments, 279.23
Dissolution decrees, 302A.765, 308A.975, 316.09, 317A.765
Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191
Motor vehicle accidents, judgments, 171.182
Certifying to

Delinquent property taxes, payment, 279.25
Special deputy sheriffs, appointment, 387.22
Change of venue, payment of expenses, 542.17
Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, notice given, 518.1781
Child support obligor community service work experience program, notice received, 256.997

Civil trials

Documents used during trial by jurors, 546.15
Jurors, polling, 546.16
 Jury deliberations, recording time of commencement, 546.17
Verdicts, 546.18, 546.24
Claims against counties, proceedings on appeal, 373.10
Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104

Commitments

Aliens, notice given, 631.50, 631.51
Duties regarding, 243.49, 253B.051
Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Death in office, payment to estate, 15A.083
Fees, see same under this topic
Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
Mileage, 485.018
Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
Setting, 485.018
Unclaimed property sales, fees, 345.14
Withholding, 485.018

Complaints

Contract claims against the state, 3.751
Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Conciliation courts, 491A.02, 491A.03
Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
Contempts, misbehavior in office, 588.01
Copies, roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
Court calendars, preparation, 485.11, 630.35, 630.36
Court of appeals, see Administrator under COURT OF APPEALS
Court reporters, duties regarding, salaries, setting, 486.05
Criminal proceedings, duties regarding, blank subpoenas, issuance, 611.06
Criminal records, expungement orders, duties, 609A.03

Data

Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
Motor vehicle charges and conviction data, 480.15

Definitions

Statutory construction, 645.44
Tort liability, 466.01

Delinquent property taxes, notice given, 279.06
Delivery to, contents of safe deposit boxes, 55.10
Deposits with

Broadband providers, damages to property, 116J.399
Cash bail, 629.53
Court fees, abandonment, 484.83, 484.843
Eminent domain, 117.042, 117.125, 117.155
Hazardous buildings, proceeds of auction, 463.23
Rent, escrow to remedy violations, landlords and tenants, 504B.385
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, accrued taxes, 284.10

Deputy court administrators

Bailiff, duty as, 484.62
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
Saint Louis County, 485.05

District administrators

Duties, generally, 484.68
Employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181, 480.183
Hennepin County, 383B.455, 484.66, 484.68
Ramsey County, 484.012
Requests for information, 480.17
Retirement, 484.68
District court room, use, consulting, 271.04

Domestic abuse

Data, classification, 13.80
Protection orders, duties, 518B.01
Drainage system appeals, 103E.091
Drivers' license reinstatement hearings, notice given, 518.1781
Drivers' license reinstatement hearings, notice given, 518.1781

Employees

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181
Endorsements, congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12

Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40
Escrow of rents to remedy violations, duties regarding, tenants' remedies, escrow of rent actions, 504B.385
Failure of a party's attorney to act, notice received, 481.12
False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506

Fees

Agency identification cards, 171.07
Certificates of notarial acts, 359.061
Change of name, 259.11
Child support judgments, payment, 548.091
County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
Credit cards, 480.237
Delinquent property taxes, 279.25
Electronic payments, 480.237
Escrow of rents to remedy violations, 504B.385
Extra fees, recording incomplete files, 357.03
Foreign judgments, amount of fee, 548.30
Generally, 357.021
Filing with fiduciaries, insurance companies, bonds, filing, notice given, fees (Cont'd)

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748
Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
Judgments, creditor unable to be found, 548.17
Judicial arbitration, 484.73
Land registration, 508.81
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, 277.23
Plea of confession, amount of fee, 548.23
Real estate tax judgment sales, writs of attachment, 280.38
Roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
Satisfaction of judgment, payment by debtor, 548.17
Technology fees, 357.021
Transcription of judgment entries, new counties, 548.10
Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
Workers' compensation, defaults, 176.45
Fiduciaries, insurance companies, bonds, filing, notice given, 60B.26

Filing with

Adoption

Birth parent histories, 259.43
Expense statements, 259.53
Petitions, motions for orders, 259.22
Prospective adoptive parents, 259.47
Putative fathers, generally, 259.52
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-901, 524.5-902
Adverse claims to real property, demand to pay value of land, 559.13
Affidavits

Disbursements paid after entry of judgment, 549.09
Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17
Harassment hearing notice, attempted service, 609.748
Partial satisfaction, 549.09
Paternity, allegation or denial of, 257.62
Prejudice, sheriff, 390.31
Publication, legal newspapers, 600.10
Restitution challenges, hearing requests, 611A.045
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.28
Unpaid child support, required documents, 548.091
Aid to families with dependent children, former recipients, affidavit for continuing contribution, 256.87
Appeals, 237.24, 589.29
Application for review, municipal boundary adjustment orders, 414.07
Apprenticeships, orders of determination, findings of fact, 178.09
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.12
Attachments, record of execution order, 570.061
Audits and examinations, state claims, 6.59
Auxiliary forests, notice of appeal, 88.49
Banks, 48A.10, 49.18
Bloodborne pathogens, petitions for blood tests, 144.7407
Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
Bonds in court actions, 574.22
Business corporations, 302A.473, 302A.759
Cable communications systems, petitions for access, 238.25
Change of name, convicted persons, 259.13
Change of venue, receipt of waiver of defendant's costs, 540.17
Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Charter commission, appointments to, 410.05
Child custody, 257B.07 to 257B.07, 257B.10
Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
City officers' bonds, 574.21
Claims against counties, 373.10
Claims against estates of decedents, 261.04, 550.31, 550.32
Clergy, copy of credentials, marriage solemnization, 517.05
Commerce Department, 46.08, 60B.12, 60B.13
Commitments

Examiners' reports, 253B.07, 253B.17

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Commitments (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, treatment reports, 253B.18
Orders, 253B.10
Petitions, 253B.07
Provisional discharge, revocation, reports, notices, affidavits, and petitions, 253B.15
Sex offenders, 253D.07
Sexually dangerous persons, 253D.07
Sexually psychopathic personalities, 253D.07
Treatment reports, copies, 253B.12
Warrants, 253B.10
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.13
Complaints

Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, complaints against, 297F.21
Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
Gasoline contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
Liquor tax contraband, seizure, 297G.20
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, lawsuits, 514.11
Natural resources subpoena, disobedience of, 103G.31
Special motor fuel contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
Confession of judgment, content, 548.22
Conservatorships

Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
Claims against conservatorship estates, 524.5-429
Inventory of estate assets, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
Termination, 524.5-421
Cooperative associations, claims against, 308A.961, 308B.951
Corporations, complaints, violations generally, 316.02
County government study commissions, appointments, 375A.13
County highways, 163.11 to 163.13
County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.05
County recorders, bonds and oaths, 386.01
County treasurers, appeals of salary or office budget, 385.37
Court administrators, 485.05
Court documents, exemption from notarization, 358.116
Court orders, 540.08, 548.12
Court reporters, 486.01, 486.03, 486.055
Debt collection by state, administrative penalties, orders, 16D.17
Delinquent property taxes

Affidavits of mailing, 279.131
Affidavits of publication, 279.13
Confessions of judgment, 279.37
Defenses or objections, 279.15
Installment payment offers, 279.37
Lists and notices, designation of publishing newspapers, 279.08
Partial payment amount, notice of appeal, 281.40
Surety bonds, 279.21
Tax lists, 279.05
Discharge of debtor, creditor's objection, 548.181
Dissolution claims, 302A.759, 317A.759
Dissolution of marriage, 518.148, 518.191, 518.195
Documents, postconsumer material, 480.0515
Drainage systems affecting county highways, 163.17
Election contests, 209.021, 209.06, 209.09, 209.10
Eminent domain

Affidavits of mailing, 117.115
Commissioners' reports, 117.105, 117.115
Final certificates, 117.205, 473H.15, 473H.18
Generally, 117.145
Petitions, 117.055
Federal court judgments, 548.11
COURT

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Filed documents, disposition, 485.23
Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05, 49.24
Foreign administrators, copy of appointment, 573.05
Foreign executors, copy of appointment, 573.05
Foreign judgments, 548.27
Foreign trust associations, surety bonds, 303.25
Gambling, 297E.16, 349.39
Gasoline, 296A.24
Guardianship and protective proceedings
Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
Conservators, inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
Conservatorship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
Guardians of incapacitated persons, acceptance of office, 524.5-302
Guardians of minors, acceptance of office, 524.5-202
Guardianship, acceptance of office, 524.5-110
Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
Guardianships
Acceptance of office, 524.5-110
Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
Guardians of incapacitated persons, 524.5-302, 524.5-304
Guardians of minors, 524.5-202, 524.5-203
Hazardous buildings, order to repair or remove, 463.17
Hazardous waste transporters, petitions for hearing, 221.036
Highway boundaries, marking, notice of issue, 160.14
Human Rights Department, 363A.30, 363A.33
Human services, 256G.09
Indictments, 628.09
Insurance companies, 60B.29, 60B.37, 60B.51
Joint debtors, claim for contribution, 548.19
Judges' decisions, 546.27
Judgments
Assignments of judgment, effect, 548.13
Child support, 548.091
Creditor's affidavit, 548.09
Debtor's affidavit, 548.17
Disolution of marriage, unpaid support, required documents, 548.091
Foreign judgments, 548.27
Plea of confession, 548.23
Satisfaction, certificate, time limit for filing, 548.15
Land registration, 508.11, 508.14, 508.15
Landowners, cutting or removal of trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
Law clerks, orders to appoint, 484.545
Lien statements
Hospital liens, 514.69
Loggers, 514.41
Medical assistance, verified lien statements, 256A.401
Public assistance liens, 256.0471
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, eminent domain, 473H.15, 473H.18
Mine operators, expense statements, 560.14
Mine owners, performance bonds, 560.03
Missing persons, schedule of property in receivership, 578.07
Mortgage foreclosures, 582.032, 582.11
Motions for continuance, affidavits in support, 631.02
Motor carriers, petitions for hearing, 221.036
Motor vehicle retail installment sales, subpoenas, orders to obey, 53C.05
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, licenses, appeals, 53C.03
Municipal civil service employees, dismissal proceedings, 44.08
Newspapers, notices in, affidavits of publication, 600.10
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution claims, 317A.759
Notice of appeal
Apprenticeship determinations, 178.09
Awards and assessments, city improvements, 430.03
City ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)
Notice of appeal (Cont'd)

Housing improvements areas, lawsuits, 428A.13
Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
Pedestrian mall special assessments, 430.102
Rural and urban service districts, 272.67
Special assessments, improvements, 429.061, 429.081
State-operated services, 246.55
Notice of code violations, 504B.385
Notice to remove judge, 542.16
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, petitions for appeal of lien, 18.84
Oaths of office, 358.11
Pardons extraordinary, 638.02
Parentage judgments, 518C.101
Parental information, patriarchy lawsuits, 257.66
Partition of real estate, 558.20, 558.28
Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
Personal property taxes, 270C.95, 273.125, 277.16, 277.23
Petitions, 97B.066, 144.7407, 204B.44
Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of appeal, 163.13
Postconviction remedy, 590.01, 590.03
Process in criminal actions, 387.08
Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
Real estate tax judgments sales, lands bid in for the state, affidavits, 280.38
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, petitions, 281.173, 281.174
Reburbials at state-operated facilities, affidavits, 246.34, 246.55
Receivers, bonds, mortgage foreclosures, 582.07
Receivers of rents with possession, accounting, 278.05
Redistricting plans, applications for revision, 375.025
Reparations claims, Crime Victims Reparations Board, 611A.14
Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Rural water user districts, 110A.34, 110A.19
School district officers' bonds, 574.21
School districts, consolidation appeals, 123A.49
Secured transactions, financing statements, motions for review, 545.05
Security for costs, 549.18
Shareholder assessments, banks and trust companies, orders, 49.17
Sheriff's salary, appeals, 387.20
Special motor fuel, 296A.24
Special terms, orders for, 484.30
State-operated facilities, clients, notice of appeals, 246.55
Stays of execution of money judgments, bonds, 550.36
Subpoenas, by sheriff, deadline, 387.08
Support orders, 518C.101
Surety bonds, loggers' liens, 514.48
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16, 284.19, 284.20
Taxes, reassessments, 270C.95
Telecommunications carrier proceedings, transcripts, 237.74
Temporary bailiffs, oaths, 387.15
Tobacco products, 297F.21
Town roads, damage appeals notice, bond, 164.07
Trunk highways, 161.16, 161.34
Truck companies, 48A.10, 49.18
Trusts, accounting and inventory, 501C.0205
Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808, 144.4811
Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, assurance of discontinuance, 5.31
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, affidavits, 548.28

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont’d)

Filing with (Cont’d)
Verdicts, 631.17
Voting precincts, redistricting, application to revise plan, 204B.135
Wards or conservatees, estate accounts, annual report, 256.93
Warehouse operators’ bonds, 345.13
Warrants of pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03
Workers’ compensation, administrator, duties, 176.451
Writs of attachment, loggers’ liens, 514.45
Writs of execution, 550.04

Fines
Collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
Corporations, criminal penalties, duties, 630.17
Judgment liens, docketing, failure of administrator to follow statute, 548.09
Motor vehicle charges and conviction data, 480.15
Fire insurance, final settlement, partial withholding, notice received, 65A.50
Foreign states, certificates and certification, affidavits given outside state, 600.09
Forfeiture of property, duties, 609.5314
Forms
Child support, 518.68, 518A.39
Domestic abuse, uniform order for protection form, 518B.01
Spousal maintenance, 518.68, 518A.39
Harassment restraining orders, right to hearing, notice, 609.748
Hazardous buildings, judgments, notice, 463.20
Hennepin County, see District administrator under HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Hennepin County Municipal Court, see Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Hospital liens, duties regarding, 514.69, 514.70
Identification cards, district court administrators, 171.06
In forma pauperis proceedings, costs and disbursements (courts), duties, 563.01
Indexes to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
Judgments, duties regarding
Child support, 548.091
Debtors, 548.181
Delinquent property taxes, 279.16
Dissolution of marriage, unpaid support, judgment by operation of law, 548.091
Failure to follow requirements of statute, penalty, 548.09
Foreign judgments, 548.27
Generally, 631.40
Interest, computation, 549.09
Judgment creditor’s affidavits, 548.09
Judgment liens, docketing, procedure, 548.09
Judgment rolls, 548.08, 548.09, 548.24
Newly created counties, transcription of docket entries, 548.10
Personal, family, or household debt, default judgment evidence, 548.101
Redemption of real property, 550.26
Satisfaction, 548.15, 548.17
Stays of execution of money judgments, 550.36
Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.058
Writs of execution, 550.04
Judicial branch, court administrators included in, 43A.02
Juvenile corrections employees, cooperation, background checks, 241.021
Juvenile courts, see Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS
Legislative election contests, notice received, 209.10
Liability, land registration, 508.76, 508A.76
Licenses, marriage, issuing, 517.03
Liquor licensees, convictions, notice, 340A.905
Mail and mailing
Election contests, notice and answers, copies, 209.045, 209.10
Petition for review, crop damage by elk, 3.7371
Taxes, statements for collections, copies, 270C.61

COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont’d)

Marriages, solemnization of, 517.04, 517.14
Memberships
County appeal and equalization boards, 274.13
County canvassing boards, 204C.31
School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
Misconduct, traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95
Naturalization, district court, sixth district, deputy court
No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, notice received, 169.791, 169.792
Notarial acts, authority to perform, 358.60
Notaries public, duties regarding
Commissions, recording, 359.061, 359.07
Fees, 357.021
Registers, depositing with, 359.03
Oaths
Administering, 117.075, 517.06
Oath of office, 485.01
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.60
Property (Cont’d)
Judgments, liens for, 548.09
Wrongful death actions, notice, 346.98

Records and record keeping
Access to, attorneys, 485.06
Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
Birth and death, duties, 485.27
Calendar, 485.11
Certified copies, 382.16
Change of name, orders, 259.11
Creditors of clergy, marriage solemnization, 517.05
Damaged records, transcription, county boards, duties, 375.15
Delinquent property taxes, 279.20
Disposition of records, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
Docket, 485.07, 485.10
Guardians and conservators, registration, 524.5-119
Index, 485.07, 485.08
Judgment roll, 485.07

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
### COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont’d)

#### Records and record keeping (Cont’d)
- Personal property taxes, 277.16
- Proceedings, generally, 485.16
- Public access, 382.16
- Public defender payments, 611.21
- Real estate tax judgment books, see same under this topic
- Register of actions, 485.07
- Satisfaction of judgment, 550.051
- Search of records, 485.06
- Traffic tickets, abstracts, 169.95, 169.99
- Traffic violations, 169.95
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37

#### Removal from office
- Generally, 485.018
- Traffic violation reports or record keeping, failure to comply, 169.95

#### Reports given
- Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.102
- Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 209.C.06
- Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, 290.C.17
- Dentists, court findings about, 150.A.13
- Felony convictions, 169.95, 201.145, 256.01, 485.16
- Marriage and family therapists, 148.B.381
- Motor vehicle retail sales installment contracts, 53.C.05
- Motor vehicles, 169.792
- Name changes, 201.14
- Nurses, disciplinary action, judgments, 148.263
- Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
- Podiatrists, disciplinary action, judgments, 153.24
- Proceedings generally, 485.16
- Traffic violations, felony convictions, 169.95
- Veterinarians, judgments or findings against, 156.122
- Wiretapping, 626.A.17, 626.A.20

#### Requests for information
- Generally, 480.17
- Restitution, duties, generally, 611.A.04
- Restraint of trade, lawsuits, notice, 325.D.63

#### Retirement
- Generally, 352.D.02
- Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Retired court administrators, marriages, solemnization of duties, 517.04
- Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
- Saint Louis County District Court, 383.C.031
- School bus drivers, convictions, notice given, 631.40
- Seized property, return, 626.04

#### Sentencing
- Duties regarding, 609.101, 631.41
- Game and fish violations, notice, 97.A.341
- Service of process duties, domestic abuse protection orders, 518.B.01

#### Service of process
- Nonresident notaries, service for, 359.01
- Postconviction remedy, notice of appeal, 590.06

#### Signatures
- Congressional election contests, files, records, 209.12
- Writs of execution, 550.04
- Writs or processes, 484.04

#### Special education, residential programs, notice, 125.A.51
- State court administrator agreements, collective bargaining, 179.A.225
- Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
- Approvals by, office equipment requests, 480.15
- Assignments, 480.19, 480.20
- Attorney, practice as, 480.14
- Building space, leasing, 16.B.24
- Certificates and certification, 480.A.01
- Child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
- Collections policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
- Community dispute resolution program, duties, 494.01, 494.015

### COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont’d)

#### State court administrator (Cont’d)
- Compensation and salaries, 15.A.01, 15.A.082
- Computer systems for supreme court, 480.23
- Cooperation, 169.A.73
- Court budget systems, duties regarding, 480.15
- Court facilities, model guidelines, development, 484.77
- Court of appeals, support services, 480.A.04
- Duties, 480.15, 549.09
- Electronic recording equipment, specifications, 484.72
- Employees, 179.A.03, 179.A.225, 480.14
- Establishment, 480.13

#### Forms
- Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
- Child support judgments, duties, 548.091
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518.B.01
- Public authorities summary executions, support, 552.06
- Putative fathers, 259.52
- Summary dissolution process, 518.195
- Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13-90
- Guardians and conservators, statewide registration, 524.5-119
- Information systems, duties regarding, 480.15
- Interest rates, calculation, duties, 549.09
- Memberships, 299.C.65
- Payments by, 257.69, 490.123
- Public employer, defined as, 179.A.03
- Recommendations, 480.15, 480.16

#### Reports given
- Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260.C.193
- Drivers license charges, convictions, fines, 171.325
- Electronic communication information, search warrant applications, 626.085
- Felony convictions, 201.145
- Guardians and conservators, 524.5-119
- Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, 201.145
- Motor vehicle charges and conviction data, 480.15
- Number of appeals filed with court of appeals, 480.A.01
- Reports to chief justice, 480.15
- Reports to supreme court and legislature, 480.15
- Restoration of rights to vote, 201.145
- Wiretapping, 626.A.17

#### Reports received
- Juvenile petty offenders, 260.B.235
- Pretrial diversion program reports, 401.065
- Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169.A.73
- Restitution payments, 611.A.04
- Wiretapping, 626.A.17
- Retirement, 352.D.02
- Rules, alternative dispute resolution programs, 572.41
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

#### Subpoenas
- County attorneys, requests for, 388.051
- Power to issue, 270.R.3, 298.48
- Summons, tenants' remedies, preparation, duties, 504.B.401
- Support judgments, 548.091
- Supreme court, see Court administrator under SUPREME COURT
- Surcharges, collection policies and procedures, 480.15, 609.104
- Tax Court administrator, see under TAX COURT
- Teachers, conviction, notice given, 631.40
- Training, expenses, 382.37
- Transfer of duties, 485.27
- Vacancies in office
  - Bond, failure to file, 382.14
  - Salary adjustments, 485.018
- Verdicts, duties regarding
  - Interest, computation, 549.09
  - Reading to jury, 631.17
- Recording, 631.17
- Violations and penalties
  - Indictments, disclosures of, 628.68
COURT ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
   Judgment liens, docketing, failure to follow statute, penalty, 548.09
   Misbehavior in office, contempt, 588.01
   Warrants, boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02
Witnessing, attorneys' binding of clients, 481.08
Workers' compensation
   Awards, copies, 176.45
   Hearings, duties, 176.306
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
Writs, real estate tax judgment sales, rents, attachment, 280.38

COURT COMMISSIONERS
Appointment
   Certain courts, powers, 517.041
   Resigned judges, appointment by supreme court, 480.21
Bonds
   Failure to file, 382.14
   Generally, see County officers and employees under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
   New bond, notice to file, 382.13
   Certificates and certification, marriage certificates, 517.13,
   517.14
   Compensation and salaries, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1
Conflicts of interest, county contracts, 382.18
Duties
   Generally, 489.02
   Oaths of office, 489.03
   Record, fees, 382.10
   Recording, fees, 382.08
   Office abolished, 489.01
   Oaths of office, 489.03
   Payments to, certification, 480.21
   Probate judgeships, 489.01
   Ramsey County, 383A.20, 383A.35, 489.01
   Records and record keeping, 489.04
   Parentage, determination, 517.14
   Compensation and salaries, fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
   City improvements, awards and assessments, 430.03
   Commitments, 253B.19, 253B.23
   Costs allowed to prevailing party, 548.02
   Counties, claims against, procedures, 373.09, 373.11
   Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.21
   Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
   Education aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
   Evictions, 504B.371
   Filing with (Cont'd)
   Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.14
   Supreme court opinions, 480.06
   Habeas corpus appeals, duties, 589.29, 589.30
   Property taxes, appeals, duties, 279.21
   Recall of elected state officers, duties, 211C.05
   Retirement, 352D.02
   Service to supreme court and court of appeals, 480A.04
   Support services, 480A.04
   Appeals from, supreme court, granting, 480A.10
   Appeals to
   Anoka County, personnel board of appeals decisions, 383E.07
   Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.07
   Carriers, health threat to others, orders, 144.4181
   City improvements, awards and assessments, 430.03
   Commitments, 253B.19, 253B.23
   Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
   Conciliation court, cases removed from, 491A.02
   Costs allowed to prevailing party, 548.02
   Counties, claims against, procedures, 373.09, 373.11
   Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.21
   Early childhood intervention, 125A.45
   Education aid reduction or withholding, 127A.42
   Evictions, 504B.371
   Fees, 357.08
   Foreign laws, judicial notice taken by trial court, 599.06
   Habeas corpus appeals from final orders, 589.29, 589.30
   Human rights, notice requirements, 363A.34
   Interlocutory appeals, 480A.06
   Jurisdiction, 216.27
   Juvenile court, 260B.415, 260C.415
   Land registration, 508.29, 508A.29
   Local water management, 103B.345
   Location, 480A.09
   Money judgments, 550.36
   Municipal boundary adjustments, orders, 414.08
   Net tax capacity, Revenue Department findings, orders, 270C.924
   News media sources, disclosure, 595.024, 595.025
   Ninety-day time limit, 480A.08
   Ordinances, violations, statutory cities, 412.861
   Partition of real estate, 558.215
   Pedestrian mall ordinances, 430.031
   Postconviction remedy, 590.06
   Probate, 525.71 to 525.731
   Prosecutors, defense attorney fees, 611.27
   Public agencies, plaintif's bonds, expedited appeal, 562.04
   Public employees, court costs, 480.062
   Public Utilities Commission orders, 237.25
   Riparian buffers enforcement, 103F.48
   Sentences, district court, 244.11
   Solid waste management, standards and criteria, 473.149
   South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
   Solid waste management, standards and criteria, 473.149
   South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, activities, 103B.451
   Trusts, orders concerning, 501C.0204
   Tuberculosis, health or judicial orders, district court decisions, 144.4810
   Unemployment insurance, 480A.06, 480A.09
   Volunteer firefighters relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02
   Watershed districts, establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111
   Appearance, public guardianship hearings, 252A.19
   Appellate courts, court of appeals defined as, 645.44
   Attorneys, nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
   Budget, 10.44, 10.45
   Certificates and certification, cases for transfer to supreme court, 480A.10

COURT OF APPEALS
Administrator
   County officials, petitions for removal, duties, 351.17
   Court administrator law, 480.19
   Duties, generally, 480.07
   Employees, 480.07
   Fees, 357.08, 357.29
   Filing with
   Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
   Election contests, appeals, 209.09
   Human services, county agencies, quality control case penalties, 256.017
   Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
   Net tax capacity, appeals and proof of service, 270C.925
   Petitions, special elections, removal of county officers, 351.16
   Public Utilities Commission, appeals, required documents, 216.27
   Recall of elected state officers, petitions, 211C.04
COURT

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont’d)

Certificates

Employment and Economic Development Department, review, 480A.06, 480A.09

Environmental review decisions, 116D.04

Frivolous proceedings, double costs to prevailing party, 606.04

Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06

Mediation Services Bureau orders, 179A.05

Place of hearing oral argument, 480A.09

Public Employment Relations Board decisions, 179A.05

Unemployment insurance, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09

Chambers, 480A.05

Chief Judge

Assignments by, special masters, 351.17

Generally, 480A.02, 480A.03

Panels, assignments to, 480A.03, 480A.08

Time limit for decisions, waiving, 480A.08

Clerk of appellate courts, see Administrator under this topic

Contested cases, 480A.06, 480A.09

Court administrator, see Administrator under this topic

Court rules

Digital signatures, 325K.27

Electronic data transmission, 325K.27

Power to make, 480.055

Rules of appellate procedure, 480A.08, 480A.10, 480A.11

Supplementary rules, 480A.11

Creation, Const. art 6 s 1, 2, 5, 6, 480A.01, art 8 s 2

Definitions, recall of elected state officers, 211C.01

Dispositions, net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925

Employees

Authority to hire, 15A.18

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103

Defined as court employees, 179A.03

Generally, see COURT PERSONNEL

Fees

Appeals, 357.08

General fund, depositing in, 480.058

Unemployment insurance, appeals, 268.105

Filing with, see Administrator under this topic

Garnishment proceedings, 571.88

Hearings

Election contests, appeals, 209.09

Location, 480A.03, 480A.09

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02

Judges

Appointment, Const. art 4 s 8, 480A.02

Approvals by, wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065

Ballots, 204B.36

Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27

Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11, 480A.02

Censure, 490A.02

Chambers, 480A.05

Chief judge, 351.17, 480A.02, 480A.03, 480A.09

Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5, 15A.082, 480A.02

Congressional district seats, 480A.02

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2

Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02

Court of Appeals Judges Association, 480.054

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Definitions, 209.01, 211C.01, 490.121

Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election of, 204B.34, 480A.02

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1

Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2

Memberships, Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01

Number, 480A.01

Oath of office, 480A.02

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont’d)

Judges (Cont’d)

Other offices, Const. art 6 s 6

Panels of judges, 480A.03, 480A.08

Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5

Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Representation, 244.09, 480.052

Residence, 480A.02

Retirement, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02

Statewide seats, 480A.02

Telephone use, long distance bills, data classification, 10.46

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 6, 480A.02

Travel expenses, 480A.02

Vacancies, 480A.02, 490.126

Judgments, deposit of funds with court, real estate, effect, 548.12

Judicial review

Administrative rules, 14.44, 14.45, 480A.06, 480A.09

Contested cases, 14.63, 14.64, 14.66, 48A.15

County officers, petitions for removal, 351.17

Environmental review decisions, 116D.04

Fourth judicial district family court, referee orders and decrees, 484.65

Human services, penalties, 256.017

Punitive damages, 549.20

Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091

Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16

Unemployment insurance, certiorari, 268.105, 480A.06, 480A.09

Jurisdiction

Appeals, Public Utilities Commission, 216.27

Bank holding companies, interstate banking acquisitions, 48.93

Generally, 480A.06

Net tax capacity, appeals, 270C.925

Public utility rates, determination of reasonableness, 216.27

Writs of mandamus, 586.11

Knowledge of treason, disclosure requirement, 609.39

Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08

Opinions

Fees, exception, 357.08

Generally, 480A.08

Reports about, revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04

Orders

County officers, 351.17, 351.18, 351.23

Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06

Panels, assignment to, 480A.03, 480A.08

Petitions to

Tax classification, iron-bearing formations, 273.16

Writs of certiorari, 606.01

Review, see Judicial review under this topic

Rules, see Court rules under this topic

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Transfer of cases from

Generally, 480A.07

Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10

Violations and penalties, judges, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

Wiretapping, duties, 626A.065

Writs

Jurisdiction to issue, 480A.06

Mandamus, 586.09, 586.11

COURT PERSONNEL

Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS

Bond, filing, oaths, where filed, 358.11

Bribery, 609.42

Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103

Defined as court employees, 179A.03

Generally, see COURT PERSONNEL

Fees

Appeals, 357.08

General fund, depositing in, 480.058

Unemployment insurance, appeals, 268.105

Filing with, see Administrator under this topic

Garnishment proceedings, 571.88

Hearings

Election contests, appeals, 209.09

Location, 480A.03, 480A.09

In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02

Judges

Appointment, Const. art 14 s 8, 480A.02

Approvals by, wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065

Ballots, 204B.36

Benefits, 43A.24, 43A.27

Candidates for office, 204B.06, 204B.08, 204B.11, 480A.02

Censure, 490A.02

Chambers, 480A.05

Chief judge, 351.17, 480A.02, 480A.03, 480A.09

Compensation and salaries, Const. art 6 s 5, 15A.082, 480A.02

Congressional district seats, 480A.02

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2

Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02

Court of Appeals Judges Association, 480.054

Defined as public officials, 10A.01

Definitions, 209.01, 211C.01, 490.121

Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election of, 204B.34, 480A.02

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1

Jurisdiction, Const. art 6 s 2

Memberships, Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01

Number, 480A.01

Oath of office, 480A.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
COURT PERSONNEL (Cont'd)
Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
Unclassified employees, compensation plan, 43A.18
Continuing education, 2,724
County employees, transfer to state, 480.181
Court administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
Court of appeals employees, see Employees under COURT OF APPEALS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Court services departments, see COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Definitions, state employment, 43A.02
District courts, see DISTRICT COURTS
False names, giving to, criminal penalties, 609.506
Fees
Fees for services not rendered, 357.29, 357.30
Generally, 357.01 to 357.41
Local correctional fees, 244.18
Penalty for refusal to itemize, 357.31
Hearing officers, see HEARING OFFICERS
Judges, see JUDGES
Judicial branch employees, state employment, 43A.02, 43A.04, 43A.08
Judicial officers
Education and training, bail evaluations, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
Harassment, interference with judicial proceeding, 609.749
Stalking, interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749
Jurors, see JURIES
 Jury commissioners, district court, 593.19, 593.37, 593.48
Law clerks, see LAW CLERKS
Misconduct, 609.515
Oaths of office, filing, 358.11
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Referees, see REFEREES (COURT)
Reports about, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
Travel expenses, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
COURT REPORTERS
Administrative hearings office, 14.52
Appointment, 179A.101, 486.01, 525.11
Bond, 486.01
Charge to jury, recording, 486.02
Collective bargaining, appropriate units, 179A.101
Commitment records of convicted persons, duties, 243.49, 243.50
Compensation and salaries
Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
Fees, 177.27
Probate proceedings, 525.11, 525.111
Setting, court administrator, 486.05
Substitute reporters, 486.01
Conciliation courts, duties generally, 491A.03
County employees, transfer to state employment, 480.181
Court administrators, duties, 486.05
Court reporting firms, 486.10
Court transcripts, duties regarding
Fees, 144A.2511, 486.055, 486.06
Filing, 486.03
Matters recorded, 486.02
District courts, see Court reporters under DISTRICT COURTS
Fees
Commitment papers, 243.49
Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
Court transcripts, 486.055, 486.06
Human Rights Department, 363A.29, 363A.33
Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
Referee cases, 357.20
Freelance court reporters, 486.10
Hearsings, electronic recordings, child support expedited hearing process, 484.702
Juvenile courts, 260.041
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, detail, 192A.16
COURT REPORTERS (Cont'd)
Oath of office, 486.01
Objections, recording, 486.02
Questions by counsel, recording, 486.02
School board hearings, teachers, discharge, 122A.40
State contracts, preferences, 179A.23
Substitute judges, service to, 486.04
Substitute reporters, 486.01
Travel expenses, 486.05
COURT RULES
Adoption, petition, contents, 259.23
Appeal procedure
1st degree murder, direct appeals to supreme court, 632.14
Alternative to rule, judgments, stays of execution, 550.36
Certiiorari, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 176.471
Lawsuits against public bodies when plaintiff's bond required, 562.04
Writs of mandamus, 586.11
Civil procedure, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see Court rules under COURT OF APPEALS
Criminal procedure, see RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Digital signatures, 325K.27
District court, see Court rules under DISTRICT COURTS
Electronic data transmission, 325K.27
Evidence, see Rules of evidence under EVIDENCE
Judges, disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02
Juvenile courts, see Court rules under JUVENILE COURTS
Legal services, eligibility, 480.243
Legislature's rights, 480.058, 480.059
No-fault automobile insurance, arbitration, 65B.525
Probate courts, statutes superseded by court rules, 480.056
Publication in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08, 480.057
Recovery recapture, 270A.12
Revisor of statutes, duties, 480.057
Rules of civil procedure, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
Rules of Criminal Procedure, see RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Rules of Criminal Procedure Advisory Committee, establishment, 480.059
Rules of evidence, see under EVIDENCE
Sentencing
Guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
Worksheets, 609.115
Statutes, 480.056
Supreme court, see Court rules under SUPREME COURT
Tax Court, see Court rules under TAX COURT
Various courts, power to make, 480.055
COURT RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 480.052
COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.35
Child custody investigations, 518.167
Data, see Court services data under GOVERNMENT DATA
Employees, education and training, 480.30
Orders, detention of juveniles on conditional release or probation, 284.19
Parenting time, supervision of, 518.176
Payments to, bail evaluations, Corrections Department payments, 629.74
Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS
Probation offices, see OFFICES under PROBATION
Supervised release, see SUPERVISED RELEASE
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Construction contracts
Brand names, specifications, 326.031
County seats and counties, 374.34 to 374.38
First class cities and counties, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
County seats and counties
Authority to construct, 374.25
COURTHOUSE

COURTHOUSES AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Counties and counties (Cont'd)

Bids for construction work, 374.14, 374.35
Bonds, 374.26 to 374.30
Building commission
Bids, 374.34
Bonds, 374.27
Building management, 374.18, 374.37
Contracts, conflicts of interest, 374.38
Employees, compensation and salaries, 374.33, 374.37
Generally, 374.31
Members, 374.38
Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34
Building management, 374.18, 374.37
Construction, 374.35, 374.36
Contractors, performance bonds, 374.37
Duties regarding provision, 373.05
Employees, 374.37
Land, building sites, acquisition, 374.32
Plans and specifications, 374.33, 374.34

First class cities and counties

Architects, engineers, and others, 374.12
Best value RFPs, 374.13
Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
Building commission
Bids for construction work, 374.13, 374.14
Building management, 374.18
Construction contracts, 374.14
Employees, 374.17
Generally, 374.10
Members, 374.08 to 374.10, 374.19, 374.38
Plans and specifications, 374.12
Building management, 374.18
City bonds, 374.02, 374.20
Construction, 374.14, 374.15, 374.17
Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
Costs, existing building, 374.16
County bonds or certificates of indebtedness, 374.02, 374.20
Generally, 374.001
Joint authority, 374.01
Land, 374.11, 374.20
Municipal auditorium, 374.21
Plans and specifications, 374.12

Hennepin County

Budget procedures, 383B.754
Exclusive control of, regulations concerning, 383B.753
Expenses, warrants, 383B.752
First class cities courthouse and city hall law, exception, 374.001
Housing and redevelopment authority, powers and duties, 383B.77
Maintenance and control of, 383B.751
Municipal Building Commission, duties, 383B.75
Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39
Saint Paul-Ramsey County, 374.001, 383A.39

COURTHOUSES

Ammunition, possession in, 609.66
Consolidation of counties, 371.13
Construction contracts, brand names, specifications, 326.031
Counties
Duties regarding, 373.05, 373.18
Site selection and acquisition, county boards, duties, 375.181
County law libraries, housing in, 134A.07
Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
District court, temporary courthouses, 484.35
Explosives, possession in, 609.66
Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), Landmark Center, 4.077
Firearms, possession in, 609.66
Historic places, 138.664
Saint Louis County, 383C.17, 383C.172, 484.45
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
Waiting areas, victims of crime, separate areas, 611A.034

COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

Washington County Courthouse, 138.664, 138.93

COURTS

Access to data
Personnel data, protection of employees or others, 13.43
State Competency Restoration Board, 611.56
Accounting and bookkeeping, statewide accounting system, exemption, 16A.18
Adult guardianship and protective proceedings
Communications between, 524.5-604
Cooperation, 524.5-605
Hearings, 524.5-801
Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802
Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606
Appeals court, see COURT OF APPEALS
Appeals from
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

Appropriations to
Availability, appropriation for second year of biennium, 16A.283
Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
Transfers between programs within fund, 16A.285
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Attachment, see Orders under ATTACHMENT
Budgets, uniform standards, state court administrator, duties, 480.15
Building space
Generally, see COURTHOUSES
Leasing from Administration Department, 16B.24
Certificates and certification, labor disputes, injunctions, appeal, 185.15
Child maltreatment reports, consulting, 257.0725
Conciliation courts, see Conciliation COURTS
Confirmations by, health maintenance organizations, 60B.171
Constitutional provisions
Establishment, Const. art 6 s 1 to 12
Judicial powers, Const. art 3 s 1
Consultative services, mental health, Human Services Department, duties, 246.015
Contempts, see Contempts
Contracts, 16C.073
Costs, see COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (COURTS)
Court administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Court commissioniers, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Court services departments, see COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Courts-martial, see under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF
Courts of equity, jurisdiction, 317A.907
Criminal history data, 13.87
Data
Court services departments, see COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Criminal history data, 13.87
Government Data Practices Act, exemption, 13.90
Debts to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Declaratory judgment, see Courts, duties under DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
Defendants, see DEFENDANTS
Defenses, see DEFENSES
Definitions
Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
Labor disputes, 185.18
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 518D.102
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
District courts, see DISTRICT COURTS
Employees, see COURT PERSONNEL
Exemptions
Administrative procedure, 14.03
Statewide accounting system, 16A.18

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
COVENANTS (Cont’d)
Transfer of cases, see TRANSFER OF CASES
Treatment courts, fees, 357.42
Trials, see TRIALS
Trials, commonly used terms and definitions, 253B.212, 260.771, 480.065
United States courts, see UNITED STATES COURTS
Venue, see VENUE
Veterans treatment court program, 609.1056
Waste management practices, 115A.471
Wills, deposing with, 524.2.515
Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING
Workers’ Compensation Court of Appeals, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
Writs of execution, see WRITS OF EXECUTION

COURTS-MARTIAL
National Guard, see Courts-martial under MILITARY JUSTICE, MINNESOTA CODE OF

COVENANTS
Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, bonds (public debt), 41A.05
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Controlled substances, residential rental property, 504B.171, 609.33
Conveyances
Implied covenants of title, 507.16
Short form mortgages, meaning of covenants, 507.15
Warranty deeds, obligatory covenants, 507.07
Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
Environmental covenants, generally, 114E.10 to 114E.65
Firearms, unlawful use or possession, residential rental property, 504B.171
Landlords and tenants, generally, 504B.161
Mortgages, attorney fees, 582.01, 582.02
Unenforceable covenants, income from, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Prostitution and prostitution related activities, residential rental property, 504B.171
Residential rental property, unlawful activities, covenants not to allow, 504B.171
Restricted use covenants, county zoning, conditional use permits, 394.301
RestRICTive Covenants, residential programs (human services), limitations, 245A.11
Running with the land, see COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
State, refunding certificates, 16A.671
State land sales or exchanges, marginal lands or wetlands, 103F.535
Tenants, covenant of lessee not to introduce drugs, 504B.171, 609.33
Toll facilities, revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89
Unlawful activities, landlords and tenants, covenant not to allow on premises, 504B.171

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND
Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
Agricultural preserves, 40A.10
Auxiliary forest contracts, 88.49
Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
Economic development authorities, sale of property, 409.105
Environmental covenants, see ENVIRONMENTAL COVENANTS
Fences (partition), agreements to build and maintain, 344.16
Land registration
Certificates of passivity title (CPT), 508A.24
Certificates of title, 508.24
Decrees of registration, 508.24
Membership camping, copy with disclosure statement, 82A.05
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, applications, 473H.05
Mineral leases, iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20
Miners management account, 93.22
Native prairie conservation easements, 84.96
Private transfer fee obligations, see under REAL PROPERTY
Restrictive covenants
Agricultural preserves, 40A.10, 40A.11
Discharge of restrictive covenant affecting protected class, 507.18
Flag display, 500.215
COVENANTS

COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND (Cont'd)
Restrictive covenants (Cont'd)
Tax-forfeited lands, marginal lands, 282.018
Soil and water conservation districts, erosion control practice, 103C.501
Sustainable forest incentive program
Enrollment applications, 290C.04
Length of covenant, 290C.055
Release from, when required, 290C.04, 290C.10
Transfer fee covenants, see Private transfer fee obligations
under REAL PROPERTY
Wetland preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

COVID-19
Exemptions, commercial pesticide applicators, 18B.33
Occupational diseases, COVID-19 defined as, 176.011
Small business loan guarantees, 116J.881
Vaccinations
Dentists, 150A.055
Practice of pharmacy, 151.01

COX, EUGENE SAINT JULIEN
House, historic place, 138.664

COYOTES
Definitions, 97A.015
Hunting
Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
Predator control, bounty, 97B.671, 348.125
Imports and exports of, live, 97B.651

CRAFT SUPPLIES
See HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS
See NOTIONS (SUNDRIES)

CRAFT WORKERS
See ARTISANS

CRANE LAKE
Fishing, 84B.061

CRANES (MACHINES)
Brakes, foot brakes, exceptions, 169.67
Inspections, mobile cranes, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
License plates, exemption, 168.012
Mobile cranes
Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Defined, 169.011
Length, limitations, 169.81
Transportation, oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemption, 168.012
Operators, certification, 182.6252, 182.659
Railroads, cranes on tracks, clearances, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Special mobile equipment, cranes defined as, 168.002, 168A.01

CRAZY HORSE LAW
Generally, 340A.311

CREAM (Cont'd)
Sale or purchase
Adulterated cream, 32D.19
Labels and labeling, 32D.20
Pasteurization, 32D.20, 32D.21
rBGH-free cream, 32D.23
Samples and sampling, 32D.18
Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Sour cream
Bacterial or coliform counts, exceptions, 32D.13
Defined as fluid milk product, 32D.01
Transportation, farm trucks, use for, 168.002
Violations and penalties, 32D.18, 32D.19
Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

CREAMERIES
Creamery cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
Insurance, single risk, mutual insurance companies, 60A.09
Manufacturers or producers, creameries defined as, 325D.01
Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161

CREDIT
See also BANKRUPTCY
See also CREDITORS
See also INDEBTEDNESS
See also INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS
See also LOANS
Advances of credit
Defined, 10A.01
Reports about, political committees or funds, 10A.20
Bank deposits and collections, customer accounts, availability of funds, 336.4-215
Banker's credit, defined, 336.2-325
Boarding and lodging houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
Confirmed credit, defined, 336.2-325
Consumer credit, see CONSUMER CREDIT
Credit agreements
Fraudulent transfers, 513.44, 513.45
Generally, 513.33
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit reports, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.1-204, 336.2-325
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Worthless checks, 604.113
Direct or indirect profit, extension of credit defined as, 356A.01
Disclosure, insurance purposes, 72A.497
 Dishonored checks, see under CHECKS
Extension of credit, 332.52, 356A.01
Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES
Financial ability, false representation, 609.82
Financial transaction cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Fraud in obtaining, 327.131, 327.75, 609.82
Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Hotels, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Insolvent, defined, 336.1-201
Investment companies, computing, 54.295
Letters of credit, see LETTERS OF CREDIT
Lines of credit, school districts, 123B.12
Open end credit, loan solicitation and unrequested checks, exception, 47.605
Open end credit sales
Delinquency and collection charges, 334.171
Finance charges, 334.16, 334.17
Organizations, rates of interest, points, finance charges, fees, 334.022
Reports about, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Resorts, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Rewards, reconsulting, 287.05, 507.325
CREDIT (Cont’d)
Sales, credit period, duration, 336.2-310
School districts, lines of credit, 123B.12
Seller financed agricultural input, credit sales, 325E.36
Spouses, equal treatment of, 325G.042
State Agricultural Society agreements, 37.32
Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.16
Value, defined, 336.1-204
Violations and penalties, obtaining by fraud, 609.82

CREDIT CARD DISCLOSURE ACT
Generally, 325G.40 to 325G.47
CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also FINANCE CHARGES
Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
Annual fees
Application of federal law, 325G.45
 Computations, 325G.41
 Definitions, 325G.02, 325G.41
 Disclosure requirement, 325G.42
 Applications for, address verifications, 325G.052
 Bank credit cards
 Charges, limitations, 48.185
 Open end loan accounts, regulated lenders, 56.125
 Charges, limitations, 48.185
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property
 Computations, 325G.41
 Application of federal law, 325G.45
 Definitions, 325G.02, 325G.41
 Disclosure requirement, 325G.42
 Applications for, address verifications, 325G.052
 Bank credit cards
 Charges, limitations, 48.185
 Open end loan accounts, regulated lenders, 56.125
 Charges, limitations, 48.185
 Credit Card Disclosure Act, 325G.40 to 325G.47
 Credit card receivables, income and franchise taxes, property
 and receipts factors, determination, 290.191
 Definitions
 Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
 Savings Association Act, 51A.02
 Disclosure
 Alternative compliance, 325G.46
 Billing information, 325G.05
 Credit card applications, 325G.41 to 325G.42
 Generally, 325G.42
 Names, 363A.16
 Requirement, generally, 325G.42, 325G.47
 Surcharges, 325G.051
 Finance charges, see FINANCE CHARGES
 Fraud
 Fraudulent use by military personnel, 192A.6013
 Misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.05
 Telecommunications and information services, 237.73, 609.983
 Violations and penalties, 325G.05
 Holders, addresses and telephone numbers, recording, 325F.982
 Liability
 Charges, 325G.03, 325G.04
 Damages, 325G.44
 School personnel, 123B.02
 Unauthorized use, 325G.04
 Local governments, use, 471.381, 471.382
 Lost or stolen, 325G.02, 325G.04
 Marketing, postsecondary students, marketing to, 135A.145
 Married women, surname on credit card, 325G.041
 Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
 Motor vehicle fuel sales, local government restrictions based
 on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
 Numbers
 Check cashing, restrictions on use, 325F.981
 State agency payments, data classification, 16A.626
 Open end accounts, bank accounts, 48.185, 56.125
 Payments by
 Courts, payments to, 480.237
 Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
 Hempen county procedures and authorization, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
 MinnesotaCare, premiums, 256L.06, 256L.15
 Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
 Property tax payments, authorized payment method, 276.02
 School personnel, school related purchases, 123B.02
 State agencies, payments to, 16A.626

CREDIT CARDS (Cont’d)
Payments by (Cont’d)
 State High School League, 128C.10
 Refunds, 325G.03, 325G.04
 Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity
 theft, 609.527
 Telecommunications and information services, fraud, 237.73, 609.983
 Unfair discriminatory practices, refusal to issue to women,
 363A.16
 Unsolicited cards, 325G.03, 325G.04
 Violations and penalties
 Misuse to secure services, 609.545
 Nondisclosure
 Billing information, 325G.05
 Rates, fees, or charges, 325G.42, 325G.43, 325G.47
 Surcharges, 325G.051
 Postsecondary schools, student data, marketing violations,
 135A.145
 Vouchers, payment instrument, exclusion from definition,
 money transmitters, 53B.03

CREDIT COUNSELING
See DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
See DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
CREDIT INSURANCE
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS,
SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Amount, limitations, 62B.04
Applications, creditors, taking, 62B.09
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Certificates of insurance, 62E.06 to 62E.08
Claims, generally, 62B.10
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 62B.12
Contested cases, rates, 70A.06
Credit accident and health insurance
Generally, see Credit health and accident insurance under
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
Credit insurance companies
Authorization, 62B.12
Certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
Charges, limitations, 62B.08
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Disclosure, incomplete coverage, 60B.04
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Licenses, revocation or suspension, 62B.14
Payments by, 62B.08, 62B.12
Premiums, duties, 62B.08
Reports given, 62B.07
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
Compensation, 62B.08
Definitions, 62B.02, 62B.08
Loans and credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
Regulated lenders, 56.155
Term insurance, 62B.03
Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59
Credit unions, accepting reimbursement, 52.04
Creditors, applications, taking, 62B.09
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985
 to 60A.9858
Debtors, choice of insurer, 62B.11
Definitions
Credit life and accident and health insurance, 62B.02
Information security program, 60A.985
Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155, 62B.04
Disclosure, policies, 62B.06, 62B.12
Exemptions, 62B.01
Forfeitures, violations of orders, 62B.14
Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
Group insurance, certificates, evidence, 62B.06
Health and accident insurance, see Credit health and accident
insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT
INSURANCE
Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
CREDIT

CREDIT INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Hearings, forms, disapproval, 62B.07
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Judicial review, generally, 62B.13, 62B.14
Life insurance, see Credit life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE

Limited lines, 60K.31, 60K.36 to 60K.39

Loans
  Generally, 47.59
  Open end loans, charges, 48.185

Policies
  Critical period provisions, 62B.04
  Definitions, 62B.04
  Delivery, 62B.06, 62B.09
  Disability benefit provisions, 62B.03, 62B.04
  Disclosure requirements, 62B.06, 62B.12
  Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
  Filing, 62B.07, 70A.06
  Forms, effective date, 62B.12
  Generally, 62B.06, 62B.07
  Group policies, 62B.03, 62B.05, 62B.07
  Individual policies, 62B.03
  Issuance, generally, 62B.09
  Policies not issued, creditors’ duties, 62B.08
  Termination, premium refund, 62B.08

Premiums
  Approval, 62B.07
  Banks, 48.155, 48.185
  Effective date, 62B.12
  Limitations, 62B.08
  Not interest or charges, 62B.09
  Prepayment of debt, unearned premium, refund, 62B.05
  Rate schedules, filing, 62B.07, 62B.08
  Refunds, 62B.05, 62B.06, 62B.08
  Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
  Property insurance, 47.59, 56.155
  Rates, contested cases, 70A.06
  Regulated lenders, 56.125, 56.155
  Reports about, 62B.07
  Sales, commissions, 47.016
  Scope of law, 62B.01
  Term, 62B.05, 62B.12

Violations and penalties
  Generally, order for compliance, 62B.12, 62B.13
  Information security program, 60A.9857
  Orders, forfeiture, 62B.14

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS

Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303

Addresses
  Contract requirements, 332.58
  Registration requirements, 332.54

Advertising, unlawful acts, 332.54

Agents
  Registration requirements, 332.54
  Surety bond, exemption, 332.56

Audits and examinations, assessments, 46.131

Buyers
  Contracts, copies to, 332.58
  Credit status, statements regarding acts, 332.56
  Defined, 332.52
  Rights, 332.53, 332.54, 332.57, 332.59
  Complaints, disclosure, registration, 332.54
  Consumer protection, trade regulations, 332.52 to 332.60
  Contracts and agreements
  Generally, 332.54, 332.58
  State, debts to, 16D.04, 16D.06

Copies
  Contracts, 332.54, 332.58
  Disclosure statements, 332.57

Damages, lawsuits, 332.60

Definitions, collection agencies and practices, 332.52

Disclosure
  Buyers’ rights, 332.57
CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
Asset accounts, prepaid expenses, 52.06
Assets
Distributing, receivers duties, 52.064
Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
Liquid assets, amount required, 52.17
Liquidation, see same under this topic
Security, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation loans, 49.05
Assignments, insolvency, 49.013
Attachments, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Attorneys' fees, default on loans, collection actions, 52.04
Audits and examining, see Examining under this topic
Banks, credit unions defined as, 336.1-201, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
Board of directors
Appointments by, supervisory committee, 52.08
Bylaws, amending, 52.02
Consolidation plan, filing, 52.064
Credit manager, appointing, 52.09
Definitions, 52.001
Dividends, declaring, 52.18
Duties, generally, 52.09
Election of, 52.08
Indemnification, 52.04
Liability, 52.09
Loans, supervising, 52.10
Manager, director acting as, 52.08
Members
Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
Expelling, 52.19
Generally, 52.09
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Membership applications, approving, 52.09
Mergers, 52.064, 52.203
National Credit Union Administration Board, appointment as receiver, 52.064
Notice received, suspending operations, 52.062
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Reorganization plan, filing, 52.064
Resolutions by, 52.04
Service of process on, 46.33
Shares, par value, designating, 52.04
Size, 52.08
Special meeting for liquidation, calling, 52.20
Suspending, supervisory committee powers, 52.11
Suspension notice, failure to answer, 52.063
Violations and penalties, 46.32
Voting by mail, authorizing, 52.07
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
Liquidation, 52.20
Officers and employees, 52.09
Reorganization, conditions for, 45.027
Books and records, see Records and record keeping under this topic
Borrowing money
Board of directors, powers, 52.09
Limitations, 52.15
Powers, generally, 52.04
Bylaws
Amendments, 52.02
Approval, commerce commissioner, 52.01
Forms, commerce commissioner duties, 52.01
Insurance exclusions, providing for, 52.24
Liability, limiting, 52.09
Loans, conditions on, 52.16
Membership fees, authorizing, 52.12
Officers' duties, determining, 52.09
Submitting to commerce commissioner, 52.01
Terms of office, specifying, 52.08
Capital, inclusions in, 52.12

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Certificate of appointment, minors, deposits and shares, 52.13
Certificate of approval, 52.01, 52.24
Certificate of authority, forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
Certificate of organization, 52.01, 52.02
Certificates of deposit, issuing, 52.04
Chair, see President under this topic
Charges, see Fees under this topic
Checks, see CHECKS
Children
Deposits in name of, 52.13
Savings plans in schools, 52.211
Christmas clubs, offering, 52.04
Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
Commerce Department
Possession by, notice received, 49.04
Rulemaking authority, 46.01
Committees
Credit committee, see same under this topic
Liquidation committee, 52.04, 52.20
Supervisory committee, see same under this topic
Community credit unions, see Federal credit unions under this topic
Consolidating, 52.064
Contested cases, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts
Credit contracts, purchased by credit unions, 47.59
Credit sales or service, authority to make, 52.04
Local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07
Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
Conversions, federal to state, 52.201
Corporate existence, 52.20
Corrective actions, proposed plan, 52.063
Credit, fraud in obtaining, see CREDIT
Credit committee
Election, 52.08
Generally, 52.09, 52.10
Indemnification, 52.04
Self-replenishing lines of credit, approving, 52.16
Size, 52.08
Credit insurance, sales on communications, 47.016
Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
Credit sales or service contracts, authority to make, 52.04
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Custodial accounts, public retirement plans, member benefits, 356.001
Custodians, credit union acting as, medical savings accounts, 47.75
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Ethics in government, 10A.01
Generally, 52.001
Multi-party accounts, 524.6-201
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act, 58.02
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
Unsafe practices, 46.23
Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
Depositories
Credit unions defined as, 10A.01
Designating, 52.09
Local public funds, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
Public retirement plans, designating, 356A.06
State funds, 9.031
Deposits in
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
CREDIT

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)
Deposits in (Cont'd)
   Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
   Creditors' claims, 550.143, 550.37
   Insolvent institutions, money collected, 49.24
   Insurance requirements, 52.24
   Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
   Liens on, 52.12
   Limits on amount, 52.09
   Minors, 52.13
   Payroll deductions, 16A.133, 181.06
   Prepaid funeral plan funds, 52.04
   Public funds, 52.04
   Real estate brokers and agents, trust funds, 52.04
   Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 52.04
   Trust funds, 48.64, 52.04
   Detached banking facilities, 49.36, 52.212
   Directors, see Board of directors under this topic
   Disclosure, dishonored checks, account information, 609.535
   Dividends, 52.18, 52.20
   Draft withdrawals, powers, generally, 52.04
   Electronic funds transfers, 47.61 to 47.74
   Eligible agricultural lenders, credit unions defined as, 41B.02
   Employees, 52.09
   Equity purchasers, exclusion, 325N.10
   Evidence, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
   Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Examination
   Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
   Commissioner's report, procedures, 52.06
   Fees, 46.131
   Frequency, 46.04, 52.06
   National Credit Union Administration, 52.06
   Requirements, generally, 46.04
   Supervisor committee, duties, 52.11
   FDIC, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION (FDIC)
Federal credit unions
   Continuing existence as, 52.202
   Defined, 52.001
   Reorganizing into state credit unions, 52.201
   State credit unions, powers, approval by Commerce Department, 52.04
Fees
   Annual membership, 52.12
   Applications for organizing, 52.01
   Document changes, 46.131
   Entrance, 52.12
   Examinations, 46.131
   Investigations, 46.05
   Mergers, 52.203
   Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
   Service fees, 52.04
Finance charges, 52.04
Financial institutions, credit unions defined as
   Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
   Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
   Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Financial organization, credit unions defined as, 345.31
Fines
   Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
   Reports, failure to file, 52.06
   Fiscal year, 52.07
   Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
   Forms
      Annual reports, 52.06
      Applications for loans, 52.10
      Applications to organize, 52.01
   Garnishments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
   Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
   Group purchasing plans, authorizing, 52.04
   Health savings accounts, 47.75
   Hearings, 52.062, 52.19
CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)
   Highway credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27
   Impairment of capital, liquidation, 49.04
   Inactive accounts, 52.191
   Indemnification
      Board members, 52.04
      Suspending, 52.11
      Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09
   Individual retirement accounts, offering, 52.04, 52.137
   Injunctions
      Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
      Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
   Insolvency
      Commerce Department, borrowing from FDIC, 49.05
      Generally, 49.013
      Receiving deposits, 624.68
   Insurance
      Purchase by members, 52.04
      Requirements, 52.24
      Insurance premium finance agreements, entering, 59A.03
      Interest
         Determining, board of directors, 52.09
         Earnings, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
         Loans, limitations, 48.195
         Rates, 52.14
      Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02, 334.03, 334.20
      Interests in loans, acquisition and disposal, powers, 52.04
      Investigations, 45.027, 46.05
      Investments in, workers' compensation self-insurance group
         common claims fund, 769A.22
   Investments permitted to credit unions
      Board duties, 52.09
      Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
      Powers, generally, 52.04
      Savings association accounts, 51A.31
      Savings bank accounts, 50.17
      Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
      Joint accounts, 52.131
      Judgments, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
   Keogh accounts, offering, 52.04
   Lawsuits
      Bringing, 52.20
      Default on loans, 52.04
      Liquidation, see same under this topic
      Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
   Lending institutions, credit unions defined as, 41C.02
   Levies, 49.04
   Liability
      Abandoned accounts, 52.191
      Board of directors, 52.09
      Expelled or withdrawn members, 52.19
   Licenses
      Denial, suspension, or revocation, Commerce Department
         powers, 45.027
      Motor vehicle sales finance company licenses, exemption, 53C.02
      Regulated lender licenses, exemption, 56.002
      Relicensing, conditions, 45.027
   Liens, members shares and deposits, 52.12
   Liquidation
      Agents, 52.20
      Certificate of approval of liquidation, 52.20
      Certificates, recording, 49.05
      Committee, 52.04, 52.20
      Completion, 49.30, 49.31
      Consolidation during, 49.06
      Creditors, petitions by, completion committee, 49.30
      Documents required, 52.20
      Final statement, 52.20
      Foreclosure, certificates prior to sales, recording, 49.05
      Generally, 49.24
      Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
      Lawsuits, 49.05
      Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04, 49.05, 49.32
CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)

Power of attorney, executing, 49.05
Solvency, 52.20
Special meeting, 52.20
Subrogation, FDIC, 49.05
Time, deemed dissolved, 52.20
Voting for, 52.20

Liquidators, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 49.05
Liquidity needs, liquid assets in reserve, 52.17
Loan officers, 52.10

Loans by

Amount, limiting, 52.09
Applications, 52.10
Expenses, 52.141
Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
Interest, see same under this topic
Late payment charges, 52.04
Manufactured homes, 47.209, 50.148, 51A.37
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Power to make, generally, 52.04
Purpose allowed, 52.16
Real estate secured loans, providing, 52.04
Repaying, 52.16
Self-replenishing line of credit, establishing, 52.16

Mail and mailing

Ballots by mail, bylaw and certificate of organization amendments, 52.02
Expulsion of members, notice of policy, 52.19
Meeting notices, 52.07, 52.20, 52.201, 52.203

Manager

Credit manager, 52.09, 52.10
President, designated as, 52.09
Qualifications, 52.08
Treasurer, acting as, 52.09

Manufactured home sales, licenses and bonding, exclusion, 327B.04, 327B.09
Medical savings accounts, 47.75

Meetings

Annual meeting, board of directors election, 52.08
Examination reports, discussing, 52.06
General meetings, 52.07
Joint meetings, credit committee and board, 52.10
Organization meeting, 52.08
Special meetings, 52.07, 52.20, 52.203

Members

Applications for membership, 52.09
Assets, distributing upon winding up, 52.064
Bylaws, amending, duties, 52.02
Common bond, occupation or association, 52.05
Expulsion, 52.19
Insurance coverage, directors or committee members, approval, 52.09
Insuring lives of, 52.04
Liquidation, voting for, 52.20
Loan expenses, paying, 52.14
Loans to, 52.09
Requirements, generally, 52.05
Small groups added to membership, 52.001, 52.02, 52.05
Students, exemption, 52.211
Successor credit unions, rights, 52.203
Voting, 52.07
Withdrawal, 52.19

Membership chair, appointment, 52.09
Merger, 52.064, 52.203
Minnesota Corporate Credit Union, deposit limitations, 52.09
Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
Mortgage assignments, notice given, 47.205
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Multi-party accounts, see Multi-party ACCOUNTS
Name, unlawful use, 52.03
National banks, deposits in, 52.04
National Credit Union Administration, see NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Officers

Compensation, 52.09
Duties, determining, 52.09
Indemnification, 52.04
Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
President, see same under this topic
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Secretary, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
Service of process on, 46.33
Titles, 52.09
Treasurer, see same under this topic
Vice-president, 52.04, 52.09, 52.11
Violations and penalties, 46.32

Orders

Cease and desist orders, 46.24, 52.03
Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
Organizing, procedures, generally, 52.01
Place of business, changing, 52.21
Prepaid expenses, asset accounts, treating as, 52.06

President

Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
Chair, designated as, 52.09
Election, 52.09
Indemnification, 52.04
Reports received, 52.06
Suspending, 52.11
Promotions, savings promotion raffles, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761
Proposed plan, corrective actions, 52.063
Proxy voting, 52.07
Public funds, collateral, withdrawal, notice given, 118A.03
 Receivers, 52.063, 52.064
Reciprocity, 52.03

Records and record keeping

Access, generally, 52.06
Access by government authorities, 13A.02 to 13A.04, 48.513
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Failure to produce, penalties, 52.06
Medical savings accounts, 47.75
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Reorganizing, plan, filing, 52.064
Reports given

Annual report, 52.06
Insolvency, 49.013
Supervisory committee, annual audit report, 52.11
Transactions, regulated, 45.027
Reserve fund, 52.191
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
Review, 52.01, 52.02
Safe deposit boxes, renting, 52.04, 55.06, 55.15
Savings accounts, see under BANK ACCOUNTS
Savings promotion raffles, authorizing, 52.04, 609.75, 609.761
Schools, establishing deposit-taking locations, 52.211
Seals, adopting and using, 52.04

Secretary

Election, 52.09
Indemnification, 52.04
Suspending, 52.11

Security agreements, 336.9-201
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028

Services

Claims, with other financial institutions, 47.78
Fees, 52.04
Setoffs, rights to, 52.12
Shareholders, assessments, liquidation, reimbursement, 49.24

Shares

Dividends, uniform, 52.18
Insurance requirements, 52.04, 52.24

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CREDIT

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)
Shares (Cont'd)
   Liens on, 52.12
   Limiting, board of directors, duties, 52.09
   Minors name, issued in, 52.13
   Offering, general powers, 52.04
   Paid up shares, 52.18
   Par value, designating, 52.04
Small groups added to membership
   Application for membership, rulemaking, 52.05
   Approval by Commerce Department, 52.02
   State capitol credit union, employees, benefits, 43A.27
Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
Subsidiaries
   Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
   Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
Supervisory committee
   Expenses, reimbursement authorized, 52.09
   Financial assistance, 52.09
   Generally, 52.08, 52.11
   Indemnification, 52.04
   Insurance coverage, 52.09
   Suspension of operations
   Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
   Preferred deposits, 49.24
   Procedures, 52.062, 52.063
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
Treasurer
   Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
   Generally, 52.09
   Indemnification, 52.04
   Suspending, 52.11
Trust funds, receipt of, 52.04
Trusts, acting as, 47.75
Vacation clubs, offering, 52.04
Vaults, renting, 55.15
Vice-president
   Election, 52.09
   Indemnification, 52.04
   Suspending, 52.11
   Vice-chair, designated as, 52.09
Violations and penalties
   Books and accounts, failure to produce, 52.06
   Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
   Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
   Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
   Generally, 45.027
   Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
   Name, unlawful use, 52.03
   Unsafe practices, 46.24
   Usurious interest, 48.196
Voluntary dissolution, see Liquidation under this topic
Waivers, 52.01, 52.20
Winding up, receivers, duties, 52.064

CREDITORS (Cont'd)
See also DEBTORS
Affidavits, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
Assignment for benefit of, see ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Attorneys' summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Banks, forfeiture of charger, lawsuits, 316.13
 Bills of lading, 336.7-308, 336.7-504
 Business corporations, see Creditors under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Casually insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 601.11
Claims, real estate tax judgment sale redemption, payments, 281.05
Commercial Code, subordinated obligations, rights, 336.1-310
Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
Cooperative associations, see Creditors under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, generally, see Creditors under CORPORATIONS
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit insurance
   Applications, taking, 62B.09
   Policies or group certificates not issued, notice, 62B.08
Credit reports, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Creditors' remedies, see CREDITORS REMEDIES
Credits due, defined as personal property, 272.03
Data, classification, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
Debt management services, 332A.13
Debt settlement services, 332A.02, 332B.09
Debtors, see DEBTORS
Deceased persons, recovery from
   Boats and watercraft, transfer on death titles, 86B.841
   Community property, disposition at death, 519A.07
   Devises, see under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
   Heirs, see Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
   Legatees, see Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
   Motor vehicles, transfer on death titles, 168A.125
   Next of kin, see Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
Probate of wills, see PROBATE
Declaratory judgment, see DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
Default, see DEFAULT
Default judgment, see DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Definitions
   Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
   Credit insurance, 62B.02
   Credit issued to minors, 325E.63
   Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
   Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
   Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
   Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
   Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
   Uniform Probate Code, 52.1-201, 524.4-101
Disclosure
   Account information, dishonored checks, 609.535
   Credit cards, see Disclosure under CREDIT CARDS
   Documents of title, 336.7-504
   Donors, claims against, powers of appointment, 502.84, 502.86
   Eligible agricultural lenders
      Defined, 41B.02
      Homestead redemption program, 41B.03, 41B.07
Execution of judgments, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Extension of credit to trustees, express trusts not declared, effect, 507.48
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
   Claim forms, filing, effect, 583.28
   Exceptions, 583.24
   Good faith obligation, 583.27
   Purchase money security interest, retention, 583.284
   Fire insurance required by debtor, 65A.061
   Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
   Garnishment, see Creditors under GARNISHMENT
   Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
   Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
   Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
   Home solicitation of sales
      Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
      Transient merchants, 329.14
   Husbands, liability, 519.05, 519.06
   Insurance companies
      Consolidation or merger not an impairment, 60A.16
   Liens on, 52.12
   Limiting, board of directors, duties, 52.09
   Minors name, issued in, 52.13
   Offering, general powers, 52.04
   Paid up shares, 52.18
   Par value, designating, 52.04
   Subpoenas, records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
   Subsidiaries
      Defined as financial institutions, 58.02
      Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, 58.04, 58.05
   Supervision, Commerce Department powers, 46.05
   Supervisory committee
      Expenses, reimbursement authorized, 52.09
      Financial assistance, 52.09
      Generally, 52.08, 52.11
      Indemnification, 52.04
      Insurance coverage, 52.09
      Suspension of operations
      Consent cease and desist orders, 52.062, 52.063
      Preferred deposits, 49.24
      Procedures, 52.062, 52.063
   Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
   Transfers of money or property, insolvency, 49.013
   Treasurer
      Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, verifying, 52.02
      Generally, 52.09
      Indemnification, 52.04
      Suspending, 52.11
      Trust funds, receipt of, 52.04
      Trusts, acting as, 47.75
   Violations and penalties
      Books and accounts, failure to produce, 52.06
      Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
      Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, 46.06
      Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
      Generally, 45.027
      Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
      Name, unlawful use, 52.03
      Unsafe practices, 46.24
      Usurious interest, 48.196
   Voluntary dissolution, see Liquidation under this topic
   Waivers, 52.01, 52.20
   Winding up, receivers, duties, 52.064
See also DEBTORS
Affidavits, motor vehicle accidents, unsatisfied judgments, 171.182
Assignment for benefit of, see ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Attorneys' summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Banks, forfeiture of charger, lawsuits, 316.13
 Bills of lading, 336.7-308, 336.7-504
 Business corporations, see Creditors under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Casually insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 601.11
CREDITORS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies (Cont'd)

- Liquidation, voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
- Investment securities, claims, priority, 336.8-511
- Judgment creditors, see under JUDGMENTS
- Judgment debtors, see under JUDGMENTS

Lawsuits

- Conciliation court, generally, 491A.02
- Saint Louis County, 383C.173
- Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
- Leases, see Creditors under LEASES
- Lien creditors, defined, 336.9-102
- Limited liability companies, see Creditors under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Limited partnerships, see Creditors under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Loan solicitations, live checks, 47.605
- Manufacturing corporations, shareholders, liability, 300.64
- Married persons, liability, 519.05, 519.06
- Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
- Minors, issuing to, 325E.63
- Mortgage foreclosures
  - Foreclosure by action, redemption, 581.10
  - Redemption, 580.24, 580.27
  - Voluntary foreclosure, redemption by creditor, 582.32
- Multiparty accounts, rights, 524.6-207

Nonprofit corporations, see Creditors under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Partnerships, dissociated partners, 323A.0703
Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14
Prefered creditors, depositories of state funds, 9.031
Probate, claims, see Claims under PROBATE
Property insurance, controlled insurers, rights of creditors, 60J.11
Real property, estates in appointive property, priority, 502.84
Records and record keeping, child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Remedies

- Executions, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
- Generally, see CREDITORS REMEDIES

Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
Sales, see Creditors under SALES
Secured creditors, insurance companies, liquidation, securities, value, determining, 60B.43
Securities, registration in beneficiary form, rights, 524.6-307
Service of process on, cancellation of leases greater than 20 years, eviction actions, 504B.291
Spouses, liability, 519.05, 519.06
State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
Tax liens, enforcement, filing of notice, 270C.63
Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

Trusts

- Distribution of assets, 501C.0504, 501C.0505
- Petition for hearing, 501C.0201
- Spendthrift trusts, 501C.0502, 501C.0506
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-210, 336.7-504
- Wives, liability, 519.05, 519.06

CREDITORS REMEDIES

See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDITORS
See also FORECLOSURE
See also WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Attorneys' summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Consumer credit sales, 325G.16
Creditor process, defined, 336.4A-502
Deficiency judgment, 325G.22

CREDITORS REMEDIES (Cont'd)

Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.4A-502
Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
Executions, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435
Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.47
Funds transfers, creditor process, generally, 336.4A-502
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Home solicitation sales, 325G.09
Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.04
Investment securities, 336.8-112
Leases, 336.2A-303, 336.2A-307
Limited liability companies, mergers, effect, 322C.1005
Mediation, debtor and creditor, 572.35, 572.41
Medical savings accounts, exemption, 550.37
Minnesota State Retirement System, exemptions, 352.15
Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05
Private cemeteries, exemption, 307.09
Redemption, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Remedy, defined, 336.1-201
Repossession, see REPOSESSION
Right to, constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 8
State, debts owed to, Revenue Department, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
Use prohibited

Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
Judges retirement plan, 490.126
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37

CREEKS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

CREMATION

Authorization, 390.152
Bodies to be cremated, 390.11, 390.32
Burial register, cemeteries, 306.03, 306.04
Carcasses, domestic animals, 35.82
Caskets, 149A.72, 149A.73
Columbaria, see BURIAL VAULTS
Commingling of remains, 149A.95
Cremated remains
- Containers, 149A.02, 149A.95
- Disinterment, 149A.96
- Requirements, 149A.95
- Cremation chambers, 149A.02, 149A.95
- Cremation containers
  - Requirements, 149A.95
  - Sales, 149A.71, 149A.72
- Crematories
  - Construction and operation, 306.02
  - Generally, 149A.95
  - Licenses, 149A.52, 149A.53, 149A.65
  - Records and record keeping, 149A.95
  - Sales, 149A.72
- Definitions, mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
- Direct cremation, defined, 149A.02
- Disclosure requirements, 149A.71, 149A.72
- Entombment or inurnment space
  - Columbaria, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
  - Mausoleums, 306.15, 306.37, 306.762, 306.78
- Expenses
  - Indigent persons, county payment, 261.035
  - MFIP participants, payment, 256.935
  - Fetal remains, 145.1621, 145.423
CREMATION

CREMATION (Cont’d)
Final disposition, 144.212, 149A.94, 149A.96
Land acquired for, cemeteries, 306.05
Permits, disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.94
Records and record keeping, 149A.95
Time limits, 149A.95
Violations and penalties, 390.152

CRIBS
Children in residential care facilities, 245A.146
Generally, 325F.171

CRIME BUREAU
Employees, occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
Officers, retirement, mandatory age, 43A.34

CRIME VICTIM OVERSIGHT ACT
Generally, 611A.72 to 611A.74

CRIME VICTIM SERVICES CENTER
Approvals by, battered women’s shelters, designated shelter facilities, 611A.372
Battered women's shelters, rulemaking, 611A.372
Persons trained in domestic violence, see under DOMESTIC ABUSE
Reports given, battered women’s shelters, 611A.372

CRIME VICTIMS
See VICTIMS OF CRIME

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD
See also VICTIMS OF CRIME

Contracts for commercial profit from crimes, duties regarding, 611A.68

Crime victims services
Economic loss, psychological or psychiatric services, 611A.52
Sexual harassment and violence, victims, assisting, 135A.15
Duties, generally, 611A.56
Members, 611A.55
Payments to, from prisoners’ earnings, 243.23, 243.88
Reparations proceedings, see Reparations to under VICTIMS OF CRIME
Restitution requests, duties, generally, 611A.04

CRIMES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.55
Abduction
Criminal penalties, 609.265
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
Abortifacients
Distribution or promotion, 617.201
Mailing, 617.201, 617.26
Manufacture, distribution, or sale, 617.20
Abortion
Death of woman, failure to report, 145.413
False or reckless reports, 145.4135
Parental notification violations, 144.343
Violations, 145.412

Absentee voting
Challenges, election judges, failure to perform duties, 204C.13
Violations, 203B.03

Abstracters, violations generally, 45.027, 386.705, 386.76
Accessories to crimes, see ACCESSORIES TO CRIME
Accomplices, see ACCOMPLICES
Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
Acts constituting more than one offense, 609.035
Actuaries, reporting violations, 79A.04
Acupuncture practitioners, licenses, violations, 147B.02
Adoption, 259.47, 259.55
Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
Adult book stores, display of pornography, 617.293, 617.296
Adultery of substances, 609.687, 609.688
Afraid, 609.36
Advanced practice registered nurses, 169.345
Advertisements
Mailing, 617.26
Notaries public, legal advice disclaimer, failure to give notice, 359.062
Political advertising, see same under this topic

CRIMES (Cont’d)
Advertising signs, capitol area, 158.28
Aeronautics, 360.015
Affidavits, bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
Affray, 625.15

Agents
Acting for principal, punitive damages, 549.20
Theft, indictments for, 628.27
Aggravated forgery, 609.625
Aggravated robbery, 609.245
Aggravating factors
Controlled substance crimes, 152.01
Definitions, 244.10

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Aggregation for purposes of charging offense
Fraud, 609.821
Gambling, 349.22, 609.763
Identity theft, 609.527

NOMENCLATURE:
Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Agricultural chemicals
Administrative actions, 18D.305
Administrative penalties, 18D.315
Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
Corrective action, defenses, 18D.111
Defenses, end user or landowner, 18D.101
False statements, generally, 18D.302
Generally, 18D.301

Agricultural commodities promotion, violations, 17.67
Agricultural land, acquisition of title, violation, 550.221
Agricultural machinery and equipment, towing violations, maximum speed violations, 169.82
Agricultural seeds, advertising, violations, 21.86
Agriculture Department, officers or employees, warehouses, divulgence of information, 231.37
Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
Air pollution, air emissions violations, 609.666

Airports and landing fields
Structures, 360.91, 360.915
Unauthorized motor vehicle operation on, 360.018
Violations, generally, 360.022
Zoning violations, generally, 360.073

Aircraft
Operations violations, 360.075, 360.0752
Registration violations, 360.59, 360.60, 360.67
Taxes, 360.67

Aircraft passengers, crimes in flight, 360.012
Airmen, violations by, 360.022

Alcoholic beverages
Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688

Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095, 148F.105

Alleged crimes
Aggravated assault, 609.341
Aggravated criminal sexual conduct, 609.447

Alimony
Judgments, 746.36

Ambulance chasing
Attorneys, 481.03, 481.05

Evidence obtained by, presumption of fraudulence, 602.01
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

CRIMES (Cont’d)
Ambulance services
- Obstructing, 609.50
- Violations, generally, 144E.33

Ammunition
- Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
- Transport in aircraft, 360.075
- Transportation, possession, or receiving, 609.165

Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
Animal fights, 343.31
Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96

Animals
- Animal fights, ticket purchase, 343.31
- Animal health violations, 35.0662, 35.96
- Cruelty, 343.21
- Cruelty in transportation, 343.24
- Diseased animals, 35.0662, 343.28
- Greased pig contests, 343.36
- Horses, docking, 343.25
- Poisoning, 343.27
- Running at large, diseased animals, 343.28
- Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
- Turkey scrambles, 343.36
- Unauthorized release, 609.552

Appeals
- Prosecutor appeals, defense attorney fees, 611.27
- State public defender, representation, 611.25

Aquaculture, violations, generally, 17.4998, 609B.103
Aquatic plants or organisms, permits to harvest or destroy, 103G.615
Archaeological sites, violations, 138.41
Architects, violations, 326.02, 326.15, 326.53
Armed forces members
- Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
- Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
- Homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
- Misuse of arms, equipment or accoutrements, 192.37

Armories, 193.31, 193.331
Arrests
- Aiding offenders to avoid conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
- Generally, 609.495
- Misdemeanors relating to, 629.403
- Obstructing legal process, 609.50
- Offenses relating to, 629.31, 629.401, 629.402
- Private persons, 629.37, 629.38
- Time, 629.31
- Warrantless arrests, 629.34
- Arrests for misdemeanors, time restrictions, 629.31

Arson, see ARSON
Arson dogs, 609.596
Artificial dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81
Asian-American juvenile crime, intervention and prevention grants, 299A.294

Assault
- 1st degree assault, 609.221
- 2d degree assault, 609.222
- 3d degree assault, 609.223, 609.2672
- 4th degree assault, 609.2231
- 5th degree assault, 609.224
- Certain public employees, 609.2231
- Community crime prevention group members, 609.2231
- Crimes against the person, 243.167
- Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
- Emergency medical technicians, 144E.28
- Hospital emergency room staff, 609.2231
- Police horses, 609.597
- Postal service contractors, 609.2231
- Utility employees and contractors, 609.2231
- Vulnerable adults, 609.2231

Attorneys
- Ambulance chasing, 481.03, 481.05
- Debt collection, 481.07, 481.071
- Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
- Injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Auctions
- Sales in unauthorized places, 330.05
- Unlicensed sales, 330.06

Violations, generally, 330.12
Architects, violations, 148.5194, 148.5195, 153A.175
Auxiliary forests
- Fraud, tax evasion, 88.75
- Timber cutting without tax payment, 88.49

Aviation gasoline, reports, false statements in, 299C.64

Background check crimes
- Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection
- Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
- Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66 to 299C.71

Bail
- Maximum amount, 629.471
- Bail bond sureties, false statement in affidavits, perjury, 629.68
- Bail jumping
- Apprehension, county boards, duties, 375.28
- Generally, 609.485, 609.49

Bailiffs
- Issued by county boards, duties, 375.28
- Unauthorized release, 609.552

Bankers
- Counting procedures, interference with, 204C.19
- Generally, 204B.43
- Identifying marks, 204C.18
- Persons assisting voters, marking information revealed, 204C.16
- Unregistered voters, accepting from, 201.061

Banks
- Directors, trustees, officers, 48.24, 48.88
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151

Barber schools
- False statements, perjury, 154.21
- Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.19
- Serving person affiliated with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
- Shop registration cards, 154.161
- Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

Barbers
- Disciplinary action, 154.161
- False statements, perjury, 154.21
- Generally, 154.19
- Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
- Serving person affiliated with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
- Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20

Barbershops
- Registration, violations, 154.01, 154.162, 154.19
- Serving person affiliated with contagious or infectious disease, 154.25
- Violations, generally, 154.19, 154.20, 154.21

Bathing beaches, Hennepin County, violations, 383B.78

Bed and breakfast establishments, 315.24

Bedding, secondhand material, 325F.29

Betting
- see Gambling under this topic

Benefits, failure to pay, 181.74
Beloitality, 609.294

Betraying, see Gambling under this topic

CRIMES (Cont’d)
Assault of an unborn child
- 1st degree assault of an unborn child, 609.267
- 2d degree assault of an unborn child, 609.2671
- 3d degree assault, 609.2672

Assumed names, 333.065
Athlete agents, Athletic Agents Act, 81A.36
Athletic trainers, designations and titles, violations, 148.7803
Attempts, see ATTEMPTS AT CRIME
Attempts to coerce, 609.275

Attorney fees, workers’ compensation, violations, 176.081

Attorneys
- Ambulance services
- Debt collection
- Defending case after connection with prosecution
- Injury or death, soliciting claims
- Unauthorized practice of law

Auctions
- Sales in unauthorized places
- Unlicensed sales

Violations, generally
- Auxiliary forests
- Fraud, tax evasion
- Timber cutting without tax payment
- Aviation gasoline, reports, false statements in
- Background check crimes
- Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection
- Background Check Act
- Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act
- Bail
- Maximum amount
- Bail bond sureties, false statement in affidavits, perjury
- Bail jumping
- Apprehension, county boards, duties
- Generally
- Bailiffs
- Issued by county boards, duties
- Unauthorized release

Bankers
- Counting procedures, interference with
- Generally
- Identifying marks
- Persons assisting voters, marking information revealed
- Unregistered voters, accepting from
- Directors, trustees, officers
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement

Barber schools
- False statements, perjury
- Registration, violations
- Serving person affiliated with contagious or infectious disease
- Shop registration cards
- Violations, generally
- Barbers
- Disciplinary action
- False statements, perjury
- Generally
- Registration, violations
- Serving person affiliated with contagious or infectious disease
- Violations, generally
- Barbershops
- Registration, violations
- Serving person affiliated with contagious or infectious disease
- Violations, generally
- Bathing beaches, Hennepin County
- Bed and breakfast establishments, see Hotels under this topic
- Bedding, secondhand material
- Benefits, failure to pay
- Beloitality

Betraying, see Gambling under this topic

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Bicycles
- Clinging to vehicles, 169.222
- Hitching behind motor vehicles or streetcars, 169.46
- Motorized bicycles, operating on sidewalks, 169.223
- Riding on sidewalks or crosswalks, local prohibitions, 169.222

Bidding, collusive bidding, 325D.53

Bigamy, 609.355

Bills (legislature)
- Engrossments or enrollments, alteration, 3.191
- Fraudulent alteration, 3.185

Bills of lading
- Issuance, 228.45, 228.47, 228.50, 228.51
- Issuance with false statements, 228.46
- Negotiating bills for goods carrier does not have, 228.49
- Negotiating without clear title, 228.48

Bingo, 349.2127

Boats and boating
- Titling violations, 86B.865
- Owners, lessees, masters, or pilots, 86B.33, 326B.992, 144.7412, 144.7415

Boarding and lodging houses
- Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
- License violations, special services, 157.17
- Registration of guests, violations, 327.13

Boats and boating
- Boats and water safety violations, 86B.811
- Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33
- Obstructing leaves, 624.69
- Owners, lessees, masters, or pilots, 86B.33, 326B.992, 326B.988
- Titling violations, 86B.865
- Bodily fluids, adulteration of substances, 609.688
- Body art, improper performance, 146B.02
- Body parts, sale, 525A.16

Boiler engineers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998

Boiler inspectors, false certifications, 326B.992

Boilers
- Dangerous conditions, 326B.998
- False certification, 326B.992
- Generally, 326B.994
- Higher pressure than authorized, 326B.998
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, water level changes, 103G.545
- Brake tenders, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
- Brands, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
- Bribery, see BRIBERY
- Bugging (electronic), 609.746
- Building movers, 221.81
- Building repair orders, noncompliance, landlords, 504B.391
- Bullet resistant vests, 609.486
- Bullion product dealers, conducting business without registration, 80G.08
- Bumpers, violations, generally, 169.73
- Burglary, see BURGLARY
- Burial grounds, 307.08
- Burial, false statement, 307.08
- Burial, false statement, 307.08
- Butter, 32D.19
-Buttermilk, 32D.19
- Cable communications systems, violations, 23B.16
- Cable television or communication systems, equipment for unauthorized connections, 609.80
- Camp Ripley, unauthorized presence at, 609.396
- Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35

Campaign practices
- False statements, 10A.025
- Financial reporting, 10A.025, 211A.05, 211A.06
- Hennepin County, see Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Illegal disbursements, 211B.13
- Independent expenditures, 10A.17
- Inducements for candidacy, 211B.10, 211B.19
- News media personnel, compensation to influence voting, 211B.05, 211B.19
- Political activity, economic reprisals, coercion, or loss of employment, 10A.36
- Political committees or funds, 10A.025
- Public employees, political activities, 211B.09
- Unregistered associations, reporting or registering violations, 10A.20
- Violations, generally, 211A.11, 211B.19
- Voters, appointments to fill vacancies in nomination or office, 211A.10, 211B.18, 609B.14, 609B.146
- Cancer surveillance systems, unauthorized disclosure, 144.69
- Cans, disposing of on highways, 169.42
- Canvas cloth or cotton duck, mislabeling, 325F.40
- Capitol area
  - Advertising devices, 15B.28
  - Construction zoning rules, violations, 15B.06
- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, conflicts of interest, 15B.26
- Careless driving, 169.13
- Carnivals, license violations, 437.09
- Casualty insurance, controlled insurers, 60J.11
- Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
- Cats, dealers, consumers' rights violations, 325F.792
- Causing arrest or prosecution, 609.175
- Cellular counterfeiting, 609.894
- Cellular telephones
  - Counterfeiting (cloning), 609.894
- Solicitation of children, 609.352
- Cement, curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
- Cemetery associations
  - Audit reports, violations, 306.93
  - Construction performance bond violations, 306.90
  - Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37
  - Reporting or notice violations, 306.761
  - Trust account records, violations, 306.762
  - Trustees, violations, 306.77
- Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 325F.792
- Certification as petty misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.131
- Certified public accountants, violations, 326.53
- Change of county seat, officer's neglect or refusal of duty, 572.13
- Change of name
  - Convicted persons, violations, 259.115, 259.13
  - Dissolution of marriage, noncompliance, 518.27
- False statement, 259.10
- Legal separation, noncompliance, 518.27
- Reporting duty, failure to comply, 259.11
CRIMES (Cont’d)
Charitable contributions, solicitation from political candidates or committees, 211B.08, 211B.19
Charitable organizations, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581
Checking accounts, applicants, false statements, perjury, 48.512
Checks
Check forgery, 609.631
Dishonored checks, 609.535
Forgery, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Loss or theft, false reports about, 609.508
Stolen or counterfeit checks, possession or sale, 609.528
Child abuse
Data, disclosure violations, 256.045
Disclosure of reporter’s identity, 260E.09, 260E.35
Failure to report, 260E.08
False reporting of, 609.507
Head injuries or multiple bruises, 609.223
Investigations, 260E.20
Psychological abuse, 609.3775
Reporter identity, disclosure, 260E.20
Reporter immunity, 260E.34
Torture, 609.3775
Child care assistance programs, applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
Child care centers, wrongful employment at, 245E.01, 245E.02, 245E.06, 609.816
Child custody, custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Child labor, 181A.12
Child support
Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Failure to pay, 588.20, 609.375
Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Children
Child prostitute, harboring, 609.324
Communication of sexually explicit materials to, 609.352
Concealing birth or child’s death, second and subsequent offenses, 617.22
Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425
Contributing to status as delinquent or juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
Indecent exposure in presence of minor, 617.23
Juvenile offenders, prosecution, 609.055
Labor trafficking, 609.282
Malicious punishment, 609.377
Neglect or endangerment, 609.378
Nonsupport, 609.375
Pornography, photographic representations of, 617.247
Psychological abuse, 609.3775
Sexual performances, 617.246, 617.294, 617.296
Soliciting for crime, 609.494
Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, 609.685
Torture, 609.3775
Unreasonable restraint, 609.255
Chiropractors
Advertising, false or misleading, 148.10
Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Misconduct, 148.01
Misrepresentation, 148.105
Unprofessional conduct, 148.01
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
Cigarette vending machines, sales to minors, 325E.07
Cigarettes, 297F.20, 325D.421
Circuses, license violations, 437.09
City boards and departments, access to records by city comptroller, denying, 426.13
City contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, 471.37
Civil service
Ramsey County personnel system, 383A.299
Saint Louis County, 383C.055, 609B.183
Claims against the state, permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
Clothing containing fur, mislabeling, 325F.42
Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586

CRIMES (Cont’d)
Coercion, see COERCION
Cold storage warehouses, violations, 28.07, 28.12
Collateral sanctions, see COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
Collection agencies
Debt collection laws, 332.355, 332.40
Employees, termination for violations, notice, 332.385
Generally, 332.37
License or registration violations, 332.33
Collusion, Hennepin County contracts, collusive bidding, 383B.145
Combative sports, unlicensed contests, 341.35
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, violations and penalties, 347.62
Commercial bribery, 609.86
Commercial feed
Adulteration, 25.38
Tonnage reports, not filed, 25.39
Violations, generally, 17.982
Commercial Feed Law, violations, 25.43
Commercial motor vehicles
Postcrash inspections, driving without, 169.783
Use in commission of crime, 171.165
Commercial pesticide applicators, landscape application, 325F.245
Commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
Commercial zone trucks, operating outside zone, 168.013
Commitments, false reports causing
Generally, 253B.23
Sex offenders, 253D.03
Common carriers
Interstate carriers, 221.291, 221.68
Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
Common law crimes, 609.015
Community health boards, rules or directions, violations, generally, 145A.04
Community health boards, rules or directions, violations, 144.49
Compensation and salaries
Attorney general enforcement, 181.1721
Commissions earned through last day of employment, alteration, 181.03
Nonnegotiable instruments in lieu of payment, 181.02
Compounding, indictments for, 628.25
Computer crime, see COMPUTER CRIME
Computer theft, 609.89
Computers
Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912
Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.352
Security systems, access, 609.8913
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496, 609.497
Concealment, see CONCEALMENT
Conflicts of interest, see CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Conservation areas, rules violations, 84A.30, 84A.42, 84A.55
Complicity or conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Construction bids, workers’ compensation or unemployment insurance violations, 181.721
Contagious or infectious diseases
Exposing person, 145.36
Knowing transfer, 609.2241
Continuing care facilities, disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
Contraband
Correctional facilities, bringing to, 243.55, 641.165
Jails, introducing into, 641.165
Contraceptives
Mail, 617.26
Unauthorized sales, 617.202, 617.26
Contracts
Contracts for commercial profit from crime, 609B.615, 611A.68
County contracts, 471.37
Public contracts, discrimination, 181.59
School district contracts, 471.37
State contracts, 177.43, 177.435, 177.44
Controlled substances
Aggravating factors, definitions, 152.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Controlled substances (Cont’d)

Aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
Anhydrous ammonia, theft, possession, purchase, transfer, or distribution, 152.136
Conspiracy to commit prohibited acts, 152.096, 256J.26
Disqualifying offenses, drivers’ licenses, 171.3215
Drug trafficking, 152.026, 256J.26, 609.228
Ephedrine restrictions, violations, 152.135
False representation, 152.025
Fraud, 152.025
Importing across state borders, 152.0261, 256J.26
Increased penalties, 609.153
Manufacture, 1st degree, 152.0262
Marijuana, 152.027
Methamphetamine, precursors, possession with intent to manufacture, 152.0262
Methamphetamine-related crimes involving children and vulnerable adults, 152.137
Misrepresentation, 152.025, 152.097
Noncontrolled substances, manufacture, sale, transfer, or delivery as controlled substance, 152.097
Possession
1st degree, 152.021
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
5th degree, 152.025
Kratom, 152.027
Mitragynine, 152.027
Salvia divinorum, 152.027
Salvinorin A, 152.027
Procurement by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
Reports, violations, 152.0973
Restricted drivers’ license violations, 171.09
Sales
1st degree, 152.021
2d degree, 152.022
3d degree, 152.023
4th degree, 152.024
5th degree, 152.025
Kratom, 152.027
Mitragynine, 152.027
Salvia divinorum, 152.027
Salvinorin A, 152.027
Synthetic drugs, 152.0273
Without tax stamps, 297D.09
Schedule V controlled substances, possession, sales, 152.027
Subsequent controlled substance conviction, defined, 152.01
Conviction, effects, see COLLATERAL SANCTIONS
Cooperative associations
Agricultural cooperatives, false reports about, 308A.205
Agricultural marketing contracts, interference with, 308A.205, 308B.311
Cooperative, misuse of term, 308A.011
Coroners, traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09
Corporate and partnership farming, reports, failure to file or filing with false information, 500.24
Corporate takeovers
Cease and desist orders, 80B.09
Fraudulent and deceptive practices, 80B.05
Injunctions, 80B.09
Violations generally, 80B.10
Corporations
Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53
 Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
 Manufactured homes violations, 327.35
 Political contributions, violations, defined, 211B.15
 Representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Corruptly influencing legislators, 609.425
Cosmetologists, violations, generally, 155A.36

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Cosmetology schools, violations, generally, 155A.36
Counterfeiting
Drivers licenses, 171.22
Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
County agricultural societies, violations, generally, 38.01
County auditors, tax assessment duties, failure to perform, 274.12
County boards
Commissioners, neglect of duty, 375.182
Public assistance tax levies, failure to comply, 261.063, 609B.152
County cemeteries, soldiers’ rest, violations, 375.38
County contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
County municipal courts, duties regarding, Hennepin County Municipal Court, 488A.06
County park ordinances, violations, 398.34
County parking facilities, penalties, violations, 373.26
County recorders
Conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12
Recording instruments not properly executed, 386.39
County state-aid highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
County veterans service officers, fees, unlawful to pay or receive, 197.604
Court proceedings, see CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
Criminal contempt, 588.20
Credit cards, misuse to obtain services, 609.545
Credit service organizations, 332.54, 332.59
Credit unions, name, unlawful use, 52.03
Cremation, unapproved, 390.152
Criminal history, 609B.152
Criminal history information under CRIMINAL HISTORY
Criminal intent, 609.02
Criminal defamation, 609B.152
Criminal damages, 364.02
Criminal destruction of property, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
Criminal defense, see CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
Criminal history
Information, see Criminal history information under GOVERNMENT DATA
Questions about, in hiring
Exceptions, 364.10
Limitations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06
Criminal intent, 609.02
Criminal justice agencies, defined, 299C.46
Criminal liability
Accomplices and accessories, 609.05
Children, 609.055
Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Duress, effect, 609.08
CRIMES (Cont'd)

Custody, escapes from, 609.485
Custodial rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Currency exchanges, violations, 53A.10
Custodial negligence, Saint Louis County employees, 383C.055, 609B.183

CRIMES

Dead bodies

CRIMES (Cont'd)

CRIMES (Cont'd)

CRIMES (Cont'd)

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont'd)

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES

CRIMES
CRIMES (Cont’d)

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Driving while impaired (Cont’d)

School bus drivers, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
Snowmobiles, 84.765
Underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.262

Drug paraphernalia

Advertissement, 152.095
Delivery, 152.093
Delivery to minors, 152.094
Increased penalties, 609.153

Drug trafficking, see Controlled substances under this topic

Drugs and medicine

Adulteration of substances, bodily fluids, 609.688
Controlled substances, see same under this topic
Samples, careless distribution, 151.33
Use to facilitate crime, 243.167, 609.235

Duress, voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07

Dwellings

Preventing felony in, grounds for taking of life, 609.065
Wildfire arson, 609.5641

E-charging, 299C.41

Economic development, financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871
Economic development authorities, conflicts of interest, 469.098

Education Department, textbooks, conflict of interest, 127A.10

Election judges, serving as, violations, 204B.26
Election officials, voting machines and systems, rules or laws, violations, 206.66

Elections

Certificates to candidates with incomplete campaign financial reports, 211A.05
Deceptive practices, 204C.035
Generally, 204C.41

Electricians, violations generally, 326B.082
Electronic data transmission, solicitation of children, 609.352
Electronic incapacitation devices, 624.731

Elevators and related devices, 326B.178

Embezzlement

Aggravated unemployment misconduct, 268.095
Discharge from employment for, 268.095
Generally, 609.54
Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
Public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
Unemployment insurance, eligibility, 268.095
Embryos, purchase, research, sale, 145.422
Emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34

Emergency communications, see EMERGENCIES

Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776

Emergency management

National security emergencies, failure to assist, 12.34

Violations of law, generally, 12.45
Emergence medical services, 144.49, 144.50, 609.50
Emergency medical technician training programs, violations, generally, 144E.33

Emergency medical technicians, violations, generally, 144E.33

Employees, interference with, 179.60

Employers

Assignment, sale, or transfer of compensation or salaries, fees or commissions, 181.05
Bankruptcy, failure to give notice, 181.93

Employees, medical examination costs paid by, 181.62

Juries, retaliation for service, 593.50

Public officials, employment leave, retaliation, 211B.10, 211B.19

Truants, employment of, 120A.34

Unemployment insurance, violations, 268.192

Employment

Aggravated employment misconduct, presumption, 268.095
Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65

Employment agencies

Fee splitting, 184.38

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Employment agencies (Cont’d)

Violations, 184.41

Endangered species

Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
Violations, 84.0895

Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30

Energy supply emergencies, violations, generally, 216C.15, 216C.30

Energy transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593

Enhancement of misdemeanor charges, use of misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Equal Pay for Equal Work Law, violations, 181.70

Equity purchasers, 325F.18

Escape from custody, 609.485

Estheticians, violations, generally, 155A.36

Eurasian wild pigs, possession, transportation, importation, 17.457

Ex post facto laws, Const. art 1 s 11

Excavations, damage, notification failure, or backfilling violations, 216D.06

Exhibitions and shows, license violations, 375.41

Explosives

Handling while influenced by alcohol or drugs, 299F.831
Possession in courthouses or state buildings, 609.66
Rules, violations generally, 299F.19

Transporting in aircraft, 360.075

Unauthorized possession, 299F.79

Express companies, violations, 218.071

Extradition, violations, failure to bring demanded person before court, 629.11

Failure to appear in court, 609.49

Failure to pay fine or restitution, 609.104, 609.135

Fair labor standards, records violations, 177.30, 177.32

Fairs, license violations, 437.09

False advertising

Employment, inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
False statements, 325F.67
False certification, 609.65
False claims against local governments, 471.392
False fire alarms, 609.686
False impersonation, see FALSE PERSONATION
False imprisonment, 609.255
False information

Commitments of sex offenders, false reports causing, 253D.03

Giving to financial institutions, 609.508
911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78
No-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.71

False names

Giving to peace officer, 609.506
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

False impersonation

Generally, 609.83
Peace officers, 609.475, 626.863
Peddlers, false impersonation of deaf persons, 329.095
State timber appraiser, 90.061
Veterans, 609.475

False reporting of crime, 609.505
False representation, see FALSE REPRESENTATION
False representation of employment, 181.64, 181.65
False statements

Absentee voting, ballot applications, 203B.03
Advertising, 325F.67
Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
Birth records, 144.227
Change of name, 253D.03
Criminal alert network, dissemination on, 609.5051

Depositories, 9.031
Detectives, generally, 326.336
False reports of crime, 609.505, 626.96
Legislative auditor, 3.978
Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Pistol permit applications, 624.7131
CRIMES (Cont'd)
False statements (Cont'd)
Political advertising, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
Protective agents, generally, 326.336
Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
Unemployment insurance, 268.182
Unsworn declarations, 358.115, 609.48
False traffic signals, 609.851
Family planning services, abortion or sterilization, coercion, 145.925
Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, violations, 325E.063
Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07
Federal crimes
Defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025
Sex crimes, DNA analysis, 609.117
Theft, prior felony convictions, 609.52
Felones
Children, liability, 609.055
Fines, 609.0341, 609.101
Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
Reports about, to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
Female genital mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
Fence viewers, failure to perform, fines, liability, 344.17
Fetal remains, improper disposition, 145.1621
Fiduciaries, public retirement plans, 356A.03
Filled dairy products, violations, generally, 32D.19
Financial assistance, prevailing wages, failure to pay, 116J.871
Financial crimes
Commerce Fraud Bureau, 45.0135
Conviction, bullion product dealer registration, 80G.04, 609B.1641
Financial transaction card fraud
Generally, 609.821
Warrantless arrests, 629.34
Fraud, See FRAUD
Identity theft, See under THEFT
Financial institutions
Commerce Department orders, disobeying, 46.06
Directors, trustees, 46.26, 46.32
Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, 624.68
Violations, generally, 47.26
Fines
Collection policies and procedures, 480.04
Defined as debt, 270A.03
Disbursement, 574.34
Generally, 609.03
Increased maximum penalties, 609.033
Increased maximums, 609.0341
Fire alarms systems, 609.686
Fire Code
Depositing of penalties, 299F.31
Violations, generally, 299F.011
Fire protection industry licensing violations, 299M.08
Firearms
Access by children, negligent storage, 609.666
Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession, 624.7144
Correctional facilities, introducing weapons into, 243.55, 641.165
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Drive-by shootings, 609.66
False statements in permit applications, 624.7131
Making and using for civil disorder, 609.669
Negligent use, causing fire, 88.195
Pistols, see same under this topic
Possession, see under FIREARMS
Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66
Rifles or shotguns, carrying in a public place, 624.7181
Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, carrying, persons under 21, 624.7181
Serial numbers, removing or changing, 609.667
CRIMES
Fires
Caused by careless or negligent acts, 88.195, 609.576
Commissioner’s orders, violations, 88.22
Failure to report unauthorized, 88.16
Negligent fires, 609.576
Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
Firewood, loading violations, traffic tickets, 169.81
Fireworks, violations, 88.195, 624.25
Fireworks displays, 624.21
Fish
False statements, license applications, 97A.481
Fire prevention, violation of commissioner’s order, 88.22
Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Fishing, generally, 97A.301
Flags, American or state, 609.40
Fleeing a peace officer, other than in vehicle, 609.487
Flight schools, violations, 360.022
Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
Food
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.10, 34A.12, 609.688
Exemptions, 31.032
Generally, 31.02
Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
Labels, 31.12, 31.632
Rules, failure to comply, 31.11
Standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
Transportation, standards and definition, violations, 31.10
Violations, generally, 31.032
Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Forced labor or services, 609.281
Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.07
Foreign states
Conviction or acquittal in, 609.045
Defense, 609.025
Forensic laboratories, see Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
Forest areas, timber slashings and debris, failure to dispose of, 88.14
Forestry Act violations, 88.75
Forfeiture of property used in commission of, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Forgery
Generally, 609.63
Health care directives, 145C.13
Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
Forgery, 609.2241, 609.34
Franchises, violations, 80C.16
Fraternals, admitting ineligible persons, 325E.063
Fraud
Claims against the state, 3.756
Consumer telephone records, 325F.675
Elections, 204C.41
Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Fraudulent drivers’ licenses, manufacture or possession, 609.652
Health care directives, 145C.13
Health-related licensees, insurance fraud, 45.0135, 214.106
Insurance fraud, same under this topic
False statements, license applications, 97A.481
Fire prevention, violation of commissioner’s order, 88.22
Muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
Taking with illegal devices or substances, 97A.335
Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Fishing, generally, 97A.301
Flags, American or state, 609.40
Fleeing a peace officer, other than in vehicle, 609.487
Flight schools, violations, 360.022
Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
Food
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.10, 34A.12, 609.688
Exemptions, 31.032
Generally, 31.02
Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08
Labels, 31.12, 31.632
Rules, failure to comply, 31.11
Standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
Transportation, standards and definition, violations, 31.10
Violations, generally, 31.032
Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Forced labor or services, 609.281
Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.07
Foreign states
Conviction or acquittal in, 609.045
Defense, 609.025
Forensic laboratories, see Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
Forest areas, timber slashings and debris, failure to dispose of, 88.14
Forestry Act violations, 88.75
Forfeiture of property used in commission of, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Forgery
Generally, 609.63
Health care directives, 145C.13
Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
Forgery, 609.2241, 609.34
Franchises, violations, 80C.16
Fraternals, admitting ineligible persons, 325E.063
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Fraud (Cont'd)

Minnesota identification cards, applications, 171.22
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475
Telecommunications and information services, 237.73
Unemployment insurance, 268.182
Union trademarks, registration or use, 333.44
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
Free samples, distribution and packaging, 325E.04
Fresh pursuit of persons committing, 626.65, 626.71
Fuel delivery tickets, failure to provide, 325E.01

Fugitive felons

Data, 13.46
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), ineligibility, 256J.26

Funerals, disrupting, 609.501
Fur-bearing animals, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325

Furnished apartment houses

Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtained by fraud, 327.75
Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Gambling

Confiscation, generally, 349.22
Conviction, mandatory license disqualification, 349.155
Employees, providing information giving unfair advantage, 349.2127

Generally, 609.755, 609.76

Grocery receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
License applications, false information, 349.2127
Participation by underage persons, 349.2127
Records violations, falsification, 297E.13
Sales, license or permit violations, 297E.13
Seizures, hindering, 349.22
Taxes on, 297E.04, 297E.13
Untaxed devices, possession, 297E.13
Gambling devices, 349.2127
Gambling taxes

Generally, 297E.13
Reporting violations, manufacturers, 297E.04
Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03

Game meats

Protection, violations, 31.601
Unwholesome game, sale, 31.602
Gang activity, as public nuisance, injunctions, violations, 617.95
Gangs, crimes for benefit of gang, penalties, 609.229
General storage warehouses, bond, failure to maintain, 231.38
Geoscientists, violations, 326.12
Gold and silver sales

False stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
Precious metal dealers, 325F.73 to 325F.738
Government data

Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Government data practices law, violations, 13.09
Governments records, unauthorized destruction or damage, 138.225
Graffiti, 617.90
Grain, weed-seed infested seeds, violations, 21.73, 21.74, 21.77
Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Grave markers, removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
Greased pig contests, 343.36
Gross misdemeanors, see GROSS MISDEMEANORS
Gross negligence, hazardous waste offenses, 609.671
Harassment

Generally, 609.749
Second and subsequent violations, 609.748
Use of a firearm, 609.749
Warrantless arrests, 629.34
Harmful substances, intentional releases, 624.732

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Hawker’s, licenses, failure to obtain, 329.17
Hazardous waste

County attorneys, duties, 388.051
Prosecutions, 388.051
Transportation without manifest or license, 609.671

Hazardous waste transporters, violations, generally, 221.291
Head Start buses, inspection certificate violations, 169.451
Health and accident insurance

Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.17
Medicare supplement benefits, violations, 62A.41
Health care directives, 145C.13
Health care facilities, mistreatment of patients, 609.231
Health care information, review organizations, records, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66
Health Department

Research data, improper disclosure, 144.053
Rules or directions, violations, 144.49
Health maintenance organizations, violations, generally, 62D.17
Health services occupations

Practicing without registration, 146.18
Registration, fraud or deception, 146.19
Hearing aids

Dispensing, violations, 153A.14, 153A.15, 153A.175
Repair, 148.5198
Henepin County

County board, illegal expenditures, 383B.116
Fines and fees, disposition, 484.841
Highways

Drainage violations, 160.20
Rights-of-way, 160.2715
Homicide, criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 609.2112
Horse racing

Generally, 240.25, 240.26
Racetracks, excluded persons, violations, 240.27
Horses, docking, 343.25
Hospices

Advertising, license violations, 144.50, 144A.115
License violations, 144.49, 144A.115, 144A.756
Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
Hospitals, 144.49, 144.50
Hotels

Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Invasion of privacy, 609.746
Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
Hours of work, work break violations, 177.32
Household batteries

Exceeding mercury content limits, 325E.1251
Improper disposal, 325E.1251
Rechargeable consumer products with nonremovable batteries, 325E.125
Household goods warehouse operators, officers, agents, or employees

Accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
Operating without a license, 231.38
Operating without a permit, 231.38
Rate discrimination, 231.14
Records, falsification or destruction, 231.36
Housing and redevelopment authority commissioners, conflicts of interest, 469.099
Human concepts, purchase, research, or sale, violations, 145.822
Human organs

Nonrenewable organs, research or sale violations, 145.422
Sale, 525A.16
Human skeletal remains, destruction, mutilation, disturbance, injury, or removal from cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
Hunting

After revocation of license, 97A.331
CRIMES (Cont’d)

Hunting (Cont’d)

After suspension of license, 77A.421, 77B.065, 77B.066
Bear, 77A.325
Caribou, 77A.325, 77A.331
Deer, 77A.325
Elk, 77A.325, 77A.331
False statements, license applications, 77A.481
Feral swine, 77A.56
Fisher, 77A.331
Game animals, unlawful buying or selling, 77A.325
Generally, 77A.301
Gross overlimit violations, 77A.338
Guns, discharging in or from aircraft, 360.075
Handguns, see Pistols under this topic
Influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 77A.331
Moose, 77A.325, 77A.331
Otter, 77A.331
Pine marten, 77A.331
Shining, 77A.331
Trespass, 77A.315
Wolverine, 77A.331
Ice-cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601
Identity theft, 609.527, 609.902
Ignition interlock device pilot program participants, 171.306
Ignition interlock devices, motor vehicles, misdeamors, certified as petty, 609.131
Imitation Indian made goods
Label defacement or removal, 325F.45
Mislabeling, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.45
Sale without label, 325F.45
Immigration assistance services, violations, 325E.031
Impersonation of an officer, game and fish laws, 77A.305
Imprisonment for
Costs, payment, 57A.34
Generally, 609.03
Incest, 609.365
Income taxes, records, refusal of access, educational institutions, exempt property, 295.13
Indecent exposure, 609.352
Injunction or computer solicitation of children, 609.3241, 609.352
Security and privacy, 325M.07
Ticket sales, interference with, 609.806
Interstate highways, I-394, parking facility violations, 161.1231
Intoxicating liquors, possession or sale, State Fairgrounds, 37.21
Intoxicating substances, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under the influence, 360.0752
Invasion of privacy, see INVASION OF PRIVACY
Invasive species, 84D.13
Investigations
Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.251
Drivers’ licenses, use, 171.07
Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
Minnesota identification cards, use, 171.07
Warning subjects of, 609.4971
Investment Board, expense reimbursement, disclosure violations, 11A.075
Iron-sulphide mining, data submission violations, 298.48
Issuance of dishonored checks, see Dishonored checks under CHECKS
Jail inmates, hard laborers, insulting or annoying, 641.10
Joyriding, 609.546
Judicial or hearing officer, misconduct, 609.515
Junk yards, screening violations, 161.242
Juries
Failure to appear or show cause, 593.40, 593.42
Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Officer drawing jury, misconduct, 593.19
Permitting communication with, 593.21

CRIMES

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers (Cont’d)
Premiums, obtaining by fraud, 72A.03
Procuring insurance in unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
Violations, generally, 72A.05
Insurance companies
Certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, 60A.052
Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09
Life insurance companies, 61A.45, 61A.47, 72A.12
Liquidation or rehabilitation, seizure orders, failure to comply, 60B.07, 60B.14
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, advertising and sales violations, 61B.28
Motor vehicle theft information, intentional refusal to notify or release, 65B.83
Officers and employers, consolidations and mergers, profiting from, 60A.16
Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
Reports, failure to make, 72A.05
Unfair trade practices, 72A.02, 609B.109
Insurance fraud
Administrative penalties, 45.0135
Generally, 609.61
Health-related licenses, 45.0135, 214.106
Runners, cappers, or steers, use by health care providers, 65B.44, 609.612
Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
Insurance holding companies, penalties, 60D.09
Insurance policies, no-fault automobile insurance policies violations, 169.793
Insurance premium finance agreements, entering into, acquiring, or holding without license, 59A.03
Insurance producers
License violations, 60K.33, 72A.07, 609B.110
Reporting requirements, 60K.54
Insurance-support organizations, personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
Insurance taxes, 297I.90
Interference, see INTERFERENCE
Interior designers, violations, 326.12, 326.53
International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.07
Internet
Internet or computer solicitation of children, 609.3241, 609.352
Security and privacy, 325M.07
Ticket sales, interference with, 609.806
Iron-sulphide mining, data submission violations, 298.48
Issuance of dishonored checks, see Dishonored checks under CHECKS
Jail inmates, hard laborers, insulting or annoying, 641.10
Joyriding, 609.546
Judicial or hearing officer, misconduct, 609.515
Junk yards, screening violations, 161.242
Juries
Failure to appear or show cause, 593.40, 593.42
Misrepresentation, juror qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Officer drawing jury, misconduct, 593.19
Permitting communication with, 593.21

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

755
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Jurisdiction, Minnesota, generally, 609.025
Juvenile correctional facilities, abduction, concealment, or enticement of inmates, 242.47
Juvenile courts, records, disclosure violations, 260B.235
Juvenile offenders
Failure to appear in juvenile court, 609.49
Firearms used in connection with, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
Gross misdemeanors, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Motor vehicles used in commission of, driver’s license revocation, 171.17
Kidnappers, unauthorized communications with, 609.774
Kidnapping, 609.25
Kratom, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
Labor and Industry Department
Licensees, violations generally, 326B.082
Subpoenas, 175.27
Labor trafficking
Defenses, 609.284
Definitions, 609.281
Penalties, 609.282
Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
Lake conservation districts, rules violations, 103B.641, 103B.681
Land registration, fraudulent instruments or entries, 508.B, 508A.B, 509A.B, 509B.A
Land use trespass, 92.70
Landlords and tenants
Applicant screening fee violations, 504B.173
Building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
Generally, see Residential rental property under this topic
Leases, failure to provide copies to tenants, 504B.165
Prelease deposit violations, 504B.175
Landscape architects, violations, 326.53
Lasers, discharging at aircraft, 609.857
Lead acid batteries
Transportation to recycling, violations, 115A.9152
Unlawful disposal, 115A.915
Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
Legal separation
Change of name, noncompliance, 512.27
Injunctions, violations, 512.131
Legislative subpoenas, refusal to appear or answer, 3.153
Legislature, conduct at, 3.151
Lesser included offenses
Acquittal, bar to indictment, 630.33
Prosecution for, 609.04
Letters to the editor, false statements, political advertising, 211B.06
Liability, see Criminal liability under this topic
Library materials, removal, 134.40, 609.541
License plate violations
Disability license plates, unauthorized use, 168.021
Generally, 168.36
Impoundment violations, 168.041
Special series plates, noncompliance, 168.041
Surrender violations, 168.041, 168.10, 168.36
Licensed public accountants, violations, 326.53
Lie detector tests
Employment, violations, 181.75
Improper disclosure, 181.76
Life insurance companies
Cooperative or assessment plan companies, 61A.45, 61A.47
Prohibited policies, issuing, subsequent offenses, 72A.12
Limited liability companies
Election-related public information and education programs, 211B.15
Political contributions, violation assistance to, 211B.15
Limited liability company representatives, political contributions, violations, 211B.15
Liquefied petroleum gas
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Dispensing violations, 169.762
Labeling violations, 169.762
CRIMES (Cont’d)
Liquefied petroleum gas (Cont’d)
Sales fees, failure to pay, 239.785
Liquor taxes, 297G.19
Littering, see LITTERING
Livestock
Quarantine violations, 35.0662
Theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
Transportation violations, 35.96
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act violations, 17A.07, 17A.14
Living wills, 145B.105
Lobbyists
Contingent fees, accepting, 10A.06
False reports, statements, 10A.025
Loggers, qualified employers, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
Looting with intent to participate in prostitution, 609.3243
Long-term care facilities
Advertising, license violations, 144.50
Disclosure act, violations, 80D.16
License violations, 144.49, 144.50
Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
Lotteries
Conducting or possessing facilities for, 609.76
Disseminating information about, 609.755
Machine gun conversion kits, possession or operation, 609.67
Mail and mailing
Abortifacients, 617.201, 617.26
Advertisements, obscene material, 617.26
Contraceptives, 617.202, 617.26
Letters, telegrams, and packages, opening without consent, 609.795
Malicious punishment of a child, 609.377
Manslaughter, 1st degree, 609.20
Manslaughter of an unborn child
1st degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2664
2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
Manufactured home installers, violations generally, 326B.082
Manufactured home parks, false advertising, 327C.15
Manufactured homes
Code violations, 327.34
Fraud, misrepresentation, or deceptive practices, 327B.12
Parking, unlawful, 327.28
Safety standards, 327.55
Trust account funds, commingling prohibited, 327B.08
Marijuana and controlled substance taxes
Disclosure violations, 297D.13
Sale without tax stamps, 297D.09
Marks, alteration, defacement or duplication, 35.824
Marriage
Ceremony, unauthorized, 517.15
Certificates, filing, 517.13, 517.18
False certificates, 517.14
False statements in vital records, 144.227
Illegal marriages, 517.14
Unlawful person performing marriage, 517.15
Marriage and family therapists
Fraudulent representation, 148B.37
Malpractice, 148B.351
Practice without license, 148B.32
Sexual conduct, 148B.37
Marriage certificates, fraud, 144.227
Masters of vessels
Boilers, creating dangerous conditions, 326B.998
Violations generally, 326B.082
Matches, 325F.02
Meat and meat products, protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
Meat and poultry inspection
Bribery of meat inspection personnel, 31A.14
Forger of marks or certificates, 31A.11
Generally, 31A.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CRIMES (Cont'd)
Meat and poultry inspection (Cont'd)
Obstruction of inspection, 31A.25
Reports, failure to comply, 31A.27
Subpoenas, failure to comply, 31A.27
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, nonpayment for improvements, residential real estate, theft, 514.02
Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40
Medical assistance
Applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
Hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
Medicaid expenditure contracts, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
Medical cannabis
Disqualifying felony offense, 152.22
Immunity from prosecution, 152.32
Violations and penalties, 152.33
Medicare, hearing aid dispensing violations, 153A.15
Medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
Membership camping, 82A.25
Mental health data, disclosure, 13.46
Metal beverage containers, detachable parts, sales of containers having, 325E.03
Metal-penetrating bullets, possession or use during commission of crime, 624.7191
Metropolitan Airports Commission ordinances or rules, violations, generally, 473.608
MFIP, applicants, false declarations, perjury, 256.984
Midwives
Sexual misconduct, hearings, 147.092
Titles, violations, 147D.15
Military forces, private military companies, 624.61
Milk
Adulterated milk, violations, 32D.19
Generally, 32D.02, 32D.18
Sale as bulk food, 31.83
Violations, generally, 32D.19
Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
Mines
Generally, 180.12
Operating, violations, 93.51
Owners, operators, or agents, inspections, refusal to assist, 180.05
Safety devices, 180.10, 180.12
Minimum wage
Payment violations, 177.27
Records violations, 177.27, 177.30, 177.32
Mining, public waters, unauthorized mining under, 93.34
Mining corporations, shares or securities, fraudulent issuance or sale, 300.65
Minnesota approved label, violations, 31.632
Minnesota identification cards
Counterfeiting, 171.22
Violations, generally, 171.07, 171.22, 171.241
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, 60C.14
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, member insurers, 61B.26
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, violations, 65A.15
Minnesota Zoo
Trademark or trade name violations, 333.53
Visitor violations, 85A.02
Misappropriation of money, state officers, 16A.139
Misconduct
Aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
Good misconduct, discharge from employment, unemployment insurance, 268.095
Misconduct of public officer or employee, 609.43
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Misprison of treason, 609.39
Misrepresentation, unemployment insurance, 268.085
Mitragynine, possession or sale, minors, 152.027
Money transmitters, prohibited practices, 53B.18

CRIMES (Cont'd)
Mortgage registry taxes
Intentional evasion, 287.325
Underpayment or attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
Mortgages
Excess insurance requirements, 65A.09
Predatory lending, 609.822
Mortuary science
Disinterment and reinterment, 149A.96
Misconduct, 149A.00, 149A.70
Motels, see Hotels under this topic
Motor carriers
Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
Violations, 221.291, 221.68
Weighing enforcement violations, 169.85
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.23
Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, 325E.0951
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.30
Motor vehicle dealers, violations, generally, 168.27
Motor vehicle insurance, see No-fault automobile insurance under this topic
Motor vehicle lease agreements, 169.7995
Motor vehicle parts, new items of motor vehicle equipment, 169.468
Motor vehicle registration
Applications, underage violations, 168.101
Certificate violations, 168.36
Failure to apply, 168.35
False names and statements, 168.10
Fraud, 168.10
Suspended or revoked registration, use of vehicle, 168.36
Motor vehicle registration taxes
Evasion, 168.35
Payment violations, persons under age 18, 168.101
Receipts, manufacture, purchase, sale or use violations, 168.36
Motor vehicle rental agreements, 169.7995
Motor vehicle sales
Persons under age 18, 168.101
Sunday sales, 168.275
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, license violations, 53C.12
Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.10
Motor vehicle service stations, reporting violations, vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
Motor vehicle transporters, drive-away in transit and towing violations, 168.056
Motor vehicles
Abandonment, 168B.03
Air bags, failure to replace, 325E.0952
Axle weight violations, 168.013
Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781, 169.782
Cross weight violations, 168.013, 169.85, 609B.231
Leasing, lending, or renting to limited licensees, 168.27, 171.23, 297B.035
Liens, prevention of payment, 168.35
Load violations, 169.80
New motor vehicles, safety violations, 169.468
Noise limits, 169.693
Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665
Purchaser data, disclosure violations, 297B.12
Serial numbers, 168.10
Shipping document violations, 169.871, 169.872
Size violations, 169.80
Sunday sales, second and subsequent violations, 168.275
Tampering, increased penalties, 609.153
Tinting of window glass, application or sale, 169.71
Unlawful reassignment of vehicle, persons not parties to contracts, 325F.666
Unsafe motor vehicles, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.47
Use violations, 168.36
Vehicle identification numbers, 168.10
Weight violations, 169.80, 169.81
CRIMES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles used in commission of:
Conviction, 169.95, 171.17, 171.50
Limited drivers' licenses, waiting period, 171.30
Records, court administrators, duties, 169.95
Motorboat use, Saint Croix Riverway, 85.33
Movies
Drive-in theaters, obscene movies, 617.299
License violations, 326.53
Mufflers (motor vehicle parts), 169.69
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAS), reportable arrangements, 62H.15, 62H.17
Municipal civil service, improper activities, 44.15
Municipal officers and employees
Intentional noncompliance, 475.72
Sales, noncompliance, 475.60
Murder
1st degree murder, 609.185
2d degree murder, 609.19
3d degree murder, 609.195
Murder of an unborn child
1st degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
2d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2662
3d degree murder of an unborn child, 609.2663
Mutual insurance companies
Guaranty assessments, 72A.16
Proxies, unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
Nail technicians, violations, generally, 155A.36
National Guard members
Arrests, 192.25
Courts-martial, 192.67, 192A.111, 192A.341, 192A.605
Discrimination against in public accommodations or services, 192.32
Discrimination against with respect to employment, 192.34
False statements, 192.261
Interferences with performance of military duties, 192.35, 192.351
Interfering with or obstructing, 609.395
Misuse of arms, equipment or accouterments, 192.37
Transfer to civil authorities, 192.67
Natural gas, 169.762
Naturopathic doctors, titles, unauthorized use, 147E.10
Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Nicotine delivery products, sales to persons under age 21, 609.685
911 calls, false reports of emergencies, 609.78
No-fault automobile insurance
Failure to provide, generally, 169.797
Identification cards, 169.792, 169.793
Insurance policies violations, 169.793
Policy violations, 65B.17
Proof of insurance, 169.791, 169.792
Prosecuting attorneys, duties, 169.791
Second and subsequent offenses, generally, 169.797
Nonattorneys, practice of law by, injury or death, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261
Nonnative species, violations, generally, 84D.13
Nonprofit corporations, 211B.15
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, material false statements, 62C.22
Nonresident aliens, firearms possession, 624.719
Nonresidential programs (human services), license violations, 245A.03
Non-support of spouse or child, 609.375
Notaries public
Acting as notary after end of term, 359.08
Legal advice, disclaimer, failure to give or post notice, 359.062
Noxious weeds, control, eradication, transportation, or rules violations, 18.86, 18.87
Nursery stock violations, generally, 18J.11
Nursing home administrators, license violations, 144A.18
Nursing homes
Advertising, 144.50, 144A.115
Controlling persons, 144A.02, 144A.04, 144A.11
License violations, 144.49, 144.50, 144A.02, 144A.115
Managerial employees, disqualification, 144A.04
Operating outside laws or rules, 144.49
Nursing programs, violations, 148.281
Nutritionists, violations, generally, 148.631
Obstruction (legal)
Ambulance services, 609.50
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50
Voting, obstructing or preventing, 211B.07
Weights and Measures Division work, 239.24
Occupational safety and health, 182.667
Odometers, 296A.23, 325E.16
Off-highway motorcycles, operating while impaired, 84.765
Off-highway vehicles, violations, 84.765, 84.774
Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765
Oil sales, 325D.67
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Open burning, 88.171
Optometrists, 148.56, 148.61
Osteopathic physicians, 147.081
Outdoor advertising
Furnishing service or space, discrimination, 325E.25
Placement in highway rights-of-way, 160.2715
Violations, generally, 173.11, 173.21
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.49, 144.50
Packing plants
Contracts, livestock purchase, 31B.05
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.16
Violations, generally, 17.982
Paddleticket cards, 349.2127
Paddletickets, 349.162, 349.2127
Paging and signaling equipment, solicitation of children, 609.352
Paint, aerosol paint, possession violations, 609.684
Paper and paper products, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
Parental rights, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Parenting time, deprivation of, 518.68, 609.26
Parents, danger to child's health, failure to report, 260E.08
Pari-mutuel betting
Bettors under age 18, 240.13
Tickets, 240.25, 240.26
Parking facility violations, 161.1231
Participation in, illness, treatment, or medical conditions resulting from, 62S.15
Pasteurization, milk, 32D.67
Paternity, leaving state to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
Pawnbrokers, violations, generally, 325E.11
Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
Peace officers
Attorneys, refusal to admit for consultation with or notify for person in custody, 481.10
Bribery, 419.13
Children, not excluding from criminal trials, 631.04
Disarming peace officer, 609.504
Giving false name to, 609.506
Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, 611.01
Juveniles, charges brought in courts other than juvenile courts, 260E.255
Personal information of officer or law enforcement employee, dissemination without consent, 609.5151
Reportng violations, 169.10
Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation, 329.095
Peeping toms, 609.135, 609.3457, 609.746
Pediatricians, violations, generally, 329.095
Peddlers, false personation, 329.095
Pen registers, trap and trace devices, or mobile tracking devices, unlawful use, 626A.35
CRIMES (Cont’d)

Penalties

Available sentences
- Felonies, 609.10, 609.13
- Gross misdemeanors, 609.125
- Misdemeanors, 609.125
- Restitution payments, 609.10, 609.125, 611A.04
- Bail money, application to, 629.53
- Cost of prosecution, inclusion, 631.48
- Day-fine system, 244.16, 609.135
- Defined as debt, 270A.03
- Excessive fines, Const. art 1 s 5
- Failure to pay, 609.135
- Felonies, 609.101
- Generally, 609.03
- Gross misdemeanors, 574.34, 609.0341, 609.101
- Human Rights Act, effect, 363A.41
- Imprisonment of offender until payment, 574.35
- Increased maximums
  - Felonies, 609.0341
  - Gross misdemeanors, 609.0341
  - Misdemeanors, 609.033
- Ordinance violations, 609.0332, 609.034
- Petty misdemeanors, 609.0331, 609.0332
- Misdemeanors, 609.033, 609.101
- Payments, 241.26, 243.23
- Prosecution, district court, 16A.151
- Statutory construction, 645.24
- Surcharges, 241.26, 243.23, 609.135
- Working off fines, 3.739, 609.135

Perjury
- Bail bond sureties, false statements in affidavits, 629.68
  - Generally, 609.48
- Persons charged with, attachment of deposited funds, 609.532
- Persons convicted of, DNA specimens, providing, 609.117
- Persons under age 21, nicotine delivery product sales to, 609.6855
- Pest control, local programs, obstruction, 18G.13
- Pesticides
  - Adulterated pesticides, sale or distribution, 18B.12
  - Chlorfenvinphos, sale or use, 18B.115
  - Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.331, 115.071
  - Heptachlor, sale or use, 18B.115
  - Registration, 18B.27, 18B.28
- Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44
- Petroleum products
  - Inspections and testing, violations, 239.75, 239.80
  - Nonoxygenated gasoline, noncompliance with law, 239.80
  - Reports, false statements in, 296A.23
  - Retail petroleum dispensers, noncompliance, 239.751
  - State enforcement officers or employees, 296A.23
- Petty misdemeanors, see PETTY MISDEMEANORS

Pharmacies
- Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
- False advertising, 151.18
- Misleading name, use unlawful, 151.18
- Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, 151.34
- Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, 151.34
- Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
- Substitutions without approval, 151.21
- Violations, generally, 151.29

Pharmacists
- Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, 151.34, 151.72
- Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, 151.15
- Dispensing legend drug without prescription, 151.34
- Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 151.34
- False personation, 151.17
- Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, 151.34
- Generally, 151.06

CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Pharmacists (Cont’d)
- Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.16
- Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, 151.37
- Inspections, refusal to permit, 151.34
- Labels, tampering with, 151.34
- Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, 151.34, 151.72
- Misleading name, unlawful use, 151.18
- Prescription substitutions unlawful, 151.21
- Records, refusal to permit access to or copying of, 151.34
- Sample drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
- Titles, unlawful use, 151.17, 151.37
- Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, 151.34
- Violations, generally, 151.06, 151.29
- Phishing, 609.527, 609.902
- Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77
- Physician assistants, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
- Physicians and surgeons
  - Abortions, false or reckless reporting, 145.4135
  - Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
  - Practicing without license, 147.081
- Pickup trucks, informational label violations, 168.271
- Pilots
  - Crimes in flight, 360.012
  - Criminal vehicular operation, 360.0753
- Pipelayers, violations generally, 326B.082
- Pipes and pipelines
  - Construction and operation, noncompliance, 216G.03
  - Construction requirements, violations, 216G.07
  - Damage or theft, 609.593
  - Emergency releases, 299D.07, 299J.15, 299J.16
  - Line markers, vandalism, 299J.14
  - Pirating, recorded material, 325E.17, 325E.201
- Pistols
  - Carrying while under the influence of alcohol, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142
  - Generally, 624.714
  - Possession, violations generally, 624.713
  - Saturday night specials, manufacture or sale, 624.716
  - Transfers without background check, 609.66
  - Void permits, failure to return, 624.713
  - Plant pest violations, generally, 18J.11
  - Plants (vegetation) violations, generally, 18J.11
  - Plastic containers, sales or use of nondegradable plastics, 325E.042
- Plumbers, violations generally, 326B.082
- Podiatrists, 153.17
- Poisons, 151.24
- Police communication equipment, 299C.37
- Police dogs, 609.596
- Police horses, assault on, 609.597
- Police radios, 609.035, 609.856
- Political advertising
  - Criminal defamation, 211B.06
  - Failure to include disclaimer, 211B.04
  - False information, preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, 211B.06
  - False statements, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
  - Violations, generally, 211B.19
  - Political contributions
    - Circumventing law, 10A.15, 10A.29
    - Corporate political contributions, 211B.15, 211B.19
    - Earmarking violations, 10A.15
    - Generally, 211B.15
    - Refund receipt forms, improper use, 10A.322
  - Political party activities, employment leaves, preventing, 202A.135
  - Polling places, 204C.06
  - Pollution laws, generally, violating, 115.071
  - Pornography
    - Children, photographic representations of, 617.246, 617.247

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Pornography (Cont’d)

Communication of sexually explicit materials to children, 609.352
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, 617.261
Requiring acceptance as condition of other sale, 617.243
Revenge pornography, 617.261
Second and subsequent offenses, 617.241
Violations, generally, 617.241

Poultry and poultry products

Labeling violations, 31.632
Protection at place of sale, violations, 31.601
Unwholesome poultry, sale, 31.602
Violations, generally, 29.081

Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
Powdered asbestos, sale or delivery, 325F.01

Practical nurses, 148.281

Precedent crimes

Defined, 609.341
Registration requirements, 243.166, 609B.321

Precedent lending, 609.822

Precedent offenders

Pistols, carrying, 624.714
Registration, 243.166, 243.167, 609B.321
Premediation, defined, 609.18

Prescription drug distributors drug purchases or receipt, 151.46

Presumptions, employment, aggravated misconduct, 268.095

Prevention

Anticrime programs, Public Safety Department, 299A.61, 299A.62
Asian juveniles, Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.294
Community crime prevention programs, 13.37, 611A.0392
Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
Counties, duties, police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Crime prevention block maps, data, classification, dissemination, 13.37
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Juvenile offenders, child abuse prevention and treatment, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
Persons trying to prevent crimes, defined as victims, 611A.01

Security information, defined, 13.37

ServeMinnesota program, 124D.37 to 124D.45

Prisoners

Communications with, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
Deliveries to, 243.21, 243.211

Private career schools, 136A.832

Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 609B.103

Prize disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755

Processes, receiving, accomplishes after the fact
Convictions, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Professional engineers, violations, 326.53

Professional fund raisers, violations, generally, 309.55, 309.581

Propane, containers, violations, 299F.40

Property damage

Energy transmission equipment, 609.593
Pipes and pipelines, 609.593
Telecommunications equipment, 609.593
Warrantless arrests, 629.34

Property taxes, payment violations, removal of structures, timber, minerals, sand, soil, gravel, or peat, 272.40

Propylene, containers, violations, 299F.40

Prosecution, see under CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Prosecutors, see PROSECUTORS

Prosecution, see PROSECUTORS

Public assembly tents, materials not flame resistant, 325F.07
Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72

CRIMES (Cont’d)

Public contracts, discrimination violations, 181.59
Public defense corporations, discrimination, 611.216
Public employees, misconduct, 609.43
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.19
Public health nurses, 148.281
Public health violations, 144.99
Public livestock weighers, misconduct, 17A.13
Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES

Public officials

Ethics requirements, false statements, 10A.025
Misconduct, 609.43 to 609.45
Public transit vehicles or authorities, firearms, shooting at or in, 609.855
Public waters, 103G.141, 103G.2372
Pull-tabs, 349.2127, 349.22
Racketeering, 609.903, 609.904
Radioactive waste, 116C.74, 116C.835
Raffles, 349.2127

Railroad crossings

Drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
Second and subsequent offenses, 219.383
Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97

Railroad engineers

Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, 219.567
Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Railroad personnel

 Crimes against, 609.85
Fire prevention, violations, 219.57
Willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Railroads

Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations, 219.753
Drinking water violations, 219.551
Failure to patrol right of way, 88.20
Fire prevention, violations, 88.21, 219.57
Property, crimes against, 609.85
Toilets, operating violations, 219.551
Track motor car violations, 219.561
Violations, generally, 218.071

Railway station agents, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.65, 82.83, 82.86
Real property, damage, defeating security, 609.615, 609.62
Real property appraisers, violations generally, 82B.20, 82B.201
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys, violations, 71A.08

Reckless driving, 169.13
Recordings, copying or pirating, 325E.201
Records and record keeping

Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

Expungement, see EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS

Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95

Recreational motor vehicles, violations, 84.90
Recycling, violations, generally, 116F.08

Red Lake Game Preserve, rules violations, 84A.101

Refrigerators, unused, exposure, 609.675
Registered nurses, 148.281, 169.345
Registries of titles, conveyances, delinquent property taxes, recording violations, 272.12

Regulated animals, possession, confinement, and control, 346.155

Regulated lenders, 56.19

Reinsurance violations, 60A.09

Religious observance, interference with, 609.28

Rental trailers, 168.846

Rental trucks, 168.846

Reports about

Convictions, court administrators, 485.16

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Criminal alert network, 609.5051

Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.12, 299C.16
CRIMES (Cont’d)

Reports about (Cont’d)
  False reports, criminal penalties, 609.505
  Retaliation, 181.932
  Stored electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27
Residential building contractors, violations, generally, 326B.082, 326B.845
Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, action subject to penalty, 58.12
Residential programs (human services), unlicensed programs, 245A.03
Residential remodelers, violations, generally, 326B.845
Residential rental property
  Building repair orders, landlords, noncompliance, 504B.391
  Landlords and tenants, generally, 609.606
  Tenants
    Cold weather notice, 504B.155
    Personal property, removal and storage, 504B.365
    Unlawful termination or interruption of utilities or ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231
Resorts
  Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74
  Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit obtaining by fraud, 327.75
  Guests, failure to leave after ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
  Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
Respiratory care practitioners, titles, 147C.10
Restraining order violation,
  See INJUNCTIONS
Revenue Department, former employees or officers, 270C.10
Revenge pornography, 617.261
Registration of guests, violations, 327.13
Report
  Violations, generally, 327.73
Rural mail carriers, metal tire stud permit violations, 169.72
Saint cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, conflicts of interest, 458A.02, 609B.189
Sales
  Consumer goods, 325F.69
  Trademark, prohibited use of, 325F.69
  Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896
  Sales and use taxes, 289A.60, 289A.63
  Salvia divinorum, sale or possession, criminal penalties, 152.027
Sanitariums, 144.49, 144.50
Sanitary districts, ordinances, violations of, 442A.23
Saturday night special pistols, manufacture or sale, 624.716
Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.15
Savings banks, evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
Sawmills, wood purchase, false reports, 176.130
Scales, unsealed scales, 239.38
School boards
  Members, neglect of duties, 120A.32
  Textbooks, conflicts of interest, 127A.10
School buildings and grounds, trespass, groups, 609.605
School bus drivers
  Driving while impaired, alcohol-related school bus driving, 169.448, 171.02
  School buses, lighting system violations, 171.02
School buses
  Buses which have been in accidents, driving or allowing to be driven, 169.451
  Incidents, 169.4581, 169.4582
  Inspection certificate violations, 169.451
  Lighting system violations, 169.448, 171.02
  Lights, 169.48
  Loading and unloading violations, 169.443
  Operations, rules violations, 169.449
  Signal violations, 169.443

CRIMES (Cont’d)

School district contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
School personnel, duties, neglect, 120A.32
School principals, duties, neglect, 120A.32
Screenings Act, violations, 21.78
Search and rescue dogs, 609.596
Search warrants, 626.22
Second and subsequent offenses
  Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
  Human trafficking, 609.321
  Secondhand bedding, sales, 325F.29
  Secondhand or junk dealers, 609.815
  Secret fraternities or societies, public school students, rushing violations, 121A.70
Secured transactions, financing statements, 609.7475
Securities, violations generally, 80A.75
Security guards, labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, 326.3384
Seed Law violations, 181.11, 21.88
Seed potato laws, 21.122, 609B.104
Semitaconite mining, data submission violations, 298.48
Sentence
  Aggravating factors, 244.10
  Available sentences, 97A.301, 97A.341, 609.10, 609.125
  Consecutive sentences, 609.15
  Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.1095
  Day-fine system, 244.16
  Failure to appear in court, 609.49
  Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
  Generally, 609.03
  Imprisonment, 609.145
  Increased sentences, 609.1095
  Minimum fines, 609.101
  Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
  Sentencing hearing, 244.10
  Serious crime, defined, 211C.01
Service animals
  Harm to, rendering animal unable to perform duties, 343.21
  Misrepresentation as, 609.833
  Set guns or swivel guns, violation of Criminal Code, 609.661
Sex offenders, failure to register, 243.166
Sex trafficking
  Defenses, 609.284
  Definitions, 609.321
  Fines, 609.322
  Unlawful conduct, documents, 609.283
Sexual performances
  Admitting minors, 617.294, 617.296
  Minors, use in sexual performances, 617.246
  Violations, generally, 617.241
Sexually transmitted diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28
Sheriffs, jail inmates, failure to make reports, 641.05
Sheriff's employees, 387.41
Shophifting, tools for, possession, 609.521
Shows, license violations, 437.09
Signatures, obtaining, to forged writings, 609.635
Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour, sales and use violations, 181.63
Smoking, dangerous smoking, 609.576
Smuggling, tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, conviction for, 297F.04
Snowmobiles
  Driving while impaired, 84.765
  Violations, generally, 84.88
Social workers, 148E.240, 148E.290
Sodomy, 609.293
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont’d)
Solicitation

Children, to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
Mentally impaired persons, solicitation to commit crimes, 609.493
Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69
Minors, soliciting for crime, 609.494
Services not performed, 325F.69
Solid waste management facilities, designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
Special assessments, standing timber, cutting notice violations, 272.42
Special motor fuel, 296A.23
Special transportation services, certification of eligibility, 174.295
Specialty contractors, violations, generally, 326B.845
Species of special concern, violation, 84.0895
Specific persons and subjects, see Violations and penalties under specific index headings
Speech pathologists, 148.5194, 148.5195
Specific crimes, see specific index headings
Spousal maintenance, 609.375
Springs, setting, 609.665
Stalking
Generally, 609.749
Safe at Home program, 5B.02, 5B.11
Use of a firearm, 609.749
State Agricultural Society, violation of rules, 37.16
State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
State contracts
Hours of work, violations, 177.43, 177.435
Prevailing wage rate violations, 177.43, 177.435
Trunk highway construction, 177.44
State Fair and State Fairgrounds
Admissions violations, 37.24
Ticket violations, 37.24
Trespass, loitering, other violations, 37.25
Unlicensed or improper exhibitions, 37.18, 609B.106
State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
State lands, destruction of buildings on, 92.06
State Lottery, 349A.11, 349A.12, 609.651
State military forces, see National Guard members under this topic
State officers
Additional compensation from contingent fund, 15.0596
Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations, 16A.138
Misappropriation of money, 16A.139
Statutes of limitations
Criminal conversation, 541.05
Prosecutions generally, 628.26
Statutory construction
Criminal Code, 609.01, 609.015
Petty misdemeanor in absence of other penalty, 645.241
Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Stay of sentence, effect on subsequent sentencing, 609.13
Stockyards, violations, generally, 17.982
Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY
Strangulation, domestic assault, 609.2247
Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.37, 83.43
Subpoenas
Attorney general’s records, 8.16
County attorney subpoenas, failure to obey, 388.23
Suicide, aiding, 609.215
Superintendents of schools, duties, neglect, 120A.32
Supplemental nutrition assistance program
Applicants, false declaration, perjury, 256.984
Trafficking of SNAP benefits, 609.821
Surplus lines insurance, procuring from ineligible insurers, 60A.209
Surplus property, sales to public employees, 15.054
CRIMES (Cont’d)
Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices
(Sales to children under age 21, 461.12)
Unstamped packages, 297F.20
Tobacco products taxes, 297F.20
Tokens, checks, and slugs, manufacture or sale, 624.33
Torture of a child, 609.3775
Tourist camps, 327.13, 327.131
Town contracts, supplies or equipment specifications, violations, 471.37
Town officers and employees, violations by, 365.37, 609B.180
Town roads, rights-of-way, 160.2715
Town treasurers, neglect of duty, 367.17, 609B.181
Towns, licenses granted by towns, failure to obtain, 366.017
Township corner markers, removal or damage, 381.19
Township mutual companies, violations, 67A.26
Toxic substances, possession violations, 609.684
Toys, hazardous, sale, manufacture, or distribution, 325F.08, 325F.16
Trademarks and trade names
Aquatennial, violations, 333.14
Minnesota Zoological Garden, violations, 333.53
Union trademarks, 333.42, 333.44, 333.45
Traffic accident reports, violations, 169.09
Traffic accidents, drivers, failure to stop or give notice, 169.09
Traffic signals, 609.851
Traffic violations
Emergency vehicles, obstructing, 169.20
Failure to yield to school children, adult crossing guards, or school safety patrols, 169.21
Jurisdiction, 169.891
Peace officers’ orders or directions, noncompliance, 169.02
Pedestrian crosswalks, failure to yield right of way, 169.21
Railroad crossings, drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
Reckless or careless driving, 169.13
Reporting violations, 169.09
Statutes of limitations, 169.891
Two or more petty misdemeanors, 169.89
Transfers of money or property, voting, undue influence, 211B.13
Transient merchants, licenses or sales, violations, 329.17
Transit providers and operators, crimes against, 609.855
Transportation, food, standards and definitions, violation, 31.10
Transportation Department employees, conflicts of interest, 31.61
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.33
Trapping, feral swine, 97A.56
Treason, 609.39
Tresspass, see TRESPASS
Treatment as misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors, conditions for, 609.13
Tree care and tree trimming companies, failure to register, 18G.07
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
Trials for
Court calendar, order, 630.36
Transcription, 484.72
Trigger activators, possession or operation, 609.67
Truants
Causing or contributing to truancy, 609.26
Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
Trunk highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715
Trust companies, officers or employees, violations, 48.88
Turkey scrambles, 343.36
Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, see TELEPHONE CALLS
Unauthorized computer access, see COMPUTER CRIME
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
Unborn children
Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in death, 609.2114
Death caused in commission of crime, 609.268
Injury caused in commission of crime, 609.268
CRIMES
Unborn children (Cont’d)
Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.266, 609.2665
Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661, 609.2662, 609.2663
Undue influence, voting, 211B.07
Unemployment insurance
Employers, taxes, 168.057
False statements, false representation, or concealment of facts with intent to deny or reduce benefits, 268.18
False statements or false representation, 268.18
Fraud, 268.18
Unemployment insurance taxes, employers, 268.057
Unfair discrimination and competition
Advertising, prices below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
Locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.071
Public accommodations, 363A.30
Sales below cost, 325D.04, 325D.071
Unfair or deceptive practices, disabled persons or senior citizens, 609.236
Unions, membership, interference, 179.60
Unlawful assembly, see UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY
Unlawful trade practices
Generally, 325D.15
Retail sales as wholesale, 325D.11, 325D.12
Sales to employees, products not handled by employer, 325D.14
Unmanned aerial vehicles, correctional institutions, proximity, 243.552
Unreasonable restraint of a child, 609.255
Used lead acid batteries, dealer failure to refund surcharge, 325E.1151
Utilities, interruption of service by landlord, residential rental property, 609.606
Veal, violation of regulations, 31.611
Vehicles providing transportation services, violations, 299A.17
Veterans Preference Act, violations, generally, 197.46
Veterinarians
Conviction, disciplinary action, 156.081
Pet and companion animal welfare, violations, 346.44
Veterinary medicine
Firms, practicing, 156.11
Practicing without veterinary license or permit, 156.10
Victims of crime
False claims for reparations, 611A.67
Restitution rights, 609.104
Retaliation against, by employers, 611A.036
Violent crimes, see CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by false statements, 273.124
Voter registration
County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, 201.275
Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, 201.27
Record keeping violations, 201.27
Status upon conviction, 201.145
Violations, 201.054, 201.27
Voting
Challenges, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
Ineligible voters, 201.014, 609B.610
Obstructing or preventing, 204C.035, 211B.07
Persons assisting, information revealed, 204C.16
Returns, damaging or preventing delivery, 204C.29
Time off to vote, interference with, 204C.04
Undue influence, 211B.07
Unregistered voters, 201.061
Violations, generally, 204C.14
Voting machines and systems, 204C.14, 206.66
Vulnerable adults
Abuse, 256.045, 609.234, 626.557
Crimes against, 609.2325, 609.2335, 609.234, 609.72
Liability, 626.557
Neglect, 609.233
Wage supplements, failure to pay, 181.74
CRIMES

CRIMES (Cont'd)
Warehouse receipts
Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, 227.54
Issuance, 227.50 to 227.53
Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, 227.55
Warehouses, 231.36

CRIMES OF VIOLENCE
Conviction (Cont'd)
Conviction (Cont'd)

Effects (Cont'd)
Police radio use, 299C.37, 609B.332

Definitions
Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
Dangers and repeat offenders, 609.1095
Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
Gun control, 602.712
Peace officer training, 602.8451
Evidence, testimony by children, closed-circuit television, 595.02

Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03

Extended jurisdiction juveniles
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Firearms possession, 624.713
Firearms used in, transfer to ineligible person, 624.7141
Pardons for, time elapsed before applying, 638.02
Peace officers, duties, courses of study, 626.8451

Persons convicted of
Ammunition possession, 609.165, 624.713
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
Firearms possession, 242.31, 609.165, 609B.333, 609B.611
HIV testing, 611A.19
Injuries during crime, recovery barred, 609B.614, 611A.08
Pistols, possession, 609.165, 624.713
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Tear gas, possession, 624.731

Pretrial release
 Bail, 629.715, 629.725
Notice about, law enforcement agencies, 629.735

Prevention, see CHEMICAL ABUSE AND VIOLENCE PREVENTION COUNCIL.

Riot, see RIOT

Threats, see THREATS OF VIOLENCE

Victims
Account of crime, offering at bail hearings, 629.715
Crime victim service provider, notice of, 629.73
Injuries to perpetrator, immunity from liability, 611A.08
Notice received, release of arrested or detained person, 629.73
Services to, policy of state, 15.87

Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
Violent crimes, defined, 611A.036
Voting, undue influence, 211B.07

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Wives, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046

CRIMINAL ALERT NETWORK (CRIMNET)
False or misleading information, dissemination, 609.5051
Information Technology Services Department, development, 299A.61

Public Safety Department, anticrime programs, 299A.61

Scrap metal dealers, 299C.25, 325E.21

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
Agents
Peace officers, agents defined as, 626.05
Vacations, donations of time to union, 43A.04

Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07

Alcoholic beverages, seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904

Appropriations to
Donations for peace officer training, 626.85

Fingerprinting, fees, 299C.10

Opiate epidemic response fund, transfers from, 256.043

Arrests
Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13

Powers of, 299C.03

Auctions, abandoned and unclaimed or stolen property, 299C.07

Background checks, see Criminal history data under this topic
Bias crimes, reports received, 626.5531

Broadcasts by
Peace officers, information to, 299C.16

Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)
Change of name, reports received, 259.11
Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection
Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Collective bargaining, see Appropriate units under
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Conditional release data system, 241.065
Conflict of interest, independent use of force investigations
unit, 299C.80
Continuing education
Fees and tuition, 299C.23
Sex offender sentencing, county attorney's training program
in conjunction with, 388.25
Controlled substances
Crimes, discharge and dismissal records, 152.18
Precursors, reports received, 152.0973
Convictions, orders setting aside, notice received, 638.02
Courses of study, see Education and training under PEACE
OFFICERS
Created, 299C.01
Crime control broadcasts by
Information to peace officers, 299C.16
Police dispatches and reports, 299C.35
Crime detection and criminal apprehension, cooperation,
299C.03
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group,
299C.65
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Policy Group,
reports given, 260B.171
Criminal forfeitures, see under FORFEITURES
Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091
Criminal history data
Access
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148F.025
Generally, 13.87
Health Department, 148.996
Human Services Department, 245C.08
Public Safety Department, 171.35
Racing Commission, 240.06, 240.07
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees,
299L.01
Changes of name, searches, 259.11
Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities protection,
299C.62 to 299C.64
Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
Committed persons, 245.041
Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
DNA analysis, 299C.155
Driving instructors, 171.35
Exclusions, 299C.11
Explosives, background checks, committed persons, reports
about, 245.041
FBI standards, guidelines based on, 299C.06
Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76
Fingerprints, see same under this topic
Firearms, background checks, committed persons, reports
about, 245.041
Gangs, criminal investigative data system, 299C.091
Generally, 13.87
Identification data, 299C.09 to 299C.11
Indian tribes, background checks, 299C.75
Industrial hemp growers and processors, 18K.04
Information exchange, 299C.15
Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act, 299C.66
to 299C.71
Peace officers, 299C.12, 299C.13
Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Reciprocity agreements, 299C.13
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)
Criminal history data (Cont'd)
Records and indexes, 299C.09
Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Reports to, 401.065
School bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
School personnel, 122A.18, 123B.03
Shared data, 13.87, 245C.11
Substitution service, 299C.405
System for identification of criminals, 299C.09 to 299C.11
Teachers, 122A.18
Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
Criminal identification, cooperation, 299C.15
Criminal justice agencies
Criminal Apprehension Bureau defined as, 13.02
Defined, 299C.46
Juvenile offenders, identification data, 299C.095
Notice received, conviction information about employment
applicants, 299C.13
Criminal justice data communications network, see
CRIMINAL JUSTICE DATA COMMUNICATIONS
NETWORK
Criminal Statistics Division, 299C.05, 299C.06
DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION
PROGRAM (DARE)
Data
Automated license plate readers, 13.824
Conditional release data, classification, 241.065
Criminal history data, see same under this topic
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43,
181.9732
DNA data, juvenile offenders, duties, 299C.105
Juvenile offenders, system for identification, 299C.095
Law enforcement data, 13.82
Multiagency operations secure subscription service,
299C.405
Name and index service data, 13.87
Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
Reports
Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Prisoners, 299C.14
Use of force data, 626.5534
Sexual assault examination kits, 299C.106
Definitions
Generally, 299C.13, 299C.46
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.87
Detectives or protective agents, 326.336
Distinctive physical mark identification data
Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Peace officers, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
System established, 299C.145
Divisions, 299C.05, 299C.06
DNA analysis
Data bank, 299C.155
Duties, 609.117
Identification data for criminals, 299C.11
Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
Procedures and protocol, development, 299C.155
Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
Domestic abuse, model arrest policy, 629.342
Domestic violence training, duties, 629.341
Duties, generally, 299C.01
E-charging, 299C.41
Employees
Oaths of office, 299C.08
Peace officer training, instructors, 626.848, 626.85
Retirement, 43A.345, 352B.011 to 352B.27
Evidence, uniform collection, 299C.155
Exempt rules, 299C.155
Fees, background checks and studies, 122A.18, 171.017
Felonies, records kept by peace officers, 299C.12
CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL APPEHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Fingerprints
Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
Deceased persons, 390.33
Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76
Foreign states, inmates, paroles, and probationers, 241.301
Health-related licenses, 214.075
Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
Records and indexes, 299C.09
Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Identification data for criminals
Criminal history data, see same under this topic
Fingerprints, see same under this topic
Photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11, 299C.14
Public officials, refusal to furnish, penalties, 299C.21
Information exchange, criminal identification, 299C.15
Information policy group, criminal and juvenile justice, 260B.171
Inspections, precursor substances, reports given by suppliers and purchasers, 152.0975
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873
Investigations
Background investigations
Currency exchanges, 53A.03
Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
Student exchange organizations, 5A.04
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
Detectives or protective agents, criminal records, 326.336
Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Missing and endangered children, 299C.53
Power to conduct, 299C.03
Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731
Violent Crime Coordinating Council, 299A.642
Juvenile courts, findings, reports received, 260B.171
Kari Koskinen Manager Background Check Act
Bureau immunity, 299C.71
Bureau response, 299C.68
Citation, 299C.86
Definitions, 299C.67
Equivalent background checks, 299C.68
Forms, 299C.68
Generally, 299C.66 to 299C.71
Immunity of bureau, 299C.71
Manager's rights, 299C.68
Owner duties if manager convicted of background check crime, 299C.69, 609B.155
Procedures, 299C.68
Violations, generally, petty misdemeanor, 299C.70
When required, 299C.68
Laboratories
Costs, 161.20, 171.29
Generally, 634.15
Intoxication testing, 169A.52
Law enforcement data, 13.82, 13.824
Machine guns and short barreled shotguns, 609.67
Missing and endangered children, investigations manual, 626.8454
Missing children, see MISSING PERSONS
Missing persons, duties regarding...
Remains, notice to families, 390.25
Standardized reports and procedures, 299C.5655
Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, disclosure to bureau, 65B.80 to 65B.83
Motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54
Multidrug operations, notice of conflicts, 299C.405
Narcotic enforcement unit, policy coordination, 299A.297
Office of Justice Programs, representation, Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 243.1606

CRIMINAL APPEHENSION BUREAU (Cont'd)

Photographs
Identification data for criminals, 299C.10, 299C.11
Prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Released prisoners, reports about, 299C.14
Predatory offender registration law
Duties, generally, 243.166, 243.167
Predatory offenders not assigned risk level, notice received, 244.052
Predatory offenders database, 299C.093, 641.05
Pretrial diversion programs
Reports received, dishonored check writers, 628.69
Reports to, 401.065
Radio broadcasting stations, see Stations under RADIO
Records and record keeping
Controlled substance crimes, discharge and dismissals, 152.18
Criminal history data, see same under this topic
Criminal nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.3751
Criminals, identification, 299C.09 to 299C.11
DNA analysis, 299C.155
Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Juvenile offenders, identification system, 299C.095
Reports given
Biennial reports to governor and legislature, 299C.18
Criminal gang investigative data system, 299C.091
Criminal history data, 299C.13
Deadly force, use of force data, 626.5534
Deceased persons, 390.25
Detectives or protective agents, criminal records check, 326.336
Firearms, discharge by security guards, 299C.22
Geographical tabulation, 299C.18
Independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Personal and personal financial data, 13.46
Photographs as identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11
Suspense file reporting, 299C.111
Rulemaking
Exemption, 299C.155
Generally, 299C.03
Rules of evidence, copies, 480.0931
Scrap metal dealers, educational materials, 299C.25
Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, list, 624.712
Sexual assault examination kits, 299C.106
Sexual assault prevention and response training, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
Statewide supervision system, 299C.09
Stikes, police service in connection with, exemption, 299C.03
Superintendent
Appointment, 299C.01
Authorized person, superintendent defined as, 299F.035
Background checks, duties regarding, 171.017, 299C.68
Consulting, fire department access to and use of criminal history data, 299F.035
Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05
Defined as authorized person, 60A.951
Duties, generally, 299C.01, 299C.03
Fingerprint fees, deposit and appropriation of, 299C.10
Memberships, 326.33, 626.841, 626.8435
Oaths of office, 299C.08
Reports given, 401.065
Unclassified service, 299C.01
Training programs for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
Undercover buy grants, 299C.065
Uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
Use of force, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80
Violations and penalties, criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
Wireless service providers, contact information, 237.83
Wiretapping, forfeited equipment, disposition, 626A.19

CRIMINAL CODE
Generally, 609.01 to 609.912

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY
Criminal liability, generally, 609.05
CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY (Cont'd)
Monopolies defined as, Const. art 13 s 6
Restraint of trade defined as, Const. art 13 s 6

CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL AND SLANDER

Detectives
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Employee personnel records, 181.962
False statements, political advertising, 211B.06
Gross misdemeanor, 609.765
Indictments for, contents, 628.22
News media agencies, protection, exception, 595.025
Peace officers, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
Political advertising, false statements, 211B.06

Protective agents
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Sheriffs, legal defense of, municipalities, duties, 471.44
Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
Trials, questions of law, 631.06

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
Warrant information provided by counties, 299C.115
Use, generally, 299C.46

Protection orders and no contact orders, 299C.46
Pretrial diversion program data, classification, 299C.46

Due process, 631.07

Committed persons, reporting, 253B.09
Residential property managers, 299C.68
Domestic violence protection orders, 299C.46
Establishment, 299C.46
Fees, 299C.46
Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
Human services licensing, 245A.04
Missing persons file, committed persons, unauthorized absences, 253B.141
No contact orders, 299C.46
Noncriminal justice agencies, 299C.46, 299C.48
Pretrial diversion program data, classification, 299C.46
Proper orders and no contact orders, 299C.46
Use, generally, 299C.46
Warrant information provided by counties, 299C.115

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM (CJIS)
Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48
Checking, firearms, transferee permit applications, 624.7131
Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Criminal alert network, 299A.61, 609.5051
Checking, firearms, transferee permit applications, 624.7131

Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE
CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Pretrial release (Cont'd)

Citations for violations of law, see CITATIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF LAW
Conditions of, electronic surveillance, 629.531
Recognition, 629.44, 629.47
Remote electronic alcohol monitoring program, 169A.73

Prosecution

Cost of, inclusion in penalty, 631.48
County attorneys, see Criminal prosecutions under COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Generally, see PROSECUTORS

Juvenile offenders, adult certification, 260B.125

Statutes of limitations, 628.26

Questions of fact, juries, duties, 631.06

Questions of law, court, duties, 631.06

Racketeering, 609.902, 609.909

Records and record keeping

Court register, 630.37

Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

Expungement, see EXPUNGEMENT OF CRIMINAL RECORDS

Motor vehicles used in commission of, 169.95

Stenographic records, 484.72

Repeals of law, effect on, 645.35

Safe at Home program participants, data, 5B.11

Service of process, CIBRS data for, 299C.40

Statutory construction, repeals, effect on, 645.35

Stolen property, importation, 609.525

Timber cut from state lands, 90.301, 90.412

Stolen vehicles, 609.321

Variables, 145.276

Victims, see VICTIMS OF CRIME

Witnesses, recognition bonds, actions upon, venue, 542.05

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Conviction, effects (Cont'd)

Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Domestic assault after, 609.2242

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensees, 245C.15

Indecent exposure following, enhanced penalties, 617.23

Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09

Nurses, denial, revocation, or nonrenewal of licenses, 148.261

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129

School administrators, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122

School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40

Teachers

Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09

Suspension or revocation of licenses, 122A.20, 609B.123

Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41, 609B.122

Termination of contracts, 122A.40, 609B.122

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Crime of violence, 624.712

Criminal sexual predatory conduct

Crime described, 609.3453

Trials, 631.045

Death caused while committing, 243.166, 609.106, 609.185

Defenses

2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343

Complainant's age, 609.344

Contact with complainant, 609.342

Victims, consent, 609.343

Voluntary intoxication, 609.346

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.341 to 609.3451

Degrees

1st degree, 609.342

2d degree, 609.343

3d degree, 609.341, 609.344

4th degree, 609.341, 609.345

5th degree, 609.3451

Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03

Area sexual assault programs, payments to, criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Background check crime, 299C.61

Bail evaluations, 480.30, 629.74

Children

Conceived as result, child support enforcement, 256.741

Reports about, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06

Sexual abuse, defined, 260E.03

Sexually exploited youth

Crime victim services, 609.3241

Defined, 260C.007

Outreach services, 260E.02

Safe harbor, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 609.3241

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 243.166

Victims, see same under this topic

Clergy

3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344

4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345

Complaints of

Complainant's age, defense, 609.344

Lie detector tests of complainants, 611A.26

Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15

To health-related licensing boards, 214.103

Conditions for, 609.343

Consent to, sexual conduct, 609.341

Conviction, effects

Adult entertainment establishment operation, 617.242

Body art technicians or establishment operators, 148B.08

Child custody or parenting time, effect on, 631.52

Chiropractors, 148.10

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Conviction, effects

Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122

Detectives, 326.336, 326.3381

Domestic assault after, 609.2242

Family day care home providers, 119B.125

Human services licensees, 245C.15

Indecent exposure following, enhanced penalties, 617.23

Juvenile corrections employment, effect on, 364.09

Nurses, denial, revocation, or nonrenewal of licenses, 148.261

Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 147.092, 609B.129

School administrators, 122A.20, 122A.40, 122A.41, 609B.122

School bus drivers, 171.02, 171.3215, 631.40

Teachers

Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09

Suspension or revocation of licenses, 122A.20, 609B.123

Teacher Tenure Act, 122A.41, 609B.122

Termination of contracts, 122A.40, 609B.122

Crime against a minor, 171.3215

Crime of violence, 624.712

Criminal sexual predatory conduct

Crime described, 609.3453

Trials, 631.045

Death caused while committing, 243.166, 609.106, 609.185

Defenses

2d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.343

Complainant's age, 609.344

Contact with complainant, 609.342

Victims, consent, 609.343

Voluntary intoxication, 609.346

Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.341 to 609.3451

Degrees

1st degree, 609.342

2d degree, 609.343

3d degree, 609.341, 609.344

4th degree, 609.341, 609.345

5th degree, 609.3451

Lesser included offenses, 631.14

Disclosure

Postsecondary schools, 135A.15

School employees, employment references, 181.967

Video recording data, court orders, 144.296, 611A.90

DNA analysis, 299C.155

Domestic abuse

Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 518B.01

Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.135

Education and training

Child sexual abuse prevention, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234

Child support enforcement agency employees, 256.741

 Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30

Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15

Sexual assault primary prevention, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211

Sexual assault public awareness, grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211

Evidence

Child support enforcement, 256.741

Collection, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.15

DNA analysis, 299C.155, 609.117

Generally, 609.347

Medical examination, costs, 609.35

Out-of-court statements, 595.02

Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106, 611A.27

Victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90

Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Fines, 609.101

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES

Harassment, 609.749

---

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont’d)

Heinous crime, 609.106
Incest, see INCEST
Indecent exposure
Following conviction, enhanced penalties, 617.23
Lewd exhibition of genitals in presence of minor, 609.3451
Investigations, 299C.155, 299C.30, 609.3459, 626.8442
Jury instructions, 609.347
Juvenile sex offenders, see UNDER JUVENILE OFFENDERS
Knowing transfer of communicable disease, 609.2241
Lesser included offenses, 631.14
Massage, nonconsensual sexual activity, 609.344, 609.345
Medical examinations, 299C.106, 609.35
Medical purposes, exclusion, 609.348
Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
Neglect or endangerment of a child, 609.378
Offenders, see SEX OFFENDERS
Patients or residents, 144.651
Peace officer
3d degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.344
4th degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.345
Perpetrators, see SEX OFFENDERS
Postsecondary schools
Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15
Study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
Predatory offenders, see PREDATORY OFFENDERS
Pregnancy resulting from
Abortion, reporting, 145.4131
MinnesotaCare, abortion coverage, 256L.03
Pretrial diversion, ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
Probation, conditions, 609.342, 609.343, 609.344, 609.345
Prosecution
County attorneys, 388.051
Jurisdiction, 609.353
Past or present, 609.351
Prosecutors
Duties, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
Lie detector tests, use, 611A.26
Protective agents
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Qualified domestic violence-related offense, defined as, 609.02
Reports about
Health Department, sexual violence, 145.4715
Local law enforcement agencies, 609.3459
Postsecondary schools, 5.41, 135A.15
Second and subsequent offenses, 609.3451
Sentencing, see UNDER SEX OFFENDERS
Sexual abuse
Child sexual abuse prevention education, school districts, 120B.22, 120B.234
Children
Defined, 260E.03
Interviews with, 260E.22, 260E.23
Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 541.073
Defined as child abuse, 256E.21
Defined as serious maltreatment, 245C.02
Judges, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Statutes of limitations, 541.073
Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
Sexual contact with a person under 14
1st degree criminal sexual conduct, 609.342
Defined, 609.341
Sexual exploitation
Crime victim services, 609.3241
Psychotherapists, 604.20 to 604.205
Sexually exploited youth, defined, 260C.007
Sexual extortion, 609.3458
Sexual harassment, see UNDER HARASSMENT
Sexual violence
Reports about, Health Department, 145.4715

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont’d)

Sexual violence (Cont’d)

Schools
Child sexual abuse prevention education, 120B.22, 120B.234
Exemption from rulemaking, 128C.02, 128C.20
Policies, 121A.05
Stalking, pattern of stalking conduct, 609.749
Statutes of limitations
Indictments, 628.26
Sexual abuse, 541.073
Trials
Closure to spectators, 631.045
Court calendar, order, 630.36
Jury instructions, 609.347
Victims
Aid to sexual assault victims, immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
Children
Data, confidentiality, 609.3471
School-linked services, 256.995
Sexually exploited youth, 145.4716 to 145.4718, 260C.007, 609.3241
Testimony, 595.02
Videotapes of, 144.296, 634.35
Consent, 595.02, 609.341 to 609.345
Contact by perpetrators, 609.342
Corroboration of testimony, 609.341, 609.347
Data, 13.822, 609.3471
Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
Disclosure, HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
Employees quitting due to, 268.095
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS
(H-K)
Hospitals, notice of rights and resources, 144.6586
Immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
Jury instructions about, 609.347
Medical examinations, costs, 609.35
No contact orders violations, victim's right to terminate lease, 504B.206
Notice of rights to victims, 144.6586
Notice received
Contested case hearings, risk assessment determinations, predatory offenders, 244.052
Predatory offenders, probation, 244.10
Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
Prisoners used as witnesses, 634.045
Risk of sexually transmitted disease, 611A.20
Sex offenders, impending release, 244.053
Sexually psychopathic personalities, release of, 611A.06
Sexually dangerous persons, release of, 611A.06
Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.41
Pregnant minor women, abortion, parental notification exemption, 144.343
Presumption of serious harm, 253D.02
Reports received, contested case hearings, 244.052
Requests by
HIV testing of convicted person, 611A.19
Sexual assault information, 611A.27
Requests for notification of release of sex offenders, 244.053
Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13
Safety leave, 181.9413
Sexual assault evidence information, requests, 611A.27
Sexual assault examination kit handling, law enforcement agencies, duties, 611A.27
Sexual assault examination kits, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299C.106
Sexual assault programs
Area sexual assault programs, 609.101
Consulting, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
Grants to nonprofit agencies, 611A.211, 611A.212
CRIMINAL

CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT (Cont'd)

Victims (Cont'd)
- Sexual psychopaths and sexually dangerous persons, victims' rights, 253D.14
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 122A.06
- Testimony, 609.341, 609.347
- Veterans treatment court program, sexual trauma victims, 609.1056
- Video recordings of, release, 611A.90

Violent crime, 609.1095

Vulnerable adult abuse
- Criminal abuse, 609.2325
- Criminal sexual conduct defined as, 626.557, 626.5572

Witnesses
- Children, supportive person, presence during proceedings, 631.046
- Notice received, release of offenders, 244.053
- Sexual assault counselors, testimony, privileged communications, 595.02

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Affirmative defenses, controlled substances, use, 609.2112

Consecutive sentencing, 609.035

Conviction
- Evidence, punitive damages, 169A.76
- Family day care home providers, 119B.125
- Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
- School bus drivers, 631.40

Crime against a minor, 171.2125

Death or injury to unborn child
- Driving while impaired, 169A.24
- Prior impaired driving conviction, 169A.03
- Driver's license revocation, 171.14
- Driver's license suspension, review, 171.187
- Driving while impaired, 169A.24
- Felony, 609.2112
- Intoxication testing, 169A.51

Prior impaired driving conviction, criminal vehicular homicide defined as, 169A.03

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

All-terrain vehicles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911

Bodily harm, 609.2113

Conviction
- Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
- Drivers' license applicants, 171.17

Criminal vehicular homicide, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Criminal vehicular injury, conviction, human services licenses, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24

Death or injury to unborn child
- Definitions, 609.265
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- Intoxication testing, 169A.51
- Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
- School bus drivers, 631.40

Drivers' licenses
- Limited drivers' licenses, 171.30
- Reinstatement, ignition interlock verification, 169A.55
- Revocation, 171.14, 171.17
- Suspension, review, 171.187

Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12

Fetuses, death or injury, 609.2114

Fleeing a peace officer, causing death or bodily injury, 609.487

Forfeitures for, see CRIMINAL FORFEITURES UNDER FORFEITURES

Intoxication testing, 169A.51

Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15

Pilots, probable cause, chemical tests taken without consent, 360.0753

Sentencing
- Intensive community supervision, eligibility, 244.12
- Stay of sentence, maximum period, 609.135
- Snowmobiles, drug and alcohol testing, 84.911

CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION (Cont'd)

Violent crime, criminal vehicular operation defined as, 609.1095

CRIMINALS

Apprehension of
- Obstructing apprehension
- Conviction, effects, 245C.15
- Criminal penalties, 609.50
- Generally, 609.495

Rewards, county boards, duties regarding, 375.28

Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

Arrested persons, see under ARRESTS

Bail, persons free on, see Persons free on under BAIL

Bullion product dealers, registration preclusion, 80G.04, 609B.1641

Change of name, 259.115, 259.13, 517.08

Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE

Classification system, 244.24

Convicted criminals, see CONVICTED PERSONS

Criminal history information, see under GOVERNMENT DATA

Defendants, see DEFENDANTS

Developmentally disabled criminals
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
- Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
- Distinctive physical mark identification data, generally, 299C.10, 299C.11

Extradition, see EXTRADITION

Felons, fleeing felons, 256D.024

Fingerprints
- Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Peace officers, duties, 299C.10
- Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Fugitives from justice, see FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Harboring, concealing or aiding

Conviction, effects, 245C.15

Generally, 609.495

Identity and identification
- Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Distinctive physical mark identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11

Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Conviction, effects, 245C.15

Generally, 609.493

Modus operandi identification system, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.10

Peoples, duties, 299C.10

Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Suspect file reporting, 299C.11

Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT

Inmates of correctional facilities, see PRISONERS

Juvenile offenders, see JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Mediation with victims, grants for, 611A.77

Mentally ill criminals
- Interstate Compact on Mental Health, application, 245.51
- Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493
- Modus operandi identification system, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.09

Personal injuries, injuries during criminal conduct, recovery barred, 609B.614, 611A.08

Photographs, identification data, 299C.10, 299C.11

Pretrial diversion programs, see PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS

Prisoners, see PRISONERS

Reports about
- Criminal Apprehension Bureau, crime control information, 299C.14

Veterinarians, 156.122

Restitution information, notice received, 611A.04

Sex offenders, see SEX OFFENDERS

Specific crimes, see specific index headings

Veterinarians, reports about, 156.122

CRISIS INTERVENTION

See also EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

(HUMAN SERVICES)

Chemical dependency, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
CRISIS INTERVENTION (Cont'd)
Definitions, alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
Emotionally disturbed children
County boards, duties, 245.4879
Inpatient hospital services, see Children's mental health services under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Mental health services, 245.488
Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
Professional home-based family treatment teams, duties, 245.4884
Homeless youth, 256K.45, 256K.451, 256K.46
Housing support, supplementary rates, 256L.05
Licenses, exclusions, 245A.03
Mental health identification and intervention services
Adult mental illness crisis housing assistance program, 245.99
Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 245L.01, 256B.0623
Children's mental health services, local service delivery system, 245.4875
County boards, duties, 245.469, 245.488
Definitions, 245.462, 245.4871
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.488
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
Nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
Regional treatment centers, crisis services, 252.50
School crisis response teams, 119A.035
Services
Collaboration, public schools, 119A.035, 120B.22
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23
Licensed professional counselors, scope of practice, 148B.50
Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Students
Removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
Removal from school grounds, 121A.55
Substance use disorder, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Victims of crime, crisis centers, 609.101
Victims of violence, services to, policy of state, 15.87
CRISIS NURSERIES
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.06, 260E.34
Child care centers, children enrolled in, vaccination record transfers, exemptions, 121A.15
Child welfare preventive services, crisis nurseries defined as, 256F.10
Facilities, construction or rehabilitation, grants for, 256E.37
Leases, Education Department, duties, 256E.37
CRITICAL AREAS
Critical Areas Act, generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14
Definitions, 116G.03
Designation
Development permits, granting in designated areas, 116G.11, 116G.12
Extension of time, 116G.08
Hearings, 116G.06, 116G.09
Landowner rights, protection, 116G.13
Selection criteria, 116G.05
Environmental Quality Board, rulemaking authority, 116G.04
Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PLANS AND REGULATIONS
Plans and regulations
Administration of rules, 116G.09
Amending, 116G.10
Approvals, 116G.07
Environmental Quality Board, 116G.09
Exemption, 116G.07
Grants for, 116G.14
Preparation, 116G.07 to 116G.09
Recommendations, 116G.06
Rescinding, 116G.10
State agency assistance, 116G.08
Policy of state, 116G.02
CRITICAL AREAS ACT
Generally, 116G.01 to 116G.14
CROOKSTON (CITY)
District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
Employees
Defined as state employees, MSRS, 352.01
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Memberships, State Agricultural Society, 37.03
Social Security, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
CROPS
See also AGRICULTURE
Agricultural commodities, 17.101, 17.90
Agricultural crops, 97A.028
Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
Agricultural production, crops defined as, 297A.61
Agricultural property, crops defined as, 583.22
Agricultural resources, crops defined as, 41A.02
Agroforestry
Definitions, 17.458
Loans, 41B.048
Alfalfa
Biomass power, 216B.2424
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
Cannabis, see CANNABIS (HEMP)
Crop equivalent ratings, 40A.02, 40A.05
Crop production retailers, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
Cultivation, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
Damage
Elk, 3.7371, 97A.028, 97B.515
Emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
Geese, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
Hunting or fishing, 97B.001
Intentional damage or destruction, crops grown for testing or research purposes, 604.13
Pesticides, inspections, 18D.504
Wild animals, emergency deterrent materials assistance, 97A.028
Definitions
Agricultural microloan pilot program, 41B.056
Agriculture Department, 17.458
Biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
Commercial Code, 336.2-105
Energy conservation, 216B.2424
Estates in real property, 500.221
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
Industrial Hemp Development Act, 18K.02
Noxious weed law, 18.77
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
Farm products, crops defined as, 336A.01
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Flax
Grain, flax defined as, 17.41
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
Grain, see GRAIN
Growing crops
Defined, 18.77
Defined as goods, 336.2-105
Noxious weeds in, control or eradication, 18.83
Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-334
Hail damage, see HAIL INSURANCE
Harvests and harvesting
Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, adverse claims to real property, 559.14

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Crops

Crops (Cont'd)
Harvests and harvesting (Cont'd)
Excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
Hay and straw, see Hay and Straw
Hemp, see Industrial hemp under Cannabiss (Hemp)
Independent Crop Consultant Association, Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council, representation on, 18C.70
Industrial hemp, see under Cannabiss (Hemp)
Inspections, pesticide damage, 18D.201
Insurance
Damage caused by elk, compensation deductions, 3.7371
Hail insurance, see Hail Insurance
Judgments
Execution on unharvested crops, 550.17
Exemption, 550.37
Liability, nuisance, 561.19
Liens, see Agricultural liens under Mechanics and Material Suppliers Liens
No-till planting, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Pesticide damage, inspections, 18D.201
Plant pests, see Plant Pests
Planted and growing crops, ownership rights, 557.10
Planting, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
Plowing, excavation, exclusion, 216D.01
Potatoes, see Potatoes
Production, prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518
Reduced tillage, conservation farm equipment, 41C.02, 41C.04
Reporting districts, representation, agricultural commodity research councils, 17.54
Rotation
Short rotation woody crops, 41B.048
Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
Sales, 336.2-107, 336.2-501
Seed, see Agricultural Seeds
Seller financed agricultural input sales, crop production input, 325E.35, 325E.36
Short rotation woody crops
Biomass conversion systems, use, 216B.2424
Hunting, 97B.001
Soybeans, see Soybeans
Specialty crops, 97A.028
Stored forage crops, 97A.028
Sugar beets, see Sugar Beets
Sustainable systems, see Sustainable Agriculture
Unharvested crops
Laborers' liens, homestead exemptions, exceptions, 510.01
Levy on, 550.17
Valuation of property, exclusion, 273.11
Value-added agricultural products, 41B.046, 177.435
Wastes, fuel, biomass power mandate, 216B.2424
Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds, 85.23
Wild rice, see Wild Rice
CROPS (Cont'd)

Cross-country skiing (Cont'd)
Trails (Cont'd)
Motorized vehicles, use, 85.018
Registry, 85.017
Veterans, 85.41
Cross-examination
Child custody, 518.166, 518.167
Commerce Department, insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
Commitments
Hearings, 253B.08
Judicial appeal panel, hearings, 253B.19
Sex offenders, judicial appeal panel hearings, 253D.28
Contested cases, 14.60
Convicted persons, as witnesses, answers, 595.07
Human Services Department, hearings, 256.045
School districts
Consolidation appeals, 123A.49
Students, exclusion or expulsion, 121A.47
Crossings
See Railroad Crossings
CROW RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
CROW WING COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
County board
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367, 103F.369
Demonstration projects, uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Development region, 462.385
Housing support facilities, 256L.04, 256L.05
Judicial district, 2.722
Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Northern Pacific Railroad Shops, historic place, 138.664
Nursing home beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
Old Crow Wing, historic place, 138.664
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Tax increment financing, see Tax Increment Financing
Tax relief area revenue distribution, Iron Range, 276A.01 to 276A.09
CROW WING RIVER
State water trails, 85.32
CROWS
Hunting season, 97B.731
Remote-controlled caller, taking with, 97B.083
CRUELTY
Cruelty to animals, see Cruelty to Animals
Defined
Cruelty to animals, prevention of, 343.20
Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
Abandonment, 343.20
Animal fights, 343.31
Arrests, peace officers, duties, 343.12
Artificial coloring, 343.32
Assault, animal control officers, 609.2231
Cages, size, 343.20
Change of air, deprivation of, 343.20
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs
Standards of care, 347.59
Violations and penalties, 347.62
Conviction, effects, 343.21, 343.23, 609B.530
Decompression chambers, destruction of animals, 343.37
CRUELTY TO ANIMALS (Cont'd)
Definitions, prevention of cruelty, 343.20
Exercising, deprivation of, 343.20
Feeding, low feed, 343.21
Greed pig contests, 343.36
Investigations
   Expenses, payment, 343.23, 609B.530
   Generally, 343.22
   Peace officers, duties, 343.12
   Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
   Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57
   Orders, investigations, 343.22
   Pet and companion animals, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44
   Poisoning animals, 343.27
Prevention, charitable contributions, 300.66, 302A.161
Reports about, 343.22
Service animals, 343.20, 343.21
Societies for prevention, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
Torture, 343.20, 343.21
Transportation, 343.24
Turkey scrambles, 343.36
Veterinarian immunity, reports of suspected animal cruelty, 343.215
Violations and penalties
   Conviction, effects, 343.23
   Poisoning, 343.27
CRUNCHES
Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
Workers' compensation, employers, 176.135
CRYSTAL (CITY)
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
CULINARY SCHOOLS
Alcoholic beverages, on-sale licenses, 340A.4041
CULTURAL AND ETHNIC COMMUNITIES LEADERSHIP COUNCIL
Generally, 256.041
CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAM
See FOREIGN STUDENTS
CULVERTS
Ditches, see DITCHES
Drainage systems
   Planning, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
   Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721
Highways, 160.18, 165.04
Inspections, 165.03
Maintenance, improvement, and repair
   Generally, 165.04
   Public drainage systems, 103E.701, 103E.721
   Municipal state-aid streets, 165.04
   Planning, drainage systems, 103E.285, 103E.525, 103E.526
   Railroads, see Culverts under RAILROADS
   Repairs, 103E.701, 103E.721, 165.04
   Town roads, 160.18, 161.082
   Towns, construction, water-related permits, fee limitation, 105G.301
   Trunk highways, width, 165.04
   Width, 165.04
CURBS
Bicycle ways, construction, 160.263
Cities
   Improvements, 429.021, 446.04
   Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
   Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
First class cities
   Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
   Special assessments, 430.07
   Polling places, 204B.16
CURFEWS
Community corrections programs, 244.05, 244.15
Community crime reduction programs, 299A.296
Ordinances, 145A.05
CURRENCY
CURFEWS (Cont'd)
Violators, truancy service centers, receiving, 260A.04
CURLY-LEAF PONDWEED
Invasive species, 84D.02
CURRENCY
Cash, bank deposits and collections
   Final payments, 336.4-215
   Settlement, medium and time, 336.4-213
Complaints against property, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, procedures, 349.2125
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Contraband, pull-tab or tipboard transactions, illegal, 349.2125
Counterfeiting, 609.632
Definitions
   Commercial Code, 336.1-201
   Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
   Personal property taxes, 272.03
Exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Foreign currency
   Bank deposits and collections, charge back or refunds, 336.4-214
   Negotiable instruments payable in, 336.3-107
Insurance
   Exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
   Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
   Investments in, insurance companies, 60L.07
   Tax payments, 276.02, 279.025
CURRENCY EXCHANGES
Accounts, preserving, 53A.11
Address, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Advertising, 53A.13
Agents, acting as, 53A.09
Airport foreign currency exchanges, disclosure, 325F.51
Appeals, license denials, 53A.04
Applicants for licenses, 53A.03
Articles of incorporation, filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
Background checks, license applicants, 53A.03
Bailiffs, acting as, 53A.09
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
   Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
   Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
   Surety bonds, 53A.06, 53A.08
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Contested cases
   Licenses, 53A.04, 53A.06
   Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
   Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts, management contracts, 53A.02
Definitions
   Banking law, 46.23
   Licens ing law, 53A.01
   Deposits, accepting, 53A.09
   Directors, trustees, officers
      Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
      Fines, violations of law, 46.32
      Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
      Removal by commissioner, 46.26
   Service of process on, 46.33
   Violations of orders, 46.32
Employees, 53A.02
Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 8.31
Escrows, holding money, 53A.09
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Examining
   Fees, 46.131
   Generally, 46.04
   False advertising, 53A.13
   Fees
      Applications for fee amendments, 53A.07
      Background investigations, 53A.03
      Check cashing services, 53A.07, 53A.13
      Document changes, 46.131
CURRENCY

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Examinations, 46.131
Investigations, 46.05
Licensing, 53A.03, 53A.05, 53A.06

Fines

Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Directors, trustees, officers, violations, 46.32
License fees, failure to pay, 53A.06
Foreign currency exchanges, airports, 325F.51
Gambling establishments, currency exchanges at, 53A.09
Injunctions, Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment
lawsuits, 53A.10

Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment
lawsuits, 334.11

Investigations

Background investigations, license applicants, 53A.03
Commerce Department, duties, 45.027, 46.05
Fees, 46.05, 53A.03

Lawsuits

False advertising, 53A.13
International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.10

Interstate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment, 334.11

Licenses

Amendments, 53A.05
Applicants, 53A.03
Applications, 53A.03, 53A.04
Approval, 53A.04
Denial, 45.027, 53A.04, 53A.06
Fees, see same under this topic
Local government approval, 53A.04
Multiple locations, 53A.02
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Relicensing, conditions, 45.027
Required, generally, 53A.02
Revocation, 45.027, 53A.05, 53A.06
Rulemaking, 53A.12
Surrender of license, 53A.06
Suspension, 45.027, 53A.06
Term, 53A.03

Location

Application information, 53A.03
Changing, 53A.05
Distance limitations, 53A.02
Multiple, licensing, 53A.02
Lottery retailing, 349A.06
Money orders, agents for, 53A.09
Names, changing, 53A.05
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 53A.03
Orders

Removal from office, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Violations, 46.06
Ownership, changes, 53A.05
Powers, generally, 53A.09

Records and record keeping

Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Requirements, 53A.11
Retention, 53A.11

Reports given

Financial reports, surety bond approvals, 53A.08
Transactions, regulated, 45.027
Service fees

Advertising, 53A.13
Generally, 53A.07
Notice, displaying on premises, 53A.13
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Supervision, Commerce Department, duties, 46.05
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Travelers' checks, agents for, 53A.09

CURRENCY EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Directors, trustees, officers, generally, fines, 46.26
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
False advertising, 53A.13
Fines, 53A.06
Generally, 45.027, 53A.06, 53A.10
Nondisclosure, business name and rates, 325F.51
Orders violations, 46.06
Unsafe practices, 46.24

CURRICULUM

See also EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Academic standards, see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)

Advisory committees

Building teams, 124D.895
School districts, see Instruction and curriculum advisory committees under SCHOOL BOARDS
Site teams, 120B.11
State Curriculum Advisory Committee, 124D.895
AIDS awareness, generally, 121A.23
Alternative instruction, 120B.20
American heritage education, 120B.235
American Indian education programs, 124D.74, 124D.79
American Indian language and culture, see Education and training under INDIANS
Assurance of mastery, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Automatic external defibrillator (AED) instruction, 120B.236
Barber schools, 154.07
Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 120B.236
Career and college readiness
Academic standards, 120B.023
Assessment, 120B.30, 154F.302
Career and technical education programs, 124D.4535
Construction and skilled trades, counseling, 120B.126
Counselors, 121A.39
Exploration, 120B.30
P-20 education partnership recommendations, 127A.70
Personal learning plans, 120B.125
Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
Character development education, 120B.232, 121A.03, 122A.627
Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234
Co-curricular activities
Generally, 123B.49
School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 120B.01
Generally, 120B.018
Development
Career and technical education programs, 124D.4531, 124D.4535
General education revenue, 122A.61
Service cooperatives (SCs), duties, 123A.21
Service learning and work-based learning, 124D.50
Staff development plans, 122A.60
Youth apprenticeship program, 124D.47
Drug abuse prevention programs, funding, 126C.44
Electronic cigarettes, vaping awareness and prevention, 120B.238
Electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42
English as a second language, see under ENGLISH
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
Evaluation, school districts, duties, 123B.06
Experiential and applied learning programs, 124D.085
Extracurricular activities, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Fine arts, see FINE ARTS
Flag etiquette, 121A.11

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
CURRICULUM (Cont’d)
Gambling managers, training, rulemaking, 349.167
Gang resistance education, funding, 126C.44
Generally
Education Department, duties, 127A.05
Requirements, 120A.22
Health and wellness curriculum
Electronic cigarettes and tobacco use, 120B.238
Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23
Health education, 120A.22, 121A.23, 137.42, 144.1464
Independent study, 126C.15
Indians, see Education and training under INDIANS
Juneteenth, 10.55
Literacy, see READING
Mathematics, see MATHEMATICS
Mental health education, grades 6-12, 120B.21
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Music
American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
English learners, participation, 124D.61
Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS
Nursing schools, rulemaking, 148.191
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
Nursing schools, rulemaking, 148.191
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.15
Personal learning plans, 120B.125
Physical education, see PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Planning
Building teams, duties, 124D.895
Education and employment transitions partnerships, duties, 124D.49
Education Department, duties, 124D.895
Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625
Instruction and curriculum advisory committees, 120B.11
Legislative findings, 120B.10
Parental involvement, 124D.895
Reporting, 120B.11
School district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
School districts, procedures, 120B.11
Site teams, duties, 120B.11
Staff development plans, 122A.60
Policy of state, technology use, 125B.02
Positive behavioral interventions and supports, 122A.627
Reading, see READING
Recommendations about, short-term teacher contracts, 122A.43
Records and record keeping, teachers, duties, 120A.24
Remedial instruction, 120B.12, 126C.15
Research
Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
Teacher education, 122A.71
Review, 120B.20
School boards, duties, 123B.09
School bus safety, 123B.90
Science courses, 123A.36, 135A.30
Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
Social studies, 123A.36, 135A.30
Substance use disorder prevention, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION
Teacher education
Research, 122A.71
Rulemaking, 122A.09, 122A.092
Teacher centers, duties, 122A.72
Tobacco use, vaping awareness and prevention, 120B.238
Violence prevention
Child sex abuse prevention, 120B.234
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Funding, 126C.44
Generally, 120B.22
Staff development plans, 122A.60
Violence prevention grant education program, 120B.23
Waste education, 115A.072
Wind energy conversion systems (WICS), 123B.02
Youth apprenticeship program, modifications, 124D.47

CURTSEY
Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101
CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT
Generally, 529.01 to 529.19
CUSTODIANS
Certificates of custodianship, 507.49
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Children in emergency situations, 257.035
Consolidated conservation area lands, peace officer powers, 84A.02, 84A.21, 84A.32
Definitions, fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
Medical savings accounts, financial institutions acting as custodians, 47.75, 48.15
Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.56
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20
Residential buildings, on-site employees, hours of work, 177.23
School custodians, boiler operator's license, 326B.974
Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
State contracts, 16C.15
State parks and public camp grounds, peace officers, powers, 85.04
Supreme court, 480.10
Tourist camps, caretakers, duties, 327.20
Transfers to minors, see Custodians under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
Wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38
CUSTODY
See also ARRESTS
See also SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Committed persons, interstate contracts, provisions, 245.50
Convicted persons, discharge orders, 242.31
Criminal history data, 13.87
Custodians (legal representatives), defined as legal representatives, 302A.011, 317A.011
Data
Criminal history data, classification, 13.87
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Escape from, see ESCAPES
Human resources recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
Loss through dissolution of marriage, adoption, parental consent, exception, 259.24
Property in official custody, interference with, 609.47
Release from, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Transfer of, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
Custom processors, 28A.03, 28A.04
Defined, 31A.02
Inspections, 28A.04, 31A.15
Permits, custom processing, 28A.04
Regulation, 31A.15
Violations and penalties, 31A.10
CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION (U.S.)
Officers, authority to arrest, 629.30, 629.34
CUSTOMS HOUSES
United States land acquisition for, 1.042
CY PRES
Charitable trusts, 501B.31, 501B.41
CYBERBULLYING
See BULLYING
CYBERSECURITY
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
CYCLONE INSURANCE
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Mutual cyclone insurance companies Application of law, 66A.215
Appraisers, 66A.29
Arbitration, 66A.29
Assessments, 66A.23
Expenses, limitation, 66A.27
DAIRIES

Alterations, approvals, 32D.09
Bulk milk pickup tankers, 32D.03, 32D.04
Bulk tanks, 32D.04
Certificates and certification, suspension, inspections, failure
to comply, 32D.02, 32D.07, 32D.08
Cheese factories, see CHEESE FACTORIES
Cows, see CATTLE
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Dairy modernization, 116J.407
Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
Definitions, dairy products, 32D.01
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, rulemaking,31.101
Fees, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.12
Field service, permits, 32D.02
Fines, bulk tanks, violations, 32D.19
Hearings, permits, 32D.02
Inspections
Books and records, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23
Failure to comply, 32D.02
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
Grade A inspection service, 32D.02, 32D.10
Grade A milk, production and processing, 32D.02
Milk, 32D.02
Requirements, 32D.02, 32D.06
Licenses
Bulk pickup transporters, 32D.03
Cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 32D.09
Payments by
Adulterated milk, penalties, 32D.19
Milk purchase fees, 32D.02, 32D.11
Permits
Approval, 32D.09
Field service, 32D.02
Hearings, 32D.02
Suspension or revocation, 32D.02, 32D.09
Plans and specifications, approval, 32D.09
Plumbing, approval, 32D.09
Processing and production, fluid milk, fees, assessment, 32D.02
rBGH-free milk or cream, 32D.23
Records and record keeping
Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12
Inspections, 32D.02, 32D.11, 32D.23
Milk purchases, 32D.11
Separation of non-rBGH-treated cows and milk, 32D.23
Violations, 32D.18
Reports given
Bulk milk pickup tankers, positive residue tests, 32D.19
Fluid milk, processing and production, 32D.12
Milk purchases, 32D.11
Processing, quantity reports, 32D.12
Quality test results, 32D.15
Representatives, meetings, dairy inspection violations, 32D.02
Unfair trade practices, see TRADE PRACTICES under DAIRY
PRODUCTS
Violations and penalties, 32D.02
Waste disposal, approval, 32D.09
Water supply, approval, 32D.05

DAIRY ANIMALS

See CATTLE

DAIRY FARMS

Business planning, grants for, 32D.30
Dairy barns, distance between barns and wells, grade A permit,32D.05
Dairy development and profitability enhancement program,32D.30
Dairy plants, exclusion, 32D.01
Definitions
Generally, 32D.01
Trade practices, 32D.24
Grade B farms, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
Grants to, dairy development and profitability enhancement
program, 32D.30
Inspections
Adulterated milk violations, 32D.19
Generally, 32D.02, 32D.06, 32D.08, 32D.10
Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32D.09
Loans to, 116J.407
Manometers containing mercury
Inspections, 32D.02
Recycling, 17.861
Use, 116.92
Payments to, responsible, defined, 32D.24
Producers, milk, 32D.11, 32D.19
Recycling, mercury manometers, 17.861
Water wells, 32D.05

DAIRY PRODUCTS

See also DAIRIES

See also PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)
Advertisements, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
Agricultural commodities, 17.101
Agricultural production, dairy products defined as, 297A.61
Agriculturally related organisms, dairy products defined as,18F.02
Artificial products, 32D.19
Basic costs, 32D.24, 32D.26
Bona fide charities, gifts to, 32D.26
Butter, see BUTTER
Checkoffs, dairy research and promotion councils, fees rates,17.59
Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
Class I dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cream, see CREAM
Cultured dairy food, 32D.01, 32D.13, 32D.21
Dairy farms, loans to, 334.011
Dairy month, 32D.28
Dairy Research and Promotion Council, 17.54, 17.59
Data, 32D.25
Definitions
Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
Classification of property, 273.13
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
Generally, 32D.01
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
Trade practices, 32D.24
Deposits, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984
Distributors, defined as wholesalers, 32D.24
Eggnog, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Enforcement of law
Agriculture Department, powers, 17.4984
Data, use, 32D.25
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, powers, 17.4984
Filled dairy products, 32D.19
Frozen dairy foods, see FROZEN FOOD
Gifts, 32D.26
Grading and testing
Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
License violations, 32D.18
DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont’d)
Hearings, milk, 32D.02
Inspections
Agriculture Department powers, 17.984
Mercury manometers, 32D.02
rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02
Labels and labeling, rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.23
Liability, nuisance, 561.19
Low-alcohol dairy cocktails, liquor taxes, 297G.01, 297G.03
Manufacture, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
Marketing
Agreements, exceptions, agricultural contracts, 17.98
Deregulation, generally, 32D.26
Mercury manometers, see Manometers containing mercury under DAIRY FARMS
Milk, see MILK
Pricing below basic cost, 32D.26
Processors, 17.54, 32D.24 to 32D.26
Producers
Affidavits, rBGH-free products, 32D.23
Dairy development and profitability enhancement program, 32D.30
Exclusions, 32D.24
Meetings, inspection violations, 32D.02
Payments to, responsible persons, duties, 32D.24
Samples and sampling, 32D.14
Purchases or sales, 32D.24, 32D.26
rBGH-free dairy products, 32D.02, 32D.23
Readily perishable milk, dairy products defined as, 28A.03
Records and record keeping, data, classification, 32D.25
Reports about, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Retail dealers
Basic costs, 32D.24, 32D.26
Data, classification, 32D.25
Pricing below basic cost, 32D.26
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.61
Sales or purchases, 32D.24, 32D.26
Selected class I dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26
Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 17.984
Testing and grading, 31.101, 32D.18
Trade barriers, contesting, 8.13
Trade practices
Attorney general, duties, 8.13, 570.01, 570.02
Generally, 32D.24 to 32D.23
Violations, 32D.27
Transportation
Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Unprocessed dairy products, 221.025
Vehicle identification, 221.031
Unprocessed dairy products, transportation, 221.025
Violations and penalties
Generally, 32D.19
Minor violations, notices, issuance, 17.984
rBGH-free products, permit or certification suspension, 32D.02
Wholesale sales, basic costs, 32D.24, 32D.26
Wholesalers
Basic cost, 32D.24, 32D.26
Data, classification, 32D.25
Yogurt
Frozen yogurt, see FROZEN FOOD
Selected class II dairy products, 17.54, 32D.24, 32D.26

DAIRY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Generally, 17.54, 17.59

DAKOTA COUNTY
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Arbitration, federal and state protection of rights under, 383D.35

DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont’d)
Assessors, county, transfer of local assessors’ duties to, 383D.73
Auditor, 383D.09
Bids, campground operator, county bids for, 383D.46
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.03
Bridges (structures)
Corporal Benjamin S. Kopp Bridge, 161.14
County funds for municipal bridges and road aid, 383D.17
Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge, 161.14
Building permits, plats and surveys required before issuing, 383D.65
Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
Camping areas, bids for operator contracts, 383D.46
Cantonment New Hope, historic place, 138.664
Cities in
Community development agency, jurisdiction over, 383D.41
Road and bridge maintenance, county funding for, 383D.17
City assessors, transfer of duties to county assessor, 383D.73
City attorneys, prosecutions, 484.87
Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, residential services, licenses, 252.28
Community development agency
Generally, 383D.41
Minnesota investment fund, 161.462
Tax increment financing district powers, 383D.411
Contracts and agreements
Camground operators, county bids for, 383D.46
Regional park and open space system, 473.351
Conveyances, county property, sale or lease of, for recycling facilities, 383D.71
County administrator
Clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
County manager plan, effect on administrator position, 383D.76
County agricultural society
Defined as local governmental subdivision, 355.01
Financial services and county employees provided to, 383D.49
Generally, 353.01
County assessors, transfer of local assessors’ duties to, 383D.73
County attorneys
Assistant attorneys, jurisdiction over hiring of, 383D.23
Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
Prosecutions, 484.87
County auditor, position merged with county treasurer, 383D.09
County auditor-treasurer, position created, duties, 383D.09
County board
Appointments by
County extension committee, 383D.153
County recorder, 383D.09
Employee relations department, jurisdiction over, 383D.23
Employee relations director, 383D.24
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
Personnel board of appeals, 383D.30
Planning advisory commission, creation of, 383D.63
Appropriations by, 383D.17, 383D.33
Clerk of, county administrator as, duties, 383D.095
Collective bargaining procedures, jurisdiction over, 383D.29
Community development agency, powers regarding, 383D.41
Compensation and salaries, expense accounts, 383D.05
Jurisdiction over employees, 383D.23
Members, appointments by, planning commission, 383D.63
Personnel board of appeals, findings of, submitted to, 383D.31
Plats and surveys, schedule for, 383D.65
Recommendations by, zoological board, member, 85A.01
Representation, 473.703
Resolutions by, 383D.09, 383D.21, 383D.41
County board clerk, duties as, 383D.095
DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont’d)
County extension committee, appointment of members, residency, 383D.153
County historical society, county administrative services, 383D.45
County manager plan, adoption, 383D.76
County officers and employees
Agricultural society employees, exclusion, 383D.49
Community development agency employees’ terms of office, 383D.41
Compensation and salaries, 383D.25, 383D.26, 383D.30
County administrator, clerk of county board, duties as, 383D.095
Employee Relations Department, 383D.21 to 383D.35
Historical Society employees, county duties regarding, 383D.45
Minnesota Inter-County Association employees, exclusion, 383D.48
Residency, 383D.153, 383D.30, 383D.41
Retirement, 353.01
Status of agency, community development employees, 383D.41
Unfair labor practices, federal and state protection against, 383D.35
Vacancies in office, 383D.09, 383D.30
County recorder
Appointment, duties, 383D.09
Reports to, 137.51
County surveyor, plats filed with, approval of, 383D.65
County treasurer, position merged with county auditor, 383D.09
Criminal proceedings, prosecutions, 484.87
Day training services, developmentally disabled persons, licenses, 252.28
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Employee Relations Department, 383D.22
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, office, 383D.75
Development region, 462.385
Discrimination
Employee relations department rules regarding, 383D.25
Personnel board of appeals procedures concerning, 383D.31
District court judges, appointing authority of, 383D.23
Election procedures, county auditor-treasurer position, 383D.09
Eminent domain, recycling facilities, county powers regarding property sale or lease, 383D.71
Employee Relations Department
Civil service and merit system relationships, 383D.27
Classification of employees, 383D.23, 383D.25
Collective bargaining, duties, 383D.29
County board, 383D.23, 383D.33
Definitions, 383D.22
Director, 383D.22, 383D.24 to 383D.30, 383D.31
Jurisdiction over, 383D.23, 383D.27, 383D.29
Juvenile courts, referrals to for restitutional employment, 383D.23
Personnel administration system, 383D.21 to 383D.35
Personnel board of appeals, 383D.23, 383D.30 to 383D.32
Procedures for, leaves of absence for county employees, 383D.25
Resolution to establish, 383D.21
Rights protected under federal and state laws, 383D.35
Suspension or termination of employees, procedures for, 383D.25
Veterans preference, duties, 383D.28
Employees, see County officers and employees under this topic
Equalization, boards of, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
Expense accounts, provision of, for county commissioners, 383D.05
Fees, plats and surveys, approval of, 383D.65
Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.54
Funds and accounts, road and bridge fund, 383D.17
Grants to, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Grievances (employment), county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29
DAKOTA COUNTY (Cont'd)
Regional planning (Cont'd)
   Regional recovery, 383D.71
Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
Reports given, regional park and open space system, 473.351
Resource recovery facilities, nonmetropolitan county powers, property sale or lease, 383D.71
Retirement plans
   County agricultural society employees, provision for, 383D.49
   Veterans preference guidelines, county board jurisdiction over, 383D.28
School districts, metropolitan equity region, 126C.10
Semi-independent living services, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
Shade tree disease control, disposal by open burning, 116.07
Sibley Historic Site, 138.662
Social services agency, local agency, employment at, 383D.27
Soil loss ordinances, model ordinances, 103F.411
Solid waste
   County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
   Property sale or lease, county powers regarding, 383D.71
   South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Streets and roads
   County funds for municipal bridge and road aid, 383D.17
   Subdivision plats contiguous to, approval of, 383D.65
   Subdivision of land, generally, 383D.65
Tax increment financing districts, 383D.411
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75
Topographic surveys, filing of, with county surveyor, 383D.65
Town roads, county funds for municipal roads and bridges, 383D.17
Treasurer, merged with county auditor, 383D.09
Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
Water management, solid waste, 383D.71, 400.02
Zoological Board, county resident member, 85A.01

DAMAGES
See also SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
Abortion, Woman's Right to Know Act, violations, 145.4247
Adoption agencies, 259.37, 259.45
Adverse claims to real property
   Recovery of damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
   Sale of property by occupant after ejectment action begun, 559.22
   Trespass actions, 559.15
Agricultural crops grown for testing or research, 604.13
Aircraft, forced landings, liability, 360.012
Allegation of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Animals
   Distrained animals, taking, 346.18
   Domestic animals, see same under this topic
   Running at large, 346.16, 561.09
   Unauthorized release, 346.56
Apportionment, contributory negligence, 604.02
Attachment
Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094
Prehearing attachment orders, motions made in bad faith, 570.025
Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
Awards
Exemptions from garnishment, 571.72
Instruments affecting, county recorders, transcriptions, 386.26
Bank deposits and collections
   Bankruptcy, 336.4-207 to 336.4-209
   Limitation by agreement, 336.4-103
   Measurement, 336.4-103
   Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
   Postdated checks, charges against customer accounts, 336.4-401
   Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402, 336.4-403
   Breach of contract, 308A.205, 308B.311
   Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, 80F.16
   Building trade employers, employers misrepresenting nature of employment relationship, 181.722
   Business corporations, proxies, voting violations, 302A.449
   Cable communications systems
      Damages from programming content, liability, 238.11
   Eminent domain, no damages for taking, 238.26
   Cable television systems, power company unfair trade practices, 238.18
   Cartwheels, 164.08, 435.37
   Casualty and property insurance, controlled insurers, recovery from controlling producers, 60J.11
   Cemetery associations
      Liquidated damages, prepaid burial contracts, termination, 306.25
   Property damage, right of recovery, 306.12
   Charitable trusts, proceedings to secure compliance, attorney general, 501B.41
   Child abuse and maltreatment, malicious or false reporting, 260E.08
   Cigarette sales, unlawful trade practices, 325D.421
   Civil trials, assessment by jury, 546.22
   Claims against the state
      Amounts requiring attempt at settlement, 3.736
      Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
   Club contracts, 325G.28
   Coaches, liability, 604A.11
   Coercion for use in prostitution
      Awards, 611A.81
   Double recovery, 611A.86
   Other remedies in law, 611A.85
   Collateral source rule, 548.251
   Commercial Code, 336.1-305
   Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
   Compensation and salaries
      Compensation for lost wages, legislators, 3.087
      Employers, liability, 181.171
      Payment violations, 177.27
   Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
   Consequential damages
      Commercial Code, generally, 336.1-305
      Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
      Leases, 336.2A-503, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-520
      Negotiable instruments, 336.3-411
      Sales, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
   Conservation easements, violations, 103F.515, 103F.518
   Construction contracts, no damages for delay clauses, 15.411
   Contempts, amount, 588.14
   Contracts and agreements
      Breach of contract, 80F.16, 308A.205, 308B.311
      Club contracts, 325G.28
      Credit sale contracts, 47.59
      Disputes, jurisdiction, 471.345
      Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
      Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
      Public contracts or procurement disputes, 16C.281
DAMAGES

DAMAGES (Cont’d)

Employers, retaliation against employees for jury service, 550.136

Employees

Employee assistance services, violations, 181.980
Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
Personnel records, violations, 181.965
Retaliation for levy on earnings, 550.136
Employers, retaliation against employees for jury service, 593.50
Energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.437
Estrays, finders of, failure to give notice of finding, 346.02
Eviction

Actions, continuances, 504B.341
Generally, 557.08
Executions (creditors remedies), misleading forms, 550.135
Exemplary damages

Equity purchasers, 325N.18
Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.06
Government data lawsuits, willful violations, 13.08

DAMAGES (Cont’d)

False statements, false advertising, false representation, inducement to enter employment, 181.65
Farm products, contracts
Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
Violations, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
Farm tractor clock-hour meters, tampering, 325E.167
Fence viewers, 344.17
Fiduciary duty, breach of
Financial planners, 45.026
Savings bank directors, 50.04
Financial assistance recipients, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Financial exploitation, vulnerable adults, 626.557
Financial planners, fiduciary duty, breach of, 45.026
Firefighters, fireman’s rule, nonoperation, 604.06
Fires, liability for causing
Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
Wildfire areas, 88.75
First class cities
Eminent domain, 440.09
Generally, 458.24
Improvements, streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02, 430.04, 430.05
Municipal parks, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
Parkways, eminent domain, 448.23, 448.24, 448.25
Food processing plants, employment law, recruiting violations, 181.635
Franchises, 80C.17
Funds transfers, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
Future damages
Awards of, 549.25
Factors considered, 549.25
Preverdict interest not allowed, 549.09
Garnishment proceedings, 571.72, 571.90, 571.93
Genetic testing in employment, 181.974
Government data, lawsuits, generally, 13.08
Graffiti, 617.90
Gratuities, payment violations, 177.27
Habeas corpus, detaining authority, 589.21
Hazardous substances, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Highways, damage caused to by motor vehicle gross weight violations, 169.88
Home solicitation sales, 325G.11
Hospital districts, governing boards, liability, 447.32
Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05
Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051
Incidental damages
Funds transfers, 336.4A-305
Leases, generally, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-530
Sales, generally, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712
Insurance companies
Breach of insurance policy, 60A.081
Investments, communications with commissioner, liability, 60L.12
Managing general agent violations, compensatory damages, 60H.08
Interest rates, 549.09
International bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.10
Internet service providers, personally identifiable information of consumers, disclosure, 325M.07
Intestate bills of exchange, nonacceptance or nonpayment lawsuits, 334.11
Intoxication, lawsuits for injuries, 340A.801, 340A.802
Investment securities, wrongful transfers, 336.8-507
Jury, employer retaliation lawsuits, 593.50
Labor and employment
Employees, 181.938, 181.965, 550.136
Employers, retaliation for jury duty, 550.136
Genetic tests and testing, violations, 181.974
Land surveys, errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052
Land use trespass, 92.70

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DAMAGES (Cont’d)
Landlords and tenants
Personal property abandoned by tenant, 504B.271
Tenant's right of privacy, violation by landlord, 504B.211
Leases
Breaching of warranty, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520
Consequential damages, see same under this topic
Incidental damages, see same under this topic
Lawsuits, exception, 336.2A-511
Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-518 to 336.2A-520
Lessee's remedies, 336.2A-523, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-530
Limitation, alteration, or exclusion, 336.2A-503
Market rent, 336.2A-507, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528
Material changes to lease contracts, 336.2A-303
Nonacceptance, 336.2A-527 to 336.2A-529
Nonconforming tender, 336.2A-519
Nondelivery, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-519
Prohibited transfers, 336.2A-303
Rejection, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
Repudiation, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-528, 336.2A-529
Residual interest in goods, 336.2A-504, 336.2A-529
Revocation of acceptance, 336.2A-519, 336.2A-520, 336.2A-529
Specific performance, 336.2A-521
Transfers of rights to, 336.2A-303
Value of goods, 336.2A-507
Lemon law, dispute resolution, bad faith, 325F.665
Lessors, unfair discriminatory practices, liability, 325F.665
Letters of credit, 336.5-111
Liability
Consumer support grants, limitation, 256.476
Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, employers' liability, 181.956
Fires, causing in forest areas, 88.75
Parent or guardian, liability for damage done by children, 540.18
Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17
Self-service storage facilities, owners, 514.975
Liability insurance
Generally, see LIABILITY INSURANCE
Vicarious, authority to issue, 60A.06
Libel, damages, recovery, 548.06
License applicants, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Limited liability companies, members of company, liability, 322C.0110, 322C.0206, 322C.0601
Limited partnerships, filed records, false statements in, 322C.0601
Littering, 169.421
Livestock, transportation violations, 35.165
Livestock theft, 609.551
Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.76, 514.975
Medical assistance
Nursing facilities, 323A.0701
Vendors, false representation, 256B.121
Medical records, release or disclosure, 144.298
Metrodome, use agreements, breach, 473.581
Migrant workers, lawsuits against employers, 181.89
Mineral land owners or lessees, relocated roads, liability, 160.10
Misrepresentation, adoption agencies, generally, damages, lawsuits, 259.37, 259.45
Mitigation or failure to avoid aggravation of injury, determination of cause of accident, 604.01
Money damages
Prisoners' lawsuits, disposition of money, 243.241
Statement of amount claimed, 544.36
Mortgages
Failure to discharge, 507.41
Interest rate or discount point agreements, violations, 47.206
Satisfaction of mortgage, failure to deliver, 47.208

DAMAGES

Mortgages (Cont’d)
Usurious interest rates, 47.20
Motor carriers, violations, generally, 221.271
Motor vehicle fuel, marketing agreements, breach of contract, 80F.16
Motor vehicles
Damage disclosure, 325F.6643
Retail installment sales, finance company violations, 53C.12
Municipal Contracting Law, limitations, 471.345
Natural resources, 115.071, 115B.443
Negotiable instruments
Breach of warranty, 336.3-416, 336.3-417
Consequential damages, 336.3-411
Conversion, 336.3-420
No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
Noncompensatory damages, interest, verdicts, awards and judgments, 549.09
Nonconsensual common law liens, 514.99
Nonconsensual dissemination of private sexual images, lawsuits, 604.31
Nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31
Nonprofit corporations
Proxies, voting violations, 317A.453
Records, access or copies wrongfully denied, 317A.461
Noxious weeds, see Control or eradication under NOXIOUS WEEDS
Nuisance, private, generally, 561.01
Nursing facilities, medical assistance
Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
Violations, 256R.04
Occupational safety and health, waivers, violations, 182.666
Odometer tampering, 325E.16
Opioids and opiates, release of opioid-related claims, 3.757
Park roads, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, 160.82
Parties to lawsuits, death of party, effect, 540.12
Partnerships
Buyout price, offset, 323A.0701
Wrongful dissociation, 323A.0602, 323A.0701
Peace officers
Disciplinary action, 626.89
Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
Innocent third parties, liability, 626.74
Personal injuries
Contributory negligence, 604.01
Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
Personnel records, violations, 181.965
Plain Language Contract Act, 325G.34
Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36
Pollution Control Agency, payment to, 115.071
Poultry, transportation violations, 35.165
Power of attorney, liability to principals, 523.22
Prisoners
Compensation based on exoneration, 611.365
Money damages, disposition, 243.241
Private transfer fee obligations, 513.75
Prizes, disclosures, failure to make, 325F.755
Product liability, failure to given notice or information, 604.04
Property damage, real property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.10
Public bodies, lawsuits affecting, 562.03, 562.05
Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06
Public employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Public participation lawsuits, awards of, 554.04, 554.045
Public Safety Department, employees, standby or temporary custodian agreements, liability, 171.07
Public safety officers
Fireman's rule, nonoperation, 604.06
Peace officers, 604.06, 626.74, 626.89
Public utilities, acquisition by eminent domain, 216B.47
Punitive damages
Claims for, filing of motion, 549.191

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DAMAGES

DAMAGES (Cont’d)

Punitive damages (Cont’d)

Generally, 549.20

Motion to amend pleadings to claim, 549.191

Qualified right to payment

Defined, 325K.01

Dissolution signatures, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18

Real property, see Damages under RAILROADS

Real estate brokers and agents, liability, 82.86

Real property

Application of pesticides, statutes of limitations, 541.07

Broadband easements, 116J.399

Conveyances, covenants against encumbrances, liability of grantor, 507.21

Discriminatory provision restricting conveyance, 507.18

Improvements to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Residential rentals, see Residential rental property under this topic

Real property appraisers, misconduct, 82B.04

Remodeling, breach of statutory warranty, remedy, 327A.05

Replevin judgments, 548.04

Replevin verdicts, 548.045

Research animals, unauthorized release, 346.23

Residential rental property

Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504B.204

Security deposits, 504B.178

Unlawful destruction, 504B.165

Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504B.221

Unlawful ouster, 504B.231

Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504B.221, 504B.225

Restraint of trade, lawsuits, 325D.57

Retaliation, employees’ jury service, 593.50

Revenge pornography, lawsuits, 604.31

Saint Louis County, tax clearance certificates, claims for losses from, 383C.482

Sales, see Damages under SALES

Savings banks, directors, breach of bond conditions, 50.04

School bus drivers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582

School personnel, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582

Secured transactions

Financing statements, 604.17

Noncompliance losses, 336.9-625

Service marks

Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29

Improper registration, 333.27

Sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, 604.201

Sexual harassment, nonconsensual sexual solicitation, lawsuits, 604.31

Sexual performances, children used in, 617.245

Sheriffs

Failure to pay money owed, 387.06

Neglect of duty, 387.07

S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, public participation, awards of, 554.04, 554.045

Solid waste

Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882

Sports officials, liability, 604A.11

State employees, computerized comparison of data, violations, 131F.05

Stolen property

Civil liability, 604.14

Receiving, 609.53

Strategic lawsuits against public participation, awards of, 554.04, 554.045

Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, employers’ rights, 179.28

Structured settlements, future damages, 549.09, 549.25

Subdivided land sales, failure to pay fees, 83.37

Subdivision of land, failure to disclose subdivision regulations, 462.358

DAMAGES (Cont’d)

Surveys

Entry upon land, 505.31

United States surveys, 94.45

Tampering

Farm tractor clock-hour meters, 325E.167

Odometers, 325F.16

Target Center, use agreements, breach, 473.599

Tax liens

Failure to release, 270C.27

Release, delay, 270C.63

Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445

Tax preparers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.446

Tax returns, classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17

Taxes

Delinquent taxes, unauthorized collection, 270C.275

Delinquent taxpayers, erroneous publication of names, 270C.728

Teachers, reasonable force, use of, defense, 121A.582

Tenants, 504B.211, 504B.271

Timber trespass, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311

Town officers and employees, illegal fees, charging, 357.29

Town roads

Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07

Recorded town roads, 164.35

Trade secrets, misappropriation, lawsuits, 325C.03

Trademarks

Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29

Improper registration, 333.27

Trespass

Civil trials for, 548.05

Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04

Livestock doing damage, 561.09

Tenants in common, partition of real estate, 558.13

Timber trespass, willful, 90.301

Trunk highways, vacation of roads originating as trunk highways, 161.16

Tuberculosis, reports, falsification, 144.4804

Unauthorized access to stored communications, 626A.32

Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29

Unfair price discrimination, lawsuits, prescription drugs, sales, 151.061

Unliquidated damages, statement of amount claimed, 544.36

Usurpation of office, right to, 556.03

Video rental or sale records, disclosure, 325L.02, 325L.03

Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557

Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.68

Warehouse receipts

Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210

Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402

Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210

Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402

Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203

Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Waste, real property, 561.17

Wells, contamination, 101L.241

Wildlife areas

Fires, liability for causing, 88.75

Timber slashing and debris, 88.14

Wiretapping, 626A.13

Wiretapping equipment, installation, 626A.391

Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311

Workers’ compensation, see Damages under WORKERS

Compensation

Writs of mandamus, award of damages, 586.09

DAMS

Appropriations for, counties, 163.04

Big Stone dam, 103G.415

Construction

County boards, duties, 163.04

Defined as natural resource development project, 574.263, 574.264

Drainage authorities, 103E.011, 103E.227

Executive Council, powers, 9.071

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DAMS (Cont'd)
Construction (Cont'd)
  Local governments, duties and powers, 103G.511, 103G.521
  Permits, 97C.071, 103E.011, 103G.101, 103G.301, 105G.531
  Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 163.04
  Costs, county appropriations for, 163.04
  Damages caused to land, statutes of limitations, 541.07
  Executive Council, powers, 9.071
  Fiduciary, construction, 97C.071
  Flowage easements, see under EASEMENTS
  Goose Lake, 84.161, 84.162
  Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
  Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
  Inspections, 103G.515
  Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.161, 84.162
  Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
  Minor dams, rulemaking, 103G.531
  Mississippi headwater reservoirs, 103G.421
  Mud Lake, 84.161, 84.162
  Plans and specifications, county boards, duties, 163.04
  Policy of state
    Generally, 103A.203
    Public waters, 103A.201
    Rainwater, 103A.205
    Soil conservation, 103A.206
  Private dams
    Flowage easements, petitions for, 103G.501
    Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
    Inspections, 103G.515
    Transfer to public ownership, limitations, 103G.525
    Public service corporations, 301B.01
    Public waters, policy of state, 103A.201
  Publicly owned dams
    Acquisition of private dams, 103G.521, 103G.525
    Hazardous dams, removal, 103G.515
    Municipal dams, Red River of the North, 103G.541
    Renewable energy incentive payments, 216C.41
    Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
    Repair or reconstruction, 103G.511, 103G.515, 103G.541
    State dams, 103G.505, 103G.511, 103G.521
    Red River of the North, municipal dams, 103G.541
    Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
    Repairs, 103G.301, 103G.515
    Soil conservation, policy of state, 103A.206
  State dams
    Construction and maintenance, 103G.505, 103G.511
    Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
    Transfer of authority to local governments, 103G.521
    Water level maintenance, actions against the state, statutes of limitations, 541.115
    Waterpowers, see under WATER POWER
    Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
DANCE
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
DANCE HALLS
Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
DANCERS
Entertainment taxes, see under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Withholding (taxes) statements, copies to, 289A.09, 290.9201
DANCES
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Dance halls, licenses, 412.221
Licenses, statutory cities, 412.221
Theaters, see THEATERS
DANGEROUS WEAPONS
See WEAPONS

DARE PROGRAM
See DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM (DARE)
DARK HOUSES
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
Generally, 97C.355
Licenses
  Fees, 97A.475
  Required, 97C.355
  Portable shelters, 97C.355
Spearing, 97C.371
DATA PRACTICES ACT
See GOVERNMENT DATA
DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
See also DATABASES
  Boards of directors, employer representation, 79.62
  Contracts and agreements
    Generally, 79.61
    Workers' compensation insurers, prohibited agreements, 79.59
Data warehouses, 13.055
  Definitions, workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
  Filing with, workers' compensation insurance, refusal of insurance, 79.252
  Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
  Licenses, 79.62
  Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.281
  Members, insurers, 79.252
  Required activities, 79.61
  Research, 79.60
  Workers' compensation insurance companies, loss experience, reports, 79.60
  Workers' compensation insurance premiums, 79.211
  Workers' compensation self-insurers, data collection, 79A.32
DATA WAREHOUSES
Breaches of security, disclosures, 13.055, 325E.61
Service contracts, state departments and agencies, 16E.016
DATABASES
See also COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Access to stored communications
  Cost reimbursement, 626A.31
  Definitions, 626A.34
  Disclosure of contents, 626A.27
  Exclusivity of remedies, 626A.33
  Internet, see INTERNET
  Lawsuits, 626A.32
  Libraries, policy of state, 125B.02
  Schools, policy of state, 125B.02
  Violations and penalties, 609.8913, 626A.26
Administration Department, see State information systems under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Advertising, out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, sales and use taxes, 297A.66
Aquaculture, 17.49
Commercial Code, see UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE
Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Data service organizations, see DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
Data warehouses, 13.055
Dialing into, see Remote computing services under ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
Education management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
Education testing and reporting system, 161.462
Government data, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
Government records, preservation, 15.17
Health care constituents, 62J.57
Health Department, health care data analysis unit, 145.61
Human Services Department, performance data reporting unit, 216C.41
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Databases (Cont’d)

Instructional resource databases, access to, policy of state, 125B.02

Internet, see INTERNET

Lottery, unauthorized access, 699.551

Management information systems (MIS), 381.12

Mediation Services Bureau, arbitrators’ fees, charges, and per diem, duties, 179A.16

Minnesota Health Data Institute, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, buildings, 16A.633

Secretary of state, see Databases under SECRETARY OF STATE

Service cooperatives (SCs), establishment, 123A.21

State databases, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

State Lottery, unauthorized access, 699.551

Statutes, see MINNESOTA STATUTES

Student access to information, public schools, policy of state, 125B.02

Subscribers or customers, notice received, disclosure of electronic communications, 626A.28

Day Care

See also CHILD CARE

See also DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care, see ADULT DAY CARE

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child care sliding fee program, see CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM

Child day care centers, see CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

Definitions, wheelchair users, 299A.11

Expenses, jurors, reimbursement, 593.48

Family adult day care or day services, see Family adult day care under FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Federal aid, use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Nonresidential programs (human services)

Adult day care defined as, 245A.02

Participants, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

Permitted single-family or multifamily residential property use, licensed programs, 245A.14

Receivership, 245A.12, 245A.13

Parent cooperatives, 245A.02, 245A.14

Providers

Claims against the state, 466.03

Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Dementia care, employee training, notice, 245A.04

Employment-related expenses, 290.067

Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02

Liability insurance, risk pool, 245.814

No-fault automobile insurance, repairation security, exclusion forbidden, 65B.49

Predatory offenders, education and training about, 244.0521

Records and record keeping, attendance records for publicly funded services, 245A.14

Transportation

Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30

Transportation services, wheelchair transportation, 299A.11

Day Care Centers (Cont’d)

Owners, defined, 245A.02

Parenting time centers, 256E.37

Permits, conditional use permits, 462.357

Planning, optional county government plans, 375A.04

Public school students, homes, designation as, 123B.92

Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362

Residents, fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445

School buildings and grounds, use, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Smoking, 144.414

Visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23

Youth employment and training programs, see under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Zoning, permitted multifamily uses, 462.357

Day Services

Adult day care, see ADULT DAY CARE

Day services facilities

Code compliance, 245D.21

Inspections, 245D.21

Payment rates, 256B.4914

Physical plant and space requirements, 245D.28

Safety, 245D.22, 245D.29

Sanitation and health requirements, 245D.22, 245D.29

Satellite licenses for separate sites, 245D.27

Staff ratios, 245D.31

Supported employment, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Training and habilitation services, see DAY TRAINING SERVICES

Treatment programs, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES

Day Training Services

See also REHABILITATION

Audits and examinations, 252.32

Concentration, licenses, determination, 252.28

Contested cases, determination of need, size, or location, 252.28

Contracts and agreements

County boards, duties, 252.44

Document imaging, shredding, or mailing, 16C.155

Requirements, 252.41

Costs, evaluation, 252.43, 252.44

County boards, duties, 252.44

Definitions, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.41

Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33

Employees

Reference checks, 604A.33

Scholarship program, 256B.0918

Generally, 252.41 to 252.46

Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Human Services Department, duties, 252.28

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33

Licenses

Generally, 252.50

Human Services Department, duties, 252.28

Medical assistance

Case management, 256B.092

Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Payment methodologies, 256B.4912

Payment rates

Adjustments, 256B.5013

Establishment, 252.43

Increases, 256B.038, 256B.765

Pass-through payments, 256B.5015

Rate setting, 252.46

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, waivers, 256B.77

Program standards, establishment, 252.28

Purchasing

Cooperative purchasing agreements, 471.59

State purchases, 16C.10

Reimbursable services, exclusions, 252.41

Residents, transfer between, 252.50
DAY TRAINING SERVICES (Cont'd)
School transportation, 123B.88
Service principles, 252.42
Standards, 252.28
State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
Technical assistance, 252.43
Transportation
Costs, payment, 123B.88
County boards, duties, 252.44
School districts, contracts, 123B.88
Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
Vendors, contracts, 256B.0951

DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Case management, orders, demission of recipients, 256.045
Certificates and certification, clinical supervision, persons with mental illness, 245.4712
Children's mental health services
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
Diagnostic assessment, 245.4876
Emotionally disturbed children, see same under this topic
Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
Community-based treatment, civil commitment definitions, 253B.02
Contracts and agreements, county boards, duties, 245.465
Emotionally disturbed children
Children's mental health services, 245.4876
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
Generally, 245.4884
Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
RestRICTIVE PROCEDURES, 245.8261
Medical assistance
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245I.011, 256B.0943
Clinical supervision, compliance, 245.4712
Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
Coverage, 256B.0625
Payments to vendors, 256B.761
Reimbursement, limitations, 245.462
Mental illness
Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
Emotionally disturbed children, see same under this topic
Generally, 245.4712
Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
Requirements, 245.462, 245.4712
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Orders, demission of case management services recipient, 256.045
Special education, district of residence, temporary placements, 125A.15
Waivers
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884
Mental illness, persons with, inclusion of services in community support services, 245.4712

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Generally, 645.071
DE NOVO TRIALS
See NEW TRIALS
DEAD ANIMALS
See CARCASSES
DEAD BODIES
See also FUNERALS
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
Anatomical gifts, see ORGAN DONORS

DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)
Animals, see CARCASSES
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
Burial, see BURIAL
Caskets, see CASKETS
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Certificates of removal, 149A.90, 149A.93
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Concealment, children under two, 617.21
Coroners, see CORONERS
Cremation, see CREMATION
Custody
Coroners, 390.11
Sheriff, 390.32
Death, see DEATH
Death records, see under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Death scene investigations, 299A.81
Definitions
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
Vital Records Act, 144.212
Disinterment, see Exhumation under this topic
Dissection, authorization, 145.161
Exhumation
Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243
Coroners, power to exhume bodies, 390.11
Correction of interment errors, 306.155
Disinterment, procedure, 149A.96
Medical examiners, power to exhume, 390.32
Public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
Fetal remains, see FETAL REMAINS
Final disposition, defined, 144.212
Funeral establishments, 149A.92
Funerals, see FUNERALS
HearseS, see HEARSEs
Human organs, see HUMAN ORGANS
Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
Identification
During national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
Unknown deceased persons
Coroners and medical examiners, 390.225, 390.25
Information, Internet publication, 144.05
Interference with bodies or effects, generally, 609.502
Jurisdiction, 390.012
Metropolitan area towns, duties regarding, 368.01
Mortuary science, see MORTUARY SCIENCE
Organ donors, see ORGAN DONORS
Policy of state, human skeletal remains, 307.08
Preparation and embalming, 149A.92
Removal, rulemaking, 144.12
Removal from place of death, vehicles or conveyances, 149A.90
Safe disposition, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
Searches of, for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
Skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Storage, 390.061
Transportation
County standards, 149A.01
Requirements, 149A.93
Vehicles or conveyances, see same under this topic
Unclaimed bodies, disposition, authorization, 145.161
Unknown persons
Burial, 390.21
Data, disclosure, 13.82
Declared emergencies, 12.381
Fingerprinting, 390.32
Health Department, duties, 144.05
Identification, 390.25
Vehicles or conveyances
Death occurring in, 390.012
Removal of bodies from place of death, 149A.90
Transportation of bodies, 149A.82, 149A.93
DEAD

DEAD BODIES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
Bestiality, criminal penalties, 609.294
Generally, 390.221, 609.502
Human skeletal remains, 307.08, 307.082
Property stolen from, 609.52
Thief of, 609.52

DEAD BODIES
Manslaughter, 2d degree, 609.205
Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD OF HEARING, COMMISSION OF THE
See also DEAF PERSONS
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Early intervention, duties, 125A.63
Generally, 256C.28
Interpreters, consulting, 122A.31
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
Public gathering spaces, state capital projects, consulting, 15C.054

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS, RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE
Collaboration, deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 256C.24
Representation, school interpreters/transliterators, certification committee, 122A.31

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT
Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.26

DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES DIVISION
Generally, 256C.23 to 256C.28
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966

DEAF PERSONS
Advisory committee for the Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing, 125A.63
American Sign Language, see under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Assistance to
Educational support services, 124D.57
Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Children, see Deaf children under this topic
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, see under TELEPHONES
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, Commission of the, 122A.31, 256C.28
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, duties, 256C.23, 256C.24
Deaf children
Defined as children with disabilities, 125A.02
Emotionally disturbed children, out-of-state services, 256B.0945
Family support services, 144.966
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State Academy for the Deaf, eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Definitions
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
Discrimination, real property, 363A.09
Due process, rights, 546.42
Dwellings, rights, service animals, 363A.09
Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969
Education and training, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16
Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.23
Interpreters
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Costs, no-fault automobile insurance, medical expense coverage, 65B.44
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
Educational support services, 124D.57
Legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44, 611.30 to 611.34

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)
Interpreters (Cont'd)
Oaths, in court, 358.07
Political party activities, assisting at, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Regional service centers, duties, 256C.24
Registry, school interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
Representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
School interpreters/transliterators, generally, 122A.31
Services, 256C.23, 256C.23, 256L.03
State agency meetings, 15.44, 326B.106
Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.23
Legal proceedings, criminal, 611.30 to 611.34
Mental illness, community support services, medical assistance, inflation adjustments, 256B.765
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Note taking services, 124D.57
Oral or cued speech interpreters, see Interpreters under this topic
Peddlers, false personation as, 329.095
Policy of state, interpreters, criminal legal proceedings, 611.30
Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38
Programs, 125A.63
Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.25
Rights
Dwellings, 363A.09
Service animals, 363A.19
School for, see STATE ACADEMIES
Service animals
Damages done by, liability, 604A.302
Dwellings
Documentation to landlord, 504B.113
Rights, 363A.09
Right-of-way, 256C.35
Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.09, 363A.19

Sign language, see American Sign Language under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
State Academy for the Deaf, see STATE ACADEMIES
State agency meetings, facilities, visibility of interpreter, 326B.106
Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.23
Students, tuition assistance, 135A.165
TDDs, see Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
Teachers of, licenses, 122A.28
Telecommunication relay systems, communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02
Telephones, see Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES
Telephone news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.38
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.19
Voter registration, TDD's, 201.091

DEAFBLIND PERSONS
Assistance to, political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
Duties, 256C.23, 256C.24
Generally, 256C.23 to 256C.28
Defined, deaf and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.23
Definitions, 237.50
Employment, 256C.26, 268A.16
Family and community interveners, 256C.23
Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.23
Regional service centers, 256C.23, 256C.24
Services, funding, 256C.261

DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
See also DISTRIBUTORS
See also MARKETS
See also STOCK IN TRADE
Addresses, location, rebuttable presumption, 290.191

786

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DEALERS AND MERCHANTS (Cont'd)

Art., see Consignment under WORKS OF ART

Between merchants

Defined, 336.2-104
Sales, between merchants under SALES
Bulk oil product dealers, 80G.01 to 80G.11

Commercial law

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Limited partnerships, 322.29

Commercial travelers, salespersons, 62A.13, 329.14
Commission merchants, 624.70

Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20

Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS

Dairy products, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.2-104, 336.2A-103
Hawkers, peddlers, and transient merchants, 329.099

Feed, federal reports, 31B.03

Fences, see FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

Hawkers, see HAWKERS

Home solicitation sales

Generally, 325G.06 to 325G.10
Transient, 329.14

Junk dealers, see JUNK DEALERS

Law merchant, 322.29, 336.1-103

Liability, shoplifting, detention of suspects, 629.366

Licenses, statutory cities, 412.21

Merchandise cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Merchandise depicting American or state flag, 609.40

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Merchant lessees

Defined, 336.2A-103

Generally, see Merchant lessees under LEASES

Motor vehicles, subject to lien, 514.21

Peddlers, see PEDDLERS

Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12 to 325G.14

Retail dealers, see RETAIL DEALERS

Sales, see Merchants under SALES

Secondhand dealers, see SECONDHAND DEALERS

Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.36

Specific items, see Dealers under specific index headings

Transient merchants

Advertising, 329.12

Affidavits, 329.12

Copartnerships, 329.099, 329.11

Exclusions, 329.099, 329.15

False statements on affidavits, perjury, 329.12

Farm and garden products, licenses, exemption, 329.14

Generally, 329.11

Licenses, 329.10 to 329.12, 329.17

Merchant bags, prohibition ban, 471.9998

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 329.15

Prima facie evidence, 329.13

Sales, 329.10 to 329.14, 329.17

Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Vendors, see VENDORS

Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE DEALERS

DEATH

See also DEAD BODIES

Affidavits, instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Aircraft, insurance, 360.59, 360.93

Anatomical gifts, see ORGAN DONORS

Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Automobile racing, insurance, 65B.59

Bereavement counseling, hospices, 144A.75, 144A.753

Boating accidents, drug and alcohol testing, 86B.335

Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.4131, 145.423

DEATH (Cont'd)

Burial, see BURIAL

Candidates, see Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES

Capital flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276

Cause of death, determination

Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES

Dissection, authorization, 145.161

Causation

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487

Homicide, see HOMICIDE

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Traffic accidents, see Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Wrongful acts, see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

Certificates, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Children, see Death under CHILDREN

Civil trials, death of party, judgment after death of party to suit, 548.07

Committed persons, notice, 253B.20

Committed sex offenders, 235D.36

Creating risk of

Dangerous smoking, 609.576

False traffic signals, 609.851

Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, 609.50

Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, 609.396

Custodial trustees, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.12

Custodians, Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.38

Data, deaths requiring investigations and inquests, 13,83, 145.901

Death benefits

Accelerated death benefits, see under LIFE INSURANCE

Decedents' estates, value of property, 524.2-208

National Guard members, temporary emergency relief, 192.38

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07

Public pension plans, 356.406, 356.635, 356A.01

Rule against perpetuities, exclusion, 501A.04

State employees, 43A.35

Teachers retirement plans, 354.46

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.075

Viatical settlements, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.016, 424A.02, 424A.05

Workers' compensation, see Death benefits under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Death by wrongful act, see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Death scene investigations, 299A.81

Death taxes, see under ESTATE TAXES

Deaths by criminal act

Coroner's report, 390.11

Deaths caused by criminal negligence, see Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Sheriff's report, 390.32

Deceased persons, see DECEASED PERSONS

Decedents estates, see DECEDEDENTS ESTATES

Definitions, public safety officers survivor benefits, 299A.41

Determination

Missing persons, see Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS

Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107

Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135

Digital signatures, subscribers, revocation of certificates, 325K.15

Domestic abuse victims

1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185

Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203

Driver's license agents, 171.961

Drownings, 86B.105, 86B.335, 387.03

Employees

Generally, see Employees under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
DEATH (Cont'd)

DEATH (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, see Employees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, repurchase, payment to dealer's heirs, 325E.06

Fetuses, see Death under FETUSES

Fire deaths, autopsies

Arson investigations, 299F.04

Coroners, duties, 390.11

Medical examiners, duties, 390.32

Foreign states, residents, reports about, 144.225

Funds transfers, death of sender, effect on payment orders, 336.4A-211

Funerals, see FUNERALS

Gambling managers, effect, 349.167

General assistance recipients

Generally, 256D.16

Liability for, spouses, 519.05

Harmful substances releases, damages, liability, 115B.05

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Homicide, see HOMICIDE

Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04

Illness, last, see LAST ILLNESS

Incapacitated persons, death, conservators' duties, 524.5-428

Infants, see Death under INFANTS

Inmates of state correctional facilities, 3.738, 3.739

Inquests

Coroners, see Inquests under CORONERS

District court, 390.31 to 390.33

Intent to cause, adulteration of substances, 609.687

Investigations

Coroners, see Investigations under CORONERS

Officer-involved death, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80

Sheriffs, see Investigations under SHERIFFS

Judgments, executions after death, 550.06

Last illness, see LAST ILLNESS

Lawsuits

Born alive infants, after abortion, 145.423

Death of suit with death of person, 573.01

Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, 481.04, 481.05

Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08

Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16

Liability, settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01

Limited liability companies, death of members of company

Dissociation, events causing, 322C.0602

Disassociation, events causing, 322C.0602

Limited partnerships

Deceased general partners, 321.0407, 321.0603

Deceased limited partners, 321.0304, 321.0601, 321.0704

Liquor licenses, 340A.408, 340A.410

Loss, death defined as, 65B.43

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

MFIP caregivers or payees, notice of adverse action, 256J.31

Missing persons, see Determination of death under MISSING PERSONS

Motor vehicle accidents, see Accidents resulting in death under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Murder, see MURDER

National Guard members

Flag furnished by adjutant general, 192.381

Honorary guards for, 192.382

Temporary emergency relief, 192.38

Negotiable instruments, presentment for payment excused, 336.3-504

No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Nursing home residents, 144A.10

Occupational safety and health

Statistics, 182.663

Violations causing, fine, 182.666

DEATH (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health and users, see DEATH or reports due to death under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Officer-involved death, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.80

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, medical review subcommittee, duties, 245.97

Organ donation, see ORGAN DONORS

Parties to lawsuits, effect, 540.12, 549.08

Partnerships, see Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS

Patients, adverse health care events, 144.7065

Patients of state institutions, claims, 3.738

Place of death, 390.012

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Police officers, see Death under PEACE OFFICERS

Postsecondary schools, study abroad programs, reports, 5.39, 5.41

Pregnant women, abortion, 145.413

Presumptions, government data, 13.10

Probate, see PROBATE

Proof of death

Defined, 524.6-201

Multiarty accounts, 524.6-201

Mortar or manslaughter, conviction, 634.051

Probate, 524.3-407

Public retirement plans, benefit distribution, 356.001

Public officials, vacancies in office, 351.02

Railroad personnel, steam railroads, 219.77 to 219.83

Records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Recreational vehicle accidents, investigations, 387.03

Regional treatment centers, see Deaths under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Relatives of MFIP assistance unit members, temporary absence due to death of relatives, effect, 256D.13

Reports about

Adverse health care events, 144.7065

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11

Coroner's report, 390.11

Fetal death reports, 144.222, 260E.32

Foreign states, residents, 144.225

Human services licensed program participants, 245A.04

Prenatal drug exposure, 260E.31

Sheriff's report, 390.32

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Workers' compensation, see Death or injury reports under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Securities, registration in beneficiary form, death of owner, 524.6-307

Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, death of homeowner, termination of deferral, 290B.08

Source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, effect, 144.7405

Spouses

Homestead exemption, effect, 510.06

Surviving spouses, see SURVIVING SPOUSES

Sudden infant death syndrome, see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

Testators, future estates, commencement, 500.18

Threat of death

Justifiable taking of life, 609.065

Use of deadly force, 609.066

Timber permit holders, state lands, 90.201

Traffic accidents

Converted motor vehicles, 65B.58

No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.61

Transfer on death, nonstatutory

Multiarty accounts, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214

Securities, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Transfer on death deeds

Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115

Claims against estates, 507.071

Deed taxes, 287.20

Recording, delinquent taxes, 272.12

Unemployment insurance, benefit overpayment or fraud, recovery, cancellation, 268.18
DEATH (Cont’d)
Unemployment insurance taxes, uncollectible, cancellation, 268.066
Uniform Determination of Death Act, 145.135
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
Uniform Simultaneous Death Act, 524.2-702
Use of force, peace officers, independent use of force investigations unit, 299C.98
Vacancies in office caused by, see VACANCIES IN OFFICE
Vital records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13
Vulnerable adults, 609.2325, 609.234, 626.557
Wills, see WILLS
Wrongful death, see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
See also MURDER
Claims against the state, 3.736
Construction or services to improve real property, providers, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 541.051
County agricultural societies, board members, lawsuits against, liability, 58.013
Dentists, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02
Firefighters, lawsuits against
Legal defense, 471.86
Volunteer fire departments, chiefs, liability, 317A.257
Hospital district board members, lawsuits against, liability, 447.32
Hospitals, lawsuits against, statutes of limitations, 573.02
Interrogatories, medical malpractice, 604.11
Lawsuits
Generally, 573.02
Teachers, legal counsel, 123B.25
Local governments, claims against, 466.04, 466.05
Medical malpractice, 573.02, 604.11
Nonprofit corporations, lawsuits against, 317A.257
Oil discharge responders, lawsuits against, liability, 115E.061
Physicians and surgeons, lawsuits against
Medical malpractice, interrogatories, 604.11
Statutes of limitations, 573.02
Probate, summary proceedings, 524.3-1203
Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
Public corporations, lawsuits against, corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257
School bus drivers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
School districts, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
School personnel, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
State, claims against, 3.736
Statutes of limitations, 541.051, 573.02
Teachers, lawsuits against, school buses, seat belt use, 169.447
DEATH RECORDS
See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
DEBT
DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Advance payments, 332A.13
Advertising, 332A.16
Agreements
Definitions, 332A.02
Generally, 332A.10
Recession, 332A.17
Right to cancel, 332A.11
Audits and examinations
Assessments, 46.131
Investigations, 332A.19
Records, 332A.12
Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06
Consumer protection, 332A.02 to 332A.19
Credit counseling organizations, contact information, notice to debtors, 332.365
Creditors, 332A.13
Debtors
Access to file, 332A.12
Agreements, 332A.02, 332A.10, 332A.11, 332A.13
Lawsuits, 332A.04, 332A.18
Registration inspections, 332A.07
Statements to, 332A.12
Definitions, 332A.02
Disclosure requirements, 332A.10
Exclusions, 332A.02
Exempt attorneys, 332A.02
Fee, 332A.13
Generally, 332A.02 to 332A.19
Investigations, 332A.19
Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332A.04
Liability, 332A.18
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 332A.03
Payments to, 332A.13
Plans, 332A.02
Prohibitions, 332A.14
Records and record keeping, 332A.12
Recurrent payments, 332A.13
DEBT (Cont’d)
Lost or stolen cards, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508
Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
Using for financial transactions
Banks, transaction accounts, 48.512
Commerce Department fees and payments, 46.04
Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
Fraudulent use by military personnel, 192A.6013
Industrial loan and thrift companies, negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
MinnesotaCare premiums, refusal, disenrollment, 256L.06
Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
State agencies, payments to, 16A.626
DEBT
See INDEBTEDNESS
DEBT BUYERS
Administrative function, 332.31
Definitions, 332.31
Employees, termination for violations, notice, 332.40
Exclusions, 332.32
Licenses and registration
Generally, 332.33
Investigation, suspension, and revocation, 332.40
Prohibited practices, 332.37
Records and record keeping, 332.42
Reports, 332.42
Segregated accounts, 332.345
Surety bonds, 332.34
Violations and penalties, 332.355
DEBT COLLECTION ACT
Generally, 16D.01 to 16D.17
DEBT COLLECTORS
See COLLECTION AGENCIES
DEBT COLLECTORS
See COLLECTION AGENCIES
DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Advance payments, 332A.13
Advertising, 332A.16
Agreements
Definitions, 332A.02
Generally, 332A.10
Recession, 332A.17
Right to cancel, 332A.11
Audits and examinations
Assessments, 46.131
Investigations, 332A.19
Records, 332A.12
Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06
Consumer protection, 332A.02 to 332A.19
Credit counseling organizations, contact information, notice to debtors, 332.365
Creditors, 332A.13
Debtors
Access to file, 332A.12
Agreements, 332A.02, 332A.10, 332A.11, 332A.13
Lawsuits, 332A.04, 332A.18
Registration inspections, 332A.07
Statements to, 332A.12
Definitions, 332A.02
Disclosure requirements, 332A.10
Exclusions, 332A.02
Exempt attorneys, 332A.02
Fee, 332A.13
Generally, 332A.02 to 332A.19
Investigations, 332A.19
Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332A.04
Liability, 332A.18
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, 332A.03
Payments to, 332A.13
Plans, 332A.02
Prohibitions, 332A.14
Records and record keeping, 332A.12
Recurrent payments, 332A.13
DEBT (Cont’d)
Lost or stolen cards, false information, giving to financial institution, 609.508
Scanning devices and reencoders, unauthorized use as identity theft, 609.527
Using for financial transactions
Banks, transaction accounts, 48.512
Commerce Department fees and payments, 46.04
Custodial trust accounts, payments from, 529.08
Fraudulent use by military personnel, 192A.6013
Industrial loan and thrift companies, negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 53.04
MinnesotaCare premiums, refusal, disenrollment, 256L.06
Motor vehicle registration fees, 168.33
State agencies, payments to, 16A.626
DEBT

DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS (Cont’d)
Registration
Applications, 332A.04, 332A.08
Assignment, restrictions, 332A.05
Bonds, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
Copies for inspection by debtor, 332A.07
Denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09
Fees, 332A.04, 332A.06, 332A.08
Generally, 332A.03
Information changes, 332A.07
Renewal, 332A.06
Scope, 332A.04
Term, 332A.04, 332A.06
Transfers, restrictions, 332A.05
Waiver, 332A.06
Reports given, 332A.12
Statements, 332A.12
Violations and penalties
Generally, 332A.18
Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332A.08, 332A.09
DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
Accelerated mortgage payment providers, generally, 332.30 to 332.303
Addresses, 45.0112
Articles of incorporation, 47.08
Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Contested cases
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Credit insurance, sales, commissions, 47.016
Credit service organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Definitions, banking law, 46.23
Directors, trustees, officers
Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
Fines, violations of law, 46.32
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal by commissioner, 46.26
Service of process on, 46.33
Violations of orders, 46.32
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
Foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Licenses
Disqualification, 609B.164
Reciprocity, 45.0292
Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Orders
Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Prohibited acts, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Telephone number, supplying to commissioner, 45.0112
Trustees, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
Violations and penalties
Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
Orders, violations, 46.06
Unsafe practices, 46.24
DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS
Advertising, 332B.02, 332B.11
Agreements
Definitions, 332B.02
Generally, 332B.06
Recision, 332B.12
Right to cancel, 332B.07
Audits and examinations
Assessments, 46.131
Generally, 332B.08, 332B.14
Bonds, 332B.04
Consumer protection, 332B.02 to 332B.14
Controlling or affiliated parties, 332B.02, 332B.04
Credit counseling organizations, contact information, notice to debtors, 332.365
DEBT SETTLEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS (Cont’d)
Creditors, 332B.02, 332B.09
Debtors
Access to file, 332B.08
Agreements, 332B.02, 332B.06, 332B.07
Lawsuits, 332B.04, 332B.13
Settlement offers, 332B.09
Statements to, 332B.08
Definitions, 332B.02
Disclosure requirements, 332B.04, 332B.06
Examinations
Fees, 46.131
Generally, 46.04
Exclusions, 332B.02
Exempt attorneys, 332B.02
Fees
Calculation, 332B.09
Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, 46.131
Investigation, 46.05
Generally, 332B.02 to 332B.14
Investigations
Audits, 332B.14
Commerce Department, generally, 46.05
Lawsuits, right of action on bond, 332B.04
Lead generators, 332B.02, 332B.11
Liability, 332B.13
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, participation, 332B.04
Payments to, 332B.09
Plans, 332B.02, 332B.11
Prohibitions, 332B.10
Records and record keeping
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Requirements generally, 332B.08
Registrants, 332B.02, 332B.04
Registration, 332B.03, 332B.04
Reports given, 332B.08
Settlement offers, 332B.09
Solicitation by lead generators, 332B.11
Statements, 332B.08
Supervision by Commerce Department, powers, generally, 46.05
Violations and penalties
Generally, 332B.13
Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 332B.05
DEBTORS
See also CREDITORS
See also INDEBTEDNESS
Account debtors, defined, 336.9-102
Addresses, evidence of, 16D.14
Agricultural debtors, see Farm loans under FARMS
Appeals by, debts to state, cancellation of collection costs, 16D.11
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT
Attorneys’ summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Bank installment loans, generally, 48.153 to 48.157
Bankruptcy, property exempt from creditors, 550.371
Borrowers, defined, 41B.02
Children of debtors, child’s earnings exempt from attachment, 550.37
Collection agencies, collection letters or publications, 332.37
Confession of judgment, actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
Consumer debtors
Defined, 336.9-102
Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
Consumer obligors, defined, 336.9-102
Credit agreements, 513.33, 513.44, 513.45
Credit insurance
Choice of insurer, 62B.11
DEBTORS (Cont'd)

Credit insurance (Cont'd)

Notice received, policies or group certificates not issued, 62B.08
Credit reports, see Consumer reports under CONSUMERS
Creditors, see CREDITORS
Creditors remedies
Executions, see EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
Generally, see CREDITORS REMEDIES
Data, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.29
Debtors in bankruptcy
Limited liability companies, 322C.0601, 322C.0602
Limited partnerships, 321.0102
Partnerships
Events causing expulsion of partners, 323A.0601
Judgments, partners' personal liability, 323A.0307
Wrongful dissociation of partners, 323A.0602
Debtors in possession, defined as successors of a beneficiary, 336.5-102
Debts owed to state
Contested case hearing, request for, notice, 16D.16
Notice received, 16D.07, 16D.11, 16D.14, 16D.16
Deceased persons
Debts owed to, probate law, 524.2-110
Liability for debts of
Devises, see under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
Heirs, 573.07 to 573.20
Legatees, Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
Next of kin, see Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
Default, see DEFAULT
Defeating security on personal property, violations and penalties, 609.62
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.5-102, 336.9-102
Credit agreements, 513.42
Credit insurance, 62B.02
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.02
Farm debtors
Farm products statutory liens, see Debtors under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.24, 583.27
Generally, see Farm loans under FARMS
Fire insurance required by creditor, 65A.061
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Fraudulent transfers, 513.41, 513.44, 513.45
Funds deposited in financial institutions, traceable funds, 550.37
Garnishment, see Debtors under GARNISHMENT
Group accidental death and disability income insurance, real estate mortgage loans, 62A.10
Group life insurance policies, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
Guaranteed asset protection waivers, 59D.01 to 59D.07
Homesteads, 510.01
Imprisonment, prohibition, Const. art 1 s 12
Indebtedness, see INDEBTEDNESS
Joint debtors, judgments, 548.19 to 548.21
Judgment debtors, see under JUDGMENTS
Lawsuits
Conciliation court, 491A.02
Lawsuit by surety, 540.11
Statutes of limitations, personal, family, or household debt, 541.053
Legal assistance to, supreme court grants, 325D.55, 480.24 to 480.244
Loans, see LOANS
Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
Mediation, 572.35, 572.41
DEBTORS (Cont'd)

New debtors
Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, 336.9-203, 336.9-326
Notice, credit counseling organizations, contact information, 332.365
Obligors, defined, 336.9-102
Original debtors, defined, 336.9-102
Payments to, debts to state, collection costs, refunds, 16D.11
Persons indebted to debtors
Deceased debtors, probate law, 524.2-110
Payments to sheriff, 575.01
Property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 550.37
Records and record keeping, subpoenas, 8.16
Repossession, see REPOSSESSION
Restitution debtors, bankruptcy, debt not dischargeable, 611A.04
Revenue recapture, see Debtors under REVENUE RECAPTURE
Saint Louis County, conciliation court, 383C.173
Secondary obligors, defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, see Debtors under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Service of process on
Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
Execution sales, notice of sale, 550.19
State, debtors to, 16A.72, 16D.02 to 16D.17
State Lottery prize money, withholding, 349A.08
Subpoenas, records, 8.16
Subrogation, see SUBROGATION
Supplementary proceedings, 575.01 to 575.07
Sureties, see SURETIES
Unemployment benefits, collection of debts, exemption, 268.192
Veterans, exempt property, 550.38
Waivers, property exempt from attachment, garnishment, 250.37
Writs of attachment, see WRITs OF ATTACHMENT
DEBTORS TO STATE, COLLECTION
Administrative appeals, 16D.09
Attorney general, duties, 16D.08
Case review, 16D.09, 16D.10
Child support, 16D.04, 16D.05
Collection costs, 16D.11, 16D.12, 270C.16
Compromise of debts, 16D.15, 270C.52
Contested cases, 16D.11, 16D.16, 16D.17
Continuous wage levies, 16D.08
Court debts, 480.15
Data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
Deductions from state payments, 16D.16
Definitions, 16D.02
Ely office, 16D.045
Emergency telecommunications system fees, 403.11
Guidelines, 16D.03
Information, disclosure, 270B.085
Interest on debts, 16D.13
Lawsuits, 16D.14
Levies against property, 16D.08
Licenses, withholding, 16D.08
Liens, application to, 16D.05
Management and Budget Department, duties, 16D.03, 16D.11
Minnesota collection enterprise, 16D.04, 16D.045
Nontax debts, 16D.09, 270B.085
Notice to debtors, 16D.07
Offers-in-compromise or installment payments, 16D.08
Payroll deductions, 16D.16
Power to collect, 16D.08
Priority of debts, 16D.05
Private agencies
Access to data, 16D.06
Bond and insurance regulations, 16D.04
Contracts, 16D.04
Payments to, fees, 16A.72, 16D.11, 16D.12
Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
DEBTS

DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION (Cont'd)
Referral for collection, debts to agencies, 16D.04
Refunds, collection costs, 16D.11
Reports about, 16D.09
Revenue Department costs, 270C.16
Revenue recapture, notices about, 270A.08
Services to agencies, 16D.04
Setoff
Exclusions, 16D.16
Generally, 16D.08
Reciprocal agreements, Treasury Department (U.S.), 16D.18, 270C.41
State employees, 16D.16
Statutory penalties, enforcement, 16D.17
Tax debts, see Delinquent taxes under TAXES
Tax extension agreements, 16D.08
Tax judgment sales, 16D.08
Tax liens, 16D.08
Telecommunications providers, fees, 403.11
Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
Waivers, collection costs, 16D.11
Withholding from wages, 16D.08
Written payment plans, 16D.16

DECALS
Passenger carriers, floater cards, 221.132

DECEASED PERSONS
See also DEATH
Administrators of estates, see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
Bank deposits and collections, deceased customers, authority of bank, 336.4-405
Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
Data
Coroner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11
Generally, 13.10
Human services recipients data, 13.46, 245.91, 245.92
Identity, withholding, 13.82
Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
Dead bodies, see DEAD BODIES
Death taxes, see under ESTATE TAXES
Debts of, liability for
Devises, see under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
Heirs, see Liability, debts of ancestor under HEIRS
Legatees, see Liability, debts of testator under LEGATEES
Next of kin, see Liability, debts of deceased persons under NEXT OF KIN
Debts owed to, debtors, duties, 524.2-110
Decedents estates, see DECEDENTS ESTATES
Definitions
Estate taxes, 524.2-203
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Developmentally disabled persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
Disclosure of content of digital assets, 521A.07, 521A.08
Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Estate, see ESTATE TAXES
Estates, see ESTATE TAXES
Executors, see EXECUTORS
Identity and identification
Data, withholding, 13.82
Health Department, duties, 144.05
Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
Unknown persons, see under DEAD BODIES
Lawsuits
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Survival of rights of action, 573.01
Legacies, see LEGACIES
Liabilities, see Claims under PROBATE
Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.32
Mentally ill persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
Next of kin, see NEXT OF KIN
Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, procedures, 51A.30
Paternity, see PATERNITY

DECEASED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Personal property, disposition, 390.225
Personal representatives, see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Posthumous children, see POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN
Probate, see PROBATE
Records and record keeping
Depositions, 600.07
Status as evidence, 600.06
Relatives, disruption of funeral service, lawsuits, 609.501
Reports about, voter registration, 201.13
Representatives, defined as employers, 268.035
Source individuals, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Substance use disorder, persons with, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
Tax returns, decedents' estates, 270B.03, 289A.08, 290.014
Taxpayers, property tax refund claims, effect, 290A.18
Unemployment benefits, payment of, 268.087
Unidentified persons, see Unknown persons under DEAD BODIES
Voter registration applications, removal, 201.13

DECEDENTS ESTATES
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also ESCHATE
See also LEGACIES
See also PROBATE
See also WILLS
Administrators of estates, see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
After acquired property, see AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY
Appraisers, fees, 357.21
Augmented estates
Composition of, 524.2-203
Dedent's nonprobate transfers, 524.2-205, 524.2-206
Exclusions, 524.2-208
Net value, 524.2-204
Surviving spouses, nonprobate transfers, 524.2-206, 524.2-207
Value of, 524.2-203 to 524.2-207
Beneficiaries
Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Distributions to, tax information statements, 289A.12
Income, jurisdiction to tax, 290.014
Tax returns of, death certificate, issuance, 270B.03
Claims against
Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
Comitted persons, 253B.07
Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, MFIP recipients, 256.935
Defined, 524.5-102
Distributees' liability, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
General assistance medical care, 256B.15
General assistance payments, 256D.16, 519.05
Indigents, burial costs, 261.04, 519.05
Medical assistance, 256B.15, 519.05
Old age assistance, 256.25, 256.462
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, payment by creditors, 281.05
Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
Security transfers, 520.21
Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
Conveyance of real property of decedents by personal representatives, conflicting description of property, validation of deed, 507.42
Coroner data, access, 13.83
Definitions
Estate taxes, 291.005, 524.3-916
Fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Intestate succession, 525.13
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
DECEDEENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Designated beneficiary, decedents estates defined as, 354A.011
Devises, see under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
Disclosure, tax returns of estate, 270B.03
Distribution proceedings, foreign money claims, 548.40 to 548.53
Donees of property, tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES
Executors, see EXECUTORS
Family allowance, 524.2-204
Federal gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
Gross income, allocation to state, 290.17
Heirs, see HEIRS
Human services recipients, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
Income and franchise taxes, extensions or changes to tax status or return information, 290.05
Income earned during administration of decedents estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1103
Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Interference with, persons not executors, damages, 573.04
Intestate estates, see INTESTATE ESTATES
Lawsuits
Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
Professional firms, ownership interests, tender of fair value, 319B.08
Tax refunds, venue, 289A.50
Legacies, see LEGACIES
Legatees, see LEGATEES
Liability
Income taxes, 270C.58
Payment of rent, death of lessee, 504B.265
Taxes, 270C.56
Limited liability companies, dissociation of members, events causing, 322C.0602
Limited partnerships, dissociation of partners, events causing, 322C.0601, 321.0603
Lottery prizes, payment to, 349A.08
Medical examiner data, access, 13.83
Minnesota gross estate, valuation, 291.075, 291.215
Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successors in interest, 336.3-302
Nontrust estates, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1114
Partnerships, see Deceased partners under PARTNERSHIPS
Payments to
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.46
Crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
Life insurance benefits, deceased persons, 61A.092
Public retirement plans, see Decedents estates under specific plans
Salaries, district court administrators, 15A.083
State employee severance pay, highly compensated employees, 43A.17
Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
Personal representatives, see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Principal and Income Act, 501C.1101 to 501C.1118
Probate proceedings, see PROBATE
Property
Basis, federal and state income taxes, 290.0135
Interest in, disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Public safety officer's survivor benefits, payment, 299A.44
Real property
Alienation by heirs, 573.18
Judgments against executors or administrators, effect, 573.03
Liability
Debts charged on property, 573.17, 573.20
Judgments against executors or administrators, 573.03
Judgments against heirs, 573.09, 573.18
Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35

DECLARATORY

DECEDEENTS ESTATES (Cont'd)

Representatives
Liability, estate taxes, payment, 291.12
Property, power of sale, 291.16
Resident estates, definitions, 290.01
Restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04
Sales, see ESTATE SALES
Set aside, cemetery lots or graves, maintenance funds, 306.56, 306.57
Situs of property, defined, 291.005
Spouse's election, statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Supervised administration, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
Survivorship, see SURVIVORSHIP
Tax-exempt estates, lists, publication, 270B.02
Tax-forfeited land, repurchase after forfeiture, deeds, 282.302, 282.304
Tax liability, income and franchise taxes, fiduciaries, duty to pay, 290.30
Tax returns
Disclosure, 270B.03
Income taxes, 289A.08, 290.014
Inspection, 270B.03
Taxable income, 290.01
Tender to, professional firms, ownership interests, fair value, 319B.08
Transfer or delivery of property
Representatives or trustees, duties, 291.12
Transferees, 291.12, 291.27
Transferees of property
Income tax returns, filing, duties, 289A.08
Liability, 270C.58
Trustees
Liability, payment of estate taxes, 291.12
Property, power of sale, 291.16
Tax returns of decedent, inspection, rights, 270B.03
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, 519A.01 to 519A.11
Valuation
Federal regulations, compliance, 291.215
Qualified property, special use valuations, 291.075
Victims of crime, restitution, request or enforcement by estate or heir, 611A.04
Wills, see WILLS
DECEPTION
See FRAUD
See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACT
Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48
DECKS
Building materials, State Building Code, 326B.106
DECLARATION OF TRUST
See BUSINESS TRUSTS
DECLARATORY JUDGMENT
Administrators of estates, request for decree or judgment, 555.04
Attorney general, service of process on, copy of proceedings, 555.11
Beer brewers and wholesalers, lawsuits, 325B.08
Contracts and agreements, judgments or decrees about, 555.02, 555.03
Courts, duties
Costs and disbursements, awards, 555.10
Judicial review, 555.07
Power to make judgments, 555.01
Refusal to render judgment, 555.06
Supplemental relief, 555.08
Creditors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Deeds, judgments or decrees about, 555.02
Definitions, 555.13
Devises, see for judgment or decree, 555.04
Executors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Fiduciaries, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Franchises, judgments about validity, 555.02
Generally, uniform act, 331A.02, 555.12 to 555.16
DEED TAXES (Cont’d)

County auditors, duties, generally, 287.30
County treasurers, duties, generally, 287.30
Data, classification, 287.37
Defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
Definitions, 287.20
Designated transfers, 287.20
Documentary stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
Evasion
Intentional, attempted, or assisting evasion, 287.325
Willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
Exemptions
Generally, 287.22
Metropolitan Airports Commission deeds, 473.6671
New residential construction, 287.221
Statements about, deed recordings, 287.241
Extensions, interest, 287.385
Fraud, attempted, additional assessments, 287.38
Hennepin County, 287.223
Imposition of tax, 287.21
Interest rate, computation, 287.385
Judgments, interest, 287.385
Lawsuits, 287.28
Mergers, 287.20, 287.21
Metropolitan Airports Commission, exemption, 473.6671
Notice date, 287.29
Orders, 287.28
Overpayments, refund procedures, 287.28
Payment
County treasurers, duties, 287.25, 287.29
Electronic funds transfers, 287.29
Failure to pay, monetary penalties, 287.31
Late payments, interest, 287.385
Property in more than one county, procedures, 287.23
Receivables, endorsement, 287.25
Underpayment exceeding twenty-five percent, additional assessments, 287.38
When due, 287.21
Penalties (monetary)
Counts, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
Evasion or defeat, willful attempts, additional monetary penalties, 287.31
Failure to pay taxes, 287.31
Interest on, 287.385
Property in more than one county, determination of tax, 287.23
Property outside state, determination of tax, 287.23
Ramsey County, 287.223
Rate, determination of, 287.21
Real property, temporary transfers to obtain financing for improvements, 287.222
Receipts (documents), 287.23
Refunds
Generally, 287.28
Interest, 287.385
Reorganizations, 287.20, 287.21
Revenue Department, duties, 287.37
Revenues
Apportionment, 287.23, 287.29
Stamps, depositing, 287.29
Stamps, generally, 287.241 to 287.28
State lands, sale, costs associated with sale, payment, 92.06
Statements about, deeds, recording, 287.241
Tax-forfeited land, generally, 287.2205
Tax liability, generally, 287.24
Tax stamps, 287.241 to 287.28
Taxpayers, refund applications, duties, 287.28
Transfer on death deeds, see under DEEDS
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, 287.31, 287.385
Counts, underpayment of accelerated payments due in June, 287.31
Defeat, willful attempts, additional penalties, 287.31

DEED TAXES

Administration, costs, payment, 287.33
Amount, 287.23
Assessments
Additional, 287.38
Civil penalties, 287.385
Collection, methods, county boards, duties, 287.25

DEBALLIARY JUDGMENT (Cont’d)

Guardians of minors, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Hazardous substances releases lawsuits, prevailing parties, 113B.11
Heirs, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Issues of fact, determination by court, 555.09
Judicial review
Generally, 555.07
Rules, 14.44, 14.45
Legal newspapers, qualification as, 331A.02
Legacies, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Next of kin, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Ordinances, judgments about validity, 555.11
Parties to actions, adding parties, 555.11
Petitions for judgment or decree, 555.03 to 555.05
Rulemaking about procedure, authority of agency, petitions for declaratory judgment, 3.842
Savings associations, right to use, 51A.48
Savings banks, right to use, 50.28
Severability of law, 555.14
Statutes
Judgments about validity, 555.11
Right to request, 555.02
Statutory construction, 555.15
Trusts, judgments about, 555.04
Uniform Declaratory Judgment Act, 555.12 to 555.16
Venue, Natural Resources Department, lawsuits against, 103G.131
Wills, judgments about, 555.02

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 555.01 to 555.16
DECORATIVE MATERIALS

Bills of sale, contents, 88.642
Decorative boughs, 88.643
Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025
Decorative trees, see DECORATIVE TREES
Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641
Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645
False statements, 88.648
Forestry, 88.647
Inspection, 88.642
Misdemeanors, 88.648
Searches and seizures, 88.645
Violations and penalties, arrests, 88.645

DECORATIVE TREES

Decorative evergreens, transportation, 221.025
Decorative forest products, 27.069
Definitions, natural resources law, 88.641
Transportation
Motor carrier registration, 221.025
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Vehicle identification, 221.031

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS
Building line easements, recording, 463.02
Cartways, 164.11, 435.37
Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05
Portages, generally, 160.06
Public recreational use, 604A.27
State park lands, 85.012
Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358
Trails, 160.16

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS
Building line easements, recording, 463.02
Cartways, 164.11, 435.37
Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05
Portages, generally, 160.06
Public recreational use, 604A.27
State park lands, 85.012
Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358
Trails, 160.16

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS
Building line easements, recording, 463.02
Cartways, 164.11, 435.37
Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05
Portages, generally, 160.06
Public recreational use, 604A.27
State park lands, 85.012
Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358
Trails, 160.16

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS
Building line easements, recording, 463.02
Cartways, 164.11, 435.37
Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05
Portages, generally, 160.06
Public recreational use, 604A.27
State park lands, 85.012
Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358
Trails, 160.16

DEDICATION (LAND)

See also EASEMENTS
Building line easements, recording, 463.02
Cartways, 164.11, 435.37
Instruments of dedication, plats, 505.03
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.05
Portages, generally, 160.06
Public recreational use, 604A.27
State park lands, 85.012
Streets and roads, 160.05, 164.11
Subdivision regulations, dedication of land for public use, 462.358
Trails, 160.16
DEED TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Evasion, 287.325
Failure to pay taxes, monetary penalties, 287.31

DEED TRANSFER TAX
Generally, 287.21 to 287.33

DEEDS
See also CONTRACTS FOR DEED
See also CONVEYANCES
See also ESCROW
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also TRACT INDEXES

Armory building committee, security, conditions, 193.147
Assignors, deed taxes, liability, 287.24
Banks with trust powers, investment powers, 48A.08
Burial lot deeds, safe deposit companies, duties, 55.10
Certificates and certification
Correction of title, 272.15
Church slips (sealing), recording, 507.28
City lands deeded to state, 465.02
Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
Condominiums, deeds of units, 515.12
Claims secured by, defined as credits, 272.03
County property
Conveyances, effect, 373.03
 County boards, powers exercised, 373.02
 County recorders, duties
Compilation, maintenance and storage, 386.459
 Destruction, 386.46
 Fees, 357.18
 Recording in reception indexes, 386.03
 Custodial trustees, designation, Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.03
 Decedents estates, conveyance by personal representatives, 507.42
 Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
 Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
 Deeds of distribution, probate, 524.3-907
 Deeds of trust
Blanket encumbrances, trust deeds defined as, 83.20
City clerks, fees, 357.39
Generally, 507.327
Investment companies, assets, types permitted, 54.27
Mortgages, assignment, trustees' duties, 582.11, 582.12
Pipeline companies, 507.327, 507.328
Public service corporations, 301B.04, 301B.05
Savings banks, investing in, 50.14
Securities, exemptions, subdivided land sales law, 83.20
Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeased, 507.38
Definitions
Fiduciary security transfer, 520.21
Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
Partnerships, 323A.0101
Deed transfers, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02
Easements
Generally, see EASEMENTS
Wind easements, creation, contents, 40A.03
Federal deeds, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Fees, county recorders, 357.18
Forms, conveyances, 507.09 to 507.093
Grantees, deed tax statements, 287.241
Grantors
Deed tax statements, 287.241
Deed taxes, liability, 287.24
DEEDS (Cont'd)
Insurance, exclusion, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Invalid deeds, special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Joint deeds, spouses, conveyances by, real property, 507.02
Land exchanges, 94.343, 94.344
Limited liability companies, 322C.0407
Loss or destruction
Proof of loss, testimony, 507.01
Substitute evidence of title, 507.04, 507.05
Mineral lands, determination of owners, 560.02
Modification or correction by court, 524.2-805, 524.2-806
Nonprofit corporations
Confirmatory deeds, 317A.661
President, duties, 317A.305
Pews, recording, 507.28
Quitclaim deeds, see QUITCLAIM DEEDS
 Ramsey County, court commissioner's acknowledgment of, 383A.35
Real estate tax judgment sales, see Deeds under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
Real property, recorded fifteen years, validated, 507.021
Recording
Deed tax statements, 287.241
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Registers of deeds, see County recorders, duties under this topic
Registration, fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
Replacement deeds, tax-forfeited land sales, forest or conservation lands, 282.011
Restrictions
Flag display, 500.215
Wetland restoration or replacement orders, 103G.2372
School districts
Land acquired in settlement of claims, 123B.13
School buildings and grounds, 123B.97
Solar easements, creation, contents, 500.30
State lands
Escheated land, 94.351
Old age assistance liens, lands acquired under, 256.263
Statute of frauds, real property, 513.04
Successors in interest, deed tax statements, 287.241
Tax-forfeited land sales, see Deeds under TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Taxes, see DEED TAXES
Technical college carpentry program documents, storage, 136F.36
Town property, see Property under TOWNS
Transfer on death deeds
Deed taxes, 287.20
Disclaimers of interest, 507.071
Recording
Certificates of real estate value, exemption, 272.115
Delinquent taxes, 272.12
Generally, 507.071
Land registration, 508.50, 508A.50
Tax statement information, 507.092
Transferees, deeds defined as, 323A.0101
Trust companies, investment powers, 48A.08
Trustees, 507.35
Warranty deeds
Donation of land, effect, 505.01
Form, 507.07
Wind easements, creation, contents, 500.30
Words of inheritance, 507.061
DEEPHAVEN (CITY)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645
DEER
Big game, defined as including deer, 97A.015
Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505
Confiscation and destruction, 35.155
Importation, 97A.505
Wild game processors, disposal, 28A.153
DEER (Cont'd)
Definitions, 35.153, 97A.015
Farming
Generally, see FARMED CERVIDAE
Licenses, game farm law, 97A.105
Hunting
Aged persons, 97B.301
All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318
Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
Antlerless deer, 97B.301
Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022
Archery hunting, possession of firearms, 97B.211
Baiting prohibited, 97B.328
Big game, 97A.015
Bonus permits, defined, 97A.015
 Bucks, 97B.301
Camp Ripley archery deer hunting, application fees, 97A.475
Children, 97B.301
Clothing, color, 97B.071
Crossbow hunting
Disabled hunters, 97B.106
During firearm season, 97B.036
Persons age 60 or older, 97B.037
Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
Deer stands, 97B.325
Dogs used to locate wounded deer, 97B.207
Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Firearms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318
Importing carcasses, 97A.505
Killing of either sex permitted by disabled hunters, 97B.055
License agents, 97A.485
License plates
Replacement plates, 168.29
Unlawful use, 168.36
Licenses, safe deposit companies, posted licenses, 55.08
Licensed personnel, 97A.065
Linseed oil, 31.661
Liquor, limited sales, 31.71
Live bait in traps, 97B.325
Local government duties regarding, 204B.40
Livestock dealers, 97A.105
Livestock feeders, 97A.105
Livestock owner or lessee, 97A.105
Liquor permit, 31.71
Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, marks, 299F.40
Local government duties, 204B.40
Lost and found items, 652.46
Muzzleloader deer licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465
Nonresident students, 97A.455
Replacement licenses, 97A.405, 97A.475
Reporting requirements, 97A.055
Residents discharged from active service, 97A.465
Revenue, use, 97A.075
Super sports licenses, 97A.475
Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
Veterans, 97A.411, 97A.465
Limits, 97B.305
Military personnel, 97A.465
Muzzleloaders, see Muzzleloading firearms under FIREARMS
Number of hunters limited, 97B.305
Platforms, 97B.325
Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015
Residents under 18, deer of either sex, 97B.301
Restrictions, 97B.311
Seasons, 97B.311
Set guns, 97B.321
Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
Snares, 97B.321
Special hunts and seasons, 97B.311
Stands, 97A.137, 97B.325
Super sports licenses, 97A.475
Swivel guns, 97B.321
Trapping, 97B.321
Venison donations, 97A.065, 97B.303
Zones, 97B.041
DEER (Cont'd)
Importation, chronic wasting disease infection or exposure, 35.155
Killed by motor vehicles, 97A.502
Management, 97A.065
Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
Possession, 97A.535
Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
Quartering allowed, 97A.535
Red deer, farming, see FARMED CERVIDAE
Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Tags required, 97A.535
Transportation, 97A.535
Venison donation program, 17.035, 97A.065, 97B.303
Violations and penalties
Chronic wasting disease, violations related to, 35.155
Deer other than white-tailed or mule, 97B.327
Running at large, prohibition against, 35.155
Set guns, 97B.321
Snares, 97B.321
Swivel guns, 97B.321
Traps, 97B.321
Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
DEFACING
See also VANDALISM
American or state flags, 669.40
Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
Archeology, unlicensed archeology, penalties, 138.41
Balloons
Criteria for rejection based on defacement, 204C.22
Local government duties regarding, 204B.40
Barricades, highways, 160.2715
Bonds, 475.69
Campaign financial reports, violations, 211A.06
Certificates
Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
Motor vehicle registration certification, 168.36
Damages, graffiti, 617.90
Execution sale notices, 550.18
Federal property, on state lands and forests, 94.46
Fine prints, informational detail concerning, 324.09
Fire alarm systems, 609.686
Food articles
Distressed food labels, 31.495
Marks, stamps, tags, brands, or labels, regulations concerning, 31.661
Marks and labels, 28.07
Government data, defacement of records, 138.225
Graffiti, 617.90
Health care directives
Gross misdemeanor, penalties, 145C.13
Revocation, 145C.09
Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
Labels
Beer kegs, off-sale standards for, 340A.513
Distressed food labels, 31.495
Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
Indian made goods, imitation goods, mislabeling as, 325F.45
Seed labels, 21.86
Library property, 609.541
License plates
Replacement plates, 168.29
Unlawful use, 168.36
 Licenses, safe deposit companies, posted licenses, 55.08
Liquidated petroleum or industrial gas container, marks, 299F.40
Living wills, penalties, 145B.105
Marks
Animal brands, regulations concerning, 35.824
Branded goods, 325F.45
Canvas cloth, 325F.39
Food articles, 28.07, 31.661
DEFACING (Cont’d)
Marks (Cont’d)
  Liquefied petroleum or industrial gas container, 299F.40
  Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
  Pipeline markers, 299Z.14
  Meat and poultry inspection, official device, mark, or certificate, 31A.11
Motor vehicle registration
  Altered or defaced plates or certificate, 168.36
  Collector vehicles, original identification, 168.10
  Identification or serial number, unlawful offense, 168.10
  Validation stickers, replacement, 168.29
Organ donation, documents of gift, 525A.17
Pipeline markers, 299Z.14
Polling places, voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
Safe deposit company licenses, 55.08
Sanitary district red tags, penalties, 115.071
Seeds, miscellaneous violations, 21.86
Signs and signals
  Natural Resources Department signs, 97A.035
  Railroad signs, 169.08, 219.30
  Roads and highways, 160.2715
  State lands and forests, 94.46
  Traffic control signs, 169.08
State archives, 138.17
State lands and forests, federal property on, 94.46
State parks, property belonging to, 85.20
Survey corners, 381.19, 505.33
Traffic regulations, traffic control signs, violations, 169.08
Voting instruction posters, damage, 204C.06
Voting returns, felony violation, damaged or defaced returns, 20MC.29
Works of art, informational detail concerning, 324.09

DEFAMATION
See CRIMINAL DEFAMATION
See LIBEL AND SLANDER
DEFAULT
See also INDEBTEDNESS
Bank deposits and collections, collecting banks not liable for others, 336.4-202
Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
Contracts for deed, 559.21, 559.213
Creditors, see CREDITORS
Debtors, see DEBTORS
Defined, Liens on Personal Property in Self-service Storage Act, 514.971
Foreclosure, see FORECLOSURE
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.08 to 59A.13
Judgments, see DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
Leases, see Default under LEASES
Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.64, 327.66
Mortgages, see UNDER FORECLOSURE
Negotiable instruments, lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
Regulated lenders, precomputed loans, 56.131
Rental purchase agreements, 325E.89
Repossession, see REPOSSESSION
School districts, see Indebtedness under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secured transactions, see Default under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
State land sales, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
Sureties, see SURETIES
Workers’ compensation self-insurance
  Commercial self-insurance groups, security deposits, use, 79A.25
  Private self-insurers, security deposits, use, 79A.04
DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See also DEFAULT
Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
Drivers, license, suspension, 171.184
DEFAULT JUDGMENTS (Cont’d)
Legal separation, 518.13
DEFEASIBLE ESTATES
Deeds, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Estates of inheritance, determination of estate, 500.02
Generally, 500.20, 500.21
DEFENDANTS
See also DEFENSES
See also PLEA BARGAINING
See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS
See also PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD
See also STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
See also UNKNOWN PARTIES
Adverse claims to real property
  Alienation of property, effect, 559.22
  Disclaimer of interest in property by defendant, 559.03
  State as defendant, 559.013
  Unknown defendants, 559.02
Attorneys for
  Attorney fees, appeals by prosecutor, 611.27
  Defending case after connection with prosecution, 481.16
  Rights, same under this topic
Certification Advisory Committee, competency restoration programs, powers and duties, 611.57
Change of venue, demand or right, 542.10
Civil trials
  Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28
  Creditors, recovery from heirs’ estates, 573.12
  Jury selection, challenges, number allowed, 546.10
  Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
Cognitive impairment, 611.41
Competency to stand trial
  Alternative programs for restoration, 611.46
  Bridge plans, 611.55
  Certification Advisory Committee, powers and duties, 611.57
  Certified restoration program, 611.46
  Commitment petition, 253B.07
  Contested hearings, 611.44
  Definitions, 611.41
  Examination and report, 611.43
  Findings by court, 611.45
  Forensic navigator, services provided, 611.55
  Incompetency finding, 611.46
  Jail-based programs, 611.46
  Likelihood to attain competency, determination and procedures, 611.49
  Motion procedures, 611.42
  Neuroleptic medication, emergency administration, 611.47
  Order for competency restoration, 611.46
  Pretrial supervision, 611.46
Restoration program
  Availability and standards, 611.59
  Curriculum and certification, 611.58
  Definitions, 611.41
  Examination and report update, 611.46
  Generally, 611.40 to 611.59
  Jail-based program standards, 611.59
  Medication administration, 611.47
  Referrals for service, 611.42
Review hearings
  Procedures, 611.50
  Timelines, 611.48
Sentencing, credit for pretrial program confinement, 611.51
State Competency Restoration Board, 611.56, 611.57
Conciliation courts, 491A.01, 491A.02
Costs and disbursements (courts)
  Action on judgment, multiple defendants, summons not served, 549.08
  Amount allowed, 549.02
  Change of venue, payment by plaintiff, 549.17
  Contract lawsuits, 549.13
DEFENDANTS

DEFENDANTS (Cont’d)
Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont’d)
Equitable actions, 549.07
Fees
Conciliation courts, 357.022
District court, 357.023
Hennepin County, 484.841
Lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
Motion to prosecute bond, 549.19
Multiple defendants, allowance of plaintiff's costs, 549.06
Payment by plaintiff, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
Public safety administrative penalty orders, appeals, 299A.80
Court services data, classification, 13.87
Criminal proceedings
Admissions of guilt, generally, 611.03, 611.033
Appearance for trial, 609.49, 631.02
Blank subpoenas, issuance to defendants not represented by counsel, 611.06
Challenges to juries, see Challenges under JURIES
Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
Communication disabilities, persons with, interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Competency to stand trial
Examination for, 480.182
Restoration program, 611.40 to 611.59
Defendants not represented by an attorney, blank subpoenas, issuance to, 611.06
Expert services, 611.21
Fictitious names, indictments, 628.13, 628.18
Indigent defendants, representation by an attorney, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Interpreters for, 595.02, 611.30 to 611.34
Joiner of defendants, 631.035, 631.15
Names, 628.13, 628.18, 630.12
Notice received, indictment, 628.68
Objections by, decisions on matters of law, 631.06
Presumptions about, 611.02, 611.025, 611.11
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Severance of defendants, motions to grant, 631.035
Statements, inspection in camera, motions for seveurance, 631.035
Testimony, failure to testify, 611.11
Transfers, same sex escort, 631.412
Data
Court services, classification, 13.87
Financial status, classification, 611.17
Defined, Commercial Code, 336.1-201
District court, index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
Fees
Conciliation court, 357.022
Costs and disbursements (courts), see same under this topic
District court, 357.021
Final argument, 631.07
Financial status, data, classification, 611.17
Foreign corporations, lawsuits, jurisdiction, 543.19
Forensic navigator
Appointment, 611.42
Defined, 611.41
Services provided, 611.55
Geographic restriction orders, 609.6057
Hennepin County Municipal Court, transporting, 488A.06
Identity and identification, eyewitness identification policies, 626.843
Medical malpractice cases, discovery, uniform interrogatories, use, 604.11
Mental illness, 611.41
Motion for order requiring surety bond, notice given, 562.02
Multiple defendants, conciliation court, jurisdiction, 491A.01
Nonresidents, lawsuits, jurisdiction, generally, 543.19
Parties to claims
Human services recipients, public assistance liens, 256.016
Medical assistance, 256B.37
Parties to suits, medical assistance liens, 256B.042
DEFENDANTS (Cont’d)
Partners, joint debts, liability, 548.20
Payments by, co-payments, public defender services, 611.17
Public assistance liens, notice given, 256.016
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Punitive damages, standard of proof, 549.20
Rights
Confrontation of witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6
Jury trial, Const. art 1 s 6
Right to an attorney, Const. art 1 s 6, 481.10, 481.16
Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Service of process on
Mortgage foreclosures, redemption of mortgagor's redemption period, 382.032
Motor vehicle accidents, Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
Sheriff's fees for, authorizing, 357.09
State Competency Restoration Board
Certification Advisory Board, curriculum and program certification, 611.57
Evaluations, 611.59
Powers and duties, 611.56
Reports, 611.59
State public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
Transporting, Hennepin County sheriff, court rules, transfer pursuant to, 488A.06
Unknown defendants, adverse claims to real property, 559.02
Waivers
Jury determination, aggravated sentences, 244.10
Right to counsel, competency proceedings, 611.42
DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Secretary of defense (U.S.), approvals by, adjutant general, appointment, 192.40
DEFENSES
See also DEFENDANTS
Adultery, woman's marital status unknown, 609.36
Adverse claims to real property, value of improvements, taxes, and assessments, 559.11
Advisory opinions, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
Agricultural chemicals
Act of God, 18D.111, 18D.325
End user or landowner, application, 18D.101
Generally, 18D.325
Aircraft, operating under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752
Alcoholic beverages
Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
Children, consumption by, consent of parent or guardian, 340A.503
Complicity defense, fault defined as, 604.01
Illegal sales, 340A.503, 340A.513, 340A.801
Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
Proof of age, 340A.503, 340A.703
Attempts at crime, 609.17
Bank deposits and collections
Presentment warranties, breach, 336.4-208, 336.4-302
Transfer warranties, 336.4-207
Waivers, unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
Bankruptcy proceedings, employers, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 161.74
Banks, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
Beer, kegs, illegal sales, 340A.513
Building accessibility, compliance with requirements, affirmative defense, 363A.331
Bumpers, evidence of manufacture higher than prescribed height, affirmative defense, 169.73
Campaign practices violations, 211B.17
Child support
Criminal nonsupport, 609.375
Nonparentage, 518C.315
Nonpayment of support, 518.612
Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611A.81, 611A.82
DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Collateral estoppel, court of appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08
Collectively bargained health care arrangements, violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
Commercial e-mail messages, violations, 325F.694
Consent, see specific index headings for crimes
Consumer contracts, plain language, good faith effort to comply, 325G.34
Consumer support grants, appeals, 256.476
Contagious or infectious diseases, knowing transfer, 609.2241
Contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235
Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.425
Contributing to status as child in need of protection or services, 260C.425

Controlled substances
Marijuana, possession or sale, 152.027
Sale, transfer, or delivery, 152.097
Corporations, ratable assessments against shareholders, 316.19
Crimes in other jurisdictions, 609.025
Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
Criminal vehicular operation, 609.2113, 609.2114
Dangerous dogs, harm caused by, 609.226
Defamation, 609.765
Defense of property, 609.765
Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES

Defendants or persons in possession, 609.26
Devises, liability, prior debts, 573.16
Disabled persons, employment, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.25
Dishonored checks, affidavit of service, refusal to accept, 609.535

Dissolution of marriage
Generally, 518.06
Marital property, division, power of attorney, use not available as defense, 518.58
Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.24
Driving while impaired, generally, 169A.46
Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
Emergency communications, kidnappings, telephone company employees, 609.774
Employee leasing arrangements, violations, generally, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
Employers, bankruptcy, failure to pay benefits or wage supplements, 181.74
Energy conservation, violations, adequate remedy not a defense, 216C.30

Eviction
Manufactured home parks, 327C.10
Real property, 504B.285
Residential rental property, 504B.285
Failure to appear in court, 609.49
Farm products, contracts, readability violations, 17.9441
Farm tractors, claims of nonconformity, 325F.6657
Female genital mutilation, consent, not a defense, 609.2245
Financial exploitation of vulnerable adults, 609.2335
Forest, justification or grounds for use
Children, reasonable force used on, 609.379
Crime victims, force against perpetrators, 611A.08
Generally, 609.06, 609.066
Peace officers, 346.57, 609.06, 629.33
Prisoners, force used on, 243.52
Rental property, entry by force, 504B.281
Resisting arrest, 629.23
School bus drivers, 121A.582
School personnel, 121A.582, 123B.25
School principals, 121A.582, 121A.61
Teachers, 121A.582, 121A.61, 123B.25, 125A.0942, 609.379
Tear gas use, reasonable force, 624.731
Fraudulent transfers, generally, 513.48

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Governmental immunity
Liability insurance, effects, 3.736, 16B.85
School districts, liability insurance, waivers, 123B.23
Gratuities, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
Groundwater pollution in sensitive areas, 103H.111
Halal foods, misrepresentation of non-Halal foods, 31.658
Hazardous substances releases, liability claims, defenses, 115B.04, 115B.05, 115B.175
Hazardous waste, air and water quality violations, 609.671
Health and accident insurance, policies, limitation, 62A.04
Heirs, liability, prior debts, 573.16
Insanity, 518.06, 611.026
Insurance, claims forms, absence of warnings not a defense for violations, 60A.955
Insurance liquidators, assertion, duties, 60B.25
Intoxication defense, effect on intent, 609.075
Invention developers, contracts, bona fide error, 325A.09
Investment securities, see Defenses under SECURITIES
Justification
Defamation, 609.765
Force, use of, 609.06, 609.066
Homicide, justifiable homicide, 609.065
Labor trafficking, 609.284

Landlords
Code violation inspection and condemnation orders, 504B.195
Code violations lawsuits, 504B.415
Utilities, interruption or termination, 504B.221
Legal separation, generally, 518.06
Legatees, liability, prior debts, 573.16
Littering, civil liability, 169.421
Lottery tickets, sale to minors, 349A.12
Manslaughter
2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
2d degree manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665
Manufactured home parks, eviction, 327C.10
Marijuana, possession or sale, 18K.08
Medical malpractice lawsuits, counterclaims, pleading as, statutes of limitations, 541.076
Minimum wage, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association
Claims, rights, 60C.05
Insolvent member insurers, proceedings, 60C.195
Motor vehicle dealers, other remedies, not a defense to injunctions, 168.27
Motor vehicle insurance, proof of insurance, defense for failure to provide, 169.797
Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
Municipal land use planning, appeals from local government action, 462.361
Neglect or endangerment of a child, failure to prevent, 609.378

Negligence
Assumption of risk, see ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Comparative negligence, see COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
Contributory negligence, see CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Last clear change doctrine, abolished, 604.01
Negotiable instruments
Alteration of instruments, 336.3-406
Conditional issuance of instrument, 336.3-105
Countersignatures, failure to make, 336.3-106
Forged signatures, 336.3-406
Insufficiency without consideration, 336.3-303
Lack of notice, holders in due course, 336.3-302
Nonissuance of instrument, 336.3-105
Nonperformance of promises, 336.3-305
Obligation to pay instrument, 336.3-305
Other agreements, effect, 336.3-117
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206
Signatures, 336.3-308
Transfer warranties, 336.3-416
DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)
Wrongful refusal to pay, 336.3-411
Next of kin, liability, prior debts, 573.16
No-fault automobile insurance, proof of insurance, failure to produce, 169.791
No or insufficient consideration, employment agency fees, notes, 184.38
Nursery stock, violations, generally, 181.10
Overtime, agreements to work for less not a defense to action, 177.27
Pari-mutuel betting, underaged bettors, identification, 240.13
Partition of real estate, disputes between parties, 558.05
Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626.A.391
Perjury, 609.48
Plant pests, violations, generally, 181.10
Plants (vegetation), violations, generally, 181.10
Pornographic works involving minors, 617.245 to 617.247
Product liability, useful life of product, expiration, 604.03
Property taxes, see Defenses or objections under PROPERTY TAXES
Prostitution, 609.325
Public transportation facilities, unfair discriminatory practices, 363.A.11
Reasonable force, see Force, justification or grounds for use under this topic
Receivers, 576.28
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWs), violations, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
School bus drivers, reasonable force, use, 121.A.582
School districts, school buses, advertising on, 123B.93
School officials, Fair Dismissal Act, technical violations, good faith exception, 121.A.48
School personnel, force used by, 121.A.582, 123B.25
School principals, reasonable force, use, 121.A.582
Seeds, violations, generally, 181.10
Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
Sex crimes
Coercion for use in prostitution, excluded defenses, 611.A.81, 611.A.82
Sexual psychopathic personality, not defense, 253D.07
Sexually dangerous person status, not defense, 253D.07
Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
Sex trafficking, 609.284
Shooting victims, failure to aid, 609.662
Signatures, credit agreements, absence, effect, 513.33
Smoking regulations, 327.742
Soil conservation, good faith practices, 103F.441
Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, 609.352
Taxes
Generally, 271.09
Jeopardy assessments, 270C.36
Teachers, force used by, 121.A.582, 123B.25
Tenants, eviction actions, 504B.285
Threats, extortion actions, 504B.285
Theft, trade secrets, 609.52
Timber cutting on state lands, 90.301
Tobacco, tobacco-related devices, or electronic delivery devices
Sales, age verification omission, 461.22
Sales to children, municipal license violations, 461.12
Sales to persons under age 21, reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
Traffic accidents, drivers, leaving scene of accident to obtain medical aid, 169.09
Traffic sign or signal violations, motorists or bicyclists, entering or crossing intersections against red light, 169.06
Trespass, 471.985
Trust companies, shareholders, assessments, 49.19
Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
Wild animals, violations, 35.95
Wiretapping, 626.A.13
Workers' compensation
Fraud, claim forms, criminal penalties notice, 176.178

DEFENSES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
Generally, 176.001 to 176.862
Willful negligence, 176.031

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
City managers, deferred compensation in lieu of PERA coverage, 353.028
Contributions to, income and franchise taxes, 290A.03
Definitions, property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Investment options, 356.645
Local government employees, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Property subject to depletion, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1111
State deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
State employees, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
Teachers, tax sheltered annuity program, teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.021

DEFERRED BILLOWS

Ambiances, 144E.001, 144E.103
Automatic external defibrillators (AEDs), 120B.236
Defined, 144E.001
Emergency use, Good Samaritan Law, 604A.01
Generally, 403.51
Public schools
Health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
Instruction, 120B.236
School buildings and grounds, health and safety capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
See also FORECLOSURE
See also MORTGAGES
See also REPOSSESSION
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Consumer credit transactions, restrictions, 325G.21, 325G.22, 325G.36
Mortgage foreclosure sales, deficiency allowed, 582.30

DELEGATES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT TAXES
See TAXES

DELINQUENTS
See JUVENILE OFFENDERS

DELIVERY
See also BAILMENTS
See also PLEDGES
Alcoholic beverages, coercion, beer brewers, 325B.02
Bills of lading
Documents, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
Goods, see Delivery of goods under BILLS OF LADING
Burial lot deeds in safe deposit boxes, 55.10
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1114
Documents of title
Documents, 336.1-201, 336.7-501, 336.7-504
Goods, see Delivery of goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery ticket, 325E.01
Farm equipment dealerships, farm equipment, coercion, 325E.063
Fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01
Investment securities, see Delivery under SECURITIES
Leases, goods, see Delivery of goods under LEASES
Packages, see Delivery under PACKAGES
Safe deposit boxes, 55.10
Sales, see Delivery under SALES
Telephone or telegraph message, nondelivery, 609.775
Timely delivery, computation of time, 645.151

800
DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS (Cont’d)
Housing support, supplemental nutrition assistance program demonstration project, 256.05
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Intensive medication therapy management program, 256B.0625
Medical assistance, see Demonstration programs under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
Mental health services
Coordination of care, 245.4682
Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Metropolitan Council, urban research, 473.242
Minnesota disability health options (MdHDO)
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
Generally, 256B.69
Minnesota senior health options (MSHO)
County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
Generally, 256B.69
MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037, 256B.69
Minority group teachers, recruitment, signing and retention bonuses program, Education Department, duties, 122A.59
Navigator pilot program, 254B.13
Public utilities, decoupling of energy sales from revenues, 216B.2412
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Social health maintenance demonstration projects, 256B.71
Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Substance use disorder treatment programs, 254B.13
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, housing support demonstration project, 256.05
Sustainable agriculture, 13.643, 17.116
TANF, 256L.78
Transit for livable communities demonstration program, 473.3875
Uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Work, empower, and encourage independence, 256B.021

DEMOTIONS
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Definitions
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 262.557
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Discrimination, see Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Employment discrimination, see Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Grounds
Refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
State Patrol, 299D.03
Hearings, State Patrol, 299D.03
Hennepin County, see Officers and employees under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Metropolitan government, affirmative action, 473.143
National Guard members, 192A.0851
Nonprofit corporation employees, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
Personnel actions, demotions defined as, 473.143
Public employees, refusal to offer family planning services, 145.925
Ramsey County officers and employees, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
Retaliation against employees, see Employees under RETALIATION
Saint Louis County civil service employees, 383C.051
State employees, see Demotion under STATE EMPLOYEES
State Patrol members, 299D.03
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, employees, 458D.04

DEMURRERS
Admissions of guilt, 611.03
Costs, awarded by court, 549.11
Records and record keeping, court register, 630.37
Writs of mandamus
Answers containing new matter, 586.07
DEMURRERS

DEMURRERS (Cont'd)
Writs of mandamus (Cont'd)
Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
Other pleadings, 586.08

DENTAL AUXILIARIES
See ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

DENTAL EQUIPMENT
Dental practice donation program, qualifying practices, 256.959
Use, practice of dentistry, 150A.05
Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135
X-ray equipment
Generally, see X-RAY EQUIPMENT
Registration, fees, 144.121

DENTAL INSURANCE
Claims, Human Services Department, 62A.045
Continuation and conversion privileges, retired municipal employees and dependents, 471.61
Coordination of benefits, health and accident insurance, 62A.042
Coverage
Dependents, 62A.048, 62A.302, 62A.3021
Exemptions, 62A.136
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Data, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Definitions
Health plan companies, 62Q.76
Information security program, 60A.985
Delta Dental plan, consulting, uniform forms, 62J.52
Dental insurance companies
Certificates and certification, MSRS, deduction of premiums authorized, 352.15
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Liability, MSRS, withholding retirees' premiums, 352.15
Payments by, MSRS, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15
Dental plans
Disclosure, 62Q.735
Generally, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES

Dentistry law, 150A.01

DENTAL SERVICES
Access to care
Clinical medical education innovations grants, 62J.692
Grants, medical assistance, 256B.76
Advertising, 150A.11
Appeals, medical assistance, or MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.037
Billing, uniform forms, use requirements, 62J.52
Bridges, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Children
Consent for services
Children living apart from parents and managing financial affairs, 144.341
Emergency treatment, 144.344
Financial responsibility, 144.347
Minor parents, 144.342
Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
Representation to persons rendering service, effect, 144.345
Dental prevention initiative, 144.061
Clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
Codes and coding (reimbursements), dental organizations, use and duties, 62Q.78
Community dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
Contracts and agreements
Dental organizations, 62Q.78
Medical assistance, 256B.037
MinnesotaCare, 256B.037
Prepaid contracts, HMOs, 62D.02, 62D.05
Regional treatment centers, 246.57
State nursing homes, 246.57
Critical access dental providers
Medical assistance, 256B.76
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Data collection
Health care spending, 262.38
Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
Definitions
Aid to nonpublic students, 123B.41
Dentistry law, 150A.05
Health Care Administration Simplification Act, 62J.51
Health plan companies, 62Q.76
Maternal and child health, 145.883
Demonstration projects, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.037
Dental assistants, 150A.10
Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958
Dental health professional shortage areas, 150A.105
Dental hygienists, 150A.10
Dental insurance, see DENTAL INSURANCE
Dental insurance plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
**DENTAL SERVICES (Cont’d)**

Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79

Dental plans, 256B.037

Dental prostheses, see PROSTHODONTICS

Dental surgery

Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Health and accident insurance, dependent children, 62A.308

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06

Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.11

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Dentures, see PROSTHODONTICS

Disclosure, dental organizations, 62Q.79

Donated dental services, 150A.22

Early dental prevention initiative, 144.061

Emergency services

Definitions, 62Q.76

Dental plans, disclosure requirements, 62Q.77

Faribault area, community health clinics, 256.0121

Grants for, dental access, public program recipients or uninsured persons, 256B.76

Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Religious organizations, see Dental services under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health services, dental services defined as, 123B.41

Hennepin County, probation department, duties, 383B.613

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Generally, 256B.037

Coverage, 256B.037, 256L.03

Access, 256B.037

Credentialing process, 256B.0625

Critical access clinics, 256B.76

Critical access dental providers, 256B.76

Dentist, see DENTISTS

Assessment and credentialing, 256B.037

Medical assistance

Access

Grants for, 256B.76

Performance benchmarks, 256B.0371

Coverage, 256B.037, 256B.0625

Covered services, 256B.0625

Credentialing process, 256B.0625

Critical access clinics, 256B.76

Critical access dental providers, 256B.76

Demonstration projects, 256B.037

Generally, 256B.037

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Orthodontics, 256B.0625

Payment rates, 256B.0625

Payments to vendors, 256B.0625

Shared service agreements, 246.57

State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76

Vendors Exclusion list, payment termination, 256B.064

Participation, 256B.0644

Volunteer dentists, 256B.0625

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

MinnesotaCare Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371

Coverage, 256B.037, 256L.03

Critical access dental providers, payments, 256L.11

Generally, 256B.037

Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625

Multiple dental plan areas, 256B.037

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see Dental services under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06, 150A.06

Orthodontics, see ORTHODONTICS

Payments for, see Medical assistance under this topic

Practice of dentistry, defined, 150A.05

Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959

Prevention initiative, 144.061

Prosthodontics, see PROSTHODONTICS

Providers

Audits and examinations, 62Q.78

Critical access dental providers, 256B.76, 256L.11

Medical assistance vendors, participation, 256B.0644

MinnesotaCare vendors, participation, 256B.0644

**DENTAL SERVICES (Cont’d)**

Providers (Cont’d)

Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03

Radiography, handheld dental X-ray equipment, 144.1215

Records and record keeping, Human Services Department, access, 256B.0371

Restorative services, dental hygienists or dental assistants, providing, 150A.10

Retired dentist program, 256.958

Single dental plan areas, medical assistance, and MinnesotaCare demonstration project, 256B.037

State-operated dental clinics, 256B.76

State-operated services facilities, 246.57

Violations and penalties

Advertising violations, 150A.11

Dental auxiliaries, unauthorized performance, 150A.10

Volunteer dentists, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0644

Waivers, federal, Human Services Department, 256B.037

Work orders, 150A.10, 150A.11

**DENTISTRY BOARD**

Administration, 150A.02

Affiliations, 150A.03

Appropriations to, administration, expenses, 150A.03

Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03

Created, 150A.02

Data

License applicant tax returns, 270B.07

Medical records, classification, 150A.08

Definitions, 150A.08

Dental laboratories, see under LABORATORIES

Employees, 150A.02, 214.04

Equipment and supplies, 150A.03

Examining and licensing board, 214.01

Executive secretary, 150A.03, 150A.08, 214.04, 352D.02

Expenses and expenditures, 150A.03

Fees

Adjustment, 214.40

Certificates and certification, 150A.091

Dental laboratories, registration, 150A.25, 150A.31

Generally, 150A.02

License, 150A.091

Penalty fees, 150A.091

Temporary military permits, 150A.091

Fiscal year, 150A.02, 214.08

Funds, acquisition and expenditure, 150A.03

Generally, 150A.01 to 150A.12

Health care workers information system, 144.051, 144.052, 144.1483, 144.1485

Health-related licensing board, 214.01

Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08

HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25

Inspections, 150A.091

Investigations

Complaints regarding aiding suicide or attempted suicide, 150A.08

Imunity, 150A.14

Licensees

Dental assistants, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental hygienists, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental technicians, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dental therapists, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Meetings, 150A.03

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

Compensation and salaries, 150A.02, 150A.03

Generally, 150A.02

Officers, election, 150A.03

Records and record keeping, 150A.08, 150A.081

Reports given

Health care provider tax, 214.16

Licensees and applicants, lists, 150A.08

Requirements, generally, 150A.02, 214.07
DENTISTRY BOARD (Cont’d)

Rulemaking

Advertising, 150A.11
Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
Examinations, fees, 150A.06
Generally, 150A.04, 150A.10
Licenses, 150A.06, 214.12
Misconduct, 150A.08
Name under which dentist may practice, 150A.11
Resident dental providers, 150A.06
Sanitation standards, 150A.08
Training and education, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.10
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 150A.13
Website, publication on, dental laboratories, 150A.29

DENTISTS

Accredited clinical training, 62J.692
Addresses
Dental practices, 150A.09
Advertising, 150A.11
Affidavits
Evidence, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
Licensure, 150A.091
American Association of Dental Examiners, 150A.03
American Dental Association
Accreditation commission, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.01, 150A.06
Dental terminology code, dental organizations and plans, claims, use, 62Q.78
Recommendations by, health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
Attending health care professionals, dentists defined as, 62M.02
Authority to prescribe or administer
Anesthesiologists, 150A.04, 150A.091
Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
Intravenous fluids, 150A.04
Precursor substances, 152.0974
Certificates and certification
Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Clinicians, reciprocity, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Commission on Dental Accreditation, resident dentists, accreditation, 150A.06
Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Contested cases, 150A.08
Continuing education
Emeritus licenses, 150A.06
License renewals, 214.12
Waivers, 150A.06
Contracts and agreements
Dental organizations, 62Q.78
Dental practice donation program, 256.959
Dental therapists, 150A.05, 150A.105, 150A.106
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Controlled substances
Acute pain treatment, limitations, 152.11
Diversions, employer mandatory reporting, 214.33
False representation, 152.025
Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12, 152.126
Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
Violations, 150A.08
Corporate Practice Act, 150A.11
Cosmetology, services excepted, 155A.34
Critical access dental providers
Medical assistance, 256B.76
MinnesotaCare, 256L.11
Public insurance, 256B.76
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Defenses, violations, generally, 150A.12
Definitions
Dentistry law, 150A.01, 150A.05
Health care information, review organization, 145.61

DENTISTS (Cont’d)

Definitions (Cont’d)

Health law, 144.4172
Health plan companies, 62Q.76
Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Professional firms, 159B.02
Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
Dental assistants, see under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental equipment, see DENTAL EQUIPMENT
Dental hygienists, see under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental laboratories, see under LABORATORIES
Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dental practice donation program, 256.959
Dental schools, see DENTAL SCHOOLS
Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES
Dental technicians, see under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dentists, see under ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dentistry Board, see DENTISTRY BOARD
Dentistry students, 62J.692, 150A.05
Directories, 214.071
Disciplinary action
Costs, 150A.08
Data collection violations, 152.126
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for, 150A.13
Grounds
Data collection violations, 152.13
Generally, 150A.08
Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
Health professionals services program violations, 214.355
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program violations, 214.25
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Unlawful acts, 150A.11
Reports about, 150A.13
Disclosure
Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
Patient records, waiver, health threat to others, 144.4175
Tax returns, 270B.07
Drugs and medicine
Administration of vaccines, 150A.055
Anesthesia/moderate sedation, 150A.091
Controlled substances, see same under this topic
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers, 151.15, 151.37
Legend drugs, use, 151.15, 151.37
Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
Use, 151.26
Education and training
Generally, 62J.692
Volunteer or retiree dentists, 150A.06
Emeritus licensed dentists, limited practice, 150A.06
Evidence, affidavits, licenses, suspension, hearings, 150A.08
Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
Examinees, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Facility dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
Financial or economic interests, 144.6521
Fines, 150A.08
Fines, 150A.08
Fraud, insurance, 214.106
Guest dentists, 150A.06
Health care providers, dentists defined as
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
Health care services, 295.50 to 295.59, 295.51
Health professional loan forgiveness program, 144.1501

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DENTISTS (Cont’d)
Health-related licensing boards, volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

Hearings, contested cases, 150A.08
Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infected dentists, patients’ records, subpoenas, 144.054
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infected dentists, patients’ records, subpoenas, 144.054
Identity and identification, name tags, 144.6585
Implied consent, medical examinations, 150A.08
Incorporation, 150A.11
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Inspections, 150A.091
Instructors, unlawful practice, exemptions, 150A.11
Insurance, malpractice insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD

Liabilities

Lawsuits
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74
Statutes of limitations, 541.076, 541.15

Liability
Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126
Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
Malpractice, 573.02
Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
Tuberculosis, good faith reporting, immunity, 144.4084
Liability insurance, underwriting, health care information
Review organizations, duties, 145.61
Licensed health professionals, dentists defined as, 144.4172
Licenses
Affidavits, 150A.091
Anesthesia/moderate sedation certificates, 150A.091
Applications, 150A.03, 150A.06
Credentialed, licensure by, 150A.091
Disciplinary action, see under this topic
Duplicate certificates, 150A.09
Emiritus licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
Examinations, 150A.03, 150A.06
Fees
Emiritus licenses, 150A.06, 150A.091
Generally, 150A.09, 150A.091
Penalty fees, 150A.091
Retired dentist program, 256.958
Specific licenses, 150A.06
Generally, 150A.06, 150A.08
Limited general dentists, 150A.091
Reciprocity, 150A.05, 150A.06
Reinstatements, 150A.091
Renewals, 150A.06, 150A.09, 214.12
Suspension or revocation, 214.077, 214.106, 214.32
Temporary military permits, 150A.091, 197.4552
Limited general dentists, 150A.091
Loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1785
Malpractice
Insurance, premiums, retired dentist program, 256.958
Lawyers, 573.02, 595.02, 604A.01
Reports about, 150A.13

Massage therapists, 471.709
Medical examinations
Records, data classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
Required by board, 150A.08
Medical records
Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Patients’ rights, access, notice, 144.334
Subpoenas, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Minnesota Dental Association
Consulting, 625.581
Recommendations by, Dentistry Board, members, 150A.02

DENTISTS (Cont’d)
Mobile health care evaluation and screening providers, exclusion, 144.077
Names, display, 150A.06, 150A.11
National Board of Dental Examiners, certificates and registration, 150A.06
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
Orthodontics, see ORTHODONTICS
Partnerships, dividing fees, exemptions, 150A.11
Pediatric specialists, 150A.06
Pesticide dealers, licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
Practice of dentistry, 150A.05
Practices, dental practice donation program, 256.959
Practitioners, dentists defined as, 151.01
Precursor substances, prescribing or administering, 152.0974
Prices, Health Department, duties, 144.699
Privileges and immunity
Reporting, 150A.14
Self-incrimination, 150A.08
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Professional development portfolio audits, 150A.091
Professional firms, authority to organize, 319B.40
Professional services, definitions, 319B.02
Professionals, definitions
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Professional firms, 150A.02
Prosthodontics, see PROSTHODONTICS
Reciprocity
Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Licenses, 150A.06
Records and record keeping
Licenses, 150A.06, 150A.08
Prostheses, material content notices, 150A.27
Work orders, 150A.10
Referrals by, financial or economic interest, 144.6521
Referrals to, athletic injuries, 148.7807
Registration, licenses, 150A.09
Regulated persons, dentist defined as, 214.16
Reports about
Immunity, 150A.14
Reporting obligations, 150A.13
Reports given
Controlled substances prescriptions, 152.126
Health threats to others, 144.4175
Immunity, 150A.14
Reporting obligations and self-reporting, 150A.13
Tuberculosis, reportable persons, 144.4084
Resident dentists, 150A.01, 150A.06
Retired dentist program, 256.958
Retirees, education and training, 150A.06
Review by, health care utilization review authorization, duties, 62M.09
Scope of practice
Body art procedures, 146B.03
Generally, 150A.06
Services, 150A.05
Signs, display of name and certificates, 150A.06, 150A.11
Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 256.0121
Specialty dentists
Dental surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
License and registration, 150A.06
Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
Orthodontics, see ORTHODONTICS
Prosthodontics, see PROSTHODONTICS
Statutes of limitations, certain lawsuits, 541.076, 541.15
Subpoenas, medical records, patients of HBV or HIV infected dentists, 144.054
Substance use disorder assessments, 150A.08
Supervision by, dental therapists, 150A.05
Tax clearance certificates, 150A.08
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Teachers, instructors, unlawful practice, 150A.11
DEPOsITORIES (Cont'd)
Collateral (Cont'd)
State funds secured by, 9.031
Community reinvestment ratings, state funds, 9.031
Contracts and agreements, township mutual companies, overnight repurchase agreements, 67A.231
County funds and accounts
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 385.09 to 385.11
Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
Designation as, 118A.02, 385.09, 385.10
Lost deposits, liability, 385.18
Requirements, 385.07
Credit union funds, 52.09
Currency exchanges, 53A.09
Default, closing deemed as, 9.031
Definitions, campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Depository banks, see under BANKS
Deposits to, workers' compensation self-insurance securities, 79A.071
Development corporations, designation of depositories, 301.81
Directors, status as public officials, disclosure, 471.88
Drivers' license fees, reinstatement fees, 171.061, 171.29
Duluth Transit Authority, designation, duties, 458A.24
Federal Reserve banks, see FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS
Inactive depositories, state funds, 9.031
Insolvency
City treasurers, liability, 427.03, 427.10
Management and Budget Department, liability, 16A.272
Town treasurers, liability, 366.08
Winding up, state preferred creditor, 9.031
Investments in, workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group common claims funds, 79A.071
Management and Budget Department
Designation of depositories, duties, 16A.271
Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
Payments, surrender for cancellation, 9.031
Securities deposited by bank or trust company, duties, 16A.271
Security bonds, 9.031
State funds, depositing, duties, 9.031, 16A.061
Membership camping, escrow accounts, 82A.111
Metropolitan Council, 473.542
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission funds, bonds or collateral, 473.711
Motor vehicle registration filing fees, designation, 168.33
Park district funds, 398.18
Public funds
Collateral, see same under this topic
Designation of depositories, 118A.02, 471.88, 471.881
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., public depository jurisdiction, 383B.911
Investments, 118A.08
Local public funds, investments, 118A.05, 118A.06
Public retirement plans, 356A.06
Sale of obligations, proceeds, 118A.02
Security for, corporate surety bonds, 16A.272
Unemployment insurance trust fund, 268.194
Reports given, county funds and accounts, 385.15
Savings associations, designation of depositories, 51A.16
School districts
Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 123B.13
Common school districts, 123B.96
Deposits to, 123B.14
Designation, 118A.02, 123B.14
Treasurers, duties, 118A.02
Securities
Banks or trust companies, charges, 16A.271
Deposited with Management and Budget Department, 16A.272
Deposits of, 520.32
Social welfare fund, designation of depositories, 256.90
State, preferred creditor, 9.031
State Agricultural Society, designation of depositories, 37.07
State funds
Depositories holding, 16A.27
DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)
State funds (Cont'd)
   Emergency fire fund, 88.12
   Generally, 16A.27 to 16A.273
   Security bonds, 9.031
   State colleges and universities, 136F.71
   Sureties, school districts, claims against, 123B.13
   Town funds and accounts
   Audited accounts, payments and forms, 367.18
   Generally, see Public funds under this topic
   Requirements, 366.01
   Town treasurers, designation of depositories, duties, 366.08
   Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
   Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, designation of depositories, 458D.16
   Workers' compensation self-insurance
   Commercial self-insurance groups common claims funds, 79A.22
   Group self-insurers common claims funds, 79A.03

DEPOSITS
Automatic deposits, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Bank accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
Bank deposits and collections, see BANKS
Certificates of deposit, see CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
County license bureau, director, duties regarding, 373.35
Credit unions, see Deposits in under CREDIT UNIONS
Definitions
   Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
   Multi-party accounts, 524.6-201
   Personal property taxes, 272.03
   Executive Council, 16A.272
   Fiduciaries, see Deposits by under FIDUCIARIES
   Gifts to state, 16A.013
   Individual retirement accounts, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS
   Industrial loan and thrift companies, see Savings deposits under INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
   Investment companies, 54.27
   Keoghs, see KEOGH ACCOUNTS
   Medical savings accounts, see MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
   Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14
   Money, deposits defined as, 272.03
   Residential utility sales, customer deposits, 325E.02
   Savings banks, see Deposits under in SAVINGS BANKS
   Securities, 48A.07, 520.32, 520.33
   Security deposits
   Manufactured home parks, 327C.02, 327C.03
   Self-service storage facilities, 514.972
   Sinking funds, see SINKING FUNDS
   State agencies, daily deposits, 16A.275
   Town cemetery funds, 365.26 to 365.36
   Town funds and accounts, see Funds and accounts under TOWNS
   Trust accounts, see TRUST ACCOUNTS
   Usury, see USURY
   Withdrawal, availability, time, 336.4-215

DEPOTS AND STATIONS
Canadian National Depot, historic site, designation, 138.581
   Causing evacuation of, threats of violence, 609.713
   Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
   Cities
      Construction near navigable waters, 458.03
      Fees, 458.03
      Land on navigable waters, acquisition, 458.02
   Definitions
   Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
   Human Rights Act, 363A.03
   Duluth Union Depot, historic site, 138.664
   Employees, personal injuries from noncompliance with structure and railroad company laws, 219.46, 219.53
   Forestry depots, United States land acquisition for, 1.042
   Free newspaper distribution, see NEWSPAPERS
   Freight depots, defined as railroads, 218.011

DEPOTS AND STATIONS (Cont’d)
Historic sites
   Designation, 138.581
   Established and confirmed, 138.662, 138.664
   Named, 138.662, 138.664
   Registry, 138.581
   Inspections, Food Law, 31.08
   Light rail transit, 15B.13, 363A.12, 473.405
   Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662
   Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
   Public transit, discrimination, 363A.11, 363A.12
   Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
   Railroads, see Depots and stations under RAILROADS
   Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.605

DEPRECIATION
   Combined investment funds assets, recognizing, 11A.14
   Definitions
      Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
      Income and franchise taxes, 290.0131
      Federal bonus depreciation deduction
         Alternative minimum taxable income, 290.091, 290.0921
         Taxable income, 290.0133, 290.0134
      Wear and tear, 327A.03, 604.03

DEPRESSANTS
   See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

DEPRESSION
   Continuing education about, health-related licenses, 214.12
   Maternal, see POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
   Accounting procedures
      All-terrain vehicle registration, 84.922
      Off-highway motorcycle registration, 84.788
      Administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
      All-terrain vehicles, duties, 84.922, 297A.825
      Appointment, 168.33, 373.35
      Bicycle registration, administrative powers and duties, 299A.80
      Burnsville office, Dakota County, 383D.75
      Business corporations, 168.33
      Contracts and agreements, dealer contracts for notice services, 168A.11
      Corporate registrars, 168.33
      County license bureau
         Director, 373.35
         Notice received, implementation, 373.34
      Dakota County, 383D.75
      Defined as license agent, boats, 86B.005
      Disclosure
         Purchaser data, 297B.12
         Tax return information, 270B.14
      Fees
         Generally, 168.33
         Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11
         Reinstatement, 171.186
         Self-service kiosks, convenience fees, retention of filing fees, 168.0135
         Surcharges, credit card payment, 168.33
         Vehicles dismantled or destroyed, 168A.153
      Filing with, fleet vehicles, applications, 168.12
      Generally, 168.33
      Liens for services, 514.67
      Off-highway motorcycles, registration, duties, 84.788
      Off-road vehicles, duties, 84.798
      Permits, temporary
         All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
         Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 84.788
      Purchaser data, disclosure, 297B.12
      Record keeping, 168.33
      Registration numbers
         All-terrain vehicles, 84.922
         Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788
         Self-service kiosks, duties, 168.0135
         Snowmobile registration, 84.82, 297A.825
      Vehicles purchased for destruction or dismantling, duties, 168A.153
DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES  
(Cont’d)  
Watercraft licenses, see Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING  
Watercraft titling, duties, 86B.820, 86B.870  
DES MOINES RIVER  
State water trails, 85.32  
DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION  
See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES  
See also DECEDeNTS ESTATES  
See also DEVISES AND BEQUESTs  
See also ESCHEmAT  
See also ESTATES  
See also INTESTATE ESTATES  
See also LEGACIES  
See also LEGATEES  
See also PROBATE  
See also REVERSIONs  
See also WILLS  
Adoption  
Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118  
Adoptive parents, 260C.635  
Cemetery lots or burial plots, descent, free of all debts, probate proceedings, 525.14  
Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21  
Conservatorship estates, 524.5-427, 524.5-431  
Clubs, 524.2-711  
Clearance for, 525.313  
Decrees  
Probate proceedings, 525.312, 525.313  
Record keeping, 525.483  
Definitions  
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21  
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201, 524.2-201, 524.2-603  
Determination of descent  
Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1108  
Generally, probate proceedings, 525.31 to 525.313  
Disclaimer of property interests, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116  
Disposition of marriage, effect of, 524.2-802, 524.2-804  
Documentation, estate property, 524.2-405  
Domicile, property disposition, 524.2-401  
Exempt property and allowances, 524.2-403  
Family allowances, determinations, 524.2-404  
Gestational agreements  
Definitions, 524.1-201  
Effect, 524.2-121  
Governing instruments  
Choice of law, 524.2-703  
Class gifts, 524.2-705, 524.2-708  
Future interests in heirs, heirs at law, or next of kin, 524.2-711  
Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-711  
Insureds and beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702  
Joint tenants, death of, 524.2-702  
Multiple beneficiaries, death of, 524.2-702  
120 hours rule, 524.2-702  
Per capita at each generation provision, 524.2-709  
Per stirpes provision, 524.2-709  
Power of appointment, 524.2-704  
Revocation, 524.2-804  
Tenants by entirety, death of, 524.2-702  
Hearings, notice, 524.1-401, 525.312  
Homesteads, generally, 524.2-402  
Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803  
Intestate succession  
Adoptees, 260C.635, 524.2-118  
Adoption pending, 524.2-118  
Advancements, 524.2-109  
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120  
Definitions, 524.2-201  
Equitable adoption, effect, 524.2-122  
Gestational agreements, 524.1-201, 524.2-121  
Heirs  
Adult adoption, 259.241  
After-born heirs, 524.2-108, 524.2-120  
INTESTATE SUCCESSION (Cont’d)  
Intestate succession (Cont’d)  
Heirs (Cont’d)  
Aliens, 524.2-111  
Decedent’s descendants, 524.2-106  
Descendants of parents or grandparents, 524.2-106  
Genetic parents, 524.2-117  
Individuals related to decedent through two lines, 524.2-113  
120 hours rule, 524.2-104  
Parent-child relationship, 524.2-116  
Parents with rights terminated, inheritance barred, 524.2-114  
Share of, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-113  
Survive decedent for 120 hours, 524.2-104  
Homicide, effect of, 524.2-803  
Instruments referencing intestacy laws, 524.2-123  
No take, 524.2-105  
Posthumously conceived children, assisted reproduction, 524.2-120  
Probate proceedings, 525.13 to 525.2221  
Quantity of estate devised, 525.21  
Representation, 524.2-106  
Share of heirs, 524.2-101, 524.2-103, 524.2-104, 524.2-113  
Share of spouse, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-207  
Spouses, share of, 524.2-102, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215  
Stepchildren adopted, 524.2-119  
Surviving spouses  
Assisted reproduction, 524.2-120  
Elective share of, 524.2-201 to 524.2-215  
Medical assistance, 524.2-215  
Nondomiciliary considerations, 524.2-202  
Share of, 524.2-102  
Share of, generally, 524.2-102  
Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-101 to 524.2-405  
Law of, changes, special laws, Const. art 12 s 1  
Medical assistance claims  
Clearance for, 525.313  
Decrees of descent, 525.312, 525.313  
Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107  
Notice, hearings, 524.1-401, 525.312  
Petitions  
Appropriate relief, 524.2-405  
Contents, 525.311  
Records and record keeping, decrees, 525.483  
Wills  
Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609  
Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604  
Generally, Uniform Probate Code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609  
Nonademption, 524.2-607  
Nonexoneration, 524.2-607  
Powers of appointment, 524.2-608  
Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606  
Securities, 524.2-605  
DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY  
Boundary disputes  
Adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25  
City boundary commissions, review, 465.79  
Cemeteries  
Lots, 306.16, 306.18  
Property corners, correctional facilities, 241.16  
Charitable corporations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124  
Codes and numbering  
County code system, 524.2-102  
Contiguous property, 524.2-102  
Irregular tracts, 272.19 to 272.193  
Community land trusts, ground leases, 462A.31  
Conditional use permits, property under, county zoning, 594.301  
Contiguous property, 272.46  
Contracts for deed, termination, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20  
Cooperative associations, multiple dwellings owned by, homesteads, determination, 273.124
DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Cooperative power associations
Financial statements, exemption, 336.B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327

County code system
Generally, 272.191 to 272.196
Legal descriptions, 272.195, 272.46
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.055, 117.065
Filing, 326.03
Gas companies
Financial statements, exemption, 336.B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Highways
Acquisition of land or properties, petitions, 163.12
Trunk highway centerlines, changes, 161.16
Homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Housing, warranties, waivers, 327.A.04
Income taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, 293.05
Irregular tracts, codes and numbering, county auditors, duties, 272.19 to 272.193
Lawsuits, establishing boundaries, adverse claims to real property, 559.23 to 559.25
Manufactured home parks, lots, homesteads, determination, 273.124
Manufactured homes, real property, manufactured homes affixed to, 168.A.141, 168.A.1412
Misdescription, mortgages, correction instruments, 287.04
Mortgage foreclosures, commencement, notice, tax liens, delinquent personal property taxes, 277.20
Natural resources lands administered by counties, 477.A.12
Pipeline companies
Financial statements, exemption, 336.B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Power companies
Financial statements, exemption, 336.B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Property in more than one county, mortgage registry taxes, 287.08
Property taxes
Assessment and valuation records, 273.17
Assessment books, see under PROPERTY TAXES
Payment by tenants or occupants, notice, 272.45
Split residential property parcels, realignment petitions, 123.A.455
Public service corporations, easements, 301.B.02
Public utilities
Financial statements, exemption, 336.B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Published notices, descriptions in, legal newspapers, 645.11
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see Descriptions of property under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
Recording, 326.03
Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
Redevelopment projects, excess land, 469.029
Registering, 326.03
School districts
Detachment and annexation, 123.A.45
Dissolution and attachment, 123.A.46
Secured transactions, sufficiency of description, 336.9-108
Semitaconite mining companies
Financial statements, exemption, 336.B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, 290.B.04
State forests, see STATE FORESTS
Sustainable forest incentive program, covenants running with the land, 290C.04
Tacomaite mining companies
Financial statements, exemption, 336.B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Tax-forfeited lands
Reversions to state, 282.01
Sales
Armed forces members, affidavits, 282.171

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands
Sales (Cont'd)
Notice requirements, 282.02
Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
Repurchase after forfeiture, certificates, 282.301
Timber lands, 282.04
Tax judgment sales, notice, 270.C.7101
Tax liens, foreclosures, notice, 270.C.63
Tax notices, delinquent property taxes, 279.05
Telephone companies
Financial statements, exemption, 336.B.02
Mortgages or trust deeds, 507.327
Timber lands, notice of cutting or removal, delinquent property taxes or special assessments, 272.41
Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
United States, acquisition of property, 1.041
Utilities
Pipeline companies, see same under this topic
Power companies, see same under this topic
Validity
County code system, 272.195
Plats, irregular tracts, 272.19
Wastewater treatment facilities, financing statements, exemption, 336.B.02

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESSEGREGATION

DESERTION

Armed forces members, apprehension, 192.A.05
Children, desertion of
Child support enforcement, see Enforcement of law under CHILD SUPPORT
Felony, 609.31
Homestead exemptions, 510.06
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.05, 192A.43
Spouses
Homestead exemptions, 510.06
Real property, barring interest, rights reciprocal, 519.07

DESIGNATED CAREGIVERS

Generally, see CHILD CUSTODY
Hospital admissions, aftercare, 144.6522
Notice, discharge or transfer, 144.6522
Petitions, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Generally, 16B.33

DESTINATION MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION

Building materials, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.71
Definitions
Generally, 469.40
State infrastructure aid, 469.47
Development plan, 469.40, 469.43, 469.47
Donors, government data, 13.792
Expenditures, certification, 469.47
Generally, 469.41
Members, defined as public officials, 10A.01
Nonprofit economic development agency, 469.43
Officers, duties, 469.42
Olmsted County, taxes, 469.46
Organizations, generally, 469.42
Prevailing wage requirement, 469.47
Reports, 469.43
Rochester, city powers, 469.44, 469.45
State infrastructure aid, 469.44, 469.47

DETACHMENT OF TERRITORY

Cities
Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
Arbitration, 572.A.03
Bonds (public debt), 414.067
Concurrent detachment and annexation of incorporated land, 414.061
Generally, 414.06
DEFINITIONS

Interstate agreement on detainers, convicted persons, foreign indictments against, 629.294
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, right of detainer, 514.19
Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Transfers of convicted persons, costs, state payment, 243.17
Uniform Mandatory Disposition of Detainers Act, 629.292

DETECTIVES

Addresses
Changes, notice, 326.3385
Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
Identification cards, 326.336
License applications, 326.3382
Violations, 326.3384
Administrative penalties, see Fines under this topic
Advertising, violations, 326.3381, 326.3384
Age, license applications, 326.3382
Armed employees, see Weapons under this topic
Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
Armed individuals, training and certification, 326.3361
Assault
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Attorneys, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
Background checks, license applicants, 326.336
Budge, failure to return after termination, 326.336
Birth dates, license applications, 326.3382
Blackmail
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Burglary
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Business activities
Generally, 326.338
Unlicensed activity, 326.3381
Certificates and certification
Fees, 326.3386
Generally, 326.3361
Certified public accounts, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
Collection agencies, employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
Conduct, rulemaking, 326.3331
Consent, employees, background investigations, 326.336
Contested cases
Fines, 326.3387
Licenses, 326.3311, 326.3387
Continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
Controlled substances violations
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Conviction
Dismissal, 326.336
PARTNERSHIPS

On-the-job training, 326.336

Oaths, license applications, 326.338

Notarized statements, submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.338

Net worth statements, 326.338

Misrepresentation, licenses, effect on, 326.338

Minnesota office, identification cards, 326.336

Minnesota managers, logos, identification cards, 326.336

Local government employees or contractors, security services, 326.338

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES (Cont’d)

Liability insurance (Cont’d)

License holders

Employees, duties regarding, 326.336

Training, see Education and training under this topic

Licenses

Applications, 326.3381 to 326.338

Armored carriers, 221.13

Contested cases, 326.331, 326.338

Corporations, see same under this topic

Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09

Disciplinary action, 326.338

Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161

Exemptions, 326.334, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56

Fees, 326.3341, 326.3382, 326.3386

Fines, 326.338

Forms, 326.338, 326.3383

Generally, 326.32 to 326.339

Letters of credit, 326.338

Liability insurance, 326.3382, 326.3383

Net worth statements, 326.338

Nonresidents, 326.3381

Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385

Partnerships, see same under this topic

Private Detective and Protective Agent Licensing Board, duties, 326.3311, 326.3381

Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383

Reissuance, 326.338

Renewal requirements, 214.12

Rulemaking, 326.3331

Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383

Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.338

Suspension or revocation

Criminal rehabilitation, exemption, 364.09

Grounds, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387, 609B.161

Power to suspend or revoke, 326.3311

Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.3382

Term, 326.3381

Transfers, 326.3389

Unlicensed activity, 326.3381, 326.3382

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

License applications, 326.3382

Identification cards, 326.336

Nonresidents, licenses, exemption, 326.3381

Qualified representatives

Education and training, see same under this topic

Identification cards, signatures, 326.336

Refunds, license fees, 326.338

Reports given, false reports, 326.336

Robbery

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61

Security services, data, 13.32, 13.861

Selection, rulemaking, 326.3331

Sex, license applications, 326.3382

Shield, failure to return after termination, 326.336

Signatures

Identification cards, 326.336

License applications, 326.3382

State employees, licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Stolen property, buying or selling, 326.336, 326.3381

Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383

Theft

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

 Trademarks

Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Violations, 326.3384

Training, see Education and training under this topic

Transfers, licenses, 326.3389

Uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Unlawful entry

Dismissal, 326.336

License disqualification, 326.3381

Violations and penalties

Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384

Collateral sanctions, 609B.162

Disclosure violations, 326.336

Employees, 326.336

Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387

Generally, 326.339

Identification cards and equipment, 326.336, 326.3384

Licenses

Denial, 326.338

Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161

Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3385

Violations, fines, 326.3385

Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Theft, dismissal or license disqualification, 326.336, 326.3381, 609B.160

Weapons, violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Violations and penalties

Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, 326.3381, 326.3384

Collateral sanctions, 609B.162

Disclosure violations, 326.336

Employees, 326.336

Fraud, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, 326.3387

Generally, 326.339

Identification cards and equipment, 326.336, 326.3384

Licenses

Denial, 326.338

Disqualification, 326.3381, 326.3382, 609B.161

Suspension or revocation, 326.3311, 326.3385

Violations, fines, 326.3385

Orders, violations, licenses, effect on, 326.3387

Theft, dismissal or license disqualification, 326.336, 326.3381, 609B.160

Weapons, violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Weapons

Carrying or using during on-the-job training, 326.336

Certified training, 326.336

Failure to return after employment termination, 326.336

Rifles and shotguns, 624.7181

Violations, 326.336, 326.3381

Work experience, license applications, 326.3382
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Depositories, designation, 301.81
Duration, 301.71
Earnings surplus, 301.79
Formation, 301.71
Generally, 301.71 to 301.84
Incorporation, procedures, 301.73, 301.74
Incorporators, 301.71
Indebtedness
Corporate powers, 301.75
Debt limitations, 301.71, 301.80
Directors, 301.77
Employment and economic development commissioner, 301.77
Legal investments for members, 301.84
Total obligations, limitation, 301.71, 301.80
Withdrawn members, 301.78
Indemnification, 301.75
Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic
Loans by
Corporate powers, 301.75
Prohibited loans, 301.81
Loans to, nonshareholders, 301.78
Meetings, annual, 301.77
Members of corporation
Generally, 301.78
Legal investments, 301.84
Nonstockholders, 301.77, 301.78
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
Names, corporate names, 301.71
Net earnings, earned surplus, 301.79
Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
Officers, loans to, 301.81
Payments by
Audits and examinations, costs, 301.82
Certificates of incorporation, filing fees, 301.73
Personal property, corporate powers, 301.75
Powers
Board of directors, duties, 301.77
Generally, 301.75
Purposes, 301.72
Real property, corporate powers, 301.75
Reports given, financial reports, 301.82
Shareholders
Nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
Preemptive rights, 302A.031
Rights, generally, 301.83
Votes and voting, 301.77
Shares
Corporate powers, 301.75
Generally, 301.76
Stockholders’ rights, 301.83
Sureties, corporate powers, 301.75
Upper Great Lakes Seaway Development Corporation, 174.02

DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
City development districts, 469.124 to 469.133
Definitions, city development districts, 469.125
Economic development districts, 462C.02, 469.101
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
Boundaries, 462.385
Child care grants, see Resource and referral programs under CHILD CARE
Definitions, local government police powers, 462.384
Designation of regions, 462.385
Purpose of law, 462.383
Region 11
Counties comprising, 462.385
Service cooperatives (SCs), participation, 123A.21
Regional Development Act, 462.381 to 462.398
Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS (Cont’d)
Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Centered-based employment subprograms, cooperation, 268A.01
Client advisory committees, 252.33
Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 621.02
Liability insurance, Risk pool, 245.814
Rick Cardenas Statewide Self- Advocacy Network, outreach grants, 256.477

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL
Generally, 16B.053, 16B.054

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
Definitions
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Hospitals and community services for persons with developmental disability, 252.27
Developmental disabilities council, 16B.055, 16B.054
Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Prevention, heritable and congenital disorders, Health Department, duties, 144.12
Related conditions
Autism, see AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS
Cerebral palsy, see CEREBRAL PALSY
Epilepsy, see EPILEPSY
Research, special welfare fund (developmentally disabled persons), use, 246.41

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
ABLE savings plans, 256Q.01 to 256Q.08
Abuse
Evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
Reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Access, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
Adult adoption, consent, 259.241
Adult children of
Consulting, 252A.111
Notice received, 252A.02, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Petitions for public guardianship, see same under this topic
Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Adult day care, see ADULT DAY CARE
Advisors, Human Services Department, duties, 252A.14
Affidavits, comprehensive evaluations, refusal to participate, 252A.07
Alcohol and drug counselors, license denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 148F.09
Alternative quality assurance licensing system, see under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Alternative treatment or care, 246.0135
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Appeals by, public guardianship, 252A.101
Assessments
Commitments, 253B.03
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.17
Medical assistance, 256B.092
Attorneys for
Appointment
Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.09
Structured settlement proceedings, 549.405
Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
Service of process on, 252A.081, 252A.101
Structured settlements, court appointment, 549.405
Subpoenas, authority to issue, 252A.09
Aversive or deprivation procedures
Abuse, procedures defined as, 626.5572
Consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Aversive or deprivation procedures (Cont’d)
Rulemaking, 252A.21
Variances, 256B.0951
Bill of rights, 524.5-120
Camp Confidence, shared service agreements, 246.57
Case management
Individual service plans, see same under this topic
Medical assistance, see Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Rulemaking, 256B.092
Case managers
Medical assistance, duties, 256B.0911, 256B.092, 256B.4911
Preadmission screening, 256.975
Public guardianship, see same under this topic
Support services, see same under this topic
Centers for independent living, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11
Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Children
Adoption, consent, 259.24
Child protection case dispositions, 260C.201
Children’s therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763
Defined as children with a disability, 125A.02
Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment initiatives, 256B.69
Enforcement of laws
Conferences, 256.94
Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
Foster care, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11
Maltreatment of children
Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
Investigations, 260E.17
Reports, 260E.11, 260E.34
Mentally incompetent persons defined as, 299C.52
Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14
Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
Parental contributions, 270B.14
Positive support strategies, individualized plan compliance, 245A.23
Priority, foster grandparents program, 256.976
Public guardianship, see same under this topic
Respite care, developmentally disabled children, 252.27
Rights, voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.04, 260D.06
Voluntary foster care agreements, treatment, 260D.03, 260D.09
Clients, developmentally disabled persons defined as, 246.51
Commitments, see Developmentally disabled persons under COMMITMENTS
Community based services for developmentally disabled persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community participation, inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
Community residential services, location, 245A.11
Community residential settings
Alternate overnight supervision technology, 245A.11
Data privacy and security, 245A.11
Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.492
License capacity, 245A.11
License moratorium, 245A.03
Rick Cardenas Statewide Self- Advocacy Network, outreach grants, 256.477
Variances, 245A.11
Comprehensive evaluations
Case managers, duties, 252A.02
Contents, 252A.02
Costs, payment, 252A.20
Generally, 252A.04, 252A.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Composite evaluations (Cont'd)
Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
Conseent
Adult adoption, 259.241
Aversive or deprivation procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
Data, disclosure, 13.46
Conservatees, see Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Consumers support services, see Support services under this topic
Cost of care, payment by state and county, 245.0313
Criminal sexual conduct with, evidence, out-of-court statements, 595.02
Criminals, 245.51, 609.493
Crisis respite services, licenses, fees, 245A.10
Data
Classification, disclosure, 13.46
Dissemination, protection and advocacy systems, 13.46, 13.89
Human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
Deceased persons, human services former clients, data collection on, 245.91, 245.92
Defendants, see INSANITY DEFENSE
Definitions
Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Health threat procedures, 144.4172
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
State-operated facilities, 246.51
Dental services, Faribault area, 256.0121
Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Diagnostic evaluations and assessments
Comprehensive evaluations, see same under this topic
Medical assistance, 256B.092
Dissolution of marriage, voidable marriages, 518.02
Do not resuscitate orders, rulemaking, 252A.21
Drivers’ licenses, ineligibility, 171.04
D珠撒, medication, or treatment
Aversive or deprivation procedures, see same under this topic
Limitation, 252A.04, 252A.101
Psychotropic medications, see same under this topic
Dwellings
Housing assistance
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
Special needs residential care, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
Residential facilities, 256B.501
Education and training
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
Outreach grants, Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
Postsecondary education
Grants, 136A.1215
State student grant, 136A.101
University of Minnesota, 137.45
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
Electronic incapacitation devices, possession, 624.731
Emergency services, adult foster care, license capacity variances, 245A.11
Employment
Document imaging services for state or local government agencies, 16C.147
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
State employment, service workers, 43A.071
Supported employment, see Developmentally disabled persons under SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
EVIDENCE, PHYSICIANS’ STATEMENTS
Evidence, physicians’ statements, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
Explosives and incendiary devices
Licenses or permits, prohibited issuance, 299F.77
Possession, 609.668
Families of
Consulting, Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, 256.0121
Generally, see Relatives of under this topic
Parent of, see same under this topic
Federal regulations, see Waivers under this topic
Firearms, possession, 624.713
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Foster care
Adults
Alternative overnight supervision variances, 245A.11, 245D.23
Emergency crisis services, license capacity variances, 245A.11
Generally, see Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE
Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092
Voluntary foster care agreements, child treatment, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Grants for
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
Rehabilitation, 245.61
Self-advocacy network, 256.477
Guardians
Family support grant applications, duties, 252.32
Generally, see Incapacitated persons under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
Private guardianship, 252A.03, 252A.19, 252A.21
Public guardianship, see same under this topic
Sale of developmentally disabled person’s share, 558.31
Health care, committed persons, consent procedures, 253B.03, 253D.17
Health threat to others, 144.4172
Hearings, see Public guardianship hearings under this topic
Home and community-based services waivers
Generally, see Developmental disabilities waiver under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Restrictive interventions and positive support strategies, 245.8251
Home care providers, live-in, exclusion, 144A.43
Housing assistance, see Dwellings under this topic
Housing support, see Eligibility under HOUSING SUPPORT
Hunting
Firearms safety certificate, 97B.015
Regulations, 97B.1055
Incapacity, judicial determination of, partners, events causing expulsion from partnerships, 323A.0601
Inclusion initiative grant program, community participation, 256.4772
Income maintenance and support services, employment and economic development law exclusions, 116L.19
Individual service plans
Adult foster care, 245A.11
County boards, duties, 252.44
Employment or employment-related activities, 252.42
Requirements, 252A.02
Services during the day, 256B.501
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.06 to 260D.11
Inpatient hospital treatment, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
Interested persons
Guardianship, 252A.03
Petitions for public guardianship, see same under this topic
Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Lawsuits
Public guardianship, persons subject to, 252A.111
DEVELOPMENTALLY

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)

Lawsuits (Cont’d)
  Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04
  Legal representatives, respite care requests, developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.501
  Letters of guardianship, 252A.101
  Licenses, see Support services under this topic
  Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
  Maltreatment, see under VULNERABLE ADULTS
  Marriage
  Consent, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01, 252A.111, 517.03
  Dissolution of marriage, 518.02
  Medical assistance, see Developmentally disabled persons under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
  Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, see Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
  MFIP participants, hardship extensions, 256F.425
  Minnesota disability health options (MnDHQ)
    County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
    Generally, 256B.69
  Minnesota identification cards, fees, 171.07
  Missing endangered persons, 299C.52
  Neurolopic medications, consent, 253B.03
  Nursing facilities, medical assistance, preadmission screening, 256R.05
  Ombudsman, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Orders
  Private guardianship, reimbursement of costs, 252A.19
  Public guardianship, 252A.101, 252A.21

Parents of
  Annual reviews, public guardianship, access to information, 252A.16
  Consulting, 252A.111
  Guardianship, 252A.03
  Medical assistance, 256B.092
  Notice received, public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
  Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
  Parental contribution, 13.46, 252.27
  Petitions for public guardianship, see same under this topic
  Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
  Reports received, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
  Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
  Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.09
  Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, duties to children, 260D.01
  Petitions for public guardianship
    Hearings, see Public guardianship hearings under this topic
    Interchangeability, 252A.101
    Modification or restoration to legal capacity, procedures, 252A.16, 252A.19
    Notice requirements, 252A.101, 252A.19
    Petitioners, comprehensive evaluations, reports received, 252A.07
    Petitions for appointment, 252A.05, 252A.06
    Pistols, possession, 624.713
    Policy of state, 252A.01
    Positive support strategies
      Child care, individualized plan compliance, 245A.23
      Use, 245.8251
    Presumptions, capacity, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
    Private guardianship
      Appointment of conservators, 252A.111
      Establishment, 252A.21
      Orders, costs, reimbursement, 252A.19
      Protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21
      Psychiatric services, Faribault area, 256.0121
    Psychotropic medications
      Consent, 253D.17
      Rulemaking, 252A.21

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)

Public guardianship
  Alternatives, private guardianship, 252A.03
  Annual review, 252A.16
  Appeals, 252A.101, 252A.21

Appointments
  Acceptance or rejection, 252A.03, 252A.05
  Appointment not finding of incompetency, 252A.12
  Commissioner, successor in office, effect, 252A.17
  Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.07
  Nomination, procedures, 252A.02, 252A.03
  Orders, appeals by state, 252A.21
  Petitions for public guardianship, see same under this topic
  Standard for acceptance, 252A.03
  Comprehensive evaluations, see same under this topic
  Estates of public wards, Human Services Department, duties, 256.93
  Generally, 252A.02

Health Department, duties, modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
  Hearings, see Public guardianship hearings under this topic
  Human Services Department, duties
    Appointment, 252A.101
    Generally, 246.01, 252A.111, 252A.19, 256.01
    Marriage, consent, 246.01, 517.03
    Petitions for public guardianship, see same under this topic
    Successors in office, effect, 252A.17
  Individual service plans, see same under this topic
  Local agencies, duties
    Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
    Generally, 252A.111
    Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16
    Petitions for public guardianship, see same under this topic
  Marriage of ward, see Marriage under this topic
  Medical assistance, 252A.02, 256B.092
  Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
  Orders, 252A.19, 252A.21
  Petitions for public guardianship, see same under this topic
  Policy of state, 252A.01
  Powers, 252A.111
  Rulemaking, 252A.21
  Special treatment services, 252A.111
  Visits, rulemaking, 252A.21
  Public guardianship, persons subject to
    Bill of rights, 524.5-120
    Comprehensive evaluations, see same under this topic
    Developmentally disabled persons defined as, 252A.02
  Guardianship, 252A.03
  Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
  Waivers, public guardianship hearings, appearance, 252A.101
  Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, generally, 252A.01 to 252A.21
  Public guardianship hearings
    Acceptance of nomination, 252A.03
    Attorney general, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
    Counsel, see Attorneys for under this topic
    County attorney, appearance, 252A.101, 252A.19
    Defective notice of service, effect, 252A.081
    Generally, 252A.101, 252A.20
    Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
    Notice requirements, 252A.06, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.19
    Process servers, duties, 252A.081
    Proposed person subject to public guardianship, appearance, 252A.101
    Venue, transfer of, 252A.171, 252A.20
    Visitors, duties, 252A.081
  Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
  Real property, liens, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping, see Support services under this topic
Relatives of
Adult children of, see same under this topic
Annual reviews, public guardianship, access to information, 252A.16
Consulting, 252A.111
Discharge from regional treatment centers, participation, 256B.092
Family support programs, 256.476
Guardianship, 252A.03
Near relatives, see Private guardianship under this topic
Notice received
Developmentally disabled persons discharge from regional treatment centers, 256B.092
Nomination for public guardianship, 252A.02
Public guardianship hearings, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Parents of, see same under this topic
Petitions for public guardianship, see same under this topic
Private guardianship, 252A.19, 252A.21
Service of process on, public guardianship hearings, notice, 252A.081, 252A.171, 252A.19
Spouses of, see same under this topic
Support plans, copies, 256B.092
Reports about
Biennial report to legislature including goals and priorities, 252.34
Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
Research, 246.41
Residence, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
Residential facilities, 256B.501
Residential support services, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
Respite care, see RESpite CARE
Restrictive interventions use, 245.8251
Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29
Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Gunfire possession, 624.713
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Tear gas, possession, 624.731
Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001
Testing, Human Services Department, duties, 246.01
Transportation
Day training and habilitation services, 252.44
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.477
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
Special transportation services, exceptions, 174.30
Unfair discriminatory practices, public services, 363A.12
Variances, averse or deprivation procedures, 256B.0951
Violations and penalties
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Tear gas, possession, 624.731
Visitors
Persons subject to public guardianship, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.21
Testimony, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
Voting
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.477
Ineligibility, 201.014
Right of person subject to public guardianship, 252A.12
Waivers
Medical assistance, 245A.03
Public guardianship hearings, appearance, 252A.101
Wards
Bill of rights, 524.5.120
Comprehensive evaluations, see same under this topic
Public guardianship, see same under this topic
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
Witnesses
Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, 595.02
Public guardianship, 252A.101, 252A.20
DEVELOPMENTS
Affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Definitions, critical areas designation, 116G.03
Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
Permits, critical areas designation, effect on, 116G.12, 116G.13
DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also PROBATE
See also WILLS
Brands, 35.829
Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
Charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831
Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.28, 84A.38
Debt liability
Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
Defenses, 573.16
Estate of devisee, liability for debts, 573.12
Generally, 573.09, 573.20, 573.21
Liability in proportion to estate received, 573.10
Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
Recovery from several devisees, 573.19
Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.29
Savings banks, accounts, rights, 50.17
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.477
Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
Semiautomatic assault weapons, possession, 624.713
Tear gas, possession, 624.731
Visitors
Persons subject to public guardianship, 252A.081, 252A.101, 252A.21
Testimony, public guardianship hearings, 252A.101
Voting
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.477
Ineligibility, 201.014
Right of person subject to public guardianship, 252A.12
Waivers
Medical assistance, 245A.03
Public guardianship hearings, appearance, 252A.101
Wards
Bill of rights, 524.5.120
Comprehensive evaluations, see same under this topic
Public guardianship, see same under this topic
White Earth Band Ojibwe Indians, 253B.212
Witnesses
Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, 595.02
Public guardianship, 252A.101, 252A.20
DEVELOPMENTS
Affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Definitions, critical areas designation, 116G.03
Development corporations, 174.02, 301.71 to 301.84, 302A.031
Permits, critical areas designation, effect on, 116G.12, 116G.13
DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
See also PROBATE
See also WILLS
Brands, 35.829
Cemetery lot owners, disposal of lots, 306.29
Charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831
Claims of beneficial interest, defined, 520.21
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.28, 84A.38
Debt liability
Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
Defenses, 573.16
Estate of devisee, liability for debts, 573.12
Generally, 573.09, 573.20, 573.21
Liability in proportion to estate received, 573.10
Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
Recovery from several devisees, 573.19
DEVISES

DEVISES AND BEQUESTS (Cont’d)

Definitions

Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Devises

Deceased, 524.2-603
Declaratory judgment, 555.04
Joint lawsuits against, 573.21
Liability, see Debt liability under this topic
Notice received, medical assistance, 256B.15
Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.35
Devises, defined, 524.1-201

Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
Executory devises, partition of real estate, notice, 558.03
Future estates, commencement, 500.18

Legacies, see LEGACIES
Marks, 35.829

Motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
Nonprofit corporations, mergers or consolidations, effect, 317A.641

Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24

Power to accept, see specific index headings
Real property

Adverse claims, presumption of good faith, 559.10
Devised to two or more persons, estate created, 500.19
Recording, 507.27

Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.09

Sale of property, executors, administrators, and trustees, rights, 291.16

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331

Transfer on death title, 297B.01

DIABETES

Diabetic persons

Dys and medicine, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Identification cards, special diet, 145.867
Diagnostic equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 256B.0625

Disabled persons, see Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS

Insulin

Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48
Insulin safety net program, 151.74
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Insurance, coverage

Dental, exemption, 62A.136
Generally, 62A.3093
Insulin, cost-sharing limits, 62Q.48
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.3093, 62A.316
Vision care, exemption, 62A.136

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Outpatient self-management training and education, health plan coverage, 62A.3093
Prevention and treatment, health disparities reduction, 145.928
Screening, see MEDICAL TESTS
Supplies, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Treatment and management supplies, Medicare supplement insurance coverage, 62A.3093, 62A.316

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.235
Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Cancer, 62A.30

Definitions

Healing arts, registration, 146.01
Physician assistants, 147A.01
Psychologists, licensing, 148.89

Healing arts, diagnostic services defined as, 146.01

Health care taxes, 295.582

Health screening, see HEALTH SCREENING

Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis required before therapy, 146.23

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Mental illness, 245.462, 245.467, 245.4711

Outpatient, 145.32

Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.09, 147A.185

Practice of psychology, diagnosis defined as, 148.89

DIAPERS

Family day care homes, children, swimming pool use, 245A.14
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

DIES AND MOLDS

Ownership, 345.20

Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 297A.68

DIESEL FUEL

Advertising, 239.751

Biodiesel fuel, see BIODIESEL FUEL

Blending, 239.75, 239.761

Definitions

Biodiesel fuel, 239.77

Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293

Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01

Diesel fuel oil

ASTM specifications, 296A.01

Biodiesel fuel, see BIODIESEL FUEL

Distributors

Biodiesel fuel oil, expense reimbursements, 239.771
Inspection fees, 239.101
Reports given, inspection fees, 296A.15

Dyed diesel fuel

Dyeing violations, penalties, 296A.22

Illegal use in motor vehicles, 296A.08, 296A.22

Motor fuel taxes, generally, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Special fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Special motor fuel taxes, see under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Energy forward pricing mechanisms

Administration, 239.751

Energy problems, 16C.143

Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293

Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403

Inspections

Requirement, 239.75
Specifications, 239.761

Violations, 239.80

Weights and Measures Division, 239.011

Labels and labeling, 239.751, 239.7511

Prices

Biodiesel fuels, price differences, 239.77

Posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511

Sales

Dyed fuel, penalties, 296A.22

Measurement by volume, 239.79

State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16

Transportation, 221.033

Undyed diesel fuel

Defined as special fuel, 296A.01

Destruction by accident, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16

Reports about, 296A.15

Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08

Violations and penalties

Dyed fuel violations, penalties, 296A.22

Motor fuel tax violations, penalties, 296A.22
DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)
See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Acknowledgments
Digital signatures used as, liability, limitation, 325K.23
Notaries public, 358.52
Agents
Agent for service of process, licenses, 325K.05
Certificates and certification, warranties, 325K.12
Indemnification, 325K.12
Approvals, Administration Department, 16B.05
Attorney fees, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
Audits and examinations, 325K.06
Certificates
Acceptance, 325K.01, 325K.12
Acknowledgment of digital signatures, 325K.23
Archives, 325K.25
Databases, contents, 325K.25
Emergency suspension period, 325K.10
Expiration, 325K.16
Issuance, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09 to 325K.11, 325K.15
Presumptions, 325K.24
Publication, accepted issued certificates, 325K.10
Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17
Reliability, disclosure, 325K.09
Revocation, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.15
Rulemaking, 325K.03
Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03, 325K.10, 325K.14
Suspension, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.09, 325K.10, 325K.14
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
Unreliable certificates, revocation, 325K.15
Certification authorities
Business methods, unreasonable risk of loss, 325K.08
Certifying to, subscribers, 325K.12
Disclaimers, 325K.10, 325K.11
Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
Government entities acting as, suitable guaranty, 325K.05
Liability, limitation, 325K.23
Licensed certification authorities, see same under this topic
Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
Notice given, certificates, 325K.10
Private keys held on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
Qualifications, 325K.05
Secretary of state, duties as, 325K.03
Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05
Warrants to subscribers, 325K.11
Certification authority disclosure records
Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
Publication in, 325K.06
Rulemaking, 325K.03
Secretary of state, duties, 325K.03
Certification practice statements
Adoption and amendment by secretary of state, 325K.03
Application of other standards, 325K.10
Material statements, disclosure, 325K.09
Rulemaking, 325K.03
Terms and conditions, acceptance, 325K.09
Certified copies, judgments, qualified right to payment, 325K.18
Charitable organizations, funds and accounts, 309.77
City officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381
Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04
Conflict of laws
Commercial Code, 336.1-108
Documents of title, 336.7-103
Limited partnerships, 321.1203
Contested cases
Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10
Certification authorities, 325K.05, 325K.07, 325K.08
Exemption, suspension or revocation of certificates, 325K.14

DIGITAL

See also ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
See also ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
DIGITAL

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)
Contested cases (Cont'd)
   Recognized repositories, discontinuance of recognition, 325K.25
Contracts and agreements
   Application of other standards, 325K.10
   Indemnification terms, 325K.12
   Suspension of certificates, limitation or preclusion, 325K.14
   Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
   Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.05, 325K.21
County officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381
County recorder's official signature, electronic generation of, 386.459
Court rules, adoption, 325K.27
Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
Definitions, 223.16, 232.21, 325K.01
Digital signature account, 325K.04
Disclaimers
   Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
   Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12
Disclosure, licensed certification authorities, 325K.09
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.001 to 325K.27
Electronic signatures
   Definitions, 223.16, 232.21
   Grain warehouse receipts, 232.21, 232.23
   Trusts, 501C.1302
   Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495
Encryption, defined, 609.87
Exemptions, unlicensed certification authorities, 325K.05
Fees
   Depositing, 325K.04
   Filing fees, licenses, 325K.05
   Publication, notice of 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
   Service fees, 325K.04
Fines, 325K.07
Forge a digital signature
   Assumption of risk, 325K.20
   Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
   Funds and accounts, digital signature account, 325K.04
   Generally, 325K.01 to 325K.26
Government entities acting as certification authorities
   Certificates, see same under this topic
   Licenses, 325K.01, 325K.05, 325K.07
   Suitable guaranty, exception, 325K.05
Human services licensees, 245A.041
Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
Injunctions
   Certification authorities, business methods violations, 325K.08
   Secretary of state, duties, 325K.07, 325K.08
   Investigations, secretary of state, duties, 325K.07
   Lawsuits, presumptions, 325K.24
Liability
   Allocation, 325K.24
   Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
   Licensed certification authorities
      Application of other standards, 325K.10
      Certificates, actions, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15
      Confirmation of subscribers' identity, 325K.15
      Generally, 325K.09
      Issuance of certificates, see Certificates under this topic
      Notice given, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
      Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
      Rulemaking, 325K.03
   Licenses
      Generally, 325K.05
      Summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
   Messages
      Obligation to respond to electronic message containing digital signature, 325K.20
      Unique originals, 325K.22
      Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
      Validity, enforceability, and effectiveness, 325K.21, 325K.22
DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)
Messages (Cont'd)
   Written documents, digitally signed documents deemed same as, 325K.21
Misrepresentation, certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, violations, 325K.14
Notarization and acknowledgment
   Acknowledgments, 358.52
   Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
   Tamper-evident technologies, 358.69
Objections and affirmations
   Audit exemption requirements, 325K.06
   Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
   Subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12
   Office in Minnesota, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
   Operative personnel, employment, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
Orders
   Business methods violations, prevention or restraint, 325K.08
   Certificates, suspension or revocation, 325K.10, 325K.14
   Generally, 325K.07
   Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
   Performance audits, 325K.06
   Perjury, actions subject to penalties, subscribers, accuracy of relevant information, 325K.12
Presumptions
   Certificates, 325K.24
   Digital signature verification, 325K.24
   Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
   Private keys
   Certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
   Certification authorities, holding on subscribers' behalf, 325K.13
   Creation, trustworthy system, use, 325K.09
   Hold a private key, defined, 325K.01
   Rightfully hold a private key, 325K.01, 325K.12
   Security compromised, 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
   Subscribers, duties, 325K.13 to 325K.15
   Public keys, certificates, issuance conditions, 325K.10
   Purpose of law, 325K.02
   Qualified right to payment, recovery, collection based on suitable guaranty, 325K.18
   Recipients, generally, 325K.20
   Recognized repositories
      Recognition, 325K.25
      Secretary of state, duties, 325K.25
      Recommended reliance limits, 325K.01, 325K.17
      Records and record keeping
      Certification authority disclosure records, 325K.01, 325K.03, 325K.06, 325K.25
      Databases, 325K.03, 325K.25
      Rulemaking about, 325K.03
   Registered agents, certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
   Repositories
      Publication in, 325K.10, 325K.14, 325K.15, 325K.25
      Recognized repositories, 325K.10
      Rulemaking, 325K.03
   Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 325K.26
   Securities, generally, 80A.44
   Security plans, application of other standards, 325K.10
   Signature requirements
   Satisfaction, 325K.19
   Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
   Standards, other, more rigorous standards, application, 325K.10
   Statutes of limitations, recovery, qualified right to payment, 325K.18
   Subscribers
      Acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
      Agent warrants, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
      Certificates and certification, 325K.12
      Certification authorities, licenses, 325K.05
      Confirmation of identity, 325K.14

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)
Subscribers (Cont’d)
- Death or dissolution, revocation of certificates, 325K.15
- Expiration of certificates, effect, 325K.16
- Indemnification, acceptance of certificates, 325K.12
- Issuance of certificates, 325K.11, 325K.12
- Notice received, certificates, 325K.10
- Private keys, control, 325K.13, 325K.15
- Prospective subscribers, certificates, 325K.10
- Requests by, certificates, 325K.14, 325K.15
- Trustworthy systems, use, 325K.09
- Warranties, 325K.11, 325K.12

Suitable guaranty
- Filing with secretary of state, 325K.05
- Form and terms, 325K.01
- Generally, 325K.18
- Satisfaction of payment or claims, 325K.01

Town officers and employees, electronic approvals, 471.381

Trustworthy systems
- Recognition of repositories, conditions, 325K.25
- Right to use, certification authorities, 325K.05
- Uses, generally, 325K.09
- Who may use, 325K.09

Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption from law, 325K.05

Unreliable digital signatures
- Recipients, assumption of risk, 325K.20
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05
- Validity, state documents, 16B.05
- Verify a digital signature, 325K.01, 325K.24

Violations and penalties
- Business methods violations, 325K.08
- Certificates, requests for 96-hour suspension, 325K.14
- Fines, 325K.07
- Licenses, summary suspension or revocation, 325K.05, 325K.07
- Violations exceeding one day, each day considered separate incident, 325K.07

Waivers
- Certificate issuance conditions, 325K.10
- In-person registration, 325K.05
- Warranties
- Generally, 325K.11, 325K.12
- Revocation of certificate, discharge of, 325K.15

Writing
- Certificates, revocation requests, 325K.15
- Digitally signed document deemed same as, 325K.21
- Unlicensed certification authorities, exemption, 325K.05

DIKES
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Dams, see DAMS
Flood control, see FLOOD CONTROL
Levees, see LEVEES

DILWORTH (CITY)
Border city zone, see BORDER CITY ZONES

DIMLER AMENDMENT
Generally, 171.12

DINERS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

DIPLOMAS
Adult high school diploma programs, 124D.52
Colleges and universities, granting, 136A.23
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.06, 136F.32
Seminaries, granting, 136A.23

DIRECTORIES
Health-related licensing boards, licensees, 214.071
Telephone directories
- Disposal, 115A.951
- Emergency communication regulations, 609.78
DISABILITY

DISABILITY INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)
Information security program, 60A.985
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Disability income insurance
Eligibility, Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.31
Prohibited provisions, 60A.42
Disclosure, policies, personal information, 72A.501
Discrimination prohibited, living organ or bone marrow donors, 72A.20

Employee welfare benefit plans, 62H.10
Garnishment, exemption
Exemption notices, 571.72
Garnishment of funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 571.912
Levy on funds at financial institution, exemption notices, 550.143, 550.37

Prejudgment garnishment, notices, 571.931, 571.932
Group disability income insurance
Continuation and conversion privileges, 60A.082
Definitions, 62A.23
Rulemaking, 60A.082, 62A.24
Termination without prejudice, 62A.23, 62A.24
Group disability insurance, 60A.085, 60A.086
Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
Identification cards, Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62J.60

Income coverage, 60A.42, 62A.31
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Investigations, cybersecurity events, 60A.9852

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
Notice given, cybersecurity events, 60A.9853

Policies
Credit insurance, see Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE
Disclosure, personal information, 72A.501
Exclusion, accident and health insurance policies, 62E.02
Fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
Group policies, 60A.086, 62A.042, 62A.10
Income protection coverage, prohibited provisions, 60A.42
Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.501
Renewal, newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
Standards, Interstate Insurance Product Regulation Compact, 60A.99, 60A.991
Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
Risk management services, see RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Self-insurance employee health plans, 60A.23, 471.617
Social Security disability insurance, see Disability benefits under SOCIAL SECURITY
Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25

DISABLED CHILDREN
Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Accommodations in education, see Accommodations under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Adoption
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 260C.601 to 260C.637
Expenses, see Costs under ADOPTION

Adoption assistance program, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Adult children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
Assistive technology devices, see under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Blind children, see Children under BLIND PERSONS

Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Child care sliding fee program, rates, 119B.13

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont’d)
Children under age five, early intervention services, 125A.28, 125A.35
Claims against parents' estates, medical assistance and general assistance medical care, 256B.15

Communication disabilities, see Children under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
Community first services and supports, see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
Custodial parents, motor vehicles, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
Data, access, 125A.23

Deaf persons, see Deaf children under DEAF PERSONS
Definitions
Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
Special health care needs, 256.4776
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Developmentally disabled children
Foster homes, see Foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Generally, see Children under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Diagnoses, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
Diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122
Diagnostic services, shared time aid, 126C.19

Dyslexia, students qualifying for special education, 125A.01
Early intervention, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Emotionally disturbed children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Enterprise activities, 246.18
Evaluations, special education, see Evaluations and reevaluations under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Family support program, see FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM

Gillette Children's Hospital, 250.05, 308A.503

Guards and conservators
Motor vehicles operated by, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES

Public guardianship, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93

Hard-of-hearing children, see HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN

Health care
Essential community providers, 62Q.19
Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776

Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES

Homesteads, transfers to by medical assistance recipients, 256B.0595

Human Services Department, duties, 257.175
Identity and identification, 125A.28, 125A.35

Individualized education programs (IEPs), see under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Informed decision making, services and supports, 256B.4905

Insurance
Health and accident insurance, 62A.14, 62Q.33, 125A.21
Health plan companies, 62Q.23
Nonprofit health service plans, dependent coverage, 62C.14

Intergovernmental Council
Duties, 125A.28

Early childhood intervention, 125A.48
Medical assistance, 125A.023

Intergenerational family services, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Intergenerational services for children with disabilities, 256A.02

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Medical assistance
Claims against parents' estates, 256B.15

Disability review, notice about, 256B.055
DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
- Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
- Informed decision making, services and supports, 256B.4905
- Level of care, determination, 256B.055
- Review, 256B.055
- Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
- Medically complex or technologically dependent children, day care, see PRESCRIBED PEDIATRIC EXTENDED CARE (PPEC) CENTERS

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Minority children, see EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Nonresidential programs (human services)
- Licenses, human services, exclusion, 245A.03
- Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18

Parents
- Individualized family service plan (IFSP) teams, 125A.32
- Medical assistance recipients, asset transfers, 256B.0595
- Motor vehicles operated by, see UNDER LICENSE PLATES
- Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
- Parents of special education students, see UNDER SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Payments by, early intervention, costs, 125A.36
- Representation, 125A.22, 125A.28
- Surrogate parents, 121A.41
- Physical or mental examination, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
- Policy of state, informed choice, 256B.4905
- Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Public guardianship
- Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.93
- Special education, protection of rights, 125A.08
- Public schools, eligibility, reports about, 248.07
- Records and record keeping, education records, 13.32, 125A.083

Residential facilities
- Flexible learning year program, 124D.121, 124D.122, 124D.127
- Open enrollment (school districts), see OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- State academies, see STATE ACADEMIES
- School age child care programs, see SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
- School buildings, access, see UNDER SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special health care needs program, see Children under HEALTH CARE
- State Academy for the Blind, see STATE ACADEMIES
- State Academy for the Deaf, see STATE ACADEMIES
- Students
- Drugs and medicine, see UNDER SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Exclusion and expulsion from school, 121A.43
- Individualized education programs (IEPs), see UNDER SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Physical education, modifications or adaptations, 120B.026
- Short-term disabilities, children with disabilities, exclusion, special education, 125A.02
- Surrogate parents, 121A.41
- TEFRA recipients
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medicare supplement insurance, see UNDER HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Prepaid medical assistance program, see PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Transition services and programs
- Career and technical education, see CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION
- Generally, 124D.454
- Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
- Planning, 125A.33

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Transition services and programs (Cont'd)
- Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Trusts, medical assistance recipients, transfers by, 256B.0595
- Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

DISABLED PERSONS

See also CHRONICALLY ILL PERSONS

ABLE savings plans
- Accounts
  - Amendments to law, effect, 256Q.06
  - Contributions to, 256Q.04, 256Q.06
  - Creation by agent or representative, 256Q.06
  - Distributions, 256Q.08
  - Guardians and conservators, 524.5-104, 524.5-313, 524.5-412, 524.5-417
  - Investments, 256Q.07
  - Requirements generally, 256Q.04
  - Administration, 256Q.05
  - Beneficiaries, 256Q.04, 256Q.08
  - Citation of law, 256Q.02
  - Data, 256Q.05
  - Definitions, 256Q.03, 524.5-102
  - Establishment, 256Q.01
  - Human Services Department, duties regarding, 256Q.05
  - Abuse, reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
  - Access Review Board, 471.471
  - Access to, background checks, 299C.60 to 299C.64

Access to facilities
- Bridges (structures), 165.14
- Buildings, see Building accessibility under this topic
- Continuing education courses, 363A.43
- Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
- Natural Resources Department land and facilities, 84.027
- Professional development courses, 363A.43
- Public records, accessibility, 363A.42
- Public transit, 174.285
- Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
- State information systems, standards, 16E.01, 16E.015, 16E.03
- Voting booths or stations, 204B.18
- Voting systems, 206.57
- Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062
- Accessible facilities, see Building accessibility under this topic
- Activities of daily living (ADLS)
- Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
- Definitions, 256B.85
- Evaluation, long-term care insurance, 62S.02
- Adult day care, see ADULT DAY CARE
- Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
- Aliens, 256D.05
- Alternative integrated long-term care services demonstration project, 256B.69
- Apprentices, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28
- Arc of Minnesota, reports given, 256.4825
- Architectural barriers, see Building accessibility under this topic

Assistance to
- Disability Hub, 256.01, 256.975, 256B.0911, 256B.439
- Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Food, see FOOD ASSISTANCE
- Housing, see Dwellings under this topic
- Informed decision making, 256B.4905
- Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
- Public transit drivers, driver education, 174.23
- Reports, 256.4825
- State agency meetings, 15.44
- Voter registration
  - Generally, 201.071
  - Instruction pamphlets, 204B.27
  - Outside polling places, 204C.15
  - Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
  - Public locations, 201.091
DISABLED

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Assistance to (Cont'd)
Voting
  Change of location, notice, 462A.073
  Election emergency plans, 204B.181
  Election procedures, pamphlets, 204B.27
Generally, 201.071, 204B.18, 204C.15
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
  Paper ballots, voting instruction posters, 204B.27
  Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
Voting systems, accessibility, 206.57
  Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.053, 16B.055
Assistive technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10
Background checks, employees and volunteers with access to, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Beverages purchased for and served to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Bows and arrows, discharging from vehicle, 97B.055
Brain injured persons, see Traumatically brain injured persons under BRAIN
Building accessibility
  Accessibility audits, challenges, 363A.331
  Child care centers in churches, 326B.106
Cost of providing, corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
Dwellings, see same under this topic
Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
Generally, 471.469
Human Rights Act, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.11
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
International access symbol, 326B.106
Law suits, notice, exemptions, 363A.331
Library construction grants, 134.45
Local enforcement, joint powers agreements, 326B.106
Notice of architectural barriers, 363A.331
Political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
Polling places, 204B.16
Precinct caucuses, exemption, 202A.156
Safety rest areas, 160.276
School buildings, see Disability access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
State Building Code, see Disability access under STATE BUILDING CODE
Travel information centers, 160.276
Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic
Businesses owned by, see Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES
Certificates and certification
  Disability, 147A.09
  Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
Child, Elder, and Individuals with Disabilities Protection Background Check Act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
Child custody, exceptions, 518.17
Child support, exceptions, 518.17
Children, see DISABLED CHILDREN
Communication disabilities, see COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH
Community-based services
  Home and community-based services waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Local social services agencies, duties, long-term care consultation services, 256.975, 256B.0911
Community first services and supports, see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CSSS)
Community participation, inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Compensation
  Compensation and salaries, 177.27, 177.28
  Services, see Companion services under HOME CARE SERVICES
Compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 177.28

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)
Condition, misrepresenting, violations and penalties, 145.856
Concealment, discovery, proof of claims, 290A.09
Property tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09
Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853
Property tax refunds, proof of claims, 290A.09
Disabled children, see DISABLED CHILDREN

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)
Disabled claimants, see Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)

Employment

Disability designation, 171.07
Issuance of license to, 171.04

Dwellings

Identification devices
Identification cards
Hunting,
Human Services Department, rulemaking authority, 256.991

Education and training

Disabled persons, see under VETERANS

discrimination
Bias crimes, 609.359
Dwellings, 363A.02
Employment agencies, unfair practices, 363A.08
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Inclusion initiative grant program, 256.4772
Labor and employment, see Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Labor organizations, 363A.15
Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access, 62A.082, 363A.50
Policy of state, 256C.01
Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic
Workers’ compensation insurance, 79.074, 79.55, 176.201

Driv...
DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)
Identification devices (Cont’d)
   Falsifying, 145.856
   Generally, 145.852
Income
   Income data, 13.51, 13.595
   Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
Income and franchise taxes, taxable income, subtraction for
   elderly and disabled, 290.0802
Income tax, subtractions, 290.0132, 290.0802
Independent living centers, 268A.01, 268A.10, 268A.11
Independent living policy, informed decision making,
   256B.4905
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), see
   SPECIAL EDUCATION
Informed decision making, services and supports, 256B.4905
   Inmates, mistreatment, 609.23
Institutional activities of daily living (IADL), 256B.85
Insurance
   Health and accident insurance, see same under this topic
   Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
   Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
   Insurance producers, 60K.42
   International access symbol, 169.346, 326B.106
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Intervenors, Disability Council, duties, 256.482
Job training, 116L.40 to 116L.42
Jurors, challenges, 593.32
Lawsuits
   Building accessibility, notice, exemptions, 363A.331
   Employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
Learning disabled persons
   Generally, see LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS
   Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Liability
   Damage done by service dogs, 256C.02, 256C.025
   Employers, companions, 177.27
License plates, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
Loans, Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Medical assistance
   Basic health care services, 256B.69
   Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
   Customized living services, limitations, 256B.49
   Dental services, shared service agreements, 246.57
   Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.056, 256B.057
   Employed persons with disabilities, 256B.057
   Employment, 256B.057, 256B.4905
   Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.4905, 256B.4911, 256B.492
   Independent living policy, 256B.4905
   Informed decision making, 256B.4905
   Integrated state-operated managed care systems, 256B.693
   Payments, 256B.49
   Personal needs allowance, 256B.0575, 256B.35, 256B.36
   Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
   Residential support services, 256B.49
   Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
   Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
   Supplemental needs trusts, 501C.1205
   Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, see Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
   Medical cannabis patient registry program, registered
defined, 145.852
   Metro Mobility, 169.306, 221.022, 473.386
   MFIP participants
   Hardship extensions, 256J.42
   Sixty-month time limit, 256J.42
   Minnesota Conservation Corps, eligibility, 84.991, 116L.19
DISABLED PERSONS (Cont’d)
Minnesota Consortium for Citizens with Disabilities, reports
given, 256.4825
Minnesota disability health options (MdHDO)
   County-based purchasing, effect, 256B.692
   Generally, 256B.69
   Minnesota Disability Law Center, 245.697
   Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped,
   134.31
   Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
Motor vehicles
   Generally, rights, 256C.02
   Handicapped equipped
   Attachment, garnishment or sale, exemption, 550.175, 550.37
   License plates, see Disability license plates under LICENSE PLATES
   Motor vehicle sales tax, exemption, 297B.01
   Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
   Veterans, drivers’ licenses, 171.13
Parts, accessories, and labor charges, 297A.67
Personal property taxes, delinquent, 277.20, 277.21
Nonprofit organizations, sales to, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, ventilator-dependent persons,
   256R.45
   Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
   Orders, companions, compensation and salaries, 177.27
Parking
   Disability parking, 13.69, 169.345, 169.346
   Long-term permits, city ordinances for, 169.346
   Polling places, 204B.16
   State parks, fees, 85.052
   When designated spaces unavailable, 169.346
Payments by, physical examinations, costs, property tax refunds, 290A.09
Permanently disabled persons
   Conditionally release inmates, claims, 3.739
   Total and permanent disability, defined, 352.01
   Personal care assistants, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
   Personal care services, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
   Persons unable to communicate, finding of, 145.853 to 145.855
   Physical examinations, 290A.09
Policy of state
   Disability Council, duties, 256.482
   Generally, 256C.01
   Informed choice, 256B.4905
   Reports, 256.4825
   Power-driven mobility devices, 84.027
   Prepaid medical assistance program, eligibility, 256B.69
   Prescription drug program, 256.01
   Public employees, harassment, discipline, 15.85
   Public information and education programs, housing, affirmative marketing, 363A.39
   Qualifying organizations, refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
   Quality assurance, regional quality councils, 256B.097
   Reading-disabled persons, electrician licenses, oral examinations authorized, 326B.33
   Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
   Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
   Residents
   Informed decision making, 256B.4905
   Zoning ordinances, 462.357
   Residential programs
   Licenses, fees, 245A.10
   Nursing homes, see Disabled persons under NURSING HOMES
   Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
   Residential support services, 256B.49
   Seat belts, use, exemptions, 169.686
   Self-advocacy grants, 256.477
DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Service animals

Dwellings

Documentation to landlord, 504B.113
Rights, 256C.025, 363A.09
Liability, damage done by, 256C.025, 604A.302
Public accommodations, rights, 256C.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19

Signatures

Persons unable to write, notarization and acknowledgment, 359.091
Substitutes for, 645.44
Signs and symbols, international access symbol, 169.346
Social Security disability determination program, contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Speech-impaired persons, see under COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH

Sports, 240A.04, 240A.06
State agency meetings

Assistance, 15.44
Building accessibility, 326B.106
State contracts, preferences, 16C.16
State employees

Accommodation reimbursement, 16B.4805
Blind persons, 256C.01
Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
Employees receiving disability payments, 43A.02
Hiring, 43A.10, 43A.191
Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
Job coaches, 43A.421
Job sharing, 43A.421
Policy of state, 256C.01
Selection process for classified service, 43A.10, 43A.15
Service workers, 43A.071

State parks

Fees, generally, 85.055
Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
Permits, 85.053
State purchasing, see Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

State schools, exemptions, private career school provisions, 136A.833
Students, postsecondary schools, policy, 135A.16
Substance use disorder persons, disability responsive treatment programs, 254B.01, 254B.12
Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.425
Supplemental needs trusts, 356.465, 501C.1205
Teachers, discharge, suspension, or leaves of absence, 122A.40
Technology, 16B.055, 256B.4903
Telecommunication access, 237.50 to 237.56
Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Temporarily disabled persons

Disability parking certificates, 169.345
Temporary family health care dwellings, 394.307, 462.3593
Terms referring to, changes, state agencies, 15.001
Transportation, Rick Cardenas Statewide Self-Advocacy Network, 256.477
Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee, representation on, 473.375
Trusts, beneficiary payments, trustee powers, 501C.0816
Unfair and deceptive practices, 609.2336
Unfair discriminatory practices

Businesses, 363A.17
Credit, 363A.16
Education, 363A.13
Exemptions, 363A.20, 363A.21, 363A.25
Labor and employment, 363A.08
Misdemeanor, 363A.30
Public accommodations, 363A.11, 363A.19
Public services, 363A.12
Real property, 363A.09, 363A.10

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices (Cont'd)

Service animals, 363A.09, 363A.10, 363A.19
Unions, 363A.08
Uniform Duties to Disabled Persons Act, 145.851 to 145.858
Ventral discriminator-dependent persons

Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Medical assistance

Home care nursing, 256B.0625
Home care services, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
Nursing facilities, rate adjustments, 256R.45
Personal care assistants, training, 256B.0659
Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
Veterans, see DISABLED VETERANS

Visually disabled persons

Generally, see BLIND PERSONS
Rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
Rehabilitation Council, 248.10
State services for the blind, see Blind, State Services Division under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Voter registration assistance, see Assistance to under this topic
Voting assistance, see Assistance to under this topic
Voting systems for disabled persons, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
Work, empower, and encourage independence demonstration program, 256B.021
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

DISABLED VETERANS

Benefits received

Income, exemptions, property tax refunds, 290A.03
Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
Definitions, public transit, 174.24, 473.408
Disabled American Veterans, see under VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Drivers' licenses, 171.13
Dwellings

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 297A.67, 297B.03
Classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
Families, caregivers, real property owned by, market value exclusion, 273.13
Game and fish licenses, 97A.441, 97A.465
License plates, 168.12, 168.123
Motor vehicles

Disability equipped motor vehicles, 171.13
Purchase with federal grants, 168.031, 297B.03
Public transit, free service for, 174.24, 473.408
Real property owned by, classification, property taxes, 273.13, 273.1315
Rest camp, Big Marine Lake
Smoking in, 144.4167
Tax exemptions, 272.02

Sponsors, veteran preference, private employment, 197.4551
State employees, sick leave, 43A.184
State parks, free permit, 85.053

Surviving spouses

Educational assistance, 197.791
Real property owned by, classification, 273.13
Veterans preference, private employment, 197.4551

Veterans Affairs Department, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Veterans' preference

Local governments, 197.455
Noncompetitive appointment, 43A.111
Private employment, 197.4551
State employees, 43A.11
Teachers, 197.455
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM AND WORKFORCE INCLUSION COLLABORATIVE
Generally, 174.186

DISASTERS
See EMERGENCIES
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
See NATURAL DISASTERS

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)
City assessors, 273.05
Compensation and salaries
Payment, 181.08, 181.13, 181.171
Transient workers, 181.11
Comprehensive health insurance plans, employees, eligibility, 62E:14
Debt, consumer, retaliation, 571.74, 571.927
Definitions
Employment law, 181.960
Notice of termination, 181.931
Unemployment insurance, 268.095
Disclosure
Employees, disclosure of information by, 13.791, 181.932, 181.934
Employee's identity, 181.932
Employment references, 181.967
Violations, injunctions, 181.935
Discrimination
Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.669
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
Dislocated workers, see under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Emergency medical services, first responders, reporting, 144E.305
Emergency medical technicians, reporting, 144E.305
Employees
Notice received
Employers, duties, 181.81, 181.934
Mandatory retirement age, 181.81
Rights, 181.934
Prompt payment, 181.13
Fines, notice of termination, violations, 181.935
Firefighters, cities, 420.08
Firefighters civil service commissions, see Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
Future discharge, notice, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect, 268.095
Gambling managers, effect, 349.167
Health and accident insurance, see Continuation and conversion privileges under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181
Hospices, liability, limitation, 144A.754
Injunctions
Disclosure violations, 181.935
Exclusions, 185.03
Jurors, 593.30
Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938
Lawsuits
Compensation and salaries, payment, 181.171
Disclosure violations, 181.935
Employees seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
Violations, generally, 181.171
Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
Limitations, drug and alcohol testing, 181.953
Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement requirements, 256J.72
Misconduct, unemployment insurance, 268.095
Municipal civil service, classified employees, 44.08, 44.09
Notice of termination
Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, employer duties, 116L.976
Lawsuits for libel, slander, or defamation, 181.933
Requirements, 181.933
Rulemaking, 181.934
Violations, fines, 181.935

DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES) (Cont'd)
Nurses, refusal of overtime work, 181.275
Peace officers, cities, 419.07, 419.075
Personnel records, discharge records defined as, 181.960
Police civil service commission, see Cities under PEACE OFFICERS
Prior to labor dispute, unemployment insurance ineligibility, exclusions, 268.085
Public employees, 13.09, 270B.18, 364.07
School employees, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
State employees, see Discharge under STATE EMPLOYEES
State legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.083
State Patrol, 299D.03
Superintendents of schools, children's medical records, false statements, 144.32
Teachers, see Discharge under TEACHERS
Town assessors, 273.05
Unemployment insurance
Benefits, employer charges, exceptions, 268.047
Discharge for delinquent taxes or benefits withheld, 268.059
Leaves of absence, exclusion, 268.085
Unfair labor practice, 179.12
Victims of crime, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
Violations and penalties
Crime victims, retaliation for absence to testify, 611A.036
Delinquent tax withholding, discharge for, 270C.69
Disclosure violations, lawsuits, 181.935
Discrimination, 363A.08
Employee health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
Employees, isolation or quarantine, 144.4196
Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.938
Notice violations, fines, 181.935
Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52

DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT
Aversive and deprivation procedures
Boarding care homes, 245.825, 626.557
Developmentally disabled persons, see Aversive or deprivation procedures under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Public schools, see Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Vulnerable adults, 609.2325
Child abuse prevention and treatment, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Corporate punishment, 121A.58, 626.5572
Crimes, see CRIMES
Definitions, 149A.02
Employees
Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
Lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, employer violations, 181.935
Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT
 Licensing boards, see Disciplinary action under LICENSING BOARDS
Public schools, see Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Reasonable force, Criminal Code, 609.06
Special education, rulemaking, 125A.07
Specific occupations, see Disciplinary actions under specific index headings
Students, see Discipline and punishment under SCHOOLS (K-12)

DISCLAIMER LAW
Generally, 211B.04
DISCLAIMER OF PROPERTY INTERESTS ACT
Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
DISCLAIMERS
Adverse claims to real property, defendants, disclaimer of interest in property, 559.03
Banks, prohibited disclaimers, 336.4-103, 336.4-207, 336.4-208
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Disclaimer of Property Interests Act, 524.2-1102
Disclaimers statements, defined, 336.2A-103
Estate property interests
Application of law, 524.2-1103, 524.2-1116
Barred disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Beneficiaries, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Definitions, 524.2-1102
Delivery, 524.2-1114
Effect, 524.2-1108, 524.2-1116
Existing relationships, 524.2-1116
Fiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
Filing, 524.2-1114
Future interests, 524.2-1108
Generally, 524.2-1101 to 524.2-1116
Governing provisions, generally, 524.2-1108
Irrevocability, 524.2-1107
Limited disclaimers, 524.2-1106
Methods, 524.2-1103
Nonfiduciary disclaimers, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
Notice, 524.2-1115
Partial disclaimers, 524.2-1107
Permitted disclaimers, 524.2-1105
Power of appointment
Fiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
Nonfiduciary disclaimer, 524.2-1111, 524.2-1112
Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107
Real property, recording, 524.2-1114, 524.2-1115
Rights of survivorship in jointly held property, 524.2-1109
Scope of law, 524.2-1103
Tax-qualified disclaimers, 524.2-1104
Time, 524.2-1105, 524.2-1116
Trustees, 524.2-1110
Insurance holding company systems, disclaimers of affiliation, 60D.19
Negotiable instruments, disclaimers of liability, 336.3-414 to 336.3-417
Private career schools, students unlikely to complete courses, 136A.828
Transfer on death deeds, disclaimers of interest, 507.071
DISCLOSURE
See specific index headings
DISCOUNTS
Aged persons, drugs and medicine, 151.26
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
Drugs and medicine
Exemption from antikickback statutes, 623.23
Sales to aged persons, 151.26
Insurance affinity groups, premiums, 72A.328
Medical equipment and supplies, exemption from antikickback statutes, 623.23
Present value, defined, 336.1-201
Regulated lenders, loans, limiting, 56.15
Returned purchases, cash discounts on sales or refunds, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Seller financed agricultural input sales, discount cash price requirement, 325E.36
Utilities, low-income affordability program, 216B.16
Workers’ compensation insurance, premiums, 79.55
DISCOVERY
See also STIPULATIONS
Adverse health care events, 144.7068
Attorney general
Charitable organizations, laws or rules violations, 309.533
Charitable trusts, investigations, 501B.40
Professional fund-raisers, laws or rules violations, 309.533
DISCOVERY (Cont’d)
Attorney general (Cont’d)
Unfair and discriminatory trade practices, 8.31, 17.944
Child custody, investigations, 518.167
Child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
Child support, assistance with, 518C.318
Citizens review panel (child welfare) data, exemptions, 256.01
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Disciplinary hearings, licensing boards, 214.10
Epidemiologic data, exemption, 144.658
Gas companies, performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
Government data, not public data, 13.03
Health care information, review organizations, records, exemption, 145.64
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, special master panel records, 3.7393
Insurance companies, audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031
Insurance holding company systems, domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
Local social services agencies, local child mortality review panel data, exemptions, 256.01
Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
Medical records, health maintenance organizations, disclosure, 62D.145
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, exemptions, 260E.02
Personal property taxes, omitted property, 273.65
Property taxes
Income property assessment data, 13.51
Petitions for defenses or objections, 278.05
Revenue Department data, 27B0.16
Safe at Home program data, 5B.11, 13.03
Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff’s conduct, 604.203
Statements of guilt, recordings, availability for review, 611.033
Telephone company rate change hearings, 237.075
Traffic accident report data, 169.09
DISCRIMINATION
See also CIVIL RIGHTS
Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
Age discrimination
Dwellings, see Discrimination under DWELLINGS
Employment, see Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Generally, 181.81
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Human Rights Act, 363A.20
Real property, 363A.02
State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic
Aiding and abetting, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
Alcoholic beverages
Retail licenses, 340A.410
Sales, 340A.307
Armed forces members
Discrimination against, 192.32, 192.34
Family of service member, unpaid leave requirements, 192.325
Reserve members, discrimination against, employment, 181.535
Veterans preference, 197.4551
Asbestos abatement workers, discrimination against, 326.81
Athletic programs, schools and public services, sex discrimination, 121A.04
Background checks, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08
Beer brewers, 325B.12
Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
Blind persons, 256C.01
Bloodborne pathogens, facilities, admissions of source individuals, 144.7408

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DISCRIMINATION

DISCRIMINATION (Cont’d)

Boarding and lodging houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Clubs, liquor license restrictions, 340A.410
Coercion, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
Contested cases, 363A.29, 363A.30
Conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, 307.18
Cosmetology schools, 155A.30
County officers and employees, duties regarding
Personnel administration departments, 375.60
Personnel board of appeals, 375.66
Crimes motivated by bias, assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
Cultural discrimination, bail evaluations, training for court personnel, racial and cultural neutrality, 480.30
Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Disabled persons, see Discrimination under DISABLED PERSONS

Discrimination against employees
Dakota County, 383D.25, 383D.31
Discriminatory discharge, 144.4196, 182.654, 182.669, 363A.08
Drivers’ licenses, 171.066
Drug and alcohol testing, limitations, 181.953
Enhanced drivers licenses, 171.066
Enhanced Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
Health care standards violations reports, employer violations, 181.932
Hiring, convicted persons, 45.027, 364.01 to 364.10
Isolation or quarantine, 1-4A.4196
Legislators as employees, 3.083
Medical cannabis patient registry program, 152.32
Minimum wage violation complaints, lawsuits, or testimony, 177.32
Minnesota identification cards, 171.068
Occupational safety and health, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
Saint Louis County civil service, 383C.034
State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
State employees reporting contract law violations, 16C.045
State employee suits, waiver of state immunity, 1.05
Unfair labor practices, 1.05, 179.12

Wages
Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
Displaced families, low-income housing, 469.020
English learners, programs for, 124D.64
Evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, price discrimination, 325E.063
Farm products, unfair trade practices, 17.696
Farm products dealers, price discrimination, purchases, 27.19
Fines, unfair discrimination practices, 363A.29
Food and beverage establishments, motorcyclists, 604.12
Furnished apartment houses, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Genetic Discrimination Act, 72A.139
Grievances, 363A.28
Gross misdemeanor, 609.79
Harassment, see HARASSMENT
Health care providers, anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Health plan companies, prohibited, 146.15
Heavy and utility equipment, price discrimination, 325E.0682
Hennepin County employees, 352.01, 480.181
Hospitals, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
Hotels
Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Motorcyclists, 604.12
Household goods warehouse operators, rate discrimination, 231.14
Housing projects, displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
Human rights law, effect, 363A.04

Discrimination under DISABLED PERSONS

Discrimination against disabled persons
Beer brewers, 325B.12
Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.063
Farm products dealers, 27.19
Generally, see PRICE FIXING
Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
Unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Displaced families, low-income housing, 469.020

Hospitals, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
Insurance, see Discrimination under INSURANCE
Insurance companies, 72A.20, 363A.09
Jury selection, 593.32
Juvenile courts, disproportionate minority contact, 260B.002
Lawsuits
Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
Charges, 363A.28
Comparable worth, reports, evidence, 43A.05
Generally, 363A.33
Job evaluations, results, evidence, 43A.05
Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, 604.12
Notice requirements, 363A.07, 363A.33
Respondents, duties, 363A.28
State employees, employment discrimination, 1.05
Withdrawal from local commission, 363A.07

Lead (mineral), enforcement of law, 144.9509
Legislative agencies, contracts and agreements, discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Licensing boards, 146.15
Life insurance companies, see under LIFE INSURANCE
Liquor licenses, alcoholic beverages, 340A.307, 340A.410
Local commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07
Locality discrimination
Oil sales, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07

Manufactured home parks, violations, 327C.095, 327C.15
Married women, credit cards, 325G.041
Medical cannabis patient registry program, discriminatory practices, 152.32
Motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, or branches, 80E.13
Motorcyclists, places of public accommodation, denial of access, 604.12
National Guard members, discrimination against
Employment, 181.535, 192.34
Public accommodations or services, 192.34
Nursing facilities, medical assistance
Admissions, 256R.04
Private paying residents, rate equity, 256R.06

Obstruction (legal), unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.14
Occupational safety and health, discrimination against employees, 182.654, 182.659, 182.669
Oil sales, locality discrimination, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
Onbudsman for long-term care, complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, 256.9742
Outdoor advertising, 325E.23 to 325E.25
Outpatient surgical centers, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
Peace officers, crisis response, conflict management, and cultural diversity training, 626.8469
Policy of state, 363A.02
Pregnant and postpartum women, health care providers, 144.1461
Prevention, see Violence prevention under CURRICULUM

Price discrimination
Beer brewers, 325B.12
Farm equipment dealerships, 325E.063
Farm products dealers, 27.19
Generally, see PRICE FIXING
Heavy and utility equipment, 325E.0682
Unfair trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Programs to lessen effect, Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Property past due, 144.7402

PUBLIC SERVICES
Public employees, unfair labor practice, 179A.13
Public grain warehouse operators, 232.23

Public information and education programs, Human Rights Department, duties, 363A.06
Public schools, see Discrimination under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Public services
Athletic programs, 121A.04
DISENFRIMATION (Cont'd)

Public services (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.12
Race discrimination, see Discrimination under RACE
Real estate brokers and agents, antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.61
Redevelopment projects, 469.029
Religious discrimination, see Discrimination under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
Research, Human Rights Department, 363A.06

Resorts

Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Motorists, 604.12
Saint Louis County, civil service tests, screening, 383C.04
Sanitariums, admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402
Service animals, 363A.19

Sex discrimination

American Indian language programs, 124D.74
Antitrust Law, 325D.53
Athletic programs, schools and public services, 121A.04
Bias-motivated assault, maximum sentence, 609.2233
Businesses, 363A.17
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
Credit, 363A.16
Education, 363A.13
Employment agencies, 363A.08, 363A.15
Exemptions, 363A.21
Golf courses, 273.112
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Labor organizations, 363A.15
Public accommodations, 363A.11
Public services, 363A.12
Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY
Unions, 363A.08
Wage discrimination based on sex, 181.66 to 181.71
Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, schools, 121A.03
Sexual orientation discrimination, Human Rights Act, 363A.21
Special education, procedural safeguards, 125A.08
State agencies, contracts and agreements, against Israel
Certification of compliance, 16C.06
Prohibition, 16C.053
State employees, employment discrimination, waiver of state immunity, 1,05
Telecommunications carriers, service or rate discrimination, 237.74
Telephone companies, see Discrimination under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Trade practices

Attorney general, duties, 8.31, 17.944
Injunctions, 325D.072
Lawsuits, 325D.072
Restraint of trade, 325D.53
Unfair Discrimination and Competition Act, 325D.01 to 325D.07
Violations, 325D.071

Unfair discriminatory practices

Age, 363A.08, 363A.20
Background checks, 363A.08
Businesses, 363A.17
Defenses, 363A.11, 363A.25
Direct threat, limitations, 363A.11
Generally, 363A.28, 363A.29
Public accommodations, 363A.11
Public information and education programs, 363A.06
Referral to local human rights commissions, 363A.07
Reports about, 363A.07
Sexual orientation, exemptions, 363A.21
Teachers, discharge or suspension, 122A.40, 122A.41
Youth organizations, exemptions, 363A.20
Unions, legislators, discrimination against, 3,083

Wage discrimination

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71

Workers' compensation insurance

Disabled persons, rate discrimination, 176.201
Dividend rates, 79.074
Premiums, 79.55

DISEASES

Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM
Allergies, see under MEDICAL CONDITIONS
Alzheimer's disease, see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), caregiver support, 256.9755
Anaphylaxis
Drugs for, administration by optometrists, 148.56
Epinephrine auto-injectors, school supply, 121A.2207
Animals, see ANIMAL DISEASES
Asthma, inhalers, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.221
Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM
Bloodborne diseases, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Brain diseases/injuries
Alzheimer's disease, see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
Generally, see BRAIN
Organic brain disorders, health and accident insurance, 62S.08
Cancer, see CANCER
Cardiac disease, 145.928, 176.011
Cerebral palsy, see CEREBRAL PALSY
Chemical dependency, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Chronic disease management, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10
Compressed air illness
Contracted through employment, 175.33, 175.35
Reports about, 144.34
Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Control
Local government public health functions, 6Q.33
Pesticides, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
COVID-19, see COVID-19
Craniofacial disorders, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
Definitions
Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
Bloodborne diseases, 144.4172
Hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
Developmental disability, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
Diagnosis, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 6Q.22
Domestic animals, exposing to, Criminal Code, 609.599
Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
Epidemiology, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
Epilepsy, see EPILEPSY
Executive Council, powers, 9.061
Fetal alcohol syndrome
Continuing education, 214.12
Defined as related condition, 252.27
Grants for, prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266
Genetic diseases, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Hazardous substance releases, diseases caused by, liability, 115B.05
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health Department, duties, generally, 144.05
Health history, 72A.491
Huntington's disease, 13.3805
Illness, see ILLNESS
Intervertebral disc disease, spinal cord injury, exclusion, 144.661

831
DISEASES

DISEASES (Cont’d)
Investigations, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Last illness, see LAST ILLNESS
Lyme disease, treatment coverage, 62A.265
Medical conditions, see MEDICAL CONDITIONS
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
Metabolic disorders, see METABOLIC DISORDERS
Mitochondrial disease, awareness week, 10.595
Monitoring, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Occupational diseases, see OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES
Parasites, infectious agents, 182.651
Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES
Pneumonia
  Occupational disease, presumption, workers' compensation, 176.011
  Vaccination, 151.01
Posttraumatic stress disorder, see POSTTRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER
Public health data, classification, 13.3805
Quarantine, see QUARANTINE
Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
Rare Diseases Advisory Council, 256.4835
Research, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI), receiving centers, designation, 144.4941
Stroke, hospitals and centers for, 144.492 to 144.494
Substance use disorder, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH
Sudden infant death, see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH
Surveillance, local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Temporalor mandibular joint disorder, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.043
Terminal conditions, right to try investigational drugs, 151.375
Treatment, community health clinics, prepaid option service, 62Q.22
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccination, see VACCINATION
Weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Wounds, see WOUNDS

DISGUISES
See CONCEALMENT
See COSTUMES

DISHONESTY BONDS
See FIDELITY BONDS

DISHWASHING FACILITIES
Dishwashers
  Detergent, phosphorus content, 116.23
Installation or repair, 326B.38, 326B.46

DISLOCATED WORKER PROGRAM
See also UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
CLIMB program
  Entrepreneurship assistance, 116L.17
Unemployment insurance, during training, 268.133
Funding, TANF block grants, use, 256D.02
Generally, 116L.17
Outcomes, reporting, 116L.98

DISMISSAL
Bail refunds, 611.05
Certiorari, failure to meet deadlines, 606.05
Charges, escape from custody, 609.485
Child support cases, criminal non-support, 609.3751
Civil lawsuits against public bodies, 562.02, 562.03
Controlled substance crimes, probation, 152.18
Costs, recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
Criminal proceedings, 631.21
Eviction actions, appeals, 508B.171
False claims against government, lawsuits, 15C.08
In forma pauperis proceedings, convict lawsuits, 563.02
Mandatory dismissal, lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
Mortgage foreclosure by action, 581.07
Prosecutors, untried indictments against, 629.292

DISMISSAL (Cont’d)
Public Utilities Commission, proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
Spousal maintenance cases, criminal non-support, 609.3751

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
See also AFFRAY
Arrests for, railroad conductors, 629.363
Boarding and lodge house guests, 327.73
Caregivers of vulnerable adults, see Conviction under this topic
Contempts
  Contempt of legislature, 3.14
  Criminal contempt, 588.20
  Direct contempt, 588.01
Conviction
  Family day care home providers, 119B.125
  Gross misdemeanor, 609.72
  Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15, 245C.24
Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.72
Disorderly conduct against a vulnerable adult, conviction, see Conviction under this topic
Domestic abuse, electronic surveillance, 609.135
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73
Generally, 609.72
Hotel guests, 327.73
Legislature
  Contempt of legislature, 3.14
  Disturbing, 3.151
Public transit passengers, 609.855
Resort guests, 327.73
Unlawful assembly, 609.705

DISORDERLY HOUSES
Owning or operating
Conviction
  Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
  Penalty assessment, 609.3241
  Gross misdemeanor, 609.33
Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Additional dislocated workers, see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, generally, 116L.96
General assistance
  Disregards, job training stipends, 116L.96
  Eligibility, 256D.05
Job training, stipends, disregard, human services, 116L.96
Programs
  Employment and training services, 116L.19
  Funding, 357.021, 517.08
  Generally, 116L.96
Meetings, 116L.666
Preemployment activities, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
State dislocated worker program, 116L.17

DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Definitions, eminent domain, 117.50
Displacement, low-income housing, 469.020
Payments to
  Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51
  Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, duties, 458A.06
  Seven-county metropolitan area, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405
Relocation
  Acquisition for highway purposes, application of federal regulations, 117.52
  City development districts, 469.133
  Eminent domain, acquiring authorities, duties, 117.51
  Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.405
  Redevelopment projects, temporary relocation, 469.030
  Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.06
Dissolved persons (Cont'd)
Relocation assistance, MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21

Dispute resolution
See alternative dispute resolution

Dispute resolution office
Boundary disputes, 572A.015
Comprehensive planning disputes, 572A.01
Environmental response and liability disputes, 115B.414, 115B.443
Metropolitan land use planning, 473.857

Dissolution (businesses)
See specific index headings

Dissolution of marriage (Cont'd)
Decrees (Cont'd)
Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.01, 287.04
Name of party, request for change, 518.27
Summary dissolution process, 518.195
Deeds or instruments made pursuant to decree, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Default judgments, failure to answer, 518.13
Defenses
Generally, 518.06
Marital property, division, 518.58
Definitions
Generally, 518.002 to 518.005, 518.06
Legal separation, 518.06
Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
Vital records act, 144.212
Disclosure
Prohibited, 518.005
Social security numbers, 518.146
Tax returns, 518.146

Discrimination, motor vehicle insurance, 72A.20
District courts, duties, 518.06
Division of marital property
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
Generally, 518.58
Hennepin county supplemental retirement program, 383Bl.51
Judges retirement plan, 490.126
Legislators retirement plan, 5A.13
Minnesota state retirement system, 352.15
Public employees retirement association, 353.15
Summmary dissolution process, 518.195
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
Teachers retirement association, 354.10
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Domestic abuse
Certification of absence, summary dissolution process, 518.195
Protection orders, modification, 518B.01
Domicile, residence, 518.003, 518.07, 518.10
Evidence
Certificates of dissolution, 259.10, 518.148
Findings, 518.13
Expenses, court costs and disbursements, 518.14, 518.165
Fees
Displaced homemaker program funding, 357.021
Parent education programs in proceedings involving children, 518.157
Findings
Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
Division of marital property, 518.58
Generally, 518.13, 518.145
Forms
Injunctions, 518.091
Parent education program, 518.091
Summary dissolution process, 518.195
Fraud
Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Voidable marriages, 518.02
Grounds, 518.06, 518.13
Guards and litem for children, 518.165
Health and accident insurance, see continuation and conversion privileges under health and accident insurance
Health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion privileges, 62D.101

Hearings
Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
Child support, 518.178
Generally, 518.13
Parenting time, 518.178
Restraining orders, 518.131
Venue, 518.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Dissolution of Marriage

Dissolution of Marriage (Cont’d)

Hennepin County
Family court, duties, 484.65
Probation department, support collection, 383B.613

Income
Court ordered care, examination, or treatment of children, 260B.331, 260C.331
Verification, summary dissolution process, 518.195

Injunctions
Generally, 518.131
Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.091, 518.131
Interest, verdicts, awards, judgments, 549.09

Interstate Family Support Act, see Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Joint tenancy, sale, 518.65

Judgments
Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
Generally, 518.005
Interest, 549.09
Summary dissolution process, 518.195
Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Jurisdiction, proceedings, 518.09

Lawsuits, conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Living wills, spouse as proxy, effect, 145B.09

Loss of custody, adoption, parental consent not required, 529.24

Loss of eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Marital property
Division of marital property, see same under this topic
Pension plan benefits or rights, see same under this topic
Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect, null and void status, 518.01
Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.20
Misconduct, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Misrepresentation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Missing persons, dissolution if declared dead, 578.19
Motions, reopening of proceedings, 518.145
Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20

Nonmarital property, listing, summary dissolution process, 518.195

Nonsupport of spouse, spousal maintenance, 518.58, 609.375
Notice, hearing, restraining order, 518.131
Notice to Revenue Department, tax refunds, 289A.31
Notice to Revenue Department, tax refunds, 548.091, 609.375
Notice, hearing, restraining order, 518.131
Notice to Revenue Department, tax refunds, 548.091, 609.375
Notice to Revenue Department, tax refunds, 289A.31
Oaths and affirmations, 518.11, 518.13
Orders
Contents, 518A.27
Generally, 518.131
Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581
Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Security for payments, 518A.71
Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191

Parenting plans, see under PARENTING TIME
Parenting time, see PARENTING TIME
Pension plan benefits or rights
Division of marital property, see same under this topic
Information regarding, 356.49
Optional annuities, revocation, 356.48
Surviving spouse benefits, 518.581
Valuation procedures, 518.582

Personal property, sale, 518.65

Personal service
Injunctions, 518.131
Petitions, 518.09, 518.11
Restraining orders, 518.131
Summons, 518.09, 518.11

Petitions
Answers, 518.005, 518.12, 518.13
Child custody proceedings, 518.156
Counterpetitions, 518.12
Generally, 518.005
Joint petitions, 518.09
Personal service, 518.09, 518.11

Residencies
Petition requirement, 518.10
Requirement, 518.07

Reopening orders, injunctions, 518.091, 518.131
Revocation of dissolution upon remarriage, 518.25
Service by mail, summons and petition, 518.11
Service of process, summons and petition, 518.11, 518.12
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Spousal maintenance
Judgments, docketing, 548.091
Non-support of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375
Reimbursement judgments, 548.091
Stipulations
Marital property, division of, 518.582
Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145
Summary dissolution process, criteria, procedure, forms, 518.195

Summons
Employees, service of process on, 543.20
Notice of parent education program requirements, 518.091
Notice of temporary restraining orders, 518.091
Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
Service of process, 518.11
Students, service of process on, 543.20
Transfer of property, motor vehicles, sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
Trustees, appointment, to receive payments for remittance, 518A.63

Trusts, effect of dissolution, 501C.1207

Uncontested, 518.06

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
Venue, 518.09
Video recordings, summary dissolution process, introduction and education about, 518.195

Violations and penalties
Change of name, noncompliance, 518.27
Convicted persons, change of name violations, 259.115, 259.13, 609B.612
Nonsupport of spouse or child, criminal penalties, 609.375

Distilled Spirits
Aging in wooden casks, 340A.506
Bottle taxes, 297G.03, 297G.07
Bottles, size, limitation, 340A.511
Bulk distilled spirits, 340A.101, 340A.315
Consumers, possession of untaxed goods, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09

Definitions
Liquor law, 340A.101
Liquor taxes, 297G.01

Distilling
Farm wineries, 340A.315
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Farm wineries, manufacture, 340A.315
Generally, 297G.20
Importation, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11

Intoxicating liquor, distilled spirits defined as, 297G.01
DISTILLED SPIRITS (Cont'd)
Inventories, 297G.14
Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Manufacture
Farm wineries, 340A.315
Personal consumption, liquor tax information reports, exemption, 297G.11
Structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
Manufacturers, inventories, 297G.14
Microdistilleries, 297G.03, 297G.032, 340A.101, 340A.22
Miniatures
Bottle taxes, exemption, 297G.07
Liquor taxes, amount, 297G.03
Possession, untaxed beverages
Consumers, monthly use liquor tax returns, 297G.09
Defined as contraband, 297G.20
Sales, untaxed beverages, defined as contraband, 297G.20
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Samples, distribution, 340A.510
Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297G.20
Shipment of grain, 297G.34
Storage, structures used for, property tax exemption, 272.03
Tastings, 340A.419
Violations and penalties, liquor taxes
Information reports, failure to file, penalties, 297G.11, 297G.18, 297G.19
Nonpayment, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19
Returns, filing violations, penalties, 297G.18, 297G.19
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
DISTRESS
See also PERSONAL PROPERTY
See also REPLEVIN
Animals doing damage, see Damage by under LIVESTOCK
Distress for rent, remedy abolished, 504B.101
Recovery Department, debts owed to state, collection, 16D.08
Taxes, levies, 16D.08
DISTRESSED AREAS
Distressed counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
First class cities, community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
DISTRIBUTORS
Adulterated substances, distribution, 609.687
Definitions
Agricultural Liming Materials Law, 18C.531
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.01
Commercial Feed Law, 25.33
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Gambling devices, 299F.01
Gambling taxes, 297G.01
Manufactured Home Building Code, 327.31
Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441
Free samples, see SAMPLES
Liability
Chain of manufacture information, failure to furnish, 604.04
Defenses, 604.03
Recorded material, pirating, 325E.169 to 325E.19, 325E.201
Specific goods, see Distributors under specific index headings
DISTRICT COURT ADMINISTRATORS
See COURT ADMINISTRATORS
DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
Abolishing positions, 2.722
Adjournment of court, 484.30, 484.31
Affidavits of candidacy, failure to file, vacancy determinations, 2.722
Appointment
Court of appeals judges, temporary, Const. art 6 s 2
Vacancy in office, procedure, 480B.01
Appraisals by, estrays, 346.02
Assignments by, chief judges, duties, 484.69

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)
Assistant chief judges, 484.69
Attorneys, practice as, 484.06, 484.065
Bail, duties, 629.415, 629.44, 629.45
Ballots, 204B.36
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27
Candidates for office, requirements
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
Failure to file required documents, vacancy determination, 2.722
Filing fees, 204B.11
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Censure, 490A.02
Chambers, see under DISTRICT COURTS
Chief judges
Appointments by, 484.68, 484.70, 484.79
Beer brewers and wholesalers, selection of arbitrator, 325B.07
Certificates and certification, retired judges, 484.62
Conference of, 169A.73, 484.69
Generally, 484.69
Judicial Council, 629.74
Referee vacancy, 2.722
Semiannual conference, 484.69, 609.101
Child abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Child support, duties, county attorneys, directive to bring contempt proceedings, 393.07
Commitments of sex offenders, duties, 253D.08, 253D.10
Compensation and salaries
Expenses, reimbursement, 484.54
Salary ranges, 15A.083
Salary recommendations, Compensation Council, 15A.082
Vouchers, 484.065
Conciliation courts, duties, 491A.03
Conflicts of interest, 484.065
Conviction, removal from office, 490A.02
Court administrators and, 390.32
Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS
Court rules, power to make, 484.52
Dakota County, appointing authority of, 383D.23
Death
Actions on judgment, 549.08
Records, 390.23, 390.32
Vacancy determinations, 2.722
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Definitions
Judges retirement, 490.121
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
Disqualification
Generally, 542.16
Suspension, removal, or retirement, 490A.02, 490A.03
District court judges association
Court rules, suggestions on, 480.054
Juvenile committee, 245.697
Dogs, public nuisances, duties, 347.06
Domestic abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Election of
Notices, 204B.34
Number of judges per district, 2.722
Requirements, 204D.02
Elections, duties
Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Family court judges, 484.64, 484.65
Fees, legal fees, 484.06, 484.065
Grand jury, duties regarding, multicounty grand juries, 628.41
Hennepin County, 383B.612, 383B.614
Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013
Incapacity to act, actions on judgment, 549.08
Judicial Council, 609.101
Legislative Manual, copies to, 5.08
Lists, legislative election contests, judge selection, 209.10
DISTRICT COURT JUDGES (Cont'd)

Marriage, solemnization duties, 517.04
Meetings
Court rules revisions, 484.33
Semiannual conferences, 484.69
Number of, 2.722
Probation officers, compensation and salaries, duties, 244.19
Qualifications, generally, Const. art 6 s 5
Ramsey County, 209.045, 383A.552
Records, see Records and record keeping under DISTRICT COURTS
Referees, see REFEREES (COURT)
Regional treatment centers, substance use disorder persons, admissions, 246.23
Removal from actions, 542.16
Removal from office
Generally, 542.16, 549.08
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Vacancy determinations, 2.722
Reports given, see under DISTRICT COURTS
Representation
Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
State Canvassing Board, 204C.31
Supreme court, court rules advisory committee, 480.052
Reserving case, 546.25
Residence, Const. art 6 s 4
Resignation
Actions on judgment, 549.08
Vacancy determinations, 2.722
Retired judges
Alternative dispute resolution, 484.74, 484.76
Assignment to hear cases, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
Court reporters, 484.62
Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Generally, Const. art 6 s 9
Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9
Retirement plan, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (URJP)
Tax Court case assignments, 271.01
Vacancies in office, see same under this topic
Security to keep the peace, see Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE
Selection, legislative election contests, 209.10
Sexual abuse, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
Signatures
County attorney contingent fund, disbursements, 388.14
Writs of entry, confiscation of property for taxes, 270C.67
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
Solemnization of marriage, duties, 517.04
State court administrator, 480.19
Supreme court, justices, temporary assignment as, Const. art 6 s 2
Telephone use, monthly long distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
Training, generally, 480.30
Transfer of positions, 2.722
Travel expenses, 256.95, 484.54
Trials (civil), see Civil trials under TRIALS
Vacancies in office
Determination, 2.722
Filing, Const. art 6 s 8, 480B.01
Retirement, executive orders, 490.126
Writs, effect on, 484.32
Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09

DISTRICT COURTS

See also JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Abandoned and unclaimed property
Sales, 345.02
Tangible personal property, transfer of ownership, 345.75
Abortion
Duties regarding, minors, substitute authorization, 144.343
Petitions, motions for orders, reports, 259.22

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Abortion (Cont'd)
Reporting violations, 145.4135
Abstracts, Public Safety Department, 171.12
Access to data
Change of name data, 259.10
Health maintenance organizations, data identifying individuals, 62D.145
Property tax refund data, 270B.14
Accounts, 518.582
Adjournment, 484.30, 484.31
Administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Adoption
Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87
AIDS testing, 611A.19
Airmen, exercise of federal certificate privileges, 360.075
Agricultural chemicals, inspection, 18D.201
Agriculture Department
Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87
AIDS testing, 611A.19
Airmen, exercise of federal certificate privileges, 360.075
Agricultural chemicals, inspection, 18D.201
Alcohol sales, 345.23
Alternatives to imprisonment, 609.625
Animal health law, enforcement, 35.92, 35.95
Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87
AIDS testing, 611A.19
Airmen, exercise of federal certificate privileges, 360.075
Agricultural chemicals, inspection, 18D.201
Agriculture Department
Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87
AIDS testing, 611A.19
Airmen, exercise of federal certificate privileges, 360.075
Agricultural chemicals, inspection, 18D.201

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
DISTRIBUTED COURTS (Cont'd)

Approval by, receivers for missing persons, bond, 578.06
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Asbestos-related work, commissioner's orders or subpoenas, compliance, 326.78
Assignments for benefit of creditors, duties regarding, 577.12
Attachment, see Orders under ATTACHMENT
Attorney fees, 123B.02, 465.76
Attorneys
Court administrators, practice, 485.01
Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
Return of clients' property, 481.14
Audits and examinations
Contested claims, 6.59
Sheriffs expenses, transportation of developmentally disabled persons, 252.08
Autopsies, orders for, 390.11, 390.32
Auxiliary forests, contract cancellations, 88.49
Background check subjects, rights, 518.165
Bail bond sureties, affidavits of worth, 629.67
Bailiffs
Family court, 484.64, 484.65
Jury bailiffs, temporary, 387.15
Retired judges, 484.62
Sheriffs' duties, 484.92
Ballots
Candidates denied placement on election ballot, 204B.10
Inspectors, election contests, 209.06
Banks
Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
Insolvency, 49.05, 316.12, 316.13
Liquidator, discharge, 49.32
Open end loan accounts, 48.185
Shareholder assessments, 49.18
Substitution of affiliates, 48A.10
Trust accounts, 48.40
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Beaver dam removal, petition, 97B.665
Benefit data, disclosure, 13.462
Bioremediation, 144.419, 144.4195
Birth records, 144.217, 144.218, 144.225
Birth records, 144.217, 144.218, 144.225
Bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or blood tests, 144.7403, 144.7407, 246.716
Boarding and lodging houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76
Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
Boats or vessels, execution sales, 579.04
Boiler engineers, cease and desist orders, enforcement, 214.131, 270C.447
Bonds (officials and fiduciaries)
Cemetery associations, reburials, 241.17, 241.18
Cemeteries
Correctional facility cemeteries, reburials, 241.17, 241.18
Private cemeteries, lawsuits, 307.082
Public cemeteries, quieting title, 306.22
State-operated facilities cemeteries, reburials, 246.35
Cemeteries
Correctional facility cemeteries, reburials, 241.17, 241.18
Private cemeteries, lawsuits, 307.082
Public cemeteries, quieting title, 306.22
State-operated facilities cemeteries, reburials, 246.35
Cemetery associations
Express trusts, 306.82
Lots, reversion to association for unpaid assessments, 306.55
Certified copies
Decrees, recording with county recorders, 600.13
Fees for, 357.021
Judges, records, 382.16
Limited partnerships, 322.25
Uniform conveyancing blanks, judges, duties, 507.10
Certiorari, power to issue, 484.03
Chambers
Location, 2.722, 480.22
Tax Court, use, 271.04
Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.13
Change of venue, 326.57
Charitable trusts, 501B.40, 501B.43
Charitable organizations, 309.57
Charter commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.05
Charter commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.05
Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
Child abuse victim interviews, video recordings, release, 611A.90
Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
Child protection
Appeals, 256.045
Investigations, Indian children, 260.761
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Child witnesses, 595.02, 631.045
Children in need of protection or services, contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335, 260C.425
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 279F.21
City ordinances
Special service districts, 428A.02
Violations, 462.16
Civil trials, see under TRIALS
Claims
Against estate, general assistance, 256D.16
Taxes, confiscated property, equitable relief, 270C.67
Claims against counties, 373.09, 373.11
Claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
Clean water partnership program, violations, 103F.741
Cleaning agents and chemical water conditioners, 116.26
Clerks, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Colhabitation claims, written contracts, 315.076
Collection agencies, 332.32, 332.39, 332.40
Collective bargaining
Agreements, new employers' obligations, 338.03
Witnesses, 179.16
Commerce Department
Banking, regulatory authority, 46.04, 46.31

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DISTRICT

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Commerce Department (Cont'd)
   Commissioner or deputy commissioner, employment restrictions, enforcement, 216A.036
   Enforcement actions, 45.027
   Temporary orders, applying for, 46.26

Commercial Feed Law, 25.43

Commitment proceedings, see COMMITMENTS

Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02, 253D.08, 253D.10

Community corrections rules, post-sentence investigations, 401.11

Comprehensive planning disputes, arbitrators, 572A.02

Comprehensive water plans, disapproval, 103B.315

Conciliation courts, see CONCILIATION COURTS

Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

Conditionally released persons, 401.02, 401.025

Conservators

Investment companies, 54.297

Personal representative, 524.5-428

Petitions about, subsequent to appointment, 524.5-414

Contested cases

Environmental covenants, modification or termination, 114E.40

Generally, 14.68

Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation or liquidation, 80D.11

Continuing support contributions, modification of support or maintenance, 256.87

Contracts, usurious contracts, cancellation, 334.05

Controlled substances crimes, 80B.09

Corporate takeover violations, 375.1691

Corporations

Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24

Coroner or medical examiner data, disclosure, 13.83

Corporate associations

Convictions, setting aside, 638.02

Contempts, violations and penalties, 588.02

Costs and disbursements

Courts outside public defender's office, appointment, 611.27

Counties, court-ordered payments, 375.1691

County attorneys

Administrative subpoenas, 388.23

And assistants, 388.12

Compensation and salaries, 388.18

County auditors, salaries, 384.151

County boards, appeal of clerk hire decision, 382.265

County courts, see Transfer of cases to under this topic

County detention homes, 260B.080

County government study commissions, 375A.13

County highways, 163.11, 163.12

County home schools, 260B.060

County law libraries, 134A.01, 134A.09 to 134A.13

County officers, increase in clerk hire, 382.265

County recorders, salaries, 386.015

County records, destruction, 384.14

County redistricting commission, 375.025

County survey assessments, 381.10

County treasurers, salary amounts or office budget, 385.373

Court administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Court commissioners, see COURT COMMISSIONERS

Court divisions, establishment, 484.86

Court reporters

Abolishing position, 2.722

Appointment, 486.01

Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101

Electronic recordings in lieu of, 484.72

Family courts, 484.64, 484.65

Fees, exclusion from definition of salary, 462.358

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Payroll deductions, PERA, employee contributions, 353.27

Requirement to use, 484.72

Retired judges, assignment to, 484.62

Transfer of position, 2.722

Court rooms, see Chambers under this topic

Court rules

Arbitration system, 484.73

Criminal proceedings, case disposition objectives, 631.021

Criminal trials, speedy trials, 631.021

Digital signatures, 32SK.27

Electronic data transmission, 32SK.27

Joint rules, workers' compensation, claims or petitions, processing, 176.83

Meetings to revise, 484.33

Power to make, 480.055, 484.52, 484.81

Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Rules of Civil Procedure, 484.81

Workers' compensation, attorney fees, 176.081

Court services data, classification, 13.84

Courthouse and city hall building commissions, 374.08

Courthouses, see Chambers under this topic

Creation, Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 1

Credit unions

Discharge of liquidator, 49.32

Suspension notices, 52.063

Creditors, suits, 573.10, 573.11

Crimes of violence, firearms and ammunition possession restrictions, 624.713

Criminal history data, 245C.08

Criminal proceedings

Dismissal, 631.21

Failure to appear, 609.49, 609.491, 629.415

Joiner of defendants, 631.035

Jury accommodations, 631.09

Criminal records, expungement, 609A.03

Criminal sexual conduct victims, data, 609.3471

Dairy trade practices, violations, 32D.27

Damages, 94.45

Data, see Government data under this topic

De facto and third party custody proceedings, 257C.03

Death by wrongful act, 573.02

Death records, 144.221, 144.225

Debts to, revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)
Debts to state, collection procedures, 16D.04, 16D.08, 16D.14
Decedents, access to data on, 13.10
Decedents estates
Funds for perpetual care of graves, 306.56, 306.57
Medical assistance claims, 256B.15
Minors, funds for support of, 500.17
Probate, see PROBATE
Decisions, time limit, 546.27
Declaratory judgment, petition for future relief, 555.08
Deeds, execution, 507.42
Default judgments, personal, family, or household debt, notice of intent to apply for default, 548.101
Defendants, expert services other than counsel, 611.21
Definitions
Commitment and Treatment Act, 253B.02
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.02
Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganization, and consolidation, 49.01
Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Social Security law, 355.01
Traffic regulations, 169.971
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
Designated caregivers, approval as standby custodians, 257B.10
Developmentally disabled persons
Private guardianship, 252A.111, 252A.19
Public guardianship, see same under this topic
Dissolution of marriage
Certificate, 259.10, 518.148
Contents, 518A.27
Duties, generally, 518.06
Fees, 357.021, 518.13
Marital property, sale, distribution, or division, 518.58, 518.581, 518.582
Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Parenting time, 518.131
Proceedings, 518.13
Public retirement plan information, reports received, 356.49
Restraint orders, 518.131
Security for payments, 518A.71
Summary real estate disposition judgments, 518.191
Temporary orders, 518.131
Violations, 518.131
District public defenders, see under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Districts by number, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Diversions of streams, 405.40, 405.48
Divisions, 484.86
Dockets, see Calendar under this topic
Documents filed with county recorder, destruction, 386.46
Documents of title, missing documents, 336.7-601
Dog and cat kennels and dealers, license revocations, 347.38
Dogs as public nuisances, 347.04
Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Domestic abuse
Arrests, judicial review, 629.72
Petitions, classification, disclosure, 518B.01
Pretrial release, 629.72
Domestic animal quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662
Drainage authorities, orders, 103E.091, 103E.095, 103E.097
Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
Driver improvement clinics, see under DRIVER EDUCATION
Drivers, judgments against, installment payments, 171.184
Drivers' licenses
Reinstatement, 171.19
Revocation, 609.887
Suspension, 171.16, 171.54
Driving while impaired
Offenders, chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 620.137
Stay of sentence, 169A.283

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)
Drug and alcohol testing, workplace, 181.956
Drugs and medicine, adulterated or misbranded, 151.38
Economic development authorities, sale of property, 469.105
Elections
Election contests, legislature, 209.10
Election laws, alternative election proceedings, 204B.47
Errors or omissions, relief, 204B.44
Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible, 201.145
Electronic funds transfer terminals
Privacy violations, 47.69
Violations, 47.72
Electronic voting systems, planning, 206.82
Emergency management, property used in national emergencies, compensation, 12.34
Eminent domain
Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
Generally, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Employees
Appointment, 525.113
Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Collective bargaining, appropriate unit, 179A.101 to 179A.103
Court reporters, see same under this topic
Defined as visitors, 252A.02
District administrator's staff, 484.68
Former MERF members, transfer to PERA, 480.181
Judicial officers, 43A.24
Law clerks, benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
Referees, see REFEREES (COURT)
Retirement plan alternatives, 504B.375
Transfer to state employment system, 480.183
Energy conservation, violations, generally, 216C.30
Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.08, 116B.09, 116B.10
Estate taxes, collection, 291.27
Estrays, duties regarding
Appraisals, 346.02
Charges, determining, 346.04
Eviction actions
Abuse of expedited hearing process, 504B.321
Answers, 504B.335
Basis of court's decision, 504B.241
Controlled substances or unlawful activities evictions, priority, 504B.361
Emergency relief proceedings, 504B.381
Expungement of records, 484.014
Payment of rent and costs, 504B.285
Tenants recovery of possession, 504B.375
Trials, 504B.335
Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361
Ex parte orders, 144.4195, 257C.03, 514.99
Examination violations, 216D.08
Excessive soil loss, 103F.425
Exhumation, public institution cemeteries, 241.17, 241.18
Expungement of criminal records, 609A.02, 609A.03
Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.193
Extradition, habeas corpus, 629.10
Facilities
Counties, providing, duties, 484.77
Location, 2.722, 480.22
Model guidelines, development, 484.77
Temporary courthouses, 484.77
Failure to appear, criminal proceedings, 609.49, 609.491
Fair labor standards violations, costs and disbursements, payment, 177.27
Family court division, 484.86
Family courts
Child support, duties, 484.64
Fees, 357.021
Hennepin County, family court division, 484.65, 484.78
Judgments, interest on, 549.09
Ramsey County, family court division, 484.64, 484.78
DISTRICT

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Family courts (Cont'd)

- Referrals to, custody and parenting time, 631.52
- Family violence coordinating councils, establishment, 484.79
- Farm products contracts, 17.944
- Farm products dealers' trust, beneficiaries, 27.138
- Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant, 500.25

Farmer-Lender Mediation Act

- Affidavits of good faith, 583.27
- Enforcement, 583.31

Federal court judgments, docketing, 548.11

Fee assessments, jail boarding fees, 641.12

Fees

- Arbitration, 484.73
- Certified copies, inclusion in court costs, 357.31
- Change of venue, payment, 627.02
- Copies of documents, 525.031, 525.033
- County law libraries, 134A.09 to 134A.13
- Court administrators, extra fees charged by, 357.03
- Debts owed to state, collection proceedings, 16D.14
- Driver improvement clinics, 169.972
- Fees for services not rendered, 357.30
- Filing fees, 175A.02, 271.02, 61A.04
- Forfeited sums, reinstatement, 484.83
- Generally, 357.021, 484.90
- Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Inclusion in penalty, 631.48
- Injunctions, 357.021
- Library fees, Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, 175A.02
- Local correctional fees, 244.18
- Medical records, cost of obtaining, 357.315
- Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 169A.63
- Petitions, filing, 525.033
- Probate proceedings, petitions, 525.033
- Public safety administrative penalty orders, recovery costs, 299A.80
- Receipt for payment, 357.31
- Seized property, return, 626.04
- Felons, firearms, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
- Filing with, see under COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Financial institutions

- Insolvency, 316.12, 316.13
- Liquidation, 49.04, 49.24, 49.30, 49.31

Finding of guilty, conviction, 609.1095

Findings

- Child support, guidelines, deviation from, 518A.37
- Developmentally disabled persons, public guardianship, 252A.101

Findings of fact, 357.30

Fines, generally, 484.90

Fingerprint or forensic testing, postconviction remedies, 590.01

Fire Code variances, considerations, 299F.011

Fire prevention improvements by local governments, 88.36

Firearms

- Crimes of violence, possession restrictions, 624.713
- Felons, possession, relief of disability, 609.165
- Permits, denial, 624.713, 624.7111, 624.7112, 624.714
- Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.20
- Forfeiture, refunds, 484.83
- Freezing of defendant's assets, 609.532
- Funds transfers, 336.4A.503

Furnished apartment houses, recovery of charges due, 327.76

Gambling

- Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
- Deceptive advertising, lawsuits, 25FL.42
- Gambling Control Board, enforcement actions, 349.151, 349.152
- Gambling licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.39
- Gambling taxes, 297T.16
- Gasoline, forfeitures, 296A.24
- General assistance, claims against estates, 256D.16
- Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Government data

Access to, 13.03, 62D.145, 259.10, 270B.14

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Government data (Cont'd)

- Conditional release data, 241.065
- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 609.02, 609.135, 611A.07, 629.72
- Violations, 13.08
- Graffiti, restoration of property, 617.90
- Grain buyers, trustees or receivers, 223.17
- Guardian ad litem program, see District court guardian ad litem program under GUARDIANS AD LITEM
- Guardians ad litem

Background checks, 518.165
- Pregnant minor women, appointments for, 144.343
- Trust proceedings, 501B.50

Guards and conservators

- Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
- Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-401 to 524.5-433, 524.5-414
- Guardians for incapacitated persons, 524.5-301 to 524.5-317
- Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
- Guardians of minors, appointment, 524.5-204 to 524.5-206
- Guardianship and protective proceedings, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Habeas corpus

- Petitioners, discharge, 589.21
- Power to issue, 484.03
- Harassment restraining orders, 609.748
- Harmful substance compensation, Pollution Control Agency, compelling performance, 115B.28
- Hazardous and solid waste administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
- Hazardous waste management, facilities, ordinances, and permits, 473.81
- Hazardous waste permits, county board actions, 400.161
- Hazardous waste transporters, enforcement of law, 221.036
- Health care cost containment, 62J.17
- Health care facilities, licenses, 144.55
- Health care taxes, 295.53
- Health Department

Carriers who are health threats, 144.4173
- Orders, 256.045
- Subpoenas, compliance, 144.054
- Health maintenance organizations

Liquidation, 62D.18
- Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.171, 62D.18
- Health threats to others, 144.4176 to 144.4183
- Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, subpoenas, compliance, 151A.15

Hearings

- Alternative dispute resolution information sheet, requirements, 518.168
- Child support, six-month review hearings, duties, 518.1781
- Conservatorships, 524.5-401 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-418
- Dogs, public nuisances, 347.06
- Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
- Guardianships, 524.5-304, 524.5-307
- Public guardianship, see under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Help America Vote Act complaints, procedures, 200.04

Hennepin County District Court, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Highway boundaries, marking, 160.14

Historical or archaeological sites, damage, 138.36

HIV, testing, 611A.19

Hospices, violations, 144A.754

Hotels, recovery of charges due, 327.76

Hours, Sundays, 484.07, 484.08

Household goods warehouses, 231.28, 231.34

Housing and redevelopment commissioners, 469.009

Housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013

Housing improvement areas, lawsuits, 428A.13

Human rights, 363A.28, 363A.30, 363A.33

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Human services
County of financial responsibility, 256.G.09
Fair hearing decisions, 256.0451
Human Services Department, orders, 256.045
Hunting licenses, suspension or revocation, 97B.066
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7393
Improvements
Cancellation by city council, award payments, 430.05
Cities, 429.036, 429.061, 429.081
Reappraisal commissioners, 430.03
Street lines, parks, and parkways, 430.03, 430.04
In camera proceedings, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01, 563.02
In camera proceedings, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
Injunctions
Fees, 357.021
Power to issue, 484.03
Specific acts enjoined, see INJUNCTIONS
Inmates, labor, 641.08
Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
Inquests, 390.31 to 390.33
Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.27
Interstate carriers, rules and laws, compliance, 221.605
Interpreters for proceedings, 326B.082
Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
Insurance taxes, refund recovery, 297I.60
Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.22
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
Insurance companies
Action pending litigation, rehabilitation, 60B.18
Assessments, levies against, 60B.35
Audits and examinations, 60A.031
Declaration of insololvency, 60B.21
Disposition of records, 60B.50
Dissolution, 60B.23
Indemnifying property, recovery, 60B.32
Insolvency proceedings, 316.12, 316.13
Liquidation, 60B.04, 60B.20, 60B.21, 60B.32, 60B.50
Managing general agents, civil remedies, 60B.08
Notice received, order for liquidation, 60B.26
Order to return to company, 60B.19
Records, 60B.12, 60B.14, 60B.50
Recovery of indemnifying property, 60B.32
Rehabilitation, 60B.17, 60B.19
Reports received, 60B.25
Revocation of authority, 72A.07
Show cause orders, assessments, 60B.35
Subpoenas, compliance, 60A.031
Termination of rehabilitation, 60B.19
Unfair competition, 72A.27
Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
Insurance rate service organizations, 70A.22
Insurance taxes, refund recovery, 297I.60
Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
Interpreters for proceedings, 326B.082
Interstate carriers, rules and laws, compliance, 221.605
Investment companies, voluntary liquidation, 49.215
Iron Range municipalities, expenditures exceeding revenues, 471.76
Isolation and quarantine of persons, 144.419, 144.4195
Jails, condemnation, 641.26
Jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01, 643.02
Judges, see DISTRICT COURT JUDGES
Judgment debitors, appearance, 575.02
Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Judgments
Actions on judge's status, effect, 549.08
Actions upon, statutes of limitations, 541.09
Bankruptcy debtors, judgments against, discharge, 548.181
Money judgment, stay of execution on, 550.36
Punitive damages, 549.20
Transcripts, filing and disposition, 485.13
Unpaid judgments, 550.011
Writs of execution, 550.04
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Judicial officers
Filing with, affidavits of publication, 600.10
State employment, 480.181
Judicial review
Crop damage by elk, compensation decisions, 3.7371
Domestic abuse arrests, 629.72
Livestock loss claims denied by commissioner of agriculture, 3.737
Jurisdiction
Big Stone Lake, counties bordering on, 1.02
Bois de Sioux River, counties bordering on, 1.02
Concurrent, 1.02, 1.03
Conservators for incapacitated persons, 524.5-402
Generally, 484.01
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-117
Labor and Industry Department licensees, violations, 326B.082
Lake Traverse, counties bordering on, 1.02
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, 53C.03
Probate, court powers, generally, 484.011
Probate proceedings, 524.1-201
Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
Traffic violations, 169.891
Jury
Employers, contempt, 593.50
Failure to appear, 593.42
Instructions, comparative negligence, separate special verdicts, 604.01
Qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Jury commissioners
Drivers' license lists, submitting to, 593.37
Misdemeanor in drawing jury, 593.19
Reports received, jurors' travel expenses and compensation, 593.48
Jury trials, see JURY TRIALS
Juvenile offenders
Adult court traffic offenses, 260B.225
Children excluded from definition of delinquent child, 260B.101
Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335, 260B.425
County detention homes, 260B.080
Probation, court powers, generally, 484.011
Probate proceedings, 524.1-201
Red River of the North, counties bordering on, 1.02
Traffic violations, 169.891
Land registration
Acquisition of title by action, 508.67
Application for registration, 508.10
Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671
Changeovers, certificates of possessory title to certificates of title, 508A.85
Decrees of registration, effect, 508.22
Decrees on default, 508.19
Erroneous registration, 508.76 to 508.79
Examiners of titles, appointment, 508.12, 508A.12
Guardians ad litem, appointment, 508.18
New certificates of possessory title (CPT), 508A.491, 508A.58, 508A.59, 508A.67, 508A.71

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Land registration (Cont'd)

- New certificates of title, 508.491, 508.58, 508.59, 508.67, 508.71
- Opening decree of registration, 508.26
- Summons, issuance, 508.15
- Summons in application for, 508.16
- Withdrawal from registration, 508.24

Landlords and tenants

- Administration, termination, 504B.461
- Administrators, code violations lawsuits, 504B.455
- Building repairs, noncompliance, landlords, penalties, 504B.391
- Code violations, 504B.395 to 504B.425
- Complaints and affidavits, 504B.321
- Emergency relief proceedings, tenant's remedies, 504B.381
- Escrow of rent to remedy violations actions, 504B.385
- Eviction, see Eviction actions under this topic
- Recovery of possession actions, residential rental property, 504B.16

Landowners, 160.22

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.11

Law clerks

- Abolishing position, 2.722
- Appointment, 484.545
- Family courts, 484.65
- Number, 484.545, 484.546
- State employment, 480.181
- Transfer of position, 2.722

Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82

Law libraries

- Fees, Tax Court library fees retained by district court, 271.02
- License plates, 168.041
- Licensing boards, 214.10, 214.11
- License plates, 214.10, 214.11
- Life insurance companies, claims, payment, 61A.011

Limited liability companies

- Charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
- Company names, 322C.0108
- Dissolution, 322C.0701 to 322C.0708
- Expulsion of members, 322C.0602
- Loans and obligations, 322C.0408
- Public interest matters, complaints, or petitions, service on attorney general, 322C.1205
- Representation by employees, evidence, 491A.02

Limited partnerships

- Certificates, cancellation or amendment, 322.25
- Dissolution, 321.0802, 321.0803
- Names, 321.0108
- Records, signatures, 321.0205
- Liquor taxes, 297G.20
- Littering, actions, 169.421

Livestock dealers and market agencies, injunctions, 17A.16

Living or operating expenses, determination, 583.27

Local correctional fees, waiver, 244.18

Local governments, tort settlements, 466.08

Low-water levels, stipulations with Natural Resources Department, 103G.411

Mandamus

- General assistance payments, 256D.13
- Power to issue, 484.03
- Manufactured home park residents, rule compliance, 327C.02
- Manufactured home sales, claims, 327B.11
- Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.65, 327.67

Mandamus

- General assistance payments, 256D.13
- Power to issue, 484.03
- Manufactured home park residents, rule compliance, 327C.02
- Manufactured home sales, claims, 327B.11
- Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.65, 327.67

Mandamus

- General assistance payments, 256D.13
- Power to issue, 484.03
- Manufactured home park residents, rule compliance, 327C.02
- Manufactured home sales, claims, 327B.11
- Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.65, 327.67
### DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

**Nonprofit corporations (Cont'd)**
- Public interest matters, complaints or petitions, service on attorney general, 317A.903
- Records, protective orders, 317A.461
- Ultra vires acts, 317A.165
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83, 18.84

**Nursing homes**
- Injunctions, 144A.12
- Involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Occupational safety and health, 182.659, 182.661, 182.662, 182.669

**Off-road recreational vehicle operators, convictions and penalties**, 84.765

**Office equipment, state court administrator, duties**, 480.15

**Official action of city or town**, 462.361

**Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, subpoenas, enforcement**, 245.94

**Ombudsperson for foster youth, subpoenas, enforcement**, 260C.82

**One call excavation notice system, violations**, 216D.09

**Orders**
- Opening, absence of judge, 484.31

**Parties to lawsuits**
- Capacity of partners, 323A.0601
- Expulsion of partners, 323A.0103, 323A.0601, 323A.0602
- Dissolution and winding up, 323A.0801, 323A.0803
- Incapacity of partners, 323A.0601
- Patients bill of rights, enforcement, 144.651
- Payments to, court administrators, duties, 485.021
- Payroll and business records, inspections, 176.181
- Pedestrian malls, 430.03, 430.031, 430.102
- Personal jurisdiction, guardians or conservators, 524.5-111
- Personal property taxes
  - Manufactured homes, 273.125, 277.21

**Petitions to**
- Common interest communities, amendments, 515B.2-118
- Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-403, 524.5-404, 524.5-414, 524.5-431
- Guardians, 524.5-303, 524.5-304, 524.5-317
- Private conservators, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111
- Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons
  - Generally, 252A.05, 252A.06
  - Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
- Receivers for missing persons, appointment, 578.02
- Petroleum tank release actions, 115C.04, 115C.09
- Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
- Pleas, generally, 484.81
- Pleas of confession, see CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
- Podiatrists, violations, 153.24
- Pollution Control Agency
  - Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
  - Subpoenas, noncompliance, 115.03

**Plots**
- Missing or unrecorded, 505.178
- Private cemeteries, alteration or vacation, 307.10
- Vacating streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
- Pleadings, generally, 484.81
- Pleading, generally, 484.81
- Pleas of confession, see CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
- Podiatrists, violations, 153.24
- Pollution Control Agency
  - Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
  - Subpoenas, noncompliance, 115.03

**Pornography, sale and display**, 617.296

**Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation**, 163.13

**Postsecondary schools**, 136A.71

**Prisoners**
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Discharge, 609.165
- Releases for judicial purposes, 589.35
- Witnesses, prisoners as, 634.045
- Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
- Private cemeteries, 307.10
- Private foundations, duties regarding, rights and powers not impaired, 317A.113
- Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
- Probate division, 484.86
- Probate proceedings, see PROBATE
- Probation, 244.19, 244.19B
- Probationers’ challenge to imposition of community work service, 401.02
- Proceedings, in camera, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
- Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 144.343
- Preliminary expense fund, watershed districts, 103D.921
- Presence investigations, community corrections rules, 401.11

**Public employment labor relations, arbitration**, 179A.16

**Public employees, unfair labor practices**, 179A.13

**Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons**
- Generally, 252A.05, 252A.06
- Modification or restoration to legal capacity, 252A.16, 252A.19
- Receivers for missing persons, appointment, 578.02
- Petroleum tank release actions, 115C.04, 115C.09
- Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
- Plots
  - Missing or unrecorded, 505.178
  - Private cemeteries, alteration or vacation, 307.10
  - Vacating streets, alleys, or public grounds, 505.14
  - Pleadings, generally, 484.81
- Pleas of confession, see CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
- Podiatrists, violations, 153.24
- Pollution Control Agency
  - Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
  - Subpoenas, noncompliance, 115.03

**Pornography, sale and display**, 617.296

**Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation**, 163.13

**Postsecondary schools**, 136A.71

**Prisoners**
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Discharge, 609.165
- Releases for judicial purposes, 589.35
- Witnesses, prisoners as, 634.045
- Private career schools, violations, 136A.831
- Private cemeteries, 307.10
- Private foundations, duties regarding, rights and powers not impaired, 317A.113
- Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
- Probate division, 484.86
- Probate proceedings, see PROBATE
- Probation, 244.19, 244.19B
- Probationers’ challenge to imposition of community work service, 401.02
- Proceedings, in camera, bloodborne pathogens, blood samples or test petitions, 144.7407
- Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 144.343
- Preliminary expense fund, watershed districts, 103D.921
- Presence investigations, community corrections rules, 401.11

**Public employment labor relations, arbitration**, 179A.16
DISTRICT

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont’d)

Public guardianship
Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.05, 252A.06, 252A.101, 252A.19
Settlement costs, 252A.20
Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99, 144.991, 144.993
Public interest labor disputes, witnesses, appearance, 179.08
Public nuisances, see Abatement orders under PUBLIC
NUISANCES
Public participation lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.06
Public retirement plans, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Public safety Department, 171.19
Public schools
Dismissals, judicial review, 121A.50
Rushing for secret fraternities and societies, 121A.70
Public service examination data, disclosure, 13.34
Public Utilities Commission
Jurisdictional questions, 216.26
Orders, generally, 237.25
Protective orders, 237.115
Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.19
Purchases by, 16C.073, 16C.151
Questions of law, certification, 480.065
Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties,
see under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
Quo warranto, power to issue, 484.03
Receivers
Delinquent payments, 259.61
Destruction of, 525.092
Delivery by referee upon expiration of term of office, 525.103
Disclosure, 144.4186, 259.61

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont’d)

Records and record keeping (Cont’d)

Disposition, court administrators, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
Docket, see Calendar under this topic
Index, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.08
Judgment roll, court administrator, duties, 485.07, 485.10
Obscene material, destruction, 617.27
Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
Reproduction of, 525.091
Searches, 485.06
Recreational manufactured home parks, rules or laws, violations, 327.24
Referees
Generally, see REFEREES (COURT)
Probate court, see Referees under PROBATE COURT
Referrals by
Questions of water policy, see under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
Workers’ compensation, referral to chief administrative law judge, 176.301
Register of actions, 485.07, 485.10
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, enforcement, 103F.515
Release of money, 485.021
Religious corporations, real property, quieting title, 315.39
Religious societies, dissolution, 315.38
Rent, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
Replevin, 565.25, 565.26, 565.27
Reports given
Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211B.17
Change of name, 259.11
Commitments, judicial, private programs or facilities,
253B.09
Drivers’ licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or
limitation, 84.765, 85B.33, 171.54
Driving while impaired, stay of sentence, 169A.283
Election contests, legislature, 209.10
Pilots, 360.075, 360.0753
Restoration of voting rights, persons eligible, 201.145
Traffic violations, 169.95, 171.16
Unauthorized diversion programs, state auditor, 477A.0175
Work release, 631.425
Residents in state-operated facilities, determination de novo,
246.55
Resorts, recovery of charges due, 327.76
Restitution
Duties, 611A.04
Harm to service animal caused by dog, 609.226
Restraint of trade, 325D.65
Restricted residence districts, appraisals, 327.24
Retail dealers, confiscation of tangible personal property or
motor vehicles, 297A.91
Revenue Department, subpoeonas, failure to obey, 270C.32
Review, 3.737, 3.7371, 629.72
Risk retention groups, binding effect, 60E.13
Roads, vacation, 161.16
Rulemaking hearings, 14.51
Rules, see Court rules under this topic
Rules of Civil Procedure, application, 484.81, 524.5-109
Rural and urban service districts, ordinances, 272.07
Rural Finance Authority, 41C.09
Rural water user districts
Annexation of territory, 110A.19, 110A.22
Appeals regarding, 110A.36
Investigation of works, 110A.15
Investigations, 110A.15
Petitions to organize, 110A.04, 110A.12, 110A.16
Protests against validity of signatures, 110A.14
Saint Louis County, see SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT
COURT (SIXTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Sanctions, 401.02, 549.211
Savings associations, 49.32, 51A.45, 51A.46
Savings banks
Discharge of liquidator, 49.32
Finance Authority, 41C.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Savings banks (Cont'd)
Trust or estate assets, investment, 50.14
Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
School buses, approaching drivers, 169.444
School districts, consolidation, 123A.48, 123A.49, 123A.71
Search warrants
Issuance, see under SEARCH WARRANTS
Obscene printed matter, 617.27
Searches and seizures, 626.21
Secure funds to rehabilitate residential rental property, 504B.445
Secured transactions, financing statements, 336.9-5135, 545.05, 604.17
Seizure property, disposition, 626.04
Service marks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305
Service of process by
Generally, 487.22
Letters of guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.101
Sex crime victims, evidence of consent, in camera, 609.347
Sex offender assessments, reports received, 609.3457
Sex trafficking and prostitution minor victims, data, 609.3471
Sheriffs, 387.03, 387.20, 387.213, 387.41
Sheriffs' civil service commissions, complaints, 387.40
Show cause orders, 514.99, 543.20, 593.40, 593.42
Sign and release warrants, duties, 629.415
Snowmobiles
Used in burglary, 84.89
Social workers, unauthorized practice, 148E.265
Soil conservation, duties, determination of conservation plan, 115A.85
Solid waste disposal, county enforcement, 400.16
Solid waste management, designated facilities, 115A.882
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 103B.451
Special assessments, 429.021, 429.061, 429.081
Special compensation fund, refunds, 176.129, 176.1292
Special education, due process decisions and orders, 125A.091
Special jurisdiction, pleadings, 628.20
Special motor fuel, forfeitures, 296A.24
Special series license plates, issuance, 168.041
Specific counties, see specific index headings
Spousal maintenance
Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.68, 518A.75
Forms, 518A.27
Generally, 518.552
Income withholding, 518A.57
Judgments, entry and docketing, 548.091
Medical support and insurance coverage, 518A.73
Modifications, 518A.39
Notice of address or residence change, 518.68, 518A.27
Restraining orders, 518.131
Security for payments, 518A.71
Support orders, see under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
Temporary maintenance, 518.62
Temporary orders, 518.131
Stabilization and containment facilities, siting, 115A.30
Standing or temporary custodians of children, 257B.04 to 257B.07
State debt collections, data disclosure, 16D.06
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State Lottery, 349A.08
State-operated facilities, cemeteries, reburials, 246.34
State-operated services for persons with mental illness, reports received, 253.017
State troopers, disciplinary action, 299D.03
Statutory cities, dissolution on claimants' request, 412.093
Stay of sentence, revocation, 609.14
Stenographers, see Court reporters under this topic
Stockyards, injunctions, 17A.16
Streets, alleys, or public grounds, vacation of, plats, 505.14
Strikes or boycotts during certification of collective bargaining representatives, 179.29

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.36
Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
Supervision, partnerships, winding up business, 332A.0803
Supplemental judgments, campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17
Surety bonds
Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.03
Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
Property tax judgments, 279.21
Public bodies, lawsuits against, plaintiff's bond, 562.02
Town roads, damage appeals, 164.07
Surveys, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
Survivor benefits to dependent children, waivers, 353.32
Tax administration and compliance, lawsuits, 279C.32, 279C.61
Tax collections, personal property taxes, delinquent, duties, 277.21
Tax-forfeited land sales
Adverse claims, 284.08, 284.21, 284.28
Void sales, 283.03
Tax-forfeited lands, reversion to state, 282.01
Tax judgment sales, property under probate, 270C.67, 277.21
Tax liens, failure to release, 270C.27
Tax preparation services, unlawful trade practices, 270C.445
Tax preparers, violations, 270C.447, 289A.60
Tax refunds, denial, 289A.50
Taxes
Confiscation of property, 270C.67
Delinquent taxes, 270C.275
Property taxes, 270C.95, 271.09
Teachers Retirement Association, survivor benefits, lump-sum refund, 354.46
Telecommunications fraud, 237.73
Telephone companies, enforcement of laws, orders, or judgments, 237.27
Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73
Temporary bailiffs, 387.15
Temporary orders, family law proceedings, 518.131
Term of court
Continuous, 484.08
General terms, 555.09
Naturalization, 484.36
Special terms, 484.30
Terms not held, 484.32
Trial during vacation, 546.32
Trial unfinished at end of term, 546.31
Town roads
Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 164.07
Recorded maps, 164.35
Towns, partition, apportionment of debt, 379.06
Trademarks, 333.25, 333.27, 333.29, 333.305
Traffic violations, 169.891 to 169.99, 171.16
Traffic refunds, 279A.14
Transcripts
Campaign practices lawsuits, 211B.17
Fees, ceiling, 486.06
Transfer of cases to
Child support, custody, or parenting time actions, transfer to tribal court, 518A.80
Juvenile offenders, 260B.105
Property taxes, 278.01
Transfers to Tax Court, 271.01
Transfer of cases to
Contested cases, judicial review, 14.68
Court of appeals, cases transferred from, 480A.07
Transfer to Tax Court, property taxes, 278.01
Transportation Department, 174.10, 221.031
Treasuror, 609.39
Treatment courts, fees, 357.42
Trial court information system, costs, payment by state, 480.235
Trials, see TRIALS
Trunk highway construction contracts
Claims against the state, 161.34
Summaries of laws and documents, free copies, 3CC.14

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
  State, District of Columbia defined as, see same under this topic
  Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01
  Driver License Compact, 171.50 to 171.56
  Extradition to, 629.22
  Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10
  Income and franchise taxes, payments, credit toward Minnesota income and franchise taxes, 290.06
  Insurance commissioner, notice received, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
  Insurance guaranty association, 61B.27
  Interior designers, certification, 326.10
  Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
  Jurisdiction
    District of Columbia defined as, 168D.01
    Interstate Commission for Juveniles, 260.515
  Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10
  Minnesota residents, notice received, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, 171.181
  Motor carrier fuel tax, see International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
  Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
  Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181
  Paternity, establishment, 256.978
  Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10
  Reciprocity, motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
  Reports given, insurance companies, revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
State, District of Columbia defined as
  Accountancy Act, 326A.01
  Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.9-102
  Dentistry law, 150A.01
  Driver License Compact, 171.50
  Drivers' licenses, 171.01
  Education Compact, 127A.80
  Financial institutions, 49.411
  Insurance law, 60A.02, 60K.31
  Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
  Interstate agreement on detachments, 629.294
  Interstate agreement on educational personnel, 122A.90
  Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
  Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
  Motor vehicle types, 168A.01
  Motor vehicle permits, 168.186
  Partnerships, 323A.0101
  Professional firms, 319B.02
  Risk retention groups, 60E.02
  Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
  Statutory construction, 645.44
  Trust companies, 48A.12
Unemployment Insurance Law, 288.035
  Uniform Child Custody Act, 518D.102
  Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
  Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101
  Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.68
  Uniform Limited Partnership Act, 2001, 321.0102
  Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
  Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
  Surveys, license requirements, 326.10
Washington, D.C., office of the state, 4.46, 43A.08

DISTURBANCES
  Affray, 625.15
  Breach of the peace, see BREACH OF THE PEACE
  Civil disturbances, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
  Disorderly conduct, see DISORDERLY CONDUCT
  Lodging establishments, guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
  Riot, see RIOT
  Unlawful assembly, see UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

DITCHES
Definitions
  Drainage systems, 103E.005
  Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
  Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
  Peatland digging apparatus, defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
  Drainage ditches
    Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
    Tax-delinquent lands, 84A.23
    Farm ditches, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, 41B.043
    Fertilizer application equipment, cleaning or filling near, limitation, 18C.201
Highways
  Generally, see Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways under HIGHWAYS
  Trunk highways, 160.201, 161.45
  Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
  Breach of the peace, 625.15
  Affray, 625.15

DIVIDENDS
Definitions
  Dividends under BANKS
  Dividends under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
  Abandoned and unclaimed stock, 345.35
  Banks, see Dividends under BANKS
  Business corporations, see Dividends under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
  Administration costs, allowable expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
  Appeals, 256J.40
  Benefits, exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
  Child care costs, expenditures, MFIP consolidated fund, 256J.626
  Definitions
    Child care programs, 119B.011
    Minnesota family investment program, 256J.95
    Disqualification, 256.046, 256.98, 256J.95
    Extension of benefits, appeal requests, 256J.40
    Family stabilization services, 119B.05
    Federal aid, TANF block grants, use, 256J.02, 256J.95
    Funding, county property taxes, 261.063
    Generally, 256J.95
    Ineligible persons
      Eligibility for other programs, 256J.09
      Emergency assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
      Information about, MFIP assessments, 256J.521
      Minnesota family investment program (MFIP)
        Conversions or referrals to, 256J.95
        Participant, diversionary work program participants defined as, 256J.08
        Sixty-month time limit, exemption, 256J.42
        Transitions to, employment plans, 256J.521
      Participants
        Child care programs, 119B.035, 119B.09
        Child care sliding fee program, eligibility, 119B.03
        MFIP child care program eligibility, 119B.05
        Notice received, combined administrative fraud disqualification hearings, 256.046
      Reporting requirements, 256P.07
      Reports about, county performance, 256J.751
      Work participation cash benefit program, suspension, 256J.621

DIVIDENDS

DIVIDENDS (Cont’d)
Cooperative associations, 308A.131, 308A.705
Corporations, generally, 290.21, 300.64
Credit unions, declaring, 52.09
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 60C.03
Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Distributions
Dividends defined as, 302A.011
Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1105
Exempt-interest dividends
Regulated investment companies, reporting, 289A.12
Taxable income, 290.0131, 290.0133
Financial guaranty insurance, 60C.03
Foreign dividends, corporations, taxable income, 290.0134
Gross receipts, dividends defined as, 349.12
Income
Dividends defined as, 256D.02
MFIP, exclusion, 256J.21
Income and franchise taxes
Corporations, deductions for dividends received, 290.0921, 290.21
Sales factor, exclusion, 290.191
Industrial loan and thrift companies, declaring, procedures, 53.08
Insurance holding companies, transaction standards, 60D.20
Life insurance, policy provisions, 61A.03
Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
Stock dividends, Uniform Principal and Income Act, 501C.1105
Unearned income, dividends defined as, 256J.08
DISPENSE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
DNA ANALYSIS
Convicted persons, 609.117
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, identification data furnished to, 299C.11
Evidence
Admissibility, 634.25
Criminal sexual conduct, 299C.155
Dead bodies, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.381
Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
Postconviction remedies, 590.01
Rules of evidence superseded by statutes, 480.0591
Statistical probability evidence, 480.0591, 634.26
Time spent in analysis, effect on statutes of limitations, 628.26
Juvenile offenders, 299C.105
Paternity, see Genetic tests under PATERNITY
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
Samples and records
Expungement of criminal records, 609A.03
Juvenile offenders, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299C.105
Sex offenders
Registration, 243.166
Specimens, providing, 609.117
DOCKETS
Civil trials, calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07
Criminal proceedings, calendar, order of disposition, 630.36
District courts, see Calendar under DISTRICT COURTS
Entry on, insurance companies, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
Information about, court administrators, duties, 480.15, 480.17
Judgment dockets
Docketing, see under JUDGMENTS
Effective date, 485.10
Joint debtors, claim for contribution, notation in margin, 548.19
Loss of docket, action on judgment, effect on allowance of costs, 549.08
Public bodies, lawsuits against, 562.04
DOCKETS (Cont’d)
Ramsey County District Court, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
Rulemaking about procedure, public rulemaking docket, 14.366
State court administrator, duties, 480.15, 480.17
DOCKETS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
Advertising on, 86B.115
Aquatic macrophyte restrictions, 84D.01 to 84D.09, 84D.10, 84D.105
Boat houses and launching facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
Cities
Construction, 458.03
Eminent domain, 458.46
Fees, 458.03, 458.46
First class cities, see under this topic
Land, acquisition, 458.02
Ordinances, 458.46
Construction, public waters work permits, 97C.071
Counties, regulation, 86D.205
Definitions, roads, 160.292
First class cities
Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40
Eminent domain, land for, 458.24, 458.25
Generally, 458.25
Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
Quarry rock, using for, 458.39
Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS
Inspections, 84D.105
Installers, service provider permits, 84D.108, 84D.11
Invasive species restrictions, 84D.01 to 84D.10, 84D.105
Lake improvement districts, duties, 103B.551
Lake Minnetonka, conservation district, 103B.611
Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
Marinas, see MARINAS
Mooring areas, see MOORING AREAS
Municipal parks, 412.521
Placement and regulation
Invasive species, 84D.10
Rulemaking, 86B.211
Port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
Portable boat docks, transporting on trunk highways, 169.86
Railroad transfer facilities, 218.041, 270.80
Railroads, 270.80, 270.86, 297A.61
Signs, specific services, 160.292
Specific services, docks, piers, and wharves defined as, 160.292
State lands, mining easements, Natural Resources Department, 117.47
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Structural pest control, see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
Towns, building and maintenance, funding for, 365.10
Water-related equipment
Defined as, 84D.01
Pilot studies, zebra mussels, 84D.11
Wharfage and anchorage, fees, lawsuits for, 579.01
White Bear Lake, 103B.661
DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Abstracts of title, see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
Aeronautics, 360.015
Affidavits, see AFFIDAVITS
Asbestos Abatement Act, 326.78
Authenticity, admission, 600.15
Business records, 600.01 to 600.04
Census data, 600.18
Child custody proceedings, taking testimony in another state, 518D.111
Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
County recorders’ records, see Records and record keeping under COUNTY RECORDERS
Court administrators’ records, see Records and record keeping under COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Death records, see under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Insurance companies, audits and examinations, orders, refusal to comply, contempt, 60A.031

Insurance holding companies, examinations, failure to comply with order, 60B.21

Letters, letterpress copies, 600.08

Loss of, see LOST INSTRUMENTS

Marriage certificates, see Certificates and certification under MARRIAGE

Missing persons, findings of presumed death or capture, 600.24 to 600.26

Perjury, evidence of, detaining, 595.08

Promissory notes, see PROMISSORY NOTES

Recorded instruments, 600.22

Savings associations, records, reproductions, 51A.19

Tax Court, books, records, and documents, subpoenas, 271.13

Transportation Department, proceedings, duties, 174.10

DOCS

See also DEEDS

See also FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Alterations, violations and penalties, 609.625, 609.63

Architects, 326.03

Authenticity, admission, 600.15

Business documents, defined as valuables, 327.70

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.5-102

Hotels, 327.70

Statutory construction, 645.44

Documents of title, see DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Federal documents, see FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Forfeiture

Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762

Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531

Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103

Government documents, see GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Landscape architects, 326.03

Legal documents

Drafting, nonattorneys, 481.02

Postconsumer material, 480.0515

Letters of credit

Forged or materially fraudulent documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113

Oral documents, 336.5-102

Professional engineers, 326.03

Recognition of parentage, see under PATERNITY

Recording, 645.44

Specific documents, see specific index headings

State documents, see STATE DOCUMENTS

Surveys, 326.03

Violations and penalties

Perjury, 609.48

Public officers or employees, 609.43

Public safety administrative penalty orders, 299A.80, 299A.801, 299A.802

Simulated legal documents, 609.51

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Bona fide purchasers

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Voidable title, 336.2-403

Breach of duty, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Buyers in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Cancellation, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Certificates of title

Conflict of laws, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305

Defined, 336.9-102

Goods covered by, 336.9-303, 336.9-313, 336.9-316, 336.9-337

Manufactured homes, see Certificates of title under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Motor vehicles, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES

Claims, 336.7-603

Collecting banks, warranties, 336.7-508

Commercial Code - Documents of Title

Bills of lading, 336.7-703

Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-704

Savings clause, 336.7-704

Conflict of laws

Certificates of title, 336.1-301, 336.2A-105, 336.2A-304, 336.2A-305

Electronic (digital) signatures, 336.7-103

Consignments

Definitions, 336.7-102

Recognition of goods, 336.7-403

Title to goods defeated, 336.7-504

Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509

Conversion

Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Creditors, 336.7-504

Damages

Duplicate documents, failure to identify, 336.7-402

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203

Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES

Definitions

Commercial Code, general provisions, 336.1-201

Generally, 336.7-102, 336.7-501

Letters of credit, 336.5-102

Secured transactions, 336.9-102

Delivery of documents

Defined, 336.1-201

Negotiation, 336.7-501

Title and rights, 336.7-504

Delivery of goods

Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502

Delivery order, defined, 336.7-102

Generally, 336.7-403

Good faith delivery, 336.7-404

Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601

Rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-504

Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705, 336.7-504

Tender, 336.2-503, 336.2-504

Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

 Destruction of documents, 336.7-601

Diversion of goods, 336.7-403

Documents, defined, 336.5-102

Duly negotiated, defined, 336.7-501

Duplicate documents, 336.7-402

Duress, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Electronic documents of title

Authortiative copies, 336.7-106

Control of, 336.7-106

Defined, 336.1-201

Negotiation, 336.7-501

Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401

Sales, delivery, 336.2-310

Tangible documents in lieu of, 336.7-105
DOCS

DOCS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Endorsements
- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Generally, 336.7-501
- Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
- Right to compel, 336.7-506

Financial assets, exclusion, 336.8-103

Fraud, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

Good faith
- Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
- Delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
- Good faith purchasers, negotiable documents, 336.7-501

Goods
- Attachment, 336.7-602
- Conversion, 336.7-601
- Defined, 336.7-102

Delivery of goods, see same under this topic
- Generally, 336.7-203
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503

Reconsignments, 336.7-403

Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504

Sales, see same under this topic

Title to goods, see same under this topic

Guaranties, endorsers, 336.7-505

Holders
- Defined, 336.1-201
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Indemnification
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions, 336.7-603

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance, legal interest in goods before issuance, 336.7-503

Issuers
- Defined, 336.7-102
- Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
- Liability, 336.7-402

Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

 Lawsuits, conflicting claims, 336.7-603

Leases, voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Lessees in ordinary course of business, title to goods, 336.7-504

Lessors, 336.7-504

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Liability
- Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402

Endorsements, 336.7-505

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203

Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403

 Liens
- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Enforcement, 336.7-403

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Lost documents
- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Generally, 336.7-601

Misrepresentation, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Negotiable documents
- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506

Generally, 336.7-403, 336.7-502

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Negotiability, 336.7-104

Negotiation, 336.7-501, 336.7-502, 336.7-507

Security interests, perfection, 336.9-312, 336.9-331

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

DOCS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Nonnegotiable documents
- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501

Generally, 336.7-504

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104

Orders, generally, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document
- Cancellation or partial delivery, 336.7-403

Defined, 336.7-102

Electronic documents, request for, 336.7-105

Prima facie evidence, third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307

Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-602

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales
- C. & F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F., 336.2-329
- Compliance, 336.7-509

Defects, 336.7-605, 336.7-612

Delivery, 336.7-308, 336.7-210, 336.7-321

Drafts drawn against, 336.7-514

F.A.S., 336.7-319

Financing agencies' rights, 336.7-506

F.O.B., 336.7-319

Overseas shipments, 336.7-323

Payment against tender, 336.7-319, 336.7-320, 336.7-321

Purchasers, bona fide, 336.7-403, 336.7-602

Risk of loss, 336.7-509

Sellers, see same under this topic

Shipments under reservation, 336.7-310

Tender of delivery, 336.7-503, 336.7-504

Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Savings clause, Commercial Code provisions, 336.7-704

Security interests
- Goods, title, 336.7-503
- Holders' or purchasers' rights, priority, 336.7-331

Sellers

Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504

Stoppage of delivery, 336.7-203, 336.7-205, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Shippers, defined, 336.7-102

Signatures, sign, defined, 336.7-102

Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601

Tangible documents of title
- Defined, 336.1-201

Electronic documents in lieu of, 336.7-105

Endorsements, 336.7-505, 336.7-506

Negotiation, 336.7-501

Passing of title to goods, 336.2-401

Tangible negotiable documents, security interests, perfection, 336.9-313

Theft
- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Third-party documents, authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-307

Title to documents
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

Title to goods
- Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502

Passing of title, 336.2-401

Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504

Security interests, 336.7-503

Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Transfer of documents
- Endorsement, 336.7-501

Warranties, 336.7-507

Transfer statements, see under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Warranties, 336.7-507, 336.7-508

DODGE COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Southern rail corridor improvement plan, planning, crossings, 219.445
Wasioja Seminary, historic place, 138.664

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Arson dogs, 609.596
Attacking person
Dangerous dogs, see same under this topic
Liability for, 347.22
Biting
Dangerous dogs, see same under this topic
Domestic animals, fines, 347.02
Rabies, unvaccinated dogs, 346.51, 346.53
Boarding, kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
Breeders
Best management standards, 346.58
Records, 325F.79, 325F.791
Brokers
Best management standards, 346.58
Defined, 325F.79
Records, 325F.791
Carcasses, unlicensed dogs, payments for, 347.14
Care
Best management standards, 346.58
Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39
Chasing bicycles, potentially dangerous dogs, 347.51
Commercial breeders, 347.57 to 347.64
Confiscation
County or city regulation, 347.53
Dangerous dogs, 347.54
Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
Dangerous dogs
Confiscation, 347.54
Designation review, 347.51
 Destruction, 347.54, 347.56, 609.227, 609B.535
Disposition of seized animals, 347.541
Enforcement of law, 347.565
Failure to control, 609.205, 609.2665
Generally, 347.52
Harm caused by, 609.226
Microchip identification, 347.515
Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131
Outdoor food and beverage establishments, prohibition against, 157.175
Owners, 347.541, 347.56
Ownership prohibition review, 347.542
Police regulations, 347.50 to 347.55
Potentially dangerous dogs, 347.50, 347.53
Proper enclosure, 347.50 to 347.52
Provocation, defense, 609.226
Registration
Anoka County, 383E.25
Generally, 347.51, 347.52
Violations and penalties, 347.54, 347.55, 609.226
Warning symbols, 347.51
Dealers
Best management standards, 346.58
Consumers' rights, notice given, 325F.791, 325F.792

DOGS (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Dealers to institutions
Advertising, 347.36, 347.37
Business hours, 347.37
Licenses, see under KENNELS
Notice, posting, 347.37
Payments by, 347.35
Transfers to, without permission, 346.55
Violations generally, 347.39
Definitions, 325F.79, 347.31
Disclosure, 325F.791, 325F.792
Generally, 347.31 to 347.40
Inspections, 347.37
Payments by, veterinarian examinations, 325F.791, 325F.792
Rights, generally, 325F.791
Violations and penalties, 325F.792
Death, purchasers' rights, 325F.791
Definitions
Dangerous dogs, 347.50
Dog owners, 347.54
Dog attacking person, 347.22
Licensing law, 347.09
Provocation, 347.50
Regulating sales of dogs and cats, 325F.79
Diseases
Examining for, 325F.791
Purchasers' rights, 325F.791
Rabies, see same under this topic
Dog houses, 343.40
Dog kennels, 297A.61, 347.10, 347.31 to 347.40
Dogfighting, 343.31
Enforcement of law, dangerous dogs, 347.565
Field training, 97B.005
Fines
Biting, chasing, or killing domestic animals, 347.02
License violations, 347.14
Greyhounds, live lures for training or racing, 343.315
Hunting with dogs
Big game, 97B.205
Field training, 97B.005
Locating wounded deer or bear, 97B.207
Raccoons, 97B.601, 97B.621
Radios, 97B.085
Retrieving from private land, 97B.001
Wolves, 97B.645
Identification
Checking, animal shelter personnel, 346.54
Dog owners, 347.54
Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
Liability
Owners, see same under this topic
Unlicensed dogs, 347.54
Licenses
County licensing system, 346.08 to 346.14, 347.18 to 347.21
Exemptions, 347.20
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
Town ordinances, 365.10
Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57
Muzzles
Dangerous dogs, 347.52
Rabies proclamation area, 35.68, 35.69

851

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DOGS (Cont'd)

Owners

Culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.205, 609.2665

Dangerous dogs

Submission or confiscation, costs, 347.54

Discharge, 347.52

Disposal of seized animals, 347.541

Generally, 347.51

Hearings, 347.541, 347.56

Microchip identification, 347.515

Requirements, 347.52

Definitions, 347.09, 347.50

Disabled persons, rights, rental housing, 504B.261

Liability

Criminal liability, 609.226

Dangerous dogs, confinement and disposal, 347.54

Dogs attacking person, 347.22

Dogs killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.01

Failure to control, culpable negligence, 2d degree manslaughter, 609.203, 609.2665

Misdemeanors, certified as petty, 609.131

Restrictions on ownership, 347.542

Second and subsequent offenses, criminal liability, 609.226

State service canines, transfer to handlers on retirement, 16B.2975

Unknown owners, public nuisance complaints, 347.05

Police dogs, 347.51, 609.596

Police regulations, generally, 347.01 to 347.56

Public nuisances, 347.04 to 347.07

Public safety dogs, killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

Purchasers, consumers' rights, 325F.791

Rabies

Local governments, control programs, 346.52

Right to kill, 35.69, 347.17

Vaccination, 346.50, 346.51, 346.53

Registration of breed, dealers, duties, 325F.791, 325F.792

Research animals, see under ANIMALS

Right to kill

Dangerous dogs, 347.54

Killing or chasing domestic animals, 347.03, 347.17

Pounds, unclaimed dogs, 347.14

Rabies, 35.69, 347.17

Sudden attack, 347.17

Sale or transfer, licenses, transferability, 347.10

Search and rescue dogs, 609.596

Service dogs, see SERVICE DOGS

Shelters

Dog houses, 343.40

Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.39

Tags

County licenses, 347.11

Dangerous dogs, 347.51

Duplicate tags, 347.11

Fictitious, altered, or invalid tags, 347.18

Identification, 346.50

Kennel tags, town or city licensing, 347.10

Removal, 347.18

Training

Hunting dogs, 97B.005

Live lures for greyhounds, 343.315

Uncontrolled dogs

Bodily harm, 609.226

Identification, 346.50

Local governments, control programs, 346.52

Misdemeanors certified as petty, 609.131

Regulation by counties, 347.09

Right to kill, see same under this topic

Town ordinances, 365.10

Unmuzzled dogs, rabies proclamation areas, 35.68, 35.69

Violations and penalties

Dangerous dogs, 347.55, 609.226
DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)
District court (Cont'd)
  - Pretrial release, review, duties, 629.72
  - Documentation, MFIP participants, 256J.49, 256J.545
  - Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
  - Domestic abuse presentence investigations, 609.2244
  - Domestic abuse program director, 611A.31, 611A.33, 611A.345, 611A.35
  - Domestic assault
    - 5th degree assault, 624.713
    - Bail, 629.471, 629.74
    - Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
  - Death of an unborn child, 609.268
  - Definitions, 609.185, 609.749, 611A.0315
  - Domestic abuse, murder, 609.185
  - Electronic monitoring of defendants, 609.135
  - Firearms use, 609.2242, 624.712
  - Gross misdemeanor, 609.2242
  - Harassment and stalking, 609.02
  - Minimum fines, 609.101
  - Misdemeanor, 609.131, 609.2242
  - Pretrial diversion, notice to victims, 611A.031
  - Second and subsequent offenses, 609.2243
  - Sentencing, minimum fines, 609.101
  - Stalking, 609.749
  - Stay of sentence, 609.135
  - Strangulation, 243.167, 609.2247
  - Witnesses, children, supportive person in courtroom, 631.046
  - Domestic child abuse, see under CHILD ABUSE
  - Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
  - Education and training, child support enforcement agency employees, 256.741
  - Emergency shelters, see under SHELTERS
  - Evidence of
    - Child abuse and maltreatment, reporting, 260E.06
    - Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
  - Family or household members, domestic abuse and violence in home of child, 260E.20
  - Family violence
    - Definitions, 256J.08
    - Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
  - Fetuses, death caused by domestic assault, 609.268
  - Forms, protection orders, 518B.01
  - Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
  - Household members, violence in home of child, reporting, 260E.06
  - Investigations, education and training, child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37
  - Judges, duties regarding, supreme court judicial education program, 480.30
  - Law enforcement, duties, see Peace officers, duties under this topic
  - Lawsuits
    - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
    - Statutes of limitations, 541.05
  - Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Murder
  - 2d degree murder, 609.19
  - Death caused by domestic abuse, 609.106, 609.185

No contact orders
  - As conditions of pretrial release, 629.715
  - Data, classification, 299C.46
  - Enforcement, CIBRS, 299C.40
  - Generally, 629.75

Violations
  - Bail, 629.72
  - Venue, 629.75

Victims, right to terminate leases, 504B.206

Notice, protection orders, 518B.01

Obscene or harassing telephone calls, 609.135

Orders
  - Generally, 518B.01
  - No contact orders, see same under this topic
  - Protection orders, see same under this topic

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)
Orders (Cont'd)
  - Show cause, service of process, 543.20
  - Violations, pretrial release, bail, 629.72

Peace officers, duties
  - Arrests, 629.341, 629.72
  - Assistance to victims, 629.342
  - Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
  - Failure to arrest domestic abuser, nonliability, 518B.01
  - Generally, 629.341
  - Law enforcement agency policies, 629.342
  - Protection orders, 518B.01

Perpetrators
  - Ammunition possession, 624.713
  - Electronic surveillance, 609.135
  - Firearms, possession, 624.713
  - Location disclosure, qualified domestic violence-related offenses, 13.84, 611A.06
  - Notice received, protection orders, 518B.01

Work release, 631.425

Personal injury caused by, lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 541.05

Persons trained in domestic violence
  - Definitions, 256J.08
  - MFIP, employment plans, duties, 256J.49, 256J.521
  - Services, MFIP participants, 256J.50

Petitions, information about, court records, classification, disclosure, 518B.01

Patents
  - Contents, 518B.01
  - Employees, service of process on, 543.20
  - Protection orders, 518B.01
  - Students, service of process on, 543.20

Pretrial release, 629.72

Prevention
  - Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
  - Parenting time centers, classes, 119A.37
  - Persons trained in domestic violence, see same under this topic

Violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22

Proceedings
  - Combining with custody proceedings, 257.541
  - Combining with parenting time proceedings, 257.541, 257C.08
  - Protection orders, petitions, hearings, 518B.01, 629.72

Property damage, 609.135

Prosecutors, duties
  - Decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
  - Plans to improve disposition of cases, 611A.0311

Protection orders
  - Canadian orders
    - Citation, 518F.01
    - Definitions, 518F.02
    - Electronic signatures, 518F.08
    - Enforcement, 518F.01, 518F.03, 518F.04
    - Immunity, 518F.06
    - Registration, 518F.05
    - Remedies, 518F.07
    - Severability, 518F.10
    - Transition, 518F.09
    - Violations, 518B.01
  - Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.46
  - Data, classification, 13.80
  - Generally, 518B.01
  - Hearings, 518B.01, 629.72
  - Notice to victims about obtaining orders, 611A.0315, 634.045
  - Safe at Home program, 5B.11
  - Service of process, 629.72
  - Violations
    - Bail, 629.72
    - Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19
    - Detention in lieu of citation, 629.72
    - Electronic surveillance, 609.135
    - Firearms possession, restrictions, 518B.01, 609B.341
DOMESTIC

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Protection orders (Cont'd)

Violations (Cont'd)

Sentencing, 518B.01
Stalking, 609.749
Venue, 518B.01

Vulnerable adults, 626.557

Public Safety Department, domestic abuse prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
Repeat domestic abuse, felony, 609.2242
Reports about
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06
Peace officers' reports, 629.341
Reporter immunity, 260E.34
Restitution, orders, 518B.01
Sentencing, 518B.01, 609.135
Service of process, 518B.01

Shelters, see Battered women's shelters under SHELTERS

Social services

Children's advocacy centers, 260E.02
Consulting, violence prevention, 120B.22
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 260E.02
Persons trained in domestic violence, see same under this topic
Public assistance waiver, 256.029
Services for parents, 518B.01
Victim advocacy and support services, 611A.32
Strangulation, child custody or parenting time rights, effect on, 631.52

Threats of violence, 609.135
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36

Violent

Advocacy and support services, 611A.32
Advocates
Battered women programs, 611A.32
Domestic abuse prosecution plans, 611A.0311
Family violence coordinating councils, 484.79
MIFIP family violence waivers, 256.49
Paternity education materials, consulting about, 257.75
Protection order forms, consulting about, 518B.01
Testimony, 595.02
Assistance by peace officer, 629.342
Data, classification, 611A.06, 611A.32

Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Decision not to prosecute, notice received, 611A.0315
Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, defense, 609.26
Diversity work program (DWP), 256.95
Domestic fatality review teams, 611A.203
Employees quitting due to, unemployment insurance, treatment, 268.095
Employer retaliation, 518B.01, 609.748
Health insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20

Interstate migrants, residence, establishing, 256G.03
Leases, right to terminate, 504B.206
Life insurance, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
MIFIP, see Family violence victims under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MIFIP)
Noncitizens, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.06
Notice received, 629.341, 629.72

Offender location, disclosure to, 13.84, 611A.06
Public assistance waiver, 256.029

Real property records, 13.045
Release of information to, 13.82
Reports received, 629.341
Safe at Home program, 5B.01 to 5B.13

Safety leave, 181.9413
Services to, policy of state, 15.87
Victim impact statements, confidentiality, 609.2244
Women, see BATTERED WOMEN

Violations and penalties

No contact orders, violations, 629.72, 629.75
Protection orders, violations

Causing death of victim, 2d degree murder, 609.19

DOMESTIC ABUSE (Cont'd)

Protection orders, violations (Cont'd)

Electronic surveillance, 609.135
Sentencing, 518B.01
Stalking, 609.749

Safe at Home program participant data, disclosure, 5B.13

Vulnerable adults, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Animal disease emergencies, 35.0661, 35.0662
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Cats, see CATS
Certificates of registration of breed, false representation, 624.67
Damage by, Natural Resources Department, capture, 97A.045
Damage to, hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Death of

Insurance against loss, issuing, 60A.06
Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36

Definitions

Animal health, 35.01, 35.82
Criminal Code, 609.599

Diseased animals

Detaining at owner's expense, 35.05
Emergencies, declaration, 35.05, 35.0661
Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
Exposure to, Criminal Code, 609.599
Import or export, regulating, 35.05

Killing, 35.05

Owners, notice, 35.13
Reporting, 35.06

Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Dogs, see DOGS

Domesticated wild animals, 17.03
Estrays, see ESTRAYS
Ferrets, hunting with, 97B.101

Fights, 343.31

Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Health, generally, rulemaking, 35.03

Hearings, quarantines, 35.0661, 35.0662

Import and export, regulating, 35.05

Insurance, issuance, 60A.06

Killing

Diseased animals, see same under this topic

Dogs, killing or chasing, see Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS

Infected or exposed animals, 35.05

Railroads, liability, 219.32, 219.36

Licenses, town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01

Liens on, cruelty to animals, seized animals, care expenses, 343.29

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Orders, quarantine zones, movement from, 35.0661, 35.0662

Owners, diseased animals, notice given, 35.13

Pets, see PETS

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Quarantines

Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
Costs, payment, 35.063
Generally, 35.0661, 35.0662
Imported animals, 35.063

Infected or exposed animals, 35.05, 35.0661

Rabbits, see RABBITS

Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20, 327.27

Reports about, diseased animals, 35.06

Research animals, offering to rescue organizations, 135A.191

Running at large, capture, 97A.045

Service animals, see SERVICE ANIMALS

Stray animals, see ESTRAYS

Swine, see SWINE

Tourist camps, 327.20, 327.27

Trespass, permitting, 609.605

Veterinary service, issuance, authority to issue, 60A.06

Violations and penalties

Certificates of registration, false representation, 624.67
DOMESTIC ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Quarantine violations, unlawful, 35.065, 35.0662
Rules violations, detention of animals, 35.05

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC PARTNERS

Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Termination of partnership, health care agents, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Definitions

Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Workers’ compensation, 176.011

Employment, domestic employees’ work defined as, 268.035
Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18
Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363A.20
Workers’ compensation

Employers, 176.041, 176.051
Exclusion, 176.041

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMESTIC WASTE

See SOLID WASTE

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See GIFTS

DOORS

Automatic closing devices

Hospitals, no code requirement, 326B.106
Nursing homes, 144A.08, 326B.106

Common interest communities, see Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Garage door openers, see Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES

Hospitals, automatic closing devices, 326B.106
Lead paint removal, 144.9504
Locks, see LOCKS
Nursing homes, 144A.04, 144A.08, 326B.106
Polling places, 204B.16
Replacement doors, lead-safe practices, 144.9503
Storm doors, 123B.65
Voting booths or stations, 204B.18

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

Acquittal as bar to, see Bar to prosecution or conviction under ACQUITTAL

DOUGLAS COUNTY

Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
Kensington Runestone Discovery Site, historic place, 138.664
Shotgun use areas, boundaries, 97B.318
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

See also ARROWHEAD REGION
See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See also IRON RANGE
Administration, 298.296
Appropriations from

Generally, 298.294
Project grants, taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.2961
Property tax relief funds, 298.293
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.225
Created, 298.282
Definitions, 298.282
Deposits to

Earnings, 298.294, 298.296
Loan repayments, 298.296
Net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, 298.018
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND (Cont’d)

Douglas J. Johnson Economic Protection Trust Fund Act, 298.291 to 298.294

Expenditures from

Generally, 298.28, 298.293, 298.296
Limitations, 298.292, 298.293
Grants by, 298.296
Investments

Equity investments, using for, 298.296
Generally, 298.294
Limitations, 298.292
Venture capital funds or enterprises, 298.292
Iron Range Resources Rehabilitation, duties, 298.296
Loans from, 126C.10, 298.292, 298.296
Payments by

School districts, eligible debt service revenue, exclusion, 123B.53
Taconite producer bond payments, 298.225
Payments to

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
Taconite state aid, 298.285
Purpose, 298.292
Technical advisory committee, 298.297
Use, 298.292

DOUGLAS J. JOHNSON ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND ACT

Generally, 298.291 to 298.294

DOULAS

Certification organizations, review and designation, 148.9965
Continuing education, anti-discrimination and implicit bias training, 144.1461
Criminal background checks, 148.997
Definitions, 148.995
Low-income and minority women, encouragement, 144.1461
Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.758
Patient representatives, 144.651
Registration, 148.996, 148.997

DOVES

See MOURNING DOVES

DOWER

See also CURTESY
See also HUSBANDS
See also SURVIVING SPOUSES
See also WIVES

Barring interest of spouse, rights reciprocal, 519.07
Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.101

DOWNTOWN AREAS

See BUSINESS DISTRICTS

DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)

See also CHECKS
Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Accepted drafts

Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Issuers’ obligations, letters of credit, 336.5-108
Payment requirements, 336.3-413
Requirements, 336.3-409
Bills of exchange, industrial loan and thrift companies, discount and purchase, 53.04
Candidates for public office, filing fees, insufficient funds or dishonored checks, 204B.11

Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.3-104, 336.4-104, 336.5-102
Criminal Code, 609.52
Hotels, 327.70

Dishonored drafts

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-414, 336.3-502
Documentary drafts

Defined, 336.4-104
Dishonor, 336.4-501, 336.4-503, 336.4-504
DRAFTS (FINANCIAL) (Cont’d)

Documentary drafts (Cont’d)

Expenses, liens for, 336.4-504
Goods, dealing with, 336.4-504
Handling, 336.4-501
Presenting banks, duties, 336.4-501
Presentment, 336.4-501, 336.4-502
Referees, duties, 336.4-503

Drawees
Defined, 336.4-104
Presentment warranties, 336.4-208
Facsimile checks, defined, 47.605

Holders in due course, demand for honor, letters of credit, 336.5-109
Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
Live checks, defined as drafts, 47.605

Negotiable instruments
Acceptors’ obligation to pay, 336.3-413
Assignment of funds, 336.3-408
Dishonor, generally, 336.3-502
Drawers’ obligation to pay, 336.3-414, 336.3-503
Drawn without recourse, 336.3-414
Endorsers’ obligation to pay, 336.3-415
Issuers’ obligation to pay, 336.3-412
Payments by draft, county officers, 382.31 to 382.36
Sales, using for, see Drafts (financial) under SALES
Sales of, 48.151
Savings associations, power to issue, 51A.21
Signatures, facsimiles, 46.04, 47.41, 47.42

Theft
Thief
Thieves by agents, indictions, contents, 628.27
Value, defined, 609.52

Time, letters of credit, 336.5-108
Unaccepted documentary drafts, dishonor, 336.3-502
Unaccepted drafts
Dishonor, drawers’ obligation to pay, 336.3-414
Drawers’ liability, 336.3-408
Enforcement, statutes of limitations, 336.3-118
Presentment warranties, 336.3-417
Valuables, drafts defined as, 327.70
Violations and penalties, theft, 609.52

DRAINAGE
See also DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
See also WATER MANAGEMENT
Agricultural drainage tile, petroleum products used for repairing, 297A.68
Assessments, delinquent, lands for reforestation, 9.071
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.55
Construction, agricultural preserves, 40A.123
Definitions, Water Law, 103E.005
Ditches, see DITCHES
Easements, rights of way, 505.1793

Eminent domain
Cities, 465.01
Laws, exemption from, 117.012
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Floods, see FLOODS
Groundwater protection, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
Highways, see Drainage under HIGHWAYS
Impaired drainage watercourses, beavers and dams, removal, 97B.667
Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Public drainage systems, see DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
Public waters, 105C.211
Railroad crossings, 219.35
Recreational manufactured home parks
Requirements, generally, 327.20
Sanitary facilities, 327.16, 327.27
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
Reports about, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Saint Louis County, repair of ditches, 383C.094
State aid highways, 103E.615, 160.20, 160.201

DRAINAGE (Cont’d)

Storm water, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, reports about, 18C.60
Storm water control systems, see STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
Storm water management standards, 115.03
Surface water drainage and control districts, creation, county zoning regulation, 394.25
Tourist camps, generally, 327.20
Trunk highways, 160.20, 161.38
Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Abandonment
Partial, 103E.806
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Procedures, 103E.811

Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Appeals
Assessment orders, 103E.091, 103E.729, 103E.741
Attorneys fees, awards, 103E.097
Dismissal orders, 103E.095
Establishment orders, 103E.091, 103E.095
Redetermination of benefits, 103E.351

Assessments of benefits and damages
Appeals, 103E.091
Enforcement, 103E.615
Improvements, 103E.215, 103E.221
Municipalities, 103E.215, 103E.411
Redetermination, 103E.351
Repair fund, 103E.735
Reparis, 103E.731
Soil loss ordinance violation, 103E.728
Types of property benefited, 103E.315
Unpaid assessments, 103E.231
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021

Viewers’ reports, contents, 103E.321
Auditors, see County auditors under this topic
Bids, advertisements, 103E.501
Bonds (public debt)
Counties, 103E.635, 103E.641, 103E.731
Funding bonds, form and terms, 103E.641
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), engineers, 103E.241
Bridges (structures)
Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
Buffers, riparian protection, 103F.48, 477A.21
Cities
Bridges or culverts, construction costs, payment, 103E.525
Eminent domain, 465.01
Comprehensive water plans, projects, implementation, 103B.341
Consolidation, division, and abandonment, see Transfers of systems under this topic
Construction
Agricultural preserves, 40A.123
Considerations for, 103E.015
Inspection, 103E.015
Laters, 103E.225
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Supervision, 103E.521
Wetlands preservation areas, 103E.615
Contractors
Bonds, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
Default, 103E.551
Partial payments to, 103E.535

Contracts and agreements
Acceptance, 103E.551
Extension of time, 103E.541, 103E.551
Requirements, generally, 103E.501 to 103E.511
Costs
Obstructions, removal, county auditors, duties, 103E.075
Payment, 103E.655, 161.28
Repairs, cost apportionment, 103E.729
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont’d)

County auditors
Abandonment petitions, 103E.811
Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Appeals, 103E.231
Auditing expenses, apportionment, 103E.631
Bids for tile work, 103E.202
Certificates and certification, 103E.021, 103E.075, 103E.321
Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
Compensation, 103E.645
Consolidation, 103E.801
Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.531, 103E.545
Contracts
Awarding, 103E.505
Completion, acceptance, 103E.555
Extension of time, 103E.521
Final, 103E.325
Liquidated damages, waiver, 103E.555
Liquidated damages, setting, 103E.505
Division, 103E.801
Engineers’ field books, 103E.271
Liens, 103E.601, 103E.611, 103E.631
Petitions
Generally, 103E.251
Hearings, 103E.261
Improvements, 103E.202, 103E.215, 103E.221
Laterals, 103E.225
Outlets for municipalities, 103E.411
Repairs, 103E.715
Record keeping, 103E.101
Repairs, 103E.715, 103E.735
Reports
Detailed survey reports, 103E.291, 103E.295
Final advisory report, 103E.301
Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
Property owners’ reports, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
Viewers’ reports, 103E.321, 103E.325
Viewers, 103E.305, 103E.321, 103E.325
Culverts
Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
Damages
Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Appeals, 103E.091
Assessment, 103E.215, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351
Liquidated damages, waiver, 103E.555
Payment, 103E.515
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
Dams, petitions to construct, 103E.227
Definitions, 103E.005, 103E.215
Detailed surveys, see Topographic surveys under this topic
Ditch buffers
Annual report, 103E.067
Requirements, 103E.021
Ditches, see DITCHES
Diverting, petitions for, 103E.227
Division of, 103E.801
Drain tile
Bids for tile work, 103E.505
Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
Manufacturing studies, 103E.121
Planting trees over, 103E.081
Specifications, 103E.285

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont’d)

County auditors
Abandonment petitions, 103E.811
Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Appeals, 103E.095
Auditing expenses, apportionment, 103E.661
Bridges and culverts, 103E.525
Certificates and certification, 103E.021, 103E.075, 103E.401, 103E.641
Certificates of work completed, 103E.531
Compensation, 103E.645
Consolidation, 103E.801
Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.535, 103E.545
Contracts
Awarding, 103E.505
Completion, acceptance, 103E.555
Extension of time, 103E.521
Final, 103E.325
Liquidated damages, waiver, 103E.555
Liquidated damages, setting, 103E.505
Division, 103E.801
Engineers’ field books, 103E.271
Liens, 103E.601, 103E.611, 103E.631
Petitions
Generally, 103E.251
Hearings, 103E.261
Improvements, 103E.202, 103E.215, 103E.221
Laterals, 103E.225
Outlets for municipalities, 103E.411
Repairs, 103E.715
Record keeping, 103E.101
Repairs, 103E.715, 103E.735
Reports
Detailed survey reports, 103E.291, 103E.295
Final advisory report, 103E.301
Hydraulic capacity reports, 103E.721
Property owners’ reports, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
Viewers’ reports, 103E.321, 103E.325
Viewers, 103E.305, 103E.321, 103E.325
Culverts
Construction, responsibility for, 103E.525, 103E.526
Hydraulic capacity, 103E.525, 103E.721
Plans, detailed survey report, 103E.285
Damages
Alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28
Appeals, 103E.091
Assessment, 103E.215, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.351
Liquidated damages, waiver, 103E.555
Payment, 103E.515
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
Dams, petitions to construct, 103E.227
Definitions, 103E.005, 103E.215
Detailed surveys, see Topographic surveys under this topic
Ditch buffers
Annual report, 103E.067
Requirements, 103E.021
Ditches, see DITCHES
Diverting, petitions for, 103E.227
Division of, 103E.801
Drain tile
Bids for tile work, 103E.505
Guaranty of tile work, 103E.501
Manufacturing studies, 103E.121
Planting trees over, 103E.081
Specifications, 103E.285

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DRAINAGE

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drainage authorities (Cont'd)

- Repairs, hearings, 103E.021, 103E.729
- Reports received, 103E.255, 103E.351, 103E.729
- Drainage inspectors, appointment, 103E.065, 103E.705
- Drainage projects, 103E.005
- Ecological and Waters Resources Division director, duties
- Advice to drainage authorities, 103E.105
- Detailed survey reports, copies, 103E.295
- Drain tile studies, 103E.121
- Field surveys or investigations, 103E.111
- Publications, 103E.115
- Rulemaking, standard forms, 103E.53

Eminent domain

- Cities, 465.01
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Enforcement of law, 103E.085

Liens

- Laterals, generally, 103E.225
- Joint county drainage systems
- Increased drainage capacity, benefits, assessment, 103E.315

Improvements

- Impounding, petitions for, 103E.227
- Grass strips, maps and inventory, location on, 103E.53

Funds and accounts

- Funding, 103E.011, 103E.015

Foreign states

- Fees and expenses
- Evidence, records, drainage proceedings, 103E.101

Environmental, land use, and multipurpose water management

- Conservation easements, 103E.729, 103F.515
- Considerations for, 103E.015
- Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.729, 103E.745
- Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Disasters, exemption from bid requirements, 103E.705
- Erosion control, use for, 103E.701, 103E.715
- Fund, establishment, 103E.735
- Hearings, 103E.721, 103E.729
- Improvements, generally, 103E.215
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
- Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
- Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
- Procedures, 103E.705
- Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Restoration, disturbance or destruction by, 103E.701
- Town ditches, 103E.701
- Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.729
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Records and record keeping, 103E.101
- Repairs
- Assessments, 103E.725, 103E.729, 103E.731
- Bridges, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Conservation easements, 103E.729, 103F.515
- Considerations for, 103E.015
- Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.729, 103E.745
- Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Disasters, exemption from bid requirements, 103E.705
- Erosion control, use for, 103E.701, 103E.715
- Fund, establishment, 103E.735
- Hearings, 103E.721, 103E.729
- Improvements, generally, 103E.215
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
- Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
- Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
- Procedures, 103E.705
- Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Restoration, disturbance or destruction by, 103E.701
- Town ditches, 103E.701
- Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.729
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Records and record keeping, 103E.101
- Repairs
- Assessments, 103E.725, 103E.729, 103E.731
- Bridges, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Conservation easements, 103E.729, 103F.515
- Considerations for, 103E.015
- Cost apportionment, 103E.725, 103E.728, 103E.729, 103E.745
- Culverts, 103E.701, 103E.721
- Disasters, exemption from bid requirements, 103E.705
- Erosion control, use for, 103E.701, 103E.715
- Fund, establishment, 103E.735
- Hearings, 103E.721, 103E.729
- Improvements, generally, 103E.215
- Inspections, 103E.705
- Joint county drainage systems, 103E.711
- Multistage ditch cross-sections, 103E.715
- Petitions, 103E.202, 103E.715
- Procedures, 103E.705
- Public waters, effect on, 103E.701
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Restoration, disturbance or destruction by, 103E.701
- Town ditches, 103E.701
- Unassessed property, inclusion, 103E.729
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
- Records and record keeping, 103E.101

Liens

- Outlet fees, 103E.401
- Payment of principal and interest, 103E.611
- Satisfaction, 103E.621
- Statements, 103E.601
- Local water management, relationship to, 103B.341
- Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102

Maps

- Alteration of trunk highways, 161.28
- Detailed survey reports, 103E.285
- Grass strips, location on, 103E.53

Natural Resources Department

- Advisory reports, 103E.255, 103E.301
- Enforcement of law, 103E.085
- Public waters, permission for work, 103E.011

New systems, 103E.212, 103E.261

Outlets

- Adjoining states, outlets located in, 103E.405
- Engineers, duties, 103E.245
- Fees, 103E.401
- Improvements, 103E.221
- Unauthorized outlets, 103E.401
- Use of drainage system as, 103E.401, 103E.411
- Owners of property, 103E.005, 103E.021, 103E.323, 103E.351, 103E.729

Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035

Performance bonds

- Contractors, 103E.501, 103E.545
- Review by county attorney, 103E.238

Plans and specifications, alterations affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Proceedings, see Drainage authorities under this topic

Property, removal from, 103E.805

Property owners

- Defined, 103E.005
- Reports received, 103E.323, 103E.351, 103E.729
- Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021

Records and record keeping, 103E.101

Reappraisal of market value, 103E.227

Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48

Roads, construction and maintenance, 103E.526, 103E.53

Soil surveys, 103E.281, 103E.285

State lands

- Assessment of benefits and damages, 103E.315
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS (Cont’d)
State lands (Cont’d)
Conservation considerations, 103E.025
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.32
Improvements included in appraisal, 92.04
Lands used for, 103E.025
Need for, appraisers’ reports, 92.12
Riparian protection aid, 477A.21
Riparian protection and water quality practices, 103F.48
Vegetated ditch buffer strips and side inlet controls, 103E.021
Wetlands, 103G.225
Surety bonds, petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.225, 103E.227
Surveys, see Topographic surveys under this topic
Topographic surveys
Detailed survey reports, 103E.285, 103E.291, 103E.295
Detailed surveys, 103E.265, 103E.271
Former surveys, reimbursement for when used, 103E.055
Local water management and accountability oversight, 103B.102
Preliminary surveys, 103E.245, 103E.251, 103E.261
Town roads
Assessment for benefits, 103E.615
Bridges or culverts, cost of construction, 103E.525
Transfers of systems
Consolidation, 103E.801
Generally, 103E.812
Hennepin County, transfer from, 383B.61
Watered districts, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.235, 103E.735
Wetland management organizations, 103B.227
Vegetated strips
Agricultural practices on, 103E.021, 103E.728
Compliance notices, 103E.705
Ditch buffer strip annual report, 103E.067
Generally, 103E.021
Inspections, 103E.705
Reseeding, 103E.021, 103E.705, 103E.728
Viewers
Abandonment of system, duties, 103E.811
Appointment, 103E.305, 103E.811
Disputed issues, 103E.321
Duties, generally, 103E.311
Fees, 103E.645
Final hearings, appearance at, 103E.335
Oaths, 103E.305
Outlets, improvements, duties, 103E.221
Qualifications, 103E.305
Reexamination report, 103E.335
Repairs, assessment of benefits, 103E.715, 103E.731, 103E.741
Reports given, 103E.315, 103E.321, 103E.811
Right of entry, 103E.061
Violations and penalties, compliance, penalties, 103E.081
Waivers, see Drainage authorities under this topic
Water and Soil Resources Board, intervention, 103A.305
Wetland districts, taking over Authority, 103D.335
Procedure, 103D.625
Reference to other districts, 103D.505
Repair fund, transfers, 103E.735
Systems in two or more counties, 103E.235
Wetlands
Improvements, petitions for, 103E.227
Repairs, 103E.701
Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
State lands, 103G.225
DRAM SHOP ACT
Generally, 340A.801, 340A.802
Liquor liability coverage, 340A.409
DREDGES
Disposal facilities, dredging material, port development assistance program, 457A.01 to 457A.06
DRIVE
DRIVE WATER
Agricultural best management practices loans, 17.117
Aquaculture, effect on, rulemaking, 17.498
Backflow preventers
Hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
Rebuilders and testers, 326B.42, 326B.435, 326B.437
Best management practices, definitions, 17.117
Boarding and lodging houses, see Drinking water under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Camping areas, 160.295, 160.80
Clean Water Legacy Act, 114D.05 to 114D.50
Corn detasselers, 181.84
Definitions
Groundwater protection, 103H.005
Lead Poisoning Prevention Act, 144.9501
Safe Drinking Water Act, 144.382
Distribution, rulemaking, 144.12
Eating places, see Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Fines, violations, generally, 144.386
Health risk limits
Health Department, duties, 103H.201, 103H.275
Sampling, 144.9508
Hotels, see Drinking water under HOTELS
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Lead (mineral)
Abatement, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Analysis, lead risk assessments, 144.9504
Definitions, 144.9501
Laboratories, certification, 144.9502
School drinking water, inspections and remediation, 121A.335
Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system, 473.351
Protection, funding for, 114D.30, 114D.50
Public water supply, see under WATER SUPPLY
Railroads, operating units or consists, 219.551
Recreational areas, trunk highways, 160.81
Research, monitoring and assessment data on, 13.643
Resorts, see Drinking water under RESORTS
Safe Drinking Water Act
Community health boards, delegation of duties to, 145A.07
Enforcement of law, public health, 144.989 to 144.993
Generally, 144.381 to 144.387
Safety, standards, 144.0751
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Sampling and analysis, lead (mineral), rulemaking, 144.9508
School buildings and grounds
Health and safety projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
Lead (mineral) inspections and remediation, 121A.335
Standards, safety, 144.0751
Testing data, classification, 13.3805
Transporting, bulk transport or sale, 103G.271
Vacuum breakers, hose connection type, recreational camping areas, 144.3855
Violations and penalties, 144.385, 144.386
Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS
Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15
Felony, 609.66
Motor vehicles, forfeiture, 609.531, 609.5318
Muder
1st degree murder, 609.185
2d degree murder, 609.19
Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
Violent crime, drive-by shootings defined as, 609.1095, 624.712
DRIVE-INS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
DRIVER

DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES TECHNOLOGY ACCOUNT

Deposits to
Custom data request record fees, 168.327
Driver records subscription, 168.327
Motor vehicle registration surcharges, 168.013
Vehicle records subscription service, 168.327

DRIVER EDUCATION

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older, 65B.28
Approval, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.05

Behind-the-wheel instruction
Instruction permits, 171.05
Persons failing drivers' license road tests, 171.04
Classroom instruction, 171.05
Costs, trunk highway fund, not used, 161.20
Course content
Bicycles, nonmotorized vehicles, and pedestrians, drivers' duties, 169.21
Generally, 169A.72
Organ and tissue donations, 171.0701
Parental curriculum, 171.0701
Public Safety Department, duties, 169.446
Railroad-highway grade crossings, 169.26
Rulemaking, 169.26, 169.446, 171.0701
School bus safety requirements, 123B.90, 169.446

Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.89, 169.971

Driver improvement clinics
Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
Definitions, 169.971
Establishing, 169.972
Fees, 169.972
Generally, 169.973
Rulemaking, 169.972, 169.973
Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, see same under this topic

Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
Drivers' manual, 171.0705
Enrollees, instruction permits, 171.05
Fees
Public schools, 123B.36, 171.05
Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, 169.972
Grants for, alcohol-impaired driver education program, 171.29
Instruction permits, see under DRIVERS LICENSES

Instructors
Automobile accident prevention courses, approval, 65B.28
Criminal history checks, 171.35
Driver training schools, 171.33, 171.35 to 171.39
Driving record checks, 171.35
Medical data, classification, 13.69
Primary driving supervisors, 171.05
Supervision by, minor drivers, instruction permits, 171.05
Teacher licenses, 122A.26

Teachers on early retirement, 122A.48
Insurance, school districts, duties, 123B.88
Juvenile traffic offenders, attendance, 260B.225
License exemptions, 171.39

Motor vehicles
Commercial driving schools, 168.012
License plates, transfer, notice, 168.12
Nonpublic schools, 168.012
Persons age 17, ownership and registration, 168.101
Public schools, insurance, 123B.88

Nonpublic schools, see Motor vehicles under this topic
Orders, youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, attendance, 169.89

Parental curriculum, 171.0701
Primary driving supervisor
Definitions, 171.01
Instruction permits, 171.05
Provisional licenses, 171.055

Public schools
Driver education vehicles, notice given, 168.12
Fees, 123B.36, 171.05
Generally, 171.05

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Parental curriculum, 171.0701

Orders, youth-oriented driver improvement clinics, attendance,
Nonpublic schools, 171.0701

Public schools

Driver education vehicles, notice given, 168.12
Fees, 123B.36, 171.05
Generally, 171.05

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Public schools (Cont'd)
License exemptions, 171.39
Public transit drivers, driver education, grants for, 174.23
Requirements
Drivers' licenses, eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
Instruction permits, 171.05
Persons age 17, ownership and registration of motor vehicles, 168.101
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Students, permits, see Instruction permits under DRIVERS LICENSES

Teachers, see Instructors under this topic
Traffic safety educational programs, 169.686
Two-wheeled vehicle drivers, 169.974

Youth-oriented driver improvement clinics
Attendance, 169.89, 171.20
Establishment, authority, 169.972
Fees, 169.972
Generally, 169.973
Purpose, 169.971

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

See also DRIVER EDUCATION

Definitions, 171.33
Fees
Examinations, charges for, 171.13
Instruction, charges for, 171.39
Instructors, licenses, 171.36
Operating licenses, 171.36

Inspections, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37

Instructors
Criminal history checks, 171.35
Defined, 171.33
Driving record checks, 171.35
Examinations, 171.37
Licenses, 171.35 to 171.39

Public Safety Department, duties, 171.37
Knowledge test administration, 171.13
Licenses, instructors, 171.35 to 171.39

Operating licenses
Exemptions, 171.39
Generally, 171.36
Requirements, 171.34
Revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38

Revised licenses, return to Public Safety Department, 171.38
Rulemaking, 171.34
Public Safety Department, rulemaking authority, 171.41

Road test scheduling, 171.13
School bus drivers, training, rulemaking, 171.321

Secondary schools, see Instructors under this topic

Violations and penalties
Generally, 171.40

Licenses, revocation or refusal to issue, 171.38

DRIVERS

Addresses
Changes, 171.11
Data classification, 171.12

Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Law enforcement agencies, access to, 171.12

Affidavits
Insurance, 171.182
License reinstatement hearings, evidence, 171.19

Ambulances, see Drivers under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Arrests
Emergency vehicles, failure to yield, 169.20
Railroad crossing violations, 169.26
School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

School crossing zones, violations, 169.21

Background checks, hazardous materials drivers, 171.324

Birth date, drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06

Bus drivers, see Drivers under BUSES

Carseats, 169.685
DRIVERS (Cont'd)
Chaufer, licenses, 168.325, 171.015

Chemical tests
Evidence, admissibility, 634.15, 634.16, 634.30
Refusal to take, 171.177
Search warrant, 169A.51

Children
Licenses, see Children under DRIVERS LICENSES

Persons under age 18, 171.322

Commercial drivers
Administrative citations, prohibited, 169.999
Chemical tests, see same under this topic
Common carriers, see Drivers under COMMON CARRIERS
Conviction, notice, 171.168
Disqualification
Conviction for impaired driving offense, 169A.54, 609B.206
Notice, 171.169
Driving records, see same under this topic
Hours of service, 160.2721
Licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
Motor carriers, see Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
Notice received, gross weight violations, 169.871
Pretrip inspections, duties, 169.782
Reports given, daily inspections, 169.782
Training instructor licenses, convictions, effect on, 364.09

Commuter vans, see under VANS

Conviction
Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.174
Nonresidents, records sent to resident state, 171.12, 171.15
Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.15
Revocation of license, 171.17, 171.172, 171.188
Suspension of license, 171.17, 171.18, 171.187

Damages
Animals, transportation violations, 35.165
Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035

Data
Alcohol concentration, 171.12
Criminal history data, see Driving records under this topic
Drivers' addresses, classification, 171.12
Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.043
Emergency contacts, 171.12
Medical data, classification, 13.69
Qualifications, classification, 13.69
Veteran designation, 171.12
Deaths caused by traffic accidents, alcohol and drug tests, 169.09

Definitions
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Public Safety Department, 299A.41
Traffic regulations, 169.011

Driver deemed agent of owner, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13
Drivers not owners of vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791

Driving records
Access to data, 171.12
Annual checks, special transportation programs, 473.386
Commercial drivers, 171.163
Criminal history data, 169.444, 169A.43
Emergency contacts, 171.12
License records, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Notations on
Administrative citations, notation prohibited, 169.999
Data, classification, 13.02, 609.324
Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
Littering convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
Prostitutes, patronizing, data classification, 609.324
Retention, 171.12
DRIVERS (Cont'd)
Driving records (Cont'd)
Subscription services, 3.9741, 168.327
Traffic violations, 169.89, 171.05, 171.055
Veteran designation, 171.12
Driving tests, see Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
Driving without valid license, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60
Fines
Carseats, use violations, 169.685
Refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
Fire engines, see Drivers under FIRE ENGINES
Firefighting equipment, following, 169.40
Fleeing a peace officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS
Head Start bus drivers, see Bus drivers under HEAD START
Headphones, use, 169.471
Ignition interlock program, 171.306
Implied consent, motor vehicles
Owner's name and address, supplying, 169.792
Refusal to take test, 171.177
Spot check inspections, 169.771

Incompetence
Examination, 171.13
Ineligibility, 171.04
License suspension, 171.18
Indemnity, county officers and employees, 375.31

Lawsuits
Damage caused to highways, 169.88
Traffic accidents, prosecutors, duties, 169.09

Liability
Blind persons, right of way, 256C.03
Damage to highways, lawsuits, 169.88
Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03
Personal injuries, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
Property damage, fleeing from peace officer, 604.16
Licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Livestock haulers, animals or poultry, transportation violations, lawsuits, damages, 35.165
Medical conditions, failure to report, suspension of drivers' license, 171.18

Medical data, classification, 13.69
Names
Changes, 171.11
Drivers' licenses, applications, 171.06
National drivers register, school bus drivers, verification, 171.321
Nonresident drivers, driving privileges, revocation or denial, driving while impaired, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.52
Nonresidents
Conviction, records sent to resident state, 171.15
Licenses, see Nonresidents under DRIVERS LICENSES
Operating records, see Driving records under this topic
Organ donors, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Overdimensional load escort drivers
Flagging, 169.06, 169.812
Number of vehicles required for load, 169.812
Requirements, generally, 169.812, 299D.085

Payments by
Duplicate licenses, fees, 171.10, 171.11, 171.13
Ignition interlock devices, costs, 171.306
License endorsements, fees, 171.06, 171.10, 171.13

Physical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
Private carriers, see Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
Public safety officers, drivers or attendants providing emergency care defined as, 299A.41
Qualifications, data, classification, 13.69
Railroad stop crossings, duties, 219.20, 219.22

Records
Driving records, see same under this topic
License records, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Reports about, impaired driving ability, 171.131
Reports given, traffic accidents, violations, 169.09
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
Seat belts, 169.686

Definitions
Drivers' licenses, see Children under DRIVERS LICENSES

Persons under age 18, 171.322

Commercial drivers
Administrative citations, prohibited, 169.999
Chemical tests, see same under this topic
Common carriers, see Drivers under COMMON CARRIERS
Conviction, notice, 171.168
Disqualification
Conviction for impaired driving offense, 169A.54, 609B.206
Notice, 171.169
Driving records, see same under this topic
Hours of service, 160.2721
Licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under DRIVERS LICENSES
Motor carriers, see Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS
Notice received, gross weight violations, 169.871
Pretrip inspections, duties, 169.782
Reports given, daily inspections, 169.782
Training instructor licenses, convictions, effect on, 364.09

Commuter vans, see under VANS

Conviction
Commercial drivers, notice, 171.168
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.174
Nonresidents, records sent to resident state, 171.12, 171.15
Records, Public Safety Department, duties, 171.12, 171.15
Revocation of license, 171.17, 171.172, 171.188
Suspension of license, 171.17, 171.18, 171.187

Damages
Animals, transportation violations, 35.165
Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035

Data
Alcohol concentration, 171.12
Criminal history data, see Driving records under this topic
Drivers' addresses, classification, 171.12
Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.043
Emergency contacts, 171.12
Medical data, classification, 13.69
Qualifications, classification, 13.69
Veteran designation, 171.12
Deaths caused by traffic accidents, alcohol and drug tests, 169.09

Definitions
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Public Safety Department, 299A.41
Traffic regulations, 169.011

Driver deemed agent of owner, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Drivers' manual, 171.0705, 171.13
Drivers not owners of vehicles, no-fault automobile insurance, proof, 169.791
Driving records
Access to data, 171.12
Annual checks, special transportation programs, 473.386
Commercial drivers, 171.163
Criminal history data, 169.444, 169A.43
Emergency contacts, 171.12
License records, see under DRIVERS LICENSES
Notations on
Administrative citations, notation prohibited, 169.999
Data, classification, 13.02, 609.324
Ignition interlock program participants, 171.306
Littering convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
Prostitutes, patronizing, data classification, 609.324
Retention, 171.12

DRIVERS

DRIVERS (Cont’d)
Service of process on
- Drivers’ licenses, suspension, cancellation, or revocation, 171.13, 171.17, 171.18, 171.24
- Public Safety Department, agent for service of process, 169.09
- Sex, drivers’ licenses, applications, 171.06
- Signatures, writing in presence of peace officers, 171.08
- Social Security numbers, drivers’ licenses, applications, 171.06
- Special transportation services, see Drivers under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

State employees, drug and alcohol testing, 221.031
- Tank trucks, licenses, 171.02
- Taxicabs, see Drivers under TAXICABS
- Towing, licenses, 171.02
- Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transportation network companies, insurance requirements, 65B.472
- Underage persons, 171.322
- Uniform traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Unlicensed drivers, driving while impaired, chemical test, refusal to submit, effect, 169A.52
- View, obstructing, 169.37
- Violations and penalties
- Accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Careless driving, see CARELESS DRIVING
- Commercial drivers, 171.165
- Conviction, see same under this topic
- Criminal negligence, see Motor vehicles, use or operation under NEGLIGENCE
- Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
- Damages to highways and highway structures, liability, 169.88
- Driving while impaired, see DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
- License plate violations, see Violations and penalties under LICENSE PLATES
- License violations, see Violations and penalties under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Railroad crossing violations, arrests, 169.26
- Reckless driving, see RECKLESS DRIVING
- Refusal or failure to pay fines, revocation or suspension of drivers’ license, 171.16
- Registration violations, see Violations and penalties under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- Towing violations, recovery of damages, 168B.035
- Traffic violations, see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transportation violations, animals or poultry, damages, 35.165
- Volunteer drivers, private automobiles, special transportation services, exclusion, 174.30
- Workers’ compensation, employers, special compensation fund, see SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

DRIVERS LICENSES
See also COUNTY LICENSE BUREAU
See also DRIVER EDUCATION
See also DRIVERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
Advance health care directives, designation, 171.06, 171.07
- Agents, see Driver’s license agents under this topic
- All-terrain vehicles
  - Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
  - Ordinance provisions, 84.928
  - Requirements, 84.9256
  - Trail use, exemption, 84.928
  - Violations, suspension, 84.9256
  - Alteration, 171.22
- Applicants
  - Addresses, 171.12, 171.121
  - Age, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
  - Citizenship, 171.01

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont’d)
Applicants (Cont’d)
- Emergency contacts, 171.12
- Examinations, see same under this topic
  - Generally, 171.07
  - Identity documents, 171.06, 171.0605
  - Record retention, notice, 171.12
  - Residence address, notice given, 171.12
- Selective Service system, registration, 171.06
- Standby or temporary custodians, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04
- Applications
  - Applicants, see same under this topic
  - Children, 171.04, 171.05, 171.055
  - Contents, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
  - County auditors, duties, 201.161
  - Driver License Compact party states, duties, 171.50
  - Duplicate licenses, 171.11
- Emergence contacts, designations, 171.06, 171.12
- Exceptions, documentation, 171.0605
- False statements, 171.22
- Fees, 171.06, 171.061
- Filing, 171.061, 171.12
- Forms, 171.041, 171.042, 171.06
- Fraud, 171.14, 171.22
  - Generally, 171.12
  - Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
- Provisional licenses, 171.055, 171.06
- Public information and education, pamphlets, 171.06
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.06, 171.0605, 171.12, 201.161
- Remote application, 171.06
- Signatures, 171.06
- Summary information, 171.06
- Veteran designation, 171.06, 171.12
- Voluntary donation for anatomical gift education, 171.06
- Voter registration, serving as, 201.161
- Armed forces members, 171.06, 171.27
- Autism spectrum identifier, 171.07
- Blind persons
  - Cancellation, 171.32
  - Eye examinations, see Examinations under this topic
- Cancellation
  - Blind persons, 171.32
  - Commercial drivers, 171.169
  - Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04, 171.043
  - Drivers’ license issuance during, ineligibility, 171.04
- Fraud on application, 171.14
- Grounds
  - Drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.04
  - Driving while impaired, see Revocation under this topic
- Enhanced licenses, 171.04
- Examination results, failure to submit to examination, 171.13, 171.32
- Eye examinations, results, 171.32
  - Generally, 171.14
- Ignition interlock device program participants, 171.306
- Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
- Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
- Trauundry, 260A.03, 260A.06, 260C.201
- Instruction permits, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.05
- Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225
- License records, 171.12
- Motor carrier drivers, 171.169, 221.0314, 609B.148
- Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
- Notice requirements, 171.043, 171.13
- Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
- Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
- Public Safety Department, duties, 171.043, 171.12
- Reporting requirements, 171.54
- Surrender of license, 171.13
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
- Certified copies of records, 168.327

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont’d)

Instruction permits (Cont’d)

Expedited services fees, 168.326
Farm workers, exemption, 171.041
Fees, see Fees under this topic
Generally, 171.05
Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223, 169.974
Motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
Proof of age for alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503
Provisional licenses, 171.055
Invalid license, driving with, plate impoundment violation, 169A.60

Invalidation

Driving while impaired, 169A.52, 169A.54
Other licenses, 171.02
Public Safety Department, duties, 171.02

Issuance

Conditioning on school attendance, 171.176
Delay, 171.055, 171.172, 171.173
Eligibility, see same under this topic
Instruction permits, 171.05
Limited licenses, 171.30
Provisional licenses, 171.055
Reissuance, notice to foreign state, 171.181
Restricted licenses, see same under this topic
Restrictions, 169A.55

Judiements

Generally, 171.184
Satisfaction, 171.183
Unsatisfied judgments, 171.182

Law suits, county attorneys, duties, 171.24

Lending

Misdemeanor, 171.22
Underage persons, lending to, 171.171, 609B.277

License records

Advanced hunter certificate holders, 171.07
Commercial driver applicant checks, 171.162
Computerized records, 171.12, 201.022, 201.161
Generally, 171.12
Organ donors, 171.07
Revocation, 171.12, 171.15
Suspensions, 171.12, 171.15
Visual acuity examinations, 171.32

Licenses

Motor vehicle insurance, discrimination or refusal to issue, 72A.20
Notice received, suspension, 169.09, 171.186

Limited licenses

Conviction, Driver License Compact, 171.50
Exception, 171.30
Expiration, 171.186, 171.30
Insurance, 171.30
Issuance, 171.174, 171.186, 171.30, 609B.245
Possession while driving, 171.30
Reports about, Driver License Compact, 171.54
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Lists, jury selection sources, 593.37
Living will designation, 171.06, 171.07
Locations for licensing

Public Safety Department, duties, 171.015
Transportation Department, duties, 161.20, 171.015

Mailing address, 171.07
Medical alert identifier, 171.07
Medical reasons, children, restricted licenses issued to, 171.041, 171.042
Mental health identifier, 171.07
Minors, see Children under this topic
Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
Motorized bicycle operators, 169.223
Motorized golf carts, operation, 169.045
Nonresidents

Chemical tests, refusal or failure, 171.177
Eligibility, 171.04
Exemptions, 171.03

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont’d)

Nonresidents (Cont’d)

Lease or rental of motor vehicles, 171.23
Reinstatement, see same under this topic
Revocation, see same under this topic
Suspension, see same under this topic

Numbers

Beer keg sales, record keeping, 340A.513
Court records, inclusion in, 169.95
Fish houses and dark houses, identification, 97C.355
Notice of sale, 168A.05, 168A.10
Owners of older model vehicles, sale, reporting, 168A.153
Voter registration applications, 201.071

Off-highway motorcycles, licenses, 84.765, 84.793, 171.03
Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
Off-road vehicles, licenses, 84.802, 171.03
Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
Orders, suspension, 171.12, 171.16, 171.186

Organ donors

Anatomical gifts, 168.013
Donor agreements, filing, 171.12
Generally, 171.07
Public Safety Department, duties, 171.07, 171.0701, 171.12, 171.13
Uniform Anatomical Gift Act, conformity, 171.06, 171.07

Person endorsement, 171.02, 171.10, 171.13
Peace Corps members, 171.06, 171.27
Peace officers, validity for any vehicle or combination, 171.02

Permits

Instruction permits, see same under this topic
Operator's permits, motorized bicycles, 171.02, 171.05
Persons becoming state residents, license exemptions, limitations, 171.03

Photographs

Enhanced licenses, 171.071
Generally, 171.07

Proof of age

Child labor, 181A.06
Drinking age, 340A.503, 340A.703
Tobacco sales, 609.685

Provisional licenses

Applicants, 171.061
Applications, 171.055, 171.06, 171.061
Cellular telephones, use violations, 171.055
Driving restrictions, 171.055
Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
Enhanced licenses, 171.01
Expiration, 171.27
Fees, 171.055, 171.06
Issuance, 169A.55
License eligibility, 169A.55, 171.04, 171.055, 609B.265
Minor farm workers, exemptions, 171.041
Primary driving supervisor, 171.055
Renewal, see same under this topic
Suspension, see same under this topic
Use, 171.055

Radio frequency technology, 171.07
Railroad operators, display, exemption, 169.035, 171.03

Real ID Act

Conformity, 171.019
Designations, 171.07

Reciprocity

Driver License Compact, 171.50
Examinations, 171.13

Records and record keeping

Driving records, see under DRIVERS
License records, see same under this topic

Reinstatement

Chemical use assessments, preconviction assessments, 169A.70
Child support obligors, 171.186
Commercial drivers, 171.165
Conditional, 171.306
Delay, sale or possession of controlled substances while driving motor vehicle, 171.172
DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Reinstatement (Cont'd)

Administrative review, 169.792, 169.A.53
Commercial drivers, 169.A.52, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169
Commercial drivers' licenses, 171.177
Controlled substance offenses, reinstatement after, 171.29
Criminal proceedings, civil hearings not an estoppel, 169.A.53
Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
Drivers' license issuance during, ineligibility, 169.A.55, 171.04
Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
Duration, 171.17, 171.172, 171.188, 171.306
Enhanced licenses, 171.01
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.B.216
Grounds
Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169.A.3, 609.B.271
Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
Controlled substances, sale or possession while driving a motor vehicle, 152.0271, 171.172, 609.B.201
Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)

Grounds (Cont'd)

Driving while impaired, refusal to submit to chemical test, 169.A.52
Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 171.17, 171.174, 609.B.205
Foreign state convictions, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
Generally, 171.17
Minor instruction permit holders, 171.05
Minor provisional license holders, 171.055
Motor vehicle insurance violations, 65B.41, 169.791, 169.792, 169.797
Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33, 169.A.52, 169.A.54, 171.188
Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765, 169.A.32, 169.A.54, 171.188
Restrictions, violation, 171.09
School attendance, 171.176
School bus drivers, safety violations, 171.17, 171.18
Speed in excess of 100 mph, 169.14
Traffic accidents, reporting violations, 169.09
Truancy, 260.C.201
Hearings, generally, 169.A.53, 171.09
Indexes, 171.12
Judicial review, 169.792, 169.A.53
Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.225
Juvenile petty offenders, 260B.235
License records, 171.12, 171.15
Limited licenses, see same under this topic
Mandatory revocation, 169.A.276, 169.A.54
Motor carrier drivers, denial of waivers, 221.0314, 690.B.148
Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
New licenses, 171.29
Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15
Notice, 171.181, 171.24
Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
Organ donor designation, effect, 171.07
Plate impoundment violation, 169.A.60
Provisional licenses, 169.A.55
Public Safety Department, duties, 169.797
Reinstatement, see same under this topic
Reports about, 171.325, 171.54
Reversing, 168.041, 169.A.60, 171.12
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
School bus drivers' licenses
Cancellation, 171.3215
Classifications, 171.02, 171.321
Criminal history check, 171.321, 171.3215
Denial, crimes against minors, 171.3215, 690.B.255
Disqualification, 169.448, 171.02
Drivers' License Division, duties transferred to, 171.015
Endorsements, see same under this topic
Issuance or renewal, certification, 171.07
Recreational or education activity, use, 169.A.44
Recreational or education activity, use, 169.A.44
Recreational or education activity, use, 169.A.443
Reinstatement, 171.3215
Revocation, 171.17, 171.18
Suspension, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
Third-party testing, school district agreements, 171.3213
Validity, verification, 171.321
Waivers, 171.3215
Security, 171.01, 171.07
Seizure, tobacco purchase by persons under age 21, retailers, duties, 609.B.85
Seniors' licenses
Applications, see same under this topic
Generally, 171.07
Seven-day licenses, 169.A.52, 171.01
Signatures
Applications, 171.06
Licenses, 171.07
Social Security numbers, data classification, 13.69
Special permits, motorcycles, 169.974
DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Standby or temporary custodian designation, procedures, 171.07, 257B.04

Surrender of license, cancellation, 171.13

Suspension

Administrative review, 171.187
Commercial drivers, 171.12, 171.165, 171.169, 171.177
Definitions, 171.182
District court, duties, 171.16
Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
Drivers' license issuance during, indistinguishability, 171.04
Driving records, alcohol concentration, inclusion, 171.12
Duration, 171.173, 171.18, 171.182, 171.187
Effective date, 171.18
Enhanced licenses, 171.01
Grounds

Alcoholic beverages, consumption by underage persons, 171.0705, 171.173, 609B.273
Alcoholic beverages, underage drinking and driving, 169A.33, 171.18
Chemical test, refusal or failure, 171.177
Child support arrearages, 171.186
Child support payment agreements, 518A.65
Criminal vehicular operation, 171.187
Driver improvement clinics, attendance orders, noncompliance, 169.89
False identification, lending, illegal purchase or attempt to purchase of alcohol or tobacco products, 171.41
Fines or surcharges, refusal or failure to pay, 171.16
Foreign state conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
Generally, 171.18
Lending or using license for illegal purchase or attempt to purchase of alcohol or tobacco products, 171.181
Minors, all-terrain vehicle violations, 84.9256
Misrepresentation, 168.101
Motor fuel theft, 171.175
Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182, 171.184
Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33
Moving violations, 168.041, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.237
Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765
Provisional licenses, 169.89
Restrictions, 171.09, 171.18
School attendance, 171.176
School bus drivers, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
Traffic tickets, nonappearance, 171.16
Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06, 260C.201
Unsatisfied judgments, motor vehicle accident damages, 171.182
Hearings, 171.09, 171.18
Indexes, 171.12
Judgments, 171.182, 171.183, 171.184
Juvenile court, duties, 171.16
Juvenile offenders, 171.16, 260B.225, 260B.235
License records, 171.12, 171.15
Limited licenses, see same under this topic
Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314, 609B.148
Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
Notice requirements

Appearance violations, 171.16
Court recommendations, 171.16
Driving without valid license, 171.24
Foreign state convictions, 171.181
Generally, 171.18
License restriction violations, 171.09
Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182
Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
Orders, 171.12, 171.16, 171.186

DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Suspension (Cont'd)

Revocation, violations after

Revocation, see same under this topic

Restricted licenses, 171.09

Offering or using license for illegal purchase or attempt to purchase of alcohol or tobacco products, 171.181
Minors, all-terrain vehicle violations, 84.9256
Misrepresentation, 168.101
Motor fuel theft, 171.175
Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182, 171.184
Motorboats, operating while impaired, 86B.33
Moving violations, 168.041, 171.05, 171.055, 609B.237
Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
Off-road recreational vehicles, operating while impaired, 84.765
Provisional licenses, 169.89
Restrictions, 171.09, 171.18
School attendance, 171.176
School bus drivers, 171.17, 171.18, 171.3215
Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
Traffic tickets, nonappearance, 171.16
Truancy, 260A.03, 260A.06, 260C.201
Unsatisfied judgments, motor vehicle accident damages, 171.182
Hearings, 171.09, 171.18
Indexes, 171.12
Judgments, 171.182, 171.183, 171.184
Juvenile court, duties, 171.16
Juvenile offenders, 171.16, 260B.225, 260B.235
License records, 171.12, 171.15
Limited licenses, see same under this topic
Motor carrier drivers, 221.0314, 609B.148
Motorboats, operating privileges, 86B.33
Nonresidents, 169.797, 171.15, 171.182
Notice requirements

Appearance violations, 171.16
Court recommendations, 171.16
Driving without valid license, 171.24
Foreign state convictions, 171.181
Generally, 171.18
License restriction violations, 171.09
Motor vehicle insurance violations, 169.797, 171.182
Traffic accident reporting violations, 169.09
Off-road recreational vehicles, operating privileges, 84.765
Orders, 171.12, 171.16, 171.186

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
DRIVERS LICENSES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Revocation, violations after (Cont'd)
Sentences and sentencing, 171.302, 609.035, 609.135
School bus drivers, eight-light system violations, 171.02
School bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.321, 171.3215, 609B.255
Suspension, see same under this topic
Suspension, violations after
License plates, impoundment, 168.041
Operating with suspended license, 171.20, 171.24, 171.241, 609.035, 629.471
Sentences and sentencing, 609.035, 609.135
Unlawful or fraudulent use, 171.18
Violations, generally, 171.241
Voter registration
Proof of residence, 201.061
Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.161
Waivers
Examinations, 171.13
School bus drivers, license cancellation, 171.3215
DRIVEWAYS
Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Businesses, loss of access, by eminent domain, 117.186
Careless or reckless driving in, 169.13
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
Farms, flood or snow damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
Headwalls, placement in or on highway or road rights-of-way, 160.2715
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Private driveways
Cartways, 164.08, 435.37
Traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.34, 169.41
Recreational manufactured home parks, access requirements, 327.20
Turns from or to, traffic regulations, 169.19, 169.20
Violations and penalties, headwalls, placement, 160.2715
DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED
1st degree, generally, 169A.24
Aggravating violations, 211C.01
Aggravating factors
Child passengers, 169A.03
Determination, 169A.095
Separate aggravating factors, 169A.095
All-terrain vehicles, see Driving while impaired under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Armed forces members, 192A.555
 Arrest
Custodial arrests, 169A.40
Peace officer, certification of probable cause, 629.344
Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
Boats and boating, see Boating while impaired under BOATS AND BOATING
Chemical testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Chemical use assessments
Chemical dependency treatment, insurance coverage, 62Q.137
Fees, payment, 169A.283
Ignition interlock devices, 169A.55
Mandatory sentences, 169A.275
Method of assessment, 169A.70
Monitoring devices, 169A.55
Preconviction assessments, 169A.70
When required, 169A.283, 169A.55
Commercial drivers, see under DRIVERS
Conditional release
Persons charged with violation, 169A.44
Persons convicted of felony violations, 169A.276
Conviction, effects
Administrative penalties, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.54, 609B.206
Criminal history information, 169A.43
Instructional permits, 171.05, 609B.262
DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED (Cont'd)
Conviction, effects (Cont'd)
Members of specific occupations, see specific subheadings under this topic
Prior convictions, sanction for prior behavior, 169A.09
Crimes
Elements, 169A.20, 169A.31, 169A.33, 169A.37
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 171.306, 609.131
Refusal to submit to chemical test, 169A.20
Criminal history information, impaired driving convictions, 169A.43
Damage, evidence of impaired driving, 169A.76
Death caused by
Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112
Criminal vehicular operation, unborn child, 609.2114
Defense of necessity and prescription, 169A.53
Defenses, 169A.46
Definitions, Impaired Driving Code, 169A.03
Degrees
1st degree driving while impaired, 169A.24
2d degree driving while impaired, 169A.25
3d degree driving while impaired, 169A.26
4th degree driving while impaired, 169A.27
Driver education, see Course content under DRIVER EDUCATION
Electronic alcohol monitoring, 169A.277, 169A.73
Employment misconduct, 268.095
Evidence
Generally, 169A.45
Law enforcement vehicle recordings, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
Recording equipment on peace officer's person, evidence without transcripts, 634.36
Felony, 169A.24
Fines
Administrative penalties, 169A.33, 169A.54, 169A.55
Aggravating factors, 169A.54
Enhanced penalties, 169A.47, 169A.54
Penalty assessments, generally, 169A.285
Sentencing, see same under this topic
Forfeitures for
Generally, 169A.63, 609B.515
Motor vehicles
Cities with custody, immunity from liability, 169A.48
Ignition interlock program exceptions, 169A.63
Generally, 169A.01 to 169A.78
Head Start bus drivers
Alcohol-related school bus driving, 169A.31
Arrest, peace officers, powers, 169A.40
Ignition interlock devices, 84.765, 86B.33, 169A.55, 171.09, 171.306
Impoundments for
License plates, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235
Motor vehicles, 169A.42, 169A.48
Intoxicating substance, not alcohol or controlled substance, 169A.03
Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING
Juvenile offenders
Adjudications, 169A.54
Adult traffic offenses, 260B.225, 260C.307, 609.035
Drivers' licenses and permits, effect, 169A.55, 171.05, 171.055
Jurisdiction, 260B.225
Lawsuits, criminal proceedings not estopped, 169A.53
License plates, impoundment, 169A.37, 169A.60, 609B.235
Masters of vessels, 326B.94
Medical cannabis, violations and penalties, 152.23
Motor carrier drivers, 221.0255
Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 65B.15
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.765
Off-road vehicles, see Driving while impaired under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
Open bottle law, 169A.35
DRUGS

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer (Cont'd)

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.04, 150A.105, 150A.106

Dentists, 150A.04

Medical students, 151.37

Nurses, 148.235

Pharmacists, 145.671, 145.672, 151.01

Physician assistants, 147A.01, 147A.185

Podiatrists, 153.01

School personnel, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207

Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58, 256B.0625

Biological products

Interchangeable products, 151.01

Substitution, 151.21

Brands

Legend drugs, 151.21, 151.36

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Cancer treatment

Metastatic cancer, step therapy prohibited, 62Q.1841

Off-label drugs, health plan companies, coverage, 62Q.525

Repository program, 295.582

Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, 151.72

Cannabis (medical), see MEDICAL CANNABIS

Central storage, housing support, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Chlorionic gonadotropin, 152.02

Clinical drug trials, mentally ill persons, participation in, 253B.051, 253B.07, 253B.095

Clozapine, dispensing, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Color additives, adulteration, 151.35

Compounding, 151.15, 151.253

Containers

Bulk containers, 151.415

Cannabinoid products, 151.72

Labels and labeling, 151.212, 151.23, 151.361, 151.415

Misbranding, 151.36

Prescription drugs, 151.212, 151.415

Contamination, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065

Contraceptives, see CONTRACEPTIVES

Contract pricing, long-term care facilities, 151.415

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Cost-sharing, off-label use of drugs, health plan companies, 62Q.525

Crimes, use of drugs to facilitate

Defined as violent crime, 624.712

Felony, 609.235

Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167

Violent crime, 609.1095

Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.5572

Dealers, see Wholesale dealers under this topic

Defenses, aircraft, operating or attempting to operate under influence of prescription controlled substances, 360.0752

Definitions

Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01

Commercial Feed Law, 25.33

Controlled substances, 152.01

Crimes, 624.712

Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51

Pharmacy law, 151.01, 151.35, 151.39

Physician assistants, 147A.01

Precursor substances, 152.0971

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16

Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.441

Delivery, common carriers, temperature requirement compliance, 151.335

Dietary supplements, 297A.67

Diethylstilbestrol (DES)

Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, required coverage, 62A.154

Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136

Dispensing

Automated drug distribution systems, 151.58

Extended supply, 151.21

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Dispensing (Cont'd)

Physicians, health professional shortage areas, 151.58

Disposal

Controlled substances, 152.105

Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.22

Pharmacy disposal programs, 151.37

Distressed drugs, generally, 151.39

Distributors, see Wholesale drug distributors under this topic

Drivers, effect on, drivers' manual, 171.0705

Drivers' license applicants, examinations, 171.06, 171.13

Drug abusers, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Drug Formulary Committee, 151.21, 256B.0625

Drug overdoses, see Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Drug purchasing programs, state participation, evaluation, 43A.311

Drug testing, see under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Embargoes

Distressed drugs, 151.39

Generally, 151.38

Manufacturer disclosure, lack of, 151.361, 151.38

Violations, 151.34

Emergency medical technicians, certificates and certification, 144E.28

Ephedrine, see under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Epilepsy or seizure drugs, 151.06, 151.211

Epinephrine

Auto-injector use, authorized entities, 144.999

Self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.2205

Supplies in schools, 121A.2207

Erectile dysfunction drugs, 256B.0625

Experimental drugs

Health plan coverage, 62Q.525

Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625

Right to Try Act, 151.375

Federal regulations, conformity, medical assistance, 256B.0625

Fertility drugs, medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625

Fish bait, medicated bait, prohibition, 97C.325

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), see FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Formularies

Group purchaser, uniform formulary exception form, 623.497

Health plan companies, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527

Medical assistance, 256B.0625

Medical assistance prepaid managed care program, 256B.69

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties, 62E.10

Free samples, distribution, 325E.04

Generic drugs

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84

Substitution for brand names, 151.21

Gifts to practitioners, 151.461

Health care taxes, 295.56

Home infusion therapy services, 256B.0625

Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.05

Hypodermic needles, see HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Immunizations

Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316

Vaccinations, see VACCINATION

Inhalers, asthma, self-administration by students, 121A.22, 121A.221

Inspections, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06, 151.26

Insulin

Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies, 62Q.48

Insulin safety net program, 151.74

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

Insurance

Cancer treatment, coverage, 62Q.1841, 62Q.525

Diethylstilbestrol, coverage, 62A.136, 62A.154
DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)

Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
Experimental drugs, coverage, 62Q.525
Health maintenance organizations, coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09
Long-term care insurance, applications, information required, 62S.21
Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
Prescription drugs, see same under this topic
Interchangeable biological products, 151.01
Intravenous therapy drugs, see INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS
Investigational drugs
Medical assistance coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
Right to Try Act, 151.375
Kidney dialysis equipment, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Labels and labeling

Cannabinoid products, 151.72
Containers, see same under this topic
Generally, 151.212
Legend drugs, 151.361
Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38
Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655
Poisons, 151.23
Regulation, Pharmacy Board, duties, 151.06
Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16 to 156.19
Violations, 151.34

Legend drugs

Adverse reactions, reporting, 147.111
Brands, 151.21, 151.36
Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacist or practitioner, 151.15
Dental auxiliaries, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08
Dentists, improper or unauthorized use, 150A.08, 150A.13
Dietitians, 148.634
Dispensing, 151.21, 151.34, 151.37
Disposal, 152.105
Emergency prescription orders, 151.15
Emergency refills, pharmacist's duties, 151.211
Emergency use, 144.4197, 144.4198, 151.211, 151.37
Generally, 151.37
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53, 295.57
Labels and labeling, 151.361
Medical assistance coverage unit dose blister card systems, 256B.0625
Nutritionists, 148.634
Optometrists, 148.56, 148.574, 148.575
Overdoses, see Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Pharmacists, duties, 256B.0625
Prescriptions, 151.34, 151.37
Sales, 151.252, 151.37
Samples, distribution, 151.26
Substitutions, 151.21
Unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
Use, 151.01, 151.15, 151.37
Use tax liability, 295.52
Veterinary legend drugs, 151.01, 151.15
Violations, 151.34, 151.37
Wholesale dealers, see same under this topic

Liability

Manufacturers, liability for quality, 151.22
Pharmacists, liability for quality, 151.22
Prescription drugs, use by released persons, 147.231, 604A.31
Liquor taxes, exception, 297G.02
Lobelia, sales to persons under age 21, 609.6855
Long-term care insurance, applications, 62S.21
Long-Term Care Resident Access to Pharmaceuticals Act, 151.415
Manufacturers
Cannabinoid products, testing, 151.72

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Manufacturers (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
Disclosure, 151.361
Epinephrine, school district supplies, 121A.2207
Fees, 151.065
Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
Health care taxes, 295.50
Insulin safety net program, responsibilities, 151.74
Investigational drugs, 151.375
Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
Legend drugs, 151.361, 151.37
Liability, 151.073, 151.22
Licenses
Disciplinary action, 151.071
Exemption, 151.253
Generally, 151.252
Outsourcing facilities, 151.252
Patient assistance programs, Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 623.84
Prescription drug assistance programs, 147.37, 256.975
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
Prescription drug repository program, 151.555
Rebate agreements, 256B.0625
Registration, 151.065
Repackaged drugs, 151.415
Reports given, 62J.84, 151.252
Sales to, alcoholic beverages, 297G.07
Supplemental drug rebate contracts, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Violations
Chemicals, 151.29
Insulin safety net program, 151.74
Medical assistance, see Drugs and medicine under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Medical cannabis, see MEDICAL CANNABIS
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Medical oxygen, 297A.67
Medication management
Home and community-based services, 245D.05 to 245D.051
Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792
Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
Medication setup assistance, administering, 245D.05
Mercury-containing drugs, 116.92
Misbranding, 151.34, 151.38, 151.72
Monitoring devices, placement, 151.01
Multisource drugs, medical assistance, 256B.0625
National Council for Prescription Drug Programs, Inc. (NCPDP), recommendations by, 62J.56
Neuroleptic medications, administering, see under COMMITMENTS
Nicotine replacement medications, 256B.0625
Nonprescription drugs, see NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS
Off-label drugs, cancer treatment, 62Q.525
Opioids, see Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Orphan drugs, 152.01, 152.11
Over-the-counter drugs
Definitions, 245D.02
Employees, 181.953
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184
Veterinary drugs, 156.16, 156.18
Overdoses, see Drug overdoses, treatment under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Packages and packaging
Cannabinoid products, 151.72
Legend drugs, unit dose blister card system, 256B.0625
Medical assistance, unit dose packaging, 256R.04
Unit dose packaging, 151.415
Pharmaceutical waste, possession and disposition, 151.37
Placebos, simulated controlled substances, exemption, 152.097

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont’d)
Wholesale dealers
Definitions, 152.0971
Disciplinary action, 151.071 to 151.075
Gifts to practitioners, 151.461
Health care taxes, 295.582
Investigations, cooperation, 151.074
Legend drugs, 151.37
Liability, immunity, reporting of violations, 151.073
Licenses
Application of law, 151.43
Background checks, 151.47, 151.471
Definitions, 151.441
Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 151.47, 151.471
Fees, 151.065, 151.47
Inspection of facilities, 151.47, 151.471
Out-of-state facilities, 151.47, 151.471
Renewals, 151.47
Requirements generally, 151.47
Safety bonds, 151.47
Suspension, 151.071
Third-party logistics providers, 151.471
Precursor substances, sales, 152.0974
Prescription drug distributors, 151.06, 151.441, 151.46 to 151.47
Records, inspections, 151.06, 151.47
Reports given, 151.47
Reverse distribution, 151.47
Reverse distributors, 151.441
Sales, 151.26, 151.47
Third-party logistics providers, 151.471
Violations, 151.46
Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act, 151.43 to 151.47
Wholesale drug distributors
Fees, 62J.321
Health care taxes
Foreign states’ taxes, credit, 295.54
Generally, 295.50
Nexus in Minnesota, 295.51
Payments to, 295.53
Use tax, legend drugs, collection, 295.52
Prescription drug repository program, 151.555

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED

DRIED CLEANER ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE AND REIMBURSEMENT LAW
Generally, 115B.47 to 115B.51

DRIED CLEANERS
Dyers, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.47 to 115B.51
Facilities, use fees, 115B.491
Perchloroethylene, prohibition, 325E.381
Registration, environmental response and reimbursement, 115B.49
Sale of retained items, notice, 514.78
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Tax data, disclosure, 270B.14
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

DRYWALL
Residential building contractors, drywall and plaster, defined as special skill, 326B.802

DUCKS (Cont’d)
Definitions
Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Ducklings
Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
Artificial coloring, 343.32
Care, 343.34
Hunting
Blinds, 97B.805, 103G.2241
Boats, see Waterfowl boats under BOATS AND BOATING
DULUTH

DULUTH (CITY) (Cont’d)
Management and Budget Department, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458.A.26
Mayor, appointments by Duluth Transit Authority directors, 458.A.22
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458.D.03
Medical business entities, Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50
Minnesota Point
- Historic places, Minnesota Point Lighthouse, 138.664
- Residential property, tax-forfeited land sales, 469.074
Newspapers, notices in, expedited emergency game and fish rules, publication, 84.027
Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144.A.071, 144.A.073
Ordinances, Duluth Transit Authority
- General obligation bonds, issuance, 458.A.33
- Tax levies, 458.A.31
Payments by, Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116.R.02
Police pension association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Public transit, 458.A.21 to 458.A.37
Purchasing agent, Duluth Transit Authority, duties, 458.A.26
School districts, see INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT
- 709 (DULUTH)
Streets and roads
- Improvement program, funding, 11A.235
- Saint Louis County funds expended on, 383.C.36
- Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
- Trials at, district court, sixth district, 484.44
- University of Minnesota, campus, university neighborhood development, 137.70
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458.D.02
Zoo, funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297.A.94

DULUTH (CITY) (Cont’d)
DULUTH
Charter school, enrollment preferences, 124.E.11
DULUTH REGIONAL EXCHANGE DISTRICT
Bonds, 16A.968
Construction projects, eligibility, 469.53
Contracts, 469.52
Definitions
- Infrastructure projects, 469.50
- State value capture, 469.54
Duluth (city), powers and duties, 469.52
Establishment, boundaries and purpose, 469.51
Infrastructure projects
- Contracts, requirements, 469.52
- Eligible projects, 469.53
Prevaling wage, 469.54
State value capture, parking fees, 469.54
DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY
Audits and examinations, 469.056
Bonds (public debt), 469.062
Commissioners
- Appointment, term, vacancies, compensation, 469.050
- Conflicts of interest, 471.87, 471.88, 471.881
- Electronic meetings, 469.049
- Employees, retirement, 353.01
- Established, 469.049
- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Mined underground space, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE
- Nonprofit corporation, creation authority, 469.074
- Payments by, rental payments in lieu of real or personal property taxes, 272.01
- Personal property, 272.01
- Property tax levies, 469.053
- Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216.B.161
- Real property
  - Leased or loaned property, 272.01, 273.19
  - Rental payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY (Cont’d)
Tax increment financing, see TAX_INCREMENT FINANCING
Vessels, ownership and operation, 469.074
Violations and penalties, commissioners, conflicts of interest violations, 471.87
DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY
See also DULUTH (CITY)
- Appointments by, executive directors, 458.A.26
- Attorney, 458.A.26
- Audits, 458.A.24
- Bids, contracts, 458.A.35
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458.A.27
- Bonds (public debt)
  - Bus transportation system, 458.A.24
  - Revenue bonds, 458.A.22
- Tax-exempt status, 458.A.30
- Bus transportation system
  - Appeals, orders, 458.A.28
  - Funds and accounts, 458.A.24, 458.A.31
- Generally, 458.A.25
- Tax levies for, 458.A.31
- Bylaws, 458.A.26
- Certificates and certification, 275.067
- Certificates of indebtedness
  - Issuing, 458.A.31
- Tax exemption, 458.A.30
- Charges and rates, fixing, 458.A.26
- Conflicts of interest, depositories, no restrictions, 458.A.24
- Contracts and agreements
  - Bids, 458.A.35
  - Generally, 458.A.25
- Public transit subsidy program, see under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Creation, 458.A.21
- Definitions
  - Generally, 458.A.25
  - Property tax notices, 275.066
- Depositories, 458.A.24
- Directors, 458.A.21 to 458.A.23
- Duluth Transit Authority Act, generally, 458.A.21 to 458.A.37
- Eminent domain, 458.A.34
- Employees
  - Appointment, 458.A.26
  - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458.A.27
- Exclusion from Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
- Existing bus transportation system, acquisition, 458.A.29
- Labor agreements, arbitration, 458.A.29
- Executive director, 458.A.26, 458.A.27
- Financial statements, filing, 458.A.24
- Generally, 458.A.21 to 458.A.37
- Gifts to, 458.A.25
- Grants to, 458.A.25
- Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 458.A.30
- Lawsuits, 458.A.25
- Loans to, 458.A.25
- Motor carrier law, application, 221.031
- Operating costs, exclusions, 174.24
- Parking facilities, 458.A.25
- Personal property taxes, exemption, 458.A.30
- Powers
  - City council, 458.A.36
  - Generally, 458.A.25
- Public service commission powers, transfer to, 458.A.28
- Property, acquisition, 458.A.34
- Property taxes
  - Certification, 275.067
  - City council, duties, 458.A.31

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
DWELLINGS

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)

Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2402
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Human services for disabled persons, 256C.025
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Lead poisoning prevention, 144.9501
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Single-family mortgage bonds, 462C.02
Statutory warranties, 327A.01
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Technology circuits and systems, 326B.31
Valuation of property, 273.11

Developments, see DEVELOPMENTS
Disability access, modification for, Northstar Care for Children
program, special needs accommodation, 256N.26
Disabled persons, see Dwellings under DISABLED PERSONS
Disclosure, major construction defects, 327A.04

Discrimination
Policy of state, 363A.02
Unfair discriminatory practices, see same under this topic
Dwelling units, defined, 51A.02, 238.02
Easements, building lines, purchase or grant, 463.04
Economic development and housing challenge program,
462A.33

Electrical inspections, fees, 326B.37
Elevators, 326B.163
Energy audits, 216C.31
Energy Code, effect of rules, 326B.118

Energy conservation
Deep energy retrofits, natural gas utility innovation plan,
216B.2427
Efficiency standards, 216C.17
Housing assistance policy, 462A.02
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 462A.21,
462A.236
Multifamily housing developments, energy conservation
improvements, preweatherization, ownership,
guidelines, 216B.2403

Energy efficiency loans, 462A.21
Eviction from, see EVICTION
Excluding from, domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
Federal housing assistance programs
Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.03, 462A.05
Generally, 462A.05
Homeownership assistance policy, 462A.02

Federal surplus property, housing for homeless and displaced
veterans, 16B.2975
Felony in, killing in self-defense, 609.065
First-Time Home Buyer Savings Accounts, see FIRST-TIME
HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Garage door openers, see Automatic garage door opening
systems under GARAGES

Grants for, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21
Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor licenses,
exemption, 326B.805
Hazard acquisition and relocation loans, 473.167
Highway projects, relocation loans, 473.167
Historic places, State Register, 138.664
Home, definitions, Minnesota family investment program
(MFIP), 256J.08

Home equity Housing Finance Agency conversion loans or
grants, 462A.05
Home improvements, see REMODELING
Home safety programs, 144.055
Homeless persons, see Housing under HOMELESS PERSONS
Homeowners associations, income and franchise taxes, 290.05
Homeownership education, counseling, and training program,
462A.209, 462A.21

Houses
Defined, 273.11
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS

Housing assistance
Applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure,
13.462
Low-income persons, see Dwellings under LOW-INCOME
PERSONS
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.21, 256J.26,
256J.35, 256J.351
Moderate-income persons, see Dwellings under
MODERATE-INCOME PERSONS
Policy of state, 462A.02
Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375

Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, regulations,
462.3612
Housing for elderly persons, see Dwellings under AGED
PERSONS
Housing projects, see HOUSING PROJECTS
Housing rehabilitation, see HOUSING REHABILITATION
Housing subsidy programs
Disregards, MFIP, food assistance portion, 256J.28
Recipients, 13.462, 256D.44, 363A.16

Housing supplied by employer, cash value defined as wages,
268.035
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from
registration, 83.26
Innovative and inclusionary housing program, 462A.2093,
462A.21, 462A.236

Inspections
Defined, 327A.01
Lead inspections, 144.9504
Insulation, see INSULATION
Insurance
Generally, 46A.08
Homeowners' insurance, see HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE

Township mutual communities, 67A.14

Integrated services, family services collaboratives, planning,
124D.23

Lawsuits
Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
Remedies, 327A.06
Lead (mineral)
Abatement, see under LEAD (MINERAL)
Definitions, 144.9501
Hazard reduction, see Lead hazard reduction under LEAD
(MINERAL)

Lead safe housing, certification, 144.9503

Lease-purchase housing, Housing Finance Agency loans or
grants, 462A.05

Legislative Commission on Housing Affordability, 3.8845

Liability, see Statutory warranties under this topic
Loans for, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Low-income housing, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Low-income persons, see Dwellings under LOW-INCOME
PERSONS

Major construction defects
Defined, 327A.01
Disclosure, 327A.04
Warranties, waivers, 327A.04

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mental illness, persons with, see Dwellings under MENTAL
ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH

Metropolitan area
Affordable housing developments, 462.355, 462.358
Affordable housing goals, see METROPOLITAN
LIVABLE COMMUNITIES LAW

Towns, general welfare, 368.01
Migrant workers, vacating, 181.87

Moderate-income housing

Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
Workforce and affordable homeownership development
program, 462A.38

Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES

Multifamily housing developments
Defined, 462C.02

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.2403

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Dwellings (Cont'd)
Multifamily housing developments (Cont'd)
- Rental housing, taxation, 469.040
- Multiple dwellings, see MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

New residential construction
- Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
- Improvements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.221
- Statutory warranties, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
- On-site coordination (osc) services projects, see under AGED PERSONS

Owners
- Consent to waivers, 327A.04
- Defined, 327A.01
- Signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04
- Parking adjacent to
- Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
- Petroleum carriers, 221.0314
- Regulations, see Parking under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Picketing, targeted residential, harassment, 609.748
- Plans and specifications, review, state building official, 326B.136
- Policy of state, mental illness, housing for persons with, 245.461
- Privacy, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
- Public housing zone, controlled substances crimes in, see Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Religious corporations, rectories, 315.05, 315.14
- Relocated residential buildings
- Energy Code, compliance, 326B.106
- Zoning ordinances, 462.357
- Remodelers, residential, licenses, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Remodeling, see REMODELING
- Rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.64
- Repairs, costs, financially responsible parents of MFIP minor caregivers, duty to supply, 256J.396
- Residences, voting precincts, 200.031
- Residential housing
- Residential rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Special needs residential care, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
- Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Sales, see under REAL PROPERTY
- Senior citizens, see Dwellings under AGED PERSONS
- Single-family dwellings, see SINGLE-FAVORITY HOUSING
- Smoke detectors, State Building Code, 326B.106
- Specialty contractors, 326B.802 to 326B.885
- Specific performance, breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
- Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178
- State employees, 16B.24, 272.011
- Statutory warranties
- Breach of warranty, 327A.05
- Business dissolutions, effect on warranties, 327A.02
- Definitions, 327A.01
- Exceptions, residential property built and occupied by residential building contractors, 326B.875
- Home improvement contractors, dissolutions, effect on warranties, 302A.781
- Home improvement warranties, 327A.02
- Labor and Industry Department, duties generally, 326B.02
- Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
- Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, technical college carpentry program, 135F.36
- Vendors warranties, 327A.02
- Warranties to survive passage of title, 327A.02
- Warranty date, defined, 327A.01
- Temporary dwellings, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
- Temporary family health care dwellings, permits, 394.307, 462.3593
- Title, passage of legal or equitable title, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02
- Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Dwellings (Cont’d)
Travel trailers, exclusion, 171.01
Trespass in, see TRESPASS

Unfair discriminatory practices
- Contested cases, orders, 363A.29
- Credit, 363A.16
- Exemptions, 363A.21
- Generally, 363A.09

Urea formaldehyde
- Disclosure, 325F.18
- Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495

Vacant or boarded-up houses, removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831

Vendees
- Defined, 327A.01
- Generally, 327A.04
- Violations and penalties, breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05

Waivers, 327A.04
- Dispute resolution, 327A.051
- Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04
- Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
- Limitations, 327A.08
- Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
- Other warranties, 327A.06
- Statutory warranties, see same under this topic
- Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07

Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION
- Wildfire arson, 609.5641
- Witnesses, signatures, modification or waiver of warranties, 327A.04
- Workforce housing development program, 462A.39

Zoning, residential districts, county zoning controls, 394.25

Dyes
- Animals, chicks, ducks, goslings, rabbits, dyeing, 343.32, 343.35
- Dyed diesel fuel, see under DIESEL FUEL
- Lead in, body-piercing jewelry, restrictions, 325E.389
- Listed metals in, 115A.9651
- Toxic ingredients in, packaging, 115A.965

E-health advisory committee
- Electronic drug prior authorization, 62J.497
- Generally, 62J.495
- Health information exchanges, 62J.4982
- Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497

E-mail
- Access, fiduciaries, 521A.01 to 521A.19
- Addresses, data classification, 13.356
- Commercial e-mail messages
- False or misleading, 325F.694
- Health care providers, contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
- Harassment, 609.749, 609.795
- Identity theft, use to commit crime, 609.527
- Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
- Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085
- Transactions by, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

E-verify
- State contractors, 16C.075

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT)
- Generally, 245.461

Early childhood education and care, advisory council
- Generally, 124D.141

Early childhood family education
- Accounting and bookkeeping, 124D.13, 124D.135
EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION (Cont'd)
Administration, revenue use, 124D.135
Advisory councils, 124D.13
American Indian education programs
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Cooperation, 124D.74
Community-based agencies, early childhood family education programs defined as, 260E.02
Coordination
Adult basic education programs, 124D.13
School-age child care programs, 124D.19
Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425
Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
English learners, 124D.13
Facilities, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Fees, 124D.13
Full-service community schools, 124D.231
Funding
American Indian tribal contract or grant school aid, 124D.83
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Community education revenue, 124D.20
Early childhood family education revenue, 127A.41
Generally, 124D.13, 124D.135
Grants for, 124D.2211
Guidelines, 124D.13
Home visiting program for high-risk families with young children, 145.87
Kindergartens, see KINDERGARTENS
Minority education programs, collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Monitoring, district advisory councils, 124D.13
Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS
Parenting skill courses, see PARENTING SKILL COURSES
Planning
Community programs, 124D.13
Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
Programs
After school community learning programs, 124D.2211
American Indian education, see Education and training under INDIANS
Content and requirements, 124D.13
Equipment and supplies, 124D.135
Health and developmental screening, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 125A.21, 256L.45
Home visiting program, 124D.13, 124D.135, 145.87
Parenting education transition programs, 124D.13
Purpose, 124D.13
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), evaluation, 124D.142
Service cooperatives (SCs), 123A.21
Supervision, 124D.13
Public information and education programs, family assets for independence, fiduciary organizations, 256E.35
Reports about, 124D.13
Service cooperatives (SCs), see SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)
Teachers
Incentive program, 119B.251
Licenses, 122A.26, 124D.13
Public employment labor relations, 179A.03
Scholarships, Indian teacher preparation, 122A.63
Teachers of color, 122A.70
Teachers of color, mentoring, 122A.68
Transportation, 123B.88
Violence prevention, see under CURRICULUM
Waivers, fees, 124D.13
EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM
Charter schools, 124E.03
Data, classification, 121A.18
Funding, developmental screening aid, 121A.19
EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Generally, 121A.17
Information about, MFIP orientation, 256L.45
Legislative intent, 121A.16
Providers, 121A.17, 121A.18
Service cooperatives (SCs), programs and services, 123A.21
EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES
Agreements, 125A.027, 125A.48
Appeals, 125A.45, 125A.46
Appropriate and necessary services, 125A.027, 125A.29
Child find system, 125A.28, 125A.35
Children under age five, 125A.023, 125A.027
Children under age two, 125A.48
Complaints, 125A.44, 125A.48
Core early intervention services, 125A.36
Corrective action orders, 125A.44
Costs, payment
Child find, 125A.48
Due process, 125A.46
During disputes, 125A.45
Federal aid, 125A.37
Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32
Interagency agreements, 125A.39
Programs, budgets, and aid, approval, 125A.75
Requirements, 125A.36
State lead agencies, duties, 125A.37
Third-party payments, 125A.40, 125A.41
Counties, duties, 125A.29, 125A.38
Definitions, 125A.01, 125A.27
Disputes
Children under age two, costs, payment, 125A.48
Funding, 125A.43
Interagency agreements, 125A.39
Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
Notice requirements, 125A.33
Due process hearings, 125A.31
Early intervention record, 125A.27, 125A.33, 125A.42
Family assessments or investigations, 260E.24
Federal aid, allocation, 125A.39
Funding
Coordinated services grants, 125A.023
Disputes, 125A.43
Early intervention account allocation, 125A.35
Federal aid, 125A.39
Individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.21, 125A.32
Interagency agreements, 125A.39
Interagency early intervention committees, duties, 125A.30
Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45
Individualized family service plans (IFSPs)
Disclosure, consent requirements, 125A.21
Maintenance of effort, 125A.38
Parental financial responsibility, 125A.36
Requirements, 125A.32
Respite care, determination, 125A.34
Special education, 125A.74
Terms, duties, 125A.32
Interagency agreements, 125A.48
Interagency early intervention committees, see INTERAGENCY EARLY INTERVENTION COMMITTEES
Lead agencies, resource allocation, 125A.35
Local primary agencies
Disputes, notice received, 125A.33
Funding allocation, 125A.35
Generally, 125A.31
Mediation, requests, 125A.43
Local social services agencies
Duties, 125A.38, 260E.24
Immunity, 260E.34
Maintenance of effort, 125A.38, 125A.48
Mediation, 125A.31, 125A.43, 125A.45

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES (Cont'd)
Part C
Complaints of violations, 125A.44
Definitions, 125A.27
Federal aid, administration, 125A.35, 125A.39
Interagency agreements, 125A.48
Interagency disputes, 125A.45
Parents' rights, 125A.42
State aid, 125A.75
Policy of state, 125A.26
Primary agencies, 125A.29
Procedural safeguards, 125A.27, 125A.42, 125A.48
Public information and education programs, 125A.30
Records, 125A.27, 125A.42
Referrals, 260E.24
Respite services, 125A.27, 125A.34
School districts, duties, 125A.023, 125A.29, 125A.38
Service coordinators, 125A.32
Services
During disputes, 125A.45
Generally, 125A.27
Special education, preevaluation interventions, 125A.56
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
State lead agency
Complaints, duties, 125A.44
Interagency disputes, duties, 125A.45
Mediation, duties, 125A.31, 125A.43
Notice requirements, 125A.29
Teams, service coordination, 125A.33
Transition services, 125A.32
EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
Accreditation, 119B.24
Definitions, human services licensing, 245A.02
Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.42
Early childhood family education, see Programs under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
Early learning scholarships program, 124D.165
First grade preparedness program, funding, 127A.41
Head Start, see HEAD START
Health and developmental screening
Minnesota family investment program, 256J.45
Service cooperatives, 123A.21
Student health and safety, 121A.17 to 121A.19
Kindergartens, see KINDERGARTENS
Literacy training, 119A.50, 124D.42
Meals, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS
Payments to, accreditation costs, reimbursements, 119B.24
Preschools, see PRESCHOOLS
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS), evaluation, 124D.142
Ratings tool, Parent Aware, 119B.13
Scholarships, 124D.165
School readiness programs, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Taconite assistance areas, taconite and iron sulfides taxes, allocation and use, 298.28
Teachers, incentive program, 119B.195, 119B.251
Toddlers, defined, 245A.02
Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
EARLY HEARING DETECTION AND INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Collaboration, services for, 125A.63
EARLY INTENSIVE DEVELOPMENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 250B.0949
EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT
License plates, exemption, 168.012
Motor vehicle registration, 168.012
Special mobile equipment, earth-moving equipment defined as, 168.002, 168A.01
EARTH-SHELTERED BUILDINGS
Definitions, 216C.06
Zoning ordinances, 394.25, 394.27, 462.357
EARTHQUAKES
Biomass power facilities, 216B.2424
Damage caused by
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESEATS
Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065
EASEMENTS
See also DEDICATION (LAND)
See also REAL PROPERTY
See also RIGHTS OF WAY
Agricultural land, restrictions, 500.221
Air space, defined as airport protection privileges, 360.013
Airports and landing fields, see Easements under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alleys, vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
Annexation, effect, 414.039
Appurtenant easements, certificates of title, 308.24
Boulevard reserves, vacating municipalities, 462.358
Broadband providers, 116J.399
Building line easements
City councils, 463.01, 463.02, 463.07
County recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
Dwellings, purchase or grant, 463.04
Eminent domain proceedings, 463.03, 463.04
Existing structures, maintaining, 463.01
Generally, 463.06
Cable communications systems, 238.35
Carvings
Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
Mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
Cities
Building line easements, 386.26, 463.01 to 463.07
Carvings, mandatory establishment, conditions, 435.37
First class cities, see same under this topic
Second class cities, land for public buildings, 416.07
Toll bridges, use for, 441.48
Common interest communities, unit owners association, duties, 515B.3-102
Condominiums, 515A.2-118
Conservation easements
Applicability of law, 84C.05
Camp Ripley buffer, 84.0277
Capital improvement bonds, county development rights, 373.40
Conveyance, 84.625, 84C.02, 394.25
County board development rights, 375.18
Definitions, 84C.01, 103F.515
Drainage, inspection, 103F.515
Ecosystem benefits, conservation planning leases, 92.503
Generally, 84C.02
Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105
Lawsuits, 84C.05
Marginal farm lands, placement in, 41B.039
Mitigation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
Native prairie, 84.96
Natural resources conservation easement stewardship account, 84.09
Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
Permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963
Property taxes, adjustment, 273.117
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, see Conservation easements under REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
Validity, 84C.04
EASEMENTS

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)
Conservation easements (Cont'd)
Water and soil conservation easement stewardship account, 103B.103
Water bank program, 103F.601
Water quality and storage program, 103F.05
Wetland bank credit, eligibility, 103G.2251
Wetland value replacement, easements in return for, 103G.237
Wetlands
Established or restored, 103F.903, 103F.904
Fees, 103G.2242
Cooperative power associations, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Creamery cooperatives, sewers or filtration plants, establishment, 308A.201
Cross-country ski trails, 85.44
Deed taxes, exemptions, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, 287.22
Definitions
Aeronautics law, 360.013
Conservation easements, 84C.01
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511
Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, 103F.311
Drainage easements, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
Duluth Transit Authority, acquisition, 458A.25
Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
Electric cooperatives, broadband infrastructure, 308A.201
Eminent domain
Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
Discharge of easements, 117.225
Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
Oil and gas companies, 117.48
Snow fences, 117.21
State forests, 89.18
First class cities
Highways, streets, and roads, 440.08
Public water highways, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
Flowage easements
Dams, 103E.501, 103G.561, 103G.571
Drainage systems, impounding, rerouting, and diverting, 103E.227
Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
Public drainage systems, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.515
State lands, 103G.551, 103G.575
Trunk highways, U.S., granting to, 1.12, 1.13
Waterpowers, 103G.561, 103G.565
Forest roads, 89.71
Forestry, acquisition for, 88.09
Forests for the future program, guidelines for, 880
Gas companies, see Easements under GAS COMPANIES
Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
High voltage transmission line rights-of-way, eminent domain proceedings, 216E.12
Highways, see Easements under HIGHWAYS
Instruments affecting, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Metropolitan Airports Commission, Coldwater Springs property, overflights, 473.608
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
Natural Resources Department
Camp Ripley buffer easements, 84.0277
Information, electronic filing requirements, 84.0272
Power to convey, 84.63 to 84.633, 85.015
Outdoor heritage fund projects, 97A.056
Pipeline companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327, 507.328
Pipelines, see Easements under PIPES AND PIPELINES
Pollution Control Agency
Acquisition, 115A.06, 115B.407
Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17, 115B.175
Power companies
Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)
Power companies (Cont'd)
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
Prescriptive easements, first class cities, acquiring land by, 465.013
Private property, metropolitan area towns, roads, 368.01
Public service corporations, 301B.03
Public utility easements, see Easements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Railroads, see Easements under RAILROADS
Real estate tax judgment sales, conveyances, 280.03, 280.11
Recreation easements, funding, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 84.95
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
Sanitary districts, acquisition, 442A.18
Scenic easements
Acquisition by Transportation Department, 173.04
Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351
Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04
Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.311, 103F.331
Second class cities, public buildings, land for, 416.07
Semiconcrete mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Slope easements, county recorders' transcriptions, 386.26
Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition, 103C.331
Solar easements, 500.30
State-aid highways, vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
State colleges and universities, MnSCU board, power to grant, 136F.60
State forests, eminent domain, 89.18
State lands, see Easements under STATE LANDS
State trails, easements over, private owners, 85.015
Streams, acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.0272
Streets and roads, see Easements under STREETS AND ROADS
Taconite mining companies, mortgages or trust deeds covering, 507.327
Tax-forfeited land sales
Generally, 282.01, 282.04
Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
Repurchase after forfeiture, conditions imposed, 282.261
Saint Louis County, 383C.522
Telephone companies, see Easements under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Temporary easements, Pollution Control Agency, acquisition, 115A.06
Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
Town roads
Acquisition, 160.04
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Trunk highways, see Easements under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, powers, 458D.18
Wetland bank credit, 103G.2251
Wind easements, 500.30
Wind rights, 508.221
Written documents, creation, modification, or cancellation of easements, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22

EAST GRAND FORKS (CITY)
Border city zones, allocations, 469.169
EATING PLACES
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
EATING UTENSILS
Bisphenol-A in, 325F.172, 325F.173
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Advances of money or credit, 469.106
Agents
Economic development authorities acting as, 469.101
Unpaid agents, limitation of liability, 469.091
Analyses, 469.101
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont’d)

Grants to (Cont’d)
- Local housing incentives program, 473.254
- Pollution cleanup, 473.252

Hearings
- Economic development districts, establishment, 469.101
- Sale of property, 469.105
- Housing and redevelopment authority powers, 469.091
- Housing or housing development projects, transfer of authority, 469.094
- Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
- Investments, equity investments and venture capital, 469.101
- Judgments against, payment, 469.1081

Lawsuits
- Legal services, contracts, 469.097
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174
- Legal advisor, 469.097
- Liability
  - Generally, 469.1081
  - Unpaid officers, directors, and agents, 469.091
  - Limited partners, authority, 469.101
  - Loans by, economic development, 469.192
  - Loans to
    - Bonds, in anticipation of, 469.101
    - Redevelopment demolition loans, 116L.5761 to 116L.5765
    - Local development organizations, economic development authorities as defined as, 471.88

Municipal comprehensive plan, compliance, 469.092
- Municipalities, economic development authorities as defined as, 471.562
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 469.091
- Officers
  - Conflicts of interest, 469.098
  - Generally, 469.096
  - Gifts, accepting, 471.895
  - Unpaid officers, limitation of liability, 469.091
- Parking facilities, 469.101
- Payments by, economic development loans, repayment, 471.563, 471.564
- PERA, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Port authorities established by special law, powers, 469.108
- Powers
  - Delegation of, 469.097
    - Generally, 469.092, 469.094, 469.101
  - President, election, duties, and powers, 469.096
  - Property taxes, see Economic development authorities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public property, authority to accept, 469.101
- Public relations, 469.101
- Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
- Purchases and purchasing, 469.097
- Real property
  - Acquisition and disposal, rights, 469.101, 469.105
  - Attachment, or levy and sale on execution, exemption, 469.1081
  - Sale, 469.105
- Tax status, 469.101
- Regional railroad authorities projects, property acquisition, facilitation of, 398A.04
- Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
- Reports given
  - Activities, receipts, and expenditures, 469.100
  - Enabling resolution, modifications, 469.092
  - Representation, local workforce councils, 116L.66
  - Research, 469.101
  - Reserves, transfer and use, 469.092
  - Resolutions by, revenue bonds, issuance, 469.103
  - Revenues, pledging, 469.103
  - Reverse referendums, 469.107
- Rules of procedure, 469.096
- Sales of real property, 469.105
ECONOMIC

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont’d)
Secretary, election, duties, and powers, 469.096
Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Special assessments
Certification, 275.067
Levies, 469.100
Special taxing districts, economic development authorities defined as, 275.066
Studies, 469.101
Supplies, 469.097, 469.101
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Tort liability, 469.1081
Transfer of authority, 469.094
Treasurer, election, duties and powers, bond, 469.096
Vice-president, election, duties, and powers, 469.096
Writs of mandamus, judgments, payment, 469.1081

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Definitions, targeted areas, 462C.02
Establishment, 469.101
Good food access program, 17.1017

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE
See also CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
See also LOBBYISTS
Appointees to state agencies, 15.066
Commerce Department employees, 216A.035
Data, classification, 13.601
Exemptions, Zoological Board members, 85A.01
Hennepin County, see Economic interest disclosure under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Investment Advisory Council members, 11A.08
Public officials, generally, 10A.025, 10A.09
Public retirement plans, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Public utilities commissioners, 216A.035
Zoological Board members, exemption, 85A.01

ECONOMIC LOSS STATUTES
Economic loss doctrine, 604.101
Loss arising from sale of goods, 604.10

ECONOMIC STIMULUS PACKAGE
See FEDERAL AID

EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Generally, 124D.49
Grants to, 124D.46, 124D.49
Workforce Development Board, duties, 116L.665

EDUCATION AND TRAINING
Adult education, see ADULT EDUCATION
Agricultural education, see AGRICULTURE EDUCATION
Animals used for, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Apprenticeships, see APPRENTICESHIPS
Bylon persons, rehabilitation, 248.07, 256.482
Charitable purpose, education and training defined as, 309.50
Community education, see COMMUNITY EDUCATION
Competency-based learning, youth apprenticeships, 124D.47
Continuing education, see Continuing education under specific index headings
Data
Classification, 13.43
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 127A.01
Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
Technology use, 125B.01
Department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
Early childhood programs, see EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
Economic literacy, family assets for independence, 256E.35
Emergency management
Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Cont’d)
Emergency management (Cont’d)
Governor's duties, generally, 12.21
Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35
Financial education and training, family assets for independence, 256E.35
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Management information system, 125B.05 to 125B.09
Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
Off-highway vehicle safety and conservation program, 84.9011
Premarital education, 517.08
Public information and education, see PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Public K-12 education, see SCHOOLS (K-12)
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Science and technology policy, 3.222
Specific occupations, see specific index headings
Transitions to employment
Education and employment transitions, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Service learning and work-based learning, see under COMMUNITY SERVICE
Work-based learning, 175.46
Workforce Development Board, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Tuition-free educational courses, registration and approval exemptions, 136A.653
Tutoring, see TUTORING

EDUCATION CODE
Generally, 120A.01 to 129.11

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
Generally, 127A.80
Members, 127A.80, 127A.81

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Abused children, see Child maltreatment and abuse under this topic
Academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023, 120B.11
Accounting and bookkeeping
Cooperative efforts, receipts, 127A.08
Regional management information centers, 123A.23
Uniform system of records and accounting, 127A.17
Workshop and conference fees, 127A.05
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
Action for children, 119A.05
Adolescent pregnancy prevention project, 119A.05
Adult basic education programs, 124D.52, 124D.521, 124D.522, 124D.531
Adult education, see ADULT EDUCATION
Advanced placement courses, 120B.13, 120B.14
Agricultural education
Agricultural Education Leadership Council, 41D.01
Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04
Alternative dispute resolution, cooperative units, 123A.24
Alternative educational services, 121A.55
Alternative pupils, registration, 124D.09
Alternative teacher professional payment system application reviews, 122A.414
American Indian education, see Education and training under INDIANS
American Sign Language interpreters/translators, 122A.31
Apprenticeship Board, 178.02
Appropriations to
Agricultural homestead market value credit, 273.1384
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.27
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, 122A.59
Conference and workshop fees, 127A.08
Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
Debt service equalization aid, 123B.54
Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
Early learning scholarship account, 124D.165
Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Appropriations to (Cont'd)
Education Commission of the States, recommendations,
127A.80
Education funding, 127A.41, 127A.50
General education aid, 126C.20
Gifts, 127A.08
Grants, 127A.08
Grow Your Own program, 122A.73
Head Start, 119A.52
Health and safety aid, transfers from, 127A.41
Indian reservation program, Head Start, 119A.52
Library information services, fees, 127A.15
Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
Maximum effort school aid fund, 126C.66, 477A.09
Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505
National forest lands, federal funds for, 94.52, 94.521
School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
School districts, 123B.54, 126C.55, 127A.45
Shared service agreements, receipts, 127A.07
Shift of funds to K-12, 119A.04
State academies for deaf, blind, tuition, 125A.65
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED
ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Assistive technology devices, 125A.59, 125A.60
Attorney general opinions, 8.07
Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress
evaluations, 256B.0949
Barber schools, 154.065, 154.07
Basic support and telecommunications aid, appropriations,
134.355
Blind persons, services to, 125A.63
Budget, biennial preparation, 127A.06
Bullying, state model policy, 121A.035
Career education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
Career and technical education, children with disabilities,
124D.454
Career education programs, 124D.452, 124D.4535
Career information system, 124D.505
P-TECH schools, 124D.093
Center for Agricultural Education, 41D.04
Center for Arts Education, board actions, appeals, 129C.10
Character development education policy, 121A.03, 121A.47
Charter schools, 124E.01 to 124E.26
Child care, duties, see CHILD CARE
Child long-term development program, 145.951
Child maltreatment and abuse
Abused children services, 119A.05
Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory
Council, 119A.05
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226
Investigations, 260E.17
Notification, 260E.29
Records and record keeping, reports and investigations,
260E.35
Reports about, 260E.06
Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14
Child mortality review panel, 256.01
Child sexual abuse prevention education, 120B.234
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Children's initiative project, 119A.05
Children's Trust for Prevention of Child Abuse Advisory
Council, 119A.05
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 144.226
Coaches, 122A.20, 122A.58
Come Teach in Minnesota Hiring Bonus program, duties,
122A.59
Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 119A.03, 127A.05
Compensation and salaries
Commission Council, duties, 15A.082
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Commissioner (Cont'd)
Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13, 119A.03
Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
Duties, generally, 15.06, 119A.03, 120B.023, 127A.05
Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational
personnel, duties, 122A.91
Memberships
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental
Health Subcommittee, 245.697
Minnesota Commissioner on National and Community
Service, 124D.385
Minnesota State Academies Board, 125A.62
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet,
4.046
Teachers Retirement Association, board of trustees,
354.06
Qualifications, 119A.03, 127A.05
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Term, 15.06
Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certifications,
127A.05
Community action agencies
Funding, 119A.05
Transfer from Employment and Economic Development
Department, 119A.04
Community Advisory Violence Prevention Council, 299A.015
Community-based collaboratives, 119A.05
Community education, 124D.19, 124D.20
Comprehensive assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.31,
136F.302
Computers and information systems
Education management information system, 125B.09
Medical assistance special education reimbursement,
125A.744
Software
Generally, 125B.05, 125B.07
Regional management information centers, 123A.23
State information infrastructure, consulting about, 16E.18
State information system, 125B.05
Technology use, generally, 120A.03
Conference fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
Cooperation and combination, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36, 123A.43
Cooperative facilities districts, 123A.432, 123A.434, 123A.482
Cooperative units, 123A.24, 123A.26
Correctional facilities, education programs, 124D.96, 241.021,
245A.04
Correctional industries, 241.27
Council of Chief State School Officers, 127A.12
County home schools
County school fund apportionments, 127A.34
Duties, generally, 260B.060
Creation, 127A.05
Crisis management, 119A.035, 121A.035
Crisis nurseries, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37
Curriculum, see CURRICULUM
Data, see Education Department under GOVERNMENT
DATA
Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
Data element dictionary, 14.03
Data management systems, 125A.083, 125A.744
Data sharing, 122A.18
Day training and habilitation centers, transportation costs,
123B.88
Deaf and hard-of-hearing
Educational support services, 124D.57
Services to, 125A.63, 144.966
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Deferral and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233, 256C.24
Debt redemption funds, 123B.61, 123B.62, 126C.71, 475.61
Debt service aid, transfers to, 127A.41
Debt service equalization aid, 123B.535, 123B.54
Debt service revenue, 123B.53

Definitions
Generally, 119A.02
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91

Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioners, 127A.05
Desegregation/integration, 124D.03
Desegregation/Integration Office, 124D.892
Desegregation transportation between districts, aid, 127A.45

Disability Council, 256.482

Disabled children
Career and technical education, 124D.454
Children not attending school, 248.07
Special education, see same under this topic

Transition programs and services, 124D.454

Discrimination

Disability Council, 256.482

Early childhood learning facilities, construction or

Early childhood intervention, children with disabilities,

Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135, 124D.75
Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 256E.37

Early retirement incentives, levies, 123A.73

Educate parents partnership, 124D.129

Education aids
Amount, 127A.40, 127A.42
Distribution, 127A.41
Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
Generally, see EDUCATION FUNDING
Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45

Education Commission of the States, recommendations, 127A.80

Education districts, 123A.17

Education management information system, 125B.09

Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255

Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
Education-related mandates in law or rules, 127A.05
Educational accountability and reporting system, 120B.31, 120B.35

Educational effectiveness program, 122A.624, 122A.625

Emergency management, school schedules, altering, 12.21

Employees
Appointment, 127A.05
Clerk, maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
Conflicts of interest, textbooks, 127A.10
Hearing officers, special education, 125A.091
Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
Practice of medicine, license exemptions, 147.09

Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Retirement (Cont'd)

Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Retirement plan alternatives, 352.01
Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Energy education, 216C.13

English learner programs, 124D.60, 124D.63, 124D.65

Environmental education, see ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Epinephrine injectors, 121A.2205
Establishment, 120A.02

Experimental programs, 127A.05

Federal aid, administration, 127A.09

Federal Programs Division, 124D.454

Federal waivers, 119A.03

Financial management, accounting, and report advisory committee, 123B.77

Flexible learning year program, 124D.122, 124D.126, 124D.127

Forestry education, 17.86

Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34

Funds and accounts
Accounting and bookkeeping, see same under this topic
Education aids cash flow account, 127A.45
Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
Liquified petroleum gas account, 239.785

Minnesota career information system account, 124D.505

School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45

Uniform system, see UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

Vocational student organizations, 124D.355

General education aid, 126C.20

General education and referendum revenue, 123B.77

General education formula, changes, recommendations, 127A.51

General education revenue, referendum base replacement aid, 126C.17

Gifts, authority to accept, 127A.08

Graduation incentives program, 124D.68

Graduation requirements, 120B.02, 120B.021, 120B.023

Grants, evidence-based evaluation, 127A.20

Grow Your Own programs, duties, 122A.73

Hard-of-hearing persons, services for, 124D.57, 124D.63

Hazing, 121A.69

Head Start
Administration, 119A.50
Bus drivers, training, 171.321
Funding, 119A.05, 119A.52

Transfer from Employment and Economic Development Department, 119A.04

Waivers of requirements, disaster areas, 119A.545

Health and safety aid, 127A.41

Health and safety capital projects, 123B.57

Health and safety projects funding, 123B.595

Hearing officers, 125A.091, 128C.03

High school equivalency, 124D.549, 124D.55

High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

History and Government Learning Center, 138.054

Homeless prevention aid, duties, 477A.30

Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 245.918

Human rights violations, 127A.42

Human services facilities, educational programs
Generally, 127A.05

Reports about, 124D.96

Residential treatment programs, 125A.52

Income and franchise taxes, education credit purchases, 290.0679

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indians, education, see Education and training under INDIANS

Information redesign project, 119A.05

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Information systems, medical assistance special education reimbursement, 125A.744
Instruction, curriculum, and assessment, 120B.11, 122A.43
Intergovernmental Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Intergovernmental Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
Intermediate School District (South Metro), 136D.41 to 136D.49
Intermediate School District 287 (Hennepin County), 136D.21 to 136D.31
Intermediate School District 916 (Northeast Metro), 136D.71 to 136D.76
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
International baccalaureate courses, 120B.13
Interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.91, 122A.92
Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
K-12 schools, see SCHOOLS (K-12)
Kindergartens
- Hardship exemptions, 124D.02
- Students, readiness assessment, 124D.162
Labor relations, duties, 120A.03
Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12
Learning year programs, 124D.128
Liability
- Assistive technology devices, used equipment, 125A.59
- Charter schools, immunity from liability, 124E.09
- Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12
Libraries
- Construction grants, 134.45
- Duties, generally, 134.31
- Information services, duties, 127A.15
- Interstate Library Compact administrator, 134.22
- Library aid and grants, 134.36
- Library boards, reports, 134.13
- Library services, duties, generally, 127A.15
- Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, duties, 134.31
- Licenses, generally, application, single place, concurrent licenses of other agencies, 245A.09
- Licensing boards, services to, 122A.07
- Liquefied petroleum gas account, 239.785
- Local impact notes, preparation costs, 477A.03
- Long-term facilities maintenance programs, 123B.60
- Mandates in law or rules, review, 120A.05
- Maximum effort school aid, 126C.61 to 126C.72, 477A.09
- Mediators
- Home schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
- Nonpublic schools, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
- Special education, 125A.091
- Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
- MFIP, county performance standard, coordination, 256J.751
- Minnesota P-20 education partnership, 127A.70
- Minnesota Statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Mission of department, 120A.03
- Monitoring
- Education funding, 127A.41
- Special education, health-related services, costs, 127A.11
- Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.32, 134.351, 134.353, 134.354
- Multiracial diversity, waivers, 124D.645
- National forest lands, 94.52, 94.521
- Natural disasters, state response, 12A.06
- Neighborhood-based services for children and families, 119A.08, 124D.99
- Net revenue loss (school districts), 127A.49
- Net tax capacity, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
- Newborns, parent education, 124D.129
EDUCATION

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Reports given (Cont'd)
Reading intervention programs, 119A.50
Revenue timing adjustments, 123B.75
School districts, 123B.04, 123B.76, 127A.05, 127A.41
Special education, 125A.75, 125A.065
Staff development program, expenditures, 122A.60
State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.73
Statewide testing, 120B.31
Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
Vaccinations, 121A.15
Research
Educational effectiveness, 122A.625
School site management agreements, 123B.04
Residential treatment programs, 125A.52
Rulemaking authority
Academic standards (public schools), 120B.02, 120B.021
Adult basic education, standard high school diploma for adults, 124D.52
Authority, generally, 127A.05
Career and technical education, children with disabilities, 124D.454
Commissioner-selected high school equivalency certification, 127A.05
Contracts, federal agencies, 127A.13
Cooperative facilities districts, grant applications, 123A.443
Desegregation/integration, inclusive education, 124D.896
Disabled children, transition programs and services, 124D.454
Discrimination laws, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
Exemption from rules, cooperative districts (schools), 123A.36
Exemptions
Data acquisition calendar, 14.03, 125B.07
Data element dictionary, 14.03
Preschools, 245A.03
School district certificates of indebtedness, debt repayment, 126C.55
Experimental programs, variances, 127A.05
Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
Funding consolidation, waivers of rules, 119A.05
Head Start bus drivers, training, 171.321
High school equivalency, 124D.549
Library aid and grants, 134.36
Mandates in law or rules, review, 127A.05
Maximum effort school aid loans, 126C.67
Nonpublic schools, 123B.42, 123B.44
Regional library systems, aid and grants to, 134.32
Residential treatment programs, education programs, 125A.52
School buildings and grounds, construction, 123B.71
School principals, licenses, 123B.147
School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88
Service cooperatives, 123A.21
Special education, generally, 125A.07
Standardized tests, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
State aids and grants, 127A.41, 127A.42
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), exemptions, 123A.06
Teachers, generally, 127A.05
Textbooks, nonpublic schools, 123B.42
Transition programs, 124D.454
Transportation, Perpich Center for Arts Education, 129C.10
Varniations, experimental programs, 127A.05
School administrators
Licenses, 122A.27
School Administrators Board, 122A.14
School aids, see Education aids under this topic
School boards
High School League membership, 128C.01
Members, education and training, 123B.09
School buildings and grounds
Construction, 123B.60, 123B.70, 123B.71
Disability access, 123B.58, 123B.68, 123B.69

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
School buildings and grounds (Cont'd)
Fire safety, 123B.572, 123B.58
Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, 123B.72
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.355
Leasing or renting, 126C.40
Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
Plans and specifications, 123B.71
School buses
Advertising, 123B.93
Safety, 123B.90
School closings, emergency management purposes, 12.21
School crisis response teams, duties, 119A.035
School desegregation/integration
Achievement and Integration for Minnesota program, 124D.861
Government data, 124D.892
School district consolidated financial statement, 123B.77
School districts
Elections, notices about, 205A.07
Generally, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Population certification, 275.14
Property taxes, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Student assaults on district employees, performance reports, inclusion, 121A.53
School endowment fund, 127A.32, 127A.45
School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
School laboratories, safety, 121A.31
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
School lunch aid, 124D.111, 124D.1115
School milk program, 124D.118
School principals, licenses, 123B.147
School readiness programs
Early learning scholarships program, 124D.165
Generally, 124D.15
Kindergarten readiness, 124D.162, 124D.99
School site management, grants, 123B.04
School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
School transportation, 123B.86, 123B.88, 123B.92
Schools
Charter schools, leases, 124E.13
Full service community schools, 124D.231
Performance designations, 120B.36
Schedules, altering, emergency management, 12.21
Seclusion, 125A.0942
Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
ServeMinnesota program, 124D.385
Service cooperatives, 123A.21
Service-learning program curriculum, 124D.50
Sex discrimination in school sports, 121A.04
Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065
Shared service agreements, 127A.07
Software, see Computers and information systems under this topic
Special education
Alternatives to, and prevention services, 125A.50
Billing for services, 125A.75
Budgets, and aid, approval, 124D.454
Conciliation conferences, 125A.25
Correctional facility programs, approval, 125A.515
Due process hearings, decisions and orders, 125A.091
Dyslexia specialist, 120B.122
Excess cost aid, 125A.79
Hearing officers, 125A.091
Nonresident students, tuition, 125A.11, 125A.19
Reciprocity, 125A.155
Restrictive procedures, duties regarding, 125A.0942
Transition services, 125A.22
Special School District 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.16
Staff development, 122A.60
State Academies Board, 125A.64
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
State academies for deaf, blind, 123B.49, 125A.65, 125A.73, 125A.75
State High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
State Library Services Division, 134.351
Statewide assessment system, 120B.30, 120B.31, 136F.302
Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce successes, 136F.595
Striving for the world’s best workforce, 120B.11
Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
Student exclusions, dismissals, or expulsions, 121A.47, 121A.49, 121A.50, 121A.53, 121A.55
Student growth, 120B.35
Student health plans, 121A.2205
Substance abuse recovery programs, grants, 124D.695
Substance use disorder treatment services, duties, 254B.05
Summer schools, see SUMMER SCHOOLS
Taconite relief areas, outcome-based learning programs, 298.28
Tax increment financing districts, excess increments, 123A.24
Assistance to, service cooperatives, duties, 123A.15
Boards, education districts, 123A.16 to 123A.18
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
Contracts and agreements, 123A.17 to 123A.19
Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
School district powers and duties, 123B.03
Education district boards
Duties, generally, 123A.16, 123A.17
Review by, continuous learning agreements, 123A.18
Educational services, grades (K-12), services for grades discontinued in member districts, 123A.17
Employees
Cooperative districts, 123A.33
Generally, 123A.17
Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusion, 125A.091
Formation, 123A.15
Funding
Gifted and talented programs, 123A.27
School district general powers, 123B.02
Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
Special education, 123A.27
Staff development, 123A.27
State aid, 123A.26
Funds and accounts, reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
Grants to
Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
Cooperative units, 123A.26
Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
Hearings, formation, 123A.15
Hours of instruction, 123A.18
Individualized education programs (IEPs), students, 123A.18
Interactive television, board meetings, 123A.16
Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
Learning year programs, 124D.128
Liabilities, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
Members (school districts)
Cooperation and combination, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Joining, 123A.15
Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
Postsecondary institutions, 123A.15
Representation on boards, 123A.16
Withdrawal, 123A.24
Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Purpose, 123A.15
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
School districts, education districts defined as, 297A.70
School year
Extended year, 123A.18
Learning year programs, 124D.128
Special education
Funding, see Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
Generally, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Reserved revenue for, 123A.27
Students, 123A.18
Superintendents, 123A.17

EDUCATION DISTRICTS
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Accounting and budgeting systems, 123B.77
Advisory councils, 123A.17
Alternative teacher compensation system, 122A.417
Assets, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
Assistance to, service cooperatives, duties, 123A.15
Boards, education districts, 123A.16 to 123A.18
Charter schools, authorizing, 124E.05
Contracts and agreements, 123A.17 to 123A.19
Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 123A.01
School district powers and duties, 123B.03
Education district boards
Duties, generally, 123A.16, 123A.17
Review by, continuous learning agreements, 123A.18
Educational services, grades (K-12), services for grades discontinued in member districts, 123A.17
Employees
Cooperative districts, 123A.33
Generally, 123A.17
Health and accident insurance pools, 123A.25
Special education hearing or hearing review officers, exclusion, 125A.091
Formation, 123A.15
Funding
Gifted and talented programs, 123A.27
School district general powers, 123B.02
Secondary vocational education, 123A.27
Special education, 123A.27
Staff development, 123A.27
State aid, 123A.26
Funds and accounts, reserved revenue accounts, 123A.27
Grants to
Applications, 123A.245, 123A.26
Cooperative units, 123A.26
Violence prevention education programs, 120B.23
Hearings, formation, 123A.15
Hours of instruction, 123A.18
Individualized education programs (IEPs), students, 123A.18
Interactive television, board meetings, 123A.16
Labor management committees, health and accident insurance pools, duties, 123A.25
Learning year programs, 124D.128
Liabilities, distribution, withdrawals from, 123A.24
Members (school districts)
Cooperation and combination, see under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)
Joining, 123A.15
Membership denial, appeals, 123A.24
Postsecondary institutions, 123A.15
Representation on boards, 123A.16
Withdrawal, 123A.24
Planning, school district cooperation and combination plans, 123A.36
Purpose, 123A.15
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
School districts, education districts defined as, 297A.70
School year
Extended year, 123A.18
Learning year programs, 124D.128
Special education
Funding, see Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
Generally, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Reserved revenue for, 123A.27
Students, 123A.18
Superintendents, 123A.17

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Workforce Development Board, 116L.665, 124D.50
Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
Workshop fees, 127A.05, 127A.08
Youth entrepreneurship program, 124D.35, 124D.46, 124D.49

EDUCATION

State aids, 123A.26

Copyright 2022
Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
EDUCATION

EDUCATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Teachers
Collective bargaining, 123A.15, 123A.19
Generally, 123A.19
Staff development, funding, 123A.27
Staff exchange programs, 122A.55
Withdrawals from, 123A.24

EDUCATION FOR ENGLISH LEARNERS ACT
Generally, 124D.58 to 124D.64

EDUCATION FUNDING

Adjustments
Employers' retirement contributions, adjustments due to, 127A.50
Excess distributions, 127A.41
Payments, see same under this topic
Pupil transportation adjustment, 126C.10
Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32

Adult basic education
Aid, 124D.518, 124D.52 to 124D.522, 124D.531
Excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
Generally, 124D.52
Programs qualifying for aid
Adult education, see ADULT EDUCATION
Basic education, see BASIC EDUCATION
Revenue, 124D.518, 124D.52, 124D.531
Teachers, 122A.26, 124D.52

Adult education, hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
Advertising revenue, 123B.025
Agglomerating facilities taxes, see AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES

Aid
Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
General education aid, see under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78
Nonpublic schools, see Funding under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Payments, see same under this topic
Reduction or withholding, see same under this topic
Restoration from budget reserve account, 16A.152
Revenues, treatment as, 123B.75
Specific types or purposes, see specific types or purposes under this topic
Alternative delivery, 125A.56, 125A.78
Alternative teacher compensation system
Aid, 122A.415, 122A.4155, 126C.10
Equalization aid, 122A.415
Levy, 122A.415
Revenue, 122A.414 to 122A.415, 122A.416, 122A.417

American Indian education programs, 124D.79, 124D.83

Appeals
Payment dates and percentages, 127A.45
Reduction or withholding, 127A.42
Appropriations for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41
Arts planning grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
Average daily membership, see Pupil units under this topic

Bonds (public debt)
School districts, see under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
State bonds, see under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget
Education Department, duties, 127A.06
School districts, see Budgets under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Building leases or rents, 124E.22

Capital expenditures
Equipment
Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
Levies, 123A.48, 123B.61
Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10

Facilities
Health and safety projects, 123B.57, 123B.595
Levies, 123A.48, 123A.482, 123B.61, 123B.63

Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
Career and technical education, 124D.4531, 175.46

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)

Certificates of indebtedness, see School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
Character development education, generally, 120B.232
Charter schools, see Funding under CHARTER SCHOOLS
Curricular activities, generally, 123B.49
Commissioner-selected high school equivalency testing, payments for, excess appropriations, transfers, 127A.41

Community education
Generally, 124D.20, 124D.56
Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 127A.45
Compensatory education revenue, see under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
Consolidation transitions, 123A.485
Constitutional provisions
Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
Public schools, Const. art 13 s 1
University funds, investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 9

Cooperation and consolidation
Levies, 123A.39
Referendum revenue, 123A.41, 123A.442
Cooperative units
Accounting and bookkeeping, 123A.26
Restrictions, 123A.26

Third party payments, 127A.45
Counselors, nurses, social workers, levy, 126C.44

County payments
County public school funds, see Funds and accounts under COUNTIES

Estrays, sale proceeds, 127A.34, 127A.45
Fines, 127A.34, 127A.45
General education aid, county payments deducted from, 126C.21

Liquor taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
Property taxes
Generally, see Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45

Debt service, aid, transfers to, 127A.41
Debt service equalization aid
Advance payments, 127A.45
Generally, 123B.53
Levies for debt obligation default payments, exemption, 126C.55
Natural disaster debt service aid, 123B.535
Payment, 123B.53, 123B.54
Reductions, 123B.54
School buildings and grounds, construction proposals, 123B.71

Debt service equalization revenue, 123B.53, 123B.535, 123B.55
Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10

Definitions
Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01
Learning and development revenue, 126C.12
Maximum Effort School Aid Law, 126C.63
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.011
Developmental screening aid, 121A.19

Disaster enrollment impact aid, 12A.06
Disaster relief facilities grants, 12A.06
Disaster relief operating grants, 12A.06

Disparity reduction aid
Appropriations for, 273.1398
Local property tax rates, 275.08
Property tax statements, 276.04

Drug abuse prevention programs, levy, 126C.44

Early childhood family education
American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41

Generally, 124D.135

Education and employment transitions system, 124D.454, 124D.46

Education districts, pupil counts, 123A.18
Education partnerships coalition fund, 124D.99
EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)
Education aids to nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
Energy conservation investment loans, see Investment loans under ENERGY CONSERVATION
English learner programs
Aid, Pine Point School, 128B.03
Outside funding, 124D.65
Equity aid, computation, 126C.10
Extracurricular activities, insurance, 123B.49
Family connections program, aid, 128B.03
Federal aid
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, 127A.095
Generally, see Education funding under FEDERAL AID
National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
Site-governed schools, 123B.045
State lands leased to United States, 94.521
First grade preparedness program, aid, 127A.41
Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
Formula allowance, 126C.10
Foundation aid, see GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
Funds and accounts
County public school funds, see Funds and accounts under COUNTIES
Permanent school fund, see PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
School district funds, see Funds and accounts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School endowment fund, see SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND
Gang resistance education, levy, 126C.44
General education aid and levy, see GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
General education revenue, see GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
Graduation incentives program
Contract programs, 124D.68, 124D.69
Generally, 124D.68
Grants, see Grants to under specific agencies or topics
Guidance and counseling services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48
Hard-of-hearing support services, 124D.57, 124A.45
Hazardous substances aid, levy, 123B.595
Health and safety
Aid, 123B.595, 127A.41
Levy, 123B.595
Revenue, 123B.595
Health services, nonpublic schools, 123B.44, 123B.45, 123B.46 to 123B.48
Hearings, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
High school equivalency tests, 124D.55
Home visiting program
Appropriation transfers, 127A.41
Early childhood family education levy, 124D.135
Indian language and culture grants, Pine Point School, 128B.03
Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
Integration
Achievement and integration revenue, 124D.862
Aid, 123B.75, 124D.87, 124A.45
Levy, 126C.43
Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, see IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES
Judicial review, reduction or withholding, 127A.42
Learning year programs, aid, 124D.128, 127A.45
Leases or rents
Building leases, 126C.40
Charter schools, aid, 124E.22
Levy, 126C.40
Levy revenue recognition, change, 127A.441
Literacy incentive aid, 124D.98
Loans to distressed districts, maximum effort school loans, 126C.60 to 126C.72
Local optional revenue, 126C.10
EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)
Long-term facilities maintenance aid, 123B.595
Low-income communities, educational support services, 124D.99
Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
Matching funds, school enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
Maximum Effort School Aid Law
Administration, payment, 126C.65
Aid payment, 477A.09
Appropriations, 126C.66, 126C.72
Bonds (public debt), 126C.65, 126C.69, 126C.70, 126C.72
Citation, 126C.61
County auditors, duties, 126C.69
Debt service levy, 126C.69, 126C.71
Definitions, 126C.63
Education Department, duties, 126C.61 to 126C.72
Generally, 126C.61 to 126C.72
Loans, 126C.60, 126C.67 to 126C.71
Net debt, determination, 126C.64
Policy of state, 126C.62
Purpose, 126C.62
Rulemaking, 126C.67
Meals (refreshment)
Commodity donated foods, 124D.1195
School breakfasts, see same under this topic
School lunches, see same under this topic
School milk program, see same under this topic
Summer food service, 124D.119
Minnesota education credit, income and franchise taxes, 290.0679
Nonpublic educational aid
Aid payments, 127A.45
District obligations, limitations, 123B.48
Proration, 123B.47
Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES
Online learning, 124D.096, 124C.05
Operating capital, additional expenditures levies, 126C.40
Payments
Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
Adjustments to aid, 125A.76, 127A.45, 127A.49
Certification, 127A.40, 127A.42
County payments, see same under this topic
Cumulative amount guaranteed, 127A.45, 273.1325
Forward-shifted payments, 127A.41, 127A.45
Generally, 127A.45
Management and Budget Department, duties, 123B.78, 127A.40
Market value determinations, effect on payment, 273.1325
Medical assistance, special education, 125A.74, 125A.744
Overpayments, 127A.41
Percentages paid, 127A.41, 127A.45
Pine Point school, 128B.03
Reduction or withholding, see same under this topic
School district consolidation, effect, 123A.488
School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
Third party payments, 127A.45
Peace officers, see Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
Property taxes
Counties
Generally, see Counties under PROPERTY TAXES
Power line taxes, 127A.34, 127A.45
Generally, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Statements, 276.04
Pupil units
American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Average daily membership
American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83
Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.488
Costs per pupil, publication, 123B.10
Elementary average daily membership, 126C.10
English learners, 124D.65, 126C.05
Exclusions, 124D.02
Flexible learning year program, 124D.126
EDUCATION

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)
Pupil units (Cont'd)
   Average daily membership (Cont'd
   Generally, 126C.05
   Health services requirements, 121A.21
   Learning year programs, 124D.128
   Online learning pupils, 124D.095, 126C.05
   Open enrollment, border states, 124D.041
   Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
   Youth skills training program, 175.46
   Benefits levies, 126C.41
   Charter schools, 124E.06, 124E.20, 126C.05
   Compensatory revenue, 126C.05, 126C.10
   Consolidation of school districts, 123A.485, 123A.488
   Counting, 126C.05, 126C.48
   Education districts, 123A.18
   English learners, 124D.59, 124D.65, 126C.05
   Generally, 126C.05
   Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69, 126C.05
   Interdistrict cooperation, levies, 126C.43
   Interdistrict cooperation and combination, 123A.30, 123A.32
   Learning year programs, 124D.128, 126C.05
   Part-time students, exclusion, 124D.02
   School-age child care programs, 124D.22
   School endowment fund apportionment, 127A.33
   Secondary average daily membership, general education revenue, 126C.10
   Shared time average daily membership, 126C.01
   Special education, 125A.79, 126C.05
   Weighting, 123A.485, 123A.73, 127A.41
   Youth skills training program, 175.46
   Reduction or withholding
   Additional funding for, governor's recommendation, 273.13
   Budget reductions, restoring, 16A.152
   Charter schools, 124E.12, 124E.25
   Debt service equalization appropriations, 123B.54, 126C.55
   Early childhood family education, 124D.135
   Education and employment transition aid, 124D.119
   Generally, 127A.42
   Health and safety aid, 123B.595
   Maximum effort school loans, late payments, 126C.71
   Pupils, improper classification, 123B.30
   School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
   Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
   Special education, border states, 125A.76
   Unlicensed teachers, 127A.42, 127A.43
   Referendum levy and revenue, property tax referendum, 275.60
   Regional equity gap, 126C.10
   Reserves, see under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

School-age child care programs, aid, levy, and revenue, 124D.22, 127A.41

School breakfasts
   Aid, 124D.1158, 127A.45
   Fast break to learning program, 124D.1158
   Milk for, 124D.114
   Reimbursements, 124D.119, 127A.45
   School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90

School lunches
   Aid, 124D.111, 124D.1155, 124D.114, 127A.45
   Revenue, 128B.03
   Summer food service replacement aid, 124D.119

School milk program
   Aid, 124D.114, 124D.118, 127A.45
   Revenue, 128B.03

School readiness programs, aid, 124D.15, 124D.16, 127A.41
School sports, sex discrimination, 121A.04
School-to-work programs, education and employment transitions, 124D.454, 124D.46
Schools located in forest lands, 123B.747
Semitaconite taxes, see SEMITACONITE TAXES

EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)
Sexually transmitted disease prevention programs, generally, 121A.23
Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19, 127A.45
Special education
   Aid
   Adjustments, 125A.56, 125A.76, 125A.78
   Applications, 127A.45
   Assurance of mastery, exclusions, 124D.66
   Charter schools, 124E.21, 127A.45
   Children placed by court order, 125A.11, 127A.45
   Contract services, state aid, 127A.45
   Cross subsidy reduction aid, 125A.76
   Excess appropriations, transfer, 127A.41
   Excess cost, 125A.45, 125A.76, 125A.79
   Initial aid, 125A.56, 125A.76
   Litigation costs, 127A.45
   Nonresident students, 123A.08, 125A.11
   Out-of-state tuition, 125A.76, 127A.45
   Payments, 125A.75
   Program approvals, 125A.75
   Reciprocity, effect, 125A.76
   School district deficits, effect, 123B.83
   School districts, 124E.21, 125A.56
   School readiness program aid, exclusion, 124D.16
   State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
   Statewide average expenditure, 125A.76
   Transportation, see same under this topic
   Travel, 125A.75
   Alternative delivery, adjustment, 125A.78
   Cross-subsidy, 127A.065
   Extended school year programs, 125A.14
   Formulas, 124E.21, 125A.76, 125A.78, 125A.79
   Medical assistance, 125A.74, 125A.744
   Private insurance, 125A.74, 125A.744

Revenue
   Base revenue, 125A.56
   Formulas, 125A.78
   Medical assistance payments, 125A.74
   Nonresident students, 123A.08
   Pine Point School, 128B.03
   Special programs transportation revenue, 124D.90
   State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.08
   Transition programs, 124D.454
   School interpreters/transliterators, 122A.31
   Transportation, Point School, 128B.03
   Sponsorship revenue, 123B.025
   Staff development, 122A.61
   Standardized tests, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
   State-approved alternative learning programs (K-12), 123A.05, 123A.08
   State general fund cash, 127A.45
   Statewide average, computation, 127A.51
   Statewide testing, college-level examination program (CLEP), fees, 120B.131
   Student aid, see STUDENT AID
   Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44
   Summer food service, replacement aid, 124D.119
   Supervision, Education Department, 127A.41
   Supplemental revenue, 127A.47
   Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
   Teacher-governed schools, grants, 123B.045
   Telecommunications/Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26, 127A.45
   Textbook loans, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
   Transition, computation, 126C.10
   Transportation
   Aid
   Adjustments, 123A.30, 123A.32, 126C.10
   Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92, 124D.08
   Charter schools, 127A.45
   Definitions, 273.1398
   Early childhood family education, 123B.88
   Equal treatment, 123B.86, 123B.87

Reserved revenue, see under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE

Transportation, Point School, 128B.03
Sponsorship revenue, 123B.025
Staff development, 122A.61
Standardized tests, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
State-approved alternative learning programs (K-12), 123A.05, 123A.08
State general fund cash, 127A.45
Statewide average, computation, 127A.51
Statewide testing, college-level examination program (CLEP), fees, 120B.131
Student aid, see STUDENT AID
Suicide prevention, levy, 126C.44
Summer food service, replacement aid, 124D.119
Supervision, Education Department, 127A.41
Supplemental revenue, 127A.47
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
Teacher-governed schools, grants, 123B.045
Telecommunications/Internet access, equity aid, 125B.26, 127A.45
Textbook loans, loaning to nonpublic schools, 123B.42
Transition, computation, 126C.10
Transportation
Aid
Adjustments, 123A.30, 123A.32, 126C.10
Alternative attendance programs, 123B.92, 124D.08
Charter schools, 127A.45
Definitions, 273.1398
Early childhood family education, 123B.88
Equal treatment, 123B.86, 123B.87
EDUCATION FUNDING (Cont'd)
Transportation (Cont'd)
Aid (Cont'd)
- Excess transportation, 123B.92
- Graduation incentives program, effect, 124D.68
- Interdistrict desegregation/integration transportation aid, 124D.87, 127A.45
- Natural disaster response, 12A.06
- Nonpublic nonregular transportation, 123B.92
- Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
- Nonregular transportation, 123B.88
- Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
- Open enrollment, 124D.04
- Postsecondary enrollment option, 124D.09
- Records, 127A.41
- Regular transportation, 123B.88, 123B.92
- School readiness programs, 123B.88, 124D.16
- Secondary education agreements, 123A.30, 123A.32
- Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
- Nonpublic schools, 123B.92, 127A.45
- Payment percentage, 127A.45
- Revenue, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
- Sparsity allowance, charter schools, 124E.23, 126C.10
- Special education
  - Community-based facilities and programs, 125A.75
  - Extended school year programs, 125A.14
  - Nonresidents, 125A.11, 125A.15, 125A.20
  - Residential facilities and programs, 125A.75
- Tuition, see TUITION
- Violence prevention programs, 120B.22, 120B.23, 126C.44
- Voluntary prekindergarten program, 124D.151
- Waivers, cash-flow payment schedules, 127A.45
- Youth service programs, revenue, 127A.41

EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
Data, essential elements, 125B.07
- Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 125B.01
- Education Department, duties, 125B.05, 125B.07, 125B.09
- Purposes, 125B.05
- Regional management information centers, 125B.09
- Software development
  - Requirements, generally, 125B.07, 125B.09
  - Review, 125B.05

EDUCATION MINNESOTA
Arbitration lists, 179A.04
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, consulting about, 121A.67
- Employees, leaves of absence, 354.41

EDUCATION NOW AND BABIES LATER
See ENABL

EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS COALITION FUND
Generally, 124D.99

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
Administration, Higher Education Office, 136A.01

EDUCATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Boy Scouts, 306.243
- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.01
- Unemployment insurance, 268.035

EFFECTIVE DATES
See STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

EFFLUENT STANDARDS
See WATER POLLUTION

EGGS
Adulterated eggs, 29.24
- Candlers, 29.22
- Candling
  - Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
  - Records, 29.22
  - Required for sale, 29.26
  - Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27

EGGS (Cont'd)
- Cleaning, rulemaking, 29.27
- Decomposed, sale, 29.24
- Definitions
  - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
  - Poultry, eggs, 29.001, 29.21, 29.22, 29.24
  - Dockage, 29.25
  - Egg breaking establishments, 29.22, 29.23, 29.27
  - Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
  - Filthy, sale, 29.24
  - Fines, violations, depositing, 29.22
  - Frozen, shell eggs, 29.23
  - Graders, 29.22
- Grades and grading
  - Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
  - Generally, 29.26
  - Overgrading or undergrading, 29.25
  - Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
  - Handling, rulemaking, 29.23
  - Inedible eggs, 29.24
  - Inspections
    - Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
    - Fees, 29.22
    - Labels and labeling, 29.235, 29.26
    - Licenses, dealers, 29.22
    - Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.807
  - Pasteurized eggs, use in uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236
  - Plant and equipment, minimum standards, rulemaking, 29.23
  - Processing, liquid, frozen, or dried products, Agriculture Department (U.S.), duties, 29.27
  - Putrid, sale, 29.24
  - Quality, certification, 29.021
  - Raw eggs, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
  - Readily perishable food, eggs defined as, 28A.03
  - Records and record keeping
    - Grading and candling, inspection and examinations, 29.25
    - Volume records, dealers and processors, 29.22
  - Reports given, volume, dealers and processors, 29.22
- Sales
  - Bulk food, sale as, 31.83
  - Generally, 29.235
  - Prohibited sales, 29.24, 29.26
  - Removal from sale, 29.26
  - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
- Shell eggs
  - Federal regulations, adoption, 29.237
  - Frozen, 29.23
  - Sale, 29.235
  - Storing, 29.23, 29.26
  - Temperature, 29.23, 29.26
  - Transportation, vehicles, temperature, 29.23
  - Unfit, sale, 29.24
  - Unpasteurized eggs, processing, 29.236
  - Use, uncooked or undercooked foods, 29.236

EJECTMENT
- Adverse claims to real property
  - Crops, removal by occupant, 559.14
  - Damages, setoff for improvements made by defendant, 559.08
  - Improvements made under color of title, 559.10
  - Trials, 559.07

ELDERLY PERSONS
See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS
See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION
Electronic voting system standards, 206.57

ELECTION JUDGES
Absentee voting duties, see Election judges under ABSENTEE VOTING

891
ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Affidavits
Authorization concerning candidate filing of, 204B.09
Substitute ballots, 204B.39

Appointment
City councils, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
Election of city officers under consolidation or incorporation, 414.09
Generally, 204B.21
Head election judge, duties of, 204B.22
Number of judges, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25
School district elections, 123A.48, 205A.10
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.14, 204B.21
Appointments by, sergeants at arms, 204C.06
Ballots, duties, see BALLOTS
Candidates, appointment list, reports received, 204B.21
Certificates and certification
Electronic rosters, 201.225
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
Flag certification statement, 204C.08
Referendum results, 370.06, 412.081, 414.031, 414.041
Uncounted ballots, explanation, 204C.08
Voter registration, persons unable to write, 201.056
Voters' certificates, 204C.12, 204C.15, 204C.20
Write-in voting results, counting and recording, 204C.33
Children or stepchildren of, serving as, 204B.19
Combined polling places, 204B.14
Combined precincts
Appointments to, 204B.21
School district elections, 205A.11
Compensation and salaries
Certification, 204B.195
Election board head judge, training expenses, 204B.28
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
Generally, 204B.31, 204B.32
Training, 204B.19
Definitions, election law, 200.02
Duties
Challenges, failure to perform, 204C.13
Generally, failure or refusal to perform, 204C.41
Election boards
Compensation and salaries, see same under this topic
Head election judge, 204B.20, 204B.28
Members, 204B.20
Vacancies, filling, 204B.23
Election materials, duties, 204B.29
Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
Expenses, payment, local governments, duties, 204B.32
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Fraud, 204C.41
Generally, 204B.19 to 204B.26
Help America Vote Act complaints, duties, 200.04
High school students, trainees, 204B.19
Hospital districts, elections, 447.32
Identification, 204C.06
Individual domiciled with candidate, serving as, 204B.19
Leaves of absence, 204B.195
Maps, voting precincts, copies to, 204B.14
Memberships, election boards, 204B.20
Municipal elections, duties, 412.021
Oaths or affirmations, power to administer, 338.10
Oaths or affirmations of office, 204B.23, 204B.24
Parents of, serving as, 204B.19
Party affiliation, disclosure, 204B.21
Payments by, expenses, failure to obtain election materials, 204B.44
Persons unable to write, voter registration, duties, 201.056
Petitions, correction of election-related errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44
Polling places, duties, see POLLING PLACES
Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, exclusion, 179A.03
Qualifications, 204B.19, 205.075

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

Records and record keeping
Electronic voting systems, counting procedures, 206.86
Errors, see Records and record keeping under BALLOTS
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Recounts, 206.89
Relatives of, serving as, 204B.19
Reports given, unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30
Retirement, 352.01, 353.01
Siblings or stepsiblings of, serving as, 204B.19
Signatures
Ballot envelopes, 204C.25
Flag certification statement, 204C.08
Summary statements, 204C.24
Special elections, duties, 204D.24
Spouses of, serving as, 204B.19
Town elections
Fire protection districts, 368.85
General powers, 365.50
Political party balance, 205.075
Voter challenges, 365.57
Training
County auditors, duties, 204B.25
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
Generally, 204B.19
Number of trained judges, 204B.25
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 Participation requirement, 204B.28
Rulemaking, 204B.19, 204B.25
Violations and penalties
Ballots, 204C.18, 204C.19
Challenges, duties, failure to perform, 204C.13
Election materials, failure to obtain, 204B.29
Flag (U.S.), failure to display at polling places, 204C.08
Generally, 204C.41
Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
Serving as, violations, 204B.26
Voting machines and systems, 206.66
Volunteer service, written statement required for, 204B.31
Voter registration, duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voter's Bill of Rights, 204C.08
Voting, duties, see VOTING
Voting challenges, see CHALLENGES UNDER VOTING
Voting machines and systems
Duties, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Rules or laws, violations, 206.66
Voting precincts, 204B.16, 204B.22, 204B.25

ELECTION LAW

Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09

ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Affidavits of candidacy, see AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
Alternative election procedures, secretary of state, duties, 204B.47
Application of election law, 200.015, 204B.02
Australian ballot system, 203B.05
Ballot questions, see REFERENDUM
Ballots, see BALLOTS
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Candidates, see CANDIDATES
Canvassing boards, see CANVASSING BOARDS
Certificates of election
Conciliation offices, special elections, 204D.27
Contested elections, 204C.40, 205.185, 205A.10, 209.07
County auditors, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
County commissioners, 375.101
Defined as public notice, 331A.01
Failure to make or deliver, 204C.41
Generally, 204C.40
Invalidation, 209.07
Issuance, 204C.38, 204C.40, 204D.27, 211A.05
Legislative offices, special elections, 204D.27
Municipal clerks, duties, 205.185, 205A.10
Municipal elections, 205.185
Definitions (Cont'd)

Certificates of election (Cont'd)

Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.44, 208.47
Representatives (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
Representatives (U.S.), 204D.27
Revocation, 209.07
School district elections, 205A.10
Secretary of state, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27
Senators (state), 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
Senators (U.S.), 204D.27
State seal, 208.05
Certified copies, results, 204C.39

Contested elections

Answers, 209.03, 209.045
Appeals, 209.09, 209.10, 484.50
Ballots, 209.05, 209.06
Campaign practices, alleged violations, 209.10
Candidates, duties, see Recounts, duties under CANDIDATES
Certificates of election, see same under this topic
Cities, duties, 204C.36
Congressional offices, 204D.27, 209.12
Costs, payment, 209.06, 209.07
County auditors, duties, 204C.36
Generally, 209.01 to 209.12
Grounds, 209.02, 209.021
Legislative offices, 204D.27, 209.10, 480A.06
Legislature, constitutional powers not limited, 209.10
Materials, disposition, 204B.40
Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.36
Notice of contest
Copies, 209.021, 209.045
Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36, 204D.27, 209.021
Time limit, 206.88
Parties to suit, 209.02
Pleadings, amendments, 209.065
Procedures, commencement, 209.021
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Referendum
Answers, 209.03
Appeals, 209.09, 209.10
Ballot inspectors, appointment, 209.06
Notice, 209.021
Venue, 209.045
Reports about, 209.06
Results
Certificates of election, see same under this topic
Generally, 209.07
Review, resolutions, 204D.19
School districts, duties, 204C.36
Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.36
Towns, duties, 204C.36
Venue, 209.045
Contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Cooperative associations, see Elections under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

County elections

County officers, removal, see under REFERENDUM
Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181
Generally, see Elections under COUNTIES
Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
Postponement for severe weather, 373.50
Dakota County, county auditor-treasurer position, election procedures, 383D.09
Declaration of, 204C.39
Definitions
Campagne finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
Contested elections, 209.01

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Election day activities, 204C.01
General elections, 204D.01
Generally, 200.02, 204B.01
Minor political party, 200.02
Newspaper law, 331A.01
Presidential electors law, 208.41
Primary elections, 204D.01
Special elections, 204D.28
Voting machine law, 206.56
Drop boxes, absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.082

Election contests, see Contested elections under this topic

Election day, civil process, suspended, Const. art 7 s 4

Election day activities
Campaigning, 211B.11
Electronic voting systems, 206.84
Generally, 204C.01 to 204C.41
Governing law, 204C.02
Public meetings, 204C.03
Signature by person unable to write, 204C.02

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Election laws, publications
Campaign practices, 211B.14
Generally, 204B.27

Election materials
Abstracts, 204B.40
Ballot envelopes, disposition, 204B.40
Contested elections, 204B.40
County auditors, duties, 204B.28, 204B.29, 204B.40
Disposition, 204B.10, 204B.40
Election judges, duties, 204B.29
Failure to obtain, penalties, expenses, 204B.29
Forms to county auditors, 204B.27
"I voted" stickers, 204B.49
Municipal clerks, duties
Disposition, 204B.40
Municipal elections, 205.185
Obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28
Providing to election judges, 204B.29
School district elections, 205A.10
Receipts, 204B.29
Retention, 204B.10, 204B.40
Return envelopes, 204B.45
School district elections, 205A.10
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Supplies, 204B.28, 204B.29

Election officials, special elections, 205.10, 205A.05

Election procedures
Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
Monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Expenses, payment

Ballots, see Costs, payment under BALLOTS
Cities, see Payments by under CITIES
City clerks, see Payments by under CITIES
Counties, see Payments by under COUNTIES
County auditors, see Payments by under COUNTIES
Generally, 204B.32
Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
School district clerks, see Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School districts, see Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secretary of state, see Payments by under SECRETARY OF STATE

Surgeons at arms, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
Town clerks, see Payments by under TOWNS
Towns, see Payments by under TOWNS

Fraud, 204C.41

General elections, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Home rule charters, 410.21

Municipal elections, 205.185
Obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28
Providing to election judges, 204B.29
School district elections, 205A.10
Receipts, 204B.29
Retention, 204B.10, 204B.40
Return envelopes, 204B.45
School district elections, 205A.10
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Supplies, 204B.28, 204B.29

Election officials, special elections, 205.10, 205A.05

Election procedures
Irregularities, election contests, 209.02
Monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
Emergencies, election emergency plans, 204B.181

Expenses, payment

Ballots, see Costs, payment under BALLOTS
Cities, see Payments by under CITIES
City clerks, see Payments by under CITIES
Counties, see Payments by under COUNTIES
County auditors, see Payments by under COUNTIES
Generally, 204B.32
Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
School district clerks, see Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School districts, see Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secretary of state, see Payments by under SECRETARY OF STATE

Surgeons at arms, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
Town clerks, see Payments by under TOWNS
Towns, see Payments by under TOWNS

Fraud, 204C.41

General elections, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
Generally, 200.01 to 211C.09

Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Home rule charters, 410.21
ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)
Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
Information, Internet availability, 16E.07
Information about, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Invalidation, election contests, results, 209.07
Judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Local government election districts
Boundary corrections, 204B.146
Redistricting, 204B.135
Local government elections, postponing for severe weather, 205.105
Mail balloting
Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
Messengers
Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32, 204C.29
Duties, 204C.29, 204C.37
Generally, 204C.29
Municipal elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Petitions
Correction of election-related errors or omissions, 204B.44
Discretionary recounts, 204C.36
Verified petitions, ballot inspections, 209.06
Political contributions, see under CONTRIBUTIONS
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
Postponement for severe weather
County elections, 373.50
Local government elections, 205.105
School district elections, 205A.055
Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES
Precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
Presidential nomination primary
Ballots, 207A.13
Establishment, 207A.11
Local government reimbursement, 207A.15
Notice of election, 207A.14
Party ballot selection, data classification, 207A.12
Voter qualifications, 207A.12
Primary elections, see PRIMARY ELECTIONS
Public information and education programs, secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Public notice
Certificates of election defined as, 331A.01
Drop boxes, locations, 203B.082
Requirements, see Public notices under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Questions
Definitions, 206.56, 211A.01
Elections on questions, see REFERENDUM
Ramsey County, 204B.45, 383A.62
Recall of elected state officers, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Records and record keeping
Election contests, 204B.40, 209.12
Political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
Polling places, changes, damage, or removal, 204C.06
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Referendum, see REFERENDUM
Reports about, deceptive practices, 204C.035
Residence, determination, see Voters under RESIDENCE
Results
Declaration of, certified copies, 204C.39
Generally, see Returns under VOTING
Information about, voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
Returns, see under VOTING
Saint Louis County, civil service employees' political activity, 383C.05
Saint Paul, merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62
School district elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
Sergeants at arms
Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32
Generally, 204C.06
ELECTIONS (Cont'd)
Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
State elections campaign fund, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
Tie votes, procedures, see Tie votes under VOTING
Time off to vote, 204C.04
Town elections, see TOWN ELECTIONS
Training for election officials
County auditors, duties, see Election officials, training for under COUNTY AUDITORS
Election board head election judge, expenses, 204B.28
Election judges, see Training under ELECTION JUDGES
Electronic voting systems, 206.84, 206.85
Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.25, 206.85
Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
Program, 204B.28
Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
Violations and penalties
Certificates of election, 204C.41, 211A.05
Election contests, 209.02
Election officials, 201.27, 204C.41, 206.66
Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, 204B.44
Generally, 204C.41
Records, political party preferences, notation, 204C.18
Voting, see VOTING
Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
Voting systems for disabled persons, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Websites, candidates' sites, 10.60
ELECTIVE SURGERY
See SURGERY
ELECTORS
See PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
See TOWN ELECTIONS
ELECTRIC COMPANIES
See POWER COMPANIES
ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
See POWER PLANTS
ELECTRICAL ACT
Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
ELECTRICAL CODE
County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Exceptions and exemptions
Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
Manufactured homes, 327.32
Historic buildings owned by state, exemption, 326B.124
Home improvements
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
Interpretative authority, 326B.127
Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
Model codes, adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
Remodeling
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Safety standards, prima facie evidence, 326B.35
State codes
Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62
Enforcement, 326B.106
Tampering equipment, standards, 325H.03
Technology system contractors, see under ELECTRICIANS
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Appliances, see APPLIANCES
Displacement relays, mercury in, 116.92
Generators
Inspections, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Appliances, see APPLIANCES
Displacement relays, mercury in, 116.92
Generators
Inspections, electrical inspection fees, 326B.37
Displacement relays, mercury in, 116.92
see 325H.03
116.92
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)
Generators (Cont'd)
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.69
- Insurance, failure, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
- Mercury contained in equipment, 115A.932, 116.92
- Poles and wires, see POLES AND WIRES

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
See also ELECTRICAL CODE
See also ELECTRICIANS
See also ELECTRICITY

Alarm and communication systems
- Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Code-grabbing devices, possession, 609.586
- Contractors, license exemptions, 299M.03, 326.55, 326.56, 326B.33, 326B.34
- Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Appliances, electrical appliance units, 326B.38

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cable companies, 326B.36
- Condemnation, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
- Conflict of laws, 326B.33
- Connection or reconnection, 326B.36
- Contractors, see Alarm and communication systems under this topic

Definitions, 326B.31
- Disconnection, safety standards, noncompliance, 326B.36
- Dwellings, 326B.36
- Electric vehicles, charging stations, capitol area, 16B.24
- Health care facilities, technology systems, inspections, 326B.36
- Inspections
  - Electricity Board, duties, 326B.36
  - Fees, 326B.04, 326B.106, 326B.36, 326B.37
  - State buildings, 16B.24
  - Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37
- Inspectors, 326B.36
- Linemen, licenses, 326B.33
- Maintenance electricians, licenses, 326B.33
- Manufactured homes, 327C.07
- National electrical codes, see ELECTRICAL CODE
- Orders, 326B.36
- Ordinances
  - Installation, inspections, 326B.36
  - Stricter safety standards allowed, 326B.35
- Outdoor lighting, 16B.32B, 326B.36
- Power companies, 326B.36
- Private homes, inspections, 326B.36
- Safety standards, 326B.35, 326B.36
- Solar generation installations, 326B.37
- State buildings, inspections, 16B.24
- Technology circuits or systems, 326B.31, 326B.35, 326B.36
- Telephone companies, 326B.36
- Transient projects, inspections, 326B.36
- Utilities, inspections, exemptions, 326B.36
- Utility interconnected solar generation installations, 326B.37

Wind generation installations, 326B.37

ELECTRICIANS

Appeals, orders, 326B.36
- Armed forces members, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Bonds, performance bonds, 326B.092, 326B.33
- Certificates and certification, electrical systems, connection or reconnection, 326B.36
- Certificates of responsible person, 326B.33
- Construction workers, electricians defined as, 179.254
- Contested cases, 326B.33
- Continuing education
  - Generally, 326B.33
  - License renewals, 214.12, 326B.098, 326B.0981
  - Regulated industries, 326B.821

Definitions, 326B.31

- Contractors
  - Definitions, 326B.31
  - Generally, 326B.33
  - Plans and specifications, 326B.02
- Satellite communication systems, 326B.31
- Conviction, 326B.33
- Exemptions, 326B.33
- Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Generally, 326B.31
- Disabled persons, reading-disabled persons, oral examinations, 326B.33

Education and training, 326B.33
- Electrical contractors, see Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
- Electrical work
  - Licenses, classes, 326B.33
  - Statutory warranties, 327A.02
- Electricity Board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD
- Elevator constructors
  - Electricians, 326B.187
  - Licenses, 326B.33
- Elevator contractors, 326B.33
- Examinations
  - Fees, 326B.092
  - Generally, 326B.33
  - Qualifications, 326B.093

Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Fees, 326B.33
- Fines, 326B.04
- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
- Installers, 326B.31, 326B.33
- Insurance, liability insurance, 326B.33
- Journeyworker electricians
  - Electricity Board, 326B.32
  - Licenses, generally, 326B.31, 326B.33
  - Liability insurance, contractors, 326B.33

Licenses
- Applications, 326B.092
- Class A electrical contractors, 326B.33
- Class A installers, 326B.33
- Class A journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
- Class A master electricians, 326B.33
- Class B electrical contractors, 326B.33
- Class B installers, 326B.33
- Class B journeyworker electricians, 326B.33
- Class B master electricians, 326B.33
- Contested cases, 326B.33
- Continuing education, 326B.098, 326B.0981
- Copies, filing with local governments, 326B.36
- Elevator constructor license, 326B.187
- Elevator contractors, 326B.33
- Entry level, 326B.33
- Examinations, 326B.33
- Exemptions, 326B.35, 326B.36, 326B.37
- Expiration, 326B.33
- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.092, 326B.33
- Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399
- Incomplete applications, 326B.095
- Inspectors, 326B.36
- Linemen, 326B.33
- Local governments, additional licenses, 326B.36
- Power limited technicians, 326B.33
- Reinstatement, 326B.096
- Solar generation installations, 326B.37
- Statutory warranties, 327A.02
- Technology systems contractors, 326B.33
- Transferability, 326B.097
- Linemen, licenses, 326B.31, 326B.33
- Maintenance electricians
  - Definitions, 326B.31
  - Inspections, exemption, 326B.36
  - Master electricians, 326B.31, 326B.32, 326B.33
ELECTRICIANS (Cont’d)
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Minneapolis Park Board employees, 353.01
Orders, 326B.33, 326B.36
Owners, generally, 326B.33, 326B.36
Payments by, 326B.33, 326B.36
Performance bonds, 326B.33
Permits, request for inspection, 326B.31
Personal supervision, 326B.31, 326B.33
Power companies, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
Power limited technicians, licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
Reciprocity, licenses, 326B.33
Records and record keeping
Electricity Board, access, 326B.33, 326B.36
Unlicensed persons, contractors, duties, 326B.33
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Request for inspection, 326B.31
Residential building contractors, 326B.805
Saint Paul employees, Public Employees Retirement Association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01, 356.27
Satellite communication systems
Continuing education, 326B.33
Contractors and installers, 326B.31
Service of process on, electrical systems, condemnation or disconnection orders, 326B.36
Supervision
Direct supervision, 326B.31
Personal supervision, 326B.33
Technology systems contractors
Definitions, 326B.31
Inspections, 326B.36
Licenses, 326B.33, 326B.34
Telephone companies, 326B.33
Training, 326B.33
Utilities, employees, license exemption, 326B.33
Violations and penalties
Censure, 326B.33
Criminal penalties, 326B.082
Work experience, 326B.33, 327A.02

ELECTRICITY
Agricultural production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Alternative fuel, electricity defined as, 216C.01
Auxiliary power supply, telecommunications machinery and equipment, 297A.68
Board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD
Code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
Cogeneration facilities, 216H.01
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations supplying, see POWER COMPANIES
Definitions
Commerice Department, Energy Division, 216C.01, 216C.06
Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.015
Municipal power agencies, 453.52
Sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Distributed generation
Certification, 216B.169
Customer rate options, public utilities, 216B.169
Distribution study, 216B.2425
Energy conservation improvement plans, cost allocation, 216B.2411
Generally, 216B.161
Opportunities, 216B.2426
Personal property tax reduction, 216B.1646
Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
Electric companies, see POWER COMPANIES
Electric meters, 326B.106
Electric vehicles, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Electrical Act, 326B.31 to 326B.399
Electrical equipment, see ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICITY (Cont’d)
Electrical systems, see ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
Energy assistance, see under ENERGY
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, see FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
First class cities, surplus, disposal, 455.31
Fourth class cities, 455.23, 455.32
Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Generating electricity, 297A.68
Generation
Anaerobic digester systems, 216B.1691
Biomass, see BIOMASS
Cogeneration and small power production, see under POWER PLANTS
Combined heat and power facilities, 216H.01
Distributed generation, see same under this topic
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Manure digesters, see Digesters under MANURE
Methane digester loans, 41B.049
Municipal power plants, 453.52
Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
Preventative maintenance, 216B.79
Solar energy standards, 216B.1691
Renewable energy, see under ENERGY
Solar energy standards, 216B.1691
High-efficiency, low emissions, distributed generation, 216B.169
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Industrial production, electricity used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Legislative Energy Commission, duties, 3.8851
Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Meters, 326B.106
Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
Municipal services, 471.591
Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
Photovoltaic devices, see under SOLAR ENERGY
Power lines, see POWER LINES
Power plants, see POWER PLANTS
Property used in generating, transmitting, or distributing, defined as project, 469.153
Qualified data centers, 297A.68
Reliability, standards, distribution utilities, 216B.79
Residential energy sales, see under POWER COMPANIES
Retail dealers, defined as energy providers, 216C.265
Rural electrification, 272.02
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
Service, see under POWER COMPANIES
Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY
Statutory cities, 412.321
Strategic electrification, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Tangible personal property, electricity defined as, 297A.61
Third class cities, 455.05
Transmission
Energy conservation improvements, transmission cooperative electric associations, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Municipal power plants, 453.52
Policy of state, agricultural land preservation and conservation, 17.80
Power lines, see POWER LINES
Preventative maintenance, transmission facilities, 216B.79
State transmission and distribution plan, 216B.2425, 216B.2426
Transmission companies, see TRANSMISSION COMPANIES (ELECTRICAL)
Transmission facilities, 216B.16, 216B.1694, 216B.79
Utility service
Electricity defined as, 327C.015

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
ELECTRICITY (Cont’d)
Utility service (Cont’d)

  Manufactured home relocation trust fund, provisions concerning, 327C.095
  Payment responsibility, 325E.025

Wind energy, see WIND ENERGY

ELECTRICITY BOARD
Definitions, 326B.31
Electrical Code, interpretations, 326B.127
Electrical system inspections, duties regarding, 326B.37
Executive secretary, 325D.02
Fiscal year, 214.08
Generally, 326B.31 to 326B.399

Inspections, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
Inspectors, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Licensees
  Alarm and communication systems, see under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
  Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
  Reports given, 214.07
  Rulemaking, continuing education, license renewal, 214.12
  Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02

ELECTRONIC AUTHENTICATION
See DIGITAL SIGNATURES

ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
Electronic benefits transfer (EBS) cards

  Electronic instrument, exclusion from definition, money transmitters, 33B.03
  Liquor store use, 256.9831
  Program disqualification, 256.987
  Receipt of benefits, presumption, overcoming, effect, 256.9863
  Restricted use in certain states, 256.987
  Tattoo parlor use, 256.9831
  Tobacco store use, 256.9831
  Welfare fraud, 393.07, 609.821

General assistance, see Benefits under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance, see Benefits under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MFIP, see Assistance payments under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Supplemental aid, see Payments under SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, see Payments under SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)

Transaction fees, 256.9862, 256.9872

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont’d)
Business corporations, see Electronic or remote communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Campaign financial reports, 211A.02

Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04

Common carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141

Controlled substances, prescription reporting, 152.126

Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15

Corrections Department, felony convictions, reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145

Court rules, adoption, 325K.27

Criminal history data, committed persons, 245.041

Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16

Definitions
  Access to stored communications, 626A.34
  Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01

  Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085

  Grain buyers, 223.16
  Grain Storage Act, 232.21
  Revenue Department, 270C.01

  Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
  Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

  Waters of the state, 103G.005

Delinquent real estate taxes, records, searches, 384.19, 385.42

Dental organizations, disclosure, 626.085

Digital assets, access, 521A.01 to 521A.19

Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES

  E-mail, see E-MAIL
  E-Board, meetings, 326B.32

Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085

Electronic data interchange
  Health care, see Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE

  Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI), 62J.04, 62J.51, 62J.56

  Workers’ compensation data, 175.171, 176.281

Electronic documents, definitions, 223.16, 232.21

Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30

Electronic health records, see under MEDICAL RECORDS

Electronic residential mortgage applications, residential mortgage originators, nonagency disclosure, 58.15

Electronic transactions, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Electronic visit verification, Human Services Department, 256B.073

Encryption, defined, 609.87

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Farm product statutory liens, 336A.03, 336A.08

Fax machines, see FAX MACHINES

Funds transfers, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Game and fish licenses and permits, issuance, 84.027, 97A.405

Health care, standards, see Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards under HEALTH CARE

Health care claims, see Claims under HEALTH CARE

Health care facilities, adverse health care events, reports, 144.7065

Health carriers, 72A.20

Health Department, deaths, Minnesota residents, reports about, 201.13

High Pressure Piping Systems Board, meetings, 326B.92

Information returns (taxes), form, 289A.12

Insurance
  Claims, managing general agents’ contract provisions, 60H.04

  Fraud, 60A.951

  Health care billing, cost containment, see Billing under HEALTH CARE

  Notices or documents, 60A.139

  Internet, see INTERNET

  Isolation or quarantine, evidence or testimony, 144.4195

  Job Skills Partnership Board, meetings, 116L.03

  Juvenile delinquency records, 260B.171

  Minnesota residents, reports about, 201.13
ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Lenses, and permits, issuance
Game and fish licenses and permits, 84.027, 97A.405, 97A.485
Generally, 15.994, 16E.20
Limited liability companies, use, see Electronic or remote communication under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Lobbyists, reports given, 10A.025
Long-term care facilities, resident case mix assessment, 144.0724
Medical providers, state contract claims, 256.9655
Medical records, 144.3345
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, meetings, 116M.15
Minnesota Health Data Institute, electronic data interchange (EDI) system, 623.321
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25
Motor carriers, insurance, surety bonds, 221.141
Motor vehicle insurance verification, 169.796
Negotiable instruments
Notice of dishonor, 336.3-503
Presentment for payment method, 336.3-501
Nonprofit corporations, see Electronic or remote communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Nonvisual technology access standards, 16C.145
Nursing assistant registry applications, 144A.61
Online data retrieval systems, 297A.68
Payroll card accounts, 177.255
Plumbing Board, meetings, 326B.435
Political committees, reports given, 10A.025
Political contribution refund claims, documentation, 290.06
Prescriptions, controlled substances, 152.126
Public Safety Department
Information Bureau, 168.34, 168.345
Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
Subscription service, criminal history information, 299C.405
Voter registration applications, 201.022, 201.161
Public schools
Dangerous weapons incidents, reports, 121A.06
Policy of state, 125B.01
Public Utilities Commission, electronic filing system, 216.17
Regulated lenders, customer service communications terminals (kiosks), 56.07
Remote computing services
Access to stored communications, see under DATABASES
Defined, 626A.34
Privacy of communications, 626A.27
Versaset-type services, telephone company regulations, 237.59
Seals, county recorder's official seal, electronic reproduction, 386.40
Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085
Secretary of state, agency registrations, 15.0599
Sex crimes involving solicitation of children, 609.352
Signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
State auditor, reports to legislature, 6.755
State contracts, electronic documents, 16B.01
State court administrator
 Felony convictions, 201.145, 256.01
 Guardianships, conservatorships, incompetents, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
 State network, 16E.18
 State permits and licenses, 15.994, 16E.20
 Tax, payment, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
 Tax liens, notices, 270C.63
 Tax returns
 Delivery date confirmation, 270C.395
 Filing requirements, 270C.304

ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION (Cont'd)

Tax returns (Cont'd)
Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, 290.92
Teleconferences, see TELECONFERENCES
Transportation, trunk highway construction bids, 161.32
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
Wetlands data, 103G.005, 103G.2374
Withholding (taxes), statements, electronic submission to Revenue Department, 289A.09
Workers compensation, health care clearinghouses, providers and payers, 176.135
Workforce Development Board, meetings, 116L.665
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
Access devices, computer crimes, 609.87
Advertising, 47.67
Agreements to share, cardholder fees, cards issued in Canada, 47.64
Anticompetitive practices, 47.70
Applications to operate, 47.62
Approvals, suspension or revocation, 47.72
Attorney general, referring violations to, 47.72
Audits and examinations, 47.66
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 47.64
Charges to users
Canadian-issued cards, 47.64
Charges to maintain, amount, 47.64
Overdraft checking accounts, cash advances, 48.185
Unauthorized charges, notice by issuer, 47.69
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 47.71
Contested cases, costs, 47.73
Customers
Customers outside Minnesota, 47.64
Generally, 256.9831
Privacy, 47.69
Definitions
Computer crimes, 609.87
Financial corporations, 47.61, 47.69
Establishment, 47.62
Federal institutions, 47.74
Fees, 47.62, 47.66
Financial transactions permitted, 47.63
Fines, violations of law, 47.72
Funds transfers, see FUNDS TRANSFERS
Generally, 47.69
Injunctions, 47.69, 47.72
Lawsuits
Generally, 47.69
Violations, generally, 47.72
Operating, 47.62, 47.64
Retailers
Electronic terminals, 609.87
Functions permitted, 47.63
Savings associations, 51A.05, 51A.21
Savings banks, operating, powers, 50.085
Security requirements, 47.68
Staff, 47.64
Transmission facilities, 47.61, 47.65, 47.66
Violations and penalties, cease and desist orders, 47.72
ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES
Restrictions, 609B.345, 624.731
Violations and penalties, disarming peace officer, 609.504
ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL
Access to, 3E.08
Application of law, 3E.03
AuthENTICATION, 3E.05, 3E.06
Burden of proof, 3E.06
Citation, 3E.01
Definitions, 3E.02
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relationship to, 3E.10
Generally, 3E.01 to 3E.10
Preservation, 3E.07
Presumption of accuracy, 3E.06
ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL (Cont’d)
Publication, electronic format only, 3E.04
Security, 3E.07
Standards, 3E.09
ELECTRONIC MAIL
See E-MAIL.
ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING COMMISSION
Generally, 507.0945
Gifts, accepting, 507.0948
Standards
Exemptions from rulemaking, 14.03
Generally, 507.0946
ELECTRONIC REAL ESTATE RECORDING TASK FORCE
Standards, 507.24
ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT
Automatic dialing announcing devices, telephone calls, 237.59, 325E.26 to 325E.31
Bugging conversations
Invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
Telephones, see WIRETAPPING
Contested case hearings, 14.52
Definitions, electronic communication information, 626.085
District court proceedings, equipment in lieu of reporter, 484.72
Headphones, drivers, use restrictions, 169.471
Hearings, court reporters
Option to record electronically, 14.52
Recordings, 484.702, 486.03
Recorded material, illegal sale or transfer, see PIRATING
Surreptitiously installed, bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746
Tape recorders, see TAPE RECORDERS
Video cassette recorders, 121A.585, 609.52
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
Absconding from, 609.485
Bail, persons free on
Domestic abuse, persons arrested for, 609.135, 629.72
Monitoring, relationship to bail, 629.531, 629.72
Closed-circuit television, 169.471, 595.02
Colton's Law, 244.05, 244.15, 260B.198, 631.461
Convicted persons, see Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Definitions, Criminal Code, 609.485
Dwellings, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties, 609.746
Escape from, 609.485
In-home detention, nonprofit service organizations, monitoring services, 297A.61
Nursing homes, electronic monitoring devices, 144.6502
School buses, 169.4503
Scrap vehicle operators, 168A.1501
Search warrants, electronic communication information, 626.085
Surveillance technology, existence, public, 13.82
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14, 289A.60, 289A.63
Automated transactions
Contracts, 325L.14
Defined, 325L.02
Certificates and certification, remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Cities, authority to use, 471.381
Contracts and agreements
Automated transactions, 325L.14
Defined, 325L.02
Electronic agents, duties, 325L.14
Electronic contracts, legal recognition, 325L.07
Variation by, 325L.05
Cookies, notice, refusal to accept, 13.15
Counties, authority to use, 471.381
Criminal charges, E-charging, 299C.41
Cybersecurity, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont’d)
Data
Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Definitions
Automated sales suppression devices, 289A.14
Business corporations, 302A.011
Cooperative associations, 308B.007
Information security program, 60A.985
Limited liability companies, 322C.0117
Money transmitters, 53B.03
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55
Revenue Department, 270C.01
Tax administration and compliance, 289A.02
Trade regulations and consumer protection, 325L.02
Digital goods, 297A.668, 297A.67
Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
Education funding, see Payments under EDUCATION FUNDING
Electronic agents
Electronic transactions, generally, 325L.02, 325L.14
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.63
Electronic approvals, claims against local governments, 471.38
Electronic billing
Health care claims, see Claims under HEALTH CARE
Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
Telephone companies, 237.101
Electronic bills of lading, negotiation, 336.7-501
Electronic chattel paper, 336.9-102, 336.9-105, 336.9-208, 336.9-314
Electronic communication, defined as remote communication, 302A.011, 317A.011
Electronic communication information, search warrants, 626.085
Electronic contracts, legal recognition of, 325L.07
Electronic documents
Commitment documents, 253B.23
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Insurance notices or documents, 60A.139
Remote online notarial acts, 358.645
Secured transactions, control by secured party, 336.9-208
Security interests, perfection and priority, 336.9-314
Electronic documents of title, see Electronic documents of title under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
Electronic payments
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.09
Court fees, 480.237
Deed taxes, 287.29
Gambling organizations, 349.19
Gambling taxes, 297E.02
Game and fish license and permit fees, 84.027
Health care taxes, 295.55
Income and franchise taxes, 270C.42, 289A.20, 289A.26, 289A.60
Insurance companies, fees, 60A.14
Insurance taxes, payment, 297L.35
Liquor taxes, 297G.09
Metropolitan Council, authority to make, 473.13
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
Mortgage registry taxes, 287.12
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.15
Payment orders, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
Port authorities, authorization to use, 469.051
Property tax revenues, transfer to Revenue Department, 276.112
Sales and use taxes, 289A.20, 289A.60
State funds and accounts, 16A.40, 16A.57
State Lottery receipts, 349A.10
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.27
Taxes, 16A.626, 270C.395, 270C.42
Withholding (taxes), 289A.20, 289A.60, 290.92
ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic records
Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
Banks, see Records and record keeping under BANKS
Claims against local governments, 471.38
Cooperative associations, 308B.007
Creation and retention of, 325L.17
Effect of change or error, 325L.10
Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
Governmental agencies, 325L.17, 325L.18
Health care clearinghouses, workers compensation, 176.135
Legal recognition of, 302A.015, 317A.015, 322C.0117, 325L.07
Negotiable instruments, see Records and record keeping under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11, 325L.12
Original form, 325L.12
Presentation of, 325L.08
Real estate license transfers, 82.63
Retention of, 325L.12
Transferable, 325L.16
Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
Workers compensation, 176.261
Electronic reports, lobbyists, 10A.04
Electronic signatures
Athlete agents, 81A.37
Attribution and effect of, 325L.09
Business corporations, 302A.015
Campaign practices, reporting, 10A.025
Canadian orders for protection, 518F.08
Commitment documents, 253D.23
Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03
Cooperative associations, 308B.007
Environmental covenants, 114E.65
Evidence, admissibility in, 325L.13
Generally, 221.173
Insurance companies, 60A.139
Laboratories, blood sample reports, 634.15
Land registration, 508.349, 508A.349
Legal recognition of, 325L.07
Limited liability companies, 322C.0117, 322C.1202
Notarization and acknowledgment, 325L.11, 325L.12, 325L.16
Physicians and surgeons, 151.01
Real estate documents, 507.24
Real estate license transfers, 82.63
Trusts, 501C.1302
Use of and variation by agreement, 325L.05
Voidable Transactions Act, application of law, 513.495
Electronic Signature in Global and National Commerce Act, 325L.01 to 325L.19
Electronic voting systems
Absentee voting
Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125, 203B.17
Generally, 203B.08
Rulemaking, 203B.125
Assisting voting technology, 206.56
Audio ballot displays or readers, 206.56, 206.61, 206.83, 206.84, 206.90
Automatic tabulating equipment, see under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
Ballots
Ballot booklets, 206.56, 206.61, 206.84
Ballot cards, see same under this topic
County auditors, duties, 206.61
Electronic ballot display, 206.56
Electronic ballot markers, 206.56, 206.57
Municipal clerks, duties, 206.61
Secretary of state, duties, 206.84
Canvassing boards, duties, 206.87
Certificates and certification, federal agencies, 206.57
Computer programs
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Generally, 206.82
Intellectual property rights, sale, 5.31
State contracts for, 206.805
Statewide registration system, see under VOTER REGISTRATION
Contracts, 206.805
Costs, payment
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Purchasing, costs, 206.59
Counting centers, 206.56, 206.85, 206.86
Counting procedures, see Counting under BALLOTS
Definitions, voting machines, 206.56
Election Assistance Commission standards, 206.57
Election day procedures, 206.84
Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
Electronic ballot markers
Absentee voting in person, 203B.081
Altering of candidate names, 206.61
Definitions, 206.56
Instructions for use, 206.84
### ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES (Cont'd)

**Elevators**
- In houses of worship, 326B.184
- Enforcement of law, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.107
- Entrances, sealing, 326B.175

**Fees**
- Construction or installation permits, 326B.04, 326B.184
- Department permit and inspection fees, 326B.184

**Inspections**
- Access, 326B.166
- Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
- Definition, 326B.163
- Electrical systems, 326B.36
- False certification, 326B.178
- Generally, 326B.184
- Inspectors, qualifications, rulemaking, 326B.187
- Installation, 326B.178, 326B.184

**Insurance**
- Authority to issue, 60A.06
- Coverage required, 326B.164
- Journeyworker elevator constructor, licenses, 326B.164
- Labor and Industry Department, duties, 326B.166 to 326B.191

**Licenses**
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 326B.164
- Code compliance, timelines and exemptions, 326B.188
- Continuing education, 326B.821
- Contractors, 326B.164, 326B.184
- Elevator constructors, 326B.33
- Examinations, 326B.164
- Exemptions from licensing, 326B.164
- Fees, 326B.04, 326B.164, 326B.172, 326B.184
- Generally, 326B.172
- Insurance, 326B.164
- Journeyworker elevator constructor, 326B.164
- Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
- Limited journeyworker elevator constructor, 326B.164
- Limited master elevator constructor, 326B.164
- Master elevator constructors, 326B.164, 326B.33
- Reciprocity agreements, other states, 326B.164
- Registered unlicensed elevator constructor, 326B.164
- Licensing authorities, 326B.172, 326B.175
- Limited journeyworker elevator constructors, 326B.164
- Limited master elevator constructors, 326B.164
- Local governments, duties, 326B.172, 326B.175
- Maintenance, 326B.163
- Manifolds, 326B.184
- Master elevator constructors, 326B.164
- Minnesota Electrical Act, supersession, 326B.191
- Notices about, elevators in violation, 326B.175
- Operators, elevators, 326B.172
- Passenger or freight elevators
- Licenses, 326B.172
- Violations and penalties, 326B.175, 326B.178

**Permits**
- Generally, 326B.184
- Registration, 326B.164
- Repair, 326B.166, 326B.178, 326B.184
- Reports about, service, alterations, or repairs, 326B.166
- Residential dwellings, 326B.163
- Responsible individuals, designation, 326B.164
- Safety, false certification, 326B.178
- Sales and use taxes, physician authorized equipment and building materials, 297A.71, 297A.75

**Seals**
- Entrances, sealing, local governments, 326B.175
- Removal, penalties, 326B.178
- Special purpose personnel elevators, 326B.184
- Stairway chair lifts, 326B.178
- Standards, rulemaking, 326B.187
- State Building Code, enforcement, 326B.107
- Supervision, direct supervision, 326B.163
- Wheelchair lifts, Building Code, 326B.106

### ELK

- Agriculture Department, duties, 97B.516
- Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
ELK

ELK (Cont’d)
Big game, defined as including elk, 97A.015
Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505
Chronic wasting disease
Confiscation and destruction, 35.155
Importation, 97A.505
Wild game processors, disposal, 28A.153
Crop damage
Compensation, 3.7371
Emergency determent materials assistance, 97A.028
Definitions, 35.153
Farming
Farmed cervidæ in native areas for, restrictions on, 35.155
Game and fur farms, 97A.105
Generally, see FARDED CERVIDAE
Hunting
Antler sheds, collection, 97B.22
Big game, 97A.015
Elk causing damage or nuisance, 97B.515
Importing carcasses, 97A.505
Licenses, 97A.433, 97A.475, 97B.515
Parties, size, 97A.433
Separate selection, 97A.433
Unlawful taking, 97A.331
Management, 97B.515, 97B.516
Natural Resources Department, duties, 35.155, 97A.433, 97B.515, 97B.516
Possession, 97A.535
Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
Sales, unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Tags, 97A.535
Transportation, 97A.535
Violations and penalties, elk exposed to or infected with chronic wasting disease, seizure and destruction, 35.155
Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
ELK RIVER (CITY)
Betty Adkins Bridge, 161.14
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
State energy city designation, 173.0851
ELM TREES
Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
ELOCUTION TEACHERS
See TEACHERS
ELWELL LAW
Generally, 430.01 to 430.15
ELY (CITY)
Debt collection for state, offices, 16D.045
Residence in, court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44
Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.71
EMBALMERS
See MORTUARY SCIENCE
EMBARGO
Food
Adulterated or misbranded, 34A.06, 34A.11
Denaturing, 31.095
Removal or disposal, 31.02
EMBEZZLEMENT
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Forfeitures for, see FORFEITURES
Generally, 609.54
Hospital authorities, 144.581
Insurance fraud, 609.611
Local public retirement plans, embezzlement from, 609.456
Motor fuel tax collections, 296A.23
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112
Public employees, 574.27
Public funds
Bidders’ security, 574.20
EMBEZZLEMENT (Cont’d)
Public funds (Cont’d)
Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
Felony, Const. art 11 s 13
Public officials, duties, 609.456
Reporters, identity, classification of data, 13.82
Reports about, 6.715, 609.456
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
EMBLEMS
See INSIGNIAS
EMBRYOS
See FETUSES
EMERGENCIES
Accidents, see ACCIDENTS
Adult foster care, license capacity, variances, 245A.11
Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Agricultural preserves, 40A.11
Amber alert, public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
Aquatic plants, local control, 103G.625
Bank deposits and collections, delayed collection of items, 336.4-109
Biosecurity measures, entry into farm animal facilities, exemption, 17.986
Blue alerts, 624.7192, 626.96
Carriers, health threats to others, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Children, emergency situations, 257.035
Confiscation of property, firearms, temporary seizure, 624.7192
Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
Cosmetologist services, 155A.34
Counties
Contracts, 375.21, 375.22
Purchasing, 375.75
County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
County roads and bridges, repair, 375.21
COVID-19, see COVID-19
Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
Dams
Renovation and removal after natural disaster, 12A.12
Repair, 103G.511
Declared emergencies
Declared emergency areas, tax penalty, abatement, 270C.34
Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.04, 145A.06
Declaring
Governor, powers, 12.21, 12.31, 35.0661, 221.0269
Local emergencies, 12.29, 144.4197
Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197
Defibrillator owners, planning, 403.51
Definitions
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
Correctional facilities, 241.251
Emergency Management Act, 12.03
Financial institution law, 47.0151
Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
Health professional education loan program, 144.1501
Home and community-based services licensing standards, 245D.02
Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
Medical records, 144.291
Insurance adjusters, 72B.02
Medical records, 144.291
Nursing homes, 144A.01
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Public health, 145.4241
Specialized emergency response team, 12.03
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Trunk highway system, 161.32
Disaster volunteers
Volunteer organizations providing, immunity from liability, 12.05, 12.22
Workers’ compensation and tort claims, 12.22
Domestic animals, health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
Election emergency plans, 204B.181
EMERGENCIES (Cont’d)
Emergency assistance, see Disaster volunteers under this topic
Emergency calls and communications
Excavators, duties, 216D.06
Generally, 609.78
Kidnappings, 609.774
Telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emergency employees
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03
Workers’ compensation and tort claims, 12.351
Emergency hospitalization, see Admissions under HOSPITALS
Emergency Management Division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
Emergency medical reasons, health care taxes, 295.50
Emergency situations
Children, 257.035
Insurance adjusters, license exemptions, 72B.03
School buses, driver training, 169.448, 171.02
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Endangered species, destruction, 84.0895
Energy supply, see Supply emergencies under ENERGY
Executive Council, 9.061
Exploratory boring sites, 103I.601
Explosions, see EXPLOSIONS
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Financial institutions, closing for, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Firefighters, Natural Resources Department, emergency assistance to, 16A.127
Fires, see FIRES
First responders, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Hazardous chemicals, see Emergency Response Office under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Hennepin County, public emergencies, appropriations, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Home and community-based services facilities, plans, 245D.22
Home care providers, plans, 144A.4791
Human services data, 13.46
Illness, see ILLNESS
Insurance adjusters, independent, registration, 72B.06
Insurrection, see INSURRECTION
Liability during, 12.22
Livestock
Agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661, 35.0662
Management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Medical emergencies
Definitions, 144.291, 145.4241
Dental auxiliaries, training, 150A.105
Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
Medical records, access, 144.293, 144.294
Indigent persons, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Pregnant women, abortions performed due to, see ABDUCTION
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Students, anaphylaxis, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
MFIP participants, orientation, noncompliance, good cause exemption for sanctions, 256.45
Military forces, state, Executive Council, powers, 9.061
Mosquitoes, research, suspension or revocation, 144.95
Motor carriers
Motor carriers of railroad employees, duties, 221.0255
Safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269
National Guard
Enlisted members and officers, temporarily increased number, 192.06
Executive Council, powers, 9.061
Pay, 9.061
EMERGENCIES (Cont’d)
National Guard (Cont’d)
Status of individuals and units during and afterwards, 192.05
National security emergencies
Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
Declaration, 12.31
Emergency executive order, 12.61
Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
Generally, 12.34
Governor’s duties, generally, 12.21
Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
Natural disasters, see NATURAL DISASTERS
Natural gas supply, see GAS PIPELINES
911 telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Nuclear attack, 1.27
Nurses, overtime, 181.275
Open Meeting Law, interactive technology meetings, 13D.02, 13D.021
Peace time emergencies
Ambulance services, suspension, 144E.266
Commandeering personal or real property, and medical supplies, 12.34
Dead human bodies, identification and safe disposition, 12.381
Declaration, 12.31
Emergency executive order, 12.61
Enforcement of rules and orders, 12.32
Indian lands, 12.31
Mass dispensing of drugs, 151.37
Medical testing and treatment, right of refusal, 12.39
Pandemics, public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Services required, 12.34
Pipes and pipelines, see Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Pollution, generally, 116.11
Preparedness, local public health grants, use, 145A.14
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
Public, certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 475.754
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Public notification, liability, immunity, 604A.35
Public schools, see Emergencies under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Racetracks, emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23
Recreational manufactured home parks, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
Releases, see Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Relief
Gambling profits, use for, 349.15
Motor carriers, safety regulations, exemptions, 221.0269
Responders
Definitions
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299.02
Disaster situations, responding to, 147A.23
Liability, 12.61
Physician assistants, 147A.23
Snow removal, road authorities, powers, 160.21
Specialized emergency response team, workers’ compensation and tort claims, 12.351
Spills, leaks, and releases, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
State colleges and universities, employees, pay for time off, 43A.05
State employees, pay for time off, 43A.05
Technological failures or malfunctions, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
Terrorism
Bioterrorism
Generally, see BIOTERRORISM
EMERGENCIES

EMERGENCIES (Cont’d)

Terrorism (Cont’d)
Bioterrorism (Cont’d)
Substances used in, see WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
Generally, see TERRORISM

Terrorist incidents, peace time emergency, declaration, 12.31
Threats to public health, welfare, or safety, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Tourist camps, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Town roads, tax levies, 164.04

Towns, contract bids, 365.37
Trespass, exemption, 609.605

Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315, 161.32
Unauthorized communication, with a kidnapper, 609.774
Vaccinations, administering, 144.4197

Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Violations and penalties
Citizen’s band radios, 609.78
Telephones, 609.78
Unauthorized communication with a kidnapper, 609.774

War, see WAR

Warehouses, household goods warehouse services, charges and rates, 231.11

Water supply, Health Department, duties, 144.383

Wills, drafting in emergencies, 481.02

EMERGENCY DEBT CERTIFICATES

Property tax levy, relation to, 275.065

EMERGENCY ENERGY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 216C.265

EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Benefits
Attachment, exemption, 550.143
Attorney’s summary executions, exemption, 551.05
Garnishment, exemption, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Centralized disbursement system, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256.01

Counties, emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19

Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Fair hearings, applicants or recipients, 256.045, 256.0451
Funding, counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065

General assistance, see Emergency general assistance under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

Quality control/quality assurance
Case penalties, 256.017
Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256.01

Human Services Department, duties, 256.017

Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.019

TANF, see TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

See also JOB CREATION

Counties
Expenditures, 375.553, 375.554
Funding, 375.553

Program rules, 375.554

Public works projects, 375.553
Requirements, generally, 375.551

Definitions, county emergency jobs program, 375.552
Saint Louis County, 383C.19

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

See also CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Allied radio matrix for emergency response, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)

Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM

Comprehensive state emergency operations plan, coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont’d)

Contracting during emergencies
Governor’s powers, 12.36
Political subdivision powers, 12.37
Definitions, 12.03

Division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Drills
Emergency preparedness drills, 12.09, 12.21

Warnings and signals, governor’s duties, 12.21

Education and training

Assistance to local political subdivisions, 12.09

Governor’s duties, generally, 12.21

State employees, 12.09

Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24, 12.35

Election emergency plans, 204B.181

Emergency management program
Coordination, development, and maintenance, 12.09
Governor’s duties, generally, 12.21

Emergency preparedness drills
Coordination, 12.09

Governor’s duties, generally, 12.21

Employees, see Personnel under this topic

Energy supply emergencies, see Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Equipment, existing, use required, 12.23
Facilities, existing, use required, 12.23
Food, movement restrictions, 34A.11

Generally, see TERRORISM

Gifts and grants, accepting, 12.22

Hazard mitigation, 12.03, 12.09

Interstate Emergency Management Assistance Compact, 192.89
License holders, out-of-state, acting during emergencies, 12.42

Loans, 12.22, 12.301

Local organizations

Assistance from emergency management division, 12.09

Community disaster loan, request by governor, 12.301

Declaring local emergencies, 12.29

Defined, 12.03

Employees, 12.43, 12.44

Expenses, appropriations for, 12.26

Generally, 12.25

Levies by governmental subdivision, 12.26

Mutual aid agreements, 12.27

Orders and rules, enforcing, 12.28

Political activities, 12.44

Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.01 to 12.61

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, see MINNESOTA RESPONDS MEDICAL RESERVE CORPS

Mutual aid agreements

Foreign states and Canada, 12.27

Governor’s duties, generally, 12.21

Local organizations, 12.27

National security emergencies, see under EMERGENCIES

Nuclear power plants, emergency response planning, governor, duties, 12.21

Peace time emergencies, see under EMERGENCIES

Personnel

Activated by state, reimbursement for services, 12.35

Defined as public safety personnel, 609.115

Definitions, 12.03, 176.011

Generally, 12.43, 609B.102

Local organizations, see same under this topic

Political activities, 12.44

Specialized emergency response team, workers’ compensation and tort claims, 12.351

Volunteers, workers’ compensation, 176.011

Political subdivisions

Assistance among, 12.33, 12.331

Assistance from Emergency Management Division, 12.09

Contracts, powers during emergencies, 12.37

Reimbursement for services, 12.35

Radio communications, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)
Railroad emergencies, response costs, railroad responsibility, 219.761
Regional disaster offices, 12.09, 12.24
Security briefings and discussions, Open Meeting Law; exception, 13D.05
Services, existing, use required, 12.23
Single state answering system, development and maintenance, 12.09
Specialized emergency response team, workers' compensation and tort claims, 12.351
State emergency operations centers, activation by division, 12.09
Telephone services
Emergency systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
911 systems, availability, 403.03

Terrorism
Bioterrorism
Generally, see BIOTERRORISM
National security emergencies, see under EMERGENCIES
Substances used in, see WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
Generally, see TERRORISM
Violations and penalties, generally, 12.45

Volunteers
Criminal background studies, 145A.061
Disaster volunteers
American Red Cross, state employees, leave, 43A.185
Hennepin County employees as, leave provision for, 383B.389
Liability insurance, 145A.04
Local political subdivisions, considered employees, 12.22
Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACT
Generally, 12.01 to 12.61

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Appropriations to, federal disaster assistance, 12.221
Creation, 12.04, 12.11

Definitions
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
Minnesota Emergency Management Act, 12.03
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Duties, generally, 12.09

Employees
 Classified service, 12.11
 Generally, 12.43, 609B.102
 Hiring, 12.11
 Political activities, 12.44
 Travel and subsistence expenses, 12.24

Energy supply emergencies, see Supply emergencies under ENERGY

Equipment, providing, 12.11

Joint facilities, 161.40

Local governments, assistance to
 Claims for losses, assistance between local governments, 12.33
 Generally, 12.09

Mutual aid agreements, foreign states and Canada, 12.27

Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221

Nuclear power plants
 Emergency operations plan, 12.21
 Emergency responses, 12.13, 12.14
 Office space, providing, 12.11
 Policy of state, 12.02

Regional disaster offices, 12.24

Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, notice received, 299K.07

Reports given
 Federal disaster assistance, 12.221
 Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
 Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION (Cont'd)

Single state answering point system
Civil defense emergencies, 12.09

Hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.09, 221.0341

State director
Appointment, 12.11
Approvals by, 12.24, 12.25

Mutual aid agreements, powers, 12.27

Removing persons from office, powers, 12.46
Subpoena powers, limitation, 12.46

Unclassified service, 12.04

State emergency response plan, publication, 12.21
Volunteer resources coordination, 12.09

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Advanced life support
Ambulance services, 144E.101, 144E.16, 144E.285

Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062

Advertising, licensing, 144.50

Advisory council, 144.1483

Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.27

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Basic life support, 144E.001, 144E.101

Bloodborne pathogens, see Facilities, duties under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Board, generally, 144E.001 to 144E.52

Children
 Child custody proceedings, 518D.103
 Consent for treatment, 144.344

Classification, 144.56

Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13

Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Community mental health services, see Emergency services under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Complaints, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01

Confidential or privileged information, inspections, 144.58

Construction (structures), standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56

Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contested cases
First responders, 144E.27
License surcharges, 256.9657
Licenses, effect on, 144.55

Data
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
Exchange, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402

Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64

Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305

Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

Prehospital care data, 144E.001

Review organizations, duties, 144E.32

Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE

Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001, 144E.275

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Health law, 144.50, 144.551

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Health plans, 62Q.55

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Health law, 144.50, 144.551

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02

Health plans, 62Q.55

Local emergency telecommunications services, 403.02

Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02

Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Denial of service, 144E.101
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)
Disclosure, inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Disease prevention, 144.55
Dispensers
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731
Dispensers, medical response units, 144E.275
Emergencies, 144E.266
Emergency calls and communications, see under EMERGENCIES
Emergency first responders
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
Liability, immunity, 604A.01
Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
Emergency medical care, defined, 604A.01
Emergency medical care facilities, construction, 144.55, 144.551, 144.56
Emergency medical reasons, health care taxes, 295.50
Emergency medical responders
Certificates and certification, 169.58
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
Public safety officers survivors benefits, 299A.41
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
Emergency medical technicians, substituting for, 144E.127
Generally, 144E.27
Killed in the line of duty, flags at half staff, 1.51
Medical response units, 144E.275
Misconduct, reporting, 144E.305
Motor vehicles, red lamps, 169.58
Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731
Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
Review organizations, 144E.32
Termination, 169.58
Violations, reporting, 144E.305
Emergency medical services agencies, bloodborne pathogens, duties, 144.7401 to 144.7415
Emergency medical services personnel
Ambulance service personnel, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Bloodborne pathogens exposure, testing, 144.7401 to 144.7415
Continuing education, funding, 144E.52
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
Definitions, 353.01
Drivers, headphones in vehicles, 169.471
Emergency medical technicians, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
First responders
Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
Liability, immunity, 604A.01
Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731
Licenses, 147.09, 364.09
Misconduct reports, data classification, 144E.305
Paramedics, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Peace officers, 144.7401
Peer counseling, data disclosure, 13.43, 181.9731
Retirement, 353.01, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Tuberculosis exposure, notice, 144.4804
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10
Emergency Medical Services System Support Act, generally, 144E.50
Emergency medical services systems Appropriations to, 144E.52, 169.686

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont'd)
Emergency medical services systems (Cont'd)
Contracts, 144E.50
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.50
Emergency medical services systems fund, use, 144E.50, 144E.52
Governance, 144E.50
Regional, 144E.01, 144E.11
Emergency referrals, 911 systems, 403.03
Emergency responders
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
Emergency rescue services defined as, 299I.02
First responders, 181.9731, 181.9732, 604A.01
Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
Emergency response organizations, emergency medical services defined as, 299K.01
Emergency room physicians
Continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144E.52
Generally, 144E.01
Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
Emergency services
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871, 245.4876, 245.4879
Public safety peer counseling, disclosure, 181.9731
Emergency telecommunications systems, interference or unlawful use, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Emotionally disturbed children, restrictive procedures, 245.8261
Employees, see Emergency medical responders under this topic
Enforcement of law
Construction, moratorium, 144.551
Lawsuits, 144.56
Equipment and vehicles
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
Emergency medical transportation services, see under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Evidence, emergency medical responders, hearings, 144E.27
Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Exposure control officers, notice received, tuberculosis exposure, 144.4804
Facilities, emergency medical services surgical centers defined as, 144.7401
Fines
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations, 144.50
First providers
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 181.9732
Public safety peer counseling data, disclosure, 181.9731
Volunteers, liability, immunity, 604A.01
Freestanding emergency rooms
Network organizations, 62Q.735
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Funding
Emergency medical services district tax proceeds, 144F.01
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
Grants to, cities, towns, 465.037
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Grants to, cities, towns, 465.037
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Health plan companies, 62Q.55
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont’d)

Health and accident insurance (Cont’d)
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.316

Health care taxes
Exemptions, 295.53
Generally, 295.50, 295.51

Health care utilization review, 62M.07

Hearings
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01
First responders, 144E.27

Hennepin County
Advisory council, 145.64
Establishment of, and state law compliance, 383B.221
Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Hospitalization
Admissions, see under HOSPITALS

Patients, see same under this topic

Injunctions, 144.50, 144.551

Inpatient hospital payment system, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

Inspections
Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Exclusions, 144.54
Generally, 144.55
Health Department, 144.54
Human Services Department, 144.653

Investigations, Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01

Lawsuits, 144.56

Licenses
Applications, 144.51, 144.52, 144.53
Assignability, 144.53
Construction, moratorium violations, issuance, 144.551
Emergency medical services persons, exemptions, 147.09
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
Generally, 144.55
Issuance, 144.551

Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
Operating without a license, 144.49
Requirements, generally, 144.50
Revocation or suspension, 144.55, 144.7067
Standards, 144.55, 144.56
Transferability, 144.53
Violations, 144.50

Medical assistance
Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Definitions, 256B.0625
Surcharges, 256.9657
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, coverage, 256B.77

Medical records
Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Emergency medical services persons, 144.7406, 144.7411
Medical response units, 144E.275
Medicare select insurance, coverage, 62A.318
Mental illness, persons with, see Emergency services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Minnesota Emergency Medical Services Association, 144E.01
Motor vehicle accidents, drivers leaving scene of accident to obtain emergency medical aid, defense, 169.09
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, coverage, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

Orders
Correction orders, 144.653
First responders, registration, temporary suspension, 144E.27
Part-time advanced life support, ambulance services, 144E.001, 144E.101
Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
Patients
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
Notice given, health plan companies, 62Q.55
Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
Prehospital care data, 144E.001

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (Cont’d)

Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
Planning
Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065, 144.7067
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, duties, 144E.01

Statewide plan, 144.1483
Prehospital care, denial of service, 144E.101
Prior authorization, health plan companies, 62Q.55
Public health, local governments, core functions, 62Q.33
Public information and education programs, emergency medical services systems fund, use for, 144E.50
Public safety agencies, disclosure
Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
Public safety peer counseling data, 181.9731
Radiation therapy facilities, health care cost containment, 62J.17

Ramsey County, 383A.13
Regional emergency medical services boards, 144E.50
Regional emergency medical services systems, recommendations by, ambulance services, 144E.11
Regionalwide mutual aid and emergency medical services communications, bonds (public debt), 403.27
Regulatory Board, 144E.001 to 144E.52
Reports about, violations, 144E.305
Reports given
Adverse health care events, generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
Emergency medical services persons, 144E.7414
False statements, 144.49
Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08

Saint Louis County volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
Sanctions, adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
Special tax districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
Specialized medical response units, 144E.275
Statewide plan, 144.1483
Toll-free telephone numbers, health plan companies, 62Q.55
Towns, charges for, collection, 366.011
Transportation
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Emergency medical transportation services, see under SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
Trauma services, 144.602 to 144.6071
Variances, ambulance service personnel, 144E.101

Violations and penalties
Adverse health care events, reporting violations, 144.7067
Construction moratorium, injunctions, 144.551
First responders, 144E.27, 144E.305
Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
License surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations, 144.55
Reporting, 144E.305

Waivers
Construction, moratorium, 144.551
License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS

Defined as special taxing districts, property taxes, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
Generally, 144F.01

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD

Appropriations to
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43, 144E.45
Emergency medical services contracts, funds generated by, 144E.05
Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52
Chair, 144E.01
Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144E.66
Conflicts of interest, 144E.01
Contracts and agreements
Ambulance service financial data collection, 62J.49
Authority to enter, 144E.05
EMERGENCY

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD (Cont'd)
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.40 to 144E.48
Data
Ambulance services, 62J.49, 144E.30
Ambulances, trauma transports, 144E.608
Violations reports, classification, 144E.305
Data collection, working group on, 144E.123
Emergency medical services personnel recognition day, 144E.01
Employees, 144E.01
Executive director, 144E.01, 214.04
Funds and accounts
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43
Emergency medical services system fund, 144E.50
Generally, 144E.01 to 144E.52
Gifts or grants to, authority to accept, 144E.05
Health Boards Council, representation on, 221.025
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health professionals services programs, 214.29, 214.31
Liability, immunity, 144E.305
Licensees
Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
Emergency medical technicians, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Members, 144E.01, 144E.305
Orders, 144E.31
Planning, work plan, 144E.01
Regional emergency medical services systems, 144E.50, 169.686
Rulemaking, 144E.06, 144E.16
Statewide emergency medical services plan, 144E.183
Trauma triage and transport guidelines, 144E.101
Trunk highway fund, 161.20
Volunteer ambulance attendants, education costs, reimbursements, 144E.35
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES SYSTEM SUPPORT ACT
Generally, 144E.50
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Advanced emergency medical technicians
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
Examinations, certification, 144E.28
Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Affidavits, hearings, evidence, 144E.28, 144E.285
Ambulance service personnel
Emergency medical technicians defined as, 144E.001
Generally, see Ambulance service personnel under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Appeals, education programs, correction orders and fines, 144E.31
Assaults on, 609.2231
Blood tests, 360.0753
Certificates and certification
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Examiners, 144E.286
Generally, 144E.28
National Guard members, recertification bonus program, 192.501
Variances, 144E.101
Community emergency medical technician (CEMT)
Definitions, 144E.001
Generally, 144E.275
Services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Community paramedics
Certification, 144E.28
Services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Continuing education, 144E.28, 144E.52
Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 181.9732
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont'd)
Data
Critical incident stress management data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732
Peer counseling, 13.43, 181.9731
Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12
Definitions
Arson presence investigations, 609.115
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Discharge (employees), reporting, 144E.305
Disciplinary action, 144E.28
Disclosure
Critical incident stress management data, 181.9732
Public safety peer counseling, data, 181.9731
Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
Instructors, 144E.27, 144E.286
Training programs, see same under this topic
Education programs
Approval, 144E.31
Fees, 144E.29
Requests by, correction orders, 144E.31
Violations, reporting, 144E.305
Emergency medical responder groups, 144E.001
Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
Emergency medical services personnel, recognition day, 144E.01
Emergency medical technicians-community paramedics
(EMT-CP), 144E.28, 256B.0625
EMT instructors, 144E.283, 144E.285
Evidence, hearings, 144E.28, 144E.285
Examinations
Certification, renewal, 144E.28
Paramedics certification, ambulance service personnel, 144E.001
Pass rate, of training programs, 144E.285
Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
Fines, education programs, violations, 144E.31
Hearings, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28
Liability
Pilots under the influence, blood tests, administering to, 360.0753
Ramsey County paramedics, 383A.13
Licenses
Education programs, approval, 144E.31
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Medical directors, training programs, 144E.285
Medical response units, 144E.275
National Guard recertification bonus program, 192.501
Occupational injuries and illnesses
Bloodborne pathogens, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Defined, 176.011
Orders
Certificates and certification, revocation, suspension, or denial, 144E.28
Disciplinary action, 144E.28
Education programs, 144E.31
Training programs, 144E.285
Paramedics
Advanced life support, duties, 144E.101
Ambulance service personnel, see under AMBULANCE SERVICES
Blood tests, administering, Implied Consent Law, 169A.51
Certificates and certification, see same under this topic
Community paramedic services, see same under this topic
Emergency medical responder training instructors, 144E.27
Examinations, certification, 144E.28
Examiners, qualifications, 144E.286
Liability, blood tests, administering, 169A.51

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS (Cont’d)
Paramedics (Cont’d)
OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES, 176.011
Ramsey County, 383A.13
Specialized life support, duties, 144E.101
Training, see Education and training under this topic
Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37
PUBLIC SAFETY PEER COUNSELING DATA, 13.43, 181.9731
Ramsey County, 383A.13
Reciprocity, certificates and certification, 144E.28
Registration
Emergency medical responders, 144E.27
EMT instructors, 144E.283
Reports about, violations and penalties, 144E.305
Resignation, reporting, 144E.305
Retirement, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01 to 353D.10
Service of process on, certificates and certification, temporary suspension, 144E.28
Training programs
Curriculum, standards, 144E.27
Disaster programs, 144E.287
Generally, 144E.285
Instructors, qualifications, 144E.27, 144E.286
Violations and penalties
Education programs, 144E.31
Reporting, 144E.305
Training programs, 144E.285, 144E.33
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, membership, 424A.01, 424A.10
Volunteer rescue workers, state employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321
EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
Duties, 299K.10
Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
Emergency planning districts, 299K.04
Enforcement of law, hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.10
Established, 299K.03
Fees, rulemaking, 299K.09
Lawsuits, hazardous chemical emergencies, 299K.10
Members, 299K.03
Regional review committees, 299K.04
Release of reportable quantity of hazardous materials, 299K.07
Reports given, 299K.08
Rulemaking
Fees, 299K.09
Generally, 299K.03
Subpoenas, power to issue, 299K.10
EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
Ambulance services, coverage, primary service areas, 144E.07
Appropriations for, 403.11
Audio recordings of calls, 13.82
Callers or service subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82
Calls on, see Emergency calls and communications under TELEPHONE CALLS
Cellular 911 service
Costs, fees, 403.11, 403.161
Plans, charges and waivers, county duties regarding, 403.08
Changes, 403.08
Combined per number fees, 237.491
Contractual requirements, 403.025
Costs, responsibility for, 403.10, 403.11, 403.113, 403.161
Counties
Appropriations distributed to, 403.11, 403.113
Cellular 911 service, 403.08, 403.11
Party to contracts, 403.05
Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
Public safety radio communication system, establishment and antenna site agreements, 375.87
Definitions
Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Services
- Alternative regulation plans, 237.761
- Availability, 403.03
- Definitions, 237.16
- Telephone companies, failure to provide, disclosure, 325F.991

Tariff notifications, wireline and wireless enhanced service providers, 403.11
- Telephone numbers, 403.07, 403.08, 403.11
- Waivers, 403.06, 403.08
- Wireless enhanced service providers
  - Fees and costs, 403.113, 403.161
  - Liability, 403.08
  - Notification, 403.08
- Operation and maintenance, 403.05
- Public safety radio communication system, county agreements with, 375.87
- Requirements, 403.025

Wireless telecommunications service providers
- Definitions, 403.02
- Generally, 403.11
- Wireline enhanced service provider
  - Enforcement of rules concerning, 403.09
  - Fees and costs, 403.113
  - Liability, data privacy standards, 403.07
  - Requirements, 403.025

Wireline telecommunications service provider
- Definitions, 403.02
- Generally, 403.11

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Bucking, on controlled access highways, 169.305
- Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
- Crews, reports given, right of way violations by other vehicles, 169.20
- Criminal property damage, 609.595
- Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011, 169.305

Drivers
- Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
- Green traffic signals, activating, 169.06
- Hours of service, 221.031
- Privileges, restricted to course of duty, 169.03
- Safety, duties, 169.17, 169.20
- Traffic control devices, obeying, exceptions, 169.06
- Emergency runs
  - Following behind, 169.18
  - One-way roadways, entering against traffic, 169.03
  - Passing, 169.18

Fire engines, see FIRE ENGINES
- Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829

Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES

Lights on vehicles
- Flashing lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Red lights, see same under this topic
- White lights, 169.64

Operators, green traffic signals, activation by, 162.08, 162.14, 169.06
- Parked emergency vehicles, passing, 169.18
- Passing when parked, 169.18
- Permits, oversize vehicles, 169.829, 169.86
- Radio equipment, fugitive apprehension unit, 241.025

Red lights
- Flashing red lights, 169.59, 169.64
- Oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.64
  - Proceeding past stops, use, 169.03
- Requirements, 169.17, 169.20
- Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
- Right of way, 169.20

Safety, drivers, duties, 169.17, 169.20
- Sirens
  - Requirements, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68

EMERGENCY VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Sirens (Cont'd)
- Standards, 169.68
- Use, 169.03, 169.68
- Speed limits
  - Exemptions, 169.17
  - Traffic regulations, 169.14
- Stopped emergency vehicles
  - Emergency lights flashing, speed limits, 169.14
  - Passing, 169.18
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Trail regulations, exemption, 85.018

"U" turns, controlled access highways, 169.305
- White lights, oscillating, alternating, or rotating lights, 169.64
- Windshields, objects suspended between driver and windshield permitted, 169.71

EMINENT DOMAIN

Abandoned property
- Definitions, 117.025
- Hearings, 117.0412
- Acquisition of property, actions compelling proceedings, 117.045
- Administration Department, 16B.31, 85.015
- Affidavits
  - Mailing, notice of commissioners' report, 117.115
  - Nonresident owners, notice of hearings, 117.055
- Orders compelling delivery of possession, 117.043
- Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
- Airports and landing fields, property, 360.042
- Anoka County, parks, playgrounds, or scenic areas, 383E.12
- Appeals of award
  - Completion, 117.205
  - Deposits pending appeals, 117.042
  - District court, duties, 117.145
  - Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
- Jury trials, 117.165
- Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
- Possession by petitioner, 117.042
- Trials, 117.175
- Witnesses, 117.085, 117.165, 117.175
- Application of law, municipal corporations, 117.39
- Appraisal fees
  - Award by commissioners, 117.085
  - Direct purchase, 117.232
- Appraisals
  - Copies to landowner, 117.054
  - Generally, 117.036
  - Property tax appraisals, 270.41
- Appraisers, 117.055
- Area redevelopment agencies, 469.117
- Armories, real or personal property, acquisition for, 193.143, 193.144
- Assessment, payment, 117.135
- Attorney fees
  - Actions compelling acquisition, 117.045
  - Award to petitioner, 117.043
  - Bad faith by owner, 117.043
- Dismissed or discontinued proceedings, 117.195
- Generally, 117.051
- Reimbursement upon setting aside of proceedings, 117.105

Blighted areas
- Condemnation to remediate, 117.027
- Definitions, 117.025
- Hearings, 117.0412
- Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.02
- Businesses, displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
- Capitol area, acquisition of property, 15B.31
- Cemetery associations, acquisition of land, 306.05
- Cities, see Eminent domain under CITIES
- Coal slurry pipelines, 117.57
- Commissioners
  - Fees and disbursements, payment, 117.115
  - Generally, 117.075, 117.085
EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont’d)

Commissioners (Cont’d)
Reports given, 117.085, 117.105, 117.115, 117.145
Common interest communities, 515B.1-107
Compensation,
Substitute property, 117.188
Condemnation of land, 117.215, 117.57
Conditions required for court to order relief, 117.043
Condominiums, 515A.1-107
Contested cases
Municipalities, 117.40
Relocation assistance eligibility, 117.52
Cooperative associations, 308A.201
Cooperative power associations
Acquisition by, 216B.47
Utility cooperatives, corporate powers, 308A.021
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Costs and disbursements, 117.031
Costs and fees
Acquisition, 117.045, 117.51, 117.57
Appraisals, trials, 117.135
Appraisal fees, 117.085, 117.232
Attorney fees, see same under this topic
Delivery of possession, 117.043
Proceedings, 117.105, 117.195
County agricultural societies, 38.05
County regional jails, 641.263
Dakota County, recycling facilities, 383D.71
Damages
Appeals to district court, 117.145
Compensation, 117.031
Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4
Depositing, 117.125, 117.155
Excess payment, recovery by petitioner, procedure, 117.155
Generally, 117.085
Going concern value, 117.186
Instalment payments, 117.231
Interest, 117.195
Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
Partial payment pending appeal, 117.155
Payment by court, 117.125
Payment by petitioner, 117.155
Prepayment penalties, 117.087
Refusal of respondent to accept payment, 117.155
Relocation assistance, 117.53
Snow fences, easement for, 117.21
Survey or environmental testing, 117.041
Transcriptions, 386.26
Dams, private, flowage easements, 103G.501
Definitions, 117.025
Depots, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
Direct purchase, appraisal and moving costs, 117.232
Disclosure, appraisal witnesses, use at trial, 117.165
Displaced businesses, reestablishment costs, limits, 117.51, 117.52
Drainage, exceptions for, 117.012
Driveway access, elimination, 117.186
Duluth, bus transportation system, 458A.34
Easements
Building lines, 463.03, 463.04
Discharge for nonuse, 117.225
Mining operations, 117.47, 117.471
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
Oil and gas companies, right to acquire, 117.48
Snow fences, 117.21
State forests, 89.18
Economic development authorities, powers, 469.101
Entry upon land, court orders, 117.041
Environmental assessment worksheets, 117.041
Environmental contamination
Condemnation to remediate, 115B.407, 117.027, 117.0412
Cost of removal, findings by commissioners, 117.085
Definitions, 117.025
Environmental response actions, acquisition of land, 115B.17, 115B.407
Environmental testing before proceedings, 117.041
Evidence
Hearing of petition, 117.075
Railroad property, rebuttal of presumption of superior public use, 117.57
Transcriptions, 386.26
Fairgrounds
County building sites, 375.181
Railway construction, 375.18
Federal authority, cooperation, 117.51
Fees, see Costs and fees under this topic
Final certificate, filing
After payment of first installment, 117.231
With county recorder, 117.205
First class cities, condemnation proceedings, 430.023
Foreign municipalities, airports and landing fields, 360.202
Fourth class cities, 448.03, 459.14
Geotechnical investigations, 117.041
Going concern value
Compensation, 117.186
Documentation, use at hearings, 117.036
Harbors, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
Hazardous buildings
Acquisition of, 463.152
Relocation assistance, 117.56, 463.261
Hazardous materials, testing for contamination of land, 117.041
Hazardous substances releases on land acquired, responsible persons, exemption, 115B.03
Hearings
Agricultural preserves, 40A.122
Appraisals, use at hearings, 117.036
Generally, 117.0412
Hennepin County, parking facilities, 383B.20
High voltage transmission lines, 117.189, 117.225, 216E.12
Highways
Controlled access highways, 160.08
Easements, 160.04
Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
Relocation assistance, 117.52
Rights-of-way, 160.04
Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
Home rule charter cities, 410.07
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012, 469.017
Interest
Awards paid to court, disability of owner, 117.125
Damages, generally, 117.195
Installation payments of awards, 117.231
Possession before award, money deposited with court, 117.042
Joint acquisition agreements, 117.016
Judgments, generally, 117.185
Land
Entry for surveys and testing, 117.041
Environmental contamination, cost of removal, 117.085
Landowners, bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
Lawsuits
Appeals, notice, 117.145
Attorney general, duties, 117.035
Completions, 117.205
Initiation of proceedings, 117.035
Iron ore, exploration easements, 298.46
Licenses, mining permits, 117.47
Local governments, see Eminent domain under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Manufactured home parks, conversions, 327C.095
Maps, 117.055, 117.085
Metropolitan agricultural preserves
Final certificates, filing, 473H.15, 473H.18
Generally, 473H.15
Metropolitan Airports Commission, authority, 473.608

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
EMINENT

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont’d)

Metropolitan area towns, rights, 368.01
Metropolitan Council, acquisition of property, 473.405, 473.504
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.60
Moving costs, action by owner in district court, 117.232
Municipal corporations, see Eminent domain under MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04, 453A.06
Municipal heritage preservation commissions, powers and duties, 471.193
Municipal power agencies, 453.56
Municipal state-aid streets, 160.04
Municipalities
Cities, see Eminent domain under CITIES
Towns, see Eminent domain under TOWNS
Natural gas, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
Natural Resources Department, 84.027
Negotiations, generally, 117.036
Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
Notice requirements
Abandonment of proceedings, recording, 117.065
Appeals to district court, 117.145
Commissioners report, notice, 117.115
Easements, discharge, 117.225
Entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
Generally, 117.055
Pendency, recording, 117.065
Possession before award, 117.042
Nursing homes, county nursing homes, 375.55, 376.60
Oil, transportation by pipelines, 117.48
Orders
Authorizing transfer, 117.043
Commissioners, appointment, 117.075
Compelling delivery, 117.043
Entry upon land, allowing, 117.041
Limiting title or easement acquired by petitioner, 117.075
Owners’ rights and privileges, orders defining, 117.075
Possession before award, 117.042
Service of order, 117.041
Park districts, 398.09
Permits, mining, 117.47
Petitions, contents, 117.055
Pipes and pipelines
Coal slurry, 117.57
Natural gas or petroleum pipelines, 117.189, 117.225
Transit, 117.189
Pollutants, testing before proceedings, 117.041
Pollution Control Agency, Hazardous substances releases, responses, land required for, 115B.17
Port authorities, powers, 469.055
Possession
Bad faith by occupant, 117.043
Court orders compelling delivery, 117.043
Generally, 117.042
Power of eminent domain, use for public purpose, 117.012
Power plant siting, 216E.12
Preemption of local laws, 117.012
Property taken
Proceeds defined as principal, 501C.1103
Resale to owner, right of first refusal, 117.226
Property taxes, payment, 117.135
Public corporations
Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.42
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Public nuisances
Definitions, 117.025
Hearings, 117.0412
Public service corporations, see Eminent domain under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Public use
Definitions, 117.025
Power of eminent domain, use for, 117.012

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont’d)

Public utilities
Acquisitions by, 216B.47
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Quick take, limitations, 117.57
Railroads, see Eminent domain under RAILROADS
Ramsey County, Aldrich Arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07
Real estate judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, extensions, 281.39, 281.40
Records and record keeping, transcription of county recorders, 586.26
Reestablishment assistance, 117.51
Regional railroad authorities, 117.57, 398A.04
Relocation assistance
Acquiring authorities, scope of authority, 117.53
Cable communication systems, 238.25
Costs of relocation, 117.57
Damages, 117.54
Eligibility, contested cases, 117.52
Federal assistance, 117.52
Hazardous buildings, 117.187
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, right to grant, 136F.60
Nonowner occupants, 117.521
Public assistance eligibility, 117.55
Right to receive or waive, 84.0274
Uniform relocation assistance, 117.52
Waiver of benefits, 117.521
Restricted residence districts, 462.13
Right of first refusal, 117.226
Rights of way, acquisition by local governments, plats, 505.1793
Rural water user districts, 110A.28
Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission
Powers, generally, 458A.03
Public service corporations, property, 458A.06
School districts, see Eminent domain under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Second class cities, 416.07, 459.14
Service of process
Notice of entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
Petition, service on owner, 117.055
Proof of service, 117.075
Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.69
Spills, leaks, and releases on land acquired, responsible persons, exemptions, 115B.03, 115C.021
State agencies, see Eminent domain under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
State land
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.29
Minerals management account, 93.22
United States land acquisition, 1,041, 1,047
State mineral lands, acquiring interests necessary for mining, 93.05
State rail bank, 117.57
Statutory cities, 412.211, 459.14
Structurally substandard property, definitions, 117.025
Surveys, 117.041
Takings, legal nonconforming uses, 117.184
Taxes, payment, 117.135
Telegraph companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
Telephone companies, railroad rights of way, 222.36
Terminals, acquisition of land, 117.38 to 117.41
Third class cities, parking facilities, 459.14
Topographic surveys, 117.041
Town roads, see Eminent domain under TOWNS
Towns, see Eminent domain under TOWNS
Transportation Department, see Eminent domain under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Trunk highways, 160.04
Trust fund lands, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Unemployment caused by, unemployment benefits charged against employers, exemptions, 268.047
EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)
United States land acquisition, state land, 1.041, 1.047
University of Minnesota football stadium, 137.58 to 137.60
Voyageurs National Park, state acquisition of lands, 84B.03
Water quality cooperatives, powers, 308A.201
Watershed districts
Compensation proceedings, projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511
Exception, 117.012
Western Lake Superior Sanitary District board, 458D.18
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Wildfires, prevention
Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
Seizure of equipment, 88.11
Seizure of land, 88.09
Witnesses
Commissioners, acting as witnesses, 117.175
Disclosure, 117.165
Expert witnesses, use restricted, 117.165
Fees, 117.175
Subpoena by commissioners, 117.085
Zoological Board, 85A.02

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS
Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.08
Developmental disability, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY
Emotionally impaired persons
Alternative integrated long-term care services
demonstration project, 256B.69
Children, see EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Data, dissemination to protection and advocacy systems, 13.89
Minnesota disability health options (MnDHCO), 256B.69

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, see Children's mental health services under INCAPTENIT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Adoption, consent, 259.24
Adoption assistance program, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Appeals, 245.4881, 245.4887
Benefits assistance, county boards, 245.4884
Case management
Case managers, see same under this topic
Countly boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4881
Eligibility, 245.487, 245.4881, 245.4885
Medical assistance, 245.4881, 256B.0625, 256B.69
Referral, providers, duties, 245.4876
Requirements, 245.4871
Rulemaking, 245.484
Transition plan, young adults, 245.4881
Case management service providers, 245.4871
Case management supervisors, 245.4871
Case manager associates (CMAs), 245.4871
Case managers
Coordination
Family community support services, 245.4881, 245.4884
Mental health services, 245.4873
Regional treatment centers, 245.4882
Disclosure, children's mental health services, 245.4876
Duties, 245.4871, 245.4881
Generally, 245.4871
Notice received, transition to community, 245.4882
Requirements, 245.4881
Child with severe emotional disturbance, 245.4871
Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260C.201, 260D.11
Children's mental health integrated fund, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Children's therapeutic services and supports, 245.011, 256B.0943

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)
Comprehensive Children's Mental Health Act, 245.487 to 245.4889
Crisis assistance
Admission and stabilization, 245.4882
Children's mental health mobile crisis intervention services, 256B.0615
Intervention, 121A.61, 245.4871
Medical assistance, 256B.0943
Day treatment services, see Emotionally disturbed children under DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
Deaf children, out-of-state facilities, 256B.0945
Definitions, children in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02
Developmental disability, exclusion, services for developmentally disabled persons, 252.27
Diagnostic assessment
County boards, duties, 245.4881
Intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946
Interview and evaluation requirements, 245.4871
Residential treatment services, 245.4882
Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943

Drugs and medicine, psychoactive drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527
Education and prevention services
Emergency mental health services, 245.4879
Generally, 245.4877
Emergency services
Generally, 245.4879
Referral, case management, 245.4876
Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
Family community support services
Billing information, consent, 245.4876
Case managers, coordination, 245.4881, 245.4884
Eligibility, notice, 245.4885
Generally, 245.4884
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
Licenses, 245A.03
Medical assistance, 256B.761, 256B.84
MFIP caregivers, 256L.45, 256L.561
Plan, see Individual family community support plan under this topic
Referral, case management, 245.4876
Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
Rulemaking, 245.484

Foster care
Intensive behavioral health services, medical assistance, 256B.0946
Therapeutic support, 245.4884
Treatment foster care
Level of care determinations, 245.4885
MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
Rights of child, 260D.04, 260D.06
Voluntary foster care agreements, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09
Voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Functional assessment, interview and evaluation requirements, 245.4871

Individual family assessment summary
Coordination, 245.4873
Definitions, 245.4871
Development, 245.4881, 245.4885
Generally, 245.4881

Individual placement agreements, residential treatment services, 245.4885

Individual treatment plans
Development, 245.4884
Generally, 245.4881
Intensive behavioral health services, 256B.0946, 260D.06
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0943
Voluntary foster care agreements, termination, 260D.07, 260D.10
Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, judicial review, 260D.06 to 260D.11

Information about, county boards, duties, 245.4874
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Insurance
Coverage, generally, 62A.151
Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
Health plans, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.137

Intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245L.011, 256B.0947

Juvenile offenders, 245.487

Medical assistance
Case management, 256B.0625
Community mental health services, coverage, 256B.0625
Eligibility, hospital care, 256B.055
Family community support services, 256B.761, 256B.84
Intensive behavioral health services, 245L.011, 256B.0946
Regional treatment centers, division of costs, 256B.19
Residential services, 256B.0945
Severity criteria, nursing facility care, 256B.055
Therapeutic services and supports, 256B.0943, 256B.763
Therapeutic support of foster care, 245L.011
Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245L.011, 256B.0947

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, eligibility, 256B.77

Mental health identification and intervention services, 245.4871, 245.4878

Mental health services
Children's mental health component of the community social services plan, 245.479
Federal aid, allocation, 245.713
First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
Generally, 245.488
Grants, 245.4889, 245.4901, 245.4905
Medical assistance, 256B.0943
Transition services, young adults, 245.4875, 245.4889

Parents
Consent for mental health services, 245.4876
Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
Support services, school-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901

Voluntary foster care placement for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Planning
Crisis assistance, 245.4871
Individual family community support plan, see same under this topic

Policy of state, 245.487
Prepaid medical assistance program, limitation of choice, exemption, 256B.69

Professional home-based family treatment
Generally, 245.4884
Individual treatment plans, 245.4876
Referral, case management, 245.4876
Requirements, 245.4871, 245.4884
Restrictive procedures, 245.826
Rulemaking, 245.484

Psychotropic drugs, insurance coverage, 62Q.527

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Records and record keeping
Screening, documenting, 245.4885
Services, noted, 245.4881

Regional treatment centers, see Emotionally disturbed children under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Reports about, 253C.01
Residential treatment programs, see Emotionally disturbed children under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Respite care, 245.4871

Restrictive techniques and procedures, rulemaking, 245.826

School, graduation rates, 120B.35
Screening, 245.4885

Severity criteria, Minnesota mental health level of care for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders, 256B.055

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Skills training, therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
Special education, 125A.02
Therapeutic services and supports, medical assistance, 256B.0943, 256B.763
Therapeutic support of foster care, see under FOSTER CARE

Transitional youth intensive rehabilitative mental health services, 245L.011, 256B.0947
Verification, immigrant case managers, qualifications, 245.4871

Waivers
Emergency services, 245.4879
Outpatient treatment services, area, 245.488

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

See BENEFITS

EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

See also EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employee leasing arrangements, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.065

EMPLOYEE RIGHT TO KNOW ACT

Generally, 182.65 to 182.676

EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See also EMPLOYEE LEASING FIRMS

Advertising
False or fraudulent notices, 184.38
Investigations, 184.24

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08

Applicants
Contracts, 184.37
Information, limitation of transferability, 184.38
Withdrawal, fees, 184.38

Contracts and agreements, applicants for employment, 184.37

Definitions
Generally, 184.21
Human Rights Act, 363A.03, 363A.08

Disabled persons, reasonable accommodation, 363A.08

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Discrimination, unfair practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

Fees, 184.38

Fines, fee splitting, 184.38

First class cities, employment bureaus, 469.182
Injunctions, violations, generally, 184.41

Investigations, advertising, 184.24

Job orders forms, record keeping, 184.38

License, record keeping, 184.24

Managers, licenses, 184.24

Misrepresentation, 184.38

Personal services agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Placements, 184.38

Places of business, notice, 184.38

Professional service agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Records and record keeping
Examination, 184.24

Generally, 184.38

Reprisals, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15

Search firms, 184.22

Staffing services employers
Defined, 268.035, 268.095
Employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04

Subpoenas, hearings, 184.24

Supervision, 184.24

Temporary employment agencies, employees, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 245C.20

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.08, 363A.15

Violations and penalties
Fee violations, 184.38
Injunctions, 184.41

Misrepresentation, 184.38

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
# EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

**Accessible electronic information services**, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Accounts, see Funds and accounts under this topic

Addresses, 268.032

Administration account, 268.196

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52

Advertising, 116J.63

Aggregate materials deposits, cooperation, identification, 84.94

Agricultural activities, cooperation, 17.03, 116J.966

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08

Agricultural processing facility zones, 469.314

Agricultural promotion, 116J.966

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04

Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02

**Annual report**

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Cost-of-living study, 116J.013

Generally, 116J.0125

Appropriations to Administration account, 268.196

Border-to-border broadband, special revenue account, 116J.396

Braille and special materials, out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07

Contamination cleanup grants and loans, 115C.08, 116J.551, 270.97

Contingent account, 268.399

Cooperative contracts, 116J.401

Destination medical center, 469.47

Displaced homemaker program, 117.08

Duluth regional exchange district infrastructure projects, 16A.968, 469.54

Economic grants, riders, 116J.995

Emergency energy assistance contributions, 216C.265

Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491

Film production tax credit, administrative expenses, 116U.27

Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401

Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431

Insurance against loss to state-owned buildings, 116J.39

Marriage dissolution fees, 357.021

Marriage license fees, 357.08

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business revolving loan account, 116J.996

Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559

Pass-through grants, special revenue account, 116J.035

Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52

Tourism loans, 116J.617

Vocational rehabilitation funds, generally, 268A.03

Workforce development fund, 116J.20

Area redevelopment, 469.110

Assistance technology devices, special education, 125A.08, 125A.57 to 125A.60, 126C.10

Attorneys for department

Unemployment insurance proceedings, 268.105, 268.20

Unemployment insurance taxes, approvals, 268.067

Bikeways, model standards, 160.262

Blind, State Services Division

Disability Council, representation on, 256.482

Duties generally, 248.07

Gifts, bequests, money, 116J.035

Notices about, to blind persons, 248.011

Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Recoupment of services and equipment, 248.11

Blind and visually impaired persons, services for, 116J.401, 248.07, 248.11

Border city zones, duties, see BORDER CITY ZONES

Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, 268A.03


Building, insurance, 15.39

Business assistance center, 116J.66, 116J.68

Business subsidies

Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 469.320

Criteria, 116J.994

Definitions, 116J.993

Economic grants, appropriation riders, 116J.995

Exemption, baseball park (major league), 473.756

Job opportunity building zones, reports, 469.320

Noncompliance, lawsuits, 116J.994

Wage and job goals, 116J.994, 116J.995

Capital access program, 116J.876 to 116J.8771

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.05, 15B.11

Centers of excellence, consulting about, 136F.31

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922

Certificates and certification, city jobs base, 477A.011

Challenge grants, rural development, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

City housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.003, 469.004

**CLIMB program**, 116J.17

**Commissioner**

Appointment, 15.06, 116J.01

Chair, serving as, Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03

Compensation and salaries

Compensation Council, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13

Delegation of duties or powers, 116J.035

Development corporations, ex-officio director, liability, limitations, 301.77

Duties, generally, 15.06, 268A.03

Memberships

Agriculture and Economic Development Board, 41A.02

Children's Cabinet, 4.045

Development corporations, boards of directors, ex officio member, 301.77

Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492

Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03

Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018

Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02

Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025

Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116J.99

Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01

Successor, assistant commissioner of vocational rehabilitation, 268A.02

Term, 15.06

Community-based comprehensive plans, 394.232

Community development, see BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Community development corporations, see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS


Community development venture capital funds, 116J.876, 116J.8761, 116J.8762, 116J.8770

Community investment program plans, 116J.401

Community rehabilitation providers, 268A.03, 268A.06, 268A.07

Community resource programs, 466A.05, 466A.08

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota

Revisor of Statutes
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Community revitalization programs, 469.1831, 469.204
Conferences, convening, 116J.035
Confidential secretary, 116J.01
Consumer-controlled organizations, 252.33
Contamination cleanup grants, see CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS
Contingent account, 268.199
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 116J.035
Regional entities, coordination of department and local functions, 15.75
Cooperative contracts, 116J.401
Coordination, generally, 116J.011, 116J.401
Correctional industries, 241.27
Cost-of-living studies, annual report, 116J.013
County and multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.004, 469.006
Dairy modernization loans, 116J.407
Data, see Employment and Economic Development Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Defect, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
Def and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233 to 256C.28
Definitions
Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
Generally, 116J.03
Greater Minnesota businesses, qualified expansions, 116J.8738
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14
Delinquent unemployment insurance employer taxes or reimbursements, 268.059
Demonstration projects, 116J.035, 116J.401, 268A.03
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Deputy commissioners, unclassified service, 116J.01
Destination medical center, wage calculation, 469.43
Development corporations, 301.75, 301.77
Disability determinations, privileged information, 268A.04
Disabled children, education, 248.07
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
District heating systems, 451.09
Divisions, establishment, generally, 116J.01
Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45
Duties and powers
Generally, 116J.035, 116J.401
Transferred to, from other agencies, rural rehabilitation account, 116J.955
Transfers from, to other agencies, programs transferred to Education Department, 119A.04, 256E.25
Economic development
Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
Generally, see BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Inventory, economic development programs, 116L.35
Economic grants, 116J.995
Economic response team, 116J.872
Education and employment transitions system, 124D.49
Electronic data transmission, generally, 268.032
Emergency Energy Assistance Advisory Council, 216C.265
Emergency jobs program, 375.551 to 375.555, 383C.19
Employee leasing, contracts, notice received, 268.046
Employees
Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.08
Community rehabilitation provider, compensation and salaries, rulemaking, 268A.07
Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01
Extended employment program, 268A.15
Referees, see under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Rehabilitation services, in-service training program, 268A.03

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Employees (Cont’d)
Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified service, 43A.08, 116J.01
Unemployment insurance, right to apply, 268.068
Unemployment law judges, see under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
Employment and training services, see under JOB TRAINING
Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16
Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
Energy Transition Advisory Committee, membership, 116J.5492
Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116J.05
Extended employment program, 268A.15
Federal aid
Duties, generally, 116J.401
Insurance premiums, 15.39
Film jobs production program, 116J.26
Film production tax credit, 116J.27
Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
Foreign countries
Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
Trade offices, 116J.978
Trade representation, 116J.966
Freight and passenger rail planning, 174.03
Funds and accounts
Administration account, replacement of funds, 268.196
Border-to-border broadband fund, 116J.396
Business expansion administration account, 116J.8738
Capital access program reserve fund, 116J.8764 to 116J.8766, 116J.8768
Displaced homemaker program, 517.08
Duluth regional exchange district, state value capture, 469.54
Employer contribution accounts, duties, 268.045
Green economy business development, 116J.438
Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548
Job creation fund, 116J.8748
Loan guarantee trust fund, 116J.8749
Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loan account, 116J.996
Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423
Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731
Pass-through grant administration, 116J.035
Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571
Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.572, 116J.955
Statewide fuel account, 216C.265
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35
General assistance, 116J.401
Gifts, bequests, and money
Authority to accept, 116J.035
Blind persons, aid for, 248.07
Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
Green economy business development, 116J.438
Rural development, 116J.401
Grants
Airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program, 116J.459
Allocation and agreement terms, 116J.41
Border-to-border broadband development grant program, 116J.395
Broadband line extension program, 116J.3951
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Grants (Cont’d)

Employment support services for deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, 268A.16

Generally, 116J.401

Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Job training program for outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42

Main street economic revitalization program, 116J.8749

Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979

Pass-through grant administration, special revenue account, 116J.035

Section 125 plans, health and accident insurance, 62U.07

Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924

Transportation economic development infrastructure program, 116J.436

Youth-at-work grant program, 116L.562

Grants to, authority to accept, 116J.035

Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.431

Greater Minnesota business development tax credit promotion, 116L.8737

Greater Minnesota child care facility capital grants, 116J.417

Green economy business development, 116J.437, 116J.438

Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02

Head Start, see HEAD START

Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012

Host community economic development grant program, 116J.548

Housing and redevelopment projects, 469.012, 469.013, 469.022, 469.033

Housing related grants, 116J.980

Income maintenance and support services, 116L.19

Independent living centers, 268A.03, 268A.11

Indian Affairs Council, 3.922

Indians

Business loans to, 3.922, 116J.64

Employment and training services, 116J.401, 116L.19, 116L.881

Industrial development districts, 469.154

Industrial facilities, closings, layoffs, or relocation, 116L.976

Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97

Infrastructure development


Duluth regional exchange district, 469.50 to 469.54

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.493

Innovative business development public infrastructure grants, 116J.435

Insurance, state-owned buildings, 15.39

International marketing, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING

Interstate compacts, generally, 116J.035

Invest Minnesota marketing initiative, 116J.9781

Investigative staff, see Employees under this topic

Investment of funds, 116J.8749

Job creation fund businesses, 116J.8748

Job opportunity building zones, 469.314, 469.319, 469.320, 469.3201

Job Skills Partnership, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Jobs per capita in the city, 477A.011

Juvenile justice program, duties regarding, 299A.72

Labor management, 116L.011, 116L.401

Labor market analysis, 116J.401, 116J.37

Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805

Laws of Minnesota, free copies, 3C.12

Lawsuits, data, 268A.19

Liability, development corporations, 301.77

Licenses, see Business licensing under this topic

License bureau, business assistance center, 116J.66

Local and regional business and community development, 15.75

Local workforce centers, credential assistance, 116L.191

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Local workforce investment boards, 116L.17

Meetings, convening, 116J.035

Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697

Mental health programs, cooperation, 245.696

Mental illness, persons with, supported employment services, 245.705, 268A.13, 268A.14

Microenterprise entrepreneurial assistance, 116J.8745

Military reservist economic injury and veteran-owned small business loans, 116J.996

Mining data, 298.48

Minnesota 21st century fund, 116J.423

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116J.02

Minnesota Business First Stop, 116J.035

Minnesota cleanup revolving loan fund, 116J.551, 116J.559, 116J.980

Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.14 to 116M.18

Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493

Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) employment and training services

Authority, generally, 116J.01

County performance standards, coordination, 256J.751

Definitions, 256J.49

Indian tribes, certification, 256J.645

Reporting requirements, 256J.61

Service providers, approval, 256J.51

Minnesota family resiliency partnership, see MINNESOTA FAMILY RESILIENCY PARTNERSHIP

Minnesota GI bill program, 197.791

Minnesota investment fund, 116J.8731

Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979

Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966

Minnesota youth program, 116L.561

Mission of department, 116J.011

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, members, 161.1419

Natural disasters, state response, 12A.07

Nonprofit charitable organizations, copies to, small business loans, 334.011

Northwest Airlines facilities, 473.608

Offices, establishment, generally, 116J.01

Officials, unemployment insurance, designation, 268.051

Opportunities industrialization centers, 116L.19, 116L.62 to 116L.64

Organization, generally, 15.06, 116J.01

Performance reports, 116J.401

Planning Bureau, Public Safety Department, 299A.01

Pollution Control Agency, coordination with, 115A.07

Powers and duties, see Duties and powers under this topic

Promotion

Contracts, 116J.035

Development, see BUSINESS and COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Expenses, 116J.63

Generally, 116J.966

Small business investment tax credit, 116J.8737

Public assistance, 116L.19

Public Facilities Authority, 446A.04

Public/private partnerships, public infrastructure investments, 174.45

Publications by

Plain language in written materials, 116J.0124

Publicity or promotional materials, and advertising, 116J.63

Sales, 116J.63

Publicity representatives, 15.057

Qualified job training programs, 116J.8747

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62

Recommendations by, changes in law relative to mission and performance, 116J.011

Records and record keeping

Employers, lists of names, 176.186

Human Rights Department, use by, 363A.04

Redevelopment accounts, 116J.571, 116J.5761

Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rehabilitation facilities, 248A.15

Reports given

Performance reports, 116J.401

Performance reports, 248.07, 248.11

Workers' compensation, injuries and disabilities, 268.051, 268.053, 268.085, 268.105

Unemployment insurance trust fund, payments from, 268.07, 268.194

Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 268A.03

Rural development assistance grants, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025

Rural job creation incentive grants, 469.309

Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421, 116J.422

Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955

School districts, community revitalization program payments, 469.183

Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658

Secure loans, banks, liability limitations, exception, 48.24

Seed capital investment credit, reports, 116J.8732

Sheltered workshops, blind persons, 248.07

Shoreline development standards, 103F.211

Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116J.99

Small Business Bureau, 116J.96, 116J.68

Small business procurement, see Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Small cities community development block grants, 116J.401, 116J.403, 116J.8731, 116J.980

Social Security disability determination program, 14.03

State agency, designation as, 116J.401

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State Job Training Office, director, 116J.01

State workforce center, first source agreements, 116L.66

Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595

Statewide fuel account, 216C.265

Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, 245.771, 256D.60

Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.204, 469.207

Technical assistance program grants, 116J.401

Technology, use, 116J.401

Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52

Telecommunications

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Broadband infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391

Broadband line extension program, 116J.391

Telecommy Forward! Communities, certification, 116J.9923

Tests, data classification, 268.19

Tourism loans, 116J.617

Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617

Trade offices

Foreign markets, 116J.978

Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966

Trade promotion, 116J.966

Trail registry, 85.017

Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Unemployment law judges, see under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18

Vending machines, operation by blind persons, limited liability, 248.07

Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Weatherization grants, 216C.264

Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325

Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Small cities community development block grants, 116J.403

Unemployment insurance, 268.051, 268.053, 268.085, 268.105

Unemployment insurance trust fund, payments from, 268.07, 268.194

Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 268A.03

Rural development assistance grants, 116J.411 to 116J.415

Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025

Rural job creation incentive grants, 469.309

Rural Policy and Development Center, 116J.421, 116J.422

Rural rehabilitation account, 116J.412, 116J.415, 116J.955

School districts, community revitalization program payments, 469.183

Science and technology economic development project, 116J.658

Secure loans, banks, liability limitations, exception, 48.24

Seed capital investment credit, reports, 116J.8732

Sheltered workshops, blind persons, 248.07

Shoreline development standards, 103F.211

Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116J.99

Small Business Bureau, 116J.66, 116J.68

Small business procurement, see Preference programs under SMALL BUSINESSES

Small cities community development block grants, 116J.401, 116J.403, 116J.8731, 116J.980

Social Security disability determination program, 14.03

State agency, designation as, 116J.401

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023

State Job Training Office, director, 116J.01

State workforce center, first source agreements, 116L.66

Statewide electronic infrastructure, academic and workforce success, collaboration, 136F.595

Statewide fuel account, 216C.265

Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, 245.771, 256D.60

Targeted community revitalization programs, 469.204, 469.207

Technical assistance program grants, 116J.401

Technology, use, 116J.401

Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52

Telecommunications

Broadband Development Office, 116J.39

Broadband infrastructure development, coordination, 116J.391

Broadband line extension program, 116J.391

Telecommy Forward! Communities, certification, 116J.9923

Tests, data classification, 268.19

Tourism loans, 116J.617

Tourism revolving and guarantee loans, 116J.617

Trade offices

Foreign markets, 116J.978

Minnesota Trade Office, 31.94, 116J.966

Trade promotion, 116J.966

Trail registry, 85.017

Transit improvement area loan program, 469.35, 469.351

Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Unemployment insurance taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES

Unemployment law judges, see under UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18

Vending machines, operation by blind persons, limited liability, 248.07

Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Weatherization grants, 216C.264

Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325

Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program, 116L.99
ENDANGEROUS SPECIES (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Possession and sale, 97A.501
Restitution, 97A.341
Trade in prohibited animal parts, 84.0896

ENDANGEMENT
Agricultural chemicals, violations endangering humans, 18D.331
All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
Definitions, missing child program, 299C.52
Endangerment of a child
2d degree manslaughter, 609.205
Conviction, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 624.713
Crime of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
Criminal alert network, 299A.61
Failure to protect from, 260E.03
Firearms, access to, 609.378
Gross misdemeanor, 609.378
Investigations
Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33
Determination and referral, 260E.24
Procedures, 260E.17
Missing child program, 299C.52 to 299C.56
Prosecutions, county attorneys, 388.051
Reports about
Abuse or maltreatment, 260E.06
Reporter immunity, 260E.34
Spiritual means of healing causing endangerment, 260E.06
Stayed sentence, 609.38
Substantial child endangerment, 260E.03
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
Violent crime, definitions, 609.1095
False traffic signals, criminal penalties, 609.851
Knowing endangerment, 609.66, 609.671, 609.687
Public school students, removal from class, 121A.61, 122A.42
Railroad trains
Criminal penalties, 609.85
Railroad personnel, willful violations, endangerment of life, 219.568
Snowmobile operation, 84.88
Unfair labor practice, public employees, 179A.13
Vulnerable adults, criminal alert network, 299A.61

ENDORSEMENTS
Anomalous endorsements
Defined, 336.3-205
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-116, 336.3-205, 336.3-419
Bank deposits and collections, see Endorsements under BANKS
Bills of lading, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
Blank endorsements
Defined, 336.3-205
Investment securities, 336.8-304
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205
Charitable organizations, registration not deemed endorsement by state, 309.55
County recorders
Federal tax liens, notices, 272.483, 272.488
Tax lien notices, 270C.63
Definitions, Commercial Code, negotiable instruments, 336.3-204, 336.3-205, 336.3-405
Documents of title, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
Drivers licenses, see Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSES
Endorsers
Defined, 336.3-204
Negotiable instruments, duties, see Endorsers under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Notice received, dishonored items, 336.4-212
For collection endorsement
Investment securities, 336.8-105
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
For deposit endorsement, negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
For surrender endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-105
Fraudulent endorsements, 336.3-405

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
Endorsements (Cont'd)
Investment securities, see Endorsements under Securities
Limited liability companies, treasurer, duties, 322C.0407
Negotiable instruments, see Endorsements under Negotiable Instruments
Nonprofit corporations, treasurer, duties, 317A.305
Partial endorsements, investment securities, 336.8-304
Pay any bank endorsements
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206
Promissory notes, prima facie evidence, 600.16
Restrictive endorsements
Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
Financial assistance (human services), effectiveness not limited, 336.3-206
Negotiable instruments, defenses, 336.3-206
Special endorsements
Defined, 336.3-205
Investment securities, 336.8-304
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-109, 336.3-205, 336.3-404
Unauthorized endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-501, 336.7-505, 336.7-506
Warrants, investment securities, 336.8-108, 336.8-506
Without recourse endorsements, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-207
Endowments
Companies for sale of, defined as life insurance companies, 61A.01
County nursing homes, management of, 376.58
Endowment funds, 16A.72, 317A.909
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
Life insurance companies
Defined as companies for sale of endowments, 61A.01
Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.80
Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60H.46
University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.022, 137.44
Energy
Alternative energy, see Alternative Energy Sources
Assistance, see Energy assistance under this topic
Audits, see Energy Audits
Biomass energy, see Biomass
Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
Code, see Energy Code
Cogeneration facilities, 216H.01
Community-based energy programs, 216C.385
Community energy councils, 216C.381
Conservation, see Energy Conservation
Data collection, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
Definitions
Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 473.1293
Energy planning and conservation, 216C.06
Energy supply emergencies, 12.03
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Electric Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
Electric vehicle charging, infrastructure, 16A.963, 325F.185
Electricity, see Electricity
Emergency energy allocation plan, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 216C.265
Energy assistance
Data classification, 216C.266
Education Department, duties, 216C.264
Energy providers, 216B.097, 216C.265
Generally, 216C.265
Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28
MFIP, income, exclusion, 256J.21
Energy forward pricing mechanisms
Administration Department, duties, 16C.143
Hennepin County, 383B.1588
Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293
Energy improvements
Financing for, 16B.321, 16B.322, 446A.081
Energy (Cont'd)
Energy improvements (Cont'd)
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Public improvements, 429.021, 429.031
Energy storage system pilot projects, 216B.16
Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116J.5492
Energy Transition Office, 116J.5491
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, see Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Forecasts, reports about, 216C.17
Fuels, see FUELS
Geothermal energy
Certificate of need, 216B.243
Resource planning, 216B.2422
State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326
Green building and sustainable design projects, 469.153, 469.1655
Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691
Indigenous energy resources, development, Commerce Department, 216C.09
Innovative energy project, 216B.1694
Loans, see Investment Loans under Energy Conservation
Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP)
Definitions, MFIP, 256J.08
Discrimination by dealers or distributors, 325E.027
Disregards, MFIP food assistance portion, 256J.28
Propane fuel prepayment program, 216B.0951
Propane sales to participants, 216B.0995
Market analysis, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.10
Mined energy resources
Net proceeds taxes (mining), 298.015
Valuation of property (taxation), exception, 273.12
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Nuclear power, see Nuclear Power
Planning
Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.15
Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
State energy investment plan, 216C.10
Policy of state
Generation and transmission systems, development, 17.80
Reports about, 216C.18
Power companies, see Power Companies
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Public information and education programs, energy efficient buildings, 216C.32
Renewable energy
Advisory group, duties, 116C.779
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program, 41A.12
Biogas recovery, on-farm, 216C.41
Certificates and certification, 216B.169, 216B.2422
Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
Commerce Department, duties, 216C.053
Community energy efficiency and renewable energy loan program, 216C.145, 216C.146
Competitive resource acquisition, exemption, 216B.1691
Construction or siting, 216B.243
Cost recovery, 216B.1645
Counties, purchases, 375.48
Credits, 216B.1691
Definitions, 216B.169, 216B.1691, 216B.243
Development project reports, 116C.779
Distributed generation interconnection, 216B.1611
Distributed generation opportunities, 216B.2426
Eligible energy technologies, 216B.1691
Energy conservation improvement plans, allocation of costs, 216B.2411
Facilities, cost recovery, 216B.1645
Heating equipment, grants for, 239.101
ENERGY (Cont'd)
Renewable energy (Cont'd)
Hydroelectric facilities, 216C.41
Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691
Legislative Energy Commission, reports to legislature, 3.8851
Made in Minnesota incentive, see SOLAR ENERGY
Minnesota efficient technology accelerator program, 216B.241
Objectives, 216B.1691
Pooling arrangements, 216B.2411
Power purchase contracts, 216B.1645
Production incentives, 116C.779, 216C.41
Rates, 216B.03, 216B.164, 216B.169, 216B.1691
Rebates, 116C.7791
Renewable development account, 116C.779
Reports about, 216B.169, 216B.1691
Research, 216B.241
Resource planning, worker impact, 216B.2422
Small cities community block grants, 116G.8731
Solar energy standard, 216B.1691
Solar photovoltaic modules, rebates, 116C.7791
State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326
Transmission planning support reports, 216B.2425
"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal, 41A.11
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Reports about
Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
Energy use data, public schools and school districts, 123B.651
Forecasts, 216C.17
Research, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.26
Residential energy sales, see POWER COMPANIES
Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
State buildings, energy improvement financing program, 16B.321, 16B.322
State energy city, 173.0851
State energy investment plan, 216C.10
Statistics and information program, 216C.17
Suppliers
Power companies, see POWER COMPANIES
Promotional practices, limitation, rulemaking, 216C.19
Supply emergencies
Conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15, 216C.30
Defined, 12.03
Governor, duties, 12.21, 12.32, 216C.15
Thermal energy, legislative proposals, 216C.055
Transmission equipment, damage or theft, 609.593
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Violations and penalties, energy supply emergencies, violations, 216C.15
Water power, see WATER POWER
Wind energy, see WIND ENERGY
ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)
Public utilities (Cont'd)
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
School buildings and grounds, funding, 126C.10
School districts, appropriations for, 216C.34
Small- and medium-sized businesses, natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
State aid, 216C.35
State programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.31
Towns, 216C.34, 216C.35
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION
ENERGY CODE
Continuing effect of residential building rules, 326B.118
Definitions, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Dwellings, relocated residential buildings, 326B.106
Energy conservation standards, rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.19, 216C.20
Home improvements, statutory warranties, 326B.875, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
Remodeling, statutory warranties, 326B.875
Remodeling, warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
ENERGY CONSERVATION
Advisory task force, 216C.02, 216C.381
Biomass, see BIOMASS
Building performance standards, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Clean energy resource teams (CERTs), 216C.385
Community energy councils, 216C.381
Data, classification, energy conservation loans, 216C.37
Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19
Definitions, generally, 216C.37
Dwellings, see Energy conservation under DWELLINGS
Electronic data reporting and tracking system, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Energy assistance, see under ENERGY
Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
Energy conservation groups, consulting, energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Energy project studies, 16B.321, 216C.37, 216C.42
Energy supply emergencies, see Supply emergencies under ENERGY
Examining
Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
Frequency, 46.04
Requirements, generally, 46.04
Federal aid, reports about, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.02
Fines, violations, generally, 216C.30
Hearings, gas and electric, Commerce Department, testimony, 216A.07
Heat and heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
Higher Education Asset Preservation and Replacement projects, requirements for, 135A.046
Improvements
Biomethane purchases, 216B.241
Commerce Department, duties, 216A.07
Energy improvement programs, 16B.321, 16B.322, 216C.42, 216C.43
Fuel-switching programs, efficiency, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Low-income households, 216B.2403
Public utilities, see Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Solar electric generation, 216B.241
Solar energy projects, 216B.241
Information about, 216C.02
Information center, 216C.11
Injunctions, enforcement of law, 216C.30
Insulation, see INSULATION
Investment loans
Generally, 216C.37
Repayments, school districts, 126C.10
School districts, 123A.36, 123A.74, 126C.10, 126C.40
ENERGY

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)
Investments, 216C.37
Lawsuits, 216C.30
Lights and lighting
   Generally, 216B.241
   Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, rulemaking, 216C.19
Loans, see Investment loans under this topic
Low-income households, programs, 216B.2403
Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
Motor vehicles, purchases by state and local governments, 216C.19
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Outdoor lighting fixtures, model ordinances, 16B.328
PACE, see Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Planning
   Commerce Department, duties, 216B.2403, 216C.09
   Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
State energy conservation program, 216C.09
Policy of state
   Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09
   Generally, 216C.05
   Goal, 216B.2401
Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Reports about, 216C.18
State government savings plan, 216C.03
Programs
   Commerce Department, 216C.09 to 216C.13
   Energy saving goals, 216B.2403, 216B.241
   Low-income households, 216B.2403
   Promotion, Minnesota releaf program, 88.82
Property assessed clean energy program, commercial, 216C.436
Property-assessed clean energy (PACE) program, see Voluntary energy improvements financing program under this topic
Public information and education programs, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.11
Public utilities, see Energy conservation under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Records and record keeping
   Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
   Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Reports about
   Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10, 116D.11
   Energy policy, 216C.18
Research
   Commerce Department, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10, 216C.26
   Consumer-owned utilities, energy conservation and optimization plans, spending limits, 216B.2403
   Grants for, 216B.241
   Residential rental property, 216C.264, 50B.161
   Rulemaking about, continuation, 216A.08
   School buildings, see Energy conservation under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
   School districts, see Energy conservation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
   Solar energy systems, see SOLAR ENERGY
   Standards, 216C.19, 216C.20
   State buildings, see Energy conservation under STATE BUILDINGS
State government savings plan, 216C.03
State motor vehicles, 16C.137
Sustainable agriculture, 17.116
Towns, 16B.481, 216C.02
Training and preventive maintenance programs, Administration Department, fees, 16B.481
Transportation Department, duties, 17.03
University of Minnesota, standards, 216C.20
Urban forest development, 17.86

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)
Voluntary energy improvements financing program
   Definitions, 216C.435, 429.011
   Residential PACE loan program, 216C.435, 216C.437
   Special assessments, 429.021, 429.101
Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Insulation specifications, 325F.23

ENERGY INFORMATION CENTER
Generally, 216C.11

ENERGY TRANSITION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 116J.5492
Minnesota energy transition plan, 116J.5493

ENERGY TRANSITION OFFICE
Generally, 116J.5491

ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT
Generally, 548.26 to 548.33

ENGINEERS
Appointment, public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.06
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Attestation by, housing, major construction defects, effect on value, 327A.04
Boiler engineers, see BOILER ENGINEERS
City engineers, see under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Construction contracts, Hennepin County design-build contracts, guidelines, 383B.158
Contracts and agreements, light rail transit, 473.399
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
County highway engineers, see under COUNTY ENGINEERS
Education and training, energy efficient buildings, Commerce Department, duties, 216C.32
Inspections, school buildings and grounds, 123B.72
Operating engineers international union pension fund, 356.24
Professional engineers, see PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
School engineers, licenses, 326B.974

ENGINES
See also MOTORS
Internal combustion engines, violations and penalties, 88.195
Motor vehicles, 169.09
Railroads, see Locomotives under RAILROADS
Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
Small engines, nonoxygenated gasoline, use, 239.791
Steam farm traction engines, 326B.956

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Aquatic farm records, 17.4984
Graduation incentives program, 119B.011, 124D.59
Health education, English learners, 124D.59
Physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725

English as a second language
Classes, 256J.11, 256J.49, 256J.531
Defined as education program, 119B.011
Dental auxiliaries, proficiency, 150A.06
Dentists, proficiency, 150A.06
General assistance eligibility, 256D.05
Intensive English as a second language programs, 256J.49
Nursing facility employees, scholarships, medical assistance, 256R.37
Physical therapists, proficiency, 148.725

Programs
   Adult basic education, 124D.52
   Defined, 124D.59
   Education for English learners, see Educational programs under ENGLISH LEARNERS
   School transportation safety training, 123B.90
   Speakers of
   Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
ENGLISH LANGUAGE (Cont'd)
English as a second language (Cont'd)
Speakers of (Cont'd)
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
Teachers, see same under this topic
Waivers, legal noncitizens, 256D.05
Exchange student placement organizations, information, 5A.05
Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.037
Fraternal benefit societies
Documents filed with Commerce Department, 64B.10
Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS
Legal newspapers, 331A.02
Literacy training, see under READING
Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.085
Nonnative speakers, see English as a second language under this topic
Numbers, 645.09
Patient Protection Act, disclosure statements, 626.72
Personal property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
Pharmacies, licenses, 151.10
Plain English, see PLAIN LANGUAGE
Property taxes, unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
Public notices, 331A.05
Registered names
Business corporations, 302A.115
Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
Teachers
Adult basic education programs, teacher qualifications, 124D.52
English as a second language
Education, see Teacher education under TEACHERS
Hiring, 122A.19
Licenses, exemption, 124D.52
Qualifications, adult basic education, 124D.52
School districts, duties, 122A.19
Translations, see TRANSLATIONS
ENGLISH LEARNERS
Definitions, 124D.59
Education for English Learners Act, 124D.58 to 124D.64
Educational programs
Audits and examinations, 124D.65
Bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022
Defined, 124D.59
Discrimination, 124D.64
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Early childhood literacy program, 119A.50
Funding, 124D.65, 126C.15
Generally, 124D.61
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS
Head Start programs, 119A.50, 119A.535
Multicultural diversity waivers, 124D.645
Parental involvement programs, 124D.895
Parents, involvement and rights, 124D.60
Reading instruction, 120B.12
Records and record keeping, 124D.65
Regional centers of excellence, 120B.115
School readiness, 124D.15
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
Striving for the world's best workforce, 120B.11
Technical assistance, 124D.63
Transportation, 123B.92
Withdrawal from, 124D.60
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Grants to intervention for college attendance program, 136A.861
Instructional programs, education funding, 124D.65, 128B.03
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Pupil units
Computation, 126C.05

ENGLISH LEARNERS (Cont’d)
Pupil units (Cont’d)
Counting, 124D.59
Generally, 124D.65
Reporting requirements, 124D.59
Social services, information about, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Statewide testing, accommodations, 120B.30
Teachers
Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION
English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
English requirements, 122A.092, 122A.19
Licensure requirements, 122A.06, 122A.092, 122A.19
Preparation programs, 122A.092, 122A.19
Skills, 120B.125
Staff development, 122A.60
Training, 124D.63
ENGRAVING
Aggravated forgery, plates for false reproduction of writing or object, 609.625
ENSURING POLICE EXCELLENCE AND IMPROVING COMMUNITY RELATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 526.8435
Misconduct reports, 626.8457
ENTERPRISE FLEET
Generally, 16B.54
Motor vehicle fuel, cleaner fuels, 16C.135
Revolving fund, 16B.531, 16B.54
ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.
Affirmative action, 116O.04
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, duties regarding, 41A.02
Audits, 3.971, 116O.14
Board of directors
Appointments by, 116O.04
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Generally, 116O.03
Bylaws, 116O.03
Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
Consultants, hiring, 116O.04
Corporate powers, 116O.05
Data, classification, 116O.03
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Generally, 116O.02
Delegation of powers, 116O.05
Dissolution, 116O.20
Duties, 116O.05
Economic development project sites, prevailing wages, 116D.871
Employees
Compensation and salaries, 15A.086
Conflicts of interest, 116O.03, 116O.04
Generally, 116O.04
Insurance, state employee benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Generally, 116O.04
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified plan, 352D.02
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc. Act, 116O.01 to 116O.061
Establishment, 116O.03
Financial assistance to businesses, 116O.061
Information and Telecommunications Institute, 15.97
Name
Change, from Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.011
Corporate name, use, 116O.03
Officers, 116O.03, 116O.04
Place of business, 116O.03
President, defined as public official, 10A.01
Project Outreach, 15A.086
Purpose, 116O.03
ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Purposes, 115A.073
Resource centers, duties, 115A.074

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT

Generally, 196.19 to 196.26

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL

Generally, 144.998
Pilot programs, duties, 144.997

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.04
Baseball park (major league), 473.757, 473.758
Eminent domain proceedings, environmental testing results, 117.041
Generally, 116D.04, 116D.045
Infectious waste incineration, 116.802
Major new metropolitan airport, alternatives, final statement, not required, 473.608
Metrodome, 473.581
Metropolitan Airports Commission, capital improvement programs, 473.614
Minerals, deposition of tailings, 116.0717
PCB burning, 116.38
Power plants, siting, 216E.03
Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77, 116C.83
Solid waste management facilities, local government approvals, 115A.31
Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin, flood control projects, 103F.181
Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.194
University of Minnesota, football stadium construction, 137.56

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

Access to data, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091
Definitions
Environmental audit pilot program, 114C.21
Environmental regulatory innovation, 114C.02
Enforcement of law
Generally, 114C.24
Pollution Control Agency, powers, generally, 116.07
Established, 114C.20
Facilities
Access by Pollution Control Agency, 116.091
Participation, qualifications, 114C.22
Green star award, display, 114C.25
Investigations, Pollution Control Agency, powers, 116.091
Participation, facilities, qualifications, 114C.22
Performance schedules, 114C.23
Regulated entities
Documents, protected data, nonwaiver of protections, 114C.26
Environmental audit program pollution prevention plans, 114C.22
Green star award, display, 114C.25
Reports given, 114C.22, 114C.28
Rights, nonparticipation, no effect on, 114C.27
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
Generally, 114C.24

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORIES

Accreditation
Generally, 144.97, 144.98
Voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
Wastewater analysis, 115.84
Voluntary certification, fees, 144.122
Wastewater analysis, 115.84
Analysis methods, rulemaking, 144.98
Determinations, 144.97
Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties, 144.99
Environmental samples, 144.97, 144.98
Fees, 144.122, 144.98
Quality assurance, rulemaking, 144.98
Variances, fees, 144.98
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

Environmental protection, 84B.10

Underground storage tanks, 174.06

State actions, 116D.04

Saint Louis County, smelt season, 383C.79

Research

Recycling, 62Q.33

Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02, 116P.01

Outdoor recreation system, development restrictions, 86A.05

Noise, 18D.201

Environmental Right Act, 116B.03 to 116B.12

Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 41A.04

Pesticides, experimental use, 18B.28

Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998

Genetically engineered wild rice, duties, 116C.92, 116C.94

Environment and natural resources trust fund, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Animal feedlots, proposed rules, 116.0711

Motor fuels, waivers, 239.791

Pesticide registration numbers, 18B.26

Pesticide management plan, 18B.17

Reports given, 299K.08

Environmental Rights Act, 116B.02

Energy policy and conservation report, draft, 216C.18

Geneveentered organisms, duties regarding, 116C.92, 116C.94

Groundwater, duties regarding

Monitoring, reports received, 103H.175

Nitrates in groundwater, data on, 103A.403

Policy, reports, 103A.204

Hearings, generally, 116C.06

Innovative energy project, 216B.1694

Integrated pest management, reports received, 17.114

Land management information system, nitrate database, 103A.403

Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy

Development Committee, 116C.842

Members, 115A.34, 116C.03, 116C.04

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.15

Packages and containers, review, 116F.06

Pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Policy of state, 116C.01

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Radioactive waste

Disposal areas, assistance to Indian tribal councils, 116C.722

High level radioactive waste permits, 116C.724, 116C.731

Low-level Radioactive Waste Facility Siting Policy

Development Committee, 116C.842

Prairie Island nuclear power plant, dry cask storage facility, 116C.77

Remediation fund, expenditures, 115B.20

Reports given

Animal feedlots, proposed rules, 116.0711

Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.11

Environment review, mandatory categories, 116D.04

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Groundwater, 103A.43

Water assessments and analyses, 103A.204
EQUAL ACCESS TO JUSTICE ACT
Generally, 15.471 to 15.474

EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK LAW
Generally, 181.66 to 181.71

EQUINES
Animals, equines defined as, 31A.02
Asses
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE

Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Care
Equine teeth floating services, 156.075
Veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.38

Esstrays, see ESTRAYS
Horses, see HORSES

Livestock, classification as, 17.459

Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY

INSPECTION
Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Mules, see MULES

Pets, standards of care, 346.36 to 346.42, 346.44

Raising, agricultural pursuit, 17.459

Research, grants for, 240.15, 240.18

Teeth floating services, 156.075

Transportation, 346.38

EQUIPMENT
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

AND EQUIPMENT
Capital equipment, 297A.62, 297A.68, 297A.75

Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.205

Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Electric equipment, see ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Facilities, equipment defined as, 299K.01

Firefighting equipment, see FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Heating, see HEAT AND HEATING

Heavy and utility equipment, see HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Income and franchise taxes, 290.191

Municipal contracts
Competitive bidding, 471.35

Generally, 471.345

Noncompetitive supplies and equipment, 471.36

Suppliers and manufacturers, improvement to real property, statutes of limitations, 541.051

Tangible property, equipment defined as, 290.191

Valuation of property, income and franchise taxes, 290.191

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPS
See COMPARABLE WORTH

EQUITY
Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103

Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201

Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05

Laches, 513.50

Limited liability companies, names, 323A.0106

Limited partnerships, 322.29

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Partnerships, supplementary principles, 323A.0104

Suits in equity
Actions defined as, 336.1-201

Housing and redevelopment authorities, enforcement of rules, 469.013

Trust Code, supplementary general principles, 501C.0106

Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.12

Uniform Probate Code, supplementary general principles, 524.1-103

ERIN’S LAW
Generally, 120B.234
ESCHEAT (Cont’d)
See also REMAINDERS
Bonds (public debt), religious organizations, exemption from law, 345.25
Foreign states, abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40, 345.57
Income and franchise tax, dependent care credit, escheat to state, 290.067
Probate proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
Property received by state
Generally, 11A.10
 Selling, procedures, 11A.04
State lands
Deeds, 94.351
Surplus land sales, 16B.281

ESCROW
See also CONVEYANCES
Agricultural enterprises, 17A.498
Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Child support payments, 518A.58
Common interest communities, 515B.4-109
Condominiums, 515.09
Continuing care facilities, entrance fees, 80D.05, 80D.06
Deeds, see DEEDS
Definitions, residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02
Escrow accounts
Insurance settlements, 72B.136
Labor and Industry Department, 177.27
Ownership of interest, 290.015
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.02, 58.16
State funds and accounts, 16A.72
Vitiational settlement proceeds, 60A.9579
Escrow agents
Debt management service providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Delinquent property taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
Nonprofit corporations, see Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Property tax statements, copies to, 290A.14
Vitiational settlement proceeds, duties, 60A.9579
Exclusive representatives, fair share fee, public employees, 179A.06
Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation, escrow agents, duties, 325E.06
Fire insurance, final settlements, partial withholding, 65A.50
Holders of, savings associations, 51A.21, 51A.38
Judgments, deposit of funds with court, 548.12
Membership camping
Amenities, guaranteeing, 82A.05
Dues, depositing in escrow, 82A.111
Funds, general duties, 82A.111
Mortgage loans, 47.20, 47.205
Personal property taxes, 518A.58
Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
Racetracks, entry fees, rulemaking, 240.23
Real estate agents
Loan brokers, 82.76
Real estate brokers and agents, duties, 82.75
Rents, escrow to remedy violations, 504B.385
Rural Finance Authority, bond proceeds, 41C.07
Spousal maintenance, 518A.58
Subdivided land sales, 83.26

ESTATE SALES
Conductors of, surety bonds, 325E.70

ESTATE TAXES
Administration and compliance, 289A.01
Amount
Generally, 291.03
Substantial underpayment of amount due, 289A.60
Apportionment, 524.3-916
Assessment
Additional assessments, 289A.38, 289A.60
Federal income tax amounts, 289A.35

EROSION
See SOIL CONSERVATION

ERRONEOUS INFORMATION
See FALSE STATEMENTS

ESCALATORS
See ELEVATORS AND RELATED DEVICES

ESCAPES
Arrested persons
Criminal penalties, 609.485
Pursuit, arrests made by private person, 629.39
Commitment, escape from, 609.485
Conditional release, escape while on, Community Corrections Act guidelines concerning, 401.025
Convicted persons
Committed to state hospital, notice given, 253.13
Property damage claims, 3.755
County jails, escapes from, rewards, 375.28
Criminals, evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Detectives
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Eurasian wild pigs, notice, 17.457
Fleeing a peace officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS
Fugitives from justice, rewards, counties, 375.28
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, dangerous patients, offenses, notice given, 245.51
Juvenile offenders
Conditional release, escaping or absconding from, Community Corrections Act guidelines, 401.025
Delinquent child, escape defined as, 260B.007
Detention on conditional release, 244.195
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
Peace officers, authority to detain, 242.19
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 609.485
Minnesota Sex Offender Program clients, 609.485
Patients, property damage claims, 3.755
Patterned sex offendors, sentencing, 609.485
Prisoners
Apprehension, 241.025, 241.29
Convicted persons committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13
Criminal penalties, 609.485
Death caused while committing, 1st degree murder, 609.106, 609.185
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Harboring, concealing or aiding escapees
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
Juvenile offenders, 242.19
Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661
Property damage claims, 3.755
Recapture, 629.362
Requests for disposition of detainers, effect on, 629.292, 629.294
Rewards, 243.58, 375.28
Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
Term of imprisonment, 629.362
Victims of crime, notice to, 611A.06
Warrants for, 243.58
Work release, failure to return, 241.26
Probationers, conditional release, escape from, community corrections guidelines concerning, 401.025
Protective agents
Dismissal, 326.336
License disqualification, 326.3381
Reports about, sheriffs, jail inmates, 641.05
Sexual psychopathic personalities, sentencing, 609.485
Sexually dangerous persons, sentencing, 609.485

ESCHEAT
See also DECEDETS ESTATES
See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
ESTATE

ESTATE TAXES (Cont’d)

Assessment (Cont’d)

Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075

Statutes of limitations, 289A.38

Audits and adjustments, 289A.35

Collection

Failure to collect, criminal penalties, 289A.63

Generally, 291.12

Lawsuits, 291.27

Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Credits

Nonresident decedents, 291.03, 291.031

State death taxes, 291.03

Death taxes

Credits, 291.03

Federal estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712

Deductions

Administrative expenses disallowed, 291.03

Apportionment, 524.3-916

Definitions

Farms, exemption, 291.03

Generally, 291.005

Uniform Probate Code, 524.3-916

Elections, 291.03

Estates, see ESTATES

Evasion

Felony, 289A.63

Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11

Exemptions

Apportionment, 524.3-916

Farms, 291.03

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13

Small businesses, 291.03

Extensions, returns, filing, 289A.19

Federal adjustments, 291.075

Federal tax changes

Estate and generation-skipping transfer tax laws, effect, 524.2-712

Notice to Revenue Department, 289A.38

Fiduciaries, see FIDUCIARIES

Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916

Gross estate

Definitions, 291.005

Omissions exceeding 25 percent, 289A.38

Imposition, 291.01

Interest

Generally, 291.12

Installment payments, 289A.55

Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Withholding taxes, overpayment, 289A.56

Lawsuits

Apportionment, 524.3-916

Collection, 291.27

Venue, 289A.63

Minnesota taxable estate, 291.016, 291.03

Multistate administration, personal representatives, 524.3-916

Nonresident decedents, 291.031

Pass-through entities, 291.031

Payment

Due date, 289A.20

Extensions, 289A.30

Failure to pay, 289A.60, 289A.63

Generally, 291.13

Installment payments, 289A.30, 289A.55

Interest, 289A.55, 291.12

Liability, 270C.58

Representatives or trustees, duties and powers, 291.12, 291.16

Sale of property, 291.16

Penalties (monetary), generally, 289A.60

Qualified farm property, 291.03

Qualified property, special use valuation, 291.075

Qualified small business property, 291.03

ESTATE TAXES (Cont’d)

Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18, 289A.20, 291.03

Refunds

Claims, 289A.50

Denial, administrative review, 289A.50

Erroneous collections, 289A.50

Interest overpayments, 289A.50, 289A.56

Returns

Amended returns, 289A.38

Considered refund claims, 289A.50

Due dates, 289A.18

Extensions, 289A.19

False or fraudulent returns, 289A.63

Federal returns, failure to report changes or corrections, 289A.38, 289A.60

Filing, 289A.10, 289A.60, 289A.63

Form, 289A.10

Frivolous returns, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Omitted property, 291.27

Qualified heirs, 289A.12

Recapture tax, 289A.10, 289A.18

Revenues, depositing, 291.13

Security transfers, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.29

Statutes of limitations, 270C.58, 289A.38, 289A.63

Tax liability

Personal representatives, 270C.58, 291.27

Transferees of property, 270C.58, 270C.585, 291.27

Trustees, 291.12

Taxpayers

Failure to provide Social Security number, 289A.60

Notice given, 289A.30, 289A.38

Violations and penalties

Civil penalties, 289A.60

Criminal penalties, 289A.63

Statutes of limitations, 289A.63

Withholding (taxes), overpayment, interest, 289A.56

ESTATES

See also CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See also REVERSIONS

Augmented estates, 524.2-203 to 524.2-208

Conservatorship estates, see under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Credit, 334.022

Decedents estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38

Defeasible estates, see DEFEASIBLE ESTATES

Definitions

Estates in real property, 500.07

Insurance law, 60A.02

Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035

Employers, estates defined as, 268.035

Estates at will, landlords and tenants

Generally, 504B.141, 504B.161, 504B.285

Renewal, 504B.161, 504B.178

Estates in real property

Appointive property, priority, 502.84

Conveyances between spouses, 500.19

Defeasible estates, 500.02, 500.20, 500.21, 507.38

Estates at will and sufferance, 500.01, 500.05

Estates for years, 500.01, 500.05

Estates in expectancy, defined, 500.06 to 500.08

Estates in possession, defined, 500.06 to 500.07

Estates of inheritance, 500.01, 500.02, 500.05

Fee simple estates, see FEE SIMPLE ESTATES

Fee tail estates, 500.03, 500.04

Freehold estates, 500.05, 500.11

Future estates, see FUTURE ESTATES

Joint tenancy, see JOINT TENANCY

Life estate, see LIFE ESTATES

Possessory estates, 500.06 to 500.08

Reversions, see REVERSIONS

Seymore, division, 500.19

Tenancy in common, see TENANCY IN COMMON

Forfeiture of estate, Const. art 1 s 11
ESTATES (Cont’d)
Intestate estates, see INTESTATE ESTATES
Joint tenancy, see JOINT TENANCY
Leasehold estates
Insurance companies, investments, 60A.02, 60A.11
Mortgage foreclosures, 582.05 to 582.10
Toll facilities, development agreements, 160.85
Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
Payments to, workers’ compensation, 176.111
Remainders, see REMAINDERS
Tenancy for life, see TENANCY FOR LIFE
Term for years, see TERM FOR YEARS

ESTHETICIANS
See also COSMETOLOGISTS
See also NAIL TECHNICIANS
Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
Continuing education, 155A.271
Definitions, cosmetology law, 155A.23
Inspections, salons, 155A.29
Liability insurance, 155A.29
Licenses
Display, 155A.32
Fees, 155A.25, 155A.27
Generally, 155A.27
Salons, 155A.29
Temporary military permits, 155A.27, 197.4552
Makeup services, 155A.23
Nonresidents, agents for service of process, 155A.35
Practice
In homes of customers or patrons, sanitation and health rules, 155A.23
In physicians’ offices, 155A.29
Salons, 155A.29
Sanitation, rulemaking, 155A.23
Violations and penalties, 155A.25, 155A.36
Workers’ compensation insurance, 155A.29

ESTOPPEL
Bills of lading, due negotiation, holder’s rights, 336.7-502
Collateral estoppel
Court of appeals decisions, precedential value, 480A.08
Unemployment insurance, 268.105
Commercial Code, supplementary principles, 336.1-103
Documents of title, due negotiation, holder’s rights, 336.7-502
Driving while impaired, civil hearings not an estoppel to criminal proceedings, 105A.53
Fraudulent transfers, 513.50
Regional railroad authority bonds, recitals in, 398A.10
Residential rental property, denial of title by tenant, 504B.121
Warehouse receipts, due negotiation, holder’s rights, 336.7-502

ESTRAYS (Cont’d)
See also RUNNING AT LARGE
Animal rescue organizations, see ANIMAL SHELTERS
Appraisal, 346.03
Control, towns
Licenses, 365.10
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Pounds and poundmasters, fees and duties, 367.24
Damage by, see under LIVESTOCK
Finders of estrays
Appraisal of estrays, 346.03
Failure to sell estray at auction, 346.05
Liability, 346.02, 346.07
Notice given, 346.02
Ownership of estray, 346.05, 346.07
Taking from finders, 346.07
Taking up estrays, 346.01, 346.07
Impoundment, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Liability
Finding, failure to give notice, 346.02
Taking from finder, 346.07
Owners
Reclamation of estrays, 346.04
Sale proceeds, claims to, 346.06
Police regulations, generally, 346.01 to 346.07

ETHANOL
See also GASOHOL
See also ALCOHOL FUELS
See also RENEWABLE FUELS
See also PETROCHEMICALS
Retail sale of, 239.791
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Sales
Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
Public auction, 346.05, 346.06
Scientific research, use for, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS

SEIZURE, DISPOSITION, IMPOUNDING ESTABLISHMENTS, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS

ETHANOL
See also GASOHOL
See also ALCOHOL FUELS
See also RENEWABLE FUELS
See also PETROCHEMICALS
Retail sale of, 239.791
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Sales
Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
Public auction, 346.05, 346.06
Scientific research, use for, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS

ETHANOL
See also GASOHOL
See also ALCOHOL FUELS
See also RENEWABLE FUELS
See also PETROCHEMICALS
Retail sale of, 239.791
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Sales
Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
Public auction, 346.05, 346.06
Scientific research, use for, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS

ETHANOL
See also GASOHOL
See also ALCOHOL FUELS
See also RENEWABLE FUELS
See also PETROCHEMICALS
Retail sale of, 239.791
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Sales
Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
Public auction, 346.05, 346.06
Scientific research, use for, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS

ETHANOL
See also GASOHOL
See also ALCOHOL FUELS
See also RENEWABLE FUELS
See also PETROCHEMICALS
Retail sale of, 239.791
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Sales
Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
Public auction, 346.05, 346.06
Scientific research, use for, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS

ETHANOL
See also GASOHOL
See also ALCOHOL FUELS
See also RENEWABLE FUELS
See also PETROCHEMICALS
Retail sale of, 239.791
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Sales
Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
Public auction, 346.05, 346.06
Scientific research, use for, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS

ETHANOL
See also GASOHOL
See also ALCOHOL FUELS
See also RENEWABLE FUELS
See also PETROCHEMICALS
Retail sale of, 239.791
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Sales
Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
Public auction, 346.05, 346.06
Scientific research, use for, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS

ETHANOL
See also GASOHOL
See also ALCOHOL FUELS
See also RENEWABLE FUELS
See also PETROCHEMICALS
Retail sale of, 239.791
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Sales
Proceeds, county public school fund, 127A.34, 127A.45
Public auction, 346.05, 346.06
Scientific research, use for, see Research animals under ANIMALS
Seizure, disposition, impounding establishments, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
Shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS
ETHICS

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Codes of ethics, see CODES OF ETHICS

Conflicts of interest, see CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Saint Louis County, 383C.0425, 383C.05

ETHNIC COUNCILS
Child welfare disparities grant program, 256E.28

Generally, 15.0145

ETHNIC HERITAGE AND NEW AMERICANS WORKING GROUP
Generally, 3.303

ETHNIC MINORITIES
See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
Control

Chemical treatment, 103G.615
Management program, 84D.02
Permits, fees, 103G.615
Watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415

Invasive species, 84D.01

Limited infestations, 84D.02, 84D.03

EUTHANASIA
Generally, see Aiding suicide under SUICIDE

Health care directives, 145C.14

EUTHANASIA
See EUTHANASIA

EVELETH (CITY)
See TAX EVASION

EVASION OF TAXES
See TAX EVASION

EVERGREEN (TOWN)

POLING PLACES, 383C.306

EVICION
Expungement of court records, 484.014

Foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18

Lawsuits, foreclosed homeowners, stay of action, 325N.18

Manufactured home parks, see Eviction under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES

Real property, rental

Answers, 504B.335

Appeals, 504B.371

Combining allegations, 504B.285

Complaints, 504B.321

Contract for deed cancellations, 504B.285

Court records, basis for court's decision, coding, 504B.241

Defenses, 504B.285

Entry by force, 504B.281

Execution sales, 504B.365

Familial status of tenant, 504B.315

Foreclosed residential properties, 504B.285

Grounds, 504B.171, 504B.285, 504B.301

Hearings, 504B.325, 504B.385

Lawsuits, assignment by landlords, 504B.171

Notice to vacate, 504B.285

Recovery by landlord, 504B.291, 504B.311, 504B.365

Recovery by tenant, 504B.375, 504B.381

Service of process, 504B.331

Summons, 504B.321, 504B.331

Trials, 504B.321, 504B.335, 504B.341, 504B.355

Venue, 504B.381

Verdicts, 504B.351, 504B.355

Writ of recovery and order to vacate, 504B.345, 504B.361, 504B.365

Sex offenders, residence, level III offenders, 244.052

Unfair discriminatory practice, familial status, 363A.22

Veterans homes, retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 19B.32
EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Breath tests
Alcohol, drug and hazardous substances testing, admissibility
Breath alcohol testing device results not admissible, 604A.30
Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30
Hunters, 97B.065
Alcohol, drug and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility, 169A.45, 360.0752
Infrared breath test results, admissibility, 634.30
Infrared or other approved instruments, results obtained by, admissibility, 634.16
Brokers, illegal sales, 624.70
Building line easements, plats, evidence of condemnation, 463.06

Business corporations
Computerized records, admissibility, 302A.461
Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 302A.436
Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417

Business records
Business, defined, 600.01
Generally, 600.03
Photographic copies, 600.135
Status as evidence, 600.02
Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act, 600.01 to 600.04
Bylaws, certified copies, 599.13
Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits, 325F.41

Cemetery associations
Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
Reorganization, 306.61

Cemetery lots
Abandonment, 306.23
Documents affecting title, certified copies, 306.29
Census, evidence of population, 600.18
Certificates of election, state legislature, 3.02
Certificates of incorporation, regional railroad authorities, 306A.03
Certificates of possessory title, 508A.36

Certified copies
Assumed names, certificates, 333.04
Bylaws, 599.13
County park ordinances, 398.34
Federal laws, plats, 599.20
Fraternal benefit societies, laws, 64B.11
Ordinances, 599.13
Recordable documents, 600.22

Change of name
Certificate of marriage dissolution, conclusive evidence, 259.10
Convicted persons, 259.13
Dollars and coins, account books, 600.05
Child abuse, see Victim interviews under CHILD ABUSE
Child custody proceedings, see Evidence under CHILD CUSTODY
Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
Child support, 256.741, 518A.71, 518C.316
Child support guidelines, 518A.43
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.04
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.10
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.17
Cigarettes, unfair sales, 325D.33, 325D.37
Circumstantial evidence
Hazardous waste crimes, 115B.414, 609.671
Marriage, proof, 602.02
Cities
Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.49, 6.50, 6.67
Codification of laws, 415.02
Land surveys, records, 599.14
Citizen review panels (child welfare), proceedings and records, 256.01

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Citizenship, jurors, voir dire examinations, 631.36
Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
Collaborative law processes, evidence arising from, 595.02
Collateral source rule, court, duties, 548.251
Commerce Department, powers, generally, 45.027
Commercial Code, custom and usage, admissibility, 336.1-303
Commission merchants, illegal sales, 624.70
Commitment papers of convicted persons
Jail inmates, 641.04
Postconviction remedies, 243.49

Commitments
Court-appointed examiners, admissibility, 253B.08
Hearings, 253B.08, 253B.17
Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.18
Neuroleptic medications, administering, 253B.092
Preliminary hearings, 253B.07
Prepetition screening reports, admissibility, 253B.07
Commitments of sex offenders, neuroleptic medications, capacity to consent or refuse, 253D.21
Common carriers, actions for damages to goods, 540.17
Common law, evidence of, 599.01, 599.03, 599.04 to 599.10
Community dispute resolution, privileged communications, 494.02
Comparable worth reports, Management and Budget Department, 43A.05
Compensation and salaries, fault workmanship loss, theft, or damage, deductions, 181.79

Competent evidence
Definitions, 179.01, 179.18
Marriage, 602.02

Concealment
Accomplices after the fact
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Interference with dead body, 609.502

Conclusive evidence
Change of name, certificate of marriage dissolution, 259.10
Lockups, condemnation, 642.11
Condominiums, 515A.2-119
Confessions, see CONFESSIONS
Confiscation of property, tax records, admissibility, 270C.7106
Conservators, legal relationship with protected persons, 524.5-421
Consolidation of counties, validity of petition signatures, 371.03
Construction contracts, trunk highways, affiliates, 161.315
Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101
Contested cases, 14.60
Contracts for deed
Cancellation of purchase agreement, affidavit, 559.217
State surplus land sales, 94.12 to 94.14
Termination, 559.213, 559.214

Controlled substance crimes, sale, transfer, or delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097

Conveyances
Acknowledgment or attestation, defects in, effect, 507.251
Certificates of translation, real property documents, 507.46
Deeds, words of inheritance, 507.061
Incomplete conveyances, proving, 507.23
Purchase money real estate mortgages, 507.03
Recorded fifteen years, 507.021

Convictions
Judgments of, certified copies, 599.25
Prior convictions, 609.041
Water safety violations, 86B.815

Cooperative associations
Certificated membership interests, 308B.615
Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 308B.531

Copies
Certified copies, see same under this topic
Government records, reproductions, 138.17
EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE (Cont’d)

Corner markers, U.S. survey corners, 381.12
Coroners’ inquests, admissibility, 390.11
Corporations
Corporate existence, 602.03
Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
Existence, instruments for payment of money, 602.03
Pleadings, proof of incorporation, 544.21
Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
Counterfeiting
Bank notes, 634.02
Treasury notes, 634.01
Counties
Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
Land surveys, records, 599.14
County boards, proceedings, authenticated copies, 375.11
County boundaries, petitions for change, affidavits, 370.03
County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
County recorder documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
County recorders, records
Armed forces members’ papers, 386.20
Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
Status as evidence, 600.22
Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26
County seat, changing, affidavit of posting of notice, 372.02
Court records
Foreign countries, 599.11
Foreign states, 599.03, 599.11
United States courts, 599.11
Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
Credit unions, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
Credit unions, hearings, suspending operations, 52.062
Criminal activity, forfeiture of property, 609.531
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, uniform evidence collection, 299C.155
Criminal sexual conduct, see EVIDENCE under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
Custody, personal effects of decedent, 390.221
Dangerous weapons, possession during crime, 609.11
Death
Findings of federal officials, validity, 600.26
Presumed death, missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
Debtors, Farmers-Lender Mediation Act, lack of good faith, 583.27
Declaratory judgment, interpretation by judge, 134.01
Declaring legacies, 573.16
Default judgments, 602.23
Defense in chief, 573.16
Defendants in possession, 600.24
Default judgments, 602.23
Deaths, 390.02
Depositions, 600.09
Declaration of parentage, 257.34
Evidence of title, 336.1-201
Dissolution proceedings, 316.18
Dissolution of marriage, 259.10, 518.13, 518.148
DNA analysis, see DNA ANALYSIS
Documentary evidence, see DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
Documents, generally
Exhibits, entries by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
Inability to find, 600.23
EVIDENCE (Cont’d)
Documents, generally (Cont’d)
Originals, 600.22
Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
Documents of title, defined as evidence, 336.1-201
Doors, damage to, claims, 347.15
Domestic abuse
Domestic conduct, admissibility, 634.20
Protection orders, 518B.01, 518F.04
Domestic animals, 35.830, 347.15
Domestic violence, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Drainage systems
County board findings, 103E.095
Drainage authority documents, 103E.101
Drivers’ licenses, admissibility, 171.19, 171.21
Driving while impaired
Generally, 169A.45
Punitive damages, 169A.76
Drug and alcohol tests
Blood tests, see same under this topic
Breath tests, see same under this topic
Urinalysis, 97B.065, 360.0752
Election contests, 209.10, 209.12
Election to legislature, 3.02, 3.05
Electrical systems, safety standards, 326B.35
Electronic data, disclosure and preservation, 626A.26 to 626A.34
Electronic transactions, 325L.13
Embezzlement, public funds, Const. art 11 s 13
Emergency medical responders, hearings, 144E.27
Emergency medical technicians, hearings, 144E.285
Eminent domain, 117.075, 117.57, 386.26
Employment background investigations data, civil actions, 181.981
Employment references, disclosure, 181.947
Endangered species, designation by secretary of the interior, 84.0895
Endorsements, promissory notes, 600.16
Environmental rights actions, 116B.04, 116B.10
Evidence of title, see Title to land under this topic
Excavation, negligence, 216D.06
 Executors, evidence of assets in hand, 573.03
 Exhibits, documents, 600.06 to 600.08, 600.22, 600.23
 Explosives and incendiary devices, 609.668
 Extrinsic evidence
 Leases, 336.2A-202
 Sales, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 Farm products dealers, report of investigations, 27.13
 Federal documents
 Agency records, certified copies, 599.18
 Sealed copies, 600.17
 United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
 Federal officers, certificates, status as evidence, 599.18
 Fiduciaries, appointment or encumbrance, 520.24
 Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
 Fingerprints, see FINGERPRINTS
 Fire insurance, coinsurance clause, request for, 65A.08
 Firearms
 Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
 Possession during crime, 609.11
 Fires
 Criminal investigations, 299F.05
 Failure to report, 88.16
 Setting, negligence, 88.75
 Food
 Absence of kosher label, evidence of nonkosher food, 31.651
 Analysis or examination, authenticated copy of results, 31.13
 Marks, stamps, or tags, removal from cold storage warehouses, 28.07
 Possession, manufacture, sale, use, or transport of prohibited articles, violation, 31.903
 Foreign corporations, certificates and certification, 303.23
 Foreign countries, statutes, 599.02
EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Foreign states, statutes, 599.02
Forensic evidence

Laboratories, see Forensic laboratories and services under LABORATORIES
Medical, see MEDICAL EVIDENCE

Forest roads, posting of signs, 89.71
Forgery

Bank notes, 634.02
Deception to prevent production at a trial, 609.63
Offering false evidence as genuine, 609.63
Treasury notes, 634.01

Franchises, administrative documents, certified copies, 80C.22
Fraternal benefit societies

Annual license, certified copy or duplicate, 64B.27
Certificates of authority, 64B.10
Laws, amendment, 64B.11
Officers' affidavits, mailing of notices or documents, 64B.14

Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, 327.75
Fraudulent evidence, injured persons, statements from, 602.01
Funds transfers, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207
Fraudulent evidence, injured persons, statements from, 602.01
Fraudulent evidence, injured persons, statements from, 602.01

Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151

Gang activity, use of place for, 617.97

Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151

Geoscientists, licenses

Genetic tests, paternity, 257.62, 257.66

Governments

Architectural, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscientists, and Interior Design Board, records, 326.09

Books of record, 600.17
Copies, 600.17
Discoverability, 13.03

Federal documents, 599.16 to 599.20, 600.17
Natural Resources Department, state timber, 90.411

Photographic copies, 600.13
Public officials, records of, 600.13
Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17, 600.135, 600.17

Grain warehouse receipts, void agreements, 232.23

Handwriting, see HANDWRITING

Hazardous substances, releases, investigation expenses, certifying, 115B.17
Hazardous waste, 609.671
Health care, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65
Health care information, review organization, 145.64, 145.65

Health Department

Occupational injuries and illnesses, investigatory data, exclusion, 144.34

Research data, 144.053
Health maintenance organizations, data, 62D.22

Hearsay evidence

Commitments, preliminary hearings, 253B.07
Hearsay rule, exceptions, 504B.385, 518C.316
Horses, docking, 343.25
Hospitals, medical records, photographic copies, 145.31
Household goods warehouses
Orders, findings of fact, 231.28
Rates, reasonableness, 231.24

Housing Finance Agency members, certificates of appointment, 462A.04
Human services, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Hunters, intoxication, 97B.065

Identity and identification, eyewitness identification policies, 626.8433
Income taxes, delinquent taxes, educational institutions, exempt property subject to tax, orders, 293.10
Industrial gases, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 8.31
Injured persons, statements, 602.01
Injuries during crime, perpetrator's assumption of risk, 611A.08

James's men, 609.352

Journals, House of Representatives or Senate, 599.12

Jurisdictions, see JURISDICTION

juries, use during deliberations, 546.15
Juvenile courts

Adjudications, 260B.245
Contributing to delinquency or status as juvenile petty offender, 260B.335
Contributing to need for protection or services, 260C.335
Dispositions, 260B.245
New evidence, rehearings, 260B.411, 260C.411
Protective pat-downs, evidence obtained, 260B.175, 260C.175

Kosher foods, 31.651

Labeors and Industry Department, certified documents, 175.11
Laboratory certification, statutes, 257.62
Lake conservation districts, rules, 103B.683

Land patents, 599.19
Land registration, certificates of possessory title, 50A.36

Landscape architects, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Laws of Minnesota, 3C.13, 599.12

Lawsuits

Carriers, health threat to others, 144.4179
Landlords and tenants, recovery of rent due, 504B.125

Leases

Adequacy of rent, 504B.115
Cancellation, recovery of possessory title, 504B.291
Consequential damages, unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-503

Extrinsic evidence, 336.2A-202
Market rents, admissibility, 336.2A-507
Notice of cancellation or termination, 504B.291

Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2A-214

Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, Minnesota Historical Society, 600.12

Legal separation, findings, 518.13

Legislative auditor's inquiries, refusal to answer, 3.978
Legislature, evidence of membership, 3.02
Letters (correspondence), letterpress copies, 600.08
Liability insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 60A.36
Licensing boards, subpoenas, power to issue, 214.10
Life insurance, replacement, policyholder patterns of action, knowledge of violation, 61A.59
Liquid petroleum gas, containers, unlawful use, 299F.40
Livestock, state weighmaster certificates, 17A.10
EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)
Livestock dealer records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
Livestock market agency records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
Loans, finance charge violations, lawsuits, 47.59
Local governments
Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.481, 6.67
Ordinances and regulations, 599.13
Lockups, condemnation, Corrections Department order, 642.11
Manslaughter, 634.051
Manufactured home park owners, retaliatory conduct, 327C.12
Maps or plats, county surveyors, certified copies, 507.021
Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessments and monetary penalties, admissibility, 297D.12
Marks or brands
Registration or publication, ownership, 35.828
Trade marks, certification of registration, 333.21, 333.45
Marriage
Antenuptial agreements, 519.11
Competent evidence of, 602.02
Conveyances, marital status of grantor or assignor, 507.021
Marriage certificates, 600.20
Marriage and family therapists, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.37
Maternal death study data, exclusion, 145.901
Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.27
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.02, 514.12
Medical assistance liens, homestead affidavits, 514.981
Medical evidence, see MEDICAL EVIDENCE
Medical Practice Board, 147.01
Minimum-maintenance roads, signs, notice, 160.095
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, reports and other documents, 61B.28
Minnesota Rules, text of rules, 14.37
Minnesota Statutes, 3C.13, 599.12
Mortgage foreclosure sales
Abandoned properties, conditions determining, 582.032
Affidavits
Notice to third-party designee, 47.58
Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
Mortgage foreclosures
Affidavits, 47.58, 580.15, 580.23
Certificate of sale, 580.19
Mortgage registry tax payment, admissibility, 287.10
Motion to suppress, wiretapped evidence, 62A.12, 626A.17
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
Motor vehicle dealers, license revocations, records, 168.27
Motor vehicle franchises, good cause for termination, rebuttal, 80E.06
Motor vehicles
Child passenger restraint systems, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
Forfeiture, security interests, 169A.63
Model, manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
Sales contracts, private consumers, 80E.13
Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
Traffic regulations, 169.14, 169.96, 459.14
Weight, 168.321, 169.851
Movie theaters, compliance with rating system, 617.297
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, case consultation proceedings, 260E.02
Multiparty accounts, 524.6-203, 524.6-204
Municipal boundary hearings, 414.01
Municipal district heating bonds, issuance, 475.525
Murder, 634.051
Natural preservation routes, signs, notice of route, 162.021
Natural Resources Department, records, state timber, 90.411
Negligence
Boating and water safety violations, 86B.815
Excavation, 216D.06
Failure to report fire, 88.16
Setting of fire, 88.75
Negligence (Cont'd)
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment of, 626.5573
Negligible instruments
Diskonor of instruments, admissibility, 336.3-505
Signatures, 336.3-308, 336.3-402
Newspapers
Legal newspapers, 600.12
Local laws, notices about, 599.13
Publication in, printer's affidavits, 600.11
No-fault automobile insurance, claimant, noncooperation, 65B.56
Nonprofit corporations
Computerized records, admissibility, 317A.461
Electronic notice given, 317A.231
Notice via electronic communication, affidavits of, 317A.450
Not guilty pleas, evidence admissible under, 630.31
Nursing Board, power to produce, 148.191
Nursing homes, residents, medical necessity for use of physical restraints, 144.651
Occupational injuries and illnesses, 144.34
Old age assistance, enhancement of estate, 256.25
Open Meeting Law, violations, 13D.06
Oral evidence, see ORAL EVIDENCE
Ordinances
Certified copies, 599.13
Cities, codifications of laws, 415.02
County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34
Osteopathic physicians, 147.025, 147.091
Out-of-court statements, physical or sexual abuse, children or developmentally disabled persons, 595.02
Ownership
Photographic records, 609.523
Property offsets, indictments for, 628.28
Parol evidence, see ORAL EVIDENCE
Partnerships
Existence, instruments for payment of money, evidence, 602.03
Pleadings, proof of partnership, 544.22
Paternity
Blood tests, 257.62
Declaration of parentage, 257.34
Genetic tests, 257.62
Medical testimony, 257.63
Refusal of witness, order to compel testimony, 257.63
Peace officers, statements at disciplinary hearings, 626.89
Pearl Land scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, documents as evidence, 84.035
Personal injuries
Statements from injured persons, use as, 602.01
Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.16
Personal property taxes, assessors' findings, correctness, 279C.924
Pesticides, application at schools, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30
Petroleum tank release cleanups, agency's certification, 115C.04
Photographic copies, business and government records, 600.135
Photographs, ownership of stolen property, 609.523
Physicians and surgeons, 147.025, 147.091
Pilots, intoxication, 360.0752
Pipe Safety Office, certification of expenses, 299J.13
Pipe line easements, plats as evidence of condemnation, 115C.01
Plants, controlled substance, or intoxicating substance, 624.7142
Plants
Building line easements, plats as evidence of condemnation, 463.06
Certificates of correction, 505.177
County surveys, 381.05
Plats executed or filed prior to January 1, 1915, 505.165
Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.19

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency orders, wastewater treatment facilities, assumption of municipal duties, 115.48
Population, federal census, 600.18
Postconviction remedies
Commitment papers of convicted persons, 243.49
Evidence at hearing, 590.01, 590.04
Posttrialual contracts, contested cases, 519.11
Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
Predatory offender registration, 243.166
Pregnancy expenses, paternity lawsuits, 257.66
Preservation
Biological evidence, 590.10
Seized property, 626.04
Private transfer fee affidavits, 513.76
Probate, distribution in kind, 524.3-907
Probate proceedings, 524.1-107
Produce (farm products), certificates of inspection, 27.07
Professional engineers, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Professional firms, audit and examination data, inadmissibility, 60A.36
Property insurance policies, rescission, admissibility, 590.12
Property ownership, 609.523, 628.28
Property taxes
Assessors' findings, correctness, 270C.924
Delinquent taxes, 279.16, 279.19
Generally, 278.05
Levy for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
Tax judgment sales, real estate, 280.33
Prostitution, coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83
Psychologists, privileged communication, 595.02
Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
Public corporations, audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Public employees, illegal strikes, 179A.19
Public official documents, corridors of disturbance, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Public officials, records, 600.13
Public schools
Pesticide applications, failure to comply with notice, 121A.30
Student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47
Public utilities, resource plans, orders, 216B.2422
Public Utilities Commission
Carriers, 216.16
Certificates and certification, 216B.33
Documents, copies, 216B.32
Proceedings, ex parte communications, 216A.037
Telephone companies, rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
Warehouse operators, 216.16
PULL-TABS, boxes, bar codes differing from box contents, prima facie evidence of alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, contracts of insurance, eligibility, 222.58
Railroad crossings, trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, 169.26
Railroad lands, certified lists filed in counties, 507.31
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.33
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
Expiration of redemption, 281.23, 284.07
Five-week redemption period, 281.173
Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273
Records, 270C.7106
Real property
Distributions, court decrees, certified copies, 600.13
EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
Nonhomestead status, 550.22
Receipts, United States land office, registers, 599.16
Records and record keeping
Entries made by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
Released by coroner or medical examiners, 390.11
Records Disposition Panel, orders, certified copies, 138.20
Refusal to produce, see Fifth amendment rights under CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
Regional railroad authorities, certificates of incorporation, 398A.03
Registered nurses, 148.261, 360.0753, 595.02
Regulated lenders, mortgage loans, unreasonable delay in closing, 325F.691
Regulations, certified copies, 599.13
Relevant evidence, defined, 299F.053
Religious corporations
Conveyance of property, 315.22
Existing churches or societies, articles of incorporation, 315.32
Real property, sale or encumbrance, presumptive evidence, 315.12
Religious organizations and societies, dissolution proceedings, 315.38
Rent, presumption of payment, 504B.291
Residential rental property, lawsuits, recovery of rent due, 504B.125
Resolutions
Local governments, 599.13
State, 599.12
Restrain of trade
Acts of corporation or partnership, 325D.61
Judgment or decree on behalf of state, 325D.62
Restricted residence districts, establishment, 462.15
Revenue Department, commissioner's orders, validity, 271.06
Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
Rules of evidence
Criminal sexual conduct, rules superseded, 609.347
Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107
Supreme court, duties, 480.0591
Tuberculosis, hearings, 144.4809, 144.4810
Voir dire examinations, 631.36
Saint Louis County, 383C.451, 383C.455, 383C.456
Sales
Bills of sale, 35.830, 88.642, 624.70
Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
Illegal sales, brokers and commission merchants, 624.70
Market price, admissibility, 336.2-723
Market quotations, admissibility, 336.2-724
Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
Satisfaction of mortgages
Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
Certificates of satisfaction by assignee, 507.403
Corporate mortgages, 507.411
Savings banks, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
School districts
Audits and examinations, evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
Records, 123B.28
Scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
Scientific evidence not available at trial, postconviction remedies, 590.01
Search warrants for, see SEARCH WARRANTS
Seat belts, use or installation, admissibility, 169.685
Service marks
Certificate of registration, admissibility, 333.21
Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
EVIDENCE

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)
Service marks (Cont'd)
Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
Settlement negotiations, landfill cleanup, environmental response costs, inadmissible, 115B.443
Sexual assault examination kit handling, 299C.106
Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists, plaintiff's conduct, 604.204
Sheriffs, inability to execute process, 387.10
Snowmobiles, rental records, 84.88
Social workers, privileged communication, 595.02
Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 103C.201
Special assessments, issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
Special education hearings, admissibility, 125A.091
Speed limit violations, 169.14
Speedometer tests, 169.14
Spousal maintenance, see STOLEN PROPERTY
Suppression, unlawful search and seizure, 626.21
Surveyors, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Surveyors, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Tax Court, admissibility
County assessors, duties, 271.06
Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 271.06, 271.21
Small Claims Division, generally, 271.21
Tax-forfeited land sales
Certificates of default, 92.06
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.17, 282.222
State Law Library, holdings, case law, and documents, 599.15
Statutes
Foreign countries, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
Foreign states, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
Rules of evidence, conflicts, 480.0591
Stockyard records, Agriculture Department, powers, 17A.08
Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY
Suppression, unlawful search and seizure, 626.21
Survey corners, magnetic monuments, 381.12, 381.13
Surveyors, licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
Tax Court, admissibility
County assessors, duties, 271.06
Revenue Department sales ratio studies, 271.06, 271.21
Small Claims Division, generally, 271.21
Tax-forfeited land sales
Certificates of default, Red Lake Game Preserve, 282.222
Default, records or certificates, 282.17
Instruments of conveyance, 282.01
Tax judgment sales, 270C.7105, 270C.7106
Tax records, resident owner status, watershed district establishment petitions, 103D.211
Tax returns
Definitions, 270C.20
Prepared by Revenue Department, 270C.33
Tax titles, actions to quiet
Claimants, 284.20
Defendants not responding, 284.19
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, forfeiture, 284.07
Taxes
Assessments or penalties, Revenue Department statements, 270C.33, 270C.61
Property confiscated for, records, admissibility, 270C.7106
Teachers, demotion or discharge, 122A.40, 122A.41
Technical colleges, bonds (public debt), certification by Education Department, 475.53
Telecommunications carriers, rates investigations, 237.74
Telephone calls, obscene or harassing calls, evidence of similar conduct, admissibility, 634.20
Testimony, see TESTIMONY
Theft by clerks or agents, indictments for, 628.27
Third-party documents, authenticity, 336.1-307
Timber
Scalers, false statements, 90.41
State lands, 90.161, 90.411
Tipboards, alteration, 297E.04, 349.163
Title to land
Abstracts of title, 600.19
Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)
Title to land (Cont'd)
Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
Instruments affecting, admissibility, 507.29
Lost instruments, substitutes for, 601.01, 601.04, 601.05
Tax titles, 284.07, 284.19, 284.20
United States land office documents, 599.16 to 599.20
Tobacco sales to persons under age 21, reliance on proof of age, driver's license or Minnesota identification card, 609.685
Tokens, checks, and slips, knowledge of illegal use, 624.32
Toll facility revenue bonds, recital of purpose, conclusive evidence of validity, 160.89
Topographic surveys
Existing surveys, monuments or landmarks, 505.32
Peatland scientific and natural areas, corridors of disturbance, 84.035
Town roads, establishment, alteration or vacation, orders, certified copies, 164.07
Townships
Land surveys, records, 599.14
Northeast corners, magnetic markers, 381.13
Trade marks
Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
Generally, 333.21
Unions, 333.45
Traffic regulations
Conventions not admissible, 169.94
Lawsuits, 169.96
Parked car, violation by registered owner, 459.14
Speed limits, violating, 169.14
Trains approaching unsafe railroad crossings, 169.26
Transit, transit service, sale or abandonment, 329.13
Transportation Department
Common carriers, 218.031
Files, orders, or records, certified copies, admissibility, 161.09
Trunk highways, construction contracts, affiliates, 161.315
Trust companies, mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
Tuberculosis, see Evidence under TUBERCULOSIS
Unauthorized connection, telecommunications service, 609.52
Unauthorized insurers, failure to defend action, 60A.21
Unemployment insurance, 268.03, 268.105
Unemployment insurance taxes
Amount, computation, 268.057
Taxes or reimbursement assessed by commissioner, 268.058
Unfair campaign practices, 211B.33
Unfair cigarette sales
Advertising prices below cost, 325D.33, 325D.37
Costs to wholesalers and retailers, 325D.38
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.06, 325D.072
United States land office documents, 599.16, 599.17
United States survey corners, 381.12
Unmanned aerial vehicles, law enforcement use, 626.19
Urinalysis, alcohol, drug, and intoxicating substances testing, admissibility
Hunters, 97B.065
Pilots, 360.0752
Value of property, awards, township mutual companies, 67A.161
Veterinary Medicine Board, licenses
Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081
Register of applicants, 156.01
Register of licensees, 156.01
Video rental or sale records, 325I.02
Voir dire examinations, 631.36
Vulnerable adults
Abuse, 626.557
Negligence, 626.5573
Warehouses, orders, findings of fact, 231.28
Water aeration systems, compliance with notice, 103G.611

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Violations and penalties
Special skill, excavation defined as, 326B.802
Public waters, 103G.245, 103G.311
Public roads, use, notice, generally, 222.37
Permits
One Call ExcavationNotificationCenter, 216D.01 to 216D.09
Notice about, One Call Excavation Notification Center,
Negligence, prima facie evidence, 216D.06
Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09
Inquiry identification numbers, 216D.04
Injunctions, district court, jurisdiction, 216D.09
Hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect,
Fines, violations, generally, 216D.08
Definitions
Dangerous excavations, 471.92
Damage
Contested cases, civil penalties, 216D.08
Clearance, railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
EXCAVATION
Employment (licensing) examinations
EXAMINATIONS
EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
Wiretapping, postponement of service of inventory, 626A.10
Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
Indigent defendants, requests for services other than attorney
representation, 611.21
Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
Financial institutions, release of information, delay, 13A.03
Domestic abuse, temporary protection orders, 518B.01
Temporary protection orders, 518B.01
EXCISE TAXES
EXCISE TAXES
Refunds
Corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
Corporations, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
Reports about, tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
Revenue-sharing agreements, Indian tribes, 270C.19
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES
Municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.92
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Drainage systems, planning, 103E.285
Excavators, 216D.04 to 216D.07
Fines, violations, generally, 216D.08
Hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect,
Injunctions, district court, jurisdiction, 216D.09
Inquiry identification numbers, 216D.04
Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09
EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Contracts and agreements
MFIP participants, jobs covered under collective bargaining
agreements, 256L.72
Court employees, see State employees under this topic
Definitions, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Filing with, fair share fees, challenges, 179A.06
Generally, 179A.06
Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled
persons, consulting, 256B.693
Public employees
Agreements by, supervisory employees, designation,
removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
Authorization signatures, 179A.12
Certificate and certification, 123A.48, 123A.75, 179A.06,
179A.12
Contracts, duties, 179A.20
Cost reduction negotiations, duties, 179A.30
Designating, rights, 179A.06
Dues check off, 179A.06
Elections, 179A.12
Fair share fee, 179A.06
Hearings, 179A.12
Illegal strikes, loss of status, 179A.19
Investigations, 179A.12
Job elimination or replacement under joint powers
agreements, 471.99
Joint powers agreements, teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
Leaves of absence, 123A.32, 179A.07
Mediation, duties, 179A.15
Meet and negotiate, employees, 179A.07
Non-supervisory employees, 179A.06
EXCISE TAXES
Aircraft, see Taxes under AIRCRAFT
Aviation gasoline taxes, see under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Locations, and controlled substances taxes, see MARIJUANA
AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Motor vehicle sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES
TAXES
Payment, deductions for, corporations, additions to income,
290.0133
Public utilities, 216B.36
Refunds
Corporations, subtractions from income, 290.0134
Indian tribes, tax refund agreements, 270C.19
Reports about, tax incidence biennial reports, 270C.13
Revenue-sharing agreements, Indian tribes, 270C.19
Special motor fuel taxes, see under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Tax-exempt organizations, 270B.02
EXHIBITION OF INDEBTEDNESS
See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS
Domestic abuse, temporary protection orders, 518B.01
Financial institutions, release of information, delay, 13A.03
Human services, fair hearings, 256.0451
Indigent defendants, requests for services other than attorney
representation, 611.21
Public Utilities Commission, 216A.037
Wiretapping, postponement of service of inventory, 626A.10
EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES
See TESTIMONY
EXAMINATIONS
Audits, investigations, or program evaluations, see Audits and
examinations under specific index headings
Employment (licensing) examinations
Specific occupations, see Examinations under specific
index headings
Subversion, lawsuits, 604.19
EXCAVATION
Clearance, railroad cars, 219.45 to 219.53, 219.98
Contested cases, civil penalties, 216D.08
Damage
Avoidance, excavator, duties, 216D.05
Generally, 216D.06
Dangerous excavations, 471.92
Definitions
Municipal rights, powers, and duties, 471.92
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Residential contractors, 326B.802
Drainage systems, planning, 103E.285
Excavators, 216D.04 to 216D.07
Fines, violations, generally, 216D.08
Hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect,
Injunctions, district court, jurisdiction, 216D.09
Inquiry identification numbers, 216D.04
Lawsuits, venue, 216D.09
Excludes and marking
Proposed excavations, 216D.05
Underground facilities, 216D.04
Negligence, prima facie evidence, 216D.06
Notice about, One Call Excavation Notification Center,
216D.01 to 216D.09
One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.01 to 216D.09,
216G.08
Permits
Compliance requirements, 216D.07
One Call Excavation Notification Center, 216D.02
Public roads, use, notice, generally, 222.37
Public waters, 103G.245, 103G.311
Special skill, excavation defined as, 326B.802
Utilities, underground facilities, 216D.01 to 216D.09
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, settlement, 216D.08
Damage, notification failure, or backfilling, 216D.06
Fines, 216D.08
Injunctions, 216D.09
Penalties, rulemaking, 216D.08

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES
Contracts and agreements
MFIP participants, jobs covered under collective bargaining
agreements, 256L.72
Court employees, see State employees under this topic
Definitions, Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.01
Filing with, fair share fees, challenges, 179A.06
Generally, 179A.16
Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled
persons, consulting, 256B.693
Public employees
Agreements by, supervisory employees, designation,
removal from appropriate units, 179A.03
Authorization signatures, 179A.12
Certificate and certification, 123A.48, 123A.75, 179A.06,
179A.12
Contracts, duties, 179A.20
Cost reduction negotiations, duties, 179A.30
Designating, rights, 179A.06
Dues check off, 179A.06
Elections, 179A.12
Fair share fee, 179A.06
Hearings, 179A.12
Illegal strikes, loss of status, 179A.19
Investigations, 179A.12
Job elimination or replacement under joint powers
agreements, 471.99
Joint powers agreements, teachers, 122A.40, 122A.41
Leaves of absence, 123A.32, 179A.07
Mediation, duties, 179A.15
Meet and negotiate, employees, 179A.07
Non-supervisory employees, 179A.06

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)

Notice given, 179A.06, 179A.14, 179A.18
Public employees insurance program, participation, decisions, 43A.316
Reports received, comparable worth, 471.995
Representation, 353.017
Representatives, time off, employer, duties, 179A.07
Retirement, PERA, 353.01, 353.017, 353.37
School district employees, new exclusive representative, 179A.17
School principals, probationary period, duties, 122A.41
Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
Service delivery authority employees, 402A.40
Supervisory or confidential employees, 179A.06
Teacher organizations, 123A.36, 123A.39, 123A.75, 179A.20

Teachers

Alternative compensation payment, 122A.414 to 122A.415, 122A.417
Charter schools, 124E.12
Evaluation process, 122A.40, 122A.41
Extended leaves of absence, 122A.46, 354.094
Staff exchange programs, duties, 122A.55
Teacher center policy boards, duties, 122A.72
Unrequested leaves of absence, 122A.41
Violent students, placement issues, 121A.64

Southern Cities Community Health Clinic, policies, consulting, 256.0121

State employees

Agreements by, 179A.03, 352.98
Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
Communications with, electronic mail, 43A.38
Consulting, research projects, 43A.04
Contracts, Management and Budget Department, 179A.22
Court employees, 179A.101, 179A.102
Direct support services providers, 179A.54
Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Grievances, arbitration, 43A.06
Notice received, administrative procedures, 43A.04
Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
Representation, MSRS, 352.029
Retirement, state employees' unions, 352.029
Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039

Teachers

Generally, see Public employees under this topic
State academies for deaf, blind, site councils, 125A.62
University of Minnesota, 179A.11

EXECUTION SALES (Cont'd)

Mortgages (Cont'd)

Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
Sheriff's report, 581.08
Orders, supplementary proceedings to execution, 575.05
Personal property

Delinquent personal property taxes, sherrifs, duties, 277.21
Notice, 550.18, 550.19
Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Property in excess of exemption, appraisals, 550.41

Public nuisances, movable property sales, 617.84

Real property

Certificate of redemption, effect, 550.27
Certificate of sale, 550.22
Delinquent personal property taxes, sherrifs, duties, 277.21
Direction to sell, 550.04
Homestead, 550.175
How executed, 550.08
Interest acquired subject to lien, 550.23
Irregular sale, effect, 550.28
Lawsuit to set aside, 550.29
Notice, 550.18, 550.19
Property damage by tenant after sale, 561.10, 561.18
Redemption of deceased debtor's real property by creditor, 550.30 to 550.35
Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Time limit, 550.04

Redemption, see under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Secured transactions, after default, 336.9-601
Sheriffs, powers after expiration of term, 387.10

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

See also DEBTORS
See also EXECUTION SALES
See also WRITS OF EXECUTION

Adverse claims to real property

Payment of compensation to occupant before execution, 559.12
Payment of value of land by occupant, effect, 559.13

Agricultural property

Mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
Mediation required, 550.365
Notice of mediation, contents, 550.365
Appeals, 550.135
Attachment orders, see Orders under ATTACHMENT

Attorneys' summary executions

Amount recoverable by single notice of execution, limitation, 551.01
Authorization, 551.01
Bad faith claims, 551.04, 551.05
Child support income, exemption, 551.04, 551.05
Claim, 551.03 to 551.05
Debts to state, priority, 16D.05
Definitions, 551.03
Earnings, 551.042, 551.043, 551.06
Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05
Forms, 551.04 to 551.06
Garnishment, 551.041, 551.05, 551.06
Generally, 551.04
Hearings, 551.05
Public employees, levy on earnings, 551.06
Scope of general and specific provisions, 551.02
Third parties, 551.03, 551.04, 551.042, 551.06
When authorized, 551.01
Writs of execution, 551.01, 551.04, 551.06
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), recovery on judgment, 574.25
Certificate of sale of realty, 550.22
Child support judgments, county as creditor
Garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.922
Ley effective until judgment satisfied, 550.136
CITIES, judgments against
Procedure, 465.13
Tax levy to pay, 465.14
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Confession of judgment, 548.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convicted persons, costs of prosecution, 631.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creditor process, 336.4A-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits, 550.30 to 550.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits of state, levies, Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death of party, effect, 550.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decedents estates, real property, execution on, 573.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney’s summary executions, 551.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Code, 336.4A-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public authorities’ summary executions, 552.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deseives, debts of testators, 573.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement, conditions for, 550.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution after death, 550.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural property, adjustments, implicit price deflator, use in calculating, 550.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bad faith claims, 550.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail money, 629.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims, 550.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime victims reparations, 611A.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exempt property, generally, 550.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homesteads, generally, 510.01 to 510.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges retirement plan, 490.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle certificates of title, 106A.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notaries public, seals and registers, 359.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notices, form, 550.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Minnesota, 3.736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax refunds, 270C.435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment benefits, 268.192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work release, earnings from, 241.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmers, newly acquired property, limits on, 550.366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Authorizing, generally, 357.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City clerks, 357.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court commissioners, 357.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District court, 357.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheriffs, 357.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds of judgment debtors, 550.143, 550.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy on funds, 550.135, 550.143, 552.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign judgments, 548.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, determination of, 548.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, exemption, 64B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraudulent transfers, levy on assets transferred, 513.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds transfers, 336.4A-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnishment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorneys’ summary executions, 551.041, 551.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption notice, 571.912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemptions, creditor’s objection, form, 571.914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnishen’s property, not subject to attachment, 571.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habeas corpus, ineligibility for, 589.01, 589.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homesteads, execution on real property that includes homestead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of sale, 550.22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont’d)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Homesteads, execution on real property that includes homestead (Cont’d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirmation, 550.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creditors’ objection to debtor’s exemption, 550.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designation of homestead, notice, 550.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of sale, 550.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders directing sale, 550.175, 550.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redemtion, 550.175, 550.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports about, 550.206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection after levy, 510.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance taxes, 2971.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intervenors, 550.135, 552.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issuance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court commissioners, duties, 489.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 550.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment debtors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conciliation court, notice to creditors, 491A.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinds of execution, 550.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of sale, service on debtor, 550.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public authorities’ summary execution, 552.04, 552.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redemtion of real property, 550.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid judgments, 550.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinds of executions, real or personal property of judgment debtor, delivery of, 550.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy on earnings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earnings disclosure form, 550.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation, 550.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees, 550.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy on funds in financial institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure, 550.135, 550.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public authorities’ summary execution, 552.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy on property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crops, 550.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property, 550.08, 550.10, 550.13, 550.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure, 550.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property capable of manual delivery, 550.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property in excess of exemption, 550.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.06, 550.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property subject to levy, 550.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of property levied upon, 550.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debits to state, priority, 16D.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution on lien after death of party, 550.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property not subject to lien of judgment, 550.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds in financial institutions, 550.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy on money, 550.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property subject to execution, 550.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money judgments, stays of execution, 550.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage foreclosure sales, agricultural property, 582.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemption, 168A.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negotiable instruments, property subject to execution, 550.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonpayment of money collected on judgments, statutes of limitations, 541.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property, 550.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procedure, 550.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property, 550.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service on judgment debtor, 550.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notices, forms, 550.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition of real estate, costs and disbursements, enforcement, 558.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal property, see Levy on property under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings supplementary to, see SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public authorities’ summary executions, support judgments Authority, 552.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 552.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial institutions, levy against funds, 552.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 552.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings, 552.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Department, duties, 552.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment debtors, 552.06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXECUTIONS

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES) (Cont'd)

Public authorities' summary executions, support judgments
(Cont'd)

Public authorities, 552.01, 552.04, 552.06
Scope of law, 552.03
Real property
Execution sales, see Real property under EXECUTION
SALES

Redemption, see same under this topic
Redemption
Notice of intent to redeem, 550.31
Real property, 550.175, 550.24, 550.26 to 550.35
Satisfaction of judgments, return of writ of execution, 550.051
Sheriff's levy
Generally, 550.135
Levy on earnings, 550.136
Stays of execution, money judgments, 550.36
Stocks, property subject to execution, 550.10
Summary executions
Attorneys' summary executions, see same under this topic
Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
Third parties
Attorneys' summary executions, state as third party, 551.042
Disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136
Public authorities' summary executions, 552.01 to 552.06
Time period, 550.051
Waivers, 550.37
Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
Writs of execution, see WRITS OF EXECUTION

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See GOVERNOR
See STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Appointments by
Agency, timber and timber lands, investigation, 90.031
Executive secretary, 9.011

Arrivals by
Auxiliary forest supplemental contracts, 88.49
Camping areas, acquisition, 9.071
Consolidated conservation area lands, cession to state, 84A.20, 84A.31
Corporate security bonds securing state funds, 9.031
Dams, 103G.521, 103G.535, 103G.545
Emergency management, 12.11, 12.21
Fort Snelling State Park, commercial leases, 85.34
Harbors and ports, leasing, 458.59
Iron mining leases, 93.20, 93.285
Lac qui Parle water project, conveyances, 84.154
Minerals management account, 93.22
Natural Resources Department, land sale, lease, or exchange, 94.50
Parking areas, acquisition, 9.071
Peat mining, leases, 92.50
Prospecting permits, ores other than iron, 93.25
Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
Refunding bonds, issuance, 16A.66
Sand, gravel, clay removal, leases, 92.50
School and university land grants, acceptance, 84.027
State Agricultural Society, real property transactions, 37.19
State funds, collateral, 9.031
State property rentals, 16B.24
Taconite iron mining leases, term, extension, 93.193
Tax-forfeited land sales, Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence
Seaway areas, 458.59

Attack, finding that attack is imminent, 3.94
Claims against the state, 9.041
Declarations by, energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
Disaster or emergency areas, property tax relief, 273.1231
Emergencies, powers, 9.061
Employees, 9.011
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, copies, filing with, 245.52
Meetings, 9.021

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Members, 9.011
Mineral lands, duties
Iron ore, 93.193, 93.20, 93.285
Minerals management account, 93.22
Prospecting leases, minerals under state lands, 9.071
Public lakes, draining for mining, 93.34
Recommendations by, certificates of indebtedness, issuance, 16A.671
Reports given, emergencies, expenses, 9.061
State funds, duties, 9.031
State lands
Acquired from United States, patents, acceptance, 9.041
Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065
National forests, land sale or exchange, 92.30, 92.31
Timber on, 9.071, 90.031, 90.041
Transfers between departments, 15.16
Timber lands, duties regarding, 90.031

EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Agencies created by executive order, see GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
Agricultural preserves, emergencies, 40A.11
Critical areas designation, 116G.06
Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291
Distribution, e-mail notice for, secretary of state duties, 5.50
Emergency executive orders
Adulteration of food, embargoes, 34A.11
Emergency management, 12.21, 12.32
Generally, 4.035
Hospital or medical transport capacities exceeded, care in temporary care facilities, 12.61
Emergency management
Emergency executive orders, 4.035, 12.21, 12.32
National security emergencies, compensation for commandeering property, 12.34
Financial institutions, liquidation, dividends, 49.24
Generally, 4.035
Groups created by, appointments to, 15.0597
Judges, retirement, 490.124, 490.126
Metropolitan agricultural preserdes, early termination, 473H.09
National Guard, 192.205, 192.54
Pollution Control Agency, assistance to, 116.05
Prisoners, transfer for federal trial, 629.291
Service cooperatives (SCs), boundaries, 123A.21
Wetlands preservation areas, termination, 103F.613

EXECUTIVES FOR LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS

Examining and licensing board, 214.01
Executive director, 144A.22, 352D.02
Fees, 144A.291
Fiscal year, 214.08
Generally, 144A.19, 144A.24
Jurisdiction, 144A.23
Licensees, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Members, 15.0591
Officers, 144A.22
Reports given, 214.07
Rulemaking authority, 144A.21, 214.12
Rules of procedure, 144A.22

EXECUTORS

See also PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Banks, acting as
Banks with trust powers, 48A.07
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
Law suits on, 574.24, 574.25
Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
Business corporations, see Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Conveyance of real property, encumbrances
Disclosure, 507.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
EXECUTORS (Cont’d)
Conveyance of real property, encumbrances (Cont’d)
liability, 507.21
Corporations, legal work, 481.02
Creditors, executors defined as, 336.1-201
Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
Definitions
Business corporations, 302A.011
Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.5-102
Estate taxes, 291.005
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21
Executor de son tort, liability, 573.04
Foreign executors, lawsuits, 573.05
Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25
Insurance companies, liquidation, new bonds, 60B.26
Investments permitted
Higher Education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Higher education office revenue bonds, 136A.178
Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
Judgments against, effect, 573.03
Land registration applications, duties, 508.03, 508A.03
Lawsuits
Foreign executors, 573.05
Judgments against, effect, 573.03
Legal representatives, executors defined as, 302A.011
Letters of administration, Revenue Department, rights, 291.21
Liability, taxes, 297E.02, 297F.05, 297G.06
Limited liability companies, see Legal representatives under limited liability companies
Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
Negotiable instruments, holders in due course, successor in interest, 336.3-302
Nonprofit corporations, see Fiduciaries under nonprofit corporations
Oaths of office, 358.06
Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
Personal property owned, possessed, or controlled by, tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
Personal representatives, executors defined as estate taxes, 291.005
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
Representatives, executors defined as, 336.1-201
Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28
Savings banks
Accounts, rights, 50.17
Acting as, 49.38, 50.085
Service of process on, motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
Successors of a beneficiary, executors defined as, 336.5-102
Tax liability
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297F.05
Gambling taxes, 297E.02
Liquor taxes, 297G.06
Trust companies, acting as fiduciary duties and powers, 48A.07
Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
EXECUTORY CONTRACTS
Business corporations
Acts during transition, validity, 302A.031
Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 302A.165
EXECUTORY CONTRACTS (Cont’d)
Financial institutions, lending authority, contracts for deed, 47.20
Nonprofit corporations
Acts during transition, validity, 317A.031
Ultra vires, lack of power, effect, 317A.165
Professional firms, acts during transition, validity, 319B.12
Real property
Executory contracts of sale, 287.22, 287.241
Mechanics and material suppliers lien lawsuits, 514.06
Receivers and receivership, 576.45
EXEMPTIONS
See specific index headings
EXERCISE
See athletic trainers
See physical fitness programs
EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES
Collective bargaining, drug and alcohol testing, 181.956
Land use planning actions, 462.361
EXHIBITIONS
Acrobatic exhibitions, nets, failure to use, 624.64
Carnivals, see carnivals
Dances, see dances
Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
Data, exhibitors, classification, 13.55
Fairs, see fairs
Films, 326.523
Firearms, shooting at human beings, 624.63
First class cities, 450.21, 450.22
Knife throwing, 624.63
Licenses
Exceptions, 375.42
Procedures, generally, 375.40
State fair, see exhibitions under state fair
Violations, 375.41
Motion pictures, 326.523
Public assembly tents, see public assembly tents
Sexually explicit exhibitions, see sexual performances under performances
State fair, see state fair
Wildlife exhibits, see wildlife exhibits
EXITS
Doors, see doors
School buses, 169.447, 169.4503, 169.4504
EXOTIC SPECIES
See nonnative species
EXPENSES
Specific topics, see specific index headings
EXPERIMENT STATIONS
Agricultural experiment stations, see agricultural experiment stations
North central forest experiment station
Director, advice and assistance, timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
EXPERT WITNESSES
Actuaries, see actuaries
Aeronautics, transportation department, exemption, 360.015
Affidavits of expert witnesses
Lawsuits against professionals, 544.42
Malpractice lawsuits, 145.682
Eminent domain proceedings, use in trial, 117.165
Fees
Compensation and salary violations, hearings and litigation, 177.27
Compensation rates, lawsuits against the state, 15.471
Generally, 357.25
Human rights department, payment by respondents, 177.27
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Stabilization and containment facility permits, appeals, 115A.30
EXPERT

EXPERT WITNESSES

Lobbyists, exclusion, 10A.01
Medicaid expenditure contract matters, communication and representation restrictions, 256B.0914
Power of attorney, authority to hire, 523.24
Public schools, student dismissal hearings, 121A.47

EXPERTS

Apartment, juvenile courts, duties, 260B.050, 260C.050
Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
Capital improvement projects, design, consulting, 16B.305
Child custody proceedings, 518.167
Compensation and salaries
Quarantine procedures, 144.4195
Workers' compensation cases, services, 176.391
Definitions, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
Expert opinion
Abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 346.37
Defined, 346.36
Standards of animal care, 346.42
Expert witnesses, see EXPERT WITNESSES
Fees, business corporations, fair valuation of shares, 302A.473
Genetic tests, paternity, 144.993
Indigent defendants, services to, 111.21
Ombudsperson for families, court advocates, 257.0762
Property valuation experts, county assessors, authority to hire, 273.053
Reports given, workers' compensation, investigations, 176.391
Witnesses, see EXPERT WITNESSES
Workers' compensation, investigations, services, 176.391
Workers' compensation insurance, 79.561

EXPLORATORY BORING

See also MINING
Borers, see Explorers under this topic
Data
Classification, 13.793, 103I.601, 103I.605
Exploration data, 93.61
Inspection of, 103I.601
Definitions, 103I.005
Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
Exploration data
Classification, 103I.601, 103I.605
Drill core library access, 93.61
Explorers
Certification, 103I.531
Defined, 103I.005
Licenses, 103I.005, 103I.105, 103I.501
Registration, 103I.601
Reports given, emergencies, 103I.601
Generally, 103I.601
Geoscientist license, exemption, 326.13
Iron ore, 298.46, 298.48
Kaolin clay, 103I.113, 103I.601
Legislative intent, 103I.001
Licenses
Guidelines for, 103I.005
License requirements, 103I.601, 103I.715
Operating without a license, 103I.105
Local governments, regulation, 103I.111
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Policy of state, 103I.001
Reports, 103I.601, 103I.605
Samples
Data classification, 13.793, 103I.605
Defined, 103I.601
Submitting to Natural Resources Department, 103I.605
Standards, Health Department, duties, 103I.101
Time limits, 103I.605

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM

Access, travel or tourism related businesses, information about, 270B.14
Advertising, 116U.45

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM (Cont'd)

Appropriations to
Generally, 116U.50
Outdoor recreation promotion account, 116U.55
Contracts and agreements
Generally, 116U.30
Prohibited agreements, 116U.40
Creation, 116U.05
Definitions, 116U.10
Director
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Duties, generally, 116U.20, 116U.30
Qualifications, 116U.05
Reports given, 116U.15
Representation, Explore Minnesota Tourism Council, 116U.25
Employees, 116U.20
Expenses, 116U.35
Grants, 116U.30, 116U.55
Joint powers agreements, 160.276
Kiosks, costs, 161.20
Mission, 116U.15
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, appointment, 161.1419
Office space, 160.276
Promotion, 116U.30
Publicity representatives, 15.057
Revenue, 116U.50
Sales, publications and promotional material, 116U.45
Travel information centers, 160.276

EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM COUNCIL

Approvals by, promotional expenses, 116U.35
Generally, 116U.25

EXPLOSIONS

See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Damage caused by, property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235
Fire insurance, see FIRE INSURANCE
Loss or damage caused by
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Pressure vessels, explosions, insurance, 60A.06
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
Settlements, fire insurance, 65A.50

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

See also COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS
See also FIREWORKS
Abrasive blasting methods, lead-based exterior coating removal, rulemaking, 144.9508
Arson, 609.561, 609.562, 609.563
Black powder, licenses, 299F.785
Bomb disposal units, 3.732, 176.192, 299C.063
Burglary, possession violations, 609.582
Certificates and certification, permit applications, 299F.75
Communicating presence of, threats of violence, 609.713
Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Criminal acts, explosive and incendiary devices defined as, 609.902
Dangerous weapons, 609.66

Data
Location and storage data, 299F.28
Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
Definitions
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, 299C.063
Explosives controls, state fire marshal, 299F.72
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Dynamite, 299F.19
Explosive arrows, 97B.035
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Fishing, 97C.035, 97C.325
EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont’d)

Handling
- Explosives rules, state fire marshal, 299F.19
- Under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 299F.831

Hazard category, explosives defined as, 299F.092

Incendiary devices
- Making and using incendiary devices for civil disorder, 609.669
- Possession, generally, 609.668

Licenses
- Background checks, information for, 245.041, 299F.77
- Black powder, 299F.785
- Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
- Requirements, generally, 299F.73

Manufacturers, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785

Molotov cocktails, 609.668

Negligent discharges, 299F.83

Ordinances
- Enforcement, 438.06
- Generally, 299F.19

Permits
- Applications, 299F.75, 609.48
- Background checks, information for, 245.041, 299F.77
- Certificates and certification, 299F.75
- Federal permits, 624.221
- Generally, 299F.74
- Issuance to certain persons, 299F.77
- Notice given by applicants, 299F.75
- Requirements, 299F.74, 299F.75, 299F.76

Possession
- Lodging establishments, guests, 327.73
- Permit required, 299F.74
- Persons, 609.668
- Violations, 299F.79, 299F.80
- Sales, licenses, 299F.73, 299F.785
- Smoking in the presence of, 609.576
- State fire marshal, duties, 299F.73 to 299F.83

Theft
- Crime of violence, defined as, 624.712
- Felony, 609.52

Transfers
- Illegal transfers, 299F.82
- Requirements, 299F.78

Transportation
- Aircraft, 360.075
- Common carriers, 299F.74
- Rules and provisions, 299F.19
- Transporters, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

Turtles, taking with, 97C.605

Violations and penalties
- Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165
- Furnishing or allowing children under 14 to handle, 609.66
- Furnishing to children under 18, 609.66
- Handling violations, 609.66
- Illegal transfers, 299F.82
- Negligent discharges, 299F.83
- Possession violations
  - Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
  - Guest establishments, 327.73
  - Incendiary devices, 609.668
  - Unauthorized possession, 299F.80
- Rulemaking, violations, generally, 299F.19
- Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.576
- Theft, 609.52
- Threats of violence, 609.713
- Transportation violations, aircraft, 360.075

Wildfire arson, 609.5641

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

Investments in
- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28
EXTENDED

EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
See SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

EXTERMINATORS
See STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

EXTORTION
See BLACKMAIL

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
Definitions, 123B.49
Drugs and medicine, administering to students, 121A.22
Eligibility
Online learning enrollees, 124D.095
Postsecondary enrollment option participants, 124D.09
Events, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
Fees
Generally, 123B.35, 123B.36
Insurance, 123B.49
Foundation to promote, 128C.24
Generally, 123B.49
High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Parenting leave, 181.9412, 181.942
Participation
American Indian students, 124D.74
Children of armed forces members, 127A.85
English learners, 124D.61
Foster children, 260C.212
Planning, school district cooperation and combination, 123A.36
Recreational facilities and programs, child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
School musical groups, uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
Sports
Child abuse and maltreatment reporting, 260E.055
Coaches, see COACHES
Driving, high schools, 123B.492
Eligibility, 128C.02
Games, admission fees, sales tax exemption, 128C.24, 297A.70
High School League, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
Sex discrimination, 121A.04
Uniforms, school district cooperation and combination, costs, funding, 123A.41
Volunteers, background checks, 123B.03

EXTRADITION
See also FOREIGN STATES
Agents, 629.22, 629.27
Arrest warrants
Demands by another state, 629.03, 629.07, 629.08, 629.21
Demands by this state, contents, 629.22
Judges, issuance, 629.13
Certified copies, complaints on which extradition is sought, 629.13
Child support
Conditions of, 518C.802
Governor, duties, 518C.801, 518C.802
Grounds, 518C.801
Costs
Forfeited bail, repayment to counties, 485.018
Inclusion in sentence, 631.48
Criminal Extradition Act, generally, 629.01 to 629.29
Definitions, Criminal Extradition Act, 629.01
Federal courts, transfers of inmates to, for federal trial, 629.291
Foreign countries, Corrections Department, duties, 243.515
Foreign states
Generally, 629.01 to 629.29
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
Fugitives found in another state
Agents for demanding, sheriffs, 629.27
Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
Application for requisition of return of the person, 629.23
Trial for other crimes, 629.25
General extradition law, 629.26
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)
Jails, duties, 629.12
Persons found in this state, returned to another
Agreements to extradite and return, 629.05
Arrest, 629.14, 629.15, 629.18
Arrest warrants, see same under this topic
Bail, 629.16 to 629.18
County jail, commitment to, 629.15, 629.17
Crimes in this state against laws of another, 629.06
Demand for extradition, 629.03, 629.04
Governor, duties, 629.02
Guilts or innocence of person inquiry into, 629.20
Habeas corpus, 629.10
Peace officers, duties, 629.08, 629.09
Prosecution in this state, 629.19
Right to an attorney, 629.10
Taking before court, 629.10, 629.11
Waivers of extradition, 629.24
Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
Service of process, exemption, 629.24
Spousal maintenance, 518C.801, 518C.802
Subdivided land sales, violators, 83.41
Transportation of extradited persons, peace officers, duties, 629.28
Waivers of extradition, generally, 629.24

EYEGLASSES
Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
Definitions, public health, 145.711
Eye protective devices, 169.223, 169.974
Eyes and eyesight, see EYES AND EYESIGHT
Industrial quality eye protective devices, students, 121A.32
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0631
MinnesotaCare, 256L.03
Ophthalmic goods, eyeglasses defined as, 145.711
Opticians, see OPTICIANS
Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
Prescription eyewear, 297A.67
Prescriptions, when not required, 145.7131
Safety glasses, 121A.32, 297A.67
Sales
Optometrists, unregulated sales, 148.56
Prescription eyewear, sales or repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Sunglasses, sales and use taxes, 297A.67
Workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

EYELASH TECHNICIANS
Continuing education, 155A.271
Defined, cosmetology law, 155A.23
Generally, 155A.29
Licensures
Generally, 155A.27
Salons, 155A.29

EYES AND EYESIGHT
Blindness
Color blindness, driver's license applicants, 171.13
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Infants and newborns, prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
Loss of sight in both eyes, total disability, workers' compensation, 176.101
Property tax refunds, 290A.03
Contact lenses, 145.711 to 145.714
Data, drivers' license examination applicants, data, classification, 171.32
Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Disclosure, eye examination results, drivers' license applicants, 171.32
Eye banks, gifts to, 525A.11
Eye examinations
Drivers' licenses, 171.13, 171.32
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 121A.17
Violations and penalties, 145.713
EYES AND EYESIGHT (Cont'd)
Eye infection, infants and newborns
  Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
  Prevention, rulemaking, 144.12
Eyglasses, see EYEGLASSES
Eyes
  Defined as member, 176.011
  Organ donation, health care directives, 145C.16
Glasses, see EYEGLASSES
Goggles, see under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Prescription drug discounts, exclusion, 325F.784
Prescription eyewear, 297A.67
Protection, see Goggles under PROTECTIVE CLOTHING
Violations and penalties, eye examinations, 145.713
Vision care services
  Eye examinations, see same under this topic
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.56
Insurance
  Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
  Dependent children, coverage, 62A.048
  Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
  Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
  Prescription eye drops, coverage, 62A.3095
  Uniform health care identification cards, exclusion, 62A.60

FABRIC
Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
Canvas cloth or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

FACE AMOUNT CERTIFICATE INVESTMENT COMPANIES
See INVESTMENT COMPANIES

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS
See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FAIR CLAIMS PRACTICES ACT
Generally, 72A.17 to 72A.32

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT
Generally, 177.21 to 177.35

FAIR PLAN ACT
Employees, benefits eligibility, 43A.27
Generally, 65A.31 to 65A.42

FAIRGROUNDS
See also STATE FAIR
Concessions (businesses), 272.01
County fairs
  Buildings and grounds, use by municipalities, school districts, 38.19
  County agricultural societies, 38.01, 448.03
  County boards, duties, 38.18, 38.19, 375.18
  Improvements, 38.18, 38.19
  Land acquisition, 38.05, 375.18
  Leasing by county, 38.03, 375.18
  Property taxes, exemption, 383C.164
  Title to property to remain with county, 38.19
  Zoning ordinances, exemptions, 38.01, 38.16
County fairs, see COUNTY FAIRS
Fairs, see FAIRS
Saint Louis County fairs, 272.02, 383C.16, 383C.162
State Fairgrounds, 37.01, 37.13

FAIRMONT (CITY)
District court, fifth district chambers, 2.722
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02

FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION
Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), 353.665
State aid, amortization, 423A.02

FAIRS
Community fairs, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
County fairs, see COUNTY FAIRS

FAIRS (Cont'd)
Exhibitions and shows, county licensing procedures, exemption, 375.42
Fairgrounds, see FAIRGROUNDS
Festivals, see FESTIVALS
Food, licensing, 28A.065
Licensees
  Exemptions, county procedures, 375.42
  Food, 28A.065
  Towns, 437.07 to 437.09
Permits, towns
  Near fourth class cities, 437.07
  Requirements, 437.09
  Void when prohibited, 437.08
Seasonal employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
State Fair, see STATE FAIR

FAIRVIEW-UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER
See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

FALCON HEIGHTS (CITY)
Ramsey County Health Department, agreement with, 383A.12

FALCONS
Hunting by falconry, 97B.071, 97B.105

FALSE ADVERTISING
See also FALSE REPRESENTATION
See also MISLABELING
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
Airlines, 360.018
Attorney general, duties, 8.31
Audiologists, 148.5195
Body art, 146B.08
Charitable organizations
Misdemeanor, 309.581
  Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Chiropractors, 148.10
Consumer fraud, see under FRAUD
Consumer goods, 325F.67
Currency exchanges, 53A.13
Debt management services providers, 332A.16
Debt settlement services providers, 332B.11
Definitions, consumer fraud, 325F.68
Employment
  Cause for action, 181.65
  Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
  Financial services, deceptive use of financial institution name, 325F.69
  Flight schools, 360.018
  Food
    Generally, 31.124
    Liability, 31.032
    Misleading, determined, 31.023
    Prohibited, 31.01
  Franchises, 80C.09
  Ground schools, 360.018
  Hearing aid dispensing, 15A.15
  Insulation, 325F.22
Insurance
  Generally, 72A.20
  Unauthorized Insurers False Advertising Process Act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
  Liability, consumer fraud, advertising media, exemption, 325F.69
  Magazines, 325F.67
  Manufactured home parks, 327C.095, 327C.15
  Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
  Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
  Music concerts, impostor groups, Truth in Music Advertising Act, 325E.491, 325E.492
  Newspapers, 325F.67
  Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
  Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
  Podiatrists, 153.19

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FALSE

FALSE ADVERTISING (Cont'd)
Political advertising, false, 211B.02, 211B.06, 211B.19
Practical nurses, 148.261
Private career schools, 136A.828
Professional fund raisers
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Radio, 325F.67
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, standards of conduct, 58.13
Scrap metal processors, 168.27
Seeds
Generally, 21.86
Weed-seed infested agriculture seeds, grains, or screenings, unlawful, 21.73
Speech-language pathologists, 148.5195
Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45
Television, 325F.67
Vehicle salvage pools, 168.27
Veterinarians, 156.081
Viatical settlements, 60A.9582
FALSE ARREST
Detectives, liability insurance, 326.3382
Peace officers, lawsuits against
Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
Municipalities, duties, 471.44
Protective agents (bodyguards), liability insurance, 326.3382
Sheriffs, lawsuits against
Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
Municipalities, duties, 471.44
FALSE IMPRISONMENT
See also UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD
Conviction
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Family day care home providers, 119B.125
Firearms possession, 624.713
Gun control law, 624.712
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 24SC.15, 24SC.24
Definitions, 624.712
Felony
Gross misdemeanor, minors, 609.255
Indecent exposure, 617.23
Predatory offender registration requirements, 243.167
Sex offender registration, 243.166
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Perpetrators' injuries during crime, 611A.08
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.167
Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031
Prosecution, other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
Sentencing, mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
Statutes of limitations, 541.07
Trials, court calendar, order, 630.36
Victims, notice received, pretrial diversion, 611A.031
Violent crime, false imprisonment defined as, dangerous and repeat offenders, 609.1095
FALSE PERSONATION
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.261
Appraisers, timber on state lands, 90.061
Architects, 326.15
Armed forces members, 609.475
Attorneys, contempt, 588.01
Chiropractors, 148.10, 148.105
Collection agencies, 332.38
Drivers, 171.22
Enforcement officer, Fish and Wildlife Division, 97A.305
False name, giving to peace officer, 609.506
General assistance
Applications, lawsuits for recovery, 256D.07
Theft, 256D.14
Geoscientists, 326.15
Interior designers, 326.15
Landscape architects, 326.15
FALSE PERSONATION (Cont'd)
Legal documents, executing, 609.83
Mailings, opening, 609.795
Marriage, 609.83
Minnesota identification card applications, fraud, 171.22
Negotiable instruments, imposters using name of payee, signatures, endorsements, 336.3-404
Nurses, 144.7065
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091
Peace officers, 609.475, 609.4751, 626.863
Peddlers, deaf persons, false personation as, 329.095
Pharmacists, adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Physicians and surgeons
Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.7065
Disciplinary action, 147.091
Practical nurses, 148.261
Professional engineers, 326.15
Public officials, 609.475
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
Reports about, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Stalking crimes, 609.749
State timber appraiser, 90.061
Surveyors, 326.15
Veterans, 609.475
Welfare fraud, theft, 256.98
Wiretapping, false representation to obtain telephone or telegraph company information, 626A.14
FALSE REPRESENTATION
Age
Alcoholic beverage purchases, 340A.503, 340A.702, 340A.703
Tobacco, tobacco related devices, or electronic delivery devices, purchase, 609.685
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.185
Charitable organizations
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
Controlled substances
Procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, 152.097
Representation of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, 152.097
Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
Criminal alert network, false or misleading information, 609.5051
Debt management services providers registration, 332A.08
Domestic animals, breed, 624.67
Employment
Cause for action, 181.65
Inducements to enter, 181.64, 181.65
False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
False statements, see FALSE STATEMENTS
Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
Fraud, see FRAUD
Handgun permit applications, 624.714
Insurance fraud, 609.611
Insured parties, misrepresentation in obtaining policy or pursing claim, 60A.36
Jurors, misrepresentation, qualification questionnaire, 593.40
Marriage and family therapists, fraudulent representation, 148B.37
Medical assistance
Nursing facilities, violations, 256R.04
Vendors, treble damages, 256B.121
Mislabling, see MISLABELING
News media, giving false information to, 609.77
Occupational relationships, criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
Occupational safety and health, violations, 182.667
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.281
Private career schools, advertising, 136A.828
Professional fund raisers
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FALSE

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)
Motor vehicles, false statements about ownership or operation, 171.17
News media, giving false information to, 609.77
911 calls, 299C.38
No-fault motor vehicle insurance, 169.797
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.22
Nursery stock, 18H.05, 18I.06
Occupational safety and health, 182.667
Osteopathic physicians, 147.035, 147.091
Patrons, bad faith claim of infringement, 325D.72
Peace Corps volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
Peace officers, interference with performance of duties, 609.749
Perjury, see PERJURY
Pesticides, 18D.302
Petroleum tank release cleanup, sanctions, 115C.112
Physicians and surgeons, 72A.04, 147.091
Plant pests, 18I.06
Plants (vegetation), export and phytosanitary certification, 183.06
Podiatrists, 153.19
Political advertising
Criminal defamation, 211B.06
Endorsement claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
Letters to the editor, exception, 211B.06
Political party support claims, 211B.02, 211B.19
Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, exception, 211B.06
Standard of proof, 211B.32
Pollution control, 115.075
Practical nurses, 148.261
Private career schools, advertising, 136A.828
Professional engineers, 326.15
Professional fund raisers
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Protective agents
Generally, 326.336
Licenses, 326.3381, 326.3387
Public Employees Retirement Association, information or reports received, 353.19
Public health, enforcement of law, 144.992
Public officers or employees, 609.43
Public Safety Department agents, rules concerning, 299A.80
Rate service organizations, 70A.20
Recall of elected state officers, dismissal of petition, 211C.09
Registered nurses, certified, 148.261
Reports of crime, criminal penalties, 609.505
Representation disclosure, public officials, 10A.025
Residential building contractors, 326B.84
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12, 58.13
Residential remodelers, 326B.84
Residential roofers, 326B.84
Sanitariums, reports given, 144.49
Securities values, 609.645
Seeds, 18I.06
Service animals, 504B.113, 609.833
Service marks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
Small business preference program, 125A.32
Soil and plant amendments, 18D.302
State employees, 43A.39
Subdivided land sales, violations, 83.43
Surveyors, 326.15
Tax statements, 609.41
Tenants, applications, 504B.173
Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
Timber appraisers and scalers, felonies, 90.41
Township mutual companies, 67A.26
Trademarks, improper registration, damages, 333.27
Transient merchants, 329.12
Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315

FALSE STATEMENTS (Cont'd)
Unemployment insurance
Benefits, obtaining by fraud, 268.182, 268.183
Employers, 268.047, 268.18, 268.182, 268.184
Unsworn declarations, 358.27, 609.48
VISTA volunteers, homestead benefits obtained by, 273.124
Vulnerable adult abuse, false reports, 626.557
Warehouse receipts, 227.51
Warehouses, 18J.06
Water pollution, reports and documents, 609.671
Wholesale produce dealers, 183.06
Wild rice dealers, 84.152
Workers' compensation, health care providers, reports or testimony, 176.1321

FAMILIES
See also RELATIVES
Access to data, mentally ill persons, medical records, 144.294
Adult-supervised supportive living arrangements, minor parent and minor parents' child, residence, MFIP, 256J.14
Assigned family responsibility, state student grants, 136A.101, 136A.121
Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care services, financial assistance, 119B.011
Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
Children, see CHILDREN
Children's mental health diagnostic assessments, consulting, 245.4874
Consent
Early childhood intervention, individualized family service plans (IFSPs), 125A.32
Family members, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
 Crimes against the family, 609.355 to 609.38
 Definitions
 Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 148F.01
 Child care programs, 119B.011
 Custodial trusts, 529.01
 Domestic Abuse Act, 518B.01
 Hotels, 327.70
 Human Rights Act, 363A.03
 Juvenile Court Act, juvenile protection provisions, 260C.007
 Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
 MinnesotaCare, 256J.01
 Ombuds person for families, 257.076
 Transfers to minors, 527.21
 Discrimination, see under REAL PROPERTY
 Emergency financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
 Familial status
 Discrimination based on, 363A.03
 Teenagers, eviction or denial of lease renewal, 504B.315
 Families of corporate personnel, benefits
 Business corporations, 302A.161
 Limited liability companies, 302A.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
 Families of nursing home residents, consent, use of physical restraints, 144.651
 Families with children, MinnesotaCare, 256L.01, 256L.04
 Family assessments, child maltreatment, 260E.03, 260E.24
 Family community support services, see under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
 Family general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Family members
 Approvals by, minor family members, drivers' license applications, 171.04 to 171.055
 Consent, isolation or quarantine areas, entry, 144.419
 Definitions, 181.947, 260C.007, 327.70, 518B.01
 Domestic abuse against, evidence of domestic conduct, 634.20
 Murder, 1st degree, 609.185
 Family services, see FAMILY SERVICES
 Family violence, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

FAMILIES (Cont’d)

Families, MinnesotaCare, 245A.043

Families, MinnesotaCare, 245A.11, 245A.16

Family adult day care

Background checks, fees, 245A.10

Generally, 256B.19

Liability insurance, 245.814

Providing in adult foster care homes, see Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE

Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16

Family adult day services

Adult foster care settings, 245A.11

Definitions, 245A.02

Licenses, 245A.11, 245A.14, 245A.16

Requirements, 245A.143

Fines, authorization prohibited, 119B.125

Fire safety

Deficiencies, conditional license, notice, 245A.14

Fire Code enforcement, generally, 299F.17

Fire extinguishers, carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, 245A.53

Fire extinguishers, carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, 245A.53

Fire extinguishers, carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, 245A.53

portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14

Smoking, 144.414

Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14

Swimming pools, 144.1222, 245A.14

Group R-3 occupancies, 326B.106

Heat systems and HVAC systems, distance from combustible materials, 245A.52

Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30

Portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14

Swimming pools, 144.1222, 245A.14

Greater Minnesota capital grants, 116J.417

Group family day care homes

Background checks, 245A.10

Child passenger restraint systems, training, 245A.18

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22

Generally, 245A.14

Health standards, vaccinations for children, 121A.15

Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30

Portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14

Smoking, 144.414

Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14

Swimming pools, 144.1222, 245A.14

Group R-3 occupancies, 326B.106

Heating and ventilation systems, distance from combustible materials, 245A.52

Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30

Infant sleep supervision, 245A.147

Inspections

Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146

Fees, 245A.10

Insurance, no-fault automobile insurance

Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53

Exclusion forbidden, 65B.49

Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125

Liability insurance, 245A.152

Licenses

Change of ownership, 245A.043

Children, ages, 245A.04

Closure of license, inoperative programs, 245A.055

Conditional licenses, 245A.06, 245A.14

Contested cases, 245A.08

Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.51

Denial, authorization prohibited, 119B.125

Disqualification, 13.46, 119B.125

Family adult day care, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16

Fees, 245A.10

Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14

Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont’d)

Education and training

Accreditation, effect, 119B.13

Child passenger restraint systems, 245A.18

Contractors, 245A.1511

Exception, emergency replacement supervision, 245A.53

Generally, 245A.14, 245A.50

Emergencies

Definition, 245A.53

Escape routes, 245A.52

Replacement supervision, notice, requirements, 245A.53

Telephone requirement, 245A.51

Written preparedness plans, 245A.51

Employees

Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17

Education and training, see same under this topic

License disqualification, set-asides or variances, 245C.301

Plain language licensing handbook, 245A.04

Family adult day care

Background checks, fees, 245A.10

Generally, 256B.19

Liability insurance, 245.814

Providing in adult foster care homes, see Adult foster care under FOSTER CARE

Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16

Family adult day services

Adult foster care settings, 245A.11

Definitions, 245A.02

Licenses, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16

Requirements, 245A.143

Fines, authorization prohibited, 119B.125

Fire safety

Deficiencies, conditional license, notice, 245A.14

Fire Code enforcement, generally, 299F.17

Fire extinguishers, carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, 245A.53

Fire extinguishers, carbon monoxide and smoke alarms, 245A.53

portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14

Smoking, 144.414

Specialized infant and toddler family child care, caregivers present, 245A.14

Swimming pools, 144.1222, 245A.14

Group R-3 occupancies, 326B.106

Heating and ventilation systems, distance from combustible materials, 245A.52

Homeowners' insurance, coverage, 65A.30

Infant sleep supervision, 245A.147

Inspections

Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146

Fees, 245A.10

Insurance, no-fault automobile insurance

Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53

Exclusion forbidden, 65B.49

Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, 119B.125

Liability insurance, 245A.152

Licenses

Change of ownership, 245A.043

Children, ages, 245A.04

Closure of license, inoperative programs, 245A.055

Conditional licenses, 245A.06, 245A.14

Contested cases, 245A.08

Correction orders, prohibiting quotas, 245A.51

Denial, authorization prohibited, 119B.125

Disqualification, 13.46, 119B.125

Family adult day care, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.16

Fees, 245A.10

Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14

Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

FAMILY
FAMILY

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont’d)
Licenses (Cont’d)
Handbook, plain language handbook, 245A.04
Health standards, 245A.51
Legal nonlicensed family child care providers, authorization, 119B.125
Licability insurance, 245A.152
Notice, 245A.16, 245C.17
Oversight, local social services agencies, 245A.16
Review, frequency, 245A.16
Revocation or suspension, 245A.08
Special family day care homes, 245A.14
Suspensions, fines, or revocations, 245A.07
Transfer prohibited, 245A.043
Unlicensed homes, providers, 119B.011
Variance data, classification, 13.46
Meals, reimbursement, license extensions, 245A.04
Emergency preparedness plans, 245A.51
Health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102
Health plans, company service locations, 62Q.14
Health standards, 245A.51
Insurance, co-payments, exception, 245B.0631
Medical assistance demonstration project for family planning services, 256B.78
Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.764
Grant for, 145.925
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
Maternal and child health, 145.883
Medical assistance, copayments, exception, 245B.0631
Medical assistence, 145.883
Medical assistance, copayment, exception, 245B.0631
Medical assistance, single family residential, group family day care, 245A.14
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont’d)
Wading pools
Portable wading pools, 144.1222, 245A.14
Health standards, 245A.14
Zoning
Permitted, 462.357
Single family, residential, group family day care, 245A.14
FAMILY LAW
See CHILD CUSTODY
See CHILD SUPPORT
See COLLABORATIVE LAW
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
FAMILY LEAVE
See PREGNANCY AND PARENTING LEAVE
FAMILY PLANNING
Abstinence education programs, 145.9255, 145.9261
Birth control, see BIRTH CONTROL
Children, abortion or sterilization, recommendation, notice, 145.925
Data, classification, 145.925
Definitions
Family planning grants, 145.925
Maternal and child health, 145.883
ENABL, 145.9255
Family planning services
Employees, refusal to offer services, effect, 145.925
Grants for, 145.925
Insurance, health plan company service locations, 62Q.14
Medical assistance, copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Medical assistance demonstration project for family planning services, 256B.78
Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.764
Grants for, 145.925
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
FAMILY PRESERVATION ACT
Generally, 256F.10
Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
FAMILY PSYCHOTHERAPY
Family substance use disorder counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Health maintenance organizations, benefits, 62D.102
FAMILY REUNIFICATION
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act, 260.012
Family services collaboratives, see FAMILY SERVICES
Grants for, 145.925
Juvenile courts, duties, 257.0762
Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES
Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination
Jurisdiction, juvenile court, 260C.101
Process, 260C.101, 260C.329
Social services agencies, reasonable efforts, rehabilitation and reunification, 260.012, 260C.139, 260C.329
FAMILY SERVICES
Accounting and bookkeeping, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
Child (cont’d)
Child long-term development program, 145.951 to 145.957
Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10
Collaboration, public schools, violence prevention curriculum, 120B.22
Collaborative, see Family services collaboratives under this topic
Crisis intervention, see CRISIS INTERVENTION
Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
Data
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Disclosure, family home visiting program data, 145A.17

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FAMILY SERVICES (Cont’d)
Early intervention services, child abuse and neglect prevention, see Prevention and treatment under CHILD ABUSE
Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
Family community support services, see under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
Family preservation services
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Child maltreatment reports, 260F.01
Defined as child welfare preventive services, 256F.10
Indian Family Preservation Act, 260.751 to 260.835
Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
Family reunification, see FAMILY REUNIFICATION
Family services collaboratives
Access to data, biological mothers, birth certificate data, 144.225
Contracts, 256F.13, 256M.60
County maintenance of effort reduction, 275.761
Defined as community-based agency, 260E.02
Defined as municipalities, 466.01
Employee exchanges, 15.53
Generally, 124D.23, 256F.13
Joint powers board, 471.59
Mergers, local children's mental health collaboratives, duties of other agencies, 245.493
Representation, 471.59
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), involvement with, 123A.05
Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23
Federal aid, family services collaboratives, 256F.13
Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
Interagency early childhood intervention, 125A.023, 125A.29
Local children's mental health collaboratives, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Matching funds, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Parenting skill courses, see PARENTING SKILLS COURSES
Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Peer specialist services, 256B.0616
Placement prevention, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
Respite care, see RESpite CARE
Support program, 252.32, 256.476
Technical assistance, family home visiting program, 145A.17
Tribal assistance programs and services, 256-01, 256.014
Volunteers, family services collaboratives, 124D.23
Waivers, family services collaboratives, 124D.23, 256F.13
FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM
Generally, 252.32
Recipients
Consumer support grants, eligibility, 256.476
Notice received, appeals, 252.32
Support grants, MFIP income exclusion, 256D.21
FAMILY VIOLENCE COORDINATING COUNCILS
Duties, generally, 484.79
FAMILY VISITATION CENTERS
See PARENTING TIME CENTERS
FANNIE MAE
See FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)
FARIBAULT (CITY)
Community health clinics, 256.0121
District court, 3d district chambers, 2.722
Electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Police benefit association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
FARIBAULT, ALEXANDER
House, historic place, 138.664
FARIBAULT ACADEMIES
See STATE ACADEMIES
FARIBAULT COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Judicial district, 2.722
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
FARM ADVOCATES
Client data, classification, 13.643
Ethical guidelines, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.039
Farmer-Lender mediation proceedings, duties, 583.26
FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
Definitions, Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Lending institution, farm credit administration defined as, 41C.02
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
FARM LABORERS
Agreements of hire, exclusion, 181.57
Agricultural employment, 268.035
Children
Child labor law, exemptions, 181A.07
Covered agricultural employment, exclusion, 256.035
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Generally, 181A.11
Commercial balers, 176.011
Commercial threshers, 176.011
Corn detasselers, see Detasselers under CORN
Crow leaders, 268.035
Definitions
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.25
FederaL lIems, 514.965, 514.966
Information, rights, 182.654
Labor Union Democracy Act, exclusion, 179.18
Migrant workers, see MIGRANT WORKERS
Pesticide applicators, private applicators, 188.36
Seasonal farm workers
Dwellings, 273.13, 327.23
Migrant and seasonal farmworkers organizations, 256E.30
Organizations, community action programs, 256E.31
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256F.28
Sugar beet hand laborers, overtime, exception, 177.25
Unemployment insurance, 268.035
Workers' compensation
Definitions, 176.011
Employers, 176.051
FARM LANDS
See also AGRICULTURE
See also REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)
See also SOIL CONSERVATION
Acquisition of land
Beginning farmers, loans for, 41C.04, 41C.05
Grants, down payment assistance grants, 17.133
Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Producing products of agriculture, exclusion from definition, rural development financing authorities, 469.143
Acquisition of title, 500.221
Action which adversely affects
Agriculture Department, duties, 17.81 to 17.84
Exemptions, 17.82
Review, 17.82, 17.84
Rulemaking, 17.84
State agencies, duties, 17.82 to 17.84
Agricultural homesteads, see under HOMESTEADS
Agricultural land
Comprehensive municipal plans, 394.23, 394.231
Definitions
Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
Classification of property, 273.13
Waters of the state, 103G.005
FARM

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)
Agricultural land (Cont'd)

- Exchange, exempt property, 500.222
- Farm wineries, 340A.315
- Marginal agricultural land, see same under this topic
- Outdoor recreation, 97B.001
- Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
- Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Agricultural loans, statutory rights, waiver, 550.42

Agricultural nonhomoesteads

- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Property taxes, 273.13, 279.01
- Valuation of property, generally, 273.11

Agricultural preserves, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Agricultural property

- Farm lands defined as, 583.22
- Fractional homesteads, 273.124
- Homestead determinations, 273.124
- Secured transactions, rights after default, 336.9-601

Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Agricultural tax forfeited land, see Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Agricultural use, definitions, 17.81, 40A.02

Agricultural zones, see AGRICULTURAL ZONES

All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928

Attachment, newly acquired property, 550.366

Classification of property, property taxes, 17.345, 273.13

Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS

Contracts for deed

- Cancellation, mediation requirements, see Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION
- Termination, adverse claims to real property, notice of mediation, 559.209

Corporate farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Cultivation, defined as farming, 41C.02

Definitions

- Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
- Reinvest in Minnesota Resources Act, 103F.511
- Waters of the state, 103G.005

Endangered plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Entry, permission required, 97B.001

Exchange, exempt property, 500.222

Execution on agricultural property, limitations, 550.366

Farm foreclosures, see Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

Farm wineries, licenses, 340A.315

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Hunting on

- Crops damaged by elk, landowner's discretion to permit hunting, 5.7371
- Generally, 97B.001

Improvements

- Improved farm land, banking law, 48.24
- Mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
- Inspections, conservation easements, 103F.515, 103F.518
- Inventory, Passing on the Farm Center, duties, 17.985
- Irrigation, see IRRIGATION

Leases

- Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
- Duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Family farm trusts, 500.24
- State parks, 85.23
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896
- Licensing, generally, Const. art 1 s 15
- Liens, tax liens, 273.111
- Livestock or dairy processing facilities, farm lands defined as, 17.101

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)
Marginal agricultural land

- Conservation easements, beginning farmer program, 41B.039
- Policy of state, 103A.209
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Market value, adjusted net tax capacity, calculation, 273.1325

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Mortgage foreclosure, see Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION

Native prairie, see NATIVE PRAIRIE

Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS

Outdoor recreation, 97B.001

Owners

- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Fractional homesteads, 273.124
- Homestead applications, filing, 273.124
- Processing agreements, rural development financing authorities, 469.147
- Water quality certification program, procedures, 17.9896

Ownership, restrictions

- Authorized farm limited liability companies, 500.24
- Corporations, 500.221, 500.24
- Pasture, see PASTURE
- Peat lands, leases from state, 92.50
- Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216G.07
- Policy of state
- Generally, 17.80
- Water conservation, 17.80, 40A.01
- Power line routing, 216E.10
- Power plant siting, 216E.10
- Prairie plant seed production areas, 84.963
- Preemption, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, local laws, 18C.62

Preservation, see Agricultural land preservation programs under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

Property taxes

- Adjusted net tax capacity, 273.1325
- Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
- Assessments, generally, 273.12
- Classification of property, 17.345, 273.13
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see under PROPERTY TAXES
- Powerline credit, 273.42
- Property tax statements, copies, 171.041
- Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Rental statements, copies, 171.041

Rental statements, copies, drivers' license applications, 171.041

RIM, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)

Sale, corporate and partnership farming, former owners, first refusal, 500.245

Soil conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Special assessments, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Species of special concern, plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

State forests, farm lands in, elimination, 89.01, 89.022

State parks, farm lands in, leasing, 85.23

Subdivided land sales law, exemption, 83.26

Tax-forfeited lands, see Agricultural lands, sale under TAX-FORFEITED LAND

Tax liens, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111

Tenants, rights on termination of life estates, 500.25

Threatened plant species, protection, exemptions, 84.0895

Trespass, 609.605

Unplatted land, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Valuation of property

- Generally, 273.11
- Market value, 273.111, 273.12

Weeds, croplands, destruction of weeds in state parks, 85.23

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

Windbreaks, see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Zoning

- Agriculture districts, creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FARM LANDS (Cont’d)
Zoning (Cont’d)
Residential development on agricultural land, 394.305

FARM PRODUCTS
Adulteration, 25.37, 25.38
Agricultural commodities
Adulterated food, 34A.02
Arbitration, 17.91
Bargaining and mediation decisions, basis, 17.698
Commodity organizations, 17.101
Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
Futures contracts, 17.9442
Grain forward sale contracts, 48.24
Handlers (agricultural commodities), see same under this topic
Liens, see same under this topic
Mediation, 17.91
Misbranded food, 34A.03
Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06
Raw agricultural commodities, 31.01, 31A.02
Sales, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
Storage, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
Agricultural contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.941, 17.9442
Agricultural product processing facilities, see under AGRIPROCESSING
Alternative uses, policy of state, 17.50
Animal hides and skins, see ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
Arbitration, 17.91
Attorney fees, contract violations, 17.9441
Breach of contract, producers, readability violations not a defense, 17.9441
Canola
Canola Council, 17.53, 17.56
Transportation, 169.866
UCC information management system, 336A.02
Certificate and certification, contracts, compliance, 17.944
Claims, agricultural contracts, 17.944, 17.9441
Commodities Promotion Act, 17.51 to 17.69
Commodity organizations, 17.101
Contractors
Duties, 17.91, 17.92
Licensing, liability, 17.93
Notice received, contract cancellation, 17.941
Risk disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.9442
Subsidaries, parent company liability, 17.93
Contracts and agreements
Agriculture ombudsman, duties, 17.95
Breach of contract, 17.92
Cancellation or termination, 17.92, 17.941
Capital investment, recapture, 17.92
Compliance, certification, 17.944
Contractors, 17.90 to 17.9442
Cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442
Defenses, 17.9441
Definitions, 17.90
Enforcement, 17.944
Exceptions, 17.98
Format, 17.943
Generally, 17.91
Indexes, 17.942
Investigations, 17.944, 17.9441
Lawuits, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
Plain language in, 17.91 to 17.9442
Producers, 17.92, 17.941, 17.9442
Readability, 17.90, 17.943 to 17.9442
Reformation, 17.944
Risks, disclosure statements, 17.91, 17.944, 17.9442
Rulemaking, 17.945
Violations and penalties, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont’d)
Contracts and agreements (Cont’d)
Waivers, 17.92, 17.9443
Conversion, raw products, research, Agriculture Department, 17.101
Crops, see CROPS
Damages, contracts
Cancellation or termination, reimbursement of capital investment, 17.92
Good faith violations, 17.94
Readability violations, 17.944, 17.9441
Data, classification, 17.694
Dealers
Defined, 336A.01
Farm products statutory liens, see Farm products dealers under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
Wholesale produce, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
Defenses, contracts, 17.9441
Definitions
Agricultural Commodities Promotion Act, 17.53
Agricultural contracts, 17.90
Agricultural Marketing and Bargaining Act, 17.693
Agriculture Department, 17.459
Classification of property, 273.13
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
Food Law, 31.01
Garnishment, 571.921
Good food access program, 17.1017
Labor relations, 179.01
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Transportation Department, 169.865
Disclosure, contracts
Producers, cancellation rights, 17.941, 17.942
Risk disclosures, 17.91, 17.942, 17.944
Domesticated wild animals
Defined as nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Emergency response and preparedness, agricultural emergency account, 17.041
Enforcement of law, contracts, 17.944
Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Farm wineries, 297G.031, 340A.101, 340A.315
Farmed cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE
Fines
Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, 17.67
Monopolization violations, 17.944
First handlers (commodities), violations, Agricultural Commodity Promotion Act, fines, 17.67
First purchasers
Exclusions, 17.53
Payments by, Agricultural Research and Promotion Council checkoff fees, 17.59
Forage, crop damage, 97A.028
Furs, see FURS
Good faith
Agricultural contracts, 17.9441
Contracts, 17.94
Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
Grading, sorting, and packing of raw products, defined as agricultural purpose, 273.13
Handlers (agricultural commodities)
Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
Bargaining teams, 17.702
Contracts, duties, 17.697
Education and training, negotiation, mediation, and arbitration, 17.702
First handlers, commodities, 17.53, 17.67
Generally, 17.694
Informational exchanges, 17.697, 17.702
Unfair trade practices, 17.696
Horses, see HORSES
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
FARM PRODUCTS (Cont’d)
Injunctions, contract violations, 17.944
Insurance, hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Investigations, contracts, 17.944, 17.9441
Labels and labeling, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS
LOGO
Lawsuits, contracts, 17.94, 17.944, 17.9441
Licenses, sale or peddling by owner, exemption, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
Liens
Agricultural producers’ liens, 514.945
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.661, 514.963
Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Llamas, see LLAMAS
Loans, value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
Marketing, see AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
Mediation, 17.91
Minnesota food products, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS
LOGO
Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
Nontraditional agricultural products, 17.03
Orders, contracts, 17.944
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
Policy of state, 17.50
Private processors, 17.53, 17.54
Processing facilities
Food, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
Produce, see PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)
Producers
Addresses, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694
Bargaining disputes, rights, 17.697
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Conviction, contract-related offenses, cancellation or termination of contract, 17.92
Dairy products, see Producers under DAIRY PRODUCTS
Definitions, 17.53, 17.693, 17.90
Meetings, agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, restraint of trade, 17.66
Names, cooperative association accreditation, 17.694
Notice received, contracts, cancellation or termination, 17.92
Oaths, commodity research and promotion councils, petitions, signatures, 17.54
Payments by, agriculture inputs, prepayment, rights, 17.97
Payments to, 17.63, 17.92
Petitions by, 17.54, 17.694
Reports about, handlers, duties, 17.694
Unfair trade practices, agricultural cooperatives, generally, 17.696
Promotional activities, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101
Quarantine, plant pests, 18G.06
Ratitae, see RATITAE
Raw agricultural commodities, definitions
Food Law, 31.01
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Raw products, conversion, research, Agriculture Department duties, 17.101
Research
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.50 to 17.69
Crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
Generally, 17.101
Policy of state, 17.50
Rural development financing authorities, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES
Sales
Defined, 17.53
Earnings, garnishment, 571.921
Occasional, agricultural contracts, 17.9442
FARM PRODUCTS (Cont’d)
Sales (Cont’d)
Peddling or sale by owner, license exemption, Const. art 31 s 7, 31.789, 329.14
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
State contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
Statutes of limitations, contracts, readability violations, claims, 17.9441
Statutory liens, 336A.01 to 336A.16
Storage, agricultural commodities, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
Transportation
Covered farm vehicles, exemptions, 221.031
Farm trucks, use for, 168.002
First haul, 168.013, 169.851
Motor carrier drivers, hours of service, exemptions, 221.031
Motor carrier registration, 221.025
Motor vehicle permits, 169.86, 169.862, 169.865
Permits, 169.865
Private intrastate motor carriers, exemptions, 221.031
Rail transport, Transportation Department duties, 174.03
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Seven-axle vehicles, 169.865
Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
Six-axle vehicles, 169.865
Soybean meal-hauling vehicles, 169.8665
Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031
Unfair trade practices, 17.696
Value-added agricultural products, processing facilities
Construction, prevailing wage law, applicability, 177.435
Value-added agricultural product loans, 41B.046
Violations and penalties, good faith violations, lawsuits, 17.94
Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
Weighing, shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
Wild rice, see Farming under WILD RICE
Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315
FARM PRODUCTS DEALERS
Arbitration, contract provisions, 27.131
Audits, financial records, 27.0405
Brands, regulation, 27.08
Brokers, 27.01, 27.03
Consignments, title in shipper, 27.11
Contempts, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
Contested cases, 27.06
Contracts and agreements
Arbitration and mediation provisions, 27.131
Signed invoices, 27.01
Violations, 27.19
Decorative forest products, 27.19
Definitions, farm products dealer law, 27.01, 27.137
Documents, removal, mutilation, or alteration, 27.0405
Evidence, purchases, price discrimination, 27.19
Farm products dealers’ trust, 27.138
Filing with, beneficiaries notice, 27.138
Fines, 27.19
Hearings
Complaint against dealer, 27.06
Handling, storage, shipping, dealing, violation, 27.13
Investigations, complaint, handling, storage, shipping, dealing, 27.13
Liability, parent company, 27.133
Price discrimination, purchases, 27.19
Records and record keeping, financial, 27.0405
Reports given
Consignments, reports to shipper, 27.11
False entries or statements, 27.0405
Requirements, 27.0405
Sales, fictitious sales, 27.19
Sellers, farm products dealers’ trust, rights, 27.138
Subsidiaries, parent company, liability, 27.133
Violations and penalties
Brands, quality below standard, 27.08

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FARM PRODUCTS DEALERS (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

Documents, 27.0405

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Access to data, filing statements or lien notices, 336A.04

Agents, selling agents, 336A.01, 336A.16

Buyers

Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03

Generally, 336A.15

Commercial Code computerized filing system, see UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Commission merchants

Defined, 336A.01

Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03

Generally, 336A.16

Computerized filing system, see UCC information management system under SECRETARY OF STATE

Continuation statements, 336A.04, 336A.06, 336A.12

Copies, 336A.09

Debtors

Defined, 336A.01

Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03

Master list, 336A.08

Payments by, 336A.04

Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06

Social Security numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08

Taxpayer identification numbers, 336A.03, 336A.08

Definitions, general law, 336A.01

Farm products

Defined, 336A.01

Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03

Listed, 336A.02, 336A.08

Master list, 336A.08

Farm products dealers

Copies to, master list, 336A.08

Defined, 336A.01

Generally, 336A.13

Information, use restrictions, 336A.14

Payments by, 336A.08, 336A.11

Registration, 336A.08, 336A.11

Filing officers and offices

Defined, 336A.01

Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

Financing statements

Continuation statements, 336A.06, 336A.12

Effective period, 336A.03, 336A.06

Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05

Filing fees, 336A.04

Forms or format, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.12

Generally, 336A.03

Lapsed or terminated statements, 336A.08

Master list, 336A.08

Photocopies, 336A.09

Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07, 336A.12

Fines, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07

Liability, errors or omissions, immunity, 336A.10

Lien notices

Defined, 336A.01

Filing, 336A.04, 336A.05

Filing fees, 336A.04

Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12

Generally, 336A.03

Lapsed or terminated notices, 336A.08

Master list, 336A.08

Photocopies, 336A.09

Lien termination statements, see Terminal statements under this topic

Lienholders

Defined, 336A.01

Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03

Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07

Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.07

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont’d)

Lienholders (Cont’d)

Termination statements, filing, 336A.07

Master list

Farm product dealers, registering to receive, 336A.08, 336A.11

Generally, 336A.08

Information, use restrictions, 336A.14

Monthly lists, 336A.01, 336A.08

Security interests in farm products, 336A.11

Presumptions, receipt of written notice, 336A.13

Receipt of written notice, 336A.13

Records, retention, 336A.04

Reports about, computer searches, results, 336A.09

Satellite offices, 336A.04, 336A.09

Secretary of state, rulemaking authority, 336A.12

Secured parties

Continuation statements, filing, 336A.06

Defined, 336A.01

Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03

Liability, termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07

Signatures, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07

Termination statements, filing, 336A.03, 336A.07

Security interests

Defined, 336A.01

Effect of filing financing statements or lien notices, 336A.05

Selling agents

Defined, 336A.01

Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.03

Generally, 336A.16

Signatures

Debtors, 336A.03, 336A.06

Lienholders, 336A.03, 336A.07

Secured parties, 336A.03, 336A.06, 336A.07

Termination statements

Filing, 336A.03, 336A.04, 336A.07

Forms or format, 336A.04, 336A.12

Generally, 336A.07

Waivers or releases, failure to secure

Buyers taking subject to lien, 336A.15

Taking subject to lien, 336A.16

Writing requirements, 336A.03

FARM SERVICE AGENCY (U.S.)

Animal feedlot facility rules, cooperation, public information and education, 116.07

Representation, clean water partnership program, agriculture best management practices loans, subcommittee, 17.117

FARMed CERVIDAE

Agricultural pursuit, 17.452

Carcasses, importing prohibited, 97A.505

Definitions

Animal health law, 35.153

Livestock, 17.452

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02

Slaughter house law, 31.51

Disease control programs, 35.153

Fees, 35.155

Fences

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68

Specifications, 35.155

Generally, 35.155

Sales, 17.452

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69

Slaughter, 17.452

Violations and penalties, 35.155

FARMER-LENDER MEDIATION ACT

Generally, 583.20 to 583.32

FARMER
FARMERS

FARMERS COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION (FmHA)
Agricultural loans, insurance or guarantee, 41B.038
Lenders approved by, mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01
Mortgage loans insured by, conditions, generally, 47.20
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
Reinsurance associations, 67A.40 to 67A.43

Definitions
Corporate and partnership farming, see
Conservation tillage, 17.117

Best management practices
Beginning farmers
Aquatic farms, 17.495, 17.498
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117

Agricultural Health and Safety Research Center, 137.342

Agricultural improvements
Generally, 41B.02
Loans, 41B.043
Agricultural land, see FARM LANDS
Agricultural water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993
Agritourism, immunity from liability, 604A.40
Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Animal facilities, entry, biosecurity measures, 17.986
Aquatic farms, see under AQUACULTURE
Authorized farm corporations or partnerships, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Beginning farmers
Definitions, 41C.02
Dwellings, 41C.02
Emerging farmer working group, 17.055
Farm management programs, 41B.03, 41B.036, 41C.05
Grants, down payment assistance grants, 17.133
Loans, see Beginning farmer loans under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Best management practices
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057
Research, monitoring, and assessment data on, 13.643
Shared savings loans, 13.643
Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116

Boilers, inspections, exception, 326B.988
Commercial or industrial activities, outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
Conservation tillage, 17.117
Cooperative farming agreements, 16A.1283, 97A.135
Cooperatives, see Agricultural cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Dairy farms, see DAIRY FARMS

Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
Farm products dealers, 27.01
Farmer-Lender Mediation Act, 583.22
Garnishment, 571.921
Hazardous substances emergencies, exemption, 299F.092
Rural Finance Authority Act, 41B.02
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Waiver of statutory rights, 550.42
Workers’ compensation, 176.011

Dog houses or shelters, 343.40
Emerging farmer working group, 17.055
Employees, Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
Employers
Farms exempt from definition, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
Training programs, duties, 182.653
Energy production on-farm, loans, 41B.057
Estate taxes, exemption, 291.03
FARMS (Cont’d)

Farmers (Cont’d)

Drivers transporting diesel fuel, gasoline, agricultural chemicals, or agricultural fertilizers, rule exceptions, 221.033

Emerging farmer working group, 17.055

Farm opportunity loan program, 41B.057

Farm product producers, see Producers under FARM PRODUCTS

Farmers Union, 18C.70, 41A.14

Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705

Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, immigrant farmers, representation, 17.1018

Grants

Down payment assistance grants, 17.133

Safety equipment grants and outreach programs, 17.1195

Income, see same under this topic

Income taxes, estimated, annual payment, 289A.25

Industrial hemp, see under CANNABIS (HEMP)

Insolvency, income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 290.491

Livestock dealers, exclusion, 17A.03

Mental or behavioral health data, 13.643

Natural persons, combining of federal and state financing programs, 41B.036

Net worth, 41B.043, 41B.047, 41C.02, 41C.05

Occupational safety and health, training programs, 182.653

Organic farmers, 31.94

Payments by, motor fuel taxes, 296A.15

Planning, pesticide management plan, 18B.045

Private carriers, driver qualification exemptions, 221.031

Projected annual expenses, loan restructuring program, 41B.03

Reports given, 296A.15

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Safety equipment grants and outreach programs, 17.1195

Soil and water conservation plans, beginning farmer loans, eligibility, 41B.03, 41C.05

Statements by, children or wards, restricted drivers’ licenses, necessity, 171.041

Subsurface sewage treatment systems, licensing, exemption, 115.56

Veteran farmer cooperative training, fees, 123B.39

Water quality certification program, duties, 17.1195

Workers’ compensation, exclusions, 176.041

Farmers’ markets

Processed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10

Food handlers’ licenses, exclusion, 28A.152

Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151

Healthy eating, here at home program, 158.912

Farmers’ mutual insurance companies, see under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Farmhouses, defined as agricultural improvements, 41C.02

Farming, definitions, 41C.02

Farming operations

Defined, 336.9-102

Rules affecting, 14.111, 14.14

Financial assistance

Data, classification, 13.643

Farm loans, see same under this topic

Flood, snow, or other naturally caused damage, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043

Foreclosure, see Agricultural property under FORECLOSURE

Historic places, 138.664

Homestead redemption program, 41B.037, 41B.07

Income

Discharged farm loans defined as, 290A.03

Gross family or gross individual income, 41B.047

Loan restructuring program, eligibility requirements, 41B.03

MFIP applicants or participants, 256D.37

Receipts defined as income, 501C.1103

FARMS (Cont’d)

Income (Cont’d)

Unitary business principle, definitions, exemption, 290.17

Insurance

Agricultural, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Farmers’ mutual insurance companies, see under MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Land, see FARM LANDS

Leases

Corporate and partnership farming, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245

Drafting, 481.02

Family farm trusts, 500.24

Liability, nuisance liability, 561.19

Loans, see Farm loans under this topic

Names, recording with county recorder, 386.36

Normal farm practices, protection for, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.12

Owners, workers’ compensation coverage, election, 176.041

Partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Passing on the Farm Center, Southwest Technical College, Granite Falls, 17.985

Permits, solid waste disposal, 17.135

Pressure vessels, inspection, exception, 326B.988

Railroad crossings, 219.13, 219.36

Rental value, determination after death of life tenant, 500.25

Right to farm, 561.19

Rural Finance Authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107

Solid waste, disposal permits, exemptions, 17.135

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants, 13.643, 17.116

Tenants, 500.25

Tree farms, see under TREES AND SHRUBS

Waste, 41A.02, 216B.2424, 297A.69

Water quality certification program, 17.9891 to 17.993

Wild rice, see Farming under WILD RICE

Wineries, 340A.101, 340A.315

Work farms, see WORKHOUSES

FAX MACHINES

Facsimile transmissions

Absentee voting ballot applications, submitting by, 203B.04, 203B.17

Business corporations, notice given, 302A.231

Commerce Department, acceptance by, 46.04

Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16

Health care utilization review organizations, determination of coverage, notice, 62M.09

Limited liability companies, notice of governors’ meetings, 322C.0407

Nonprofit corporations, notice given, 317A.231

Residential building contractors, license verification, 326B.815

Service of process, public authorities’ summary executions, child support, 552.04

Unsolicited advertising, 325E.395

FBI

Arrests by, 626.77

Arson, duties, 299F.052 to 299F.057

Coordination, Public Safety Department, criminal alert network, 299A.61

Criminal Apprehension Bureau

Criminal Statistics Division system, approval of, 299C.05

Statistics and information, reports based on standards of, 299C.06

Criminal history data

Background fingerprint checks, fees, 299C.10

Human Services Department, access, 245C.08

Fingerprint exchange

Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299C.76

Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04

Public Safety Department, employees, 171.017
FBI (Cont'd)
Fingerprint exchange (Cont'd)
  School bus drivers, 171.321
  School personnel, 122A.18
  Laboratories, 634.15
  National criminal history checks by
    Alcoholic beverages, 340A.301, 340A.402
    Changes of name, 259.11
    Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities protection, 299C.62, 299C.64
    Child placement, emergency, 260C.209
    Detectives, 326.336
    Gambling enforcement, 299L.02, 299L.07
    Human services licensees, 245C.02
    Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
    Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
    Protective agents, 326.336
  School bus drivers, 171.321
  School personnel, 123B.03

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS
Access to data
  Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
  Coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83
  Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
  Work reporting system data, 256.998
Aerial photographs, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
Aeronautics
  Cooperation, 360.015, 473.602
  Reports received, 360.015
Agricultural activities
  Generally, cooperation, 17.03
  New and emerging plant pests programs, state cooperation with, 18G.11
Agricultural pesticide definitions, protection regulations, 18B.01
Aid to state, see FEDERAL AID
Airmen, violations and penalties, reports received, 360.015
Airports and landing fields
  Federal aid, 360.016
  Joint operations, 360.021
Approvals by
  Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021
  City bridges adjoining foreign states, 441.47
  Highway rights-of-way, limited use, 161.434
  I-394, parking facilities, leases or agreements, 161.1231
  Trunk highways, airspace or subsurface, uses, 161.433
Authorized persons
  Federal agencies defined as, 60A.951, 299F.053
  Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
BalLOTS, general elections, special federal ballots, 204D.11
Bicycles, cooperation, 160.262
Billing by state, firefighting services, 16A.127
Certificates and certification
  Federal documents filed with county, authenticity, 386.52
  Prima facie evidence, status, 599.18
Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
Charitable trusts, registration and reporting, 501B.36
Child abuse laws, application in Minnesota, 609.185
Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
Commitments to, 253B.21
Communications, Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
Consent, Red River of the North, dam construction, 103G.541
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS
Contracts and agreements
  Billboards and outdoor advertising devices, 173.04, 173.185
  Boundary Waters Canoe Area, campsite maintenance, 84.525
  Data, classification, 13.35
  Federal prisoners, state detention, 243.51
  Game and fish violations and license revocations, reciprocity, 97A.045
  Junk yards, regulation, 161.242
  Minnesota travel information and rest areas, 160.2725

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements (Cont'd)
  Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 103G.421
  Natural Resources Department, services to, 84.025
  Outdoor advertising devices, federal regulations, 173.185
  Per diem confinement costs, 243.51
  Plant pests, 18G.06, 18G.11
  Plants (vegetation), export certification, 18G.10
  Rail service improvement program, 222.50
  Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55
  Rulemaking, 127A.13
  Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
  State prisoners, federal detention, 243.51
  Strategic and long-range planning, cooperative contracts, 4A.04
  Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
  Water data agreements, 103A.405
  Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18, 458D.20
Contributions to
  Corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66
  Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
  Controlling individuals, human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
  Controversies with state, settlement, 9.041
Correctional facilities, inmates, see under PRISONERS
Data
  Access to data, see same under this topic
  Contracts with state agencies or local governments, classification, 13.35
Definitions
  Arson reporting law, 299F.053
  Insurance fraud, 60A.951
  Missing Children and Endangered Persons Act, 299C.52
  Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
  ServeMinnesota Innovation Act, 124D.38
  Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
  Delegation of powers to, Rural Finance Authority, 41C.03
  Disaster declarations, 119A.545, 119B.26
  Drainage system construction, 103E.501, 103E.505
  Drug and alcohol testing, disclosure to, employee test results, 181.954
  Eligible organizations (employers), see under SERVEMINNESOTA PROGRAM
Emergency management, cooperation, 12.21
Employees
  Alarm and communication systems contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
  Architects, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
  Asbestos abatement workers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
  Benefits, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
  Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
  Compensation and salaries, interchange among government agencies, 15.58
  Detectives, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
  Drivers' licenses
  Exemptions, 171.03
  Foreign service, 171.06, 171.27
  Electricians, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
  Employees working outside U.S., death, income tax liability, exception, 289A.39
  Employments licensed by state, generally, 326.55, 326.56
  Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 297I.15
  Federal employees may vote, Const. art 7 s 2
  Federal prisoners, state detention, 243.51
  Geoscientists, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
  Human services licensees, 245A.02
  Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
  Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
  Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37
  Protective agents, 326.336
  School bus drivers, 171.321
  School personnel, 123B.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont’d)
Employees (Cont’d)
  Money transmitters, license exemption, 53B.04
  Movie exhibitors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
  Pipeliners, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
  Plumbers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
  Professional engineers, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
  Protective agents, license exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
  Residential building contractors, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
  Residential mortgage originators and servicers, license exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
  Retired employees, voluntary withholding (taxes) on federal annuities, 289A.09
  Surveyors, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
  Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
  Work reporting system, exclusions, 256.998
  Employers, federal agencies defined as, 268.035
  Enforcement of law, pesticides and pesticide application, cooperative agreements, 18B.17
  Enforcement officers, arrests by, 626.77
  Federal judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
  Fees
    Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, exemption, 62L.13
    Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, exemption, 62Q.03
  Fishery operations, special permits, Natural Resources Department, 97C.215
  Great River Road, cooperation, 161.142
  Harmful invasive plant species, management, coordination, 18G.12
  Hearings, joint hearings
    Aeronautics, 360.015
    Public Utilities Commission, 216A.05
    Transportation Department, 174.02
  Household goods and furnishings belonging to federal agencies, transportation, fixed compensation of permit carriers, exceptions, 221.171
  Housing and redevelopment programs, metropolitan area, cooperation, 473.195
  Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
  Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
  Interchange among government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
  Joint powers agreements, 16C.03, 471.59
  Jurisdiction
    County highways, transfer, 163.11
    Federal preemption over state, 1.01
    Retrocession of, 1.0431
    Shorelands acquired by, 1.042
    State land, 1.042 to 1.0431, 1.048
    Water of the state, land abutting, 1.042
  Land office
    Certificates and certification, 599.16, 599.17, 599.19, 599.20
    County attorneys, appearance before, 388.051
    Receipts, title to land, evidence of, 599.16, 599.17
  Land surveying, 94.45
  Land transfers, see FEDERAL LANDS
  Law enforcement officers
    Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, see ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES, BUREAU OF (U.S.)
    Federal Bureau of Investigation, see FBI
    Marshals (U.S.), 629.291
    Special task force participants, powers, 626.8453
  Lawsuits, public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
  Leases, state lands
    Grazing lands, flood control lands, 94.521, 94.522
    National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
  Legal services corporation, supreme court legal services fund, duties, 480.242

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont’d)
License plates, see Armed forces plates under LICENSE PLATES
Maps, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
Mineral interests, severed, recording, exemption, 93.52
Motor vehicles
  All-terrain vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.92
  Drivers, traffic regulations, 169.03
  Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.16
  License plates, display exemption, 168.012
  Licenses, exemptions, 168A.03
  Motor carrier fuel tax, qualified vehicles, exclusion, 168D.01
  Motor vehicle registration, 168.012, 168.187
  Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
  Off-highway motorcycles, registration, exemption, 84.788
  Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
  Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharge, exemption, 18E.03
  Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.63
  Occupational safety and health law, exemption, 182.652
  Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06
  Out-of-state bank holding companies, supervision, cooperation, 48.96, 48.99
  Patent and Trademark Office, 333.25, 333.26
  Payments by, see under UNITED STATES
  Pilots, nonresidents, right of operation in Minnesota, denial, notice, 360.0753
  Plats, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
  Price schedules, state contracts, solicitation process, exception, 16C.10
  Prisons, inmates, see Federal facilities under PRISONERS
  Procurement of goods, services, and utilities, Administration Department, authority, 16C.03
  Property
    Acquisition or disposal, contracts for, local governments, 471.64
    Damage to, coast and geodetic survey signals, 94.46
    State surplus highway property, ownership transfer to federal government, 161.41
    Surplus property, 15.161, 16B.2975, 16C.03, 161.37
    Use by taxpayers deemed ownership, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
  Property taxes, tax-exempt property, 273.19
  Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19
  Purchases by, gasoline or special motor fuel, motor fuel taxes, refunds or credits, 296A.16
  Railroads, federal Railroad Administration, quiet zone regulations, 219.166, 219.567
  Reciprocity
    Aircraft licenses, 360.018
    Aviation workers, licensing, 360.018
    Motor vehicle registration, 168.187
    Recommendations to, health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
    Records and record keeping
      Certification of, prima facie evidence, 599.18
      Copies, status as evidence, 600.17
      Tax audits, 270C.31
  Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05
  Sales to
    Alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
    Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
    State lands, 92.45, 94.52 to 94.54
    Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
      Judicial notice, 600.17
      Prima facie evidence, 599.18
    Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
    Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
    Soil and water conservation districts, cooperation, 103C.331
    Specific agencies, see specific index headings
    Subpoenas, tax audits, 270C.32
    Suicide, reporting, coordination, 145.56
FEDERAL

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND OFFICERS (Cont'd)
Surveys, filing with county recorders, 386.51, 386.52
Transportation, cooperation, 161.36, 174.02
Unemployment insurance employer taxes, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, collection, 268.059
Vehicles, identification exemptions, 221.03
Water-related permits, exemption, 103G.301

FEDERAL AGRICULTURAL MORTGAGE CORPORATION
Investments in banks and trust companies, 48.61

FEDERAL AID
Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
Adoption, 256.01
Affordable Care Act, see AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
Agency to receive, governor, duties, 4.07
Airports and landing fields, Transportation Department, duties, 360.016
American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
Health and accident insurance, continuation coverage, subsidies, 62A.17
HITECH Act, 62J.495, 62J.496
Interest subsidy bonds, 256B.199
Public Facilities Authority, clean water and drinking water, 446A.07, 446A.081
Tax credit bonds, 16A.647
Unemployment law, conformity with federal requirements, 268.035, 268.07, 268.085, 268.086
Animal disease response, 35.05
Applications for, indirect cost money, 16A.127
Appropriation of, 4.07
Area health education center program grants, 137.42
Arts Board, disbursing, 129D.03
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994
Audits and examinations, state auditor, duties, 6.515
Blind persons, rehabilitation facilities, 248.07
Board of Regents (University of Minnesota), 137.021, 137.22
Cancelling, 4.07
Charter schools, 124E.24
Child care assistance program, 119H.02, 119H.04, 119H.05
Child care, targeted case management, 256F.10
Children with disabilities, early intervention services
Allocation, 125A.35
Generally, 125A.30, 125A.37
Children's mental health services, Human Services Department, duties, 245.487
Clinics, 145.9269
Commerce Department, 216C.02, 216C.10
Community mental health services, integrated children's mental health service system, 245.495, 245.4932
Community social services, 256J.02
Correctional facilities
Correctional industries, 241.27
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
Counties, disallowances or sanctions, 256.01
Crop damage by elk, 3.7371
Dams, construction and maintenance, 103G.511
Delays in receiving, transfers to cover shortfall, capital improvements, 16B.31
Deposits
Game and fish fund, 16A.68
Generally, 16A.72
State treasury, 4.07
FEDERAL AID (Cont’d)

Human Services Department, see Federal aid under HUMAN
SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Independent living centers, vocational rehabilitation, 268A.10
Indians

Education funding, 124D.79, 124D.83

Human services, 245.75

Industrial development projects, 469.155

Interest, state interest on undisbursed funds, 16A.36

Interstate highways, 161.12, 161.25

Labor and Industry Department

Authority to receive and disburse, 175.17

Cooperation with federal agencies, expenses, reimbursement, 175.37

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Land and water conservation fund act, Natural Resources
Department, duties, 84.0624

Light rail transit, 473.3995, 473.3997

Livestock destruction by wolves, 3.737

Local money, federal social services money defined as, 254B.01

Main Street Fairness Act, 297A.66

Matching funds

Forest pest control, 89.59

Hennepin County environmental response fund, 383B.81

Ramsey County environmental response fund, 383A.81

Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Special property tax levies, 275.70

State appropriations, 16A.79

Youthbuild, 116L.362

Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.682 to 145.883

Maternal and child health programs, 145.88, 145.882

Medicaid, see Federal aid under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical assistance, see Federal aid under MEDICAL
ASSISTANCE

Mental health services, see Federal aid under MENTAL
HEALTH SERVICES

Mental illness, 245.4712, 245.70, 245.71

Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.171, 473.608

Metropolitan Council, see Federal aid under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.171

Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, 473.171

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, 473.171

Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75

Minnesota Historical Society, historic sites, 138.081

National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

Natural disasters

Generally, 12.221

State medical assistance costs, cost sharing, 12A.10

State response, federal FEMA assistance, state relationship to, 12A.03

Occupational safety and health, 182.67

Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.945

Ombudsman for American Indian families, 257.0169

Ombudsperson for families, 257.0769

Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.25

Park and ride program, Transportation Department, duties, 174.256

Peace Officer Standards and Training, payments to local governments, 626.85

Petroleum tank releases, cleanups, 115C.10

Point School, White Earth Indian Reservation Tribal Council, authority to accept, 128B.03

Pipeline Safety Office, grants, 299J.03

Public contracts, exemption from progress payments and retainerage, 15.74

Public health services, local appropriations, 144.10

Public schools, state lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521

Public transit, 174.23

Railroads, see Federal aid under RAILROADS

Requests to spend, legislative review, 3.3005

FEDERAL AID (Cont’d)

Reservations (lands), tribal contract or grant schools, 124D.83

Resettlement projects, payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Revenue sharing, see REVENUE SHARING

Rural health network reform initiative, grants by, 144.1492

Saint Louis County, 383C.092, 383C.094, 383C.42

Scenic areas, easements, acquisition, 173.04

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Semi-independent living services, Human Services Department, duties, 252.275

ServeMinnesota program, grants, 124D.40

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.635

Special education

Early childhood intervention, 125A.30

Generally, 125A.50

State aid, effect, 125A.75

State agencies, designated to act for governor, 4.07

State buildings, construction, 16B.31

State payments, unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45

Stimulus package, see American Recovery and Reinvestment Act under this topic

Strategic and long-range planning, 4A.04

Streets and roads, 161.365

Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Subsidized rental housing, federally subsidized rental housing, 504B.255

Substance use disorder treatment services

Depositing, 254B.06

Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863

Waiver of regulations, 254B.08

Supplemental nutrition assistance program

Employment and training programs, 256D.60

Outreach program, 256.8799

TANF, see Block grants under TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)

Task forces, receipt of aid, conditions, 15.014

Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70

Transportation alternatives project, 174.42

Transportation construction, maintenance, or improvement

Construction training, 174.03

Forecasts, 174.05

Grant anticipation financing, 475.522

Light rail transit, 473.3995

Metropolitan Council, 473.223

Public transit participation program, 174.24

Stillwater lift bridge, 165.15

Transportation Department, agent, 161.36, 174.24

Transportation loan pilot program, 174.525

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Transportation revolving loan fund, 446A.085

Trunk highways, see Federal aid under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

University of Minnesota, Board of Regents, 137.023, 137.22

Veterans aids, 198.003, 198.34

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123A.22

Vocational rehabilitation, expenditure, 268A.10

Waivers, substance use disorders services regulations, 254B.08

Waste control, 473.504

Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401

Water infrastructure projects, municipalities, Federal Water Pollution Control Act funding, 446A.072

Water supply systems, 469.194

Wild and scenic river system, 103F.341

Wildlife restoration

Federal law, compliance, 97A.057

Game and fish fund, deposits to, 97A.055

Youthbuild, 116L.362

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

See also NATIONAL BANKS

Closing

Closing permitted, generally, 47.015

Emergencies, closing permitted, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
FEDERAL

FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS) (Cont'd)
Contracts and agreements, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
Conversions, to federally chartered institutions, 51A.065
Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 332A.02
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
Savings Association Act, 51A.02
Tax debar data matches, 13B.07
Transfers to minors, 527.21
Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORY
Deposits, withholding (taxes), 290.92
Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
Electronic funds transfers, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Emergencies, closing during, 47.015 to 47.0155
Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.015
Installment loans
Borrower, copies, 48.157
Charges, 48.153 to 48.155
Default, 48.156
Extension, 48.154
Generally, 48.153
Prepayment, 48.154
Security, 48.153, 48.155
Interest
Installment loans, 48.153
Loans, limitations, 48.195
Usurious interest, 48.196, 334.02
Investments in, development corporations, 301.84
Investments permitted, Metropolitan Council obligations, 473.39, 473.436
Loans
Installment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
Interest, see same under this topic
Mortgages, violations, 303.17
Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23
Open end loan accounts, 48.185, 56.125
Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
Records and record keeping, 256.979
Sales finance company licensure, exemption, 53C.02
Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
Savings Association Act, 51A.50
Savings associations (state), see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks (state), see SAVINGS BANKS
Services, contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Violations and penalties
Mortgage violations, foreign corporations, 303.17
Usurious interest, 48.196
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
Airports and landing fields, no hazard determinations, 360.067
Experimental aircraft, passenger seat liability coverage, 360.59
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, corrective land use management measures, 473.061
Noise abatement, 473.608, 473.661
Pilots, retirement, standards, 181.81
FEDERAL BUILDINGS
Customs houses, 1.042
Fort Snelling, see FORT SNELLING
Historic sites, 138.57
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
Approval by, chiropractic devices, 148.01
Cable communications regulations, franchise ordinances, 238.084
Emergency telecommunications system, 403.025
Enhanced 911 standards, cellular services, plans and waivers for, 403.08
Lawsuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
Police-operated broadcasting stations, counties, duties, 373.041
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION (Cont'd)
Telephone assistance, federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70
Telephone companies, regulation
Competitive checklist requirements, verification, interchange telephone services, 257.80
Interstate telephone business, 237.10
FEDERAL COURTS
See UNITED STATES COURTS
FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING
See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS
See CREDIT UNIONS
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
Bank examinations, acceptance, 48.59
Bank supervisory agency
Defined as, 48A.12
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation defined as, 49.411
Out-of-state trust institution, audits and examinations, 49.411
Banks, use, generally, 48.56
Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07
Contracts and agreements, interstate banks, examiners and examinations, 49.411
Depositories, city funds and accounts, 427.01
Filing with, banks, interstate merger transactions, applications, 49.411
Insuring of Financial institutions, 46.045
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.10
Lending institution, FDIC defined as, 41C.02
Liquidator, acting as, 49.05
Loans by, Commerce Department, insolvent banks, assets, 49.05
Members, defined as qualified United States financial institutions, 60A.091
Payments to, interstate banks, examination and supervision fees, 49.411
Real estate appraisals, guidelines, 82B.03
Receiver, acting as, 49.05
Savings banks, insuring accounts, powers, 50.085
Special deputy examiner, acting as, powers and duties, 49.05
Subrogation, financial institutions, closing, 49.05
FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
Federal agency records, 116C.731
Federal manual for identifying and delineating jurisdictional wetlands, 103G.2242
Federal manual for identifying and delineating jurisdictional wetlands, 103G.2242
Purchases, state agencies, prepayment, 16A.065
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
High level radioactive waste, transportation accidents, emergency response, 116C.731
Natural disaster assistance program, 12.221
FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM
Premiums, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
Lawuits, public participation, intervention, 554.02
Public Utilities Commission
Appearance before, 216B.09
Cooperation, 216A.05, 216B.19
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS
Commerce Department, confidential examination records, 46.05
Examinations, savings associations, using in lieu of Commerce Department examination, 51A.44
Financial corporations, membership in bank, 47.18, 47.19
Insurance companies, collateral pledge, delinquency proceedings, 60B.335
Investing in, savings banks, 50.14
Letters of credit, public funds (local), security in lieu of surety bonds, 118A.03
Rating, public funds (local), depository requirements, 118A.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS (Cont’d)

Savings associations, members of, 51A.21

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)

Approvals by
Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.08
Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021

Evidences of indebtedness, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24
Insurance, compliance with standards of corporation, 65A.061, 72A.31

Investments in
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Lenders approved by, mortgage loans
Conditions, generally, 47.20
Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04

Licenses, regulated lenders, not required, 56.01

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (FHA)

Insuring mortgage loans, financial institutions, powers, 47.20
Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Farm loan bonds issued by, savings banks, investing in, 50.14
Rural Finance Authority, cooperation, 41C.05

FEDERAL LANDS

Acquisition by state
Approval, 15.161
Leased land, 94.48, 94.49
Natural Resources Department, authority to acquire, 94.47
Rulemaking, 94.51
State forests, parks, game refuges, 85.012, 94.47 to 94.51

Conveyances to federal government
Local governments, 94.44
Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03

Conveyances to state, relinquishment, 94.41
Donations, Saint Louis County, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72
Easements, Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156
Exchanges, Land Exchange Board, 94.343 to 94.347
Grants, school and university lands, 84.027

Historic sites, registry, 138.57
Homestead land, state land sales, 92.06
Improvements, personal property tax, 272.02
Leased or loaned property, tax exemption, 272.01
Leases, state leases, 94.47 to 94.51

Management and Budget Department records, transcripts, 336.14

Natural Forests, see NATIONAL FORESTS

Noxious weed control or eradication on, 18.79

Public lands, see PUBLIC LANDS

Sales
Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
Local governments, for parklands, 448.22
Settlements, title to land, evidence of, 599.16 to 599.20
State use, water control projects, Goose and Mud Lakes, 84.162
Transfers to, agricultural land or farm homesteads, 84.027
Trespass, federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098
Water level restrictions, 103G.545

Wildlife refuges
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044

FEDERAL LIEN REGISTRATION ACT

Generally, 272.479 to 272.488

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

Approvals by
Common interest communities, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, surety bond or letter of credit exemption, 58.08
Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Debentures, discounting, banks, liability, exception, 48.24

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE) (Cont’d)

Fire insurance policies required by debtors, conformance with federal standards, 65A.061
Housing Finance Agency, sales of eligible loans or eligible securities, 462A.05
Insurance, compliance with corporate standards, 72A.31

Investments in
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.05
Insurance companies, 60A.11
Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Lenders approved by, mortgage loans
Conditions, generally, 47.20
Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04

Licenses, regulated lenders, 56.01

Posted yields, mortgage loans, determining interest, 47.20

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ADMINISTRATION

Livestock dealers and market agencies, forms, surety bonds, 17A.04
Livestock packers, market agencies, stockyard owners, and grain and feed dealers, reports, 31B.03

Regulations
Livestock and monorail scales, 17A.10
Livestock dealers, 17A.04, 17A.06
Livestock market agencies, 17A.04, 17A.06

Scales and weighing, 17A.10

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

See also FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Bank accounts, credits to, settlement, 336.4-205, 336.4-213, 336.4-103

Bank examinations, 48.59
Banker's acceptances, savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Clearing corporations
Federal Reserve banks defined as, 336.8-102
Investment securities, see Clearing corporations under SECURITIES

Commerce Department, confidential examination records, reports, 46.07

Contracts and agreements, local public funds, investment, 118A.05, 118A.07

Definitions, debt of defined municipalities, 475.51

Depositary, securities deposited with Management and Budget Department, security for, 16A.271

Deposits to
Public funds (local), depositories, collateral, 118A.03
United States government and agency securities, fiduciaries, duties, 520.33

Emergencies, closing during, 47.015 to 47.0155

Federal Reserve Bank of New York
Federal funds rates, 336.4A-506

Reporting dealers to, 118A.05, 118A.06, 475.51

Federal Reserve regulations
Bank deposits and collections, see Federal Reserve regulations under BANKS

Funds transfers, conflict of laws, preemption, 336.4A-107

Negotiable instruments, prevailing law, 336.3-102

Funds transfers
Conflict of laws, 336.4A-107
Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206

Holidays and holiday eves, closing permitted, 47.32

Investments in, 48.32
Life insurance companies, investments, Federal Reserve book-entry system, 61A.28

Loans, secured loans, liability limitations, exception, 48.24

Members, 48.32

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Safekeeping, public funds (local), investment contracts and agreements, 118A.06

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont’d)

Building and maintenance

Controversies over

Assignment by fence viewers, 344.06
Building of more than assigned share, 344.09
Generally, 344.02
Lands occupied in common, 344.11
New enclosures, 344.13
Water boundaries, 344.10
Costs, equal sharing, 344.03
Failure to build, 344.04, 344.11, 344.12
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Maliciously erected or maintained, nuisance, 561.02, 561.03
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Natural Resources Department land, 344.03
Requirement to build, 344.03

Cemeteries or burial grounds

Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
Removal from, 306.12, 307.08, 307.082

Cities

Resolutions exempting small landowners, 344.011
Separate city policy, 344.20
Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, 168.10
Cost-sharing, 344.03

Damage to

Construction, passing with recreational vehicle, 84.90
Hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Livestock, 346.10

Ditches, 344.02

Divisions of

Assignment by viewers, 344.06
Attestation, 344.08

Controversies over

Building of more than assigned share, 344.09
Generally, 344.02
Lands occupied in common, 344.11
New enclosures, 344.13
Water boundaries, 344.10
Legal status, 344.08, 344.16
Recording, 344.08

Woven wire fences, special case, 344.02

Electric fences, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Farmed cedrata, 297A.68

Gates, see GATES

Hedges, 160.02, 160.22, 344.02
Highways, 160.16, 160.2715

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Lawsuits

Agreed divisions, failure to maintain, 344.04, 344.05
Assigned divisions, 344.07, 344.09
Fences maliciously erected or maintained, private nuisances, 561.03
New enclosures, 344.13

Property damage, 306.12, 307.082

Legal fences, types, 344.02, 344.08, 344.16

Livestock, 344.08

Cost-sharing, 344.03

Damage by, insufficiency of fence, 346.10

Highway passes, 160.2715

Materials, cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Nontraditional agriculture, owners, duties, 17.03

Nuisances, maliciously erected or maintained fences, 561.02, 561.03

Railroads, 219.31 to 219.34

Shares of adjoining landowners, see Divisions of under this topic

Snow fences, eminent domain, 117.21

State-aid highways, 160.2715

Streets and roads, 160.16, 219.34

Town roads, placement in rights-of-way, 160.2715

FENCES (PARTITION) (Cont’d)

Towns

Resolutions exempting small landowners, 344.011
Separate town policy, elections, 344.20

Town boundaries, fences on, 344.14, 344.20

Trunk highways, 160.2715

Viewers, 344.01 to 344.20

Violations and penalties

Cemeteries or burial grounds, removal from, 307.08
Highways, rights-of-way, 160.2715

State rail bank property, 222.63

Waters as fences, 344.02, 344.10

FENCES (STOLEN PROPERTY)

Generally, see Receiving under STOLEN PROPERTY

Investigations, counties, appropriations for, 375.168

Precious metal dealers, see Dealers under PRECIOUS METALS

Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, misconduct, 609.815

FENS

Calcareous fens
Alterations, 103G.223

Off-highway vehicles, operation in, 84.773

FERGUS FALLS (CITY)

District court, seventh district chambers, 2.722

Hospital construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Veterans home, 198.36

FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.075

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Operations, continuity, 251.013

FERRETS

Taking wild animals with, 97B.101

FERRIES

Railroads, ferries defined as, 218.011

Statutory cities

Beyond corporate limits, improvements and maintenance, 441.26

City council powers, 412.221

FERTILIZER, SOIL AMENDMENT, AND PLANT AMENDMENT LAW

Generally, 18C.001 to 18C.575

FERTILIZERS

See also PESTICIDES

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals, fertilizers defined as

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02

County agricultural inspectors duties regarding, 18.81

Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council

Eligible projects, grant programs, 18C.71

Establishment, membership, powers, and fees, 18C.70

Grants, 18C.80

Agricultural fertilizers

Fish manure, use for, 17.4999

Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215

Labeling, 18C.215

Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Manure, see MANURE

Transportation, 221.031, 221.033

Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation guidelines, 18C.545

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Application, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
FERTILIZERS

FERTILIZERS (Cont’d)
Application equipment
Generally, 18C.201
Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425
Arsenic in, 18C.401
Bags, labeling
Agricultural liming materials, 18C.545
Fertilizers, 18C.215
Best management practices, phosphorus-containing fertilizers
and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Blended or mixed fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
Boron, plant food, boron defined as, 18C.531
Brands
Defined, 18C.005
Labeling, 18C.215
Registration applications, 18C.411
Bulk fertilizers
Formulas, license applications, 18C.411
Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
Licensing, 18C.415
Storage, incident response plan, 18C.235
Chemigation, 18B.08, 18C.005, 18C.205
Containers
Generally, 18C.201
Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.545
Custom application
Licenses, see same under this topic
Tonnage reports, exemptions, 18C.421
Custom applied fertilizers, invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
Custom blend fertilizers
Definitions, 18C.005
Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
Labeling, 18C.215, 18C.411
Registration, exemption, 18C.411
Definitions
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Agricultural Chemical Response and Reimbursement Law, 18E.02
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Incidents, 18E.02
Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
Derivative statements, 18C.215
Disposal
Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, penalties, 18D.325, 18D.331
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Requirements, generally, 18C.201
Distribution
Limitations, 18C.201
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Surcharges, 18E.03
Distributors
Generally, 18C.421
Invoices or delivery tickets, duties, 18C.215, 18C.421
Liability, agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111
Licenses, see same under this topic
Dry bulk fertilizers, storage capacity, alteration without permit, 18C.005
Enforcement of law
Generally, 18C.111
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.110, 18C.62
Facilities or equipment
Classification of property, 273.13
Construction or alteration
Mobile mechanical units, 18C.411, 18C.415, 18C.425
Permit fees, 18C.305
Fees
Bulk storage permits, 18B.14
Generally, 18C.201
FERTILIZERS (Cont’d)
Fees (Cont’d)
Inspection fees, 18C.425, 18E.03
Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.001 to 18C.575
Fertilizer industry, consulting
Manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Fines
Inspection fee violations, 18C.421
Short weight, penalty payment, 18C.221
Tonnage report violations, 18C.421
Formulas, license applications, 18C.411
Genetically engineered fertilizers
Licenses, 18C.310
Registration, 18C.310
Release permits, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12
Grades
Labeling, 18C.215
Registration applications, 18C.411
Groundwater contamination, action to protect from, 18C.201
Guaranteed analysis
Generally, 18C.211
Invoices of delivery tickets, 18C.215
Labeling, 18C.215
Guarantors
Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
Labeling, 18C.215
Registration applications, 18C.411
Handling
Limitations, 18C.201
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Retailers, duties, 115A.952
Hearings, generally, 18C.121
Information about, consumer information, 115A.952
Inspection fees
Generally, 18C.425
Surcharges, 18E.03
Investigations, false statements, 18D.302
Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215
Joint powers agreements, Agriculture Department, delegation of duties, 18C.111
Labels and labeling
Agricultural liming materials, sale and transportation, 18C.545
Generally, 18C.215
License applications, 18C.415
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Registration applications, 18C.411
Retailers, duties, 115A.952
Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Lawn fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Lawsuits, inspection fees, recovery, 18C.421
Licenses
Bulk fertilizers, 18C.415
Custom blend fertilizers, 18C.215, 18C.411
False statements, 18D.302
Fees, 18C.425
Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
Manufacture, blending, sale, distribution, or manipulation, 18C.415
Mobile mechanical units, 18C.415, 18C.425
Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301
Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
Liens on, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.963
Liquid fertilizers
Defined as petroleum products, 221.012
Transportation, see same under this topic
Manure, see MANURE
FERTILIZERS (Cont’d)

Marl, see MARL
Misbranding, 18C.225
Mobile mechanical units
Generally, 18C.415
Licenses, 18C.415, 18C.425
Requirements, 18C.411
Nitrogen, see NITROGEN
Occupiers of land, soil and water conservation districts, assistance, 103C.331
Ordinances, 18C.62
Permits
Bulk storage, fees, 18B.14
False statements, 18D.302
Generally, 18C.305
Genetically engineered fertilizers, release, 18C.310, 18C.425, 18F.12
Records retention, 18C.425
Substantial alteration permits, dry bulk fertilizer storage, exceptions, 18C.005
Pesticides, mixing with, 18C.301
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Plant food content
Generally, 18C.221
Uniformity in lot, 18C.215
Policy of state, standards, 18C.115
Producers
Consulting, manure testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141
Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
Records and record keeping
False statements, 18D.302
Invoices or delivery tickets, 18C.215, 18C.545
Tonnage, verification, 18C.421
Registrants
Payments by, short weight, penalties, 18C.221
Registration applications, 18C.411
Registration
Fertilizer containing arsenic, 18C.401
Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Specialty fertilizers, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
Substantiation of claims, 18C.401
Regulation, Agriculture Department, lead agency, 18C.111
Reports about
False statements, 18D.302
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Research, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60
Retail dealers
Trucks used for intrastate transportation, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
USDOT carrier numbers, 168.185
Rinsates, generally, 18C.201
Safeguards, construction or alteration permits, fees, 18C.305
Sale
Adulterated fertilizers, 18C.231
Custom blend fertilizers, labeling, 18C.215
Misbranded fertilizers, 18C.225
Phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
Specialty fertilizers
Custom application, 18C.215
Guaranteed analysis, nutrients, limitations, 18C.211
Labeling, 18C.215
Registration, 18C.411, 18C.425, 18D.305
Standards, national standards, adoption, 18C.115, 18C.121
Storage
Dry bulk fertilizers, 18C.005, 18C.215
Limitations, 18C.201

FERTILIZERS (Cont’d)

Storage (Cont’d)
Permits, fertilizers, bulk pesticides, fees, 18B.14
Trade secret information, 18C.405
Transportation
Distributor trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
Intrastate, trucks, quarterly motor vehicle registration, 168.018
Liquid fertilizers
Implents of husbandry, 169.81
Tank trucks, see TANK TRUCKS
Vehicle inspections, 169.781
Tank trailers, brakes, exceptions, 169.67
Trailers for transporting, 168.012
Turf fertilizers, phosphorus-containing products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Use, phosphorus-containing fertilizers and fertilizer products, 18C.60 to 18C.62
Violations and penalties, tonnage reports, fines, 18C.421

FESTIVALS
Church festivals, gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
Civic festivals
Bingo, 349.166, 349.18
Gambling, premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18
Community festivals, games of skill or chance, prizes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Festival organizations, gambling, 349.12
Liquor licenses, 340A.404
State park special events, 85.052
Towns, funding, town meeting, 365.10
Wine festivals, 340A.4175

FETAL ALCOHOL SPECTRUM DISORDERS PREVENTION GRANTS
Generally, 145.267, 254A.21

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
Continuing education, 214.12
Definitions, hospitals and community services for persons with development disabilities, 252.27
Grants for, fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21
Outreach program, 254A.171
Public information and education programs, 145.9265, 145.9266

FETAL REMAINS
Disposition
Aborted remains, 145.1621, 145.4131
Live children resulting from abortion, death, 145.423
Laboratory tests, 145.1621
Vital records, 144.212

FETUSES
Alcohol exposure
Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
Generally, see Drug exposure under this topic
Reporting, 260E.31
Assault of an unborn child, see under ASSAULT
Children, fetuses defined as, 256L.01
Crimes against unborn children, 609.266 to 609.2691
Death
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
Death caused by commission of crime, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24, 609.1095, 609.268
Manslaughter of an unborn child, effects, see under MANSLAUGHTER
Murder of an unborn child, see under MURDER
Reports about, 144.2151, 144.222, 144.225, 260E.32

Definitions
Abortion regulation, 145.411
Criminal Code, 609.266
MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241
Development, Woman's Right to Know Act, notice about, 145.4243
FETUSES

FETUSES (Cont’d)

Drug exposure
Defmed as neglect, 260E.03
Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
Prevention programs, 145.267, 145.9265, 145.9266, 254A.21
Public information and education programs, 145.9266
Reporting, 260E.31
Toxicology tests, 260E.32
Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
Gestational age, abortions, reporting, 145.4131, 145.4133
Human conceptus, scientific research on, 145.421, 145.422
Injury
Assault of an unborn child, 609.267, 609.2671, 609.2672
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
Criminal vehicular operation resulting in, 609.2114
Injury in commission of crime, 609.268, 609.269
Sentencing, 609.1095
Live fetus after abortion
Death, disposition of body, 145.423
Legal status, 145.415, 145.423
Living wills, effect, 145B.13
Manslaughter of an unborn child, see under MANSLAUGHTER
Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
Miscarriage, see MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
Murder of an unborn child, effects, see under MURDER
Probable gestational age of the unborn child, Woman's Right to Know Act, notice about, 145.4242
Remains, see FETAL REMAINS
Reports about
Alcohol exposure, 260E.31
Drug exposure, 260E.31
Fetal death, 144.222, 260E.32
Research
Fetal issue, 137.47
Violations, 145.422
Substantial bodily harm, 609.2671
Unborn children, defined, 145.4241, 609.266
Viable, defined, 145.411

FIDELITY BONDS

City officers and employees
Bookkeepers, city clerks, 412.151
Payment by city, 415.18
Collection agencies, debt collection for state, 16D.04
Debt management services providers, 332A.04
Debt settlement services providers, 332B.04
Gambling managers, 349.167
Insurance administrators, 60A.23
Insurance rate regulation, 70A.02, 70A.03
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering, officers, 62A.4524
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
Payroll processing firms, 349.168
Rate standards, Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, recognition of assessments, 60C.18
Risk management vendors, 60A.23
Self-insurance administrators, 60A.23
Statutory cities, officer performing bookkeeping duties of city clerk, 412.151

FIDELITY INSURANCE

Amateur Sports Commission employees, 240A.03
Authority to issue, 60A.06
Duluth Transit Authority, 458A.26, 458A.27
Fidelity insurance companies
Assessments, workers' compensation insurance, assigned risk plan, 79.251
Generally, 60A.23
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Policies
Banks, officers and employees, 48.12, 48.13
Cancellation or termination, notice, 48.13, 48.14
Savings banks, officers and employees, 50.05

FIDUCIARIES

Accounting and bookkeeping
Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
Administrators of estates, see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
Agents, see AGENTS
Appointment, appropriate evidence of
Defined, 336.8-402
Generally, 520.24
Assignment for benefit of creditors, see ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS
Assignments
Defined, 520.21
Generally, Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.23

Banks
Acting as fiduciaries, see Fiduciaries, banks acting as under BANKS
Defined, 520.01
Fiduciaries' personal accounts, duties, 520.09
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Breach of fiduciary duty
Business corporations, 302A.111, 302A.251
Cooperative associations, 308A.325, 308B.465
Corporations, 300.04
Financial planners, 45.026
Limited liability companies, 321C.0409
Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
Public retirement plans, see Breach of fiduciary duty under specific plans

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 609.2335

Breach of obligation
Application of law, 520.11
Checks drawn, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
Deposits in name of fiduciaries, 520.07
Business corporations, see Fiduciaries under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Certificates and certification, securities deposited in Federal Reserve banks, 520.33
Cooperative associations, 308A.201, 308B.361, 308B.611
 Custodians for benefit of minors, transfers by, 527.26
Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04

Definitions
Banks and trust companies, 48A.12
Commercial Code, 336.3-307, 336.8-402
Directed trusts, 501C.0808
Disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1102
Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916
Fraudulent Transfer Act, 513.41
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
Probate proceedings, 525.95
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Deposits by
Authorized, 520.07
Breach of obligation, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
Central depositories, 520.32
Federal Reserve banks, deposits of securities with, 520.33
Fiduciaries, deposits in name of, 520.07
Personal bank accounts, deposits in fiduciary accounts, 520.09
Principals, deposits in name of, 520.08
Trustees, deposits in name of, 520.10

Digital assets
Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
Conservators, 521A.14

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FIDUCIARIES (Cont’d)
Digital assets (Cont’d)
   Disclosure, 521A.06
   Duties, 521A.15
   Liability, 521A.16
   Personal representatives, 521A.07, 521A.08
   Powers of attorney, 521A.09, 521A.10
   Relationship to electronic signatures, 521A.18
   Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
   Trustees, 521A.11, 521A.12, 521A.13
   User directions, 521A.04
   Disclaimer of estate property interests
   Delivery, 524.2-1114
   Power to disclaim, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
   Duty on estate or trust, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
   Estate taxes, 524.3-916
   Evidence, appointment or incumbency, evidence of, 520.24
   Executors, see EXECUTORS
   Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
   Generation-skipping taxes, 524.3-916
   Good faith
      Defined, 520.01
      Public retirement plans, standard of conduct, 356A.04
   Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
   Guardians and conservators, see GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
   Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
   Income and franchise taxes, see Fiduciary income taxes under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
   Incumbency, appropriate evidence of
      Defined, 336.8-402
      Generally, 520.24
   Indemnity, public retirement plans, 356A.11
   Insurance companies, bonds, 60B.26
   Investment Advisory Council, fiduciary duties, 11A.09
   Investment Board, fiduciary duties, 11A.09
   Investment securities, duties, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
   Investments permitted
      Higher Education Facilities Authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
      Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
      Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
      Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
      National railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
      Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
   Savings association accounts, 51A.31
   Savings bank accounts, 50.17
   State university revenue bonds, 136F.91
   Leases, lawsuits against third parties, 336.2A-531
   Liability
      Defined, 356A.01
      Digital assets, 521A.16
      Gambling taxes, 297E.02
      Income taxes, 270C.58
      Security transfers, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
      Tax liability, see same under this topic
      Unemployment insurance taxes, 268.063
   Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783
   Limited liability companies, 322C.0110, 322C.0409
   Minnesota State Retirement System treasurer, duties, 352.05
   Mortgage registry taxes, collection and remittance, 287.08
   National banks, 48A.11, 48A.15
   Negotiable instruments, 336.3-206, 336.3-307
   Nonprofit corporations, see Fiduciaries under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
   Payments to, 520.02
   Personal representatives, see PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
   Power of appointment, disclaimer of estate property interests, 524.2-1107, 524.2-1113
   Power of attorney, general authority, 523.24

FIDUCIARIES (Cont’d)
Principals
   Bank accounts, breach of fiduciary obligations, liability of bank, 520.07, 520.08, 520.09
   Defined, 520.01
   Property held by, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
   Proxies, see PROXIES (PERSONS)
   Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01 to 356A.13
   Public retirement plans, see Fiduciaries under specific plans
   Receivers, see RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
   Reinsurance intermediary-brokers, 60A.705 to 60A.725
   Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.04, 58.05, 58.16
   Safe deposit companies, ascertaining relationships, 55.11
   Savings associations
      Accounts, 51A.28, 51A.31
      Acting as fiduciary, 51A.21
      Directors, 51A.15
      Officers, 51A.15
   Savings banks
      Accounts, rights, 50.17
      Acting as, mergers and consolidations, 49.38
   Securities, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
   Security transfers, 520.28, 520.32, 520.33
   Statutory rule against perpetuities, powers, 501A.04
   Tax liability
      Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297E.05
      Income and franchise taxes, 290.04, 290.30
      Liquor taxes, 297G.06
      Motor fuel taxes, 296A.14
      Tax preparation services, exemptions, 270C.445
      Tax returns, income taxes, trusts, filing duties, 289A.08, 289A.12
   Transfers
      Defined, 520.21
      Securities, see Fiduciaries under SECURITIES
      Transfers to minors, custodial property transfers, 527.26
      Trust companies, acting as fiduciaries, see Fiduciaries, trust companies acting as under TRUST COMPANIES
      Trustees, see TRUSTEES
      Trustees, representatives serving as, 501C.0303
   Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
   Uniform Fiduciary Act, generally, 520.01 to 520.13
   Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.01 to 521A.19
   War service, 525.95

FIDUCIARY BONDS
   See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY ACT
   Generally, 138.31 to 138.42

FILLING STATIONS
   See GAS STATIONS
   See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY
   Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
   Boundaries, 2.01
   Court commissioners, 517.041
   Development region, 462.385
   Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
   Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
   South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18

FILMS
   See MOVIES

FILTRATION
   See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

(Cont'd)

Contracts and agreements, state-operated computer systems, tribal participation, 256.014
County poor relief, 261.003, 261.035
Data
Government assistance benefit applicants or recipients data, 13.462
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Definitions
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Developmentally disabled dependent, family support program, see FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM
Electronic benefits system (EBS) cards, see ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
Emergency assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Family support program, 252.32, 256.476, 256J.21
Federal disaster unemployment assistance, 268.085
Fees, establishment, 256.01
Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE
Foster grandparents program, 256.976
Fraud prevention investigations, see WELFARE FRAUD
Fuel assistance, see FUEL ASSISTANCE
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Housing benefit applicants or recipients, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
Housing subsidy programs, see under DWELLINGS
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Income, financial assistance defined as, 290A.03
Lawsuits
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Welfare fraud, 256.98
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MFIP child care program, see under CHILD CARE
Old age assistance, see OLD AGE ASSISTANCE
Payments, see Benefits under this topic
Public child welfare program, 393.07

Recipients
Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
In forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
Overpayments, defined as debt, 270A.03
Records, subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23
Substance use disorder treatment services, rulemaking, 254B.041

Recovery of money
Allocation, 256.462
Child care assistance fraud, 245E.07
Community service sentencing option, effect, 256.9866
Court fees, state and local government parties, 357.021
Overpayments, 256.9866
Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071
Welfare fraud, recovery from recipients' estates, 256.98
Relocation assistance, see under EMINENT DOMAIN
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
SSI, see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Statutory cities, charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04
Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Temporary county assistance program (general assistance), 256D.23
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01
Violations and penalties, assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821
Warrants for payment of money, restrictive endorsements, effectiveness not limited, 336.3-266

Work participation cash benefits
Disqualification, 256.98
Exemption from creditors' remedies, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
Wrongfully obtaining, see WELFARE FRAUD
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

FINANCIAL CRIMES ADVISORY BOARD AND TASK FORCE
Generally, 299A.681

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Abandoned or unclaimed property
Charges on deposits, 345.41
Defined, 345.31
Property presumed abandoned, 345.32
Access to data
Child support enforcement procedures, 256.978
Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
Government authorities, see Records and record keeping under this topic
Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
Acquisitions, interstate acquisitions, 50.245
Advertising
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.67
Names, use, 47.03
Restrictions, 47.09
Savings departments, 47.23
Agricultural credit corporations, state chartered, loans, interest rate limitations, 334.061
Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
Annuity contracts
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.14
Individual retirement account plan, 354D.08
Articles of incorporation, filing, 47.08
Assignments to, income tax refunds, 290.0679
Audits and examinations
Assessments, 46.131
Data, classification, disclosure, 46.07
Fees, 46.131
General powers, 46.04
Records, preserving, 46.21
Background checks, acquisitions, 46.048
Bank and trust companies, see Banks under TRUST COMPANIES
Banks, see BANKS
Board of directors or trustees, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
Issuance, characteristics, 45.0291
Relicensing, conditions for, 45.027
Certificates of deposit, see CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
Charges and rates, adjustment, calculation, 47.59
Closing
Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
Temporarily, notice given, 47.0154
Coin and currency, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Collateral, public retirement plans, deposits, 356A.06
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 46.01
Community reinvestment rating, depositories, state funds, 9.031
Complaints against, data, classification, 46.07
Conflict of laws, credit extension maximum rates, 47.59
Conflicts of interest, lease agreements, 47.10
Contested cases
Financial data, child support or maintenance obligors, matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.06
Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
Contracts and agreements
Federal banking laws, 48.56
Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01, 393.07
School districts, lines of credit, 123B.14
Cooperation, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.235
Corporations
Business corporation law, application, 47.13
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Development corporations, duties regarding, nonshareholders, 301.77, 301.78

Directors, trustees, or officers

Federal banking laws, use, generally, 48.56
Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
Removal, 46.26
Service of process on, 46.33
Statements by, setoffs against deposits, 277.21
Temporary appointments, 46.29
Unemployment insurance levies, setoff rights, time of exercise, affidavits, 268.058
Violations of orders, 46.32

Disclosure

Examination data, 46.07
Finance charges, consumer loans and credit sales contracts, 47.59
Discrimination, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.09
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
Electronic funds transfers, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Electronic information processing devices, electronic funds transfer terminals, exclusion, 47.61

Eligible agricultural lenders, financial institutions defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Eligible agricultural lenders, financial institutions defined as, 41B.02

Emergencies, closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, powers, 46.01
Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Federal associations (savings), see FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS (SAVINGS)

Federal home loan banks, memberships, 47.18, 47.19

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, see FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATION (FREDDIE MAC)

Federal National Mortgage Association, see FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION (FANNIE MAE)

Federally insured financial institutions, savings accounts, deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965

Fees

Delinquent taxes, collection, 270C.54
Document changes, 46.131
Examinations, 46.131
Financial data provided to public authorities, matching programs, 13B.06
Investigations, 46.05
Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513

Fiduciary services, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Finance charges, 47.59
Finance companies, see FINANCE COMPANIES

Financial crimes, see Financial crimes under CRIMES

Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, providing to public authorities, 13B.06

Financial services providers

Definitions, 45A.01
Financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults
Delaying distributions, 45A.06, 45A.07
Governmental disclosures, 45A.02, 45A.03
Third-party disclosures, 45A.04, 45A.05

Fines

Commerce Department, imposing, 45.027
Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, 46.32
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
Garnishment proceedings, 571.91 to 571.915, 571.925
Goodwill, income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusion, 290.191
Governing board, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Government National Mortgage Association, investments in, 61A.28
Housing Finance Agency
Cooperation, 41C.05
Loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Income and franchise taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Incorporation, violations, injunctions, 316.12

Indebtedness, neglect, refusal, or inability to pay, 316.12

Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Injunctions

Commerce Department, issuing by, 45.027
Incorporation violations, 316.12
Insolvency proceedings, 316.12

Insolvency

Proceedings, generally, 316.12
Receiving deposits, 624.68

Insurance companies, see INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance premium finance companies, see INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES

Intangible property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Interest, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191

Interest rates

Adjustment, calculation, 47.59
Loans secured by savings deposits, 334.012
Investigations

Commerce Department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
County attorneys, funds, 388.15
Fees, 46.05
Subpoenas of records, 388.23

Vulnerable adults, financial exploitation, 626.557

Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investments permitted

Development corporations, 301.84
Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, 290.191
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
Savings bank accounts, 50.17
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Judgments, attorney's summary executions, 551.05

Lawsuits

Child support and maintenance obligors, financial data, unauthorized disclosure, 13B.06
Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Lease financing receivables, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191

Leases

Conflicts of interest, 47.10
Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Lenders, financial institutions defined as, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Lending institutions, financial institutions defined as, 41C.02

Letters of credit

Reinsurance, security for reduction of liability, 60A.093
Workers' compensation self-insurance, security deposits, 79A.04

Liability

Limitations, 13B.06, 299A.61
Multiparty accounts, 524.6-202
Tax debtor data matches, disclosure, 13B.07
Licenses, 45.027

Loans by

Assets securing, income and franchise taxes, property factor determination, 290.191
Consumer short-term loans, 47.601
Consumer small loans, 47.60
Contracts for deed, defined as executory contract, 47.20
Development corporations, 301.78
Generally, 47.59
Income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191

Live checks, effect, 47.605
Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle title loans, 47.602
Participation loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Payday loans, 47.60, 47.601
Setoffs against deposits, 268.058, 277.21
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)

Syndication loans, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Unrequested checks, 47.605
Mail and mailing, loan solicitations, 47.605
Manufactured home sales, finance charges, 47.59
Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, child support and maintenance obligors, generally, 13B.06
Merchant discount income receivables, income and franchise taxes, property and receipt factors, determination, 290.191
Money market instruments, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Motor vehicle retail installment sales contracts, finance charges, 47.59
Motor vehicle sales finance companies, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
Multiparty accounts, see Financial institutions under MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
Names, deceptive use, 325F.69
Net income, income and franchise taxes, 290.191
Officers, see Directors, trustees, or officers under this topic
Offices
Closed during emergencies, 47.0152
Closing, temporary, 47.0153
Orders
Directors, officers, or trustees, removal from office, 46.26
Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
Payments by Individually retirement account plans
Arts Board and Humanities Commission, 354D.08
State colleges and universities, 354B.25
Third-party vendors, income tax refund assignments, 290.0679
Personal property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Presumptions, income and franchise taxes, solicitation of business, rebuttable presumptions, 290.015
Qualified United States financial institutions, defined, 60A.091
Real property, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Records and record keeping
Access by government authorities
Definitions, 13A.01
Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
Fees for copying, 48.513
Generally, 13A.02 to 13A.04
Vulnerable adults, 626.557
Electronic maintenance and storage, 46.04
Optical image storage systems, 46.04
Subpoenas, 8.16, 13A.02, 13A.04, 388.23
Tax audits, 270C.31
Red lining, unfair discriminatory practice, 363A.09
Reference base index, implicit price deflator for gross domestic product defined as, 47.59
Regulated lenders, see REGULATED LENDERS
Relocation, temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
Rentals, income and franchise taxes, receipts factor, determination, 290.191
Reports given, transactions, regulated, 45.027
Residential mortgage originator and servicer licenses, exemptions, 58.04, 58.05
Residential real estate closing agents, choice, 507.45
Review of investments, individual retirement account plan, 354B.25, 354D.08
S corporation banks, nonresident shareholders, 290.014
Safe deposit companies, see SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
Securities, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Service of process on, procedure, Commerce Department, 45.028
Solicitation of business, presumptions, income and franchise taxes, rebuttable presumption, 290.015
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)

FINANCING

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Standard practices, letters of credit
Formal requirements, 336.5-104
Issuers' obligations, 336.5-108
Judicial interpretation, 336.5-108
Transfers by operation of law, 336.5-113
Street name or nominee name, defined, 527.21
Subpoenas
Attorney general, duties, 8.16
County attorneys, duties, 8.16
Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
Tax audits, 270C.32
Supervision, Commerce Department, powers, 46.05
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Traceable funds, creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.37
Transfers on death, see Transfer on death, non testamentary under DEATH
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trustee's bonds, 501C.0702
Unclaimed property, 345.31, 345.32, 345.41
Unfair discriminatory practices
Generally, 363A.09
Real property, see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
Unregulated financial institutions, assets, apportionment, income and franchise taxes, property factor, determination, 290.191
Violations and penalties
Directors, trustees, or officers, violations, generally, 46.26
Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
Financial data on child support and maintenance obligors, matching programs, 13B.06
Generally, 45.027
Incorporation violations, injunctions, 316.12
Insolvent institutions, 316.12, 624.68
Voluntary dissolution, property held in the course of, presumption of abandonment, 345.36
Waiver
Detached banking facilities, location, 47.521
Location, laws governing, 47.0152
FINANCIAL PLANNERS
Consultants, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.04
Definitions, 45.026, 82.55
Fiduciary duties, 45.026
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.55, 82.81
FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT
See also CREDIT
Access devices, information from, security breaches, 325E.64
Commerce Department charges, payment by, 46.04
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Definitions
Credit cards law, 325G.02
Money transmitters, 53B.03
Electronic benefits system (EBS) cards, see ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)
Electronic funds transfer terminals, transaction cards excluded, 47.61
Fraud
Arrests for, warrantless arrests, 629.34
Assistance transaction cards, 393.07, 609.821
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Generally, 609.821
Indictments for, statutes of limitations, 628.26
Tax payments by, generally, 270C.425
FINANCING STATEMENTS
Continuation statements
Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, see Continuation statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Cooperative power associations, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
FINANCING

FINANCING STATEMENTS (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Effective financing statement, defined, 336A.01
- Farm products statutory liens, see Financing statements under FARMS PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Forms, combining with farm products statutory liens, 336A.03
- Leases, fixtures, filing to perfect security interests, 336.2A-309
- Mining companies, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Public utilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03
- Secured transactions, see Financing statements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Termination statements
  - Defined, 336.9-102
  - Filing, time, effect, 336.9-513
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 336B.01 to 336B.03

FINE ARTS
Artistic activities, appropriations for, local governments, 471.941
Artists, see ARTISTS
Arts Board, see ARTS BOARD
Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS
Definitions, private career school provisions, exemption, 136A.833
Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
Plastic arts, see WORKS OF ART
Public schools
- American Indian students, participation, 124D.74
- Arts high school, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Comprehensive arts in education planning grants, 129C.20 to 129C.26
- English learners, participation, 124D.61
- First class cities, 450.23 to 450.25

FINE PRINTS
Definitions, 324.06
Liability, informational detail, disclosure, 324.10
Reproductions, disclosures, concerning sale, exemption, 324.07, 324.08
Sales
- Advertising, disclosures, 324.08, 324.09, 324.10
- Exemptions, 324.07
- Informational detail, 324.09, 324.10

FINES
See also DAMAGES
Abortion, reporting violations, 145.4135
Aboveground storage tank systems, 116.073
Actuaries, cemetery association duties, failure to perform, 306.04
Advanced practice registered nurses, 148.262, 169.345
Agricultural liming materials, tonnage report violations, 306.355
Alcohol and drug counselors, violations, 148F.09, 148F.095
Alcoholic beverages, sales violations, delinquent taxpayers, 327.0525
Architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Asbestos Abatement Act, violations, 326.78
Assignments, contracts for deed, failure to record, 507.235
Attorneys, deceit or collusion, 481.07
Auctioneers, property for sale, receiving from minors or servants, 330.04
Authority to impose
- Commerce Department, 45.027
- Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.53
Banks
- Financial reports, late submission, 48.48
- Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59
- Name, improper use, 47.03
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24
- Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07
Barber schools, violations, 154.161, 154.19

FINES (Cont'd)
Boarding and lodging houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
Boards of trade, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
Boats and boating, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
Body art violations, 146B.08
Boilers, inspections, failure to comply, 326B.958
Business corporations, indemnification against, 302A.521
Business trusts, violations, 318.06
Campaign contributions, soliciting during legislative sessions, 10A.273
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board
- Data, improper disclosure, 10A.022
- Reports, using for commercial purposes, 10A.35
Campaign practices
- Fines, see under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Hennepin County, see Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Card clubs, violations, 240.30
Carseats, use violations, 169.685, 171.05
Cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55
Certified public accountants, lapsed certificates or licenses, 326A.08
Chambers of commerce, enforcement of awards, 317A.905
Child care assistance program applicants, false statements, 256.984
Child care centers, license violations, 245A.03
Chiropractors, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Cigarettes, fire safety violations, 299F.854
Cities, railroad crossings
- Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
- Failure to maintain signs, 219.06
- Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
City assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21
Clergy, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
Collections policies and procedures
- Court administrators, 480.15
- Defendant's rights and obligations, 609.104
Commerce Department
- Authority to impose, 45.027
- Employment violations, 216A.036
- Health carriers, civil penalties, 45.027
Commercial feed
- Administrative penalties, 17.983
- Penalties generally, depositing, 25.39
Common carriers
- Certificate violations, 221.291
- Interstate carriers, 221.68
- Passenger carriers, 221.036, 221.291
- Permit violations, 221.291
Community integrated service networks
- Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
- Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657
Compensation and salaries
- Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
- Records violations, 177.30
Compromise and settlement, taxes, attorney general, authority, 8.30
Contempts
- Amount, 588.10
- Generally, 588.02
Continuing education courses, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 363A.43
Contracts for deed, assignments, failure to record, 507.235
Cooperative associations, indemnification against, 308B.471
Corporate takeovers, violations, 808.10
Corporations
- Criminal penalties, entry and enforcement, 630.17
- Directors, officers, or agents, 326.53, 327.35, 586.10
Counterfeiting, 450.23 to 450.25
County assessors, neglect of tax-related duties, 273.21

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FINES (Cont’d)

County auditors

Reporting violations, school district apportionment reports, 123B.19

Tax-related duties, neglect, 273.21

County treasurers, violations

Lending county funds, 385.29

Speculating on orders or warrants, 385.28

Court administrators, judgment liens, docketing violations, failure to follow statute, 548.09

Court commissioners, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13

Credit sale contracts, finance charge violations, 47.59

Credit unions

Reports, failure to file, 52.06

Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Criminal penalties, see CRIMES

Currency exchanges, licensees violations, 53A.06

Dairy products, administrative penalties, 17.983

Data practices law, orders to compel compliance, 13.08

Day-care system

Intermediate sanctions, 609.135

Model system, adoption, 244.16

Death of person working off fines, claims, 3.739

Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.12

Dentists, 150A.12

Depositing, 574.34

Detectives

Contested cases, 326.3387

Generally, 326.3388

License violations, 326.3385

Digital signatures law, violations, 326.3385

Disabled persons, parking certificate violations, 169.345

Dishonored checks, 604.113

Disposition, municipal prosecutions, generally, 574.34

Dog and cat dealers, consumers’ rights violations, 325F.792

Dogs

Biting domestic animals, 347.02

Unlawfully to possess, 347.14

Unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Drivers

Carseats, use violations, 169.685

No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to produce, 169.791

Refusal or failure to pay, revocation or suspension of drivers’ license, 171.16

Driving while impaired, penalty assessments, 169A.285

Eating places, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Eggs, violations, disposition, 29.22

Electronic funds transfer terminals, violations, 299J.07

Emergency medical services, license violations, 317.92

Emergency management laws, violations, 12.45

Employers

Compensation and salaries, payment violations, 177.27, 181.03

Disclosure of information, violations, 181.935

Migrant labor, violations, 181.89

Minimum wage violations, 177.27, 177.32

Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935

Transfers, employment of, 120A.34

Employment agencies, fee splitting, 184.38

Encryption, criminal use, 609.8912

Equity purchasers, 325N.18

Excavation, one call notice system, violations, 216D.08

Excess soil loss, violations, 103F.421, 103F.455

Exchanges, enforcement of awards, 317A.905

Explosives

Illegal transfers, 299F.82

Negligent discharges, 299F.83

Unauthorized possession, 299F.79, 299F.80

Express companies, 218.071

Farm products, monopolization violations, 17.944

Farm products statutory liens, termination statements, failure to file, 336A.07

Fence viewers, failure to perform duty, 344.17

FINES (Cont’d)

Fertilizers, short weight, payment, 18C.221

Finance charges, violations, 334.18

Financial institutions

Directors, trustees, officers, or employees, Commerce Department orders, violations, 46.32

Loan and credit sale contract violations, 47.59

Names, improper use, 47.03, 47.23

Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Tax debtor data matches, noncompliance, 13B.07

Tire motor vehicles, 168.127

Food

Depositing, 31.15

License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food brokers, license violations, 28A.08

Food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food processing plants, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08

Food products, monopolization, 325D.68

Foreclosure solicitors, 325N.07

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20

Fraternal benefit societies, certificates of authority, revocation or suspension, 295.582

Furnished apartment houses, nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Gambling

Enforcement violations, 299L.07

Generally, 349.151

Unlicensed sellers of gambling equipment, 299L.03

Game and fish violations

Disposition, 97A.065

Wolves, 97B.648

Gang activity, injunctions, violations, 617.95

Gas pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16

Gasoline tank trucks, violations, 221.036

Generally, 221.291

Geoscientists, unauthorized practice, 326.111

Gratuities

Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32

Payment violations, 177.27

Records violations, 177.30

Groundwater pollution, 103H.275

Habeas corpus

Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24

Transferring or concealing petitioners, 589.23

Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response violations, 299K.10

Hazardous liquid pipelines, emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07, 299J.16

Hazardous substances

Discharge, field citations, 116.073

Releases, responsible persons, 115B.18

Hazardous waste disposal sites, affidavit of contamination, failure to file, 115B.16

Hazardous waste transporters, 221.036

Health and accident insurance, Medicare supplement benefits

Misrepresentation, 62A.41

Sales violations, 62A.43

Health care

Major spending commitment violations, 62L.17

Patient Protection Act, violations, 62L.74

Health care cost containment

Conflict of interest violations, 62L.23

Major spending commitment violations, 62L.17

Health care facilities

Complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53

Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62L.17

Rules, noncompliance, 144.653

Unpaid fines, recovery, attorney general, duties, 144.653

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62L.11

Health maintenance organizations

Annual report, 62D.08

FINES
FINES

FINES (Cont'd)
Health maintenance organizations (Cont'd)
 Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
 Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Premium revenue surcharge violations, 256.9657
 Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
 Health plan companies, claims payment violations, 62Q.75
 Hearings, 10A.022
 Home care services
 Generally, 144A.45
 Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
 Homeowners' insurance
 Annual report, failure to file, 65A.28
 Violations, generally, 65A.29
 Horse racing
 Contested cases, 240.131, 240.22
 Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
 Payment, 240.22
 Hospices
 Appeals, 144A.754
 Violations, generally, 144A.752
 Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, generally, 144.7022
 Hospitals
 Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
 Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
 Health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 License surcharge violations, 256.9657
 License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
 Swing beds, violations, 144.562
 Hotels, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
 Household batteries, violations, 325E.1251
 Household goods warehouses, accounts, falsification or destruction, 231.36
 Human services licensees, 245A.06, 245A.07
 Hunters, drug or alcohol testing, refusal, 97B.066
 Indemnification against
 Business corporations, 302A.521
 Limited liability companies, 322C.0408
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521
 State employees, 3.736
 Injury to person working off fines, claims, 3.739
 Insurance
 Authority, generally, 72A.201
 Rate regulation, violations, 70A.21
 Insurance adjusters, staff adjusters, violations, 72B.10
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Long-term care insurance violations, 62S.33
 Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
 Personal or privileged information, obtaining by improper means, 72A.504
 Insurance companies
 Annual statements, filing violations, 60A.94, 72A.061
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Audits and examinations, orders, violations, 60A.031
 Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
 Certificates of authority, violations, 72A.44
 Commerce Department, authority to impose, 45.027
 Depositing, 72A.061
 Discipline by another state, failure to notify, 60A.27
 Examination orders, failure to comply, 60A.031
 Grounds, generally, 60A.052
 Insurance taxes, insurance procured from ineligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.209
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Managing general agents, violations, 60H.08
 Mergers and consolidations, violations, 60A.16
 New business, writing violations, 72A.061
 Orders, 60A.052

FINES (Cont'd)
Insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Retaliatory provisions, 60A.14
 Unappointed agents, 72A.07
 Unauthorized foreign insurers, 72A.11, 72A.44
 Insurance companies termination review board, members, intimidating, 60A.177
 Insurance holding company systems, orders, violations, 60D.18
 Insurance producers
 Appointment, failure to secure, 72A.07
 License violations, 60K.43, 60K.52
 Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, 326.111
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, duties, default, 260.515
 Invasive species, violations
 Generally, 84D.13
 Invasive species account, money received from, 84D.15
 Joint self-insurance employee health plans, health care taxes, violations, 295.582
 Joint Underwriting Association, assessments, failure to pay, 62L.14
 Judges, marriage certificates, violations, 517.13
 Judgments, interest, 549.09
 Juvenile offenders, orders, 260B.198, 260C.201
 Landlords, building repair orders, noncompliance, 504B.391
 Landscape architects, unauthorized practice, 326.111
 Lawsuits, 10A.022, 574.33
 Lead acid batteries, violations, 325E.12
 License plates
 Disability license plates, violations, 168.021
 Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 Lie detector tests, violations, 181.75
 Limited liability companies
 Indemnification against, 322C.0408
 Political contributions, violations, 211B.15
 Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, violations, 17A.14
 Loans, finance charge violations, 47.59
 Lobbyists, see Fines under LOBBYISTS
 Local registrars
 Marriage certificates, record keeping, violations, 517.13
 Marriage licenses, violations, generally, 517.08
 Long-term care facilities, license violations, 144.50
 Long-term care insurance, marketing violations, 62S.33
 Manufactured home installers, violations, 326B.84
 Manufactured home parks, rent increases, using as payment, 327C.06
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.05
 Manufactured homes, construction and safety standards, violations, 327.35
 Marijuana, sales without tax stamps, 297D.09
 Marketing violations, long-term care insurance, 62S.33
 Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.371
 Marriage certificates, violations, 517.13, 517.18
 Marriage licenses, violations, 517.08
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, satisfaction of liens, refusal, 514.76
 Medical assistance
 Applicants, false declarations, 256.984
 Expenditures, conflict of interest violations, 256B.0914
 Medical cannabis
 Immunization from liability, 152.32
 Violations and penalties, 152.33
 Mercury, improper disposal, 115A.932, 116.92
 Metabolic disorders, testing, rule violations, 144.111
 Metropolitan Airports Commission, rules or ordinance violations, 144A.752
 Migrant workers, employers, violations, 181.89
 Milk, adulterated, 32D.19
 Mine inspectors, neglect of duties, 180.13
 Minimum wage
 Laws and rules, posting violations, 177.31, 177.32
 Records violations, 177.30
 Mining
 Mineland reclamation, violations, 93.51
 Unauthorized mining under public waters, 93.34
FINES (Cont'd)

Physicians and surgeons, disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
Generally, 147.141
Pipes and pipelines
Construction violations, 216G.07
Emergency releases, 2993.07, 2993.15, 2993.16
Rules, violations, 2993.16
Plastic bags, 325E.046
Plastic containers, labeling violations, 325E.044
Podiatrists, violations, 153.22
Political campaigns, see Fines under CAMPAIGN
PRACTICES
Political contributions
Circumventing law, 10A.29
Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
Earmarking violations, 10A.16
Unregistered associations, contributions, 10A.27
Violations, generally, 10A.15
Pollution, violations, 115.071
Postsecondary schools, violations, 136A.705
Practical nurses, 148.262
Principals (entities hiring lobbyists), failure to file reports, 10A.04
Prizes, notice and solicitation, violations, 325F.755
Professional engineers, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Prosecution, district court, 574.35
Prostitution promoters, 609.3241
Protective agents
Contested cases, 326.3387
Generally, 326.3388
License violations, 326.3385
Public employees, negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
Public health violations, 144.99, 144.991
Public officials
Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09
Neglect of duty, writs of mandamus, 586.10
School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
Public records, inaccessibility to disabled persons, 115.071
Public utilities, 216B.57
Public Utilities Commission, employment violations, 216A.036
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 621.17
Radioactive waste, Midwest Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact, violations, 116C.835
Railroad crossings
Blocking violations, 219.383
Change of grade violations, 219.10
Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06
Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10
Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
Pedestrians, crossing violations, 169.26
Speed violations, 219.383
Railroads
Clearance violations, 219.51
Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, 219.551
Depots and stations, name violations, 219.97
Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54
Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34
Office violations, 222.34
Violations, generally, 218.071
Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
Annual statement, violations, 72A.061
Attorney, violations, 71A.08
License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
Registered nurses, certified, 148.262
Regulated animals, 346.155
Reinsurance, violations, 60A.75
Reports about, attorney general, 8.08
FINES

FINES (Cont'd)
Residential building contractors, violations, 326B.84
Residential care homes, Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, payment, action subject to penalty, 58.12
Residential remodelers, violations, 326B.84
Residential roofers, violations, 326B.84
Resorts, nonsmoking rooms, violations, 327.742
Restrain of trade, violation, 325D.56
Restroom access, failure to provide to chronically ill persons, 325E.60
Retail food handlers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Reverse mortgage loans, counseling, failure to provide, 47.58
Rulemaking about, limits on fines levied under authority of rule, 14.045
Safe deposit boxes, renting without license, 55.06
Sales, union trademarks, counterfeiting, 333.42
Sanitariums
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations, 144.50
Savings associations
Mutual associations, 51A.10
Reports, failure to make, 47.24
School buses, passing or stopping violations, 169.444
School districts, part-time teaching agreements, late filing, 354.66, 354A.094
Seat belts, use violations, 169.686
Seed potatoes
Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
Violations, 21.122, 609B.104
Sheriffs
Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
Misconduct, 387.07
Signs and signals, removal, 97B.002
Small employer health benefit plans, violations, 62L.11
Snomobiles, violations, 84.88
Social workers, disciplinary actions, 148E.260
Solid waste management, designated facilities
Designation ordinances, violations, 115A.86
Inspections, failure to comply, 115A.882
Record keeping, failure to comply, 115A.882
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Special transportation services, motor carriers, 174.30
State auditor, refusal to assist, 6.53
State contracts
Hours of work, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
Prevailing wage rates, compliance violations, 177.43, 177.435
Trunk highway construction, 177.44
State employees
Indemnification against, 3.736
State contracts, 177.43, 177.435
Statutory cities, ordinance violations, 412.871
Stockyards
Livestock market agency and dealer licensing violations, 17A.14
Packers and Stockyards Act, violations, 17A.983
Subdivided land sales, criminal fines, 83.37, 83.43
Subsurface sewage treatment systems, field citations, 116.073
Superintendents of schools, school supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
Supplemental nursing services agencies, violations, 144A.72
Surveyors, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Teachers
Duties, neglect, 120A.32
School supplies, dealing in, conflicts of interest, 123B.20
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, members' data reports, violations, 354A.12
Teachers Retirement Association, late reports, 354.52
Telecommunications carriers, violations, 237.74

FINES (Cont'd)
Telegraph companies, 237.461
Telephone companies, 237.461
Termination of employment, notice violations, 181.935
Timber slashings and debris, refusal to dispose of, 88.14
Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
Tobacco products delivery sales violations, 325F.781
Tobacco sales to minors, municipal license violations, 461.12
Towing, hitch, chain, or cable violations, 169.82
Town assessors, neglect of tax related duties, 273.21
Trademarks, unions, counterfeiting, 333.42
Traffic violations
Generally, 299D.03
Petty misdemeanor offenses, failure to appear, notice requirements, 169.99
Surcharge, refusal to pay, 171.16, 588.01
University of Minnesota, 169.965
Trailers, hitches, chains, and cable violations, 169.82
Transportation Department, debt collection, 161.20
Trespass, civil trespass, 97B.002
Truant officers, duties, neglect, 120A.32
Truants
Failure or refusal to send to school, 260A.03, 260A.06
Responsible persons, failure or refusal to send truants to school, 120A.34
Underground storage tanks, violations, field citations, 116.073
Unemployment insurance, 268.046, 268.184
Unemployment insurance misrepresentation, 268.085
Unemployment insurance taxes, reporting violations, 268.051
Unfair campaign practices, 211B.35
University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965
Urspanation of office, 556.05
Vapor recovery equipment, failure to install, field citations, 116.073
Veal, sales, violations, 31.611
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, violations, 216C.437
Warehouse receipts, violations, 227.50 to 227.55
Wastewater treatment facilities, metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
Water and Soil Resources Board, administrative penalties, 103B.101
Water pollution, Clean Water Act permit violations, 103G.141
Water use permits, penalty orders, permit violations, 103G.299
Watercraft safety violations, disposition of fines, 86B.705
Wholesale food processors or manufacturers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Wholesale food retailers, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Work reporting system, noncompliance, 256.998
Workers' compensation
Denial of liability, notice violations, 176.84
Discontinuance of benefits, notice violations, 176.84
Employers, discontinuance, violations, 176.238
Health services providers, violations, 176.103
Medical records, untimely release, 176.138
Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
Payments, failure to make, 176.221
Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
Special compensation fund payments, failure to make, 176.129, 176.1292
Vendors, 176.102
Workers' compensation insurance
Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
Employers, improper withholding, 176.185
Failure to insure, 176.181
Rates and rating plan, failure to file, 79.56
Workers' compensation insurance companies, administrative conferences, disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106
Workers' compensation self-insurance
Private self-insurers, failure to provide or file, 79A.04
Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06
Violations, generally, 176.181
Working off fines
Injury or death of worker, claims, 3.739
FINES (Cont’d)
Working off fines (Cont’d)
Intermediate sanctions, 609.135

FINGERPRINTS
Alcoholic beverages
Manufacturers, licenses, 340A.301
Retailers, licenses, 340A.402
Background checks, 299.C.62
Banking institutions, proposed acquisitions, 46.048
Chiefs of police, duties, 299.C.10, 299.C.11
Child, elder, and individuals with disabilities protection, background checks, 299.C.62
Children, school district fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
Convicted persons, 609.118
Correctional facilities, duties, 299.C.14
Criminal Apprehension Bureau, see Fingerprints under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
Criminal history data, 13.87, 245A.041
Currency exchanges, license applicants, 53A.03
Data, classification, 13.87
Dead bodies
National security or peace time emergencies, 12.381
Unidentified dead persons, 390.32
 Detectives, 326.336, 326.3382
Exchange, see Fingerprint exchange under FBI
Federal tax information access, requesting agencies, 299.C.76
Fees, 299.C.10
Fire departments, job applicants, 299.F.035
Foreign states, inmates, parolees, and probationers, 241.301
Forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299.C.157
Gambling Control Board, authority to require, 349.151
Gambling enforcement
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, employees, 299.L.02, 299.L.03
Gambling devices, manufacturers and distributors, licensees, investigations, 299.L.07
Licensees, 299.L.02, 299.L.03, 299.L.07
Government's appointees and residence employees, 4.055
Health-related licensees, 214.075
Horse racing, class C license applicants, 240.08
Human services license applicants, 245A.041
Human services licensees, 245C.02, 245C.05, 245C.08, 245C.32
Industrial hemp growers, 18K.04
Insurance adjusters licensees, 72B.041
Insurance producers licensees, 60.K.37
Peace officers, duties, 299.C.10
Postconviction remedies, 590.01
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
Prisoners, 299.C.14
Probationers, 299.C.10
Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3382
Public Safety Department employees, 171.017
Real property appraiser licenses, 82B.08
School bus drivers, background checks, 171.321
School districts, fingerprinting programs, 123B.07
School personnel, supervisors, licenses, 122A.18
Sex offenders, registration, 243.166
Sheriffs, duties, 299.C.10, 299.C.11
State Lottery, employees, 349A.02
Superintendent, Criminal Apprehension Bureau, duties, 299.C.10
Teachers, licenses, 122A.18
Tribal law enforcement agency requests for, 299.C.75
Wholesale liquor dealers, licenses, 340A.301
Youth of 17 years or younger, human services licensees, 245C.05

FIRE ALARMS (Cont’d)
Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
False alarms, misdemeanor, 609.686
Fire alarm systems
Auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, 609.686
School buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, 123B.51
Tampering, 609.686

FIRE CODE
Albeground petroleum storage tanks not used for dispensing to public, 299.F.014
Compliance
Home and community-based services facilities, 245D.21
Investigations, 299.F.06
School districts
Capital projects, funding, 123B.57, 123B.595
Funding, 123B.62
Conflict of laws, school buildings and grounds, areas used by lower grades, prevailing law, 123B.51
County ordinances, enactment, publication, 375.51
Definitions
Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.31
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
Depositing of penalties, 299.F.31
Enforcement of law
Cities, annexation of territory, 414.0325
Civilians, home care, exceptions, 299.F.011
Rulemaking, Labor and Industry Department, 299.F.011
State fire marshal, 299.F.06, 326B.106
Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221
Unincorporated areas, 462.3585
Exemptions
Capitol door locks, 326B.124
Capitol signage, 326B.124
Historic buildings owned by state, 326B.124
School buildings, variances as result of security concerns, 466.03
Tribal buildings, 299.F.0115
Fire Marshal Division, see under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Flammable and combustible liquids, dispensing, 299.F.013
Generally, 299.F.011
Home improvements
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Hotel fire protection, 299.F.46
Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS
Inspectors, foster care facilities, 245A.151
Intermediate care facilities for developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance certification, code requirement, 144.50
Lawsuits, Hennepin and Ramsey Counties, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 136F.61
National Fire Protection Association Standards Code, manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
Public housing buildings, existing buildings, fire sprinkler system installation, 299.F.48
Public Safety Department, see Fire Marshal Division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Remodeling
Statutory warranties, 326B.875
Warranties, 327A.01 to 327A.08
Rulemaking, 326B.02
State codes, local governments, adoption by reference, 12.381
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Unincorporated areas, 462.3585
Variances, 299.F.011, 299.F.47

FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See also FIREFIGHTERS
See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
See also VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Affirmative action programs, certification of protected group eligible candidates, 420.07
Certificates and certification
Affirmative action programs, 420.07

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont’d)
Certificates and certification (Cont’d)
Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Chiefs
Affidavits, fire-damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50
Appointments by, fire marshals, 438.05
Certification of service credit, 424A.003
Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, filing, 420.12
Defined as authorized persons, 299F.053
Definitions, 299N.03
Firefighter licensing and training, duties, 299N.05
Firefighters examinations, duties, 420.10
Investigations by, 299F.04, 299F.20
Mayors of statutory cities serving as, 412.152
Notice received, indoor fireworks display permits, 624.22
Personal injuries, liability, 317A.257
Reports given
Firefighter deaths, 299F.037
Fireworks display permits, 624.22
Reports received, fire causes, monthly report, 438.06
Representation
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Firefighter Training and Education Board, 299N.02
Public safety radio communication system, 403.36
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, boards of trustees, 242A.04
State Fire Chiefs Association, 144E.01
Unpaid chiefs, liability, 317A.257
Wrongful death, liability, 317A.257

Cities
Affirmative action programs, certification from eligible register, 420.07
Chiefs, see same under this topic
Fire funds, 88.04
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
First class cities, fire marshals, see First class cities under FIRE MARSHALS
Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Service outside municipality, 438.08
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, duties, 299F.095

Counties
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
Grants, 373.39
Lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.3455
Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035
Data
Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.095, 299F.096
Law enforcement data, 13.82
Definitions
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Emergency telecommunications systems, 403.02
Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299G.02
Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
Dispatchers, defined as essential employees, 179A.03
Emergency communication to, 216D.06, 609.774, 669.78
Emergency communications systems, interference or unlawful use, 609.776
Emergency response personnel, fire suppression personnel defined as, 299K.02
Emergency telecommunications systems, fire department services, availability, 403.03
Employees
Criminal history data, access and use, 299F.035

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont’d)
Employees (Cont’d)
Dispatchers, defined as essential, 179A.03
Fingerprints, 299F.035
Fire prevention personnel, 424A.01
Job applicants, 299F.035
Equipment, see FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
Examinations, firefighters
Notice, 420.11
Reciprocity exam, relevant military service, 299N.06
Explosives or blasting agents, notice received, permit applicants, 299F.75
False emergency calls to, 609.78
Fees
Criminal history data reports, 299F.035
Firefighter licensure fees, 299N.05
Fire chiefs, see Chiefs under this topic
Fire engines, see FIRE ENGINES
Fire marshals, see FIRE MARSHALS
Fire protection special taxing districts, 144F.01, 275.065, 275.066
Fire stations
Construction, remodeling, or improvement, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.71
Entrances, approaching in vehicles, 169.40
Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
Firefighters, see FIREFIGHTERS
Funding, lawful gambling, net profits, use, 349.213
Hazardous substances emergencies
Duties, 299F.095
Notification, reports, 299F.092, 299F.094
Railroad discharge preparedness and response training, 415.042, 415.048
Heating disconnections, notice, 216B.0976
Hennepin County, public safety communications system, 103B.255
Hydrant construction, maintenance, repair, or use, rights, 222.37
Job applicants, 299F.035
Law enforcement data, 13.82
Mayors of statutory cities serving as, 412.152
Minnesota State Fire Chiefs Association, 144E.01, 299N.02, 353G.03
Minnesota State Fire Department Association
Firefighter Training and Education Board, rights regarding, 299N.02
Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan advisory board, appointments to, 353G.03
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, payments, 424A.05, 424A.08
Motor vehicles
License plates, 168.012, 168.27
Motor vehicle registration taxes, exemptions, 168.012
Registration, exemptions, 168.012
Municipal fire departments, state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Municipal volunteer fire departments, see Chiefs under this topic
Nonprofit firefighting corporations
Chiefs, see same under this topic
Retirement plans, see Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
State aid, see under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Payments by, retirement plan contributions, 353D.03
Payments to, fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, reimbursements, 161.465
Petroleum refineries, on-site fire departments, 299F.3605
Public roads, use, 222.37
Reports given
Hazardous chemical inventory, 299K.08
Toxic chemical release, 299K.08
Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, notice, 420.07
Security procedures, nonpublic data, prevention of unauthorized use or disclosure, hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.096
FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

Signs and signals, hazardous substances, 299F.093
Special districts, public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing. 471.345
Spring Lake Park Fire Department, 353.01, 355.01
State aid, see under LOCAL FIREIGHTER RELIEF
ASSOCIATIONS
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Towns
Charges for services, collection, 366.011
Compensation and salaries, service outside municipalities, 438.09
Contracted service. 365.181
Equipment, 365.15 to 365.17
Fire fund, 88.04
Fire halls, loans for, 465.73
Fire wardens, 88.18
Funding, 365.15
Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86
Natural Resources Department, fire protection for wildfires, 88.065
Platted towns, 365.20
Private lands, see under FORESTS
Property taxes, 365.16, 365.18
Public safety equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.345
Service outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
Special elections, 365.21
Special fire protection districts, 368.85
Unorganized territories, contracts to provide, 365.243
Training, railroad discharge preparedness and response, 115E.042, 115E.08
Unemployment insurance, charges against employers, exceptions, 268.047
Violations and penalties, false emergency calls to, 609.78
Volunteer fire departments
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Conflicts of interest, exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
Firefighting equipment, 168.012
Property tax exemptions, 272.021
Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
Waivers, notices, 222.37
FIRE ENGINES
Definitions, traffic regulations, 169.011
Drivers
Firefighters, communication headsets, 169.471
Hours of service, 221.031
License classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Fire trucks
Criminal property damage, 609.595
Defined as authorized emergency vehicles, 169.011
Gross weight limit, exemptions, 169.829
Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.02, 297B.025
License plates, exemptions, 168.27
Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Tiller operators, license classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.051
FIRE ESCAPES
Definitions, condominiums, 515.02
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Ambulances, 144E.103
Boats, 86B.211, 86B.531
Manufactured homes
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.27
Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
Motor carriers, lightweight vehicles, 221.0314
Serviceing, halon, recycling, 116.732
Tampering, 609.686
FIRE HAZARDS (Cont'd)

Family day care homes, 245A.14
Flame-retardant chemicals, prohibited in children's products and furniture, 325F.071
Group family day care homes, 245A.14
HLO can services licensing, rulemaking, 245A.09
Public assembly tents, see Flame resistant materials under PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS
Sleeping bags, flame resistant, 325F.04 to 325F.07
State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
Tents, flame resistance, 325F.04 to 325F.07
Wildfire prevention, see Prevention under WILDFIRES
FIRE HYDRANTS
Blocking, towing of vehicles, 168B.035
Construction, maintenance, repair, or use, public roads, use, 222.37
First class cities, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
Stopping, standing, or parking near, motor vehicles, 169.34
FIRE INSURANCE
Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Affidavits, fire damaged structures, health and safety violations, 65A.50
Agents, solicitors, and brokers
Liability, withholding of final settlements, 65A.50
Person who procures application, agent of issuing company, 65A.14
Airports and landing fields, buildings, jointly owned airports, 366.69
Appraisers
Generally, 65A.01
Qualification, 65A.12
Arbitration
Final settlements, 65A.50
Rights, waivers, 65A.12
Authority to issue, 60A.06
Awards, determination, 65A.01
Claims
Final settlements, 65A.50
Settlement, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
Third-party claims, policy rescission and voidability, 65A.01
Coverage
Personal property, replacement costs, 65A.10
Secondary properties, 67A.191
Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Definitions
Insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
Mutual fire insurance companies, 60A.02
Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, see FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES
Final settlements, 65A.50
Fines, binders, refusal to accept, 65A.03
Fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, orders and premiums, 297I.10, 297I.30
Fire insurance companies
Acceptance by, final settlements, proof of loss, 65A.50
Addresses, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50
Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171, 60A.175
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 65A.14, 65A.50
Annual statement, 65A.23
Assets, exclusions, 65A.23
Audits and examinations
Certification, 65A.19
Claims exceeding guaranty surplus fund, capital stock, 65A.23
Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
Requirements, 60A.1291
Special reserve fund, 65A.17, 65A.19
Board of directors, resolution for guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, adoption, 65A.17
Capital stock, 65A.23, 65A.24
Certificates and certification, 65A.17
Claims, 65A.23, 299F.362
FIRE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire insurance companies (Cont'd)

Company information, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Dissolution, surplus profits, dividend violations, 65A.18

Fines, 60A.171

Forfeitures, premiums, knowing issuance of excess insurance, 65A.09

Good faith immunity, 299F.054

Guaranty surplus fund

Claims exceeding, 65A.23

Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17

Dividends, limitation, 65A.18

Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19

Investment, 65A.21

Net surplus placed in, 65A.20

Resolution, filing, 65A.17

Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18

Identity, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50

Immunity, arson reports, disclosure of information, 299F.054

Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Liability, 65A.01, 65A.13, 65A.15, 65A.50

Losses, 65A.01, 299F.054

Mutual fire insurance companies, see same under this topic

Notice given, 60A.171, 65A.50, 299F.054

Notice received, 297I.10, 299F.054

Payments by, 65A.11, 65A.50

Profits, estimating, 65A.20

Property, not to be abandoned by, 65A.01

Reports given, 297I.25

Risks, limitations, 65A.24

Service of process on, 65A.02

Special reserve fund

Creation, 65A.16, 65A.17

Deposits to, 65A.22

Dividends, limitation, 65A.18

Funding, 65A.18, 65A.19

Guaranty surplus fund to equal, 65A.23

Holding, claims in excess of guaranty surplus fund, capital, 65A.23

Investment, 65A.22

Net surplus placed in, 65A.20

Resolution, filing, 65A.17

Transfers to, 65A.24

Use to make up capital impairment, 65A.24

Violations, dissolution of company, 65A.18

Stockholders, 65A.17, 65A.23

Subrogation, recovery, 65A.01

Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Violations and penalties, 60A.171, 65A.18

Grain warehouses, 232.23

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insurance in excess of value, 65A.09

Insureds

Claims, 65A.50

Incidents

Fire, 65A.30

Fire damage, information or documentation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20

Generally, 65A.30

Rights, denial of claims, unfair trade practices, 72A.201

Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, authority to purchase, 298.22

Judgments, 65A.50

Liability, mutual fire insurance companies, guaranty fund certificate holders, 65A.16

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy

Company information, 65A.01, 65A.04

Endorsements, 65A.01, 65A.05

FIRE INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy (Cont’d)

Exemptions, marine insurance, combination property or storm insurance, 65A.06

Generally, 65A.01

Readability, alteration in language, 72C.13

Mutual cremery fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual denominational fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual dwelling house fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance companies

Assessments, 66A.15

Board of directors, 66A.15, 66A.16

Bylaws, 66A.12, 66A.17

Certificate of incorporation, policies, provisions for lapse, 66A.17

Cessation of business, 66A.16

Contingent liability, 66A.12

Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853

Directors, conflict of interest and compensation, 66A.23

Dividends, 66A.14, 66A.16

FARMERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Foreign companies, guaranty funds, 66A.16

Generally, see MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

Guaranty funds, 66A.16

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES

Mail and mailing, notice of assessment, 66A.15

Notice given, 66A.15, 66A.16

Officers and employees, conflict of interest and compensation, 66A.23

Policyholders, contingent liability, 66A.12, 66A.15

Risk limitations, 66A.08

Township, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Voting rights, guaranty fund, certificate holders, 66A.16

Mutual fire insurance policies

Cancellation, 66A.13, 66A.15

Contingent liability provisions, 66A.12, 66A.15

Lapse, 66A.17

Reinstatement, 66A.17

Mutual grain dealers’ fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual publishers’ fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual retail hardware fire insurance companies, 66A.08

Orders, fire, lightning, and sprinkler leakage insurance, insurance taxes, surcharges, 297I.10, 297I.30

Policies

Appraisers, failure to appoint, waive of appraisal right, liability to lawsuit, 65A.12

Binders, 65A.03, 65A.13

Cancellation, 65A.07

Coverage, personal property replacement costs, 65A.10

Generally, 65A.08

Joint policies, 65A.02

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01, 65A.04 to 65A.06, 72C.13

Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.15, 66A.17

Nonreplacement costs statement, 65A.10

Numbers, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50

Policyholders, final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50

Provisions, damage caused by lightning, 65A.01

Surcharge, 297I.06, 297I.30

Violations and penalties, 65A.03, 65A.13, 65A.15

Policyholders

Final settlements, partial withholding notice, 65A.50

Mutual fire insurance companies, see same under this topic

Premiums

Forfeiture, knowing issuance in excess of value, 65A.09

Jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69

Mutual fire insurance, 66A.12, 66A.13, 66A.17

Report about, 297I.25

Taxes, 424A.02

Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
FIRE INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Property, company not to abandon, 65A.01
Purchase, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Rates
Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
Real estate investment trusts, 65A.375
Regulation, 70A.02
Religious denominations, mutual property insurance associations, 66A.311
Replacement costs, 65A.10
Settlements, 65A.50
State property, prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
Terrorism coverage, 65A.01
Township mutual fire insurance companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
Umpires, 65A.01
Unfair trade practices, fire damage, documentation or information by insured, 72A.20
Violations and penalties
Information security program, 60A.9857
Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
Policies, 65A.03, 65A.15
Waivers, right to arbitration, 65A.12

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Appropriations to, reduced cigarette ignition propensity account, 299F.857
Cigarette fire safety, duties, 299F.851 to 299F.859
First class cities
Creating office, 438.05
Defined as emergency response personnel, 299F.092
Generally, 438.06
Labor and Industry Department, cooperation with, 326B.02
Local governments, fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
Reports given, cigarette fire safety testing, 299F.851
State, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL

FIRE PROTECTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Public safety commissioner's duties regarding, 299M.04

FIRE SERVICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 299F.012

FIRE SERVICE EDUCATION AND RESEARCH STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Training programs available to firefighters and peace officers, consulting, 299F.051

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont’d)

Fees (Cont’d)
Generally, 299M.04
Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07
Fire protection systems, defined, 299M.01
Inspections, permit fees, municipal ordinances, 299M.07
Insurance
Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Fire insurance policies, provisions, 65A.01
Journeyman sprinkler fitters, certificates and certification, 299M.01, 299M.03
Leakage, see Insurance under this topic
Licenses
Fees, 299M.11
Generally, 299M.03
Multipurpose potable water piping systems, 299M.01, 299M.03
Refusal to issue or renew, 299M.06
Suspension or revocation, contested cases, 299M.06
Mechanical contractors, 326B.802
Multipurpose potable water piping systems Certification fees, 299M.03
Installer certification, 299M.01, 299M.03
Licensing requirements, 299M.01, 299M.03
Rules, fees, orders, and penalties, 299M.04
Ordinances, inspections, permit fees, 299M.07
Supervised living facilities, class A facilities with resident children of persons with substance use disorder, 144.50
Supervision, journeymen or apprentice sprinkler fitters, 299M.03
Tampering, 609.686
Violations and penalties
Fines, 299M.04
Rulemaking, 299M.04
Tampering, 609.686
Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
Work performed without proper permit, license, or certificate, 299M.08

FIREARMS
Abandonment, return to owner, 609.5315
Accessories, forfeitures, 609.5315
Aiming at human beings
Crime of violence, 624.712
Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
Air guns, furnishing to children, 609.66
Ammunition, see AMMUNITION
Antique firearms
Ammunition, 624.715
Defined, 624.712
Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
Permits to carry, exemption, 624.715
Public places, 624.7181
Transfer reports, exemption, 624.7132
Armed forces members, firing blank cartridges upon unlawful assembly, 192.28
Assault weapons, see Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons under this topic
Background checks
Certificate issuers, liability, immunity, 60A.31, 624.713
Committed persons, reports about, 245.041, 253B.09
Human services commitment information, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
National Instant Criminal Background Check System, pretrial diversion program reports, 624.713
Sheriffs, duties, 624.714
Transferring without, 609.66
Transfers, 624.7131, 624.7132
BB guns
Carrying in a public place, 624.7181
Displaying, exhibiting, or brandishing, threats of violence, 609.713
Gun control, exemption, 624.712
School property, guns on, 609.66
Big game hunting, 97B.031
Blanks, devices to fire, replica firearms, 609.713
FIREARMS

FIREARMS (Cont’d)

Caliber, hunting, 97B.031
Cases, 97B.045
Certificates and certification
  Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.020, 97B.022
Definitions, 97A.015
Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
Safety certificate, 97A.441, 97B.015, 97B.020
Children, see Firearms under CHILDREN
Collector show sellers or exhibitors, transient merchants, exclusion from definition, 329.099
Confiscation
  Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
  Game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021, 609B.510
Conflict of laws, local ordinances, preemption by state law, 471.633
Contraband, forfeited firearms, sales, 609.5416
Correctional facilities, introducing, 243.55, 641.165
Corrections, see同じunder DETECTIVES
County attorneys, carrying while on duty, 388.051
Crime committed with
  Contraband, 609.5316
  Disarming peace officer, 609.504
  Domestic abuse, 624.713
  Domestic assault, 609.2242
  Evidence, forensic laboratories, accreditation requirements, 299C.157
  Gambling device permits, disqualification, 299L.07
  Minimum sentences, 609.11
  Strangulation, 609.2247
Data, classification and access, 13.87
Dealers
  Handguns, security measures, 624.7161
  Location, regulation by zoning ordinances, 471.635
  Signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162
  Suppressors, 609.66
Decedents’ property, disposition, 390.225
Deer zones
  All legal firearms use area, defined, 97B.318
  Firearms restricted, 97B.041
  Muzzleloading firearms, 97B.301, 97B.311
  Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
Definitions
  Game and fish laws, 97A.015
  Gun control, 624.712
  Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
  Transient merchants, exclusion, 329.099
  Destruction, forfeited property, 609.5315
  Detectives, see同じunder DETECTIVES
Discharge
  Aircraft, discharge from, 360.075
  Cemeteries or burial grounds, discharge over, 307.08, 307.082
  Drive-by shootings, see DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS
    Livestock, prohibited near, 97B.001
    Local government, regulations, 471.633
    Peace officers, reports about, 626.553
    Public transit vehicles or facilities, shooting at or in, 609.855, 624.712
    Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85
    Restrictions, hunting and fishing law, 97B.001, 97B.055
    Shooting victims, duty to aid, 604A.02, 609.662
Disclosure, facsimiles, see same under this topic
Disposition, decedents’ property, 390.225
Dog trainers, permits and restrictions, 97B.005
Education and training, see Safety or training courses or programs under this topic
Forfeitures
  Carrying in a public place, 609.531
  Controlled substances crimes, 609.531, 609.5314
  Crimes against the person, 629.715
  Disposition, 609.5315
  Domestic assault, firearms used during crime, 609.2242
  Gun control violations, 609.531
  Forfeitures (Cont’d)
    Record keeping, 609.5315
    Sales of forfeited firearms, 609.5316
    Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.719
    Gunshot wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS
  Handguns
    Pistols, see PISTOLS
    Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81
    State surplus property, sale, 16B.298
    Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381
    Hennequin County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
Hunting
  Accidents, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.662
  Ammunition, big game, 97B.031
  Artificial lights, 97B.081
  Big game hunting, 97B.031
  Crossbow hunting during firearms season, 97B.036
  Disabled hunters
    Assistance required, 97B.1055
    Hunting from vehicle, 97B.055
    Mechanical or electronic assistance, 97B.1115
    Safety certificate, provisional, 97B.015
    Seasons, 97B.111
    Transportation, 97B.045
    Gun control, legislative intent, 624.711
    Gunshot wound reports, 626.553
    Handguns, see Hunting under PISTOLS
    Hunting under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
    Licenses, fees, 97A.475
    Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
    Muzzleloading firearms, see same under this topic
    Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
    Nonresident aliens, 624.719
    Permission of landowner or occupant, 97B.001
    Pistols, carrying for hunting, permit exemptions, 624.714
    Possession, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
    Prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181
    Range finders, 97B.081
    Restrictions on use, 97B.001, 97B.722
    Safety certificate required, 97A.451, 97B.020
    Scopes, 97B.031
    Seizure, 97B.021
    Shotgun use areas, 97B.318
    Suppressors, 97A.421
    Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
    Transportation, 97B.045
    Trap tending, 97B.931
    Visually impaired hunters, 97B.111
    Wolves, 97B.031
  Injunctions, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
  Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
  Juvenile offenders, use while committing felonies
    Adult certification, presumption, 260B.125
    Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260B.130
  Lawsuits, unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08
  Licenses
    Handguns, see Permits to carry under PISTOLS
    Town boards of supervisors, duties, 366.01
    Local governments, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
    Machine guns, see MACHINE GUNS
    Mechanical or electronic assistance, disabled hunters, 97B.1115
    Muzzleloading firearms
      Big game and wolves, 97B.031
      Deer hunting
        Licenses, 97A.411, 97A.465, 97B.301
        Possession of firearms in deer zones, 97B.041
        Restrictions on use, 97B.031
        Seasons, 97B.311

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FIREARMS (Cont’d)
Muzzleloading firearms (Cont’d)
Deer zones during open firearms season, use, 97B.041
Licenses, 97A.405
Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015
Scopes, 97B.031
Shotgun use areas, restrictions, 97B.318
Nonresident aliens, possession, 624.719

Owners
Data about, collection, 144.05
Permitting use by person under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065

Peace officers, see Firearms under PEACE OFFICERS

Permits
Background checks, see same under this topic
Data, classification, 13.87
From other states, 624.714
Transfers, permits, 624.7131

Pistols, see PISTOLS
Possession
Armed associations, 624.61
Boarding and lodging house guests, 327.73
Child abuse restraining orders, restrictions in, 260C.201
Commitment, legal effect, 253B.23
Convicted persons, 242.31, 609.165, 609B.611
Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.24
Courthouses and state buildings, 609.66
Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
Crimes involving, 609.11
Crimes of violence, 242.31, 609.165, 609A.03, 609B.333, 609B.611
Delinquent children, 260B.141, 260B.245
Domestic abuse protection orders
Restrictions in, 519B.01
Violations, 519B.01, 609B.341, 624.7144
Domestic assault, persons convicted of, 609.2242, 624.7144
Furnished apartment house guests, 327.73
Harassment crimes, possession after conviction, 609.749
Hotel guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Hunting, 97B.021, 97B.081, 97B.211
Juvenile offenders, 260B.198, 260B.245
Lifetime restriction, 624.713
Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
Nonresident aliens, 624.719
Passenger automobiles, inference of possession by driver, 609.672
Persons ineligible
Allowing access by, 624.7144
Prosecution for or conviction of, 119B.125, 245C.15, 609.035, 609.1095
Purchases for, 624.7133
Pistols, see Possession under PISTOLS
Predatory offenders, 624.714
Removed or changed serial numbers, 609.667
Resort guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
Restoration of right, data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
School zones, 121A.05, 121A.44, 124D.03, 609.66
Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081
Stalking crimes, possession after conviction, 609.749, 624.7144
Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086
Transportation, discharge orders, 242.31
Trap tending, 97B.931
Unlawful possession, public nuisance, 617.81
Violations, reports about, 4A.06
Predatory offenders, possession, 624.714
Protective agents, 326.336, 326.3361, 624.7181
Purchases
Data, classification, 13.87
In other states, 624.71
Ramsey County, disposal, limitations, 609.5315
Receiving, crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165

FIREARMS (Cont’d)
Regulation
Background checks, see same under this topic
Local governments, preemption by state law, 471.633
 Replica firearms
Displaying, exhibiting or brandishing, 609.713
Generally, 325F.81
Possession on school property, 609.66
Toys, gun control, 624.712

Reports about
Crimes involving, 609.11
Security guards, discharge of firearms, 299C.22
Use or possession violations, 4A.06

Revolvers, replicas, 325F.81

Rifles, see RIFLES

Rocket launchers, labeling, 325F.81

Safety or training courses or programs
Certified instructors, 624.714
Completion, 171.07
Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
Funding, 97B.022
Hunter education, 97B.015
Making or using firearms for civil disorder, 609.669
Natural Resources Department, duties, 84.028, 97B.015
Pistols, permits to carry, 624.714
Volunteer instructors, background check requirements, 84.027

Sales
Collector show sellers, 329.099
Dealers, location, zoning ordinances, 471.635
Forfeited firearms, 609.5316
In other states, 624.71
Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133
Suppressors, 609.66

School districts, regulations, 471.633

Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Seizure
Emergencies and disasters, temporary seizure, 624.7192
Game and fish laws, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97B.021, 609B.510

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons
Carrying in public, persons under age 21, 624.7181
Defined, 624.712
Forfeitures, disposition, 609.5315
Permits, see Background checks under this topic
Policy of state, 624.711
Possession, 609.11, 609B.342, 624.713
Transfers
Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141
Ineligible persons, 624.7141
Permits, 624.7131
Reports about, 624.7132
Without background checks, 609.66

Serial numbers
Forfeited firearms, 609.5315
Removing or changing, fine, 609.667

Set guns
Deer hunting, 97B.321
Misdemeanor, 609.661

Shooting, see Discharge under this topic

Shotguns, see SHOTGUNS

Silencers, 97A.421, 609.66

Spring guns, see SPRING GUNS

Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712
Suppressors, 97A.421, 609.66

Swivel guns
Deer hunting, 97B.321
Gross misdemeanor, 609.661

Theft of
Criminal penalties, 609.52
Return to owner, 609.5315
RICO Act, 609.902
Sentencing, 609.52
Toys, see Replica firearms under this topic
BIREFARMS

Training, licensing requiring, armed forces members, 326.56

Transfers

Allowing ineligible persons to regain possession after transfer, 624.7144

Background checks, see same under this topic

Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141

Data, classification, 13.87

Domestic abusers, orders to transfer, 518B.01

Domestic child abusers, orders to transfer, 260C.201

Illegal transfers, 624.7132, 624.7141

Permits, 624.7131, 624.7151

Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133

Reports, exemptions, 624.7132

Reports about, 624.7131, 624.7132

Semiautomatic military style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7141

Waiting period, 624.7132

Transportation

Aircraft, 360.075

Crimes of violence, possession after, 609.165, 609B.333

Delinquent children, 260B.245

Extended jurisdiction juvenile offenders, 260B.245

Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 97A.091

In motor vehicles, 97B.045, 97B.055, 609.672

Trap tending, 97B.931

Unloaded firearms, defined, 97A.015

Violations and penalties

Aiming or shooting at human beings, dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Aircraft, transportation or discharge, 360.075

BB guns, 609.713, 624.7181

Combustible wads, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Correctional facilities, introducing into, 243.55, 641.165

Criminal violations, conviction, gambling licenses, mandatory disqualification, 349.153

Disarming peace officer, 609.504

Drive-by shootings, 609.66

Furnishing or allowing children under age 14 to handle, 609.66

Furnishing to children under age 18, 609.66

Gambling licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155

Juveniles, use when committing felonies, adult certification, presumption, 260B.125

Mislabeling, civil penalty, 325F.81

Negligent storage, 609.666

Persons ineligible, purchases for, 624.7133

Possession, 609.165, 609.66, 624.714, 624.7144

Predatory offenders, 624.714

Protection orders, violations, 518B.01

Railroad trains, shooting at, 609.85

Reckless discharge within a municipality, 609.66

Replica firearms, 325F.81, 609.713

Reports about, 4A.06

Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, 609.66, 624.7132, 624.7141, 624.7181

Serial numbers, tampering, 609.667

Set guns, 609.661

Swivel guns, 609.661

Tracers, careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

Unauthorized discharge upon or over cemeteries or burial grounds, 307.08

Wolf hunting, 97B.031

FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD

Generally, 299N.01 to 299N.06

FIREFIGHTERS

Age, unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20

Assault on, 609.2231

Assignments, lawsuits against, costs and disbursements, 471.86

Background checks

Persons providing information, liability, immunity, 604A.31

Previous employment investigations, 299F.036

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

Benefits, disability benefits, 299A.465

Cancer, prevention, monetary support, and training, grant, 299A.477

Certification

Examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04

NFPA 1001 standard, qualifications, 299N.03

Reciprocity, out-of-state applicants, 299N.06

Charitable contributions, permission to solicit, 465.90

Chiefs, see under FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Citi

Appeals, firefighters civil service commission decisions, 420.13

Applicants, 420.11, 420.16

Application register, 420.06

Certification for employment, contesting, 419.181

City council powers, statutory cities, 412.221

Collateral sanctions, 420.07, 609B.188

Compensation and salaries, 438.09, 438.11

Discharge, 420.08

Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11

Hearings, discharge, 420.08

Legal defense of firefighters, duties, 471.86

Notice received, trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 420.12

Promotion, rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07

Reinstatement after trial, 420.13

Removal after trial, 420.13

Rules, firefighters civil service commissions, 420.07, 420.09

Service outside municipality, 438.09, 438.10

Service register, 420.06

Standards, 420.09

Suspension, 420.07, 420.13

Trials, 420.12, 420.13

Civil service, commissions, see FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Commercial drivers' licenses, see under DRIVERS LICENSES

Critical illness monetary support program, 299A.477

Critical incident stress management, data, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Data

Critical incident stress management, disclosure, 13.43, 181.9732

Law enforcement data, 13.82

Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.12

Death in the line of duty

Fallen Firefighters Memorial Day, 10.585

Flags at half staff, 1.51

Deaths, causes and circumstances, reporting, 299F.037

Definitions

Arson presentence investigations, 609.115

Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401

Firefighter certification and licensing, 299N.03

Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092

Public safety, 299A.41

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dependents, health and accident insurance, 299A.465

Discharge, cities, 420.08

Disclosure

Critical incident stress management data, 13.43, 181.9732

Peer counseling data, 13.43, 181.9731

Drugs and medicine, opiate antagonists, administering, 151.37

Education and training

Board, 15.0575, 15.061, 299N.02

Certification of, examination and eligibility requirements, 299N.04

Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879

Fire-starting permit, 88.17

Generally, 299F.051

Licensure requirements, 299N.05

NFPA 1001 standard, qualifications, 299N.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)
Education and training (Cont'd)
  Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067
  Wildfire firefighters, 88.10
  Emergency assistance, Natural Resources Department, 16A.127
  Emergency medical services persons
  Firefighters defined as, 144.7401
  Generally, see Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
  Emergency response personnel
  Fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
  Liability in declared emergencies, 12.22
  Emergency vehicles, operation, communication headsets, 169.471
  Emotional trauma, prevention, monetary support, and training, grant, 299A.477
Employment
  Background checks, 299E.036, 604A.31
  Cities, see same under this topic
  Ex-criminal offenders, 364.09
Equipment, see FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
  Essential employees, firefighters defined as, 179A.03
Examinations
  Notice, 420.11
  Reciprocity exams, relevant military service, 299N.06
  Fair Labor Standards Act, exclusion, 177.23
  Fire chiefs, see Chiefs under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
  Fire departments, see FIRE DEPARTMENTS
  Fire engine drivers, see Drivers under FIRE ENGINES
  Full-time firefighters, definitions, 299N.03
  Government Data Practices Act, 13.82
  Health and accident insurance, duty disability, 299A.465
  Heart disease, prevention, monetary support, and training, grant, 299A.477
  Hometown heroes assistance program, 299A.477
  Housing, statutory cities, providing, 412.153
  Independent nonprofit firefighting corporations, joint powers agreements, 471.59
  Instructor qualifications, 299N.02
  Insurance, continued health insurance coverage, 299A.465
  Labor disputes, exclusions, 185.19
  Law enforcement data, 13.82
  Lawsuits against, 471.86
  Licenses
    Military service experience, reciprocity exams, 299N.06
    NFPA 1001 standard, qualifications, 299N.03
    Procedure, 299N.02
    Reciprocity, out-of-state applicants, 299N.06
    Requirements for, 299N.05
    Wildfire firefighters, 88.10
  Local governments, 471.86
  Minnesota Firefighter Initiative, 299A.477
  Minnesota Professional Fire Fighters, 299N.02
  Minors serving as volunteer firefighters, prohibition, 420.20
  Misconduct, cities, trials, 420.12
  Motor vehicles, duties regarding, dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
  Nonprofit firefighting corporations
    Claims, 219.761
    Retirement, see Nonprofit firefighting corporations under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  Obstructing performance of duties, criminal penalties, 609.50
  Occupational injuries and illnesses, 176.011
  Personal protective equipment, 297A.70
  Police communication equipment, use, permit exemption, 299C.37
  Psychotherapy program, grant, 299A.477
  Public safety officers, firefighters defined as, 299A.41
  Public safety peer counseling or debriefing
    Data, 13.43
    Information, disclosure, 181.9731
  Retirement
    Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)
Retirement (Cont'd)
  Local relief associations, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
  Nonprofit firefighting corporations, see under VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
  Post-1980 employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
  Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Social Security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
  Solicitation of charitable contributions
    From motorists, 465.90
    While in uniform, 309.55
  Special license plates, 168.12
  State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
  Suicide prevention, grant, 299A.477
  Tiller operators, see Classification under DRIVERS
  LICENSES
  Towns, see under FIRE DEPARTMENTS
  Trainees, see Retirement under this topic
  Training, see Education and training under this topic
  Uniforms
    Solicitation of charitable contributions while in uniform, 471.59
    United States flag pins or patches, 15.60
  Violations and penalties
    Assault, 609.2231
    Defense, duties of municipality, 471.86
    Volunteer firefighters, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS
  Wages
    Frequency of payment, 181.101
    Payroll deductions, relief association dues, 181.06
    Wild fire control, Natural Resources Department grants, 88.067

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
Abolishing
  Petitions, 420.14
  Referendum, 420.15
Application register
  Examinations, 420.11
Maintaining, 420.06
Certificates and certifications
  Decisions, discharge hearings, 420.08
  Eligible candidates for vacancies, 420.07
  Protected group candidates from eligible register, 420.07
  Charges, filing, inefficiency or misconduct by firefighters, 420.12
  City council appointment powers, statutory cities, 412.111
  Compensation and salaries, 420.05
  Contested cases, appeals of decisions, 420.13
  Costs, payment, 420.05
  Duties
    Examiners, firefighters examinations, 420.10
    Generally, 420.06
    Eligible register, maintaining, 420.07, 420.11
    Employees, see Cities under FIREFIGHTERS
    Establishing, 420.01, 420.02
    First class cities, decisions, review by district court, 484.01
    Hearings, discharge (employees), 420.08
    Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02
    Meetings, 420.04
    Members, 420.03
    Municipal merit systems
      Included in, 44.03
      Personnel board, acting as, 44.04
      Oath, administering, 420.12
      Officers, discharge, 420.08
      Orders, suspension or removal of employees, 420.13
      Probationary employees, 44.01, 44.10
      Records and record keeping, 420.04
      Residence requirements, firefighters, 420.06
FIREIGHTERS

FIREFIGHTERS CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
(Cont'd)

Rules
Commissions procedures, 420.04
Fire departments, required rules, 420.07, 420.09
Secretary
Compensation and salaries, 420.05
Election, 420.04
Service register
Maintaining, 420.06
Removal of names, 420.13
Subpoenas, issuing, 420.12
Trials, 420.12

FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT
See also FIREFIGHTERS
Cities, loans for, 465.73
Counties, loans for, 465.73
Donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
Extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
Fire engines, see FIRE ENGINES
Fire hoses, crossing with streetcars or motor vehicles, 169.41
Fire hydrants, see FIRE HYDRANTS
Fire sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Fire state aid, 477B.02
Following, 169.40
Grants for procurement, 88.067
gross weight limit, exemption, 169.829
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Leases, 471.345
Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Purchases
Local governments, 471.3455
Wildfire prevention, 88.065
Repair and replacement parts, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Towns
Funding, 365.15, 365.16
Joint ownership, 365.17
Loans for, 465.73
Volunteer fire departments, 168.012

FIREFIGHTER'S RULE
Generally, 604.06

FIREFACES
Chimneys, 438.06
Manufactured homes, 327C.07

FIRES
Arrests, negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, law enforcement agencies, duties, 299F.05
Arson, see ARSON
Backfires, 88.01
Boarding and lodging houses, 327.74
Burning ban, 88.171
Campfires, see CAMPFIRES
Controlled burning, Natural Resources Department, program, 84.97
Damage caused by
Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Documentation, insurance unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.03
Dangerous weapons, fires defined as, 609.02
Dark houses, burning, 97C.355
Deaths by fire, autopsies, 390.11, 390.32
Definitions
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18C.005
Firefighting
Forest fires, see FOREST FIRES
Wildfires, see WILDFIRES
Fireworks displays, fires caused by, 624.22
Fish houses, burning, 97C.355
Forest fires, see FOREST FIRES
Furnished apartment houses, 327.74
Grass fires, prevention, 84.97
Hazards, see FIRE HAZARDS
Hotels, see Fires under HOTELS
Hunting with, protected birds, 97B.701
Incidents, fires defined as
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Incensrators, see INCINERATORS
Insurance, see FIRE INSURANCE
Investigations
Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
City attorneys, duties, 299F.29
County attorneys, duties, 299F.29
Premises, entry by state fire marshal, 299F.08
Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in, identification, exemption, 471.346
Reports about, 299F.05
State fire marshal, investigatory powers, 299F.06 to 299F.09
Jails, removal of inmates, 641.20
Licenses, 609.564
Negligent fires
Criminal penalties, 609.567
Guest establishments, 327.74
Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.04 to 299F.06
Nursing homes, repair or replacement construction, moratorium exclusions, 44A.071
Open fire, see OPEN BURNING
PCB burning, 116.38, 116.84
Peat, 88.16, 88.21
Permits
Arson laws, 609.564
Counties, general burning permits, 88.17
Exceptions, 88.16
Firefighter training, 88.17
Natural Resources Department, 88.17
Violations and penalties, 88.17, 88.195
Prescribed burns, 88.01
Prevention
Buildings, improvements, 429.021, 429.031
Controlled burning, 84.97
Forest fires, see Prevention under WILDFIRES
Grass fires, 84.97
Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06
Railroads, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
State agencies, 15.40, 241.11
Water availability or standby fees, 444.25
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
Protection from
Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, use, 325E.385 to 325E.388
Recreational manufactured home parks, license applications, 327.16
Tourist camps, license applications, 327.16
Raffles to benefit victims, gambling tax credit, 297E.02
Railroads, 88.20
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FIRST AID (Cont'd)
Training (Cont'd)
  Peace officers, 169.753
  Public transit drivers, 174.23

FIRST AID SUPPLIES
Basic life support equipment, training, 144E.16
Defined, traffic regulations, 169.751
Epinephrine auto-injectors
Entities authorized to obtain and store, 144.999
School supplies, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
Student use, 121A.22
Peace officers, patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
Public schools
  Epinephrine, 121A.22, 121A.2205, 121A.2207
  School buses, 169.454

FIRST CLASS CITIES
See also DULUTH (CITY)
See also MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)
See also SAINT PAUL (CITY)
Acquisition of land
  Adverse possession, 465.013
  Bonds for improvements, scope of law, 430.13
  Cost estimates, adjusting assessments, 430.07
  Duties, generally, 430.02 to 430.05
  Improvements, valuation of property, 430.02
  Land exempt from park assessments, 465.15 to 465.17
  Prompt development, 430.11
  Rivers, diverting, 465.28
  Streets and roads beyond corporate limits, purchasing for, 440.38
Alleys, 446.04, 452.08
Armories, 193.37
Art commissions, 450.20
Art or recreational facilities, 450.23, 450.24
Audits and examinations, 6.49, 471.697
Bicycle racks and storage facilities, 160.27
Bonds (public debt), see First class cities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
  Bridges (structures), see CITY BRIDGES
  Building inspections, expenditures, 446.01
  Business and economic development, 469.1781, 469.182, 469.183, 469.1831
  Canals, 458.24
  Certificates of indebtedness, see Cities under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
  Charges and rates, utilities, 451.07
  City councils, ordinances, 462.16
  City engineers, inspections, 446.01
  City hospitals, property taxes, 447.10 to 447.13
  Civic centers, 448.22
  Civil service commissions, 484.01
  Classification, charters, 410.01
  Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
  Community revitalization programs, 469.1781, 469.1831
  Contractors, 374.14, 374.15
  Counties containing, 375B.03, 375B.04
  County courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
  County home schools, duties, 260B.06
  County hospital boards, 376.06
  Curbs, 430.07, 446.04
  Damages, see First class cities under DAMAGES
  Docks, piers, and wharves, see First class cities under DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
  Electricity, surplus, disposal, 455.31
  Eminent domain, condemnation proceedings, 430.023
  Employment and economic development law, 116L.19
  Employment bureaus, 469.182
  Exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
  Fire insurance, premium surcharges, 297.10
  Fire marshals, creating office, 438.05
  Firefighter relief associations, 297.10, 423.075
  Firefighters, civil service commissions, 420.01
  Government property, special assessments, 435.19
First Class Cities (Cont’d)

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

FIRST

First Class Cities (Cont’d)

Special assessments (Cont’d)

Payments by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29
State aid, limitations, 477A.013
Storm water control systems, 446.04
Streets and roads, see under Cities
Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
Traffic signals, 160.235, 446.04
Traffic ticket alteration requirements, 169.99
Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86
Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
Utilities, public service corporations, 451.07
Valuation of property, 430.02
Veterns’ organizations, meeting places, 374.21
Waste, see First class cities under SOLID WASTE
Water highways, 458.20 to 458.23
Water purification and filtration plants, 456.29 to 456.33
Wheelage taxes, 426.05
Works of art, see First class cities under WORKS OF ART
Zoning, 462.13
Zoning districts, ordinance amendments affecting, 462.357

First Time Home Buyer Savings Accounts

Account holders, responsibilities, 462D.04
Additional taxes, 290.06, 462D.06
Additions to income, 290.0131, 462D.06
Administrative expenses, 462D.04
Beneficiaries, designation, 462D.03
Citation, 462D.01
Contributions, limits, 462D.03
Definitions, 462D.02
Establishment of accounts, 462D.03
Financial institutions, liability, 462D.05
Reports about, 462D.04
Subtractions from income, 290.0132, 462D.06
Transfer of funds, 462D.04

Fiscal Disparities

See Revenue Sharing

Fiscal Disparities Law

Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Fiscal Notes

Bills (legislature), notes for
Contents, 3.98
Standards and procedures, 3.8853
Data, state agencies, sharing data with Legislative Budget Office, 13.64
Publication, procedures, 3.8853
Rulemaking, statement of fiscal concerns, 14.131
State mandates, local impact notes, 3.986 to 3.989, 477A.03
Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64

Fiscal Year

Accountancy Board, 326A.02
Aircraft, taxes, 360.511, 360.513
Appropriations, disposition at end of fiscal year, 16A.28
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04
Assessor Board, 214.08, 270.42
Banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
Barber Examiners Board, 154.001, 214.08
Business corporations, 302A.171
Chiropractic Examiners Board, 154.001, 462.13
Cities
Change to calendar year, 412.018
Designation, generally, 471.696
Iron Range cities, 471.71
Nursing homes, 471.696
Credit unions, 52.07
Definitions
Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
Gambling taxes, 297E.01
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
FISCAL YEAR (Cont’d)

Definitions (Cont’d)
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices, 349.12
- Management and Budget Department law, 16A.01
- Statutory construction, 645.45
- Dentistry Board, 150A.02
- Economic development authorities, 469.100
- Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 214.08
- Insurance companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
- Law Examiners Board, 214.08
- Licensing boards, 15.058, 214.08
- Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 214.08
- Medical Practice Board, 214.08
- Mental Health Practice Office, 214.08
- Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.03
- Nursing Board, 148.181, 214.08
- Optometry Board, 148.52, 214.08
- Osteopathy Board, 153.02, 214.08
- Podiatric Medicine Board, 150A.02
- Psychology Board, 214.08
- Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 214.08
- Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 214.08
- Port authorities, 469.053
- Psychologists, 214.08
- Pharmacy Board, 151.03
- Physical Therapists Council, 214.08
- Podiatric Medicine Board, 153.02, 214.08
- Port authorities, 469.053
- Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 214.08
- Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 214.08
- Psychology Board, 214.08
- Rural water user districts, 110A.32
- Saint Cloud Metropolitan Transit Commission, 458A.03
- Savings associations, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20, 51A.03
- Savings banks, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
- School districts, Iron Range, 471.71
- Social Work Board, 214.08
- Special attorneys, payment, limitation, 8.025
- State Agricultural Society, 37.06
- Statutory cities, same as calendar year, 412.018
- Statutory construction, 645.45
- Teachers Retirement Association, dates, 354.06
- Time, 645.45
- Towns
  - Designation, generally, 471.696
  - Iron Range towns, 471.71
- Township mutual companies, 67A.11
- Trust companies, mortgage escrow accounts, 47.20
- Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01, 214.08
- Volunteer Firefighter Relief Associations, 424A.001
- Veterinary Medicine Board, 156.01, 214.08
- Volunteer Firefighter Relief Associations, 424A.001
- Water and Wastewater Treatment Operators Certification Council, 214.08

FISH AND FISHING (Cont’d)

Aquatic life (Cont’d)
- Fish defined as, 17.4982
- Aquatic management areas
  - Criteria for establishment, 86A.09
  - Funding for, State Lottery revenues, in lieu sales taxes, 297A.94
  - Land acquisition for critical aquatic habitat, 97C.02
- Artificial lights, 97C.335
- Bait, see BAIT
- Bass, see BASS
- Bluegill, 97A.015
- Boats
  - Charters, fishing guides, 97C.311
  - Dragging anchor through vegetation, 97C.601
  - Motorboats, in spawning beds and fish preserves, 97C.025
  - Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820
  - Boundary waters, see International waters under this topic
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, fish houses or dark houses, 97C.361
- Bow fishing
  - Defined, 97A.015
  - Generally, 97C.376
  - Uncased bows, transporting, 97B.055
- Bowfin, 97A.015
- Breeding, 97C.201, 97C.205
- Brook trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
- Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395
- Buffalo, 97A.015
- Bullheads, 17.4984, 84D.03, 97A.015
- Burbot, 97A.015, 97C.395
- Camps, 97A.015
- Canada, fish taken in, 97A.531
- Carp, 17.4984, 97A.015, 97C.341, 97C.517, 97C.521
- Catfish, see CATFISH
- Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
- Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
- Chubs, 97A.015
- Ciscoes, see CISCOES
- Clamps, 97A.015
- Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
- Commercial production, facilities, defined as agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
- Confiscation, equipment, 97A.221
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.32
- Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 x 12
- Consumption, advisories, languages, 97A.043
- Consumption, generally, 97C.081
- Contributed, 97A.015
- Crappies
  - Defined, 97A.015
  - Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
  - Rainy Lake, 97C.825
  - Seasons, 97C.395
  - Crayfish, 84D.03, 97C.871
- Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES
- Data, private fish hatcheries, production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211
- Dead fish, removal, 97C.055
- Definitions
  - Aquaculture Development Act, 17.47, 17.4982
  - Classification of property, 273.13
  - Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
  - Game and fish law, 97A.015
  - Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
  - Designated trout lake or stream, 97A.015
  - Destruction, compensation paid to state, 35.95
  - Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351
  - Disabled persons, crossbow fishing, 97B.106
  - Diseases
    - Catfish, 17.4982, 17.4985, 17.4986
    - Certifiable diseases, 97A.015, 97C.203, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
FISH

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Diseases (Cont'd)
- Certification, transportation permits, 17.4985, 17.4986, 97C.342
- Disease-free histories, importation, 17.4986
- Disease-free water bodies, certification, 97C.342
- Emergency fish diseases, 17.4982, 17.4991
- Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
- Fish collectors, 17.4982, 17.4989
- Inspections, see Fish health inspections under AQUACULTURE
- Natural Resources Commissioner, duties regarding, 17.4989, 97C.391, 97C.515, 97C.821
- State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
- Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993, 97C.342
- Dogfish, bowfin, 97A.015
- Drugs, 97C.325
- Eelpout, burbot, 97A.015
- Enzootic disease areas, 17.4982, 17.4986
- Equipment
  - Bait, see BAIT
  - Confiscation and seizure, 97A.221
  - Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
  - Tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295
  - Experimental waters, 97C.001, 97C.007, 97C.205
  - Explosives, 97C.035, 97C.325
  - Family fishing lakes, 97C.005
  - Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
  - Fertilizers, endangerment, prevention, 18C.201
  - Fines, muskellunge, illegal taking, 97A.335
  - Fish berries, 97C.325
  - Fish collectors, certification and training, 17.4982, 17.4989
  - Fish health blue book
    - Definitions, 17.4982
    - Use, fish health certification requirements, 17.4991
  - Fish health inspections, goldfish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
  - Fish houses, see FISH HOUSES
  - Fish packers, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
  - Fish preserves, 97C.025
  - Fish screens
    - Counties, duties, 97C.077
    - Without permit, 97C.075
  - Fish stocking
    - Bills of lading, 17.4986
    - Private aquatic life, see Fish stocking under AQUACULTURE
  - Rulemaking, 97C.205
  - Sporting organizations, 97C.205
  - State, 97C.201
  - United States, 97C.077
  - Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
  - Fishing camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
  - Fishways over obstructions, 97C.071
  - Flathead catfish, 97A.015
  - Frogs, 97C.601
  - Fry, see Importation under AQUACULTURE
  - Fyke nets, 97C.035
  - Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
  - Game fish, see GAME FISH
  - Gizzard shad
    - Infested waters, taking from, 84D.03
    - Restrictions, exemption, 97C.345
  - Goldeyes, 84D.03, 97A.015

FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Goldfish
- Defined as minnows, 97A.015
- Transportation, ornamental fish, 17.4985
- Great Lakes Commission, duties, 1.21
- Green sunfish, 97A.015
- Guides
  - Boats, 97C.311
  - Fish packing, 97C.865
  - Lake Superior, 97C.311
  - License fees, 97A.475
  - Saint Louis River estuary, 97C.311
- Harpooning, 97C.381
- Hatcheries, private, see Private fish hatcheries under this topic
  - Hooks
    - Angling hooks, 97C.315
    - Generally, 97C.331
    - Hoopt nets, 97C.035
- Ice fishing
  - Contests, 97C.081
  - Lines, number, 97C.315
  - Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.385
  - Nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
  - Parties, limits, 97C.305
  - Spearin, season, 97C.371
  - Tip-ups, 97C.321, 97C.325
  - Unattended lines, 97C.321
  - Immediately released fish, definition, 97A.015
- Importation
  - Aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE
  - Genetically altered fish, 17.497
  - Standards, 97C.211
  - Indians, treaty rights, see Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
  - Inedible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
  - Inspections
    - Fish health inspections, gold fish, intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
    - Fishery products, rulemaking, incorporation of federal regulations, 31.101
- International waters
  - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
  - Commercial fishing, 97C.825
  - International boundary waters, 97A.045
  - Limits, 97A.531
  - Invasive carp, reports about, 97C.417
  - Lake herrings, 97A.015
  - Lake whitefish, see LAKE WHITEFISH
  - Lecches, 97A.015, 97C.501
  - Licensed waters, aquatic farms, 17.4983, 17.4984
- Licenses
  - Fish packers, 97C.865
  - Private hatcheries, exemption, 97C.211
  - Sucker eggs, 97C.211
  - Taking fish, see FISHING LICENSES
- Lights, 97C.335
- Lime, 97C.325
- Limits
  - Fishing parties, 97C.317
  - Natural Resources Department authority, 97C.401
  - Ontario, fish taken in, 97A.531
- Lines
  - Generally, 97C.315
  - Snaglines, 97C.331
  - Trot lines, 97C.321, 97C.325
  - Unattended lines, 97C.321
- Longeear sunfish, 97A.015
- Madtoms, tadpole, 97A.015
- Management
  - Expended permanent rules, 84.027
  - Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
  - Special fish management tags, 97A.551, 97C.085, 97C.087
  - Manure, aquatic farms, storage, handling, and disposal, 17.4999
  - Measurement, length, 97C.327
FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)

Minnesota River, taking gizzard shad, 84D.03
Minnow dealers, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.501
Minnow haulers, 97A.475
Minnow retailers, see Retailers under MINNOWS
Minnows, see MINNOWS
Misrepresentation, 97C.861, 609B.113
Mississippi River
Gizzard shad, taking for personal use, 84D.03
Rough fish, taking, 97C.301
Mooneyes, 84D.03, 97A.015
Mudminnows, 97A.015
Muskellunge, see MUSKELLUNGE
Mussels, see MUSSELS
Natural habitat
Acquisition by Natural Resources Department, 84.943, 84.944
Protecting, fishing restrictions, 97C.325
Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027
Nets and netting
Bait fish, 97C.342
Cast nets, 97C.345
Commercial fish, Mississippi River, 97C.801
Dip nets, 97C.345, 97C.351
Fyke nets, 97C.035
Hoop nets, 97C.035
Lake of the Woods, 97C.825
License exemption, youth, 97A.451
License requirements, 97C.301
Namakan Lake, 97C.831
Prohibition, 97C.325
Rainbow smelt, exemption, 97C.345
Rainy Lake, 97C.825
Restrictions, 97C.345
Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
Seines, 97C.035, 97C.345, 97C.511
Tag requirement, 97C.351
Nett Lake, 97C.855
No fishing signs, 97B.001
Nonindigenous species, definitions, 17.4982
Nonindigenous strains, definitions, 17.4982
Nonnative aquatic species, waters containing, commercial fishing in, 97C.821
Nonresidents
Harpooning, 97C.381
Rough fish, 97C.375
Spearings, 97C.371, 97C.375
Northern pike, see NORTHERN PIKE
Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021, 97C.395
Orange spotted sunfish, 97A.015
Ornamental fish, 17.4985
Packaging
Fish packers, 97A.475, 97C.865
Preparation and packing for transportation, rules, 97A.551
Paddlefish, 97A.015, 97C.411
Parties, limits, 97C.317
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Perch, seasons, 97A.015, 97C.395
Permits
Aquaculture brood stock, taking by angling, 17.4992
Importation, minnows, 97C.515
Transportation, minnows, 97C.515
Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
Pike, see PIKE (ESOCIDAE)
Piscicides
Aquatic farms, approval, 17.4984
Permit to use, 97C.051
Sale of fish before use of, 17.4983
Poisons
Piscicides, see same under this topic
Prohibition, 97C.325
Policy of state, 84.941
Possession of fish, 97A.501, 97A.505, 97A.531, 97C.205
FISH AND FISHING (Cont'd)
Private aquatic life, fish defined as, 17.47
Private fish hatcheries
Definitions, 97C.211
Fishing prohibitions, 97C.025
Game fish, brood stock, purchase, 17.4992
Licenses, 17.4984, 97A.475, 97C.211, 97C.342
Minnows, 97C.515
Production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211
State hatchery products, disposal of, 97C.203
Violations and penalties, 17.4988, 97A.421, 609B.103
Processing, 97A.015
Prohibited invasive species, definitions, 17.4982
Public water reserves, 97A.101
Pumpkinseed, 97A.015
Rainbow smelt, 97A.015, 97C.041, 383C.79
Raw fish, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Readily perishable food, fish defined as, 28A.03
Ready-to-eat seafood, prepared food, exception, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Red Lake, 97C.855
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02
Regulated invasive species, nonindigenous species defined as, 17.4982
Rescue, endangered populations, 97C.035
Rough fish, see ROUGH FISH
Saint Croix River, taking gizzard shad, 84D.03
Sales
Generally, 97C.391
Lakefish and ciscoes, 97C.805
Nonnative fish, aquarium facility licenses, 17.4988
Unlawful buying or selling, 97A.325
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Salmon, see SALMON
Salmonids
Containment facilities, see Aquatic farms under AQUACULTURE
Diseases, see same under this topic
Sauger, 97A.015, 97C.395
Scientific and natural areas, 97A.093
Seasons
Angling, species, 97C.395
Experimental waters, 97C.001
Natural Resources Department, authority, 97C.385
Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021
Piscicides, waters to be treated with, 97C.051
Spearings, 97C.371
Species of fish, see specific index headings
Seines
Minnows, 97C.345, 97C.511
Prohibition, 97C.035
Seizure of equipment, 97A.221
Set lines, rough fish, 97C.801
Sheepshead, 84D.03, 97A.015
Shipping fish, 97A.551
Signs
No fishing, 97B.001
Tackle shops, 160.292, 160.295
Size limits, measurement, 97C.327
Smelt
Bait, 97C.341, 97C.342
Lake Superior, sales, 97C.391
Rainbow smelt, 97A.015, 97C.041, 383C.79
Snakes, 97C.325
Spawning beds, 97C.025
Spearings
Angling while, restrictions on, 97C.371
License, see Spearings under FISHING LICENSES
Natural Resources Department, 97C.385
Nonresidents, 97C.371, 97C.375
Restrictions, 97C.345, 97C.371
Rough fish, 97C.371, 97C.375
Season, 97C.371
Species, 97C.371
FISH

FISH AND FISHING (Cont’d)

Special management waters, 97C.005, 97C.007, 97C.205
Sperm
Aquatic farms, record keeping, 17.4984
Importation, see under AQUACULTURE
Spike, 97A.015, 97C.395
Stamps
Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475
Issuance, 97A.045, 97A.405
Revenues, use, 97A.075
State fish, 1.146
Stocking of fish, see Fish stocking under this topic
Stonewats, 97A.015
Sturgeon, see STURGEON
Suckers, see SUCKERS (FISH)
Summary of laws, distribution, 97A.051
Sunfish, see SUNFISH
Turtles, see TURTLES
Troll lines, 97C.325
Trophy lakes, 97C.005
Trespass
Traps
Minnows, exemption, 97C.345
Prohibition, 97C.325
Trespass
Criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
Summary of laws, contents, 97A.051
Trophy lakes, 97C.005
Trot lines, 97C.325
Trout, see TROUT (SALMONINAE)
Troll streams, see TROUT STREAMS
Tullibee, 97A.015
Turtles, see TURTLES
Unattended lines, 97C.321
Undressed fish, 97A.015
United States agents, fishery operations, permits, 97C.215
Vendors
License fees, 97A.475
Licenses, 97C.861, 609B.113
Vehicles, licenses, 17.4985
Violations and penalties
Alteration of a license, 97A.311
Burden of proof, 97A.255
Chemicals, taking fish with, 97A.335
Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285
Conviction, effects, 97A.015, 97A.421
Fish collectors, 17.4989
Game and fish laws, 97A.021
Gross over limits, 97A.338
Illegal devices, taking fish with, 97A.335
Licenses seized, 97A.420
Muskie, illegal taking, fine, 97A.335
Private fish hatcheries, 17.4998, 97A.421, 609B.103
Prosecution, 97A.255
Restitution, 97A.341
Rewards for information, 97A.245
Separate offenses, 97A.255
Shelters on ice, 97C.355
FISH AND FISHING (Cont’d)

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)

Statutes of limitations, 97A.255
Trespass, criminal penalties, license revocation, 97A.315
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia, control, 17.4985 to 17.4993
Warmouth, 97A.015
Whitefish, see LAKE WHITEFISH
Wildlife management areas, 86A.05, 97A.137
Willow cats, 97A.015
Yellow perch, 97A.015, 97C.395
FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Animals doing damage, taking, notice received, 97B.655
Certification by, posting for hunting, evidence of, 97A.085
Confiscation of property, 97A.221, 97A.223, 97A.225
Conservation officers, see CONSERVATION OFFICERS
Contraband, commingled shipments, confiscation, 97A.221
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
Enforcement of law
Peace officer training, 97A.052
Wild animals, 97A.201
Establishment, 84.081
Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
Farmed cervidae, wild animals found with, reports to, 35.155
Fish barriers, construction, reconstruction, or maintenance,
574.263, 574.264
Game and fish fund, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97A.235
Notice received, animals causing damage, taking, 97B.655
Publication of orders, laws, rules, 97A.051
Publicity representatives, 15.057
Seizure of property, 97A.221
Signs, removal prohibited, 97A.035
Trapping, summary of fish and game laws, 97A.051
FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
Contracts and agreements, reciprocity, 97A.045
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.521
FISH FARMS
See AQUACULTURE
FISH HOUSES
Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 97C.361
Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES
Licenses, 97A.475, 97C.355
Portable shelters, 97C.355
Requirements, 97C.355
Spear by nonresidents, 97C.371
FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
Definitions, agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
FISH SHELTERS
See DARK HOUSES
See FISH HOUSES
FISHERS
Definitions, fur-bearing animals, 17.351
Hunting
Limits, combined pine marten and fisher trapping zones,
97B.926
Registration of pelts, 97B.901
Unlawful taking, 97A.331
Small game, fishers defined as, 97A.015
FISHING LICENSES
Adult day care participants, exemption, 97A.445
Aged persons, 97A.441, 97A.451
Agents, 97A.331, 97A.485
Alteration, 97A.311
Angling
Aged persons, 97A.485
Conservation licenses, 97C.303
Exemptions, 97A.445, 97A.451, 97C.211
Fees, 97A.475
FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Angling (Cont'd)

- Lifetime licenses, 97A.473, 97A.474
- Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
- Requirement, 97C.301
- Super sports licenses, 97A.475
- Turtles, 97C.605
- Twenty-four-hour angling license, 97A.475
- Without fee, 97A.441, 97A.475
- Applications, 97A.405, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482
- Armed forces members, 97A.465
- Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
- Boarding care home residents, exemption, 97A.445
- Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
- Children, 97A.445, 97A.451
- Combined licenses, 97A.475
- Commercial fishing, see Licenses under COMMERCIAL FISHING
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
- Conviction, licenses void after, 97A.421, 609B.721
- Correction of license, 97A.311
- County license bureau, powers, 373.33
- Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
- Dark houses or fish houses, 97C.355
- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Developmentally disabled residents, 97A.441
- Disabled persons, 97A.441
- Drivers licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
- Duplicates, 97A.405
- Electronic issuance
  - Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
  - Personal possession, 97A.405
  - Requirements, 84.027
- Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
- Exemptions
  - Generally, 97A.445, 97A.441
  - Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, 97A.441
  - Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
- Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Fees
  - Agents' fees, 97A.485
  - Conservation licenses, 97C.303
  - Exemptions, 97A.441
  - Generally, 97A.475
  - Issuing fees, 97A.485
  - Lifetime licenses, 97A.311, 97A.473, 97A.474
  - Refunds, 97A.311
  - Fish houses, 97C.355
  - Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
  - Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475
  - Foreign exchange students, 97A.441
  - Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445
  - Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
  - Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
  - Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311
- License identification numbers, licenses issued electronically
  - Personal possession, 97A.405
  - Requirements, 84.027
  - Transfer, 97A.415
- Lifetime licenses
  - Drivers licenses, designation, 171.07
  - Generally, 97A.311
  - Nonresidents, 97A.474
  - Residents, 97A.473
- Military personnel, 97A.465
- Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
- Minnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501
- Minors selling leeches, exemption, 97C.501
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.045
- Netting, 97A.451, 97C.301
- Nonresidents
  - Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 97C.301
  - Boundary waters, 97A.461
- Surcharges, 97A.475
- Twenty-four-hour angling license, 97A.475
- Without fee, 97A.441, 97A.475
- Applications, 97A.405, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482
- Armed forces members, 97A.465
- Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
- Boarding care home residents, exemption, 97A.445
- Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461
- Children, 97A.445, 97A.451
- Combined licenses, 97A.475
- Commercial fishing, see Licenses under COMMERCIAL FISHING
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
- Conviction, licenses void after, 97A.421, 609B.721
- Correction of license, 97A.311
- County license bureau, powers, 373.33
- Courtesy licenses, 97A.471
- Dark houses or fish houses, 97C.355
- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Developmentally disabled residents, 97A.441
- Disabled persons, 97A.441
- Drivers licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
- Duplicates, 97A.405
- Electronic issuance
  - Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
  - Personal possession, 97A.405
  - Requirements, 84.027
- Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
- Exemptions
  - Generally, 97A.445, 97A.441
  - Persons assisting disabled or developmentally disabled anglers, 97A.441
  - Private fish hatcheries, 97C.211
- Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
- Fees
  - Agents' fees, 97A.485
  - Conservation licenses, 97C.303
  - Exemptions, 97A.441
  - Generally, 97A.475
  - Issuing fees, 97A.485
  - Lifetime licenses, 97A.311, 97A.473, 97A.474
  - Refunds, 97A.311
  - Fish houses, 97C.355
  - Fish vendors, 97A.475, 97C.861, 609B.113
  - Fishing guides, fee, 97A.475
  - Foreign exchange students, 97A.441
  - Inmates of state correctional facilities, 97A.445
  - Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
  - Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
  - Lake Superior fishing guides, 97C.311
- License identification numbers, licenses issued electronically
  - Personal possession, 97A.405
  - Requirements, 84.027
  - Transfer, 97A.415
- Lifetime licenses
  - Drivers licenses, designation, 171.07
  - Generally, 97A.311
  - Nonresidents, 97A.474
  - Residents, 97A.473
- Military personnel, 97A.465
- Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.475
- Minnow retailers, dealers, 97C.501
- Minors selling leeches, exemption, 97C.501
- Natural Resources Department, duties, 97A.045
- Netting, 97A.451, 97C.301
- Nonresidents
  - Aquatic invasive species affirmation, 84D.106, 97C.301
  - Boundary waters, 97A.461
- Surcharges, 97A.475
- Twenty-four-hour angling license, 97A.475
- Without fee, 97A.441, 97A.475
- Applications, 97A.405, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482
- Armed forces members, 97A.465
- Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
FIXTURES

FIXTURES (Cont'd)
Fixture filing, 336.2A.309, 336.9-102
Fraudulent transfers, 513.46
Hazardous buildings, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24
Leases, 336.2A.309
Secured transactions, 336.9-102, 336.9-334, 336.9-604
Security interests, defined, 336.1-201

FLAGS
Battle flags, 190.09, 190.096
Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276
Diver's flags, 86B.601
Honor and Remember Flag, 197.987
Motor vehicles, display, see specific entries under this topic
National Guard members, death, adjutant general, duties, 192.381
Orange flags, motor vehicles, display
Size, 169.75
Time of use, 169.75
Towed vehicles, 169.82
Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
Red flags
Agricultural machinery and equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
Construction equipment, transporting on trailers, 169.80
Motor vehicles, display, 169.75, 169.82, 169.862
Regimental battle flags, 190.096
Rest areas, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
School patrol flags, 121A.34, 169.443
Service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
State flag
Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276
Display, residential real property, 500.215
Generally, 1.141
Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
Violations and penalties, 609.40
Tourist information centers, maintenance personnel vehicles, 169.305
Trademarked, prohibited registration, 333.19
United States flag
Capitol area, flying at half staff, 1.51
Capitol flag program, armed forces members and public safety officers, 16B.276
Display, 121A.11, 500.215
Generally, 609.40
Manufacture, 325E.65
Pins or patches on peace officers' or firefighters' uniforms, 15.60
Pledge of Allegiance, 121A.11, 124E.03
Polling places, 204C.08, 204C.26
Sale, 325E.65
Special veteran contribution license plates, design, 168.1255
Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
White flags, motor vehicles, display, towed vehicles, 169.82
Yellow flags, motor vehicles, display
Size, 169.75
Time of use, 169.75
Towed vehicles, 169.82
Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

FLAMMABLE MATERIALS
See COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

FLARES
Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195
Motor vehicles, red flares, use, 169.75

FLASHING LIGHTS
Motor vehicles, see LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
Outdoor advertising devices, 173.08, 173.15, 173.155, 173.16
School buses, see Lights under SCHOOL BUSES

FLEA MARKETS
Sales and use tax permits
Requirements, 297A.87

FLEA MARKETS (Cont'd)
Sales and use tax permits (Cont'd)
Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

FLEXIBLE LEARNING YEAR PROGRAMS
Approval, 124D.12
Charter schools, 124E.03, 124E.25
Definitions, education programs, 124D.121
Discrimination, 124D.123
Education Department, duties, 124D.126
Established, 124D.122, 124D.126
Funding, 124D.126
Labor relations, 124D.124
Planning, alternatives, 124D.12
Purpose, 124D.12
Reports about, charter schools, 124E.25
Students
Charter schools, reporting requirements, 124E.25
Disabled students, 124D.12, 124D.127
Education Department, duties, 124D.126
Grouping, 124D.123
School boards, duties, 124D.123, 124D.124
Teachers, rights and provisions, 124D.125
Termination
Procedures, 124D.127
Teachers' contract rights, protection, 124D.125

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
See also OPEN ENROLLMENT (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
Flexible learning year programs, 124D.12 to 124D.127
Funding, compensatory education revenue, 126C.15
Independent school districts, 123B.02
School schedule adjustments for state aid, 127A.41

FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES
Administration, reciprocity, 270.079
Appeals, 270.075, 270.076
Assessments
Aircraft taxed as personal property, 360.531
Annual, election, 360.521
Companies operating without a certificate of convenience or necessity, 360.521
Companies serving small or medium sized communities, 270.074
Generally, 270.072
Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
Audits and examinations, 270.0735
Conflict of laws, 270.078
Definitions, 270.071
Delinquent taxes, 270.076
Election for method, 360.521
Enforcement of law, 270.0735
Exemptions, aircraft with gross weight under 30,000 pounds, 270.072
Generally, 270.071 to 270.079
Increases, notice, 270.076
Interest, 270.075
Investigations, 270.0735
Lawsuits, recovery, 270.079
Net tax capacity, 270.074
Payment
During appeals, 270.076
 Election for tax, effect, 360.521
 Time, 270.075
 Unpaid taxes, 270.075
 Penalties (monetary), 270.075
 Penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34
 Rate, determination, 270.075
 Reciprocity, administration, 270.079
 Reports about
 Generally, 270.072
 Reporting violations, penalties, 270.0725
 Revenue Department, powers and duties, 270.0735
 Revenues, depositing, 270.077
 Subpoenas, 270.0735
 Tax capacity, 270.074
 Tax liens, date of attachment, 270.072

996
FLOOD PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)
Tax notices, 270.075, 270.076
Violations and penalties, penalties (monetary), 270.075

FLIGHT SCHOOLS
See also AERONAUTICS
Aeronautics instructors, 360.013, 360.018
Commercial operations, licenses, 360.018, 360.019, 360.022
Contested cases, 360.019
Definitions, aeronautics, 360.013
Distribution of rules, 360.015
False advertisement, licenses, effect on, 360.018
Inspection, 360.018
Licenses
Generally, 360.018
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.018, 360.019
Violations generally, 360.022
Orders, employees, 360.019
Students, licenses, permits, or certificates, 360.018

FLOOD CONTROL
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021
Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.32
Conveyances for flood control, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
Counties, powers, 103E.011
Drainage authorities, powers, 103E.011
Easements
Power to convey, Natural Resources Department, 84.63
State lands, 16B.26
Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
Flood control projects, federal or state, soil and water conservation districts, taking over, 103C.331
Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21
Materials and equipment, Natural Resources Department, duties, 88.065
Mitigation grants, 103F.161
Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105
Public waters work permits, conditions for granting, 103G.245
Red River Game Preserve, 84A.02
Red River of the North, feasibility studies, 103F.161
Saint Louis County, recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin
Area II Action Committee, 103F.179
Defined, 103F.171
Generally, 103F.171 to 103F.187
Grants
Aid formula, 103F.175
Contracts, 103F.183
Generally, 103F.173
Local government, expression of willingness, 103F.181
Permits, 103F.183
Priority system, 103F.179
Easement cooperation, 103F.185
Reports to legislature, 103F.187
State lands, tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
Vehicles used in, weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.035
Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
Water and Soil Resources Board, duties, 103C.401
Water levels, see Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
Water use permit fees, exception, 103G.271
Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS
Wetlands, public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOOD INSURANCE
Authority to issue, 60A.06
Coverage, homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302
Flood insurance companies, income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Homeowners insurance companies, disclosures about flood coverage, 65A.302

FLOOD INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Incentives, 103F.105
Insurance producer training requirements, 60K.366
Local governments, national program, participation, 103F.165
National Flood Insurance Program, 60K.366, 65A.302
Policy of state, 103F.105

FLOODPLAIN MANAGEMENT LAW
Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.151

FLOODPLAINS
See also FLOOD CONTROL
See also FLOODS
Aquatic farms, licensure and length of floodplain, 17.4984
Counties, nonconforming uses and structures, 394.36
Definitions, Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
Floodplain Management Law, 103F.101 to 103F.151
Great Lakes Commission, powers, 1.21
Inspections, Natural Resources Department, 103F.135
Management
Annexed areas, duties, 414.033
Definitions, 103F.111
Flood hazard mitigation grants, 103F.161
Flood insurance, policy of state, 103F.165
Generally, 103F.101 to 103F.165
Indemnification programs, 103F.105
Inventory and flood damage assessment, 103F.151
Natural Resources Department, duties, 103F.105 to 103F.145
Ordinances
Adoption, 103F.121
Industrial needs, 103F.125
Natural Resources Department, approval, 103F.121
Priority, 103F.115
Violations, 103F.145
Zoning, nonconforming uses in floodplains, 462.357
Policy of state, 103A.207, 103F.105, 103F.165
Restoration or enhancement, 103F.05
Rulemaking, 103F.141
Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Violations and penalties, 103F.145
Maps, watershed districts, preparation, 103D.335
Mitigation grants, 103F.161
Natural preservation routes, 162.021
Planning, statewide water management plan, 103B.155
Wetlands
Property taxes, exclusion, 272.02
Public value determination, 103B.3355

FLOODS
Control, see FLOOD CONTROL
Damage caused by
Costs, payment, property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
Motor vehicles, 168.16, 168A.05, 325F.6642
1997 floods, see same under this topic
Nursing homes, replacement beds, moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
Property tax relief, see Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by under HOMESTEADS
2002 floods, see same under this topic
2007 floods, see same under this topic
Definitions
Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Floodplain Management Law, 103F.111
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Emergency employees, see Personnel under EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency incidents, agricultural chemicals, 18E.02, 18E.04
Farm trucks, rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013
Farms, agricultural improvement loans, existing debt, refinancing, 41B.043
FLOODS

FLOODS (Cont'd)
Incidents, floods defined as
- 1989 floods
- 1991 floods
- 1997 floods

Agricultural homesteads abandoned due to floods, retention of tax classification, 273.124
Border city development zones, plans, 469.1731
Commercial-industrial property improvements, exclusion from valuation of property, 273.11
Property tax relief, damaged homesteads, natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by understate,
FOOD (Cont'd)
Disposition
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
Prohibited food, 31.09
Distressed food, 31.495, 604A.10
Distributors
Donors, distressed food, liability, 604A.10
Licenses, 28A.02, 28A.04
Rulemaking, 28A.10
Donated food, school meals, payment for, 124D.1195
Eating places, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Embargoes
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
Denaturing, embargosed food, 31.095
Removal or disposal of food, 31.02
Enforcement of law
Act of agent that of principal, 31.903
Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 34A.04, 34A.06, 34A.12
Evidence of intent, 31.903
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Experimental food, intrastate shipment, temporary permit, 31.102
Extracts and flavors, 151.26
False advertising
Generally, 31.124
Liability, 31.023
Misleading, determined, 31.021
Prohibited, 31.01
False guaranty or undertaking, 31.02
False statements about, 34A.05
Farmers’ markets
Distressed food donations, limitation of liability, 604A.10
Food handlers’ licenses, exclusion, 28A.152
Food product sampling and demonstration, 28A.151
Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1017
Healthy eating, here at home program, 138.912
Federal laws and regulations
Exemptions, 31.102
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act, conformity with, 31.103
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 34A.01
Incorporation by reference, 31.002, 31.101, 31.103
Standards and definitions, containers, 31.102
Feed, see FEED
Fees
Disposal, 31.15
Inspections, vending machines, 28A.09
License fees, 28A.10, 28A.11
Fines
Adulterated or misbranded foods, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09
Contested cases, 34A.08
Disposition, 31.15
Each day, separate violation, 34A.07
License violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food additives, see FOOD ADDITIVES
Food and Drug Administration (U.S.), see FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Food handlers, see FOOD HANDLERS
Food ingredients, defined, 297A.67
Food Law
Basic regulatory laws, 31.02 to 31.175
Enforcement, 34A.01 to 34A.12
Generally, 31.001 to 31.96
Food prepared for immediate consumption, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Food stamps, see SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
Food stands, see under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Fraud
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06
Lodging establish, obtaining food by, 327.75
FOOD (Cont’d)
Fraud (Cont’d)
Prevention by standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.101, 31.11
Tourist camps, obtaining food by, 327.131
Frozen food, 28A.03
Fruit, see FRUIT
Furnished apartment houses, obtaining by fraud, 327.75
Good food access program, generally, 17.1017
Gum, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
 Handlers, see FOOD HANDLERS
Hazardous materials, exemption, 182.651
Hearings, generally, 31.101
Heated food, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Hotels, obtained by fraud, 327.75
Imitation, misbranding, 31.123, 34A.03
Imported food, inspection, 31.08
Injunctions, 34A.04
Inspections
Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04
Emergency control permits, 31.131
Food handlers, distributors, manufacturers, 28A.07
Generally, 31.04
Packaged food commodities, 239.10
Samples, 31.04, 31.08
Storage houses, 31.08
Transporters, 31.08
Investigations
Diseased persons, 31.171
Food law enforcement, 34A.12
Jails, inmates, 641.15
Labels and labeling
Adulterated food, 34A.01, 34A.11
False or misleading, misbranding, 31.123
Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095
Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Misbranding, 31.02, 31.123, 34A.01, 34A.03, 34A.11
Mislabeling, 31.02
Misleading, 31.021
Requirements, 31.103, 31.123
Rulemaking
Exemptions from labeling requirements, 31.104
Fair packaging and labeling, 31.101, 31.103, 34A.03
Federal laws and regulations, conformity, 31.101, 31.104
Generally, 31.12
Salvage food, 31.495
Lawsuits
Adulteration or misbranding of food, 34A.04, 34A.07, 34A.09
Fines, recovery, 34A.07, 34A.09
Food Law violations, 31.15
Hearings, 31.01
Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, recovery of damages, 31.788
Liability
Certain foods rendered unsalable, 31.09
False advertising, 31.032
Prohibited food, price or value, 31.07
Licenses
Agriculture Department, duties, 28A.01 to 28A.17
Applications, 28A.04, 28A.07
Carnivals, 28A.065
Circuses, 28A.065
Citation, Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.01
Classification of licenses, 28A.05
Distributors, 28A.02, 28A.04
Exclusions and exemptions, 28A.15, 28A.152, 28A.16
Extent of license, 28A.06
Fairs, 28A.065
Fees, see same under this topic
Food brokers, 28A.04, 28A.05, 28A.08
Food handlers, see Licenses under FOOD HANDLERS
Generally, 28A.08, 28A.09
FOOD (Cont’d)

Licenses (Cont’d)

Inspections, 28A.07
Issuing, 28A.06, 28A.07
Liquor dealers, 28A.16
Mobile unit or portable structure, validity, 28A.06
Policy of state, 28A.02
Posting, 28A.10
Renewal, 28A.17
Retail food handlers, see Licenses under RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
Revocation or suspension, 34A.06
Term, 28A.04, 28A.10
Transfer, discontinuance of business, voiding of license, 28A.14
Vending machines, see Licenses under VENDING MACHINES
Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
Wholesale food handlers, see Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS
Wholefood food manufacturers or processors, see Licenses under WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
Liens on, agricultural producers, 514.945
Llamas, see LLAMAS
Lunch carts, sales from, and use taxes, 297A.61
Manufacture, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04
Manufacturers
Defined, 297G.07
Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
Sales to, alcoholic beverages, liquor and bottle taxes, exemptions, 297G.07
Minnesota grown food products
Administration Department, duties, 16C.12
Logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
Misbranding
Condemnation, destruction, 34A.06, 34A.11
Defined, 31.123
Emergencies, embargo, 34A.06, 34A.11
Evidence, 34A.12
Generally, 34A.03
Packages, 31.123
Prohibited, 31.02
Monopolies, attorney general, duties, 8.31
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, raw food costs, 256R.02
Nutrition, see NUTRITION
Nutritional supplements, 145.892, 256B.0625, 297A.67
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Packages and packaging
Fair packaging and labeling, 31.103
Misbranding, 31.123
Perfluoroalkyl and polyfluoroalkyl substances (PFAS), addition of prohibited in food packages, 325F.075
Rulemaking, 31.101, 31.103
Violations and penalties, 31.032
Perishable food, see PERISHABLE FOODS
Permits
Emergency control permits, 31.131
Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
Revocation, suspension, or refusal, 34A.06
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277B.20, 277B.21
Pesticides
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.02, 34A.03
Residues, education and training, 18B.305
Use, violations, 18B.07
Policy of state, 28A.02, 31.002, 31.784
Poultry food products, see under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Preparation and service, see FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
Prepared food, 297A.61
Prices, not collectible, prohibited food, 31.07
Processing and processors
Aquaculture products, definitions, 17.4982

FOOD (Cont’d)

Processing and processors (Cont’d)
Donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
Processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Prohibited food
Action to recover price not maintainable, 31.07
Rendered unsalable, 31.09
Promotion, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04
Publications
Reports, judgments, decrees, court orders, 31.132
Standards, 31.10
Radiation, adulterated food, 34A.02
Raw-animal foods, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Ready-to-eat meat and seafood, prepared food, exceptions, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Reconditioned food, 31.495, 604A.10
Records and record keeping, carriers, inspection, 31.04
Regulations, generally, 31.02
Reports about
False statements, 34A.05
Filthy, putrid, decomposed food, unsanitary packaging or preparation, 31.04
Judgments, decrees, court orders, publication, 31.132
Restaurants, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Retail food handlers, see RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
Sales
Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.01, 34A.06
Agriculture Department, duties, 17.04, 31.09
Food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15
Gambling premises, 349.18
Generally, 325D.68
Grocery price labels, 325F.53
Implied warranties, 336.2-314
Prohibited sales, 31.09
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.67
Generally, 297A.61
Nonprofit events, exemptions, 297A.70
Samples
Authority to take, 31.04, 31.08
 Receipts, 31.04
Sandwiches, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Sanitation
Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
Unsanitary conditions, 31.161
Searches and seizure, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.06, 34A.11
Service, see FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
Standards
Amendment by Agriculture Department, 31.101, 31.102
Exemptions, 31.101
Failure to meet, misbranding, 31.123
Identity, quality, and fill of container, adoption of federal law and regulations, 31.102
Promulgation by Agriculture Department, 31.10
Violations, 31.10
Storage, cold, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORES
Subpoenas, Agriculture Department, authority, 34A.04, 34A.12
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, see SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
Supplements, 297A.67
Tags, adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.11
Toddler food, containers, bisphenol-A in, 325F.174, 325F.175
Tourist camps, obtaining by fraud, 327.131
Trade secrets, use or revealing, 31.02
Transportation
Adulterated food, transportation unlawful, 31.02
Experimental food, intrastate shipment, permits, 31.102
Inspections, 31.08
 Standards and definitions, violations, 31.10

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FOOD

FOOD (Cont’d)

Unc Cooked or undercooked food, eggs in, pasteurization or processing requirements, 29.236

Unsanitary conditions, 31.161, 31.165

Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

Vending machines, see Food vending machines under VENDING MACHINES

Violations and penalties

Administrative actions, 34A.07

Adulterated or misbranded food, 34A.04 to 34A.07, 34A.10 to 34A.12

Evidence, 34A.12

False statements, 34A.05

Fines, 34A.07, 34A.08, 34A.09, 325D.68

Food brokers, license violations, fines, 28A.08

Generally, fines, 31.032

Injunctions, 34A.04

Inspections, failure to comply, 31.08

Licenses, fines, 28A.04, 28A.08

Prohibited acts, 31.02

Restricting markets, 325D.68

Warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Waste, as recyclable material, 115A.03

Wholesalers, water, plumbing, and sewers, 31.175

Wild rice, see WILD RICE

Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

FOOD ADDITIVES

Color additives, see COLOR ADDITIVES

Definitions

Food Law, 31.01

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Federal laws and regulations, 31.101

Food adulterated by additives

Commercial feed, 25.37

Defined, 31A.02

Generally, 31A.121, 34A.02

Food extracts and flavors, 151.26

Labels and labeling, occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Poisonous additives, 31.122, 34A.02

Sales, food licensing, exemptions, 28A.15

Tolerances, poisonous additives, rulemaking, 31.122

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Establishments defined as, 340A.101

Food

Distressed food, 604A.10

Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621

Obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Food carts, 157.15, 157.16

Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10

Food manager certification, 157.16

Food service

High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20

Inspections, see same under this topic

Licenses, see same under this topic

Managers, 157.011

Food stands

Seasonal, see same under this topic

Temporary, licenses, 28A.04

Fraud, food, credit, or accommodations, obtaining by, 327.75

Game and fish storage, inspections, 97A.215

High-risk establishments, 157.20

Horsemeat, signs and labels, 31.621

Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16

Hours of operation, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Housing support, licenses, 256D.04

Inspections

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 28A.075, 28A.0752, 145A.07

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Establishment fees, 157.16

Exclusive liquor stores, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 340A.101

Licenses

Applications, 28A.04

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Food licensing law, generally, 28A.01 to 28A.17

Generally, 157.16

Health Department, duties, 160.295

Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80

Housing support, 256D.03 to 256D.05

Liquor licenses, see same under this topic

Renewal, 28A.04, 28A.17

Requirements, 28A.04, 157.16

Specific service signs, 160.295

Statutory cities, 412.221

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Youth camps, 144.72

Limited food establishments, 157.15

Limited menu selection, 157.16

Liquor licenses

Bottle clubs, 340A.301, 340A.414
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Liquor licenses (Cont'd)

Cities with municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Off-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.412
On-sale licenses, 340A.24, 340A.404
Restrictions, 340A.412, 340A.413
3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.411
Unorganized territories, 340A.404
Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Low-risk establishments, 157.20
Medium-risk establishments, 157.20
Menus, poultry substitutes, 31.633
Mobile food units, 157.15
Municipal parks, 412.521
Newspaper distribution, 325E.34
Nonprofit organizations, special event food stands, 157.16
Nondramatic musical works, performance in establishment, royalty contracts, 325E.50 to 325E.57
Nonprofit organizations, special event food stands, 157.16
Orders, correction orders, 157.20
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Ownership changes, 157.011
Payments by, certification fees, 28A.081
Permits, dogs on premises, application process, 157.175
Plans and specifications, 157.16
Policy of state, discrimination, 363A.02
Potluck events, 157.22
Property taxes
Class 4c property, 273.17
Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
Public places, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 144.413
Remodeling fees, 157.16
Restaurants
Class 4c property, 273.17
Definitions, 340A.101
Retail food stores, licenses, statutory cities, city council powers, exemption, 412.221
Revenue-producing activities, food and beverage service establishments defined as, 273.13
Rural areas, senior nutrition program, vouchers, 256.9752
Sales and use taxes
Generally, 297A.61
Minneapolis, 473.592
Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
School concession stands, 157.15, 157.16
Seasonal food service establishments, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Seasonal food stands, 157.15, 157.16
Seasonal permanent food stands, licenses, 28A.06
Seasonal resorts, property classification, exception, 273.13
Seasonal temporary food stands
Licenses, 28A.06
Plans and specifications, exemptions, 157.16
Seating capacity, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Sewers, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
Signs
Highway business panel signs, 160.80
Sign franchise program, 160.80
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Smoking restrictions, see SMOKING
Social dice games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761
Spas and spa pools, 157.16
Special event food stands
Defined, 157.15, 157.16
High-, medium-, and low-risk establishments, 157.20
Hospitality fee, 157.15, 157.16
Inspections, see same under this topic
Licenses, see same under this topic
Planning, exemptions, 157.16
Standards, rulemaking, 157.011
Supplemental aid, meals, costs, special needs allowance, 256D.44
Swimming pools
High-risk establishments, 157.20
Swimming pools (Cont'd)

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Swimming pools (Cont'd)

Inspections, see same under this topic
Taverns, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
Telephone services
Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99
Regulation, 237.067
Temporary food service stands
High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20
Planning, exemptions, 157.16
Seasonal, 157.16
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.11, 363A.19, 363A.30
Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Violations and penalties
Generally, correction orders, 157.20
License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16
Vouchers, senior nutrition program, 256.9752
Water supply, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Applications to, notice of claimed investigational exemption for a new drug (IND), THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Approvals by, research protocol, THC Therapeutic Research Act, 151.21

Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21
Hearing aid dispensing, regulations, 153A.14, 153A.15
Labels and labeling, legend drugs, 151.361
Legend drugs, 151.361
Standards, epilepsy or seizure drugs, substitutions, 151.06

FOOD ASSISTANCE

Applicants
Data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
Immigration status, verification and reporting requirements, 256.01

Benefits
Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
Garnishment exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 571.912, 571.925
Distributors, distressed food, liability, limitations, 604A.10
Food donors, distressed food, liability, limitations, and immunity, 604A.10

Foodshelves
Data, classification, 256E.34
Donations by schools, 124D.1191
Federal child nutrition meal program, participants, donations by, 124D.1191
Funding, 256E.34
Gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
Grants to, 465.039
Prison gardening program, donations, 241.241
Grants to, 465.039

Home-delivered meals
Elderly waiver program, 256S.215
Funding, 256.975, 256.9752
Home care providers, exclusions, 144A.43

Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137
Hunger Solutions, 256E.34
Maternal and Child Nutrition Act, 145.891, 145.892, 393.07
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities
Basic needs resources, 136F.202
Hunger-free campuses, 135A.137
Nutritional programs, gambling, lawful purpose, 349.12
Recipients, data, 13.462
School breakfasts, 124D.114 to 124D.119
School lunches, see School lunches under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, see SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
Venison distribution and reimbursement to programs for, 17.035

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FOOD CARTS
See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
Controlled substances, 151.26
Definitions, adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01

FOOD HANDLERS
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10
Certificates and certification, manager certification program, 31.96
Diseased persons, 31.171
Fees, inspections, 29.22
Fines, license violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, rulemaking, 157.22
Food handler facilities, 28A.082
Inspections
Fees, 29.22
Reinspection fees, 28A.085
Interrogations, diseased persons, 31.171
Licenses
Classification, 28A.05
Community health boards, duties, 28A.075
Exclusions, 28A.15
Exemptions, 28A.0753, 28A.152
Fees, generally, 29.22
Generally, 28A.04
Late renewal, penalties, 28A.04, 28A.08
Policy of state, 28A.02
Preempted by state, 28A.0753
Renewal, 28A.17
Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for, 17.035
Violations, 28A.04, 28A.08
Meat and meat products, 17.452, 17.454, 17.456
Reinspection fees, 28A.08
Retail food handlers, see RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS
School food service workers, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Wholesale food handlers, see WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS

FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE
Boarding and lodging houses, 28A.15, 327.75
Caterers, alcoholic beverages, 340A.404
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Definitions, slaughter houses, 31.51
Dietary services and facilities, 62A.46, 297A.61
Eating places, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, duties concerning, 28A.21
Hennepin County Medical Center, 383B.223
Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Hotels, see Food service under HOTELS
Meals, see MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
Potluck events, exemptions, 157.22
Resorts, see Food service under RESORTS

FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Agricultural product processing facilities, see under AGRIPROCESSING
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority, 28A.10
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Breweries
August Schell Brewery, historic place, 138.664
Industrial production, brewing defined as, 297A.68
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Cheese factories, see CHEESE FACTORIES
Cleaning, chemicals used in, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68, 297A.69
Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
Dairies, see DAIRIES
Definitions
Meat and poultry inspection, 31A.02
Slaughter house law, 31.51
Delivery equipment, 28A.0753

FORECLOSURE
Egg breaking plants
Inspections, 29.27
Laboratory and inspection fees, 29.22
Licenses, revocation, 29.27
Record keeping, 29.22
Rulemaking, 29.23, 29.27
Employees, 181.635
Employers, notice given, recruitment disclosure, 181.635
Fines, license violations, 28A.08
Fish packing, 97A.475, 97A.551, 97C.865
Fish processing establishments, 41A.02
Frozen food, see FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Game fish, packers, aquatic farm licenses, 17.4988
Licenses
Egg breaking plants, revocation, 29.27
Exemptions, 28A.0753
Generally, 28A.02, 28A.04, 28A.08
Preempted by state, 28A.0753
Renewal, 28A.17
Salvage food processors, 31.495
Packing plants, see PACKING PLANTS
Pet food processors, 35.82
Salvage food processors
Generally, 31.495
Licensing, see WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS
Sanitation, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
Sausage plants, 31.51
Venison distribution and reimbursement, 17.035
Violations and penalties
License violations, fines, 28A.08
Repetition violations, fines, 181.635
FOOD PRODUCTS DEALERS
Agriculture Department
Duties, 27.001 to 27.19
Policy, 27.001
FOOD SAFETY AND DEFENSE TASK FORCE
Generally, 28A.21
FOOD STAMP PROGRAM
See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
FOOD SUPPORT PROGRAM
See SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
FORECLOSURE
See also CREDITORS
See also DEBTORS
See also DEFAULT
See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
See also GARNISHMENT
See also REPOSESSION
See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Abandoned properties
Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
Maintenance by cities, special levies for, 275.74
Redemption, 582.032
Acquisition and rehabilitation, housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
Agricultural property
Deficiency judgments, 582.30
Enforcement, action allowed, 582.31
Equity-stripping protections, 325N.01, 325N.10
Homestead designation, notice, redemption, 582.041
Mediation
Generally, see Farmer-lender mediation under MEDIATION
Notice, contents, 582.039
Mortgaged property used for agricultural production by tenant who is not mortgagor, 582.30
Personal judgments, postponement, 582.30
Redemption, 580.02, 582.042
Separate tracts, 580.08, 581.04, 582.042

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FORECLOSURE

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)
Agricultural property (Cont'd)

Solicitors, contract rescissions, 325N.01, 325N.10
Assessments, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03
Certificates of sale
Contents, 580.025, 580.09, 580.12
Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Defects, objections invalid, 582.25
Evidence, 580.12
Execution by sheriff after expiration of term, 580.14
Execution sales, recording, 581.08
Holder, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
Mailed to person requesting notice, effect, 580.032

Common interest communities

Declarants’ rights, 515B.3-104, 515B.3-1041
Liens, 515B.3-116
Condominiums

Holders of interest, rights, 515A.2-121
Liens, 515.23, 515A.3-115
Special declarant rights, 515A.3-104
Covered residence, definitions, 325N.10
Data, contents of notices, 580.025
Definitions
Covered residence, 325N.10
Equity purchasers, 325N.10
Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
Insurance law, 60A.121
Mortgage foreclosures by advertisement, 580.23
Solicitors, 325N.01
Developers, uncompleted subdivisions, roads in, snow removal, 160.21
Dual tracking, loss mitigation applications, stay of foreclosure process, 582.043

Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
Equity purchasers
Contracts, 325N.11 to 325N.14, 325N.16
Definitions, 325N.10
Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.18
Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.13, 325N.14
Property reconveyance, 325N.17
Signatures, 325N.11
Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.18
Unfair trade practices, 325N.18
Violations and penalties, 325N.17, 325N.18
Waivers, 325N.15
Exemptions, tax refunds, 270C.435
Farms, see Agricultural property under this topic
Fees
Attorneys, 481.02, 582.043
Sheriffs, 357.09
Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05
Foreclosure prevention counseling, mortgages
Notice requirements, 47.58, 580.021, 580.022
Preforeclosure notice forms, 580.022
Requests for foreclosure, 580.02
Reverse mortgages, 47.58
Lawsuits
Actions to set aside, foreclosure pending actions to set aside, 580.28
Equity purchasers, 325N.18
Solicitors, 325N.06
Void foreclosures, property taxes, refunds, 283.05
Liens
Appeals from, venue, Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50
Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Certificates of sale, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Common interest communities, 515B.3-1041
Condominiums, 515.23, 515A.3-115
Environmental cleanup liens, 514.674
Environmental covenants, 114E.40
Expenses of handling goods, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-504

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)
Liens (Cont'd)
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Foreclosure under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
Nonpossessory liens, 514.18
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, jointly held land, 281.12
Tax liens, enforcement, 270C.63
Limited liability companies, charging orders, transferable interest, 322C.0503
Loss mitigation, owner-occupied residential real property, notice of options, 582.043
Manufactured homes, repossession, 327.63
Mortgage servicers, see RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS
Mortgagors
Deceased, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
Mortgagors designated as nominees or agents, authority, 507.413
Payments to, void property taxes, refunds, 283.05
Purchases by, 581.05
Mortgages
Abandoned properties, 582.032
Action to set aside, 580.20
Affidavits, 47.58, 582.25, 582.32
Agricultural property, see same under this topic
Assignments, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
Attorney fees, 56.131, 582.01, 582.02
Certificates of redemption, deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
Certificates of sale, see same under this topic
Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
Curative provisions, effective dates, 582.27
Data, contents of notices, 580.025
Deficiency judgments, generally, 582.30
Farms, see Agricultural property under this topic
Fees, sheriffs, 357.09
Forced sales, farm business property, tax on gains, discharge, 290.491
Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
Foreclosure by action
Attorney fees, 582.01
Contract for deed cancellations, 508A.58
Dismissal, 581.07
Entry of judgment, 581.03
Farms, sale of separate tracts, 581.04
Foreclosure by advertisement provisions, application, 581.02
Generally, 581.01 to 581.12
Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
Loss mitigation violations, 582.043
New certificates of title, time share interests, 508.58
Orders confirming sale, 581.08
Possession of land, orders compelling delivery, 581.11
Redemption, creditors, 581.10
Redemption period, reduction, 582.032
Sale, purchase by mortgagor, 581.05
Satisfaction of judgment, 581.09
Stay of action, 581.07
Strict foreclosure, 581.12
Validity of sale, 582.26
Foreclosure by advertisement
Advice notices to tenants, 580.03, 580.042
Attorney fees, 582.01
Costs, 580.032
Farms, sale of separate tracts, 580.08
Installment payments deemed separate mortgages, 580.09
Newspapers qualified, publication of notice, 580.033
Notice, contents, 580.025, 580.04
Notice, foreclosure prevention counseling, 580.021, 580.022
Notice, request for, 580.032
Notice by publication, service on occupant, 580.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)
Mortgages (Cont'd)
Foreclosure by advertisement (Cont'd)
Notice requirements, generally, 580.032, 580.033
Power of attorney, attorneys, 580.05
Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
Record owner with no financial interest, notice required, 580.045
Redemption period, reduction, 580.04
Requirements, 580.02
Sales, 580.06, 580.07
Statutes of limitations, 580.01
Validity of sale, 580.042, 582.25
Grantee and grantor in chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
Holder of mortgage, right of entry to protect premises from waste, 582.031
Homesteads, 582.041
Industrial development projects, 469.155, 469.163
Insurance companies, 60A.121, 60A.123, 60A.125
Interest acquired by purchaser, 582.22
Judgments against decedents, redemption by creditors, procedure, 550.30 to 550.35
Lawsuits, void foreclosures, property tax refunds, 283.05
Loss mitigation options, 582.043
Mortgagors, 582.05, 582.05, 582.25
Mortgagors, 580.18, 580.06
Municipal housing programs, effect on revenue agreement, 462A.07
Municipally owned utilities, 452.09
Tenants' rights, 504B.178, 504B.285
Intentional ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231
Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
Affidavits of notice, 580.041
Recording, mortgage registry tax payment, 287.10
Regulated lenders, attorney fees, 56.131
Reinstatement, 580.30, 582.32
Residential rental property
Foreclosure advice notices, 580.042
Intentional ouster, 504B.225, 504B.231
Tenants' rights, 504B.151, 504B.285
Unlawful exclusion or removal, lawsuits for recovery, 504B.375
Utilities, termination, 504B.221, 504B.225
Reverse mortgage loan servicers, communication with, 47.58
Right of entry, vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
Sales, see same under this topic
Separate tracts, defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
Sheriffs, fees, 357.09
State as defendant, 582.13
Statutes of limitations, 541.03, 580.01, 582.14
Tax liens, notice requirements, 277.20
Trustees, duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12
Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332
Void foreclosures, property tax refunds, procedures, 283.05
Voluntary foreclosure, 582.32
Waste, protection of premises, 582.031
Mortgagors
Loss mitigation options, notice about, 582.043
Payments to, mortgage foreclosure sales, surplus, 581.06
Recovery of costs, 580.18
Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
Nonpossessory liens, 514.18

FORECLOSURE (Cont'd)
Owners
Copies to, 325N.14
Defined, 325N.10
Equity purchaser contracts, notice given, 325N.13
Property reconveyances, 325N.17
Signatures, 325N.11
Partnerships, charging orders, partners' transferable interest, 323A.0504
Pending foreclosure, residential rental property, notice to prospective tenants, 504B.151
Property reconveyances, 325N.01, 325N.17
Receivers
Appointment, 582.05, 582.06, 582.32
Bonds, 582.07
Default, 582.06
Estates, 582.10
Fees and expenses, 582.08
Leasehold estate foreclosures, duties, 582.05
Mortgagees, appointment as, 582.06
Termination of receivership, 582.09
Waste, 582.06
Records and record keeping, mortgage foreclosures, real property in more than one county, 580.13
Redemption
Abandoned properties, 582.032
Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
Agricultural property, 580.02, 582.042
Certificates of redemption, 580.26
Effect, 580.27
Foreclosure by action, 581.10
Generally, 580.23 to 580.28
How made, 580.25
Installments, 580.09
Loss mitigation violations, attorney fees, 582.043
Mortgages executed before August 1, 1994, 580.23
Notice of redemption rights, 580.03, 580.041
Redemption by creditors, 580.24, 582.32
Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
Redemption period
Abandoned properties, 582.032
Creditors, 580.24
Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.032, 580.04
Homesteads, 582.041
Reduced period, authorization from court, 582.12, 582.03, 582.05, 582.30
Rent withholding, tenants' rights, 504B.178
Six-month period, 580.23
Tenants' rights, 504B.178, 504B.285
Twelve-month period, agricultural property, 580.23
Voluntary foreclosures, 582.32
Redemption by creditors, 580.24, 582.32
Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
Redemption
Rent withholding, tenants' rights, 504B.178, 504B.285
Taxes and expenses, payment by purchaser, 582.03
Sales
Actions to set aside, statutes of limitations, 580.20, 580.21
Affidavits of costs, 580.17
Affidavits of notice, 580.041
Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
Attorney fees, limitations, 580.09
Bonds securing right to redeem, 580.28
Certificates of sale, see same under this topic
Costs of sale, application of proceeds, 580.09
Evidence of sale, 580.15
Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041, 580.042
Foreclosure by action, surplus, payment to mortgagor, 581.06
Foreclosure pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
Injunctions, loss mitigation violations, 582.043
Installments, 580.09
Interest acquired by purchaser, 580.22
Notice of sale, publication, qualified newspapers, 580.033
Postponement, 580.07
Proceeds, 580.09, 580.225
Property damage by tenant after sale, damages, 561.10
FORECLOSURE (Cont’d)

Sales (Cont’d)
- Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11, 581.05
- Purchasers, payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03
- Redemption, see same under this topic
- Sheriff, conducting sale, 580.06
- Statement of remaining balance, filing, 580.09
- Surplus after sale, payment to mortgagee, 580.10
- Time of sale, 580.06
- Validity, 580.041, 580.042, 580.28, 582.25, 582.26
- Withdrawal applications, 582.32
- Waste by person in possession, injunctions, 561.18

Solicitors
- Contracts, 325N.01 to 325N.03, 325N.09
- Definitions, 325N.01
- Exclusions, 325N.01
- Lawsuits, remedies, 325N.06
- Notice of contract cancellation, 325N.02
- Severability of law, 325N.08
- Unfair and deceptive practices, 325N.06
- Unfair trade practices, 325N.06
- Violations and penalties, 325N.04, 325N.05, 325N.07
- Waivers, 325N.05
- Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
- Taxes, payment by purchaser, affidavit of payment, 582.03
- Title
- Chain of title, presumption of identity, 582.16
- Marketability, 582.18
- Old actions, 582.17

FOREIGN CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 303.01 to 303.24

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Acquiring organizations, defined, 302A.011
Addresses
- Annual renewal, 303.14
- Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
- Changes, filing, 5.29
- Defined, 303.02
- Service of process, 5.25
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Administrators of estates, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Agents of corporation, see Registered agents under this topic
Agricultural land, acquisition of title, 500.221
Annual renewal, 303.14
Annual reports
- Failure to file, 303.17
- Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
- Answers, time, 5.25
- Articles of incorporation, defined, 302A.011, 303.02
- Assistant secretary, execution by
- Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
- Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES
Audits and examinations, tax audits, 270C.31
Bank accounts, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Banks and banking
- Corporate names, 303.05
- Engaging in, limitations, 303.04
- Board of directors
- Approvals by, 302A.621
- Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Resolutions by, 303.05, 303.10
- Business combinations
- Exchanges, see same under this topic
- Mergers, see same under this topic
Business transactions
- Banking, 303.04, 303.05
- Ceasing, 303.16, 303.17
- Certificates of authority, see same under this topic
- Exceptions, 303.03
- Fees, reports, 303.22
- Service of process deemed as, 5.25

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont’d)

Business transactions (Cont’d)
- Torts deemed as, 5.25
- Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
- Capital stock, see Shares under this topic
- Certificates and certification
- Authority, see Certificates of authority under this topic
- Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
- Certificates of existence, 303.08
- Generally, 303.11
- Prima facie evidence, 303.23
- Certificates of authority
- Applications, 303.06, 303.08
- Attorney general, duties, 303.18
- Cancellation, 303.18
- Contents, 303.08
- Defaults, notice requirements, 303.17, 303.18
- Defined, 319B.02
- Failure to obtain, 303.20
- Fines, 303.19
- Forfeiture, Agriculture Department, 28A.0753
- Issuance, 303.05
- License fees, 303.07
- Notices, filing, defined as updates, 319B.02
- Reinstatement, 303.03, 303.19
- Requirement, 303.03
- Revocation, 270C.721, 303.17
- Secretary of state, duties, 303.17, 303.19
- Certificates of existence, filing, 303.06, 303.08
- Certified copies, alternate names, resolutions approving, 303.05
- Referring to
- Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
- Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
- Withdrawal from state, 303.16
- Collection agencies, financial reports and records, 332.42
- Complaints, answers, time, 5.25
- Consent, indistinguishable names
- Business corporations, 302A.115
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
- Limited partnerships, 321.0108
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
- Consolidations
- With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
- With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
- Constituent organizations
- Defined, 302A.011
- Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
- Foreign limited liability company defined as, 322.03
- Contested cases, tax noncompliance orders, 270C.721
- Contracts and agreements
- Certificates of authority, failure to obtain, effect, 303.20
- Deemed business transactions, 5.25
- Cooperative associations
- Election of application, 308A.141
- Names, 303.05
- Corporate names
- Annual renewal, 303.14
- Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.08
- Changes, 303.11, 303.17
- Continuing, 302A.115
- Distinguishing
- Business corporations, 302A.115
- Cooperative associations, 308A.121
- Limited liability companies, 322C.0108
- Limited partnerships, 321.0108
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
- Generally, 303.05
- Mergers, see same under this topic
- Registered office or agents, changes, 5.29, 303.10
- Reorganizations, 302A.115, 317A.115, 322C.0108
- Reserved names, 302A.117, 317A.117
- Revoked corporations, names available in electronic format, 303.17
- Successor corporations, 302A.115, 317A.115
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Corporate names (Cont'd)

Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Debt collection, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Definitions

Business corporations, 302A.01
Cooperative associations, 308A.005
Foreign Corporation Act, 303.02
Insurance law, 60A.02
Limited liability companies, 322C.0102, 322C.1001
Professional firms, 319B.02
Property taxes, 272.03
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Directors, see Board of directors under this topic

Dissolution

Certificates, filing, withdrawal from state, 303.16
Certifying to secretary of state, generally, 303.11
Domestic corporations, see BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
Employers, foreign corporations defined as, 268.035
Exchanges

With business corporations, 302A.651
With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
Executors, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Fees

Annual fees, 303.22
Foreign nonprofit corporations, exception, 317A.061
Reinstated certificates of authority, 303.19, 303.20
Firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
Foreign Corporation Act, 303.01 to 303.24
Foreign firms, foreign corporations defined as, 319B.02
Foreign limited liability partnerships, see under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Foreign nonprofit corporations, 317A.061, 317A.651
Foreign operating corporations, 290.17
Foreign professional firms, see under PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Franchises, violations, service of process on, 80C.20
Fraternal benefit societies, see Foreign or alien societies under FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraud, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
Guarantors and conservators, foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Income and franchise taxes

Returns, filing, 290.17
State income tax, jurisdiction not established, 303.03
Unitary businesses, definitions, treatment of income, 290.17
Injunctions, prohibited corporate names, 303.05
Insurance corporations, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Internet service providers, see under INTERNET
Investments in

Insurance companies, 60L.07
Iranian investments, divestiture of, 11A.244
Life insurance companies, 61A.29
Jurisdiction, prohibited corporate names, lawsuits, 303.05
Laws, amendment or repeal, legislature, rights, 303.24
Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 303.20
Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
Corporations without certificates of authority, 303.20
Jurisdiction, 491A.01, 543.19
Mode of prosecution, 316.01
Prohibited actions, 303.20, 316.01
Security for costs, 549.18
Liability

Internet service providers, search warrants, 626.18
Surviving corporations, 322C.1005
Licenses, see Certificates of authority under this topic
Limited liability partnerships, see Foreign limited liability partnerships under LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Loans by, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Loans to, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Loss of right to do business, political contributions, violations, effect, 211B.15
Meetings, 303.05
Mergers

Certificates, filing, 303.16, 303.17
Certifying to secretary of state, 303.11
With business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.651
With limited liability companies, 322C.0108, 322C.1002
With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115
Mortgages

Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Violations, certificates of authority, revocation, 303.17
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, ownership
Reciprocity, motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.181
Resident control, presumption, 297B.07
Mutual fire insurance companies, see under FIRE INSURANCE
Names

Corporate names, see same under this topic
Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic
Reserved names, see Corporate names under this topic
Trade names, 303.05
Nonprofit corporations, see Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.08, 62C.12
Officers

Assistant secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
President, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
Secretary, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
Service of process on, 5.25
Vice-president, 303.06, 303.10, 303.16
Offices, see Registered offices under this topic
Organizations, foreign corporations defined as, 302A.01
Parent corporations, 302A.011, 302A.621
Payments by

Annual renewal fee, 303.14
Annual reports, fees, 303.21
Fees, failure to pay, 303.17
Instruments, filing fees, 303.21
License fees, 303.07, 303.22
Service of process fees, 5.25
Withdrawal application fees, 303.16
Personal property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Petitions by, shares, fair valuation, 302A.473
Political contributions, see Corporate political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
Powers, generally, 303.09
President, execution by

Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Real property, interest in, holding, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Receivers

Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
Foreign corporations acting as, 302A.755, 308A.951, 317A.755
Records and record keeping

Collection agencies, 332.42
Secretary of state, duties, 303.08
Tax audits, 270C.31
Registered agents

Annual renewal, 303.14
Certificates of authority, application requirements, 303.06
Foreign corporations acting as

Cooperative associations, 308A.025
Limited liability companies, 322C.0802
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
FOREIGN

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Registered agents (Cont'd)
Generally, 5.36, 303.10
Service of process on, 5.25, 303.13, 303.16
Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10
Vacancies, 303.10, 303.17

Registered names, see Corporate names under this topic
Registered offices
Addresses, 303.02
Annual renewal, 303.14
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Relocation, filing, 303.10
Requirements, 303.10
Statements of change, 5.29, 303.10

Reorganizations
With business corporations, names, use, 302A.115
With limited liability companies, names, use, 322C.0108
With nonprofit corporations, names, use, 317A.115

Reports given
Annual reports, 303.17, 303.22, 317A.061
Business activities report not established, 303.03
Reserved names, see Corporate names under this topic
Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES

Rights and privileges, generally, 303.09
Secretary, execution by
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Securities and security interests, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Service of process on
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Franchises, violations, 80C.22
Generally, 5.25, 303.13
Process, defined, 303.02
Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 5.25, 303.25
Surviving foreign corporations, 322C.1005
Workers' compensation petitions, 176.295

Shareholders
Dissents' rights, 302A.651
Meetings, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Votes and voting, 302A.447

Shares
Cooperative associations, acquisition by, 308A.201
Defined as personal property, 272.03
Generally, 5.25, 303.13
Stock, defined as personal property, 272.03

Signatures, notice, election of professional firm status, 303.115
Stock, see Shares under this topic
Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic

Subsidiaries, defined, 302A.011
Successor corporations, corporate names, use, 302A.115, 317A.115
Summonses, lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Surviving corporations
Company names, use, limited liability companies, 322C.0108
Defined, 302A.011
Foreign corporations defined as, 322C.1001
Generally, 322C.1005

Surviving organizations, 302A.011
Tax returns, income and franchise taxes, filing, 290.17
Torts, deemed business transactions, 5.25

Trade names, 303.05
Transacting business, see Business transactions under this topic
Trust associations, 303.02, 303.25

Trustees
Execution by, withdrawal applications, 303.16
Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03

Vice-president, execution by
Certificates of authority, applications, 303.06
Registered office or agents, statements of change, 303.10
Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Violations and penalties
Certificates of authority, 303.05, 303.17, 303.18, 303.20

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
Correction of violations, time allowed, 303.17, 303.18
Withdrawal, 303.16
Workers' compensation petitions, service of process, 176.295

FOREIGN COUNTRIES
Adoption, intercountry, policy of state, 259.29, 259.57
Observers, see ALIENS
Animals taken in, 97A.255, 97A.505
Apostille, authenticating notarial signature, 358.64
Architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Blood tests, lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
Canada, see CANADA

Certificates and certification, disability parking spaces, 169.346
Certified public accountants, certificates, 326A.04

Children
Abduction, Hague Convention, enforcement, 518D.302
Adoptions, 259.29
Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Commercial Code, power to choose, 336.1-301
Common law, evidence of
Court records, 599.03
Issue for court, 599.08
Oral evidence, 599.01, 599.03

Conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-603
Consular officers, see CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES
Contracts and agreements
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, see under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX

Intestate carriers, 221.231, 221.65

Crimes in, defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025

Cuba, see Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.03
Investment in Iran, terminology involving, 11A.244
Investment in Russia and Belarus, 11A.245

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
Professional firms, 319B.02

Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28

Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06
Diplomatic representatives
Alcoholic beverages shipped from foreign countries to diplomatic personnel assigned to Minnesota, 27GC.07
Consular officers, see CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Notice received, missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, 578.05
Protocol office for, 1161.966

Driver licensing authorities, reports received, nonresident traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92

Employees, unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
Extradition, see EXTRADITION

Geoscientists, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Government obligations, investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.29

Guardianship proceedings, 524.5-603

Haiti, see Qualified noncitizens under CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Health care providers, blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502

Immigration, see IMMIGRATION

Importation, see specific index headings

Incapacitated, detention by foreign powers defined as, 529.01

Inpatient hospital services, Medicare extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Interior designers, certification, 326.10, 326.13

International authorities, international bridges, 165.08

International commissions, international bridges, 165.08

International governmental organizations, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
FOREIGN COUNTRIES (Cont’d)

International marketing, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
International waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
Investments in insurance companies, 60A.11, 60L.07, 60L.08, 60L.14
Russian and Belarusian investments, divestiture of, 11A.245

Foreign Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
Foreign money claims, 548.41 to 548.53
Landscape architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13

Laws
Common law, 599.01, 599.03, 599.08
Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.08
License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.346
Marketing to, see INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
Money
Defined, 336.1-201
Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187
Motor vehicle registration taxes, reciprocity, 168.181

Multinational governmental organizations, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
Netherlands, payments by, reparations, deduction from medical assistance recipient income, 256B.0575
Northern Ireland Investment Board, 11A.241

Notarial acts, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
Nursery stock, shipping, 181H.13
Professional engineers, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
Provinces, defined as states
Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Reciprocity
Aircraft licenses, 360.018
Arrests, traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91
Aviation workers, licenses, 360.018
Interstate carriers, 221.231, 221.65
Motor vehicles, 168.181, 168.187, 169.86
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64
Reinsurance providers, 60A.092
Reports given, blood lead analyses, 144.9502
Revalorization of currency, foreign-money claims, 548.51
Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

State (U.S.), authenticating notarial signature, 358.64

States
Foreign countries defined as, 169.86, 290.191
Persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.64

Statutes or codes, evidence of copies as evidence, 599.01, 599.02
Issue for court, 599.08
Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
Trade with, see FOREIGN TRADE

Trademarkregistrations, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Treatment, 243.515, 325E.38

Trusts
Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee, 501C.0816

Veterans, license plates, 168.123
Waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS

FOREIGN-COUNTRY MONEY JUDGMENTS RECOGNITION ACT
Generally, 548.54 to 548.63

FOREIGN DECLARATIONS
False statements in, 609.48
Uniform Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, 358.115

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 548.26 to 548.33
Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgments Recognition Act, 548.54 to 548.63
Uniform Foreign-Money Claims Act, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Academic standards, American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages, 120B.022
American Indian languages
Generally, see Languages under INDIANS
Teachers, see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

American Sign Language
Community support services for mentally ill users, medical assistance inflation adjustment, 256B.765
Interpreters, see under DEAF PERSONS
Public school curriculum, status, 120B.18
Teachers of deaf and hard-of-hearing students, licenses, 22B.28

Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION

Cosmetologists, examinations, 155A.27
Education and training, world language proficiency certificates, 120B.022
English as a second language, see under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

English learners, see ENGLISH LEARNERS

Estheticians, examinations, 155A.27
Fish consumption advisories, 97A.043

Hmong, prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69
Human Services Department, language block, 256J.31, 256J.57

Insurance policies, 60A.08, 72C.11

Interpreters, see Foreign language interpreters under INTERPRETERS

Nail technicians, examinations, 155A.27
Newspapers printed in, legal newspapers, exception, 331A.02
Notaries public, disclaimers, legal advice, 359.062
Notices in, criminal forfeitures, 609.5314, 609.5318

Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69
Primary languages, definitions, education for English learners, 124D.59

Scholarships, Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Spanish
Agricultural chemicals, training, employers, duties, 182.653
Migrant workers, employment statement, 181.86
Prepaid medical assistance program, certificates of coverage, 256B.69

Speakers, see NON-ENGLISH-SPEAKING PERSONS

State bilingual and multilingual seals, 120B.022

Teachers of American Indian languages, see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Generally, see TEACHERS

Translations, see TRANSLATIONS

Voter instructions in, secretary of state's duties regarding, 204B.27

FOREIGN-MONEY CLAIMS ACT
Generally, 548.40 to 548.53

FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS
See STATE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

FOREIGN STATES
Abandoned and unclaimed property
Escheat, 345.57
Fees, 345.485

Law suits to recover for this state, 345.485
Reciprocity, 345.40
FOREIGN

FOREIGN STATES (Cont’d)
Access to data
   Birth defect information, 144.2218
   Child support, enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
   Insurance producers, licensing and investigative data, 60K.52
   Paternity, establishment, 256.978
   School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321
   Work reporting system data, 256.998
   Affidavits given outside Minnesota, 600.09
   Airports and landing fields, 360.021, 360.042
   Annuities, contracts offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02
   Architects, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
   Auctioneers’ licenses, 330.11
   Background checks
     School personnel, 123B.03
     State licensing agency data, guardians and conservators, 524.5-118
   Bank supervised agencies, 48A.12, 48A.20
   Banks, see INTERSTATE BANKING
   Birth defect information, 144.2218
   Blood tests, lead analysis, 144.9502
   Bonds (public debt), interest income, tax addition, 290.0131
   Bridges (structures), cities, see CITY BRIDGES
   Charitable organizations, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
   Chemical health services, interstate contracts with, 245.50
   Child abuse, 260C.007, 609.185
   Child care programs, 119B.011
   Child custody proceedings, see Foreign states under CHILD CUSTODY
   Child placement, placement in residential facilities, reports about, 260C.193
   Child support
     Enforcement of law, 13.46, 256.978
     Interstate Family Support Act, 518C.101 to 518C.901
     Child welfare agencies, data exchange, 260E.35
     Claims due the state, dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations, 302A.753, 308A.945, 317A.753
   Clerks of court
     Attestation, court records, evidence, 599.11
     Certificates and certification, judgments of conviction, evidence, 599.25
     Signatures, exemplification of judgment, 599.24
   Colleges and universities, state student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
   Commercial Code
     Definitions, 336.1-201
     Power to choose, 336.1-301
   Commercial drivers’ licenses, disqualification, 171.165
   Commitments to federal agencies in Minnesota, 253B.21
   Common law, evidence of, 599.01 to 599.10
   Compacts with, see INTERSTATE COMPACTS
   Contributions to, corporate contributions for public purposes, 152.11
   Controlled substances, prescriptions, 152.11
   Controlled and equipment, human services, 245.50
   Conveyances, real property, instruments executed in foreign states, recording, prerequisites, 507.24
   Convicted persons
     Change of name, 259.13
     Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166, 243.167
   Convictions
     Drivers’ license, revocation, 171.17
     Game and fish law violations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
   Cooperative associations, consolidations or mergers with Minnesota cooperative associations, 308A.801
   Cooperative power associations, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
   Corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
   Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
   Courts
     Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606
     Convictions
     Convictions
     Cooperative powers, consolidation or merger, 308A.801
     Cooperative power associations, integrated resource plans, 216B.2422
     Corporations, see FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
     Court administrators, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
     Courts
     Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606

FOREIGN STATES (Cont’d)
Courts (Cont’d)
   Clerks of court, see same under this topic
   Records, evidence of law, 599.03, 599.11
   Crimes
     Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
     Minnesota jurisdiction, 609.025
     Theft, prior convictions, 609.52
     Criminal history data, school bus drivers, records checks, 171.321
     Criminal proceedings, witnesses from Minnesota, order to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09
   Data
     Access to data, see same under this topic
     Birth defect information, classification, 144.2218
     Pardon applications, consent to disclosure, 638.05
     Dental laboratories, 150A.27, 150A.28
     Dentists, licenses, applicants, 150A.06
     Disability parking spaces, 169.346
     Disclosure, taxpayers, information about, 270B.12
     Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
   Drainage systems
     Connections with adjoining states, 103E.031
     Outlets in other states, 103E.285
   Driver education, qualification for Minnesota drivers’ license instruction permits, 171.05
   Drivers’ licenses
     Licensed drivers, Minnesota conviction records, 171.15
     Limited licenses, issuance, conditions, 171.30
     Nonresidents, 169.797
     Qualification for Minnesota drivers’ licenses and instruction permits, 171.05
     Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
   Drug and medicine, distressed drugs, importation, 151.39
   Emergency management, mutual aid agreements, 12.21
   Emergency management assistance to, requests for assistance, 192.89, 192.90, 192.91
   Emergency personnel, assisting state, reimbursement, 12.35
   Employees
     Interstate with Minnesota government agencies, 15.51 to 15.58
     Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.035
     Evidence obtained in, alcohol tests, admissibility, 634.30
     Extradition, see EXTRADITION
   Fertilizers, licenses, fees, 18C.421
   Firefighting services, billing for indirect costs, 16A.127
   Fishing
     Fish taken in, sale, 97C.391
     Ice fishing, boundary waters, 97C.355
     License revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
     Flight property taxes, reciprocity, 270.079
   Forest fire prevention, 88.041
   Gambling, violations and penalties, 349.155
   Geoscientists, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
   Guardianship proceedings, see Foreign states under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
   Harmful invasive plant species, management and control, 19G.12
   Health care
     Adverse health care events, reportable events, 144.7069
     Blood lead analyses, reporting, 144.9502
     Health care directives, execution, validity, 145C.04
     Health care taxes, credits, 295.54
     Highways, connector, construction or improvement, 161.261
     Horse racing, occupational licenses, recognition, 240.12
     Hospitals, inpatient payment system, rates, 256.969
     Human services, recipients, MFIP, ineligibility, 256.74
     Hunting, license revocations, reciprocity agreements, 97A.045
     Hunting in, animals taken
     Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
     Transportation into state, 97A.505
   Income and franchise taxes
     Deferred foreign income, 290.01, 290.0132
FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)
Income and franchise taxes (Cont'd)

Payment, credit, 290.06
Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
Insurance commissioners
Access to data, audits and examinations, 60A.03
Revocation or suspension of license, 61B.27
Risk-based capital plans, 60A.51, 60A.52, 60A.61, 60A.62
Insurance companies, see Foreign insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Insurance guaranty associations, reports, 61B.27
Insurance policies, policies offered or sold by domestic insurers, informational filing, 61A.02
Insurance producers
License violations, 60K.43
Licensing and investigative data, access, 60K.52
Interior designers, certification requirements, 326.10, 326.13
International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact, see under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Interstate bridges, 160.02, 165.07
 Interstate Compact for Juveniles, eligibility, 260.515
 Interstate contracts with, chemical health services, 245.50
 Interstate Family Support Act
 Child support, 518C.101 to 518C.901
 Spousal maintenance, see Uniform Interstate Family Support Act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.01
 Judges, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
 Judgments, see FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
 Jurisdiction, foreign states defined as, 169D.01
 Justices of the peace, certificates and certification, 599.24
 Juvenile offenders, placement in residential facilities
 Policy of state, instate placement, 242.085
 Reports about, 260B.193
 Landscape architects, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
 Laws
 Common law, 599.01, 599.03 to 599.10
 Statutes, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
 Lawsuits, taxes, collection, authority to bring, 272.58
 Legislation, Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, consent, 161.26
 Legislatures, representation, Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
 License plates, disability plates or insignia, disability parking spaces, 169.336
 Licensed professional counselors, licensure or registration, 148B.561
 Licensing boards, 214.10
 Limited liability companies, see Foreign limited liability companies under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships, see Foreign limited partnerships under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Local governments
 Business and economic development agreements, 469.180
 Sales tax, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
 Long-term care insurance
 Group insurance, issuance, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 62S.03
 Reciprocal agreements, 256B.0571
 Manufactured homes, 327.32
 Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50, 609B.405
 Mental illness, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, coverage, 62E.12
 Minnesota trunk highways across portions of foreign states, 161.26
 Money, defined, 336.1-201
 Motor carrier fuel tax, see International Fuel Tax Agreement (IFTA) Compact under MOTOR CARRIER FUEL TAX
 Motor vehicle registration
 Fees, exemptions, 168.012
 Nonresidents, 169.797
 Proportional registration, joint audits, 168.187
 Reciprocity, 168.187
FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)
Motor vehicle registration taxes
Exemptions, 168.012
Reciprocity, 168.181
Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 297B.08
Motor vehicles, stolen and recovered, 168.34
Municipal gas agencies, participation in, 453A.02
Mutual insurance holding companies, mergers, 66A.40
Nonprofit corporations, see Foreign nonprofit corporations under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Notaries public, persons authorized to perform notarial acts, 358.61
Nursery stock, 18H.13
Occupational licenses, licensed persons, acting during emergencies, 12.42
Off-road vehicles, registration, exemption, 84.798
Originating states, definitions, qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
Overweight vehicle permits, 169.86
Parolees
Fingerprinting, 241.301
Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
Paternity
Establishment, 256.978
Judgments and orders, effect, 257.67
Peace officers, see Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
Personnel agencies, agreements with Management and Budget Department, 43A.36
Pesticides, unregistered, distribution, 18B.26
Petroleum products, distributors, licenses, 296A.03
Pilots, nonresidents, right to operate in Minnesota, 360.0753
Plants (vegetation), preclearance agreements, 18G.02
Postsecondary schools, see Out-of-state postsecondary schools under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Power of attorney, 523.02
Predatory offenders, notice about, 243.166
Prisoners
Boarding agreements, 641.035
Contracts for confinement, 241.29
Detention in Minnesota, contracts, 243.51
DNA analysis, 609.117
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Fingerprinting, 241.301
Indictments against Minnesota prisoners, disposition, 629.294
Predatory offenders, registration, 243.166
Sex offender registration, 243.166
Probation officers, deputizing, 243.05
Probationers
Fingerprinting, 241.301
Residence in Minnesota without permission, penalty, 243.161
Violations, Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, provisions, 243.1605
Professional engineers, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
Professional fund raisers, reciprocal agreements, 309.60
Psychologists, guest licenses, 148.916
Psychology Interjurisdictional Compact (PSYPACT), 148.9051
Public schools, Minnesota students attending, transportation and tuition, 123B.88
Public Utilities Commission, cooperation, 216B.19
Pupil units, weighting, 126C.05
Purchases from corrections industries, 16C.151
Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
Questions of law, 480.065
Rail service improvement program, 222.52
Real property, deed taxes, determination, 287.23
Receiving states, definitions, 122A.90
Refunds, see REIMBURSEMENT
Requirements, generally, 148B.561
Residential facilities, child placement, reports about, 260B.193, 260C.193
Residents, birth or death in Minnesota, reports received, 144.225
Foreign countries under PUBLIC OFFICERS
Foreign states under REAL PROPERTY
FOREIGN

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)
Revenue departments, delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270C.16
Revoked or suspended on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
Sales and use taxes, rates, 297A.80
School bus drivers, criminal history data, 171.321
School districts
Border districts, joint operation agreements, 129.11
Border states, open enrollment, 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
School personnel, background checks, 123B.03
Search warrants, Internet service providers, production of records, 626.18
Secretaries of state, tax collection lawsuits, 272.58
Seed potato certification, interstate cooperation, 21.111
Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Sex offenders, notice about, 243.166
Social service agencies, data exchange, 260E.35
Special education
Nonresident students, reimbursements, 125A.75
Reciprocity, 125A.155
Specific states, see specific index headings
State academies for the deaf, blind, out-of-state admissions, reimbursements, 125A.69
State agencies, sales to, 297A.70
State student loans, institution eligibility, 136A.155
Statutes, evidence of, 599.01, 599.02, 599.04 to 599.10
Statutes of limitations, Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act, 541.30 to 541.36
Surveyors, license requirements, 326.10, 326.13
Tax returns, 270B.12
Taxes, collection lawsuits, authority to bring, 272.58
Taxpayers, information about, disclosure, 270B.12
Teachers
Licensing teachers from adjoining states interstate agreements, 122A.23
Qualifications of educational personnel, 122A.90
Service credit purchases, 354.54, 354A.0961
Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19
Trust companies, 48A.12
Trusts
Creation of trust in foreign jurisdictions, 501C.0403
Trustee powers and duties, delegation to foreign trustee, 501C.0816
Tuition payments, open enrollment (school districts), 124D.04, 124D.041, 124D.05, 125A.76
Unemployment benefits, reimbursement, 268.131
Unemployment insurance
Benefits, payment by, employer liability, exemption, 268.051
Combined wage arrangements, 268.131
Interstate benefit applicants, extended benefits, 268.115
Overpayments, 268.18
Warrants, wiretapping, evidence obtained under, 626A.11
Wastewater treatment facilities, use, 473.504
Waters
Boundary waters, see under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115
Wildfire prevention, 88.041
Work reporting system data, 256.998
Workers' compensation, benefits, unemployment insurance, offsets, 268.085
Workers' compensation insurance, excluded wages, premium determination, 79.211
FOREIGN STUDENTS (Cont'd)
See also RESIDENT ALIENS
Background checks, host families, 5A.04
Canadian students, 124D.04, 147.02
Exchange students
Fishing licenses, 97A.441
Host families, 5A.04, 5A.05
Placement organizations, 5A.01 to 5A.07
Pupil units, counting, 126C.05
FOREIGN STUDENTS (Cont'd)
Foreign medical school graduates, licenses, 147.02, 147.037, 147.0375
International student exchange visitor placement organizations
Applications for host families, 5A.04
Complaints against, reporting, 5A.06
Definitions, 5A.01
Generally, 5A.01 to 5A.07
Information documents, 5A.05
Registration, 5A.02, 5A.03, 5A.07
Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
Rulemaking, 5A.04
Standards for, 5A.04
Violations and penalties, 5A.07
FOREIGN TRADE
Export development training, Minnesota STEP grants, 116J.979
Foreign-money claims, judgments, 548.41 to 548.53
Foreign trade zone powers, eligible entities, 469.193
Government procurement agreements of U.S. trade agreements, 116J.976
Koochiching County, foreign trade zone powers, 469.0772
Minnesota trade offices, see Trade offices under EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Restraint of trade, 325D.66
Trade delegations, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.101
FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
Closing, public meetings, 89.016
Establishment, 86A.05, 89.21
Fees, generally, 89.21, 89.22
FOREST FIRES
See also WILDFIRES
Control
Forest service, cooperation, 88.45
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Notices, Natural Resources Department, 89.01
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Prevention
Bonds (public debt) may be issued for, Const. art 11 s 5
Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.20, 84A.31, 84A.55
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.01, 84A.02, 84A.55
Statutory cities, property taxes, 412.251
Timber cutting on state lands, 90.42
Reports about, state lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
FOREST LAKE (CITY)
Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14
FOREST PRODUCTS
Agricultural production, loans for, interest rates, 334.011
Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant advisory panel, representation, 41A.14
Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
Decorative forest products
Defined as produce, 27.069
Foreign origin, misrepresentation, 27.19
Definitions
Natural resources law, 88.01
Rural development financing authorities, 469.143
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.049
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.069
Ethanol derived from, see ETHANOL
Forest resource assessment products and services account, 84A.20
Forest service, cooperation, 88.45
Forest products, sale, educational institutions, 89.42
Forest products, sale, educational institutions, 89.42
Siding production incentive program, 41A.20
Special forest product permit, 90.195
Timber, see TIMBER
Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
FOREST PRODUCTS (Cont'd)
Transportation
First haul, gross vehicle weight violations, exemptions, 169.851
Oversize vehicle permits, 169.8261
Shipping documents, exemptions, 169.872
Special products vehicle permits, 169.864
Vehicles, 168.002, 168.013, 169.8261
Weight limit exceptions, 169.8261
"Twenty-five by twenty-five" goal for, 41A.11
Wood and wood products, see WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
FOREST RESOURCES COUNCIL
Appointments by, Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
Delayed repeal, 89A.11
Forest resource monitoring program, duties, 89A.07
Forest resources partnership, 89A.04
Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08
Generally, 89A.03
Interagency Information Cooperative, reports received, 89A.09
Landscape-level forest resource planning and coordination, framework, 89A.06
Public comment, 89A.07
Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
Sustainably managed woody biomass guidelines, 216B.2424
Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines
Forest resource planning processes, 89A.03
Monitoring programs, 89A.07
Requirements, generally, 89A.05
Sustainable forest incentive program, 290C.01 to 290C.12
FOREST ROADS
All-terrain vehicle travel, 84.926, 84.928, 97A.133
Closing, Natural Resources Department orders, 88.22
County forest roads, 296A.18
Debris, clearing, 88.05
Defined, state forests, 89.001
Funding, forest management investment account, 89.0385, 89.039
Generally, 89.71
Maps, recording, 89.715, 282.041
Motor vehicles operating on, gasoline excise taxes, revenues, 296A.18
Planning, forest resource management plan, 89.011
Public use, rules, 89.19
Saint Louis County
Forest Highway No. 11, land donations, 383C.72
Land Investment Board, duties, 383C.072
Wildfire areas, roads in, 88.05, 88.22
FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
See also EXPERIMENT STATIONS
Camps, recreational areas, exclusion, 327.14
Cooperative management agreements, Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.367
Forest fires, control, 88.45
Memberships
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015
Northern Research Station, 89A.08
Southern Minnesota tree species, research, 89.015
FOREST TENT CATERPILLARS
Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
FORESTRY ACT
Generally, 88.02 to 88.21
FORESTS
Afforestation, see AFFORESTATION
Agricultural use, woodlands defined as including, 17.81
Agroforestry, definitions, 17.458
Agroforestry loans, 41B.048
Auxiliary forests, see AUXILIARY FORESTS
Big Woods Heritage Forest Area, 89.018
Campgrounds, 86A.05, 89.016, 89.21
FORESTS (Cont'd)
Clearing
Aspen recycling program, 88.80
Local governments, fire prevention, see Private lands under this topic
Commercial or industrial activities
Exclusion, generally, 161.242
Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
Community forests
Definitions, 88.01, 89.001
Management advice, 88.79
Minnesota release program, 88.82
Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems, 394.231
Conservation Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS
MINNESOTA
Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
County lands, forest development, 282.38
County parks, forest conservation, 398.09
Day use areas, 86A.05
Definitions
Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.02
Certified noxious weed free, 18.77
Community forest, 88.01, 89.001
Forest pest, 89.001, 89.51
Natural resources law, 88.01
Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
State forests, 89.001
Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01
Timberlands, 90.01
Easements on land for forestry purposes, acquisition, 88.09
Educational institutions, forest establishment and maintenance, 89.41
Extension activities, research in forest resources, 88.66
Fire prevention, see Prevention under WILDFIRES
Fires
Generally, see FOREST FIRES
Wildfire areas, see WILDFIRES
Forest development projects, counties, 282.38
Forest products, see FOREST PRODUCTS
Forest resources
State forests, see Forest resources under STATE FORESTS
Sustainable forest resources, see same under this topic
Tax-forfeited lands, classification, 282.01
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02
Forest roads, see FOREST ROADS
Forest Service (U.S.), see FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
Foresters
Continuing education, 89.65, 89A.10
Employment, 88.79
Natural Resources Department, duties, 89.65
Forestry Act, 88.02 to 88.21, 88.78
Forestry districts, creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
Forestry equipment, defined as heavy equipment, 325E.068
Forests for the future program, 84.66, 84.67
Heritage forest areas, establishing, 89.018
Improvements, contracts for, see Private lands under this topic
Lands and Forestry Division, see under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Liability, violations, damages, 88.75
Management
Conservation practices, cost-sharing by Natural Resources Department, 88.79
Conservation projects, see under STATE LANDS
Management manual, publication, 89.65
Pasture, excessive soil loss prevention, 103F.415
Practices, changes related to lawsuits, report, 88.81
Public safety communications equipment, 383B.255
Shade tree pest control, grant program, 89.62
Sustainable forest resources, 89A.01 to 89A.11, 216C.055
Maps, county topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
FORESTS (Cont’d)

Memorial forests

Local governments, setting aside land, 459.06

Tax-forfeited land sales, revenues, use, 282.08

Minnesota Conservation Corps, see CONSERVATION CORPS

Northern Research Station, 89A.08

North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015

Natural Resources Department, duties, sustainable forest resources, cooperation, 89A.02

North Central Forest Experiment Station, 88.52, 89.015

Northern Research Station, 89A.08

Owners

Sustainable forest incentive program, see same under this topic

Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, voluntary use, 89A.05

Park districts, duties, 398.07

Pasture, management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415

Pests

Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 89.60

Control, 18B.063, 89.53, 89.55, 89.61

Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 89.59

Definitions, 89.001, 89.51

Expenses, 89.55, 89.56

Funding, 89.039, 89.58

Integrated management techniques, 18B.063

Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 89.52

Natural Resources Department, 89.59 to 89.64

Notice, 89.53, 89.54, 89.56

Rulemaking, 89.60

Shade tree pests, 89.001, 89.62

Tree inspectors, certification and appointment, 89.63

Zones of infestation, 89.53, 89.54, 89.57

Planning

Agricultural land preserves, 40A.05

Forest Resources Council, duties, 89A.06

Forest resources management plan, 89.011, 89A.03

Unit forest resource plans, 89.012

Planting

Generally, see TREE PLANTING

Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063

Urban forest development, 17.86

Private lands

Fire prevention improvements by local governments

Appeals, 88.37

Appraisers, duties, 88.32, 88.35

Bond issues, 88.40, 88.42, 88.44

Contractors, duties, 88.39

Contracts for improvement work, 88.38

Counties, duties, see Fire protection under COUNTIES

County auditors, duties, 88.33, 88.39, 88.41

Engineer, duties, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39

Firebreaks, 88.43

Hearings, 88.33 to 88.36

Land acquisition, 88.44

Liens, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46

Orders, 88.36

Petitions for, 88.30, 88.31

Size of tract to be improved, 88.30

Special assessments, 88.41, 88.43

Surveyors, duties, 88.28, 88.46

Surveys, 88.31

Owners, 89A.03, 89A.05

Resource management, see Sustainable forest resources under this topic

Products, see FOREST PRODUCTS

FORESTS (Cont’d)

Professionals, continuing education, 89.65

Property taxes

Fire protection, 88.04, 412.251

Managed forest land, classification, 273.13

Ramsey County, acquisition and improvement, 383A.07

Recycling, aspen, 88.80

Reforestation, see REFORESTATION

Reforestation areas, see Consolidated conservation area lands

Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06

Research

Agricultural experiment station, 89.66

Forest resources, 89.66

Southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015

Roads, see FOREST ROADS

School forests, 89.41

Snow-covered, fires, starting, 88.16

State forest lands, see Forest lands under STATE LANDS

State forests, see STATE FORESTS

Stewardship, registration, 89.018

Sustainable Forest Incentive Act, 290C.01 to 290C.12

Sustainable forest incentive program

Annual incentive payments

Calculation, 290C.07

Certification, 290C.08

Definitions, 270A.03

Appeals, 290C.04, 290C.05, 290C.11, 290C.13

Applications, denials, appeals, 290C.13

Auxiliary forest contract restrictions, 88.49, 88.491

Certificates and certification, 290C.05

Citation, 290C.01

Claims

Annual certification, monitoring, 290C.05

Death, termination or reenrollment procedures, 290C.12

Enrollment applications, 290C.04

Liability, payments received for land removed from enrollment, 290C.11

Personal data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04

Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10

Covenants regarding land development, 290C.04, 290C.055, 290C.10

Data, classification and disclosure, 290C.04

Definitions, 290C.02

Delinquent taxes, removal of lands, 290C.09

Eligible land, enrollment, 290C.03 to 290C.05, 290C.10

Forest management plan, 273.13, 290C.03

Generally, 290C.01 to 290C.12

Incentive payments, denials, appeals, 290C.13

Notice given, 290C.10, 290C.12

Notice received, 290C.04, 290C.10, 290C.11

Policy of state, 290C.01

Removal of lands, 290C.05, 290C.09 to 290C.11, 290C.13

Termination of enrollment, death of claimant, 290C.12

Timber harvesting and forest management guidelines, 290C.03

Transfer of ownership, 290C.101

Violations and penalties, 290C.05, 290C.09, 290C.11

Withdrawal procedures, early withdrawal, 290C.10

Sustainable forest resources

Appropriations for, 89A.105

Biological diversity, 89A.01, 89A.03

Continuing education, 89A.10

Definitions, 89A.01

Delayed repeal, 89A.11

Forest Resources Council, 89A.03 to 89A.11, 290C.02

Forest resources partnerships, 89A.04

Forest Resources Research Advisory Committee, 89A.08

Generally, 89A.01 to 89A.11

Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09

Landscape-level planning, 89A.01, 89A.06

Management guidelines, development, 89A.05

Monitoring forest resource use, 89A.07

Partnership of landowners, forest managers, and loggers, 89A.04
FORESTS (Cont’d)
Sustainable forest resources (Cont’d)
Planning, framework for, 89A.06
Policy of state, 89A.02, 89A.04, 89A.10
Regional forest resource committees, 89A.06
Timber harvesting, guidelines, 89A.05
Woody biomass, 216C.055
Tax-forfeited lands
Conservation purposes, 282.01
County lands development, 282.38
School forests, 89.41
Towns, 365.19
Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES
Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING
United States Forest Service, see FOREST SERVICE (U.S.)
Valuation of property, timberlands, average estimated market value calculation, 290C.06
Wildfire Act, 88.02 to 88.22
Wildfire areas, see under WILDFIRES
Woodlots, reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, eligible land, 103F.515, 103F.518
FORESTS FOR THE FUTURE PROGRAM
Generally, 84.66
Revolving account, 84.67
FORESTVILLE (CITY)
Historic site, 138.662
FOREFEITURES
Aircraft
Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Forfeited property, disposition, 609.5315
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Alcoholic beverages, 297G.20
Ammunition
Controlled substances crimes, 609.5314
Disposition, 609.5315
Bail, see Forfeiture under BAIL
Boats
Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5314
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Disposition, 609.5315
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Cigarettes, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21
Cleaning agents seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.29
Commissions, racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
Condemnation rights, gifts of real property to state, effect, 94.18
Conviction
Driver License Compact, effect, 171.50
Forfeitures of bail defined as, 171.01
Generally, 631.471
Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
Credit insurance, violations of orders, 62B.14
Criminal forfeitures
Actions to recover, place of trial, venue, 542.03
Administrative, 609.5314
Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314, 609.5316
Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
Automated sales suppression devices, phantom-ware, 609.5316
Burden of proof, 609.531
Claims, jurisdiction, 491A.01
Computers and related property, 609.5312
Contraband, see Forfeiture of property under CONTRABAND
Counterfeit intellectual property, 609.531, 609.895
County attorneys, duties, 609.531, 609.5314
Designated offenses, defined, 609.531
Disposition, 609.5315
Firearms, 609.2242, 609.5314, 609.749
Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds, 609.762
Identity theft and financial crime, 299A.681
 FORFEITURES (Cont’d)
Criminal forfeitures (Cont’d)
Judicial action, 609.5313
Law enforcement agencies, 609.5315, 609.5316
Motor vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315, 609.5318
Notices about, 609.5314
Possession, 609.531
Proceedings, court fees, 357.021
Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
Prosecution, 609.5312, 609.5315
Public office, conviction of accepting bribes, 609.42
Racketeering, 609.903, 609.905 to 609.908
Reports about, 609.5315
Residential rental property, see LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
Security interests in forfeited property, 609.5319
Seizure, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Statutes of limitations, 541.07
Statutory construction, 645.24
Summary, 609.5316
Telephone cloning paraphernalia, 609.5316
Trafficking of persons, forfeitures associated with, proceeds, distribution, 609.5315
Definitions, drivers’ licenses, 171.01
Deeds, abolition of, 631.471
Deposing, county treasuries, 574.34
Distilled spirits, 297G.20
Documents
Books, records and research used in gambling, 609.762
Documents associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.531
Environmental actions, statutes of limitations, 541.075
Estates, Const. art 1 s 11
Fermented malt beverages, 297G.20
Firearms, see Forfeitures under FIREARMS
Fugitives from justice, abolition of, 631.471
Gambling contraband, see Gambling devices under CONTRABAND
Gasoline, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24
Judgments
Nonpayment, statutes of limitations, 541.06
Waste by tenant, lawsuits, 561.17
Legal proceedings, interpreters for, 611.32
Malt beverages, vehicles or conveyances used in violation of liquor tax laws, 297G.20
Motor fuel tax claims, false or fraudulent refunds, 296A.16
Motor vehicles, see Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES
Nursing homes, operating cost efficiency incentive reimbursements, 144A.10
Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
Ordnances, violations
County ordinance violations, disposition, 375.55
Statutory cities, 412.871
Private dams, right to construct, 103G.501
Public nuisances, abatement, forfeiture of bond, 617.87
Railroads, charters or franchises, 272.24
Real property
Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311
Criminal forfeitures, see same under this topic
Good faith purchase for value, effect, 609.5311
Tax-forfeited land sales, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND
Recorded materials, pirating, 609.531
Recreational off-road vehicles, 609.5312
Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, petitions for
Motor vehicles, driving while impaired, 169A.63
Off-highway vehicles, 84.7741
Restrain of trade, 325D.60
Retail dealers, personal property or vehicles, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Rifles, carrying in a public place, 609.531
Shotguns, carrying in a public place, 609.531

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FORFEITURES (Cont’d)

Snowmobiles
Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Special motor fuel, contraband or vehicles for transporting, 296A.24

Statutes of limitations
Criminal forfeiture, 541.07
Environmental actions, 541.075
Judgments, nonpayment, 541.06

Surety bonds, town funds and accounts, prosecution of, by town board, 366.05
Tobacco products, contraband or vehicles used in tax violations, 297F.21

Trailers
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20

Transfer of forfeitable property to federal government, prohibited, 609.531

Vehicles
Cigarette and tobacco products tax violations, 297F.21
Liquor tax violations, 297G.20
Motor vehicles, see Forfeiture under MOTOR VEHICLES
Retail dealers, nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.91
Water conditioners seized by Pollution Control Agency, 116.20

Weapons
Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
Wine, 297G.20

Wiretapping, equipment, disposition, 626A.19

FORGERY
See also COUNTERFEITING

Aggravated forgery
Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
Conviction, family day care home providers, 119B.125
Defined, 609.625
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Writings or objects, making or altering, 609.625

Boats, title applications, 608.865
Business records or accounts, 609.63
Check forgery, see CHECK FORGERY
Cigarette stamps, 297F.20
Common carriers, fare cards or tickets, 609.63
Compulsive gamblers, 245.98
Conviction
Aircraft and commercial operators, 360.018
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
Insurance producers, 60K.43
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.1-201
Criminal Code, 609.625
Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Digital signatures, 325K.20
Evidence
Bank notes, signatures, testimony about, 634.02
Certificates of deposit, signatures, testimony about, 634.01
Generally, 609.63
Treasury notes, treasurers’ signatures, evidence of forgery, 634.01
Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Financial transaction cards, 609.821

Forfeiture for forgery or using a forged signature, 325K.01

Forgeries
Filing, registering or recording, 609.64
Legal documents, simulated, 609.61
Obtaining signatures to, 609.635
Gambling devices, stamp or licenses, 349.2127
Genuine, defined, 336.1-201

Health care directives, 145C.13
Identification or recommendation, 609.63

FORGERY (Cont’d)
Indictments for, contents, 628.23
Insurance, authority to issue, 60A.06
Labeling or stamping, 609.63

Letters of credit
Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
Forged signatures, 336.5-108, 336.5-113
Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
Living wills, 145B.105

Meat and poultry inspection, marks or certificates, 31A.11
Medical records, consent for release, 144.298
Membership cards, 609.63
Nongovernmental public, false certification of instrument or act, 609.65
Offering forged evidence as genuine, 609.63
Organization, documents of gift, 525A.17

Petty offenses, 211B.04
Pari-mutuel betting, tickets, 240.25, 240.26
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.112

Records and record keeping, filed with public office or officer, 609.63

Secured transactions, financing statements, 604.17, 609.7475

Securities value, 609.645
Ship or airplane manifests or other records, 609.645
State Lottery, 609.651

Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315

Unauthorized signature, forgery defined as, 336.1-201

Voting returns, 609.63

FORMALDEHYDE

Children’s products, formaldehyde in
Definitions, 325F.176

Enforcement of law, 325F.179

Replacement chemicals, 325F.178

Sale of products, prohibition, 325F.177

Urea formaldehyde resin, see UREA FORMALDEHYDE

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Adverse claims to real property
Agricultural property, mediation notice, 559.209
Contracts for deed, termination, notices, 559.209, 559.21
Unknown defendants, title of action, insertion of names, 559.02

Affidavits
Custodians, real property transactions, 507.50
Home rule charters, amendment petitions, 410.12
Tax examiners, omitted or undervalued property, 274.10
Trustees, real property transactions, 501C.104

Agricultural contracts, cover sheets, 17.942, 17.9442

Agricultural property
Lease or sale, notice of offer, former owners, right of first refusal, 500.245
Mortgage notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039
Tax-forfeited land sales, notice of public sale, 282.16, 282.22

Attachment
Attachment after notice and hearing, 570.026
Exemptions, objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
Preliminary attachment orders, 570.025

Attorney’s summary execution
Earnings, 551.06
Financial institutions, levying upon funds, 551.05
Third party levy, notice and disclosure, 551.04

Ballot, see Forms under BALLOTS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
County, 574.13
State, 574.13
Validity, 574.14

Bylaws, savings associations, 51A.03

Campaign materials
Dissolution of laws, campaign practices law, 211B.14

Disclaimer, 211B.04

Certificates of notarial acts, county notary certificate, 359.061

Child support, standby or temporary custodians, designation, 257B.04

Child support, see Forms under CHILD SUPPORT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Forms (Documents) (Cont'd)</th>
<th>Forms (Documents) (Cont'd)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health care directives, financial or economic interest disclosure, 144.6521</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health plan companies, loss ratio disclosures, 62A.021</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing aid sales contracts, cancellation statement, 148.5198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home solicitation of sales, right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity and identification, uniform health care identification card, Minnesota, 623.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injunctions, dissolution of marriage, temporary orders, 518.091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of assumption, notice to policyholders, 60A.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims forms, fraud warnings, 60A.955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health plan policy forms, 62A.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter collegiate athletic eligibility waivers, 325E.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrogatories, uniform, medical malpractice, 604.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Library Compact, 134.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron mining leases, state lands, 93.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural property, mediation notice, 550.365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child support judgments, earnings disclosure form, 550.136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer debt, notice of intent to apply for default judgment, 548.101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debtor's exemption claim notice, 550.136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earnings execution disclosure form, 550.136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial institutions, execution on debtor's funds, 550.143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead designation notice, 550.175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misleading forms, 550.135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postexecution notice to judgment debtor, 550.136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third party disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile court petitions, 260B.141, 260C.141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation, injury, notice, 176.145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land registration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of title, 508.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common elements certificate of title (CECT), 508A.351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common interest community certificates of title (CICCT), 508.351, 508A.351</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of application for certificate of possessory title (CPT), 508A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summons, application for registration of land, 508.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal separation, parent education program requirements, notice, 518.091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live checks (loan solicitations), 47.605</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Living wills, 145B.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long-term care insurance policies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inflation protection rejection, 62S.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice to buyer, 62S.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline of coverage, mandatory format, 62S.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured home parks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closure or conversion notice, 327C.095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In park sales, safety feature disclosure form, 327C.07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rental agreements, notice of rules and rights, 327C.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured home relocation trust fund, park owners' requirements, 327C.095</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage license applications, 517.08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics and material suppliers liens, notice to property owners, 514.011</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation notice, 336.9-601, 559.209, 582.039</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical assistance, 256B.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicare supplement insurance policies or certificates Applications, 62A.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosures, 62A.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Replacement coverage, notice, 62A.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership travel contracts, right to cancel, 325G.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFIP, see Forms under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minerals management account, 93.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association Policies not covered, notice, 60C.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policyholders' rights, notice, 60C.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, coverage, limitations and exclusions, 61B.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FORMS

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)
Mortgage foreclosures
   Agricultural property, 582.039, 582.042
   Foreclosure advice notices, 580.041
   Foreclosure advice notices to tenants, 580.042
   Foreclosure by advertisement, 580.025, 580.04
   Homestead notice, 582.041
   Notice of redemption rights, 580.041
Mortgage registry taxes, receipts, 287.08
Mortgages
   Generally, 287.05
   Short form, 507.15
   Motions, secured transactions, judicial review, 545.05
Motor vehicle damage, disclosure, 168A.05
   Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
Museums, acquisition of abandoned property, notice, 345.72
   National Guard, enlistment contracts, 192.205
No-fault automobile insurance, motorcycles, PIP coverage exclusion, 65B.48
   Nominating petitions
   Oath, 204B.07
   Secretary of state's rules regarding, 204B.071
   Nursing homes, admission contracts, 144.6501
   Orders, income withholding of support payments, 518.68, 518A.57
   Parent/teacher conferences, designated persons, 13.32
   Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 277.23
   Petitions, school districts, referendum or election, 205A.13
   Plats, irregular tracts
   Certificates of revision, endorsement, 272.19
   Codes and numbers, revised descriptions, 272.193
   Power of attorney
   Affidavits, real property transactions, 523.17
   Military members, alternative short form for, 523.21
   Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23
   Private mortgage insurance, cancellation notice, 47.207
   Property taxes
   Delinquent property taxes, see same under this topic
   Proposed taxes, notice, 275.065
   Public meetings, notice, 275.065
   Tax lists, county auditor's certificate, 275.278
   Tax statements, 276.04
   Public authorities' summary executions, child support
   Notice of support judgment levy and disclosure, 552.04
   State court administrator, duties, 552.06
   Public insurance adjusters, homeowner's right to cancel, statement, 72B.15
   Public retirement plans, financial reports, 356.20
   Public works contractors, notice of lawsuit on bond, 574.31
   Quitclaim deeds, 507.07
   Real estate brokers and salespersons
   Dual agency disclosure statements, 82.66, 82.67
   Generally, 82.66
   Real estate tax judgment sales, certificates of sale, 280.03, 280.11
   Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, expiration of redemption, notice, 281.23
   Referendum notices, school districts, general education revenue increases, 126C.17
   Registered form, defined, 336.8-102
   Reinsurance, letters of credit, 60A.096
   Rental purchase agreements, 325F.87
   Replevin, notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24
   Residential mortgage originators and servicers
   Nonagency disclosure, 58.15
   Prepayment penalties, disclosure, 58.137
   Risk retention group policies, 60E.04
   Rulemaking, exempt rules, 14.03
   Salvaged food, placards, retail sales, 31.495
   Secured transactions, collateral, notification of disposition, 336.9-613, 336.9-614
   Securities, registration in beneficiary form, 524.6-305, 524.6-310
   Student assessment, parent refusal to participate, 120B.31

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)
Student records, access, 13.32
   Summons
   Eviction actions, 504B.361
   Tax titles, actions to quiet title, 284.16
   Surety bonds, employers providing health insurance, 62A.28
   Survivorship accounts, multiparty accounts, 524.6-213
   Tax-forfeited land sales
   Agricultural lands, notice of public sale, 282.16
   Red Lake Game Preserve, notices, 282.222
   Tax increment financing districts, assessment agreements, certification, 469.177
   Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
   Traffic tickets, administrative citations, 169.999
   Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
   Transfers to minors
   Custodial property, creation and transfers, 527.29
   Custodians, nominations of, 527.23
   Warrants, 527.23
   Workers' compensation self-insurance
   Commercial self-insurance groups, indemnity agreements, 79A.27
   Letters of credit, 79A.14
   Surety bond, 79A.15
   Writ of recovery of premises and order to vacate, eviction actions, 504B.361
   Writs of mandamus, alternative or peremptory writs, 586.03

FORNICATION
Knowing transfer of communicable diseases, criminal penalties, 609.2241
Misdemeanor, 609.34

FORT SNELLING
Chapel Island, vehicle entry, 85.054
   Historic Fort Snelling
   Historic district, 138.664, 138.73
   Historic site, 138.662
   Major Lawrence Taliaferro's Indian Agency, historic site, 138.57
   State park, 85.012, 85.054, 85.34
   Voting precincts, Hennepin County, 383B.063

FORTY-YEAR LAW
Generally, 541.023

FOSSILS
Real property, fossils defined as, 256J.08

FOSTER CARE
See also CHILD PLACEMENT
   Access to data, Hennepin County foster care, 13.467
   Administrative personnel, access to child support system database, 13.46
   Adult foster care
   Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11, 245D.23
   Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
   Capacity, 256B.49
   Certification, 245A.03, 256B.0919
   Data privacy and security, 245A.11
   Definitions, 145C.01, 245A.02
   Developmental disabilities waiver, 256B.092
   Elderly waiver program
   Alternative rate system, 256E.204
   Authorized services, 256S.12
   Excluded services, 256S.15
   Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
   Service rates limit, 256S.2241
   Misdemeanor, 609.34

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Adult foster care (Cont'd)

- Family adult day care care, 256B.0919
- Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.14
- Family adult foster care, see same under this topic
- Foster care homes, see same under this topic
- Health care facilities, adult foster care providers defined as, 145C.01
- Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50

Home and community-based services waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

- Waivers

- Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301
- Housing support, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03
- Housing support payment rates, 256B.092
- Licenses, see same under this topic

- Medical assistance

  - Payment rates, 256S.21 to 256S.215
  - Payments, 256B.0919, 256B.0948, 256B.765

- Physical location not primary residence, 245A.03

- Planned closure of homes, 256B.493

- Relatives, 256B.0919
- Resident rights, 245A.11

- Residential support services licenses, 256B.092

- Applicants, 256.741

- Background checks

  - Children's residence settings, 245C.04
  - Continuously affiliated individuals, 245A.04
  - Disqualification, reconsideration, 245C.21
  - Disqualified persons, 245C.14, 245C.17

- Generally, 259.20

- Northstar Care for Children program, 256N.21

- Notices, 245C.17

- Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035

- Benefits, 260C.451

- Case management, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

- Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE

- Child in Voluntary Foster Care for Treatment Act, 260D.01 to 260D.11

- Child placement, out-of-home placement plans, review, 260C.227

- Child-placing agencies, 245A.155

- Child welfare targeted case management, 256B.094, 256F.10

- Children neglected and in foster care

  - Defined, 260C.007

- Jurisdiction, see under JUVENILE COURTS

- Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09

- Complaints

  - Ombudsperson for foster families, duties, 257.0763, 257.0764

- Retaliation, 257.0764

- Contested cases, licenses, revocation or suspension, 245A.08

- Contracts and agreements, local social services agencies, 256.0112, 395.07

- Costs, special education, aid payments, 125A.75

- Data

  - Classification, 13.467, 13.876, 260C.82

  - Personal data and personal financial data, 13.46

- Definitions

  - Adoption law, 259.21

- Child in voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.02

- Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.02

- Juvenile Court Act, 260B.007, 260C.007

- Workers' compensation, 176.011

- Developmentally disabled persons

- Children, voluntary placement, 260D.01 to 260D.11

- Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919, 256B.092

- Support services, see under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

- Discharges from, transition plans, 245A.25, 260C.203

- Disclosure

  - Communicable diseases, placement, 245A.156

  - Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008

- Education programs, 245A.04, 245A.175

- Emergency placement, relatives, 245A.035, 256N.26

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Emotionally disturbed children

- Children in need of protection or services, 260C.141, 260D.11

- Medical assistance, 245L.011, 256B.0946

- MinnesotaCare, 256L.03

- Therapeutic support of foster care, 245.4884

- Voluntary foster care for treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11

- Exportation of children

  - Approval, 257.06

  - Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.93

- Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

- Family adult foster care

  - Disqualified persons, 245C.15, 245C.24

  - Homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301

  - Licenses, see same under this topic

  - Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16

- Family adult foster care homes

  - Licenses, see same under this topic

- Family-based residential treatment programs

  - Colocation of child with parent, 260C.190, 260C.228

  - Maintenance payments, 260C.4412

- Family foster homes

  - Background checks, see Human services licenses under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

  - Defined, 260C.007

  - Disqualified persons, 245C.15, 245C.24

  - Family adult foster care, see same under this topic

  - Investigations, 260C.82

  - Jurisdiction, see under JUVENILE COURTS

  - Licenses, see same under this topic

  - Ombudsperson for foster youth, forwarding of complaints, letters, and e-mails required, 260C.82

  - Personal and personal financial data, 13.46

  - Recruitment, juvenile courts, child protection provisions, 260C.215

  - Shortage of providers not acceptable reason for determining family foster homes cannot meet child's needs, 260C.704

  - Smoke-free environment, 260C.215

  - Transition out of residential treatment program required if family foster home meets needs, 260C.704

- Youth camps, exclusion, 144.71

- Family visitation centers, 119A.37, 124D.23

- Foster care agencies, records and record keeping, foster care providers, training and skills, 245A.155

- Foster care facilities, hospitals, exclusion, abortion regulation, 145.411

- Foster care homes

  - Adult foster care, homeowner's insurance, coverage, 65A.301

  - Background checks, see Human services licenses under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

  - Disqualification notice, 245C.17

  - Disqualified persons, 245C.15, 245C.24

  - Family foster homes, see same under this topic

  - Group foster homes, see same under this topic

  - Housing support, 256I.03, 256I.05, 290A.03

  - Inspections, 245A.035, 245A.151, 245A.25

  - Investigations, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17

  - Liability insurance, adult foster care homes, 245.814

  - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

  - Location, 245A.11

  - Suitability, certification, international foster care placements, 257.05

  - Title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

  - Variances, title IV-E certification requirements, 245A.25

- Foster homes, exclusion, 144.71

- Foster care maintenance payments

  - Generally, 256.82

  - Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441

- Foster care standard rates, 256.82, 256.991

- Foster children

  - Charter schools, admissions, 124E.11

  - Child protection workers, monthly visits, 260C.212
FOSTER

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Foster children (Cont'd)

Defined as children, 176.011

Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Exclusions, Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201

Extracurricular activity participation, 260.C.212

Grants to, higher education, 136A.1241

Indian children, 260.C.125, 477A.0126

Medical assistance, see same under this topic

MFIP assistance unit members and participants, see same under this topic

Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56

Missing and runaway children, 260.C.212

Residence, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75

Residential treatment programs, child assessment, 260.C.704

School conferences and events, leave for, 181.9412

School enrollment, 120A.21, 124D.08

Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008


Termination of foster care, notice, 260C.451

Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01

Transition to adulthood, 260.C.452

Treatment needs coordinated, permanent placement of child, residential treatment programs, 260.C.706

Uniform Probate Code, exclusions, 524.1-201

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans, 260D.09

Foster families, payments to, MFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21

Foster family setting, defined, 245A.02

Foster parents

Agreements by, communication or contact agreements, adoption, 259.58, 260.C.619, 260.C.635

Approvals by, foster children, drivers' licenses

Applications, 171.04

Instruction permits, 171.05

Provisional licenses, 171.055

Case planning, participation, 260.C.706

Court reviews, notice, 260.C.706

Education and training, 245A.11, 245A.143, 245A.175, 245A.18

Family and permanency teams, membership, 260.C.706

Housing Finance Agency rehabilitation grants, eligibility, 462A.05

Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Insurance, Joint Underwriting Association, 62.02

Investigations

Appeal of determination of maltreatment, 260E.33

Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11

Ombudsperson for foster youth, right to investigate, 260C.82

Licensure, liability insurance, 245.814

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04

Notice given, of receiving child into home, 257.03

Notice received

Foster care status review, 260C.141

Right to be heard, 260C.152

Payments, see same under this topic

Reports received, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.35

Residential treatment programs, child assessment, results received, 260.C.704

Transfer of motor vehicle as gift, motor vehicle sales tax, exclusion, 297B.01

Foster residence settings

Certification, 245A.25

Definition, 245A.02

Employee documentation, 245A.041

Inspections, 245A.25

Grants for, 256.01

Group foster care

Children in need of protection, 260.C.331

Juvenile offenders, 62E.04, 260B.331

Recipients, health and accident insurance, payments on behalf of, 62A.045

FOSTER CARE (Cont’d)

Group foster homes

Juvenile offenders

Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19

Inmates, assaults by, 243.52

Juvenile correctional facilities, inmates, 242.43

Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195

Notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021

Special education programs, see Residential facilities and programs under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Licenses, notice to municipalities before licensing, 241.021

Maintenance payments, 260C.4412

Hearings, 256.045, 256.0451, 260D.07

Home care services, medical assistance

Care provided by family foster parents, 256B.0654

Coverage, 256B.0652

Home care providers, reimbursement, 256B.0625

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Importation of children, 257.05

Income, child support, unreared income, 256.741

Independent living plans, transition to adulthood, 260.C.452

Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance, 257.0651, 260D.01

Indian children

Background checks, 245C.34, 245N.21

Foster care, transferring case to title IV-E agency, 260C.125

Maintenance payments, 256.82

Out-of-home placements, reimbursement to counties and tribes, 477A.0126

Informed consent, adult foster care, 245A.11

Inspections

Emergency placement, 245A.035

Fire Code requirements, 245A.151

Intensive behavioral health services, 245.I.011, 256B.0946

Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 259.53, 260.851 to 260.91, 260.93

Investigations, Human Services Department, duties, 257.03, 257.04

Jurisdiction, see under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, transfer of custody, 260B.198, 260C.201

Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Lawsuits, parents' contribution, 256.87

Liability, parents, 256.87

Liability insurance, 245.814

Licenses

Adult foster care

Adult foster care combined with adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143

Alternative overnight supervision technology, 245A.11, 245D.23

Capacity, 245A.11, 256B.092, 256B.49

Combined licenses, 256B.0919

Community residential setting license, 245A.11

Exemptions, 245A.11

Family adult day services, 245A.11, 245A.143

Mental health certification, 245A.03

Mentorship, 245A.03

Variances, 245A.11, 245A.16

Background checks, see Human services licenses under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Community residential setting license, 245A.11

Corrections Department, duties, 241.021, 242.19

Counties, duties, 245A.035

Disqualification, 245A.035, 245A.04

Family adult foster care, 13.46, 245A.02

Family foster homes, 13.46, 245A.04, 245A.16

Mentorship, 245A.03

Notice, licensing actions, 245A.16

Private agencies, 245A.10

Relatives, 245A.03, 245A.035

Revocation or suspension

Contested cases, burden of proof, 245A.08

Investigation and data review, 245A.16

Long-term foster care, review, juvenile court, duties, 260C.190, 260C.201, 260C.202

Maintenance payments, 256.82, 260B.441
FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance

Adult foster care
Capacity, 256B.49
Payment rates, 256B.0948, 256B.21 to 256B.215
Payments, 256B.765
Relatives, licenses, 256B.0919

Adults under age 26, eligibility, 256B.055
Case management, 256B.0625
Children, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.69
Children's intensive behavioral health services, 245I.011, 256B.0625, 256B.0946

Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49, 256B.492
Home care nursing services, 256B.0625
Home care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
Personal care services, 256B.0625

Termination, elderly waiver, 245A.11
Therapeutic support of foster care, 256B.84

MFIP assistance unit members and participants

Change of residence, 256L.75
Payments, see same under this topic
Temporary absence due to foster care, effect, 256L.13
Verification of foster care placement, 256L.31

Missing and runaway children, protections, 260C.212
Northstar Care for Children program, 256.82, 256N.001 to 256N.28
Ombudsperson for families, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FAMILIES

Ombudsperson for foster youth, see OMBUDSPERSON FOR FOSTER YOUTH

Orders, 256.87
Parenting time centers, 256E.37
Parents

Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03, 260D.06, 260D.09

Voluntary foster care for treatment plans
Duties to children, 260D.01
Participation, 260D.06, 260D.07
Termination, 260D.07, 260D.10

Trial home visits, 260D.12
Parents' contribution, 256.87

Payments
Alternative care program, adult foster care, 256B.0913
Maintenance payments, 256.0112, 256B.441, 260B.441

MFIP, 256L.24, 256L.74

Permanency planning, permanency demonstration program payments, MFIP exclusion, 256L.21

Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.190, 260C.204

Personal care services, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Placement
Best interests of child, policy of state, 260C.212

Children in emergency situations, 256N.26, 257.035
Court review, 260C.190, 260C.202, 260C.228, 260C.229, 260D.06, 260D.07
Emergency removal hearings, 260C.178

Individuals who rely on medical equipment to sustain life or monitor medical conditions, 245A.155
Juvenile protection proceedings, purpose, 260C.001

Least restrictive environment, children in residential treatment programs, 260C.704, 260C.71
Out-of-home placement plans, juvenile court, child protection provisions, 260C.219

Payment for, 257.03
Permanency proceedings, 260C.190, 260C.228, 260C.503 to 260C.521

Permanency progress review hearings, 260C.190, 260C.204, 260C.712

Permanency review hearings, voluntary placement for treatment, 260D.07
Safe place for newborns law, 260C.139

Voluntary placements
Child colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228
For treatment, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Foster care (Cont'd)
Placement (Cont'd)

Voluntary placements (Cont'd)
Generally, 260.765

Placement activity, foster care defined as, 259.21

Placement prevention services, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION

Pre-Northstar Care for Children program, 256.82, 260C.4411

Providers, see Foster parents under this topic

Public assistance, foster care defined as, 256.741

Rates, see Payments under this topic

Recipients
Fraternal benefit societies, beneficiaries, payments, 64B.19

Generally, 256.741
Group foster care, 62A.045

Records and record keeping
Foster care providers, training and skills, 245A.155

Records required, 257.01

Rules, 257.066

Reports about children, out-of-home placement, 257.0725

Residence, foster children, special education, 125A.17, 125A.75

Residential support services registration, 256B.092

Residents, informed consent, 245A.11

Sanctions, child support enforcement, 256.741

Sibling bill of rights, 260C.008

Social and medical histories, 260C.212, 260C.219, 260C.609

Standards, 256.01

Supervision, adult foster care, alternative overnight supervision, variances, 245A.11, 245D.23

Support services
Developmentally disabled persons, see Support services under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Ombudsperson for families, 257.0762

Termination
Benefits past age 18, 260C.451

Notice to child, 260C.452

Parent discharged from family-based treatment program, 260C.228

Transition to adulthood, 260C.452

Therapeutic support of foster care

Defined, 245.4871

Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4884

Licenses, exclusion, 245A.03

Medical assistance, Indians, 256B.84

Restrictive procedures, 245.8261

Specialized therapeutic services, standards, 256.01

Treatment foster care

Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Emergency admission, 245.4885

Emotionally disturbed children, 256L.03, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Placement review, exclusion, 260C.202

Unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.03, 245A.035

Variances
Adult foster care, 245A.11, 245A.16

Family foster homes, 245A.04

Foster residence settings, 245A.25

Voluntary placement

Best interests of child, 260D.01, 260D.07

Children colocated with parent in treatment program, 260C.228

Children over age 18, 260C.229, 260C.451

Court findings, child needs not met, 260D.11

Developmentally disabled children, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Emotionally disturbed children, 260D.01 to 260D.11

Indian children, 260C.765

Out-of-home placement plans, 260C.227

Transition to adulthood, 260D.14

Voluntary foster care agreements, 260C.228, 260D.03, 260D.06

Voluntary foster care treatment plans
Review, 260D.05, 260D.06, 260D.14
FOSTER

FOSTER CARE (Cont’d)
Voluntary placement (Cont’d)
Voluntary foster care treatment plans (Cont’d)
Rights of child, 260D.04

FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM
Generally, 256.976

FOUNDATION FOR STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS, MINNESOTA
Generally, 124D.34

FOUNDATIONS
Agricultural education, Minnesota Agricultural Education Leadership Council, establishing, 414D.03
Area learning centers, see under STATE-APPROVED ALTERNATIVE PROGRAMS (K-12)
Builders Outreach Foundation, residential building contractor license, exemption, 326B.805
Center for Arts Education, establishing, 129C.10
Charitable foundations, establishment and participation, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
Contracts and agreements, local children’s mental health collaboratives, 245.493
Definitions, dairy trade practices, 32D.24
501(c)(3) organizations, federal income taxes, see Exemptions under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
Foundation for Student Organizations, 124D.34
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, representation, 17.1018
Grants to, public radio, 129D.14 to 129D.16
High school extracurricular activities, foundation to promote, 128C.24
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, Natural Resources Department matching funds, 84.0845
Private foundations
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
Generally, 317A.113
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Trusts, incorporation provisions, 501B.32
School enrichment partnership program, 124D.90
State Fair Foundation, 37.27
Violations and penalties, private foundations, prohibited practices, 317A.113

FOURTH CLASS CITIES
See CITIES

FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT
See HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

FOUL
See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOXES
Definitions
Fur-bearing animals, 17.351
Predators, 97A.015
Gray fox, 97A.015
Hunting
Artificial lights, use, 97B.081
Doing damage, 97B.055
Hours of hunting, exceptions, 97B.075
Licenses, 97A.475, 97B.601
Trapping near dens, 97B.095
Red fox, 97A.015
Sales, breeding, 97A.105

FRAC SAND MINING
See SILICA SAND MINING

FRANCHISE TAXES
See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FRANCHISES
See also INTANGIBLES
Acceptance of offer to sell or purchase, communication, 80C.19
Accounting and bookkeeping, 80C.10
Administration of law, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.22

FRANCHISES (Cont’d)
Advertising
False or misleading advertisements, 80C.09
Filing of advertisement with Commerce Department, 80C.09
Hearings, 80C.09
Prohibited practices, 80C.13
Television advertising, 80C.19
Appraisals, opinions, and reports, acceptance by Commerce Department, 80C.11
Appraisers, 80C.11
Assignment, transfer or sale, withholding consent, 80C.14
Beer wholesalers, see Agreements with brewers under WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
Bus or streetcar benches or shelters, 160.27
Cable communications systems, 238.02 to 238.16, 238.43
Cities, see Franchises under CITIES
Civil liability, damages, 80C.17
Commerce Department, rulemaking authority, 80C.18
Common carriers, 160.27
Declaratory judgment, local governments as parties, 555.11
Definitions
Cable communications systems, 238.02
Generally, 45.011, 80C.01
District heating systems, municipal franchises, 465.74
Documents, 80C.22
Duluth Transit Authority, acquiring, 458A.25
Evidence, certified copies, admissibility, 80C.22
Exemptions, 80C.12
Failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14
Fines, violations, generally, 80C.16
Heat and heating, heating systems, fourth class cities, 451.04
Investigations, Commerce Department, duties, 80C.11
Manufactured home sales, licensees, 327B.04
Motor vehicle franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Municipal gas agencies, 453A.05
Municipal power agencies, 453.54, 453.55
Nonresidents, service of process, 80C.10
Opinions, fee, rulemaking, 80C.18
Public service corporations, see Franchises under PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Public utilities
Agreements, conflict of interest, 471.88
Exemption from franchise law, 216B.36
Railroads, 270.80, 272.24
Records and record keeping, 80C.10
Registration
Amendment, generally, 80C.07
Annual reports, 80C.08
Applications, 80C.04, 80C.05
Cancellation, 80C.08
Certified copies, 80C.22
Commerce Department, duties, 80C.06, 80C.07, 80C.22
Definitions, 80C.01
Denial, 80C.12, 80C.22
Exemptions, 80C.03
Fees, 80C.04
Provisions, generally, 80C.05
Public offering statements, 80C.04, 80C.06
Requirement, 80C.02
Revocation, 80C.12, 80C.22
Suspension, 80C.12, 80C.22
Termination or cancellation, 80C.08
Renewal of franchise, failure to renew, unfair practices, 80C.14
Reports about, Commerce Department, publication, 80C.22
Sale
Communication of acceptance, 80C.19
Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56
Service of process on Commerce Department, duties, 80C.20, 80C.22
Generally, 80C.20
Sign franchise program, 160.80
FRANCHISES (Cont'd)
Statutes of limitations, 80C.17
Telephone companies, valuation for ratemaking purposes, 237.21
Termination or cancellation, 80C.14
Transfers, withholding consent unfair, 80C.14
Unfair and inequitable practices, acts constituting, 80C.14
Utility franchises, cities, see Franchises under CITIES

Violations and penalties
Civil liability, generally, 80C.17
Enforcement, remedies, 80C.16
Fines, 80C.16
Remedies, 80C.16
Restrain of trade, forfeiture of franchise, 325D.60
Waivers void, 80C.21

FRANCONIA (CITY)
Common school districts, see under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
See also FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
Access to data
- Generally, 62Q.106
- Commerce Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106

Annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
- Generally, 64B.10
- Assessments
- Extra assessments, 64B.19
- Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22

Assets
- Generally, 64B.22
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
- Mergers or acquisitions, 64B.43

Audits and examinations
- Commerce Department, 60A.031, 64B.30
- Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
- Domestic societies, 64B.30
- Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 64B.28
- Findings, publication, notice, response, 64B.28
- Frequency, 64B.30
- Generally, 60A.1291
- Health and accident insurance, loss ratio standards, 62A.021
- NAIC annual statements, see NAIC annual statements under this topic
- Procedure, 64B.28
- Witnesses, examination, 64B.30

Beneficiaries
- Generally, 64B.17, 64B.19
- Payments to, attachment or garnishment, 550.37

Beneficiary associations, 64B.39

Benefit certificates
- Amendment to laws, binding, 64B.19
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
- Certified copies, evidence, 64B.19
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Continuance, 64B.31
- Contracts not covered by Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, notice exemption, 60C.22

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)
Benefit certificates (Cont'd)
- Covered persons, defined, 60A.086
- Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
- Generally, 62A.02
- Group health plans, 60A.086, 62A.02, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Laws and rules, binding, 64B.19
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Loss ratios, 62A.02, 62A.021
- Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association coverage, 61B.19, 61B.25
- Readability requirements, 72C.03
- Renewal, guaranteed, individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Retroactive termination, 60A.086

Variable basis, 64B.22

Violations, 62A.02, 62A.303

Benefits
- Attachment or garnishment, exemption, 64B.18, 550.37
- Contracts, see Benefit certificates under this topic
- Coordination, 62A.046
- Creditors remedies, use, 550.37

Debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
- Generally, 64B.16
- Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
- Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
- Rate changes, 62A.023, 62A.024
- Survivor's benefits, coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042

Board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07

Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061

Capital, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Cemeteries, 306.88

Certificates and certification
- Authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
- Benefit certificates, see same under this topic
- Contracts, certificates, 62A.011, 64B.19, 64B.20
- Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181

Information security program, 60A.9851

Reserves, 64B.25
- Valuation, 64B.25, 64B.26
- Workers' compensation managed care certification, eligibility, procedures, 176.1351

Certificates of authority
- Denial, revocation, suspension, or failure to renew, 62L.11
- Generally, 64B.10

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515

Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055

Children
- Benefits, 64B.16
- Certificates, binding on minors, 64B.19
- Children's lodges, 64B.02
- Medical coverage, children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188

Claims
- Service code changes, 62Q.737
- Standards, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62J.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Communications to members
- Consolidations or mergers, text of contract, 64B.14
- Generally, 64B.07
- Laws, amendment, 64B.11

Complaints
- Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Investigations, 62Q.106
- Network adequacy, health insurance providers, 62K.105
- Orders, 62Q.106

Consolidations and mergers, 64B.14

Consumer cost-sharing, see Cost-sharing under this topic
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Health carriers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Health insurance
Accreditation standards, 62K.09
Allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
Annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
Applicants, 72A.139
Benefits, see same under this topic
Cessation of business, 62A.65
Chemical dependency treatment, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
Claims, 62K.075, 72A.201
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04
Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
Continuation and conversion privileges
Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
Former spouses, 62A.21
Group coverage, generally, 60A.086
Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
Preexisting condition limitations or exclusions, 62A.65
Spouses, 62A.20
Survivors, 62A.146
Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
Underwriting, 62A.65
Contracts, see Benefit certificates under this topic
Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Coverage
Abortion, 145.414
Adopted children, 62A.27
Breast implants, 62A.285
Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
Children's health supervision services, 62A.047
Colorectal screening, 62A.30
Continuation and conversion privileges, nonrenewal, 62A.17
Denial of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
Dependent children, 62A.048
Dependants, 62A.302
Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
Exemptions, 62A.047
Federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.021
Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
Hearing aids, 62Q.675
Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
Major medical, 62E.04
Mammograms, 62A.30
Maternity, 62A.0411
Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
Nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3097
Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097
Phenylketonuria, 62A.26
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
Portability, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Health insurance (Cont'd)
Coverage (Cont'd)
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Prenatal care, 62A.047
Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307
Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
Short-term coverage, 62A.65
Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
Termination mid-month, 62Q.16
Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
Dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
Disclosure, see same under this topic
Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65
Health plan market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Loss ratios, compliance requirements, 62A.65
Marketing standards, 62K.08
Mental health services, cost-sharing, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
New business, 62A.65
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Premiums and charges, see same under this topic
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Renewal, refusal, breast implants, 62A.285
Risk pools, 62A.65
Service area requirements, 62K.13
Subrogation, 62A.095, 62A.096
Underwriting, 62A.306, 62A.65
Violations, 62A.303, 62A.65

Health plan companies
Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01, 62Q.733
Generally, see Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES

Hearings, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05
Indemnification, 64B.08
Information about, see Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Injunctions, attorney general, duties, 64B.31
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Insurance
Costs, payment, 60A.03
Health insurance, see same under this topic
Insurance law, exemptions, 60A.24, 64B.23
Liability insurance, purchase, 64B.08
License, 60A.07
Life insurance, see same under this topic

Insurers, see Members under this topic

Insurers, fraternal benefit societies defined as
Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02
Investigations
Complaints, 62Q.106
Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
Investments, 64B.21
Investments by, see Investments of Insurers Act, 60L.02
Judicial review, 64B.36
FRATERNAL

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Laws and rules
Adoption, 64B.05
Amendments, 64B.11, 64B.19
Contents, 64B.06, 64B.07, 64B.16
Lawsuits, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Liability
Directors, officers, or members, 64B.08
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
Transfer of risks, claims, 62L.20
Licenses
Annual license, 64B.27
Correction of deficiencies, notice, 64B.31
Foreign or alien societies, 64B.29, 64B.31
Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurance, generally, 60A.07
Revocation or suspension, 62M.03, 64B.31
Life insurance
Certificates, valuation standards, 64B.25
Charitable organizations as beneficiaries or owners, 309.72
Claims, 61A.011
Conversion to mutual life insurance company, 64B.15
Liquidation, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Lodge system, 64B.02
Managed care organizations
Fraternal benefit societies defined as, 62Q.01
Generally, see Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Mandatory filings, 72A.061
Marketing
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Loss ratios, disclosure, 62A.021
Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Meetings, location, 64B.07
Members
Adult membership, minimum age, 64B.06
Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
Liability, limitation, 64B.08
Notice received, 64B.07, 64B.11, 64B.14
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Qualifications, 64B.06
Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
Rights, 62J.2930, 64B.06
Social members, 64B.06
Voting, 64B.03, 64B.11
Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
Memberships
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.14
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.20
Mergers and consolidations, 64B.14, 64B.43
Minnesota Insurance Guaranty Association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21
Minutes, language requirement, 64B.07
Monitoring, 62J.041
Mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
NAIC annual statements
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291
False statement, 72A.061
Filing, 60A.13, 64B.26, 72A.061
Form, 60A.13
Nonprofit institutions, real or personal property, 64B.12
Preparation, 60A.13
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)
NAIC annual statements (Cont'd)
Synopsis, communication to members, 64B.07
Names, regulation, 64B.10
Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
New products, authority, 64B.16
Nonprofit institutions, 64B.12
Oaths and affirmations
President, list of applicants, 64B.10
Replies to Commerce Department, 60A.13
Officers
Affidavits, 64B.11, 64B.14
Consolidations and mergers, duties, 64B.14
Election, 64B.03
Insurance producer licenses, exemption, 60K.35
Liability, 64B.08
President, 64B.10
Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
Offices, location, 64B.07
Options, 64B.20
Orders
Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Organization
Articles of incorporation, 64B.10, 72A.061
Certificates of authority, 62L.11, 64B.10
Generally, 64B.10
Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
Payments by
Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Fees, generally, 60A.14
Genetic tests, costs, 72A.139
Insurance audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
Point-of-service options, see Health insurance under this topic
Policies, see Benefit certificates under this topic
Premiums
Advance premiums, 64B.10
Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
Insurance taxes, exemptions, 64B.24, 297L.15
Rates
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
Generally, 62A.65
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
President, oath, list of applicants, 64B.10
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Probated health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Provider networks, alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.10, 62Q.19
Providers
Alternative dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Billing, 62K.11
Claims, 62Q.737
Contracts, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Disclosures, 62Q.49
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
Network notifications, 62K.075
Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Publication by
Laws, amendment, 64B.11
Required contents, 64B.07
Purpose of society, 64B.05

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont’d)
Records and record keeping, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
Referendum, amendment of laws, 64B.11
Rehabilitation, see under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Reinsurance, 64B.13
Reports given
Assets, market value, 60G.21
Audits and examinations, same under this topic
Examinations, see Audits and examinations under this topic
Expenditures, 62J.041
Financial statement, 64B.26
Interim financial reports, 60G.21
Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment costs, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
Risk-based capital, same under this topic
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
Representative form of government, 64B.03
Representatives
Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
Liability insurance, 64B.08
Licenses, 64B.33 to 64B.35
Producers, deemed as, 60K.35
Reserves
Actuarial opinions, 61A.25
Extra assessments, 64B.19
Generally, 62J.041, 64B.25
Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
Risk-based capital
Commerce Department actions about, 64B.47, 64B.48
Contested case hearings on reports and events, 64B.44
Definitions, 64B.40
Fraternal action level events, 64B.42
Fraternal authorized control level events, 64B.43
Public announcements about, prohibition, 64B.45
Risk-based capital reports, 64B.41, 64B.42
Statutory construction, 64B.46
Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
Service of process on, 64B.35
Service pensions, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Subrogation
Corrections Department or county, convicted persons’ insurance benefits, 243.255
Notice requirements, 62A.096
Regulation, 62A.095
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
Subsidiaries, 64B.05
Supreme governing body, board of directors, 64B.03, 64B.07
Surety bonds, 64B.10
Surplus, increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Taxes
Exemptions, 62J.041, 64B.24
Real estate, 64B.24
Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
Treasurers, sworn statements, advance premiums, 64B.10
Undertaking, health and accident insurance, 62A.285
Unfair or deceptive trade practices
Domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
Generally, 64B.34
Health and accident insurance, penalties, 62A.021
HIV and bloodborne pathogen test requirements, 72A.20
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Valuation procedures, alternative methods, 60A.13
Violations and penalties
Annual statement, 72A.061
Articles of incorporation, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Benefit contract violations, 62A.02, 62A.303
Bylaws, amendments, failure to file, 72A.061
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
Consolidations and mergers, 64B.37
False or fraudulent statements or representations, 64B.37
Health and accident insurance, 62A.285, 62A.303
Health care taxes, billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
Health plan market rules, 62K.04
Information security program, 60A.9857
Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Underwriting violations, health and accident insurance, breast implants, 62A.285
Visitation
Commerce Department, duties, 64B.30
Expenses, payment, 60A.03
Voting
Generally, 64B.03
Voting by mail, 64B.11
Waivers
Benefit contract, 64B.19
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
Society laws, 64B.09
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also SECRET SOCIETIES
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Clubs, fraternal organizations defined as, 340A.101
Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.06
Definitions, lawful gambling, 349.12
Educational programs for members, exemptions
Private career school provisions, 136A.833
Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, conveyance by, 306.07, 306.08
Gambling organizations
Generally, see Organizations under GAMBLING
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Headquarters buildings, maintenance, gambling as lawful purpose, 349.12
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
Potluck events, 157.22
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS AND SORORITIES
Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26
National Guard units, 192.205
Property taxes, 273.13
Public school students, membership, 121A.70
FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
Aircraft and commercial operators
Forms or applications, use, 360.075
Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018
Registration, obtaining by, 360.07
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095
Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
Architects, 326.11, 326.111
Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821

FRAUD

Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
Consolidations and mergers, 64B.37
False or fraudulent statements or representations, 64B.37
Health and accident insurance, 62A.285, 62A.303
Health care taxes, billing violations, injunctions, lawsuits, 295.53
Health plan market rules, 62K.04
Information security program, 60A.9857
Membership cards, forgery, 609.63
Patient Protection Act, fines, injunctions, 62J.74
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Underwriting violations, health and accident insurance, breast implants, 62A.285
Visitation
Commerce Department, duties, 64B.30
Expenses, payment, 60A.03
Voting
Generally, 64B.03
Voting by mail, 64B.11
Waivers
Benefit contract, 64B.19
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
Society laws, 64B.09
FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See also SECRET SOCIETIES
Charitable organizations, registration and reporting, exemption, 309.515
Chili and soup cook-offs, 157.22
Clubs, fraternal organizations defined as, 340A.101
Contributions to, corporations, authorized contributions, 300.06
Definitions, lawful gambling, 349.12
Educational programs for members, exemptions
Private career school provisions, 136A.833
Registration and approval, Higher Education Office, 136A.653
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fraternal corporations, cemeteries established before 1885, conveyance by, 306.07, 306.08
Gambling organizations
Generally, see Organizations under GAMBLING
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Headquarters buildings, maintenance, gambling as lawful purpose, 349.12
Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
Movies, licenses, exemption, 326.526
National Guard, organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
Potluck events, 157.22
Professional fund raisers, see under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
Commercial telephone solicitation, 325E.26
National Guard units, 192.205
Property taxes, 273.13
Public school students, membership, 121A.70
FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES
Aircraft and commercial operators
Forms or applications, use, 360.075
Licenses or registration, suspension or revocation, 360.018
Registration, obtaining by, 360.07
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.09, 148F.095
Alcoholic beverages, fraudulent shipments, 340A.306
Architects, 326.11, 326.111
Assistance transaction card fraud, 393.07, 609.821

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
FRAUD

FRAUD (Cont’d)

Auxiliary forests, contracts, 88.49
Bank deposits and collections, payor banks, late return of items, defense, 336.4-302
Barbers, 154.19
Bills of lading
Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Duplicate bills, issuance with fraudulent intent, 228.47
Birth and death records, 144.227
Birth centers, 144.615
Boarding and lodging houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Boats, certificates of title, statements in, 86B.865
Body art, 146B.08
Body corporations, dissolution, 302A.751, 302A.757

Definitions

Deed taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
Debtors, imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
Credit, obtaining by, 609.82

Conviction

Conveyances, see

Controlled substances, procurement, possession, or control by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge, 152.025
Conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Conviction

Bullion product dealer registration, disqualification, 80G.04, 609B.1641
Human services licensed programs, disqualification, 245C.15
State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.955, 308B.931, 308B.945
Credit, obtaining by, 609.82
Credit services organizations, violations, 332.56, 332.59
Debtors, imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
Deed taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
Definitions

Commercial Code, 336.3-405
Insurance fraud, 60A.951, 609.556
Statutory construction, 645.25
Dental auxiliaries, 150A.06, 150A.08
Dentists, 150A.06, 150A.08, 150A.13
Detectives, 326.3387

FRAUD (Cont’d)

Disabled persons, consumer fraud, 325F.71
Dissolution of marriage
Certificates, 144.227
Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Voidable marriages, 518.02
Documents of title, due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
Drivers’ license applicants
Cancellation of license, 171.14
False statements, 171.22
Elections, 204C.41
Emergency medical services, 144.55
False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING
False claims to public officer or body, presenting, 609.465
False personation, see FALSE PERSONATION
False representation, see FALSE REPRESENTATION
False statements, see FALSE STATEMENTS
Family day care homes, 119B.125
Financial assistance (human services), fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
Financial transaction card fraud, see Fraud under FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
Fire insurance, policy cancellation, 65A.01
Food, prevention, 31.10
Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
 Forgery, 609.63
Fraudulent conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Fraudulent endorsement, defined, 336.3-405
Fraudulent transfers, see FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
Furnished apartment houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Gambling licensees, 349.155
Gambling managers, 349.167
Gambling taxes, returns
Assessments, 297E.11
Felony, 297E.13
Geoscientists, 326.11, 326.111
Gold and silver sales, 325F.73 to 325F.744
Grain dealers, 18J.07
Fire insurance, policy cancellation, 65A.01
Fraud under FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
Trading cards
Federal or state, 297E.13
Financial assistance (human services), fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983
Financial transaction card fraud, see Fraud under FINANCIAL TRANSACTION CARDS
Fire insurance, policy cancellation, 65A.01
Food, prevention, 31.10
Food and beverage service establishments, food or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, cancellation, 303.18
Forgery, 609.63
Fraudulent conveyances, see FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Fraudulent endorsement, defined, 336.3-405
Fraudulent transfers, see FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
Furnished apartment houses, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Gambling licensees, 349.155
Gambling managers, 349.167
Gambling taxes, returns
Assessments, 297E.11
Felony, 297E.13
Geoscientists, 326.11, 326.111
Gold and silver sales, 325F.73 to 325F.744
Grain dealers, 18J.07
Grain storage, 18J.07
Health care directives, 145C.13
Health care providers, runners, cappers, or steerers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
Health maintenance organizations, enrollment fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
Health services occupations, registration, fraud or deception, 146.19
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
Homestead claims, 273.124
Hospices, 144.55
Hospitals, 144.55
Hotels, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Human services, licensing, mandatory reporting, 245A.24
In form paupers proceedings, 563.01
Industrial hemp growers, 182A.05
Industrial hygienists and safety professionals, injunctions, 182A.05
Insurance adjusters, 72B.08
Insurance companies
Administrative supervision, 60G.02
Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
Insurance fraud
Administrative penalties, 45.0135
Arson and fire, 60A.945
Authorized persons, 60A.951, 60A.952
Claims, 60A.955, 72A.201
Commerce Fraud Bureau, see under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
County attorneys, allegations of, 45.0135
Criminal act, fraud defined as, 609.902
FRAUD (Cont’d)

Insurance fraud (Cont’d)
Definitions, 60A.951, 609.556, 609.902
Disclosure of information, 60A.952, 60A.953, 60A.956
Enforcement of law, 60A.953, 60A.956
False claims, property insurance, criminal penalties, 609.611
Generally, 60A.951 to 60A.956
Health care providers
Health-related licensing board licensees, 214.106
Runners, cappers, or steuers, use, 65B.44, 609.612
Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.44
Policies, cancellation or rescission, 60A.36
Property damage or concealment, 609.611
Relevant information, 60A.951 to 60A.953, 60A.956
Reward fund, 60A.952
Stranger-originated life insurance practices, 60A.0788
Viatical settlement acts, 60A.957, 60A.9573, 60A.9581, 60A.9583
Violations and penalties, 60A.953
Insurance producers, 60K.43
Intent to defraud
Attachment, 570.02
Defined, 645.23
Interior designers, 326.11, 326.111
Invention development services, 325A.09
Investment securities, alterations, 336.8-206
Judgments procured by fraud, setting aside, procedure and remedies, 546.14
Landscape architects, 326.11, 326.111
Large employers, health plan companies, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
Leases
Creditors’ rights, 336.2A-308
Rights and remedies, 336.2A-505
Legal separation, reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Letters of credit
Dishonor, basis for, 336.5-108
Required documents, 336.5-109, 336.5-113
Liability insurance policies, 60A.36
Licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
Limited liability companies, 322C.0708
Limited partnerships, 322.13
Liquor taxes
Information reports, 297G.19
Refund claims, assessments, lawsuits, 297G.16
Returns, 297G.16, 297G.18, 297G.19
Live checks (loan solicitations), fraudulently cashing or negotiating, consumer safeguards, 47.605
Living wills, 145B.105
Long-term care facilities, 144.55
Manufactured home installers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Manufactured home sales violations
Generally, 327C.095, 327C.15
In park sales, 327C.07
Manufactured home sales
License applications, 327B.04
Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, 327B.05
Remedies, 327B.12
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.37
Marriage certificates, 144.227
Marriage dissolution
Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
Voidable marriages, 518.02
Medical assistance, see under WELFARE FRAUD
Medical supplementation insurance
Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
Sales violations, revocation or suspension of license, 62A.43
Membership camping contracts, 82A.13
Metro Mobility certification, penalties, 473.386
Mining corporations, shares or securities, issuance or sale, 300.65
MORTGAGES
General provisions
609.822, 609.823
909.822
171.22
Mortgage registry taxes, attempted fraud, additional assessments, 287.38
Mortgages, residential mortgage fraud, 609.822
Motor carriers, 221.291
Motor fuel taxes
False reports, assessments, lawsuits, 296A.21
Refund claims, forfeiture, penalties, 296A.16
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.08, 168A.23
Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
Motor vehicle franchise owners, 80E.09
Motor vehicle purchaser certificates, intent to evade or defeat motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.10
Motor vehicle registration, 168.10
Motor vehicle sales finance companies
Damages, 53C.12
License revocation or suspension, 53C.03
Negotiable instruments
Alteration of instruments, 336.3-407
Endorsements, 336.3-405
Obligation to pay, defenses, 336.3-305
Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-202
Transferees, rights, 336.3-203
Nonconsensual common law liens, fraudulent claims, 514.99
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
Nursery stock, 18J.07
Nursing homes, 144.55
Occupational safety and health, orders, vacating, 182.664
Optometrists, 214.106
Osteopathic physicians, 147.091, 214.106
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
Partnerships, partners, knowledge or notice of a fact, 323A.0102
Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
Personal representatives, proceedings against, 524.3-1005
Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.11
Pharmacists, 151.06
Physical therapists, 148.75
Physician assistants, 169.345, 214.106
Physicians and surgeons, 147.091, 169.345, 214.106
Plant pests, 181.07
Plants (vegetation), export or phytosanitary certification, cancellation, 181.07
Podiatrists, 153.19
Power of attorney, fraudulent acts, 525.22
Practical nurses, 148.281
Prevention
Insurance fraud, disclosure of information, 60A.952, 72A.502
Money transmitters, 53B.27
Prevention of Consumer Fraud Act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
Private career schools, 136A.822
Private postsecondary institutions, 136A.685
Probate, 524.1-106, 524.3-407
Probate proceedings, 524.1-106
Professional engineers, 326.11, 326.111
Professional fund raisers
Misdemeanor, 309.581
Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55
Property insurance policies, cancellation, 60A.36
Protective agents, 326.3387
Psychologists, 214.106
Public health nurses, 148.281
Real estate licensees, 82.65
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.35
Real property, see under FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES
Registered nurses
Advanced practice nurses, 169.345
Disciplinary action, 148.281
Residential building contractors
Information about, license applications, 326B.83
License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential mortgage fraud, 609.822

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
FRAUD

FRAUD (Cont'd)
Action subject to penalty, 58.12
License application information, 58.06
Residential remodelers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Residential roofers, license denial, suspension, or revocation, 326B.84
Resorts, food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75
Restitution, 325F.69, 325F.71

Sales
Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
Remedies, 336.2-721, 604.10, 604.101
Sanitariums, 144.55

Secured transactions, financing statements, 336.9-5135, 545.05, 604.17, 609.7475

Securities, alterations, fraudulent, 336.8-206
Securities law
Definitions, 80A.41
Generally, 80A.68
Investment advice, 80A.69
Seeds, permits, cancellation, 333.25
Senior fraud, 325F.71

Service marks
Cancellation of registration, 333.25
Improper registration, damages, 333.27
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
Social workers, 148E.195, 148E.235
State Lottery
Employment, exclusion, 349A.02
Generally, 609.651
Retailers, 349A.02, 349A.06
Vendors, 349A.07

Statute of frauds, see STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Statutes of limitations, 541.05
Subdivided land sales, 83.44, 83.45
Surveyors, 326.11, 326.111

Tax returns
Criminal penalties, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Prevention or detection, state contracts for, restrictions, 16C.072
Taxes generally, contracts for prevention or detection, 16C.072
Teachers, 122A.093, 122A.20
Telecommunications and information services fraud, 237.73, 609.893
Telemarketing fraud, 325G.52
Telephone companies, 325F.692
Telephone records, 325F.675
Telephone services, consumer protection, 325F.693
Theft, acts constituting, 609.52

Unions, registration or use, 333.44
Improper registration, damages, 333.27
Cancellation of registration, 333.25

Generally, 513.47
Defined, 513.41
Exceptions, 513.42
Transfers, when made, 513.46
Business associations, debtors, location, 513.485
Business corporations, distributions, exemption, 302A.551
Credit agreements, 513.44, 513.45
Creditors
Defined, 513.41
Transfers deemed fraudulent, 513.44, 513.45
Creditors remedies, 513.47

Debtors
Assets, exceptions, 513.41
Defined, 513.41
Intent to defraud, 513.44, 513.45
Location, 513.485

Debts
Defined, 513.41
Exceptions, 513.42
Defenses, 513.48
Definitions, 513.41, 513.42
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, application of law, 513.495
Exclusions, 513.41
Fixtures, transfers, when made, 513.46
Fraudulent Transfer Act, generally, 513.41 to 513.51
Insiders, transfers, not void, 513.47
Insolvency
Defined, 513.42
Generally, 513.50
Intent to defraud, determination of, factors considered, 513.44

Generally, 513.47
Jurisdiction, governing law, 513.485
Liability, 513.48
Limited liability companies, distributions, exemption, 513.44
Lawsuits
Creditors remedies, 513.47
Jurisdiction, governing law, 513.485
Liability, 513.48

Obligations, when incurred, 513.46
Partnerships, 513.42
Personal property, transfers, when made, 513.46
Real property, transfers, when made, 513.46
Series organizations, generally, 513.49
Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
Transfers, 513.48

Transfers
Defined, 513.47
Generally, 513.42
Not void, 513.48, 513.59
Void, 513.47
When made, 513.46
Value, definitions, 513.43
Voidable Transactions Act, 513.41 to 513.51
FREE FLOW OF INFORMATION ACT
Generally, 595.021
FREE SAMPLES
See SAMPLES
FREEBORN COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Developmentally disabled persons, medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Judicial district, 2.722
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
FREEHOLD ESTATES
Common law remainders, future estates, 500.11
Composition, 500.05
Future estates, springing interests, 500.11
FREIGHT CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS
FRESH PURSUIT
See also FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
See also PEACE OFFICERS
See also STATE PATROL
Arrested persons
Arrests by peace officers of other states, 626.66
Arrests made by private person, 629.39
Definitions, uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.69
Driving while impaired, 169A.40
Felonies, 626.65, 626.62
Fleeing a police officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS
Gross misdemeanors, 626.71
Misdemeanors, 626.71
National Guard, insurrectionists, saboteurs, enemies, or enemy forces, 190.025
Peace officers
Foreign states, Uniform Act on Fresh Pursuit, procedures, 626.66
Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40
Police-operated broadcasting stations, duties, 373.041
Reciprocity, 626.65, 626.67, 626.71
Traffic violations, 626.71
Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70
FRIDLEY (CITY)
Nursing homes, beds moved within facility, 144A.071
Police pension association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
FRINGE BENEFITS
See BENEFITS
FRIVOLOUS PROCEEDINGS
Certiiorari, 606.04
Civil lawsuits, 549.211
In forma pauperis proceedings, 244.035, 563.02
Prisoners, 244.035, 563.02
FROGS
Abnormalities, data classification, 13.741
Dealers, licenses, fees, 97A.475
Food, taking for, permits, 97A.475, 97C.601
Importation, 97C.601
Sales, 97C.601
Taking
Generally, 97C.601
Invasive species infested waters, 84D.03
License, 97A.475, 97C.601
Protected wild animals, 97A.015
Transportation, 97C.601
FRONTENAC (CITY)
Old Frontenac Historic District, 138.73
FROZEN FOOD
Dairy foods, licenses, manufacturers, 28A.08
Definitions
Adulterated and misbranded food, 34A.01
Consolidated Food Licensing Law, 28A.03
FROZEN FOOD (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Food law enforcement, 34A.01
Processing plants, see FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS
Operators, livestock dealers, 17A.03
Retail meat markets, 31.51
Wholesale meat processing establishments, 31.51
FRUIT
Agricultural products, fruit defined as, 273.13
Agriculturally related organisms, fruit defined as, 18F.02
Apples, 30.002, 239.32
Definitions
Agriculture law, 30.001
Classification of property, 273.13
Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 30.002
Federal laws and regulations, incorporation by reference, 31.101
Fruit juices
Fermented fruit juices, home brewers, liquor taxes, 297G.07
Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, allowable purchases, 145.897
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61
Soft drinks, fruit juices defined as, 34.01
Fruit stands, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
Gooseberries, 239.32
Perishable farm products, 27.01, 28A.03
Raspberries, 30.002
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
State fruit, designation, Honeycrisp, 1.1475
Strawberries, 30.002
Taking or injuring, trespass, 609.605
Trees, see FRUIT TREES
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
FRUIT TREES
Agricultural land for ownership, 500.221, 500.24
Research, southern Minnesota tree species, 89.015
Taking or injuring trees, trespass, 609.605
FUEL ASSISTANCE
Benefits
Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37
Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
Creditors' remedies, exemption, 571.925
Garnishment, exemption
Executions law, 550.143, 550.37
General garnishment law, 571.72, 571.912, 571.925, 571.931, 571.932
Energy assistance, see under ENERGY
Income maintenance and support services, exclusions, employment and economic development, 116L.19
Liquefied petroleum gas heating, energy efficiency, improvement, 239.785
Recipients
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), eligibility, 123A.06
FUEL OIL
See FURNACE OIL
FUELS
Agricultural production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Alcohol fuels, see ALCOHOL FUELS
Alternative energy sources, see ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
Aviation turbine fuel
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
Biodiesel fuels, see BIODIESEL FUEL
Biomass, see BIOMASS
Charcoal, weights and measures, standard ton, 239.34
Coal, see COAL
FUELS

FUELS (Cont'd)
Conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
Diesel fuel, see DIESEL FUEL
Dispensing, flammable and combustible liquids, 299F.013
Domestic heating fuel
Generally, 325E.01
Wood, see WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Fuel-switching programs, 216B.2403
Furnace oil, see FURNACE OIL
Gas turbine fuel oil, 239.761, 239.80, 296A.01
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Geothermal energy, 216B.2422, 216B.243
Industrial production, fuel used for, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Jet fuel, see JET FUEL
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Low-income home energy assistance program (LIHEAP), 256J.08, 256J.28
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Municipal Contracting Law, 471.345
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nuclear power, see NUCLEAR POWER
Oil, see OIL
Petroleum products, see PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Special motor fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
See also ARRESTS
See also FRESH PURSUIT
Ammunition possession, 624.713
Apprehension
Interstate Corrections Compact, 241.29
Rewards for, 243.58, 375.28
Data, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
Escape from custody, see prisoners under ESCAPES
Extradition, see EXTRACTION
Firearms, possession, 624.713
Fleeing a police officer, see under PEACE OFFICERS
Fleeing felons, aid, ineligibility, 256D.024
Fleeing pending sentencing, detention, 243.05
Forfeitures, abolition, 631.471
Fresh pursuit, 190.025, 626.65 to 626.70
Harboring, concealing or aiding
Conviction, effects, 119B.125, 245C.15
Generally, 609.495
Jails, detention in, 641.02, 641.12
Juvenile offenders, authority to detain, 242.19
Sheriffs, duties, 387.03

FUMES
See NOXIOUS GASES

Funds
See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)
Beneficiary's bank
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Creditor process, 336.4A-502
Defined, 336.4A-103
Liability, payment orders, nonpayment, 336.4A-404
Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
Payment orders
Duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
Notice given, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
Payments by, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
Refunds, rights, 336.4A-405
Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
Business day, cut-off times, fixing, 336.4A-106
Commercial Code - Funds Transfers, generally, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507
Commercially reasonable practices
Security procedures, methods, 336.4A-202
Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204
Conflict of laws
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Federal Reserve regulations, preemption, 336.4A-107
Funds-transfer system rules to prevail, 336.4A-501
Prevailing law, generally, 336.4A-501
Contracts and agreements
Beneficiaries' rights, variation by agreement, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-406
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Damages for breach, 336.4A-305
Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
Parties' rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501
Payment orders
Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
Incomplete funds transfers, 336.4A-405
Obligations, variations, 336.4A-202
Rejection, 336.4A-210
Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
Senders, excused obligations or refunds, 336.4A-402
Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204
Receiving banks, liability for execution violations, 336.4A-305
Refunds, variation by agreement, 336.4A-204
Security procedures, 336.4A-201
Creditor process, 336.4A-502
Customers
Defined, 336.4A-103
Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-305
Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
Damages
Consequential damages, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
Incidental damages, 336.4A-305
Payment orders, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-404
Death of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-502
Electronic Funds Transfer Act, relationship to, 336.4A-108
Electronic funds transfers, see Electronic payments under ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
Evidence, misdescriptions, proof of notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
Executed, defined, 336.4A-301
Execution date, defined, 336.4A-301
Expenses, payment orders
Cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
Execution, 336.4A-302
Late or improper execution, or failure to execute, 336.4A-305
Federal Reserve banks
Payment of sender's obligation through, 336.4A-403
Payment orders, transmission by the system, exemption, 336.4A-206
FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)
Funds-transfer system
Defined, 336.4A-105
Payment orders, transmission through
Agency created, 336.4A-206
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Methods, 336.4A-103
Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
Receiving banks, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-403
Funds-transfer system rules
Beneficiaries, right to payment and damages, 336.4A-404
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Generally, 336.4A-501
Interest rates, 336.4A-506
Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, 336.4A-211
Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
Senders, payments to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
Generally, 336.4A-102
Good faith, payment orders, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302
Identifying numbers
Beneficiaries, misdescriptions, 336.4A-207
Intermediary or beneficiary's bank, misdescriptions, 336.4A-208
Incacity of sender, payment orders, effect, 336.4A-211
Injunctions, 336.4A-503
Instructions, payment orders
Acceptance, customer's restrictions, 336.4A-202
Multiple payments, separate orders, 336.4A-103
Sender's instructions, 336.4A-301, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-401
Interest
Beneficiary's bank, failure to give notice, 336.4A-404
Payment orders, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506
Refunds, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-402
Intermediary banks
Defined, 336.4A-104
Misdescription, generally, 336.4A-208
Payment orders, execution, 336.4A-302
Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402
Refunds, 336.4A-402
Liability
Misdescriptions, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
Payment orders
Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303
Erroneous payment orders, 336.4A-205
Failure to execute, 336.4A-305
Improper payments, restitution, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
Late or improper execution, 336.4A-305
Nonpayment, 336.4A-404
Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-212
Mail and mailing, payment orders
Execution by receiving banks, 336.4A-302
Notice by beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-404
Money transmitters, 53B.01 to 53B.26
Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102
Originators
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Defined, 336.4A-104
Liability, misdescription of beneficiary, 336.4A-207
Notice received, payment orders, 336.4A-405
Payments by, 336.4A-406
Originator's bank
Defined, 336.4A-104
Payment orders, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
Restitution, right of recovery, 336.4A-209
Restraining orders, 336.4A-503
Parties to transfers, rights and obligations, variation by agreement, 336.4A-501
Payment orders
Acceptance, 336.4A-209 to 336.4A-211
Amendments, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)
Payment orders (Cont'd)
Attorney fees, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-305
Authorization, 336.4A-202
Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-211
Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Customers, duties, 336.4A-203, 336.4A-204, 336.4A-505
Death of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
Defined, 336.4A-103
 Dishonored, 5.23
Electronic funds transfers, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-302
Erroneous payment orders, procedures, 336.4A-205
Execution
Damages, 336.4A-305
Date, 336.4A-301
Erroneous execution, 336.4A-303, 336.4A-304
Liability, 336.4A-305
Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Good faith, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-302
Incapacity of sender, effect, 336.4A-211
Interest requirements, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210, 336.4A-305, 336.4A-506
Issuance, time, 336.4A-103
Items, exclusion, 336.4-104
Liability, see same under this topic
Mail and mailing, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-404
Misdescription of beneficiary, effect, 336.4A-207
Order of charging, 336.4A-504
Originator's bank, duties, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-302
Payment by beneficiary's bank to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-405
Payment by originator to beneficiary, defined, 336.4A-406
Payment by sender to receiving bank, defined, 336.4A-403
Payment date, defined, 336.4A-401
Payment of
Beneficiary's bank, duties, 336.4A-404, 336.4A-405
Date, 336.4A-401
Discharge of obligation, 336.4A-406
Generally, 336.4A-401 to 336.4A-406
Multiple payments, 336.4A-103
Originators, duties, 336.4A-406
Provisional payments, 336.4A-405
Refunds, 336.4A-204
Senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
Time, 336.4A-403
Receiving banks, see same under this topic
Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Restraint orders, 336.4A-503
Senders, duties, 336.4A-205
Time requirements, see Time under this topic
Transmission by the system, see Funds-transfer system under this topic
Unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210 to 336.4A-212
Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
Unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
Writing requirements, see same under this topic
Prior transactions, validation, 336.10-102
Priorities and preferences, accounts, order of charging, 336.4A-302, 336.4A-504
Receiving banks
Beneficiary's bank, identification, 336.4A-208
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Creditor process, service on, 336.4A-502
Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
Defined, 336.4A-103
Interest rates, calculation, 336.4A-506
Intermediary banks, identification, 336.4A-208
Liability, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
Notice received, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
Objection to debit of account, time, 336.4A-505
FUNDS

FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)
Receiving banks (Cont'd)
Order of charging accounts, 336.4A-502
Payment orders, duties regarding
Acceptance, 336.4A-209
Amendment, 336.4A-211
Authorization, 336.4A-202
Breach of obligations, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-212, 336.4A-305
Cancellation, 336.4A-211
Erroreous payment orders, 336.4A-205
Execution, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Notice given, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Right to enforce or retain payment, limitation, 336.4A-203
Transmission by the system, 336.4A-206
Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
Verification, 336.4A-202, 336.4A-203
Payments to, senders, duties, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
Refunds, 336.4A-402
Restitution, recovery, 336.4A-303
Security procedures, generally, 336.4A-201, 336.4A-202
Suspension of payments, effect on unaccepted payment orders, 336.4A-210
Refunds
Agreement to vary, 336.4A-204
Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-405
Intermediary banks, duties, 336.4A-402
Receiving banks, duties, 336.4A-402
Subrogation rights, 336.4A-402
Unauthorized payment orders, 336.4A-204
Restitution, payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
Receiving bank, 336.4A-303
Restraining orders, 336.4A-403
Security procedures
Breach causing unenforceable payment orders, 336.4A-203
Commercial reasonableness, 336.4A-202
Defined, 336.4A-201
Payment orders, cancellation or amendment, verification, 336.4A-211
Requirements, 336.4A-201
Senders
Choice of law, 336.4A-507
Cut-off times, 336.4A-106
Death or incapacity, effect, 336.4A-211
Defined, 336.4A-103, 336.4A-202
Erroreous payment orders, 336.4A-205
Execution of payment orders, 336.4A-301 to 336.4A-305
Liability, 336.4A-205, 336.4A-208, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-303
Notice given, 336.4A-211, 336.4A-304
Notice received, payment orders, rejection, 336.4A-209, 336.4A-210
Payments by, 336.4A-402, 336.4A-403
Payments to, 336.4A-402
Service of process, creditor process, 336.4A-502
Set-off
Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
Signatures, security procedures, 336.4A-201
Subrogation
Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406
Refunds, 336.4A-402
Terminals, 47.61 to 47.74
Time
Funds-transfer business day, 336.4A-105, 336.4A-106
Objection to debit of account, 336.4A-505
Payment orders
Acceptance, 336.4A-209
Amendment, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
Cancellation, 336.4A-106, 336.4A-211
Execution, 336.4A-301
FUNDS TRANSFERS (Cont'd)
Time (Cont'd)
Payment orders (Cont'd)
Issuance, 336.4A-103
Payment of, 336.4A-403
Receiving, 336.4A-106
Rejection, 336.4A-210
Settlement, 336.4A-213
Unauthorized payment orders, reasonable time, 336.4A-204
Writing requirements
Damages, recovery, 336.4A-305
Misdescriptions, notice, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-208
Payment orders
Amendment, notice, 336.4A-211
Cancellation, notice, 336.4A-211
Generally, 336.4A-103
Limitation of right to enforce or retain payment, 336.4A-203
Rejection, notice, 336.4A-210
Verification, 336.4A-202
FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
See also FUNERAL HOMES
See also FUNERALS
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
Attestation, death records, tangible interest, 144.225
Business practices, 149A.70
Commissions (compensation), insurance sales, 72A.325
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Coroners, services to welfare recipients, 357.11
Definitions
Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Fees, insurance sales, 72A.325
Final disposition, authority, 149A.80
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Lawsuits, attorney fees, 149A.98
Permits, dead bodies
Disposition permits, 149A.93, 149A.96
Transit permits, 149A.93
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Reports given
Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
Trust funds, 149A.97
Transport conveyance, 149A.80
Vital records
Duties, rulemaking, 144.213
Morticians, duties, 144.225
FUNERAL HOMES
Advertising, 149A.70
Burial, see BURIAL
Burial vaults, see BURIAL VAULTS
Caskets, see CASKETS
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Cremation, see CREMATION
Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
Employees, insurance sales, fees, 72A.325
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Location, rulemaking, 144.12
Morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
Motor vehicles or motorcycles, flashing warning lights, 169.59, 169.64
Ownership, disclosure, 149A.70
Prepaid burial contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Preparation and embalming rooms, 149A.92
Rulemaking about, location, 144.12
Solicitation of business, 149A.70
FUNERALS
See also BURIAL
See also CEMETERIES
See also MORTUARY SCIENCE
FUNERALS (Cont’d)
Arrangements, instructions for  
- Health care directives, provisions, 145C.05  
- Safe deposit box searches, 55.10  
- Burial sites, goods and services, disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73  
- Contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS  
Definitions  
- Lawful gambling, 349.12  
- Mortuary science regulation, 149A.02  
- Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201  
- Disrupting, crimes and lawsuits, 609.501  
Expenses  
- Coverage, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.44, 65B.54  
- Death by wrongful act, damages, 573.02  
- Indigent persons, payment by county, 261.035, 261.04  
- Insurance, freedom of choice, 72A.325  
- MFIP, income, exclusion, 256L.21  
- MFIP participants, payment, 256.935  
- Firearms, prohibition on rifles or shotguns in public place, exception, 624.7181  
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS  
Funeral establishments, licenses, 149A.50, 149A.51  
Funeral goods  
- Disclosure, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73  
- Prices, 149A.71  
Funeral homes, see FUNERAL HOMES  
Funeral industry practices  
- Disclosures, 149A.72, 149A.76  
- Goods or services, 149A.71, 149A.72, 149A.73, 149A.74, 149A.745  
- Misrepresentation, 149A.72  
- Price disclosures, 149A.71  
- Prohibitions, 149A.745  
- Record keeping, 149A.75  
- Services provided without prior approval, 149A.74  
Funeral insurance  
- Freedom of choice, 72A.325  
- Motor vehicle insurance, coverage of funeral expenses, 65B.44  
- Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258  
Funeral precessions  
- Disrupting, 609.501  
- Escorting, protective agent functions, 326.338  
- Motor vehicles in, 169.04, 169.20  
- Motorcycle escorts, 169.04  
- Right of way, 169.20  
Funeral services  
- Defined, 149A.02  
- Disclosure, 149A.72, 149A.73  
Indigent persons, costs, payment by counties, 261.035, 261.04  
Memorial services, mortuary science, 149A.01, 149A.20  
Mortuary science, see MORTUARY SCIENCE  
National Guard members, honor guards for, 192.382  
Preneed arrangements  
- Preneed funeral insurance, 61A.258  
- Prepaid contracts, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS  
- Trust funds, see PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS  
- Veterans, honor guards for, 197.231  
FUNGIBLE GOODS  
Commingling, sales and use tax exemption certificates, sales, 297A.74  
Definitions, Commercial Code, 336.1-201  
- Leases, merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2A-212  
- Sales  
  - Implied warranties, 336.2-314  
  - Sales and use tax exemption certificate goods, commingling, 297A.74  
  - Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105  
- Warehouse receipts, see Fungible goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS  
FUNGICIDES  
- Listed metals in, 115A.9651  
FUR-BEARING ANIMALS  
Definitions  
- Classification of property, 273.13  
- Fur farming, 17.351  
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015  
- Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02  
- Fishers, see FISHERS  
- Foxes, see FOXES  
- Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.515  
- Inedible parts, 97A.512  
- Martens, 97B.926  
- Minks, see MINKS  
- Possession  
  - Generally, 97A.511  
  - Inedible parts, 97A.512  
- Raising, defined as agricultural production, 297A.61  
- Registration of pelts, 97B.901  
- Remote-controlled callers, taking with, 97B.085  
- Sales  
  - Generally, 97A.511  
  - Inedible parts, 97A.512  
- Transportation, inedible parts, 97A.512  
- Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341  
FUR FARMS  
- Beavers, see BEAVERS  
- Chinchilla, 17.351  
- Definitions  
  - Generally, 17.351  
  - Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035  
- Farm machinery, sales and use taxes, 297A.61  
- Farms, fur farms defined as, 268.035  
- Fees  
  - Licenses, 97A.475  
  - Registration, 17.353  
- Fishers, see FISHERS  
- Fitch, 17.351  
- Foxes, see FOXES  
- Fur farmers  
  - Agricultural pursuit, fur farming deemed as, 17.352  
  - Agriculture Department, duties, 17.351 to 17.354  
- Definitions, 17.351, 268.035  
- Generally, 17.353  
- Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS  
- Game farms, see GAME FARMS  
- Karakul, 17.351  
- License fees, 97A.475  
- Licenses, 97A.105  
- Martens, 97B.926  
- Minks, see MINKS  
- Muskrats, see MUSKRATS  
- Nutria, 17.351  
- Sales  
  - Generally, 97A.105  
  - Tags for, 17.353  
FURNACE OIL  
- See also FUEL ASSISTANCE  
- See also FURNACES  
- Basement storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492  
- Contracts and agreements, school districts, 123B.52  
- Definitions  
  - Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143, 473.1293  
  - Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.015  
- Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01  
- Distributors, inspection fees, 239.101  
- Domestic heating oil, fuel delivery tickets, 325E.01  
- Dyed fuel oil, transportation, 169.87  
- Energy assistance, see under ENERGY  
- Energy forward pricing mechanisms  
  - Administration Department, duties, 16C.143  
  - Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.1293  
- Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403  

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota  
Revisor of Statutes
FURNACE OIL (Cont’d)
Heat oil, 296A.01
Inspections
Fees, 239.101
Requirement, 239.75
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
Low-income home energy assistance program, discrimination prohibited, 325E.027
Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Number 1 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01
Number 2 fuel oil, defined as diesel fuel, 296A.01
Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Residential energy sales
Payments for, MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Sales
Measurement by volume, 239.79
Price, posting at pump, 239.751
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Service, single-metered residential rental buildings
Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504B.215
Interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225
Tenants, payment, 504B.215
State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
Storage
School buildings and grounds, 123B.57
Tanks in basements, fill and vent pipes, 500.17
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Transportation, load restrictions, seasonal, exception, 169.87
Utility service, fuel oil defined as, 327C.015
FURNACES
Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
Disposal, farms, 17.135
Energy efficient furnaces, conservation standards, 216C.19
Forced air furnaces, energy efficiency, 216C.19
Gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19
Installation or repair, 326B.38
Manufactured homes, 327C.07
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Oil for, see FURNACE OIL
Warm air furnaces, standards, 216C.19
FURNITURE
See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE
Body art equipment, 146B.01, 146B.06
Cribs and similar furniture, 245A.146, 325F.171
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
Public nuisances, 617.80
Flame-retardant chemicals prohibited, 325F.071
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Office furniture
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Garnishment, exemption, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Personal property taxes, delinquent, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Sale (execution sales), exemption, 550.37
Public schools, repair, facilities for, rental or lease, 126C.40
Purchase, lease, or acquisition, business corporations, 302A.171
Scrap metal sales, record keeping, exemption, 325E.21
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296
Tables, pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
FURS
See also ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
Agricultural products, furs defined as, 17.352
Clothing containing fur
Fur, 17.352
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.67
FURS (Cont’d)
Dealers
Licenses, 97A.425, 97A.475, 97B.905
Records and reporting, 97A.425
Licenses, dealers, sales, 97A.475, 97B.905
North West Company Fur Post, Pine County, historic site, 138.662
Pelting fees, 97A.055
Possession, game animals, 97A.512
Registration of pelts, 97B.901
Sales
Clothing containing fur, 297A.67, 325F.42
Fur farms, 97A.105
Game animals, 97A.512
Licenses to buy and sell, 97A.475, 97B.905
Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
Tags, 17.353
Sales and use taxes
Fur clothing, 297A.61
Generally, 297A.67
Tags, transportation and sale, 17.353
Transportation
Game animals, 97A.512
Pelting fees, 97A.055
Tags, 17.353
FUTURE ESTATES
Alienability of expectant estates
Generally, 500.16
Ground leases, 500.21
Ownership in case of valid suspension of power of alienation, 500.17
Alternative future estates, creation, 500.14
Common law remainders, 500.11
Contingent future estates
Determination of contingency, 500.11, 500.12
Probability of contingency, validity, 500.14
Defined, estates in real property, 500.10
Descendibility of expectant estates
Generally, 500.16
Ground leases, 500.21
Destructibility, protection from, 500.15
Devisability of expectant estates, 500.16
Disclaimers of property interests, effect, 524.2-1108
Expectant estates
Alienability, suspension of power of alienation, 500.17
Commencement, creation by devise or grants, 500.18
Descendibility, 500.16
Devisability, 500.16
Partition of real estate, effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
Precedent estates, premature determination, remainders, effect on validity, 500.15
Real property held by trustee, 500.17
Remainers, see Future estates under REMAINERS
Rents and profits, 500.17
Right of entry, see RIGHT OF ENTRY
Shifting interests, conditional limitations, estates in real property, 500.11
Springing interests, estates in real property, 500.11
Statutory remainders, estates in real property, 500.10
Trusts
Real property, sale, mortgage or lease, petitions to district court, 501B.47, 501B.48
Voids, future estates, 501C.1202
Vested future estates, determination of vesting, 500.12
GAMBLING
Accomplices, testimony, 634.031
Accounting and bookkeeping, generally, 349.19
Advertising, 325E.42, 349.12
Affiliates, payments to, rent, 349.18
Allowable expenses
Advertising, 349.15
Assets, capital assets, 349.12
Equipment, removal from inventory, 349.162
Generally, 349.15
**GAMBLING**

**GAMBLING (Cont'd)**

Allowable expenses (Cont'd)

- Reports about, exempt organizations, 349.166

Appeals

- Contraband, orders, 349.2125
- License revocation or suspension, 349.35, 349.36, 349.39

Arrests, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.03

Assessments, compulsive gambling program, 245.982

Audits and examinations

- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02
- Generally, 349.152

Lawful gambling organizations, 297E.06, 349.19

Background checks

- Fees, 349.155
- Licensees, 299L.07, 349.151, 609B.157

Bar operations, see Premises under this topic

Betting

- Unbanked, see Card clubs under HORSE RACING
- Winnings from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

Bingo, see BINGO

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), premises owners, licenses, 349.39

Bookmaking, see BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)

Booth operations

- Premises, see same under this topic
- Rent, 349.18

Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76

Capital assets, 349.12

Card clubs, see under HORSE RACING

Card games, 609.761

Casinos

- Counties with Indian gaming casinos, revenue-sharing, 270C.19
- Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09
- Defined as gambling establishments, 256.9831

Gambling equipment, 349.162

Gambling premises generally, see Premises under this topic

Slot machines, see VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

State-tribal compacts, 3.9221, 256.9831, 349.61

Cease and desist orders

- Contested cases, 349.152
- Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03

Certified inventory and cash count, gambling organizations, 297E.06

Charitable gambling

- Charitable gambling organizations, 309.52, 309.53
- Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.16
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.70

Cheating, defined, 609.76

Chips or tokens

- Contraband, 349.2125
- Generally, 609.76

Compensation and salaries

- Generally, 349.168
- Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Complaints, 349.154

Compulsive gamblers

- Assessments, presentence investigations, 609.115
- Reports about, 4.47
- Treatment, 245.98

Compulsive gambling treatment program

- Contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Funding, 245.98, 297E.02, 297E.16
- Generally, 245.98
- Human Services Department, 240.13, 245.98, 349.2125
- Providers, conflicts of interest, 609.115
- Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds used for, 349.2125
- Reports about, 4.47, 297E.02
- Toll-free telephone number, posting, 240.13, 240.136, 349.172, 349A.06

Confiscation, see Contraband under this topic

Contraband

- Complaints against, 297E.16
- Confiscation and disposition, 297E.16, 349.2125, 349.22
- Exclusions, 349.162
- Forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.18
- Generally, 349.2125
- Inventories, 297E.16
- Judicial determination, demands, 297E.16
- Lawsuits, 297E.16
- Release, 297E.16
- Sale, effect, 297E.16
- Seizing authority, duties, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Storage violations deemed as, 349.18
- Unregulated devices, 349.162

Control board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Debts, gambling, security pledged void, 541.21

Definitions

- Associated equipment, 609.75
- Authorized gambling activity, 609.75
- Authorized gambling establishment, 609.75
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98
- Criminal Code, 609.75
- Gambling enforcement, 299L.01
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01
- Game, 609.75
- Lawful gambling and gambling devices
- Gambling contraband, 349.2125
- Generally, 349.12
- Lawful gambling, 349.13
- Licenses, 349.155, 349.30
- Public nuisances, 617.80
- Devices, see Gambling devices under this topic
- Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
- Distributor salespersons
- Fines, 349.151
- Licenses, 349.151, 349.155, 349.161
- Prohibited activities, 349.161

Distributors

- Certified physical inventories, 349.161, 349.2123
- Credit, delinquency, 349.191
- Criminal history data, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.02, 299L.07
- Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
- Employees, 349.153, 349.161
- Fines, generally, 349.151
- Gambling tax permits, 297E.031
- Gifts by, 349.161
- Identification, exempt organizations, duties, 349.166
- Identification cards, 349.161
- Inspections, 349.162
- Inventories, duties, 297E.05
- Licenses
  - Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.161
  - Generally, 349.161
  - Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07
  - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155, 349.162
- Termination plans, 349.161
Gambling devices under this topic
Gambling debts, security pledged void, 349.191
Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
Permits, denial of inspections, revocation, 297E.07
Prices, duties, 349.169
Prohibited activities, 349.161
Records, 297E.05, 349.162, 349.2124
Reports given, sales reports, 297E.05
Sales, see Gambling devices under this topic
Sales to, 349.163
Security, 297E.17
Storage facilities, 349.162, 349.18
Storage of gambling devices, 349.18
Surety bonds, 297E.17
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.07
Unused deals, exempt organizations, acceptance and refunds, 349.166
Violations and penalties, 297E.12, 349.161
Enforcement of law
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, see ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Violations, license revocation or suspension, 349.155
Equipment distributors, see Distributors under this topic
Establishments, see Premises under this topic
Evidence
Accomplices' testimony, 634.031
Confessions, 634.031
Generally, 349.151, 349.152
Exempt organizations, 349.16, 349.166
Expenditures
Advertising, 349.12
Allowable expenses, see same under this topic
Civil penalties, 349.15
Generally, 349.19
Lawful purpose, 349.12, 349.19
License organizations, local regulation, 349.213
Net profits, 349.15, 349.154, 349.166
Restrictions, 349.15
Rulemaking, 349.12, 349.19
False statements, licenses, 349.155
Fines
Generally, 349.151
License violations, 299L.03, 349.155
Reporting violations, 349.166
501(c)(19) organizations, 349.12
Forfeitures, contraband
Generally, 349.2125
Judicial forfeiture determination, 297E.16
Fraternal organizations, definitions, 349.12
Fraud
Generally, 609.763
License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
Free plays, 349.12, 349.19
Funds and accounts
Electronic transfers, 349.154, 349.19
Generally, 349.19
Tax refund and credit accounts, 349.154, 349.19
Gambling Control Board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
Gambling debts, security pledged void, 541.21
Gambling devices
Alcoholic beverages, 340A.410
Certified physical inventory, distributors, duties, 349.161, 349.2123
Confiscation, money found in, payment to local government, 626.04
Contraband, see same under this topic
Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
Disposition, termination of license, 349.19
Distributors, see same under this topic

Gambling employees
Conflicts of interest, 349.153
Generally, 349.151, 349.168
Gifts to, 349.161
Hiring restrictions, 349.153
Pull-tab purchases, 349.18
Restrictions on participation, 349.181
Taverns and saloons, 349.18
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
GAMBLING (Cont’d)
Gambling equipment
Definitions, 349.12
Marking, alteration, or modification, 609.76
Sale to bar operation, 349.168
Sales by employees, 349.168
Gambling managers
Authorization by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
Continuing education, 349.1641, 349.167
Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
Fines, generally, 349.151
Generally, 349.167
Licenses
Generally, 349.167
Issuance, 349.151
Renewals, 349.16
Revocation, grounds, 349.155
Suspension, grounds, 349.1641
Restrictions on participation, 349.181
Rulingmaking, 349.12, 349.167
Gambling products, see Gambling devices under this topic
Grants for, investigation, cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
Gross receipts
Civil penalties, 349.15
Expenditures, see same under this topic
Generally, 349.15, 349.19
Percentage, payment to nonprofit organizations, raffle sales, 349.168
Gross receipts
Definitions, 297E.01, 349.12
Exclusions, 297E.01, 349.12
Exempt organizations, 349.166
Expenditures, see same under this topic
Gambling managers, duties, 349.167
Generally, 349.19
Reduction by cash shortages, 349.15
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
Use as collateral, 349.18
Hearings
Fines, 349.151
License revocation or suspension, show cause, 349.35
In package chance promotions, 609.75
Indian lands
Casinos, see same under this topic
State tribal compacts, 3.9221, 349.61
Injunctions
Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
Licenses, revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 349.155
Violations, generally, 349.152
Inspections
Distributors, 349.162
Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
Generally, 349.152
Local inspection reports, 349.213
Manufacturers, 349.163
Records, 349.19
Revenue Department powers, 297E.04
Right of entry, 297E.07
Storage facilities, 349.162
Inventories, contraband, 297E.16
Investigations
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
Compliance review groups, powers, 349.151
Fees, 349.155, 349.16
Gambling Control Board, powers, 349.151
Gambling devices, 297E.05, 299L.07
Generally, 349.152, 349.22
Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
Licenses, costs, payment by licensees, 349.151
Net profit expenditures, funding, denial based on gender, 349.154
GAMBLING (Cont’d)
Investigations (Cont’d)
Premises permits, 349.16
Invoices
Distributors, duties, 297E.05
Gambling devices, 349.18, 349.191
Indian tribes, sales to, 349.2124
Records, 297E.05, 349.162
Transportation requirements, 349.18
Unlicensed persons, failure to produce, effect, 349.2125, 349.2127
Who must keep, 349.18
Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension
Orders, appeals notice, service of process on, 349.39
Proceedings, 349.32
Show cause orders, service of process by, 349.34
Subpoenas, 349.37
Judgments, contraband, forfeiture, 349.2125
Jurisdiction, criminal violations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 299L.06
Law enforcement activities, grants for, Public Safety Department, 299C.065
Lawful gambling
Card tournaments, 609.761
Definitions, 349.13, 609.761
Licenses, 609.75
Raffles, 609.761
Receipts, see same under this topic
Lawful purpose, organizations, duties, 349.16
Lawsuits
Contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16, 349.2125
Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
Generally, 349.22
Losses, actions to recover, 541.20
Violations, generally, 349.152
Leases, 349.12
Liability, premises owners, 349.38
Licensed premises
Gambling devices, possession or willful keeping, 349.31, 349.32, 349.35
Inspections, peace officers, duties, 349.33
Restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05, 609B.520
Licensees
Affiliates, 349.12, 349.18
Background checks, 299L.07, 349.151
Bond (officers and fiduciaries), license continuance, 349.39
Business, continuance during appeals, 349.39
Censure, 349.155
Duties, 349.151
Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.152
Ineligibility, 299L.07, 609B.157
Notice given, foreign states, license revocation or suspension, 349.155
Notice received, 349.155, 349.1641
Qualifications, 349.16
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Licenses
Actions, 299L.07
Applicants, 299L.07, 349.151
Applications, 349.155, 349.16
Conflicts of interest, 349.153
Contested cases, 349.155
Denial, notice, 349.155
Disqualification, mandatory, 349.155, 609B.170
Distributors, see same under this topic
Exempt organizations, 349.16
Expiration, 349.61
Fees
Exempt organizations, 349.16
Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
Generally, 299L.07
Investigations, 349.155
Organizations, 349.16
Waivers, 349.16
Manufacturers see Managers, 299L.09
Lottery service businesses, 299L.09

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Issuance
Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152, 609.75
Gambling managers, see same under this topic

New licenses, 349.35, 349.39
Requirements, 349.151, 349.16
Issuing authorities, license revocation or suspension, see same under this topic
Lapse, 349.16
Lawful gambling, 609.75
Licensed premises, see same under this topic

Manufacturers, see same under this topic

Organizations

License revocation or suspension, 349.162

Sale of contraband, effect, 297E.16
Contraband, payment, 349.2125

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Licenses
Fines, generally, 349.151
Fees, independent testing laboratories, reimbursement, 349.165
Lessors, violations, 349.161
Premises, see same under this topic
Losses, actions to recover, 541.20

Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Lottery service businesses, 299L.09
Managers, see Gambling managers under this topic

Manufacturers
Criminal history data, 299L.02, 299L.07
Definitions, 297E.01, 299L.01, 349.12
Employees, hiring restrictions, 349.153
Faulty inventory, return to, 349.162
Fees, independent testing laboratories, reimbursement, 349.151

Fines, generally, 349.151
Inspections, 297E.04, 349.163
Licenses
Fees, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.151, 349.163
Generally, 349.165
Requirements, 299L.02, 299L.07, 349.163
Revocation or suspension, 349.162
Notice given, credit sales, delinquency, 349.191
Notice received, cash sales, orders, 349.191
Orders, delinquent debtors, sales to, 349.191
Payments by, 349.151, 349.163
Prices, duties, 349.169

Gambling managers under this topic

349.151
349.34, 349.35

Federal law enforcement, 609.75

Reports given, 297E.04, 349.162
Rulemaking, 349.163
Sales or purchases by, see Gambling devices under this topic
Samples, duties, 349.163
Shipments, duties, 349.162
Storage, 349.162, 349.18
Tipboards, 297E.02, 349.163
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
Misrepresentation, licenses, 349.155
Monetary penalties, license violations, 349.155
Net profits
Contributions and expenditures, local regulation, 349.213
Expenditures, see same under this topic
Reporting requirements, 349.154

Notifications about
Compulsive gambling hotline number, 349.172
Major prizes, 349.18
Odds and/or house percentage, 349.151
Rulemaking, 349.151
Rules of play, 349.151
Obstruction (physical), inspections, license revocation or suspension, 349.162
Odds and/or house percentages, posting, 349.151
Off-sale liquor establishments, 340A.410, 340A.415
Off-site permits, generally, 349.165
Operating standards, 501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154

Orders
Cease and desist orders, 349.152
Contested cases, 349.152, 349.155
Contraband, 349.2125
Corrective action, 349.151, 349.154, 349.155
Enforcement violation, 299L.07
Gambling devices, cash sales, 349.191
Generally, 349.151
Licensed premises, revocation or suspension of license, 349.34
Licensees, censure, 349.155
Licenses, 349.155, 349.34, 349.35
Net-profit expenditures, funding denial based on gender, 349.154
Notice requirements, 349.152
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Organizations
Accounts and accounting
Dishonored checks, reimbursements, depositing, 349.2127
Employee compensation and salaries, electronic transfers, 349.154
Reimbursements, 349.15
Requirements, 297E.06
Agreements by, receipts as loan collateral, 349.18
Allowable expenses, see same under this topic
Appearance by, 349.151, 349.155
Approvals by, net profits, use for disaster relief, 349.15
Articles of incorporation, license applications, 349.155
Audits and examinations, 297E.06, 349.19
Capital assets, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
Cash shortages, 349.15
Certificates and certification, gambling managers, 349.16
Certified inventory and cash count, 297E.06
Charitable, 309.515 to 309.581, 609.75
Checks, accepting, 349.2127
Contributions and expenditures, 349.12, 349.166
Corporate status, licenses, 349.16
Credit, delinquency, 349.191
Distributors or distributor salespersons, 349.161
Employees, see Gambling employees under this topic
GAMBLING (Cont’d)
Organizations (Cont’d)
Exempt organizations, 349.166
Financial summaries, 349.151, 349.19
Fines, 349.151, 349.168
501(c)(3) organizations, rulemaking, 349.154
Gambling Control Board, right of entry, 349.151
Gambling devices, see same under this topic
Gambling managers, see same under this topic
Gambling taxes, summary suspension of license, 349.1641
Gross profits, see same under this topic
Investigations, fees, 349.16
Invoices, duties, 349.18
Lawful purpose, 349.12
Leased premises, 349.18
Licenses
Applications, 349.155, 349.16
Contested cases, 349.1641
Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 349.155
Exemptions, 349.166
Fees, 349.151, 349.16
Gambling Control Board, 349.151
Generally, 349.16
Suspension or revocation, 349.1641
Termination, notice, 349.19
Meetings, 349.15
Members, licenses, 349.16
Merged organizations, 349.16
Minutes, 349.19
Net profits, see same under this topic
Notice given, 349.165, 349.18, 349.19, 349.213
Notice received, 349.155, 349.172
Operating standards, rulemaking, 349.154
Participation of underage persons, allowing, 349.2127
Payments by, 349.12, 349.165, 349.18, 349.211
Payments to, rent, 349.18
Planning, termination of license, disposition of equipment, 349.19
Premises, see same under this topic
Prior agreements, validity, 349.23
Real property, lawful purpose exclusion, 349.12
Records and record keeping, 297E.06, 349.166, 349.168, 349.19
Recruitment of gambling managers, 349.167
Reports given
Audits and examinations, 297E.06
Cash shortages, 349.15
Gambling activity, 297E.06
Generally, 349.19
Regulatory fees, 349.165
Violations, fines, 349.166
Tax exemptions, 297E.02
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Waivers, license fees, 349.16
Paddlewheels, see PADDLEWHEELS
Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
Participants, restrictions on participation, 349.181
Permits
Generally, 349.151
Premises permits, see same under this topic
Premises
Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, 349.12
Casinos, see same under this topic
Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831
Convictions, restrictions on further activity, 299L.05,
609B.520
Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance
warrants, 53A.09
Definitions, 609.75
Distributors activities, 349.161
Electronic benefit transaction terminals, financial assistance
benefits, 256.9831
Generally, 349.18
Illegal gambling, premises permits, 349.155
Leases, 349.12, 349.18
GAMBLING (Cont’d)
Premises (Cont’d)
Lessors
Employment by leasing organizations, 349.168
Gifts to, 349.163
Promotional materials, 349.163
Rents paid to, 349.18
Restrictions on participation, 349.181
Licensed premises, see same under this topic
Licenses, see same under this topic
Operation during license revocation or suspension appeals,
349.39
Owners, 349.34, 349.38, 349.39
Permits, see Premises permits under this topic
Property taxes, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Rent, 349.12, 349.165
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Premises permits
Denial, 349.155
Fees, 349.151, 349.16, 349.165
Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151, 349.152
Generally, 349.165
Investigations, 349.16
Issuance, 349.151, 349.152, 349.16
Notice requirements, 349.213
Renewal, 349.16, 349.213
Revocation or suspension, 349.151, 349.152, 349.155
Tax payments, 349.16
Prizes
Assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Awarding, 609.75
Cheating to obtain, criminal penalties, 609.76
Contraband, illegal games, 349.2125
Exempt organizations, 349.166
Forfeiture, 609.75
Fraudulent acquisition, 609.763
Gambling taxes, 297E.01
Limitations, 349.211
Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
Records, 349.19
Profit carryover, 349.12, 349.19
Promotional items, give-aways, defined as retail sales, 297A.61
Promotional materials, 349.163
Promotional tickets, 349.12, 349.161
Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
Pull-tabs, see PULL-TABS
Racing or gaming-related vendors, 240.01
Raffles, see RAFFLES
Receipts
Gross receipts, see same under this topic
Income and franchise taxes, 290.05
Pledging as loan collateral, 349.18
Security pledged void, exceptions, 541.21
Records and record keeping
Distributors, 349.162
Exempt organizations, 349.166
Falsification, 297E.13
Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
Gambling devices, 349.162
Gambling employees, compensation and salaries, 349.168
Generally, 349.19
Inspection, 297E.06, 349.19
Organizations, 349.168, 349.19
Registration, fees, 349.151
Registration stamps (gambling devices), 349.162, 349.2125
Regulation
Bingo, exemptions, 349.166
Gambling Control Board, duties, 349.151
Generally, 349.11, 349.13
Local regulation, 349.213, 368.01
Reports about
Exemptions, 349.166
Gambling devices, shipping, 349.162
Research, compulsive gambling, 245.98
Violations and penalties

Revenue-producing activities, gambling defined as, 273.13
Right of entry, Revenue Department, 297E.07
Rules of play, posting (notices), 349.151
Sales, Gambling Control Board, access, 349.151
Sales reports, contraband, 297E.04, 297E.05
Searches and seizures, see Contraband under this topic
Service of process, contraband, inventories, 297E.16
Show cause orders
Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.07
Licenses, revocation or suspension, 349.34, 349.35
Sports, State Lottery, 349A.13
Sports bookmaking, see under BOOKMAKING (GAMBLING)
State lotteries, see STATE LOTTERY
Storage facilities
State lotteries, 609.76
Sports, State Lottery, 349A.13
Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES
Tangible personal property, definitions, 297A.61
Surety bonds, contraband, owners or legal possessors, 349.2125
Subpoenas
Confiscation, hindering, 349.22
Contraband under this topic
Issuing authorities, duties, 349.34
Distributors, 299L.02, 349.161
Distributor salespersons, generally, 349.161
Distributors, 297E.12, 349.163
Enforcement violations, 299L.07
Evidence, wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
Enforcement violations, 299L.03, 299L.07
Gambling managers, 349.167, 609B.171
Gambling places, keeping, 609.755
Generally, 349.155, 349.2127, 349.22
Gross receipts, unlawful expenditures, 349.2127
Inspectors, obstruction or failure to permit, 349.162
Jurisdiction, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.06
Lawful purpose complaints, correction orders, 349.154
Lawsuits, 299L.02, 349.152, 349.22
License violations
Actions, 299L.07
Applications, false information, 349.2127
Continuance on bond, 349.39
Counterfeiting, 349.2127
Distributors, 349.161
Issuing authorities, duties, 349.34
Licensees, censure, 349.155
Money penalties, 349.155
GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD (Cont'd)

Gambling managers
- Duties regarding, 349.167, 609B.171
- Rulemaking authority, 349.12

Gambling manufacturers, inspection costs, 349.163

Gambling organizations
- Compensation and salary violations, 349.168
- Contributions, 349.12
- Exempt organizations, 349.166
- Lawful purpose complaints, 349.154
- Licenses, 349.16, 349.161
- Merged organizations, 349.16
- Reports received, 349.15
- Rulemaking authority, 349.154

Gambling premises
- Premises permits, 349.165
- Presence of gambling devices, reports, 349.33

Generally, 349.151, 349.152

Inspections
- Gambling records, 349.19
- Generally, 299L.02, 349.152

Licenses
- Bingo, see Licenses under BINGO
- Generally, see Licenses under GAMBLING
- Issuance, 349.152
- Raffles, see Licenses under RAFFLES
- Revocation, suspension, denial or refusal to renew

Contested cases, 349.1641
- Proceedings, 349.30, 349.33, 349.34

Linked bingo game providers
- Inspections, 349.163
- Licenses, 349.1635
- Systems, approvals, 349.12

Local gambling taxes, report forms, 297E.02, 349.213

Members, 349.153

Motor vehicles
- Investigative staff vehicles, marking, 16B.54
- Unmarked motor vehicles, 168.012

Nonprofit organizations, raffles, 609.761

Permits, 349.213

Pull-tabs, major prizes and winners, posting, 349.172

Raffle receipts and expenditures, 609.761

Rulemaking authority
- Advertising, 349.12
- Bingo, 349.12, 349.1635, 349.17, 349.19
- Checks, signatures, 349.19
- Director, duties, 349.152
- Electronic pull-tabs, 349.151
- Expenditures, 349.12
- Gambling devices, 349.162, 349.163, 349.19, 349.191
- Gambling employees, 349.168
- Gambling managers, 349.12, 349.167
- Gambling organizations, 349.154
- Gambling premises, 349.165, 349.18
- Lawful purpose, 349.12
- Prizes, limits, 349.211
- Pull-tabs, 349.163, 349.19
- Record keeping, 349.17, 349.19
- Sports-themed tipboard games, 349.151
- Tipboards, 349.163, 349.1711

School districts, raffle receipts, 609.761

GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

See ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

GAMBLING TAXES

Administrative appeals, distributors’ permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031

Appeals, 297E.031

Assessments
- Additional assessments, interest, 297E.14
- Jeopardy assessments, 297E.02, 297E.03
- Procedure for, 270C.56
- Statutes of limitations, 297E.11
- Time, 297E.11

GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, costs, payment, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12

Business day, 297E.01, 297E.02

Claims (refunds), time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
- Collection
  - Jeopardy collection, 297E.02, 297E.03
  - Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
  - Time, bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
- Combined receipts taxes, 297E.02
- Contested cases, distributors’ permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031

- Credits, raffles benefitting victims of illness, crime, accident, fire, or natural disaster, 297E.02
- Defeat, penalties, 297E.13
- Definitions, generally, 297E.01
- Disclosure, sports bookmaking tax returns, 297E.03
- Distributors’ permits, 297E.031
- Due date, 297E.02, 297E.03
- Evasion
  - Conviction, gambling managers, 349.167
  - Gambling organizations, license purpose, 349.16
  - Penalties, 297E.12
  - Exemptions, 297E.02, 349.16
  - False information, 297E.13
  - Gross receipts tax, 297E.02
  - Interest
    - Generally, 297E.14
    - Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
    - Refunds on overpayments, 297E.11
- Judgments, interest, 297E.14
- Lawsuits
  - Attorney general, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
  - County attorneys, duties, 297E.13, 349.22
  - Tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Liability, see Tax liability under this topic
- Local gambling taxes, 297E.02, 349.213
- Notice, 297E.02, 297E.03
- Orders, gambling tax permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031

- Pari-mutuel betting, 240.03, 240.15
- Payment
  - Defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
- Extensions, 297E.10, 297E.14
- Generally, 297E.02
- Late payment, 349.1641
- Overpayments, refunds, 297E.11
- Penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
- Priority of allocation, 270C.51
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Unpaid tax, pull-tabs or tipboards, contraband, 349.2125
- Penalties (monetary)
  - Generally, 297E.12
  - Interest, 297E.14
  - License violations, 297E.02
  - Payments, priority of allocation, 270C.51
  - Unpaid taxes, 297E.02
- Rates
  - Generally, 297E.02
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Records and record keeping, data, classification, 297E.02
- Reduction, gambling organizations, licenses, 349.16
- Refund claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
- Refunds
  - Claims, time extensions and limitations, 297E.11
  - Erroneous refunds, 297E.14
  - Generally, 297E.02
  - Interest, 297E.11
- Returns
  - Credits, claiming, 297E.02
  - Disclosure, sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
  - Extensions, 297E.10
  - False or fraudulent returns, 297E.11 to 297E.13, 349.2127
  - Filing
    - Failure to make and file, penalties, 297E.12, 297E.13
**GAMBLING**

**GAMBLING TAXES (Cont'd)**

Returns (Cont'd)

- Generally, 297E.02, 297E.10
- Late filing, gambling organization licenses, 349.1641
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Violations, penalties, 297E.12
- Omissions, assessment, times, 297E.11
- Reporting requirements, 349.165
- Signatures, 297E.06
- Revenues
  - Depositing, 297E.02
  - Increase over 2012 revenues, allocation to Vikings stadium, 297E.02

Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.02, 297E.03

Statutes of limitations

- Assessments, 297E.11
- Criminal violations, 297E.13

Tax liability

- Claims for refunds, 270C.56
- Generally, 297E.02
- Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
- Personal liability, payment or return violations, 270C.56
- Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Tax notices
  - Generally, 297E.02
  - Sports bookmaking taxes, 297E.03
- Taxpayers
  - Bankruptcy, effect, 297E.11
- Notice received
  - Gambling taxes, generally, 297E.02
  - Sports bookmaking, 297E.03
- Tax notices, 297E.02, 297E.03
- Returns, see same under this topic
  - Who must pay, 349.16

Violations and penalties

- Actions, generally, 349.22
- Criminal penalties, 297E.13, 349.22
- Defeat, 297E.13
- Distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
- Evasion, 297E.13, 349.167, 609H.171
- False or fraudulent returns, 297E.12, 297E.13, 349.217
- Filing or payment violations, 297E.13
- Licenses, effects on, 349.155, 349.1641
- Monetary penalties, 297E.02, 297E.12, 297E.14
- Sports bookmaking tax violations, 297E.03
- Statutes of limitations, 297E.13

**GAME AND FISH DIVISION**

See now FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION

**GAME AND FISH LAWS**

Generally, 97A.011 to 97C.871

**GAME ANIMALS**

See also HUNTING

- Badgers, defined as game animals, 97A.015
- Birds, see GAME BIRDS
- Confiscation, 97A.221
- Consumption, fund-raising events, 97A.510
- Cougars, 97A.015, 97B.641
- Crustaceans, 97A.015
- Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015
- Farms, see GAME FARMS
- Fish, see GAME FISH
- Fish, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
- Game birds, see GAME BIRDS
- Game fish, see GAME FISH
- Generally, 97A.015
- Gifts, 97A.505
- Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
- Indian reservation, animals taken on, 97A.157, 97A.515
- Management
  - Forest resource management, 89A.01 to 89A.11
  - Snowshoe hares, 97A.015
  - Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
  - Martens, 97A.441, 97B.926

**GAME BIRDS**

- Coots
  - Game birds, defined as including coots, 97A.015
  - Methods of taking, 97B.805
- Damage by, 97B.668
- Damage to, dogs, county claim payments, 347.15
- Definitions
  - Game and fish laws, 97A.015
  - Game birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13
  - Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
- Ducks, see DUCKS
- Gallinules, 97A.015
- Greese, see GEESE
- Grouse, see GROUSE
- Hunting
  - Hours, 97B.075
  - License fees, 97A.475
  - Seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
- Indecible parts, possession, transportation, or sale, 97A.512
- Migratory birds
  - Hunting seasons, limits, and areas, 97B.731
  - Preservation facilities, 97A.545
  - Waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Mourning doves, 97A.015
- Partridges, 97A.015
- Permits, retrieving dogs, use of birds to train, 97B.005
- Pheasants, see PHEASANTS
- Possession, indecible parts, 97A.512
- Prairie chickens, see PRAIRIE CHICKENS
- Processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, 28A.153
- Quail, 97A.015, 97B.701
- Raffles, 349.173
- Rails, 97A.015, 97B.805
- Sales
  - Indecible parts, 97A.512
  - Purchase for release or consumption, 97A.105
- Sandhill cranes, 97A.015, 97A.475
- Small game, defined as including game birds, 97A.015
- Snipes, 97A.015
- Species, 97A.015
GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)
Transportation
Generally, 97A.545
Inedible parts, 97A.512
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Undressed birds, transportation, 97A.545
Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
Waterfowl, see WATERFOWL
Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
Woodcocks, see WOODCOCKS
GAME FARMS
Cervidae, farms generally, see FARMED CERVIDAE
Fur farms, see FUR FARMS
Game birds
Birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13
Generally, see GAME BIRDS
Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
Game preserves, see GAME PRESERVES
Game preserves, see GAME FARMS
Game refuges, see GAME REFUGEES
Licenses, 97A.105
Muskrats, 97A.475
Ownership of wild animals, 97A.105
Sales of animals to other farms, 97A.105
Game refuges, see GAME REFUGES
Game farms, see GAME FARMS
Game preserves, see GAME PRESERVES
Generally, 97A.085
Hunting
Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
Generally, 97A.091
Special permits to take animals, 97A.401
LaC qui Parle project lands, 84.154
Land acquisition
Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
State wildlife lands, 97A.135
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
License fees, 97A.475
Managers, enforcement powers, 103E.085
Migratory waterfowl sanctuaries, 97A.095
Military game refuges, 477A.11, 477A.12
National wildlife refuges, see NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
Notices about
Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
Refuges for specific species, 97A.085
Park districts, duties, 398.07
Rulemaking about, exempt rules, 14.386
Special permit to take animals, 97A.401
State wildlife refuges, 97A.135
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 84.027
Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 84A.57
Wilderlands, 97A.135
United States lands, acquisition for, 94.47 to 94.51
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044
Wilde foods management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties, restitution, 97A.341
Undressed birds, transportation, 97A.545
Waterfowl, see WATERFOWL
Wild game processors, exemption from food licensing law, sales limitation, registration, 28A.153
Woodcocks, see WOODCOCKS
GAME FARMS
Cervidae, farms generally, see FARMED CERVIDAE
Fur farms, see FUR FARMS
Game birds
Birds raised on game farms, agricultural property, 273.13
Generally, see GAME BIRDS
Game farmers, great horned owls, trapping, 97B.705
Game preserves, see GAME PRESERVES
Game refuges, see GAME REFUGEES
Licenses, 97A.105
Muskrats, 97A.475
Ownership of wild animals, 97A.105
Sales of animals to other farms, 97A.105
Game refuges, see GAME REFUGES
Game farms, see GAME FARMS
Game preserves, see GAME PRESERVES
Generally, 97A.085
Hunting
Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092, 97A.401
Generally, 97A.091
Special permits to take animals, 97A.401
LaC qui Parle project lands, 84.154
Land acquisition
Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
State wildlife lands, 97A.135
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
License fees, 97A.475
Managers, enforcement powers, 103E.085
Migratory waterfowl sanctuaries, 97A.095
Military game refuges, 477A.11, 477A.12
National wildlife refuges, see NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
Notices about
Migratory waterfowl, 97A.095
Refuges for specific species, 97A.085
Park districts, duties, 398.07
Rulemaking about, exempt rules, 14.386
Special permit to take animals, 97A.401
State wildlife refuges, 97A.135
Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
Tax-forfeited lands, conservation purposes, 282.01
Trap or target shooting, 97A.091
United States lands, acquisition for, 94.47 to 94.51
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044
Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
GAME WARDENS
See CONSERVATION OFFICERS
GAMES
Alcoholic beverages, coin-operated games, 340A.410
Amusement machines
Licenses, fees, 449.15
Sales and use tax exemption, 297A.68
Arcade games, licenses, fees, 449.15
Billsiards, 366.01, 366.017, 368.01, 412.221
Card clubs, see under HORSE RACING
Card games, social skill games, 609.761
Contests, see CONTESTS
Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Licenses
Failure to obtain, 366.017
GAMES

GAMES (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
   Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
Marathons, 375.40 to 375.42
Mercury, games containing, 116.92
Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755
Social games, wagers or prizes, limitations, 609.761
Video games of chance, see VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE

GANGS
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grants, 299A.2994
Crimes for benefit of gangs
   Conviction, human services licensed programs, disqualification, 119B.125, 245C.15, 245C.24
   Defined as crimes of violence, 609.1095, 624.712
   Penalties, 609.229
   Predatory offender registration, 243.167
   Prior convictions, aggravating factors in controlled substance offenses, 152.01
Criminal gangs, symbols of on clothing, motorcyclists, 604.12
Criminal investigative data system, 299C.091

GARAGES
Automatic garage door opening systems
   Automatic reversing, 325F.82, 325F.83
   Building Code requirements, 326B.106
   Code-grabbing devices, 609.586
   Definitions, 325F.82
   Generally, 325F.83
   Manufacturers, 325F.82, 325F.83
   Violations and penalties, 299C.091
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Commercial garages
   Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
   Parking garages, see PARKING FACILITIES
   Construction or alteration, consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
   Definitions, residential contractors, 326B.802
   Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS
   Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
   Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
   Rents, total scheduled, inclusion, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
   Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
   Residential real estate, garages defined as, 326B.802
   Saint Louis County, vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
   Violations and penalties, automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

GARBAGE
Animal Health Board, duties, 35.75 to 35.80
Collectors, waste management data, disclosure, 473.151
Definitions
   Animal health law, 35.73
   Municipal waste law, 443.28
Disposal
   Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
   Rest areas, 160.2755
   Rulemaking, 144.12
   Studies by Metropolitan Council, 473.242
   Tourist camps, 327.16

Enforcement of law
   Animal Health Board, duties, 35.79
   Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
   Exempt materials permit
      Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.75, 35.751
      Transport in public highways, 35.751
   Feeding to livestock or poultry
      Enforcement of laws, 35.79
      Exceptions, 35.74
      Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751
      Inspections, 35.78
      Licenses, 35.75
      Rulemaking, 35.78, 35.79
      Treatment required, 35.76
      Violations, 35.80
   Hotels, summer hotels, garbage disposal, 144.12
   Junk, 161.242
   Licenses, 35.75
   Littering, see LITTERING
   Metropolitan area towns, disposal, regulation, 368.01
   Open burnings, 88.171
   Permits, feeding to livestock or poultry, Exempt materials, 35.751
   Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
   Scavenging
      Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
      Rulemaking, 144.12
   Transportation
      Licenses, 35.74, 35.75, 35.751
      Loading, 169.81
   Trucks, see Garbage trucks under TRUCKS
   Violations and penalties
      Depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421
      Disposal, rest areas, 160.2755
      Unlawful deposit on public or private land, 609.68
   Youth camps, rulemaking, 144.74

GARDENS
   See HORTICULTURE

GARMENTS
   See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT
   See also CREDITORS REMEDIES
   See also DEBTORS
   See also DEFAULT
   See also FORECLOSURE
   See also REPOSSESSION
   Agricultural property, mandatory mediation proceedings, notice, 583.26
   Appeals, generally, 571.88
   Attorneys' summary executions, see under EXECUTIONS
   Authorization
      Earnings, 571.92 to 571.927
      Financial institutions, 571.911 to 571.915
      General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
   Bad faith claims, damages, 571.72
   Banks, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
   Child support judgments
      County as creditor, garnishment effective until judgment satisfied, 571.73, 571.922
      Forms, creditor's duty to change, 571.72
      Medical assistance, personal needs allowance, increase, 256B.35
      Time garnishment effective, creditors other than county, 571.923
   Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
   Compensation and salaries
      Earnings, see same under this topic
      Effect of garnishment, assignment, sale, or transfer, 181.041
      Property subject to garnishment, 571.73
      Public employees, 571.77, 571.771
      Withholding (taxes), 270C.69
   Conservatorship, persons under, effect, 524.5-422
GARNISHMENT

Contempts, garnishees, Failure to comply with court order, 571.84
Credit unions, vacating, Possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Creditor process, garnishment defined as, 336.4A-502
Creditors
- Bad faith actions, 571.72, 571.90
- Liens, 571.81
Payment of garnishee's fees, 571.76
Penalty for garnishment summons served before final judgment, 571.90
Service of responsive pleadings on creditor's attorney, 571.72
Supplemental complaint impleading garnishee, 571.75
Debtors
- Actions against garnishees, 571.86
- Exemption claims, failure to serve on creditor, 571.926
Financial institutions, see same under this topic
Garnishment, 571.921, 571.924
Nonexempt property, attempt to defraud creditors, 571.93
Property in hands of garnishee, valuation and disposition, 571.84
Property subject to garnishment, 571.73, 571.771
Retaliation by garnishees, 571.74
Service of garnishment summons on debtor, 571.72
Definitions
- Commercial Code, 336.4A-502
- Disclosure, 571.75
- Earnings, 571.921
- Generally, 571.712
- Good faith requirements, 571.73
Disclosure, see Garnishees under this topic
Earnings
- Children's earnings, exemption, notices about
  - Exemption notice, 571.72
  - Garnishment summons notice, 571.912
  - Prejudgment garnishment notice, 571.922
  - Defined, 571.75, 571.921
  - Forms, 571.925, 571.931
  - Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
  - Generally, 571.92 to 571.927
  - Limitation on earnings subject to garnishment, 571.922
  - Multiple garnishment of earnings, 571.923
  - Prejudgment garnishment before notice and hearing, 571.931
- Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
Exemption notices
- Earnings, 571.925
- Effect, 571.913
Financial institutions, duties, 571.911
Forms
- Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
- General provisions, 571.72
- Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
- Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Service on debtor, 571.924
Exemptions
- Bail money, 629.53
- Bank statements, 571.913
Bankruptcy, federal law exemptions, 550.371
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program, 144E.47
Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.965
Exemption claims, failure of debtor to serve on creditor, 571.926
Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
Generally, 550.37
Health care savings accounts, state employees, 352.98
Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
Higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.165
Individual retirement account plan (IRAP), 354B.30
Insurance benefits, 550.39
Exemptions (Cont'd)
Judges retirement plan, 490.126
Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
MFIP grants or earnings, 256J.31
Minnesota State Retirement System, 352.15, 352.98
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits, 65B.57
Notices, see Exemption notices under this topic
Objections to, and notices of hearing, 551.05
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.15
Tax refunds, 270C.435
Teachers retirement, Saint Paul, 354A.11
Teachers Retirement Association, 354.10
Validity, determinations, 571.72
Veterans benefits, 550.38
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
Wedding rings and other symbols, 550.37
Work release, earnings from, 241.26
Fees, paid to garnishee by creditor, 571.76
Financial institutions
- Citation, 571.91
- Exemption claims, objections by creditor, duties, 571.914
- Exemption notices, 571.911 to 571.913
- Exemptions, 571.912
- Forms, 571.912, 571.914, 571.925
- Funds deposited in, 571.912, 571.913, 571.915
- Generally, 571.91 to 571.915
- Foreign-money claims, United States dollar value, 548.50
Forms
- Misleading forms, damages, 571.72
- Notice of intent to garnish earnings, 571.925
- Statutory forms, use, 571.72
- Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, 64B.18
- Funds transfers, creditors process, 336.4A-502
Garnishees
- Debtor's property, 571.73, 571.84
- Discharge, 571.79, 571.86
- Disclosure, 571.72, 571.75, 571.78, 571.82
- Fees, paid by creditor, 571.76
- Financial institutions, see same under this topic
- Judgment against, 571.82
- Liability for failure to disclose, 571.82
- Liens, 571.85
- Nonearnings disclosure form, 571.75
- Oral disclosure, 571.75
- Retaliation against debtors, 571.74
- Service of process, see same under this topic
- Supplemental complaints, 571.75
- Garnishment before judgment or default, 571.93
- Hearings
  - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
  - Requests for hearing, 571.914
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
- Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, prohibited during pendency, 60B.59
- Intervention by persons in interest, joinder as party to proceeding, 571.83
- Lawsuits garnishees, actions against, 571.86
- Motions
  - Creditors, garnishee's failure to disclose, 571.82
  - Creditor's motion to pay garnishee's lien, 571.85
- Exemption claims, determination of validity, 571.72
- Persons in interest, 571.72, 571.83, 571.84
- Notice to debtor
  - Form, 571.74
  - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
- Notices
  - Exemption notice for prejudgment garnishment, 571.71, 571.72
  - Forms, 550.143
  - Notice of intent to garnish, 571.71, 571.72
  - Orders, prejudgment garnishments, 571.931, 571.932
GARNISHMENT

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)
Personal property, subject to attachment, 571.73
Pleadings, designation of parties, 571.712
Proceedings
Authorization, 571.71
Disclosures, power to take, court commissioners, 489.02
Fees, county law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
Financial institutions, funds deposited in, 571.911 to 571.915
General provisions, 571.71 to 571.90
Rules of Civil Procedure, application of, 571.72
Scope of general and specific provisions, 571.711
Property not subject to attachment, 571.73
Property subject to attachment, 571.73
Public employees, Compensation and salaries, 571.77, 571.771
Records and record-keeping, disposition, court administrators, 485.13
Retaliation against employees whose wages are garnished, 571.74, 571.927
Saint Louis County, conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
Savings associations, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Service of process
Exemption notice, 571.913, 571.924
Garnishee disclosure forms, 571.75
Summons, service by mail, 571.72, 571.77
Supplemental complaints, 571.75
State
Debts to, priority, 16D.05
Money due from, garnishment procedure, 571.771
Storage fees, payment to garnishee, 571.76
Summons
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Content, 571.72
Earnings garnishments, failure to serve within one year, 571.924
Form, 571.74
Order to issue, prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
Prejudgment garnishments, 571.932
Public employee earnings, 571.77
Service by mail, 471.72, 571.77
Service on debtor, 571.72
Service on employer, multiple garnishments of earnings, priority, 571.923
Service on garnishee, 571.72
Tax refunds, exemption, 270C.435
Trust companies, vacating, possession by Commerce Department, 49.04
Unemployment insurance, overpaid benefits, 268.059
Unemployment insurance taxes, delinquent taxes, 268.059
Venue, change, 571.87
Violations and penalties, creditors, fine, damages, attorney fees, 571.90
Wedding rings and other symbols, exemption, 550.37
Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295

GAS COMPANIES
GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Easements (Cont'd)
Recording, tax payment certificate, exemption, 272.12
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
Energy conservation improvements, see under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Equipment, maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01
Facilities, pipes, see GAS PIPELINES
Financing statements, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Flexible tariffs, 216B.16, 216B.163
Gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), 216B.1635
Gas utility projects, 216B.1635
Hearings, 216A.07
Interim rate changes, notice, 216B.163
Joint ventures, municipal and cooperative utilities, 452.26
Mortgages, 507.327
Municipal gas agencies, 429.021, 453A.01 to 453A.12, 471.895
Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Oaths, personal property tax reports, 273.371
Payments by, relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
Payments to MFIP, vendor payments, 256J.395
Relocation of pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
Performance-based regulation plans
Generally, 216B.1675
Tariff provisions, filing, 216B.16
Personal property taxes
Equalization of operating structures, 273.88
Listing, assessment, 273.35
Reports about, 273.371
Taxable property, 272.02
Petitions by, gas utility infrastructure costs (GUIC), recovery, 216B.1635
Pipe lines, see GAS PIPELINES
Planning
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
Public utilities, gas companies defined as, 336B.01
Rates
Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
Generally, see Rates under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Large electric customer facilities, 216B.16
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Performance-based regulation plans, 216B.1675
Records and record-keeping
Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
Court orders to produce, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
Subpoenas, 8.16, 388.23
Refunds, interim rates, flexible tariffs, 216B.163
Reports given
Income accounts and balance sheet, 50.14
Performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
Personal property taxes, 273.371
Residential energy sales, customer deposits, see POWER COMPANIES
Right of entry, trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
Security interests, perfecting, 336B.01 to 336B.03
Service
Discontinuance, nonpayment, residential rental property, 504B.215
Power plants, discretionary rate reductions, competition, 216B.162
Utility service
Customer deposits, 325E.02
Defined as shelter costs, 256D.35
Extension project costs, recovery, 216B.1638
Natural gas defined as, 327C.015
Payment responsibility, 325E.025
GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)
Service (Cont'd)
Utility service (Cont'd)
Residential rental property, interruption or termination, unlawful, 504B.221, 504B.225
Service plans, performance-based gas purchasing plans, 216B.167
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Township agreements, 216B.361
Utilities, gas companies defined as, unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
Violations and penalties, performance-based gas purchases, service violations, 216B.167

GAS LAMPS
Decorative gas lamps, 216C.06, 216C.19

GAS PIPELINES
Accounting and bookkeeping, 216B.045
Audits and examinations, costs, payment, 216B.045
Classification of property
Appeals, 273.372
Property taxes, 273.13
Complaints, 216B.045
Contracts and agreements, 216B.045
Definitions
Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Property taxes, 272.03
Public utilities, 216B.2421
Easements, see under GAS COMPANIES
Eminent domain
Copies of appraisal to landowner, 117.054
Easement discharges, 117.225
Public service corporations, 117.189
Transportation of gas by pipeline, 117.48
Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614
Federal Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56, 299J.01
Gas pipeline facilities, plans to operate and maintain gas pipelines, 299J.02
Hearings, available capacity, 216B.045
Inspections, right of entry, 216B.045
Interstate pipelines, 216G.06, 216G.07
Intrastate pipelines, 216B.045
Large energy facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.2421
Liability, 299F.59
 LNG facilities, 299J.02, 299J.07
Location or relocation, on or under trunk highways, 161.45
Major utility facilities, gas pipelines defined as, 216B.24
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01
Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Orders, natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045
Ordinances, pipeline setbacks, 299J.05
Permits
Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11
Use of interstate highways, 222.37
Personal property, gas pipelines defined as, 272.03
Pipeline companies
Appeals by, exemption, valuation, classification, or tax, 273.372
Payments to, emergency order services, compensation, 216B.045
Personal property taxes, 272.02, 273.13, 273.371
Pipeline operators, 299J.02, 299J.07
Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
Property taxes, abatement, personal property subject to, 275.025
Public service corporations, 117.189
Rates, 216B.045
Regulation, implementation, Transportation Department, duties, 174.06
Routing, 216G.02
Safety, intrastate pipelines, 299F.56 to 299F.641
Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)
Violations and penalties
Injunctive relief, 299F.61
Intrastate pipeline safety violations, penalty guidelines, 299F.60

GAS STATIONS
Cooperative gas stations, 66A.08
Definitions, information signs, 160.292
Drinking water, highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Excise taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Full-service stations
Highway business panel signs, eligibility, 160.80
Service buys, eliminating, 80C.146, 80F.04
Handicapped service, 325E.08
Inspections
Identification tags, 239.752
Petroleum products, see Inspections under GASOLINE
Location, highway business panel signs, 160.80
Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
Prices
Gasoline, sale to disabled persons, 325E.08
Posting, 239.751, 239.7511
Pumps
"Diesel fuel" label, 239.751, 239.7511
Electronic funds transfer terminals, computer crimes, 609.87
Prices, posting at, 239.751, 239.7511
Signs, 239.751, 239.7511
State lottery ticket sales at, suspension, 349A.13
Use, close attendance to dispenser nozzle, 239.751
Sales at
Fuel sales, restriction based on payment method, prohibition, 325E.085
Prices, identical at all pumps, 239.751
Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
Signs
Pumps, 239.751, 239.7511, 239.791
Specific service signs, 160.292, 160.293
Small retailers, fuel pump sales, computation, 325E.095
Specific services, gas stations defined as, 160.292
Telephones, public access, highway signs, eligibility, 160.80
Trade regulations, civil liability, receiving motor fuel without paying, 604.15

GASES
Acetylene, containers, violations, 299F.40
Agricultural production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.69
Argon, containers, violations, 299F.40
Butane
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Lighters, violations, 609.5633, 609.684
Carbon dioxide
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Emissions control, 216H.01 to 216H.13
Carbon monoxide, 144.34, 239.791
Combustible gases
Excise taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Pressurized flammable gas, transporters, 169.28
Special motor fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Compressed gases, see Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
Cyclohexymethyl phosphonofluoridate (GE), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Definitions
Pharmacy law, 151.01
Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
Sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Ethyl, gasoline blended with, see Oxygenation under GASOLINE
Federally restricted medical gases, sales
Registration certificates, 151.34
Violations, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34
GASES

GASES (Cont’d)
Goods, exclusions, Commercial Code, 336.2A-103
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216B.2403, 216B.241, 216H.01 to 216H.13
Halogen
Fire extinguishers, recycling, 116.732
Medical devices, exemption from restrictions, 116.733
Hydrogen, 16C.135, 216C.01
Hydrogen cyanide, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Industrial production, gases used for, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
Landfill gas, 216B.2422
Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
Mineral interest taxes, 273.165
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
Oxygen, see OXYGEN
Pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
Propane
Containers, violations, 299F.40
Definitions, 216B.02
Distributors, 216B.091 to 216B.095
Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 16C.143
Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403
Low-income home energy assistance program, 216B.095, 216B.0955, 325E.027
Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
Propane education and research council, 216C.50
Propane gas furnaces or water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Residential sales
Budget payment plan, 216B.0993
Definitions, 216B.0991
Price and fee disclosure, 216B.0992
Purchase contracts, 216B.0994
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Terms of sale, 216B.0995
Service, residential rental property, 504B.215, 504B.221, 504B.225
Special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
Transportation, seasonal load restriction, exception, 169.87
Residential energy sales, definitions, 297A.61
Sales
Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
Federally restricted medical gases, 151.21, 151.29, 151.34
Sales and use taxes, exemptions
Agricultural production, gases used for, 297A.69
Industrial production, gases used for, 297A.68
Propane, residential energy sales, 297A.67
Sarin (GB), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Somat (GD), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Synthetic gas, 216B.02
Tabun (GA), weapons of mass destruction, 609.712
Violations and penalties
Federally restricted medical gases, sales violations, 151.21
Propane, record keeping violations, imposition of special motor fuel taxes, 296A.08
VX, weapons of mass destruction, 609.712

GASOHOL
See also ETHANOL
Agricultural alcohol gasoline
ASTM specifications, 296A.01
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.16
Special motor fuel, exclusion, 296A.01
Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Distributors, 239.101
Energy systems powered by, valuation of property, market value, exclusion, 273.11
Ethanol component of, see ETHANOL
Gasoline blended with ethanol
Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16

GASOHOL (Cont’d)
Gasoline blended with ethanol (Cont’d)
Alternative fuel vehicles, 239.761
Blending, 239.75, 239.761, 239.791
Definitions, 239.77
Dispensing equipment, 239.791
E30 and E50, 239.77
Excise taxes, gasoline taxes, 296A.07
Federal waivers, 239.791
Generally, 296A.01
Inspections, 239.75, 239.753, 239.761, 239.80
Octane rating, 239.761, 239.792
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.791
Price, posting at pump, 239.751
Product liability, 239.791
Gasoline blended with other oxygenates, see Oxygenation under GASOLINE
Inspections, fees, 239.101
GASOLINE
Accidents, destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
Advertising, price and grades, 239.751, 239.7511
Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296A.01, 296A.16
Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
Bills of lading, octane statement, 239.792
Biofuels
Definitions, 239.051
Minimum content requirement, 239.791
Blending
Additives, 296A.01
Oxygenation, see same under this topic
Restrictions, 296A.01
Complaints, contraband or vehicles for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
Contraband, 296A.24
Dealers, 296A.10, 296A.15
Definitions
Gasoline blended with alcohol, 239.77
Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01
Weights and measures, 239.051, 239.751
Destruction, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
Distributors
Inspection fees, 239.101
Reports given, 296A.10, 296A.15
Tax liability, 296A.10
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Evaporation, reports, adjustments for, 296A.15
Forfeitures, contraband, judicial forfeiture determination, 296A.24
Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
Fuel-switching programs, emissions control, 216B.2403
Gas stations, see GAS STATIONS
Gas turbine fuel oil, 296A.01
Gasohol, see GASOHOL
Gasoline blended with an oxygenate, see Oxygenation under this topic
Gasoline blended with ethanol, see under GASOHOL
Grades of, advertising, 239.751
Inspections
Requirement, 239.75
Specifications, 239.761
Violations, 239.80
Weights and Measures Division, duties, 239.011, 239.753
Intended use in motor vehicles, 296A.18
Inventories, contraband, 296A.24
Invoices, seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296A.11
Labels and labeling
Octane disclosure, 239.792
Storage tank marking and identification at retail locations, 239.752
Suits, contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, forfeiture, 296A.24
Liens, sale of contraband, effect, 296A.24
Marine gasoline taxes, 296A.07, 296A.18
Methanol blended, inspections, specifications, 239.761
GASOLINE (Cont’d)
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nonethanol oxygenate, defined, 296A.01
Nonoxygenated gasoline
Noncompliance with law, 239.80
Sale, 239.791
Octane
Disclosure, labeling at pump, 239.792
Minimum rating, blended products, 239.761
Premium gasoline, 239.751
Test data, publication, 239.75
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Oxygenated gasoline
Nonethanol oxygenate, blending, 296A.01, 296A.07
Requirements, 239.761
Sale, exemptions, 239.791
Oxygenation
Bills of lading, 239.791
Definitions, 239.051, 296A.01
Nonoxygenated oxygenates, gasoline blended with, 239.761
Oxygenated gasoline, see same under this topic
Oxygenates
ETBE, formula, 296A.01
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Measurement by volume, 239.79
Minimum oxygen content in oxygenated gasoline, exclusions, 239.791
MTBE, formula, 296A.01
Requirements, 239.75, 239.791
Shipping manifests, 239.791
Signs, 239.791
Specifications, 239.761
Petroleum replacement goals, 239.7911
Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
Price, posting, 239.751, 239.7511
Pumps, 239.751, 239.7511
Racing gasoline, 296A.16
Reports about
False statements, 296A.23
Use in aircraft, 296A.15
Retail locations, 116.46, 116.49
Sale
City licenses, 296A.12
Contraband or vehicles or conveyances for transporting, 296A.24
Identical prices at all pumps, 239.751
Measurement by volume, 239.79
Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Price, posting at pump, 239.751, 239.7511
Sale below cost, 296D.17
School districts, purchase by, 123B.88
Sellers, gasoline taxes, collection, duties, 296A.11
Service of process, contraband or vehicles for transporting, inventories, 296A.24
Sign franchise program, 160.80
Small retailers, fuel pump sales, compensation, 325E.095
Special fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
Specifications, ASTM requirements, 296A.01
State agencies, furnishing by one agency to others, 16B.57
State set-aside program, 216C.06, 216C.16
Storage
Gasoline for off-highway business use, 296A.16
Nonoxygenated gasoline, 239.791
On-farm bulk storage, 296A.15
School buildings and grounds, funding and planning, 123B.57, 123B.595
Supply, unavailability, notice about, 239.754
Taxes, see Gasoline taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
Transport delivery vehicles, 116.46, 116.49
Transportation
Cargo tanks, 221.033, 221.036
Shipping paper requirements, exceptions, 221.033
Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24
GASOLINE (Cont’d)
Use
Qualifying purpose, motor fuel tax refunds, 296A.16
Use in aircraft, reporting requirements, 296A.15
Vapor recovery
Equipment, failure to install or use, penalties, 116.073
Systems, 116.46, 116.49
Vehicles or conveyances for transportation, 296A.24
Violations and penalties
Cargo tanks, violations, 221.036
Reporting violations, 296A.23
GASOLINE TAXES
See MOTOR FUEL TAXES
GATES
Closing
Hunters, 97B.001
Recreational vehicles, 84.90
Railroad farm crossings, 219.36
GAYLORD (CITY)
Augie Mueller Memorial Highway, 161.14
GEese
See also CANADA GEese
Definitions
Game and fish laws, 97A.015
Goslings
Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
Artificial coloring, 343.32
Care, 343.34
Light geese, hunting license, 97A.475
Poultry, geese defined as, 31A.02
Undressed birds, 97A.015
GEM LAKE (CITY)
Contracts and agreements, Ramsey County Health Department, 283A.12
GEMSTONES
Body-piercing jewelry, materials classifications, 325E.389
Concealing criminal proceeds, 609.496
Insurance, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
Investment gems, 327.70
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.67
State gemstone, agate, 1.147
Valuables, gemstones defined as, 327.70
GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Administration
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 116J.401
Human services boards, duties, 256D.03, 256D.17, 256D.19
Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.17, 256D.19, 293.07
Rulemaking, 256D.03
Supervision, 256D.04
Amount
Emergencies, 256D.06, 256D.08
Generally, 256D.06
Appeals
Denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Overpayments and underpayments, corrective payments, 256F.08
Applicants
Appeals, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451
Conversion to MFIP, 256J.01
Cooperation, 256D.03
Domestic violence waiver, 256.029
Immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
Notice received, weekly assistance, claiming of need, 256D.05
Persons without verified residences, 256D.05
Property tax refund claims, disclosure, 270B.14
Residence, 256D.02, 256D.024, 256D.05, 256G.03
Statements, verification, 256D.07
GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)

Applicants (Cont’d)

Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14

Applications

Concurrent with MFIP applications, 256J.09
Generally, 256D.07
Income reporting, 256P.07
Pending, residency requirements, 256D.02

Assistance units, see Recipients under this topic

Benefits

Depts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Denial of other maintenance benefits, appeals, 256D.06

Electronic (EBT) transfer

Cancellation, 256D.77
Fees, 256.9862
Prohibited purchases, 256.987, 256.9871
Requirements, 256D.09

Terminals in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831

Exemption from creditors’ remedies, 571.925

Payments to vendors, see same under this topic

Warrants for payment, restrictive endorsements, cashing in or near gambling establishments, 256.9831

Cash assistance benefits, treatment, 256D.02

Centralized disbursement system, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Claims

Children, transfer of custody, 260B.331, 260C.331

Claims against estates, 256D.16, 519.05

Compliance system, 256.017, 256.935, 256D.01

County of financial responsibility, see under COUNTIES

Data processing procedures, 256D.17

Definitions

Employment and economic development law, 116L.19

Generally, 256D.02

Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03

Disregards

Displaced homemakers, stipends, 116L.96

Earned income disregard, 256P.01, 256P.03, 256P.06

Single adults living with parent, 256D.01

Electronic benefits transfer, see Benefits under this topic

Eligibility

Children, exclusions, 256D.01

Definitions, 256D.01

Disqualification, 256.98, 256.987, 256D.05

Documentation, 256P.04

Domestic violence waiver, 256.029

Emergency general assistance, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06

Exclusion from resources, 256D.06

Exclusions, 256D.024, 256D.425, 609B.425

Generally, 256D.05, 256D.08

Income, see same under this topic

Ineligibility, personal statement in lieu of documentation, 256D.05

Personal property limitation, 256P.02

Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01

Recertification, 256P.04

Residence, see Applicants under this topic

Residents, definitions, 256D.02

Severability of law, 256D.02

Standards of assistance, 256D.01

Substance use disorder, persons with, 256D.05, 256D.09

Supplemental nutrition assistance program households, 256D.02

Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256D.08, 256P.001 to 256P.08

Verification, 256P.04

Emergency general assistance

Application, 256D.07, 256D.09

Eligibility, 256D.01, 256D.045 to 256D.06, 256D.08

Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09

Monthly standard, division, 256D.05

Reduction, termination, or suspension, 256D.10

Rulemaking, 256D.06, 256D.08

Substance use disorder, persons with, 256D.09

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont’d)

Enforcement and training services, Employment and Economic Development Department, 116J.401, 116L.86

Fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Family general assistance

Applicants, see same under this topic

Recipients, see same under this topic

Federal aid

Disbursement, 256D.04

Rulemaking, 245.97

Federal disability benefits, advocacy, support services, 256D.06

Form of payment

Generally, 256D.09

Representative pays, benefits defined as income, 256D.02

Fraud, see General assistance under WELFARE FRAUD

Funding

Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065

Federal aid, 245.97, 256D.04

Generally, 256D.03

Property taxes, 261.063

State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04

General Assistance Act, 256D.01 to 256D.21

General assistance medical care, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Hearings

Administrative fraud disqualification, 256.046

Applicants or recipients, fair hearings, 256.045, 256.0451

Disqualification, waivers, 256.98

Reduction, suspension, or termination of grants, 256D.10

Rulemaking, 256.045

Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT

Income

Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05

Calculations, 256P.06

Children, calculations, 256D.01

Depts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16

Defined, 256D.01

Garnishment, exemption

Generally, 550.37

Information about, in forms, 571.72, 571.912, 571.932

Reporting, 256P.07

Self-employment, 256P.05

Income maintenance and support services, general assistance defined as, 116L.19

Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, 256B.693

Interagency agreements, 116L.86

Lawsuits, applicant, false statements, 256D.07

Local social services agencies, 256D.03, 256D.04

Mental illness, persons with

Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

Eligibility, 256D.05

Orders, judicial review, rights, 256D.10

Pay-for-performance system, 256.01

Payments

Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05

Compelling, writ of mandamus, 256D.13

Defined as income, 290A.03

Emergency assistance, 256D.07, 256D.09

Form of payment, 256D.02, 256D.09

Garnishment, exemption

Garnishment of earnings, 571.925

General provisions, 571.72

Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 550.37

Prejudgment garnishment, 571.912

Problems, 571.932, 571.932

Monthly standard, division, 256D.05

Overpayments, recovery, 16D.13, 256P.08

Payments to vendors, see same under this topic

Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies, 277.20, 277.21
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Payments (Cont'd)
- Reduction, 256D.09, 256D.10
- State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04
- Termination or suspension, 256.01, 256D.10
- Time, 256D.07
- Underpayments, correction, 256F.08
- Weekly payments and restrictions, 256D.05

Payments to vendors
- Generally, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Limitations, 256D.01
- Pay-for-performance system, 256.01
- Temporary county assistance program, 256D.23

Policy of state, 256D.01

Public assistance, general assistance defined as, 116L.19

Quality control/quality assurance
- Policy of state, 256D.01

General assistance payment system, 256D.01

Payments
- Weekly payments and restrictions, 256D.05

Residence requirements, waivers, 256D.02

Reports about
- Generally, 256D.04
- Residence requirements, waivers, 256D.02
- Representative payees, 256D.02

Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Recovery of money
- Apportionment, 256.019
- County agencies, duties, 256.01
- Overpayments, 16D.13
- Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
- Reports about
  - Generally, 256D.04
  - Residence requirements, waivers, 256D.02
  - Representative payees, 256D.02

Revisor of Statutes

1053
GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Community education revenue
- Adults with disabilities, 124D.56
- Eligibility, 124D.20, 124D.22
- Generally, 124D.20
- School-age child care revenue, 124D.22
- Summer programs, 124D.19

Compensatory education revenue
- Adjustments, 123B.77
- Allocation, 126C.05, 126C.15
- Alternative teacher compensation aid, 122A.414, 122A.415, 122A.4155
- Computation, 126C.10
- Cooperative units, 126C.15
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
- Reports about, 123B.77
- Uses, 126C.15

Computation
- Budget requirements, 123B.77
- Generally, 126C.10
- Market values, net tax capacities, determination, 273.11
- Consolidation transition revenue, 123A.485

Declining enrollment revenue, computation, 126C.10

Definitions, Education Code definitions, applicability, 126C.01

District equity gap, 126C.10

Early childhood family education, 124D.13, 124D.135

English learners, 124D.65

Equity revenue, qualifying districts, 126C.10

Extended time revenue, 126C.10

Formula allowance, 126C.10

General education aid
- Adjustments, 125A.76, 127A.47
- Alternative attendance programs, 124D.08
- Appropriations for, 126C.20
- Charter schools, 124E.20, 127A.47
- Computation, 126C.21
- Deductions, county apportionment, 126C.21
- Districts off the formula, 126C.21
- Districts without schools, 127A.47
- Learning year programs, 124D.128, 127A.45
- Levy recognition, 123B.75
- Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
- Minimum, 126C.21
- Nonresidents of districts, 124D.08
- Open enrollment, adjustments, 124D.03
- Payment to district of residence, 123A.08, 124D.68
- Reduction or withholding
- Appeals, 127A.42
- Generally, 126C.19
- Mineral taxes, 126C.48
- Nonoperating districts, 127A.47
- Violations of law, 127A.42, 127A.43

Special education
- Allocation, 123B.76
- Children with disabilities, district receiving payment, 125A.75
- Cross-subsidies, 127A.065
- State academies for deaf, blind, 125A.65
- Temporary placements, 125A.15
- Use, generally, 126C.13

General education levy
- Increases, see Referendum levy and revenue under this topic
- School districts, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Gifted and talented revenue, 126C.10

Graduation incentives program, 124D.68, 124D.69

Health and safety capital projects, 123B.595

Home visiting programs, early childhood family education, 124D.135

Independent study components, 126C.05

Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27

Learning and development revenue
- Generally, 126C.12

GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont'd)

Learning and development revenue (Cont'd)
- Teacher residency program, 122A.68
- Local optional revenue, 126C.10
- Long-term facilities maintenance revenue, 123B.595, 123B.60
- Maintenance cost index, 126C.10
- Operating capital aid, 126C.10
- Operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Pension adjustment revenue, 126C.10
- Pine Point School, 128B.03
- Postsecondary enrollment option, formula, 124D.09, 124D.091, 124D.46
- Property tax statements, 276.04

Reduction or withholding
- Aid reductions, see General education aid under this topic
- General education revenue, referendum, 126C.17
- Graduation incentives program, 124D.69
- Learning year programs, 124D.128
- Levy reductions, see General education levy under this topic
- Secondary pupil weighting, 1998, 126C.05
- Referendum equalization aid, formula, 125A.11, 126C.17
- Referendum levy and revenue
- Calculation, budget requirements, 123B.77
- Consolidation of school districts, effect, 123A.48
- Cooperation and consolidation, effect, 123A.41, 123A.442
- Dissolution of school districts, effect, 123A.73
- Generally, 126C.17
- Joint powers cooperative facilities, 123A.482
- Levy authority, 123A.73, 126C.17
- Property tax referendum, 275.60
- Referendum authority, 126C.17
- Regional equity gap, 126C.10
- Reports about
- Basic skills revenue, 126C.15
- Compensatory education revenue, 126B.77
- School district tax settlement revenues, 126C.48
- Use to subsidize programs, 123B.143

Reserved revenue
- Intermediate school districts, former members, 123A.27
- Staff development, 126A.60, 122A.61
- State-approved alternative programs (K-12), 123A.05
- Teacher evaluations, 122A.61
- Telecommunication access costs, 125B.15
- School district tax settlement revenue, reports about, 126C.48
- Secondary sparsity revenue
- Allocation, 123B.76
- School district cooperation and combination, 123A.35
- Shared time aid, 126C.01, 126C.19
- Site-governed schools, 123B.045
- Small schools revenue, 126C.10
- Sparsity revenue
- Allocation, 123B.76
- Closing of facilities, 126C.10
- Definitions, 126C.10
- Referendum allowance limits, exception, 126C.17
- Secondary sparsity revenue, 126C.10, 126C.17
- Special education
- Foreign states, payment, 125A.76
- General revenue, 125A.79
- Maintenance of effort, reductions, 126C.21
- Payment to resident or nonresident district, 125A.11
- Levy authority, 127A.47
- Revenue, base revenue, 125A.56
- Staff development, revenue, 122A.61
- Statewide average revenue, adjusted general revenue, 127A.51
- Supplemental revenue, referendum allowance, relation to, 127A.47
- Technology revenue, 125B.15
- Total operating capital revenue, 126C.10
- Training and experience revenue, 126C.01
- Transition revenue, allowances, 126C.10, 126C.17
- Transportation, charter schools, 124E.23
- Transportation sparsity revenue, 126C.10
- Tuition reciprocity revenue, 125A.76
GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE (Cont’d)
Unequalized referendum levy, authority, 126C.17
Waivers, reserved revenue, staff development, 122A.61

GENERAL ELECTIONS
Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Ballots, see BALLOTS
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Candidates, see CANDIDATES
Constitutional amendments
Form of act, submission, 3.20
Posting, 3.21
Recounts, 204C.35
Counties, see Elections under COUNTIES
County canvassing boards, see under CANVASSING BOARDS
Date
Generally, 204D.03
Vacancies in legislature, 204D.19
Definitions
Election law, 200.02, 204D.01
Special elections, 204D.28
Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
Help America Vote Act, complaints procedures, 200.04
Hospital districts, governing boards, 447.32
Hours for voting, see under POLLING PLACES
Local sales and use taxes, approval, 297A.99
Mail balloting
Generally, 204B.45, 204B.46
Permanently ill or disabled voters, 203B.07
Municipal elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
Notices of election, 204B.34
Notices of filing, 204B.33
November election, general election defined as, 204D.28
Offices
Ballots, see BALLOTS
County commissioners, 375.101
Hennepin County Board, vacancies, 383B.031
Judges, 260.021, 480A.02
Park district commissioners, 398.04
Particular officers, 204D.02
Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 103C.305
Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
Postelection review of voting systems, 206.89, 206.895
Presidential electors, see PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS
Public buildings, use, 204B.16
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.07
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
Specific offices, see specific index headings
State Canvassing Board, see under CANVASSING BOARDS
State legislature
Representatives, see Election of members under HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Senators, see Election of members under SENATE
Time off to vote, 204C.04
Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
Voting, see VOTING
Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS

GENERAL FUND (Cont’d)
Appropriations from (Cont’d)
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, administrative expenses, 290.0683
Oriented strand board production incentive program, 41A.21
Out-of-home placements, Indian children, aid, 477A.0126
Pass-through entities tax credit, 290.06
Presidential nomination primary, 207A.15
Production property transition aid, 477A.18
Property taxes, refund of tax paid by Indian Tribes for exempt property, 272.02
Revenue estimate preparation, 270C.991
Riparian protection aid, 477A.22
School building bond agricultural credit, 273.1387
Social Security, 16A.19
Statutory appropriations, 16A.011
Surplus, treatment, 16A.152
Transportation Department, central building, 167.45
Budget reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, revenues, 297F.10
Cigarettes, contraband, sale proceeds, 297F.21
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance trust account, 144E.42 to 144E.47
County turnback account, 161.081 to 161.085
Crime information reward fund, created, 299C.066
Deficits in, budget reserve account, reductions, 16A.152
Definitions
Legislature, 16A.011
Management and Budget Department law, 16A.54
Deposits to
Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds, 345.16
Alcoholic beverages, extended hour permit fees, 340A.504
Birth records, surcharges, 144.226
Canceled warrants, 16A.45
Federal aid, 4.07, 16A.36, 127A.09
Fees collected by state agency heads, 15A.01
Fines, generally, 484.90, 574.34
Game and fish violations, fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065
Generally, 16A.72
Insurance companies, corporate governance annual disclosure, violations, 60A.1391
Snowmobile fines and forfeited bail, 84.83
Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 3.7396
Watercraft fines and forfeited bail, 86B.705
Minerals management account, 93.22
Minnesota Emerging entrepreneur account, 116M.16
Payments from
Claims against the state, see Payment under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
Depositories, state funds, services, 16A.061
Discounting by Management and Budget Department, forbidden, 16A.012
Warrants for payment, see State warrants under WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
Rainy day fund, 16A.15, 16A.152
Safe routes to school account, 174.40
Special revenue fund, deposits to, see under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Surplus in, 16A.152
Taconite mining grants, awarding, 93.2235
Town bridge account, 161.081, 161.082
Transfers from
Cash advances, 16A.129
Reserves, transfers to deficient accounts, 16A.129
Revolving funds, 16A.126
Transfers to
Abolished funds, 16A.62
Cash overage and shortage accounts, 16A.276
Certificates of indebtedness, funds for payment, 16A.61
Health care access fund
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
State health care programs, 62U.10
Premium security plan account excess, medical assistance expenditure reduction, 256B.69
GENERAL

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)
Transit improvement area accounts, 469.35
Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
Veterans homes dedicated account, deposits to, 198.34
Viatical settlements special account, 60A.964

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)
Insulation specifications, 32F.23

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES
Definitions, warehouse law, 231.01
Lawsuits, attorney general, duties, 231.32
Leases, 231.08
Licenses, 231.16, 231.17
Public storage warehouses, freight carrier terminals, exclusion, 231.02
Warehouse operators, see under WAREHOUSES
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

GENETIC ENGINEERING
Generally, 72A.139

GENETIC DISEASES
See HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

GENETIC DISCRIMINATION ACT
Generally, 72A.139

GENETIC ENGINEERING
Agriculturally related organisms, 18F.01 to 18F.13
Aquaculture, exotic or genetically altered fish, 17.497, 17.4981
Bovine growth hormone, 32D.23
Definitions
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.02
Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.91
Fertilizers, see Genetically engineered fertilizers under FERTILIZERS

Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 18F.03 to 18F.13
Coordination of activities, 116C.92
Definitions, 116C.91
Environmental Quality Board, duties, 116C.92 to 116C.97
False statements, 18D.302
General, 116C.94
Human gene therapy, exemption from regulation, 116C.97
Liability, 116C.95
Research crops, animals, organisms, or cells, damage or destruction, liability, 604.13
Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.97
Permits
Genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302
Releases
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 18F.04, 18F.07, 18F.13
Genetically engineered fertilizers, 18C.310, 18C.425
Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94, 116C.96
Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, 18C.310, 18C.425
Genetically engineered wild rice, 116C.92, 116C.94
Rulemaking, 18F.12
Significant environmental permit, 116C.91, 116C.94
Pesticides, see Genetically engineered pesticides under PESTICIDES

Plant amendments, see Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Records and record keeping, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302
Releases
Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.96, 116C.97
Permits, see same under this topic
Reports about, genetically engineered organisms, false statements, 18D.302
Soil amendments, see Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

GENETIC TESTS
Child support, human services applicants or recipients, 256.741
Definitions, 13.386
DNA analysis, see DNA ANALYSIS
Employees, protected genetic information, 181.974
Geneticists, representation, Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, 144.966
Health plan companies, use, 72A.139
Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966
Human services applicants or recipients, child support enforcement, 256.741
Paternity, see Genetic tests under PATERNITY

GENOCIDE
United Nations definition, 10.581

GENOCIDE AWARENESS AND PREVENTION MONTH
State observance, 10.581

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD
Abolished, powers transferred, 83A.015

GEOGRAPHIC BOARD (U.S.)
Representative, commissioner of natural resources acting as, 83A.02

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS
See also HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Historic places, 138.664
Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05
Stromatolites, 84.1525
Underground space use
Dewatering, 103I.661
Permits, 103I.681, 103I.685, 103I.691

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS
Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)
Contracts and agreements, groundwater plans, 103B.255
Saint Louis County, resurveys, 383C.451

GEOLOGISTS
Certified professional geologists, appraisals, exemption, 83B.035
Exemptions
Exploratory borings, licenses, 103I.601
Well contractors, licenses, 103I.205

GEOSCIENTISTS
See also ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
Addresses, applicants' register, 326.09
Advertising, generally, 326.03
Age, licenses, 326.10
Architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Certificates and certification
Fees, 326.105
Highway construction documents, 326.12
Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12
Certified interior designer, use of title prohibited, 326.02
Consultants
Consulting services, generally, 326.03
License exemption, 326.03, 326.06, 326.13
Contested cases, disciplinary action, 326.111
Continuing education, licenses, 326.106, 326.107, 326.111
Contracts and agreements, state contracts
Qualification-based selection, 16C.087
Responsible contractor law, 16C.285
Ten percent holdback, exemption, 16C.08
Conviction, licenses, effect on, 326.11, 326.111
Corporations, licenses, 326.14
Definitions, professional firms, 319B.02
Disciplinary action, 326.111
Documents, 326.03
Education and training
Continuing education, 326.106, 326.107
GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)
Education and training (Cont'd)
  Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10
  License requirements, 326.10
Engineering practice, exclusion, 326.02
Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
Evidence, licenses
  Proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
  Qualifications, 326.10
Examinations, qualifications, determining, 326.10
False personation, 326.15
False statements, 326.15
Federal employees, license exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
Fines, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Foreign registered or licensed applicants, licenses, 326.10, 326.11
  Fraud, 326.11, 326.111
Geoscience practice
  Geoscientist-in-training, certification, 326.10
  Scope, 326.02
  Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
Geoscientist-in-training, 326.10
Gross negligence, 326.11
Incompetence, licenses, 326.11, 326.111
Insanity, adjudication of, 326.11
Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
Insurance fraud, see under FRAUD
Investigation services, generally, 326.03
Land surveying practice, 326.02
Landscape architecture practice, exclusion, 326.02
Lawsuits, unauthorized practice, 326.111
Licenses
  Applicants' register, 326.09
  Certification, 326.105
  Corporations, 326.14
Exemptions
  Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
  Consultation, investigation, or evaluation services, 326.03, 326.06
  Federal employees, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
  Insurance work, 326.03
  Practice before licensure, 326.13
  Public officials, 326.03
  Well contractors, 103I.205
  Fees, 326.10, 326.105
  Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
  Generally, 326.10
  In-training applicants, fees, 326.105
  Nonresidents, 326.10, 326.13
  Partnerships, 326.14
  Reinstatement, 326.10, 326.111
  Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
  Renewal, 326.10, 326.105, 326.111
  Replacement, 326.11
  Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
  Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, 326.11, 326.111
  Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
  Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
  Temporary military licenses, 197.4552, 326.10
  Temporary permits, 326.13
  Temporary suspension, 326.111
  Violations, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
  Misconduct, 326.11, 326.111
  Names, applicants' register, 326.09
    Negligence, 326.111
  Nonresidents, licenses, 326.10, 326.13
  Partnerships, licenses, 326.14
Payments by
  Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
  Fines, fees, 326.111
  License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
Plans and specifications, 326.03

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)
Professional firms, see PROFESSIONAL FIRMS
Professionals, geoscientists defined as, 319B.02
Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
Reciprocity, license requirements, 326.10
Records and record keeping, 326.09
Reports given, 326.03
Seals and sealing, 326.11, 326.12, 326.15
Service of process on, 326.111
Signatures
  Certified signatures, 326.12
  License reinstatement applications, 326.10
Unfair and deceptive practices, 326.11, 326.111
Violations and penalties
  Licenses, 326.11, 326.111
  Seals and sealing violations, 326.12
GEOSPATIAL INFORMATION OFFICE
Burial grounds, data standards, 307.08
Clean water partnership program, data standards, 103F.755
Generally, 16E.30
Geographic information systems, 114D.50
Geospatial technology standards, 103H.175
Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.101
Interagency information cooperative, 89A.09
Memberships, Interagency Information Cooperative, 89A.09
Nitrates, data, 103A.403
Towns
  Dissolution, notice received, 365.46
  Organization, 379.05
Voting precinct boundaries, 204B.146
GEOTHERMAL ENERGY
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Nuclear power replacement, 216B.243
Public utility resource plans, 216B.2422
Renewable energy, see under ENERGY
State buildings, 16B.32, 16B.326
GERM WARFARE
See BIOTERRORISM
  See EMERGENCIES
  See WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION
GESTATIONAL AGREEMENTS
See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
Intestate succession
  Definitions, 524.1-201
  Effect, 524.2-121
GINEON, PETER AND WEALTHY
House, historic place, 138.664
GIFT CERTIFICATES
Expiration date or service fees, 325G.53
Natural Resources Department, 84.0855
GIFT TAXES
Estate taxes, relationship to, 291.005, 291.03
GIFTED AND TALENTED STUDENTS
Funding, education districts, reserved revenue, 123A.27
Programs, 126C.10
GIFTS
See also CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
  See also CONTRIBUTIONS
Anatomical gifts, see ORGAN DONORS
Cash gifts
  Medical assistance, income, exclusion, 256B.056
  MFIP, income, exclusion, 256I.21
  Class gifts, validity, 501A.03
  Conflicts of interest, 471.895
Definitions
  Commercial Code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
Rents, 160.292
Estates in real property, fee tail conveyances, 500.03, 500.04
Gift instruments, endowments, 16A.28, 317A.909
Gift shops, 160.292, 160.293
Home care providers, restrictions, 144A.479
Power of attorney, general authority, gifts transactions, 512.24

official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
GIFTS

GIFTS (Cont’d)
Specific givers, recipients, and items, see specific index headings
Taxes, see GIFT TAXES
Transfers to minors, 527.22, 527.24, 527.41
Unsolicited goods, unconditional, 325G.01

GILBERT (CITY)
Infrastructure improvements, 298.2961

GILLETTE CHILDREN’S HOSPITAL
Board of directors employees
MSRS coverage, 352.01
Status, 250.05
Generally, 250.05

GINSENG
Wild ginseng
Licenses, 84.0894, 84.091
Natural Resources Department, 84.028
Rulemaking, 84.027, 84.093
Violations, disposition of fines and forfeited bail, 97A.065

GLASS AND GLASSWARE
Body-piercing jewelry, lead restrictions, 325E.389
Insurance, authority to issue
Generally, 60A.06
Mutual employers’ liability insurance associations, 66A.08
Safety glass
Motor vehicles, generally, 169.74
School buses, 169.4503
Violations and penalties, depositing on highways, 169.42, 169.421

GLASSES
See EYEGLASSES

GLENCOE (CITY)
Area health center employees, retirement, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
District court, 1st district chambers, 2,722

GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEMS
Domestic abusers, electronic monitoring, 629.72
Electronic device or unique identifier location information,
Domestic abusers, electronic monitoring, 629.72

GLOBAL WARMING
See WEATHER

GOATS
Agricultural products, goats defined as, 273.13
Carcasses, see CARCASSES
Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
Damage to, dogs, 347.15
Definitions
Classification of property, 273.13
Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02
Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.02
Slaughterhouse law, 31.51

GOBLET
See PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

GOLD
Bullion coins, see BULLION PRODUCT DEALERS
Gold or silver sales, see UNRESERVED METALS
Gold plate, stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73
State mineral lands
Minerals management account, 93.22
Mining leases, 93.245, 93.25
Reservation to state, 93.01

GOLF
Minnesota golf license plates, 168.1299

GOLF COURSES
Alcoholic beverage licenses
Bottles, size limitation, 340A.511
Licensed premises, 340A.101
3.2 percent malt liquor, on-sale, 340A.411
City recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Clubhouses, classification of property (taxation), 273.13
Definitions, liquor law, 340A.101
Discrimination, 273.12
Fertilizers, phosphorus-containing, 18C.60
Good and beverage services, 273.112
Golf carts, see Motorized golf carts under MOTOR VEHICLES
Golf tournaments, nonprofit fund-raising events, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Membership fees and dues, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Memberships, discrimination, 273.112
Minors employed in operation of lawn care equipment, 181A.116
Open space property taxes, notice received, 273.112
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Pesticides, application, 13B.09, 13B.345
Private clubs, valuation of property, 273.112
Property taxes
Classification of property, 273.13
Open Space Property Tax Law, 273.112
Ramsey County, levies for, 383A.03
Refreshment stands, 273.13
Restaurants, 273.13
Sex discrimination, 273.112
Tournaments, admission fees, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.70
Turf, fertilizers, application, 18C.60
Valuation of property, private clubs, 273.112

GOOD FAITH
See specific index headings

GOOD FOOD ACCESS PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Agriculture Department, cooperation with, 17.1017
Duties, 17.1018
Membership, 17.1018

GOOD SAMARITANS
Animals, assistance to, nonliability, 346.37
Bloodborne pathogens
Blood tests, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Counseling and treatment costs, payment, 144.7413
Significant exposure, see under BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Public Safety Department, 299A.41
Drug overdoses, assistance, immunity from liability, 604A.04, 604A.05
Duty to aid
Failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01
Hunting accidents, see Accidents under HUNTING
Emergency medical services personnel
Generally, see Emergency medical services personnel under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Good Samaritans defined as, 144.7401
Epinephrine auto-injector use, 144.999
Liability
Animals, assistance to, 346.37
Immunity from liability, 604A.01, 604A.015, 604A.04, 604A.05
Shooting victims, aid to, 604A.02, 609.662
Nursing services, exemptions, 148.271
Parking, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342
Practice protections, 144.999
Public safety officer, good Samaritan defined as, 299A.41
Sexual assault victims, assistance to, immunity from prosecution, 604A.06
GOOD SAMARITANS (Cont'd)
Stepping, prohibited parking, exemptions, 169.342

GOOD WILL
Impairment, sales persons, manufacturer's trade name and commercial symbols, 325E.37
Income and franchise taxes, property factor, exclusions, 290.191
Income from, assignment to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17
Partnerships, payments not deemed profit-sharing, 323A.0202
Payments for, partnerships, profit-sharing, exceptions, 323A.0202
Sale, gains on, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes, 290.17

GOODHUE COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Conditional use permits, 103F.35
Development region, 462.385
Dry cask storage, off Prairie Island, 116C.771
Fort Beaulieu, historic place, 138.664
Intermediate School District 917 (Dakota County), 136D.81 to 136D.94
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Nursing facilities, consolidation and relocation, 144A.071
Old Frontenac Historic District, historic place, 138.664
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
Scenic river ordinance, conditional use permits, 103F.35
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State bicycle routes, 160.266
State monuments, 138.585
State Training School, historic place, 138.664
GOOSE LAKE
Ramsey County, duties regarding, 383A.07
Water control projects, 84.161, 84.162
GOPHER STATE ONE CALL SYSTEM
See ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

GOPHERS
Bounties for, 348.12, 348.13
Definitions, unprotected wild animals, 97A.015

GOVERNMENT DATA
ABLE savings plans, data classification, 256Q.05
Abortions
Classification, 145.413, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.4247
Disclosure, 145.413, 145.4247
Positive alternatives, 145.4235
Summary data, 13.3805, 145.413
Absentee voting, ballots, classification, 13.37
Access to data
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
Drill core library access, 93.61
Federal Reserve Bank study, non-identifier income tax return data, 270B.162
Federal tax information, 299C.76
Firearms permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, 13.87
Generally, 13.03
Government entity policies, 13.025
Health Department, hemp growers and processors, 152.31
Human Rights Department
Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
Identification of person making request, 13.05
Information Technology Services Department, duties regarding, 16E.05
Intergovernmental access, costs, 13.05
International dissemination, 13.05
Justification for request not required, 13.05
Legislative Audit Commission, duties, 3.979
Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.31

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)
Access to data (Cont'd)
Minors, identifying information, classification, 84.0873
Model policies, 13.073
Office for Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives, 299A.85
Ombudsperson for family child care providers, 245.975
Ombudsperson for foster youth, 13.876, 260C.82
Peace officer data, repository, 626.845
Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025
Privatization contracts, 13.05
Public law background studies, 245C.032
Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
Secretary of state, for voter registration, 241.065
Sexual harassment and violence, postsecondary schools, classification, 135A.15
State information systems, transparency standards, 16E.04, 16E.05
Subject of data, rights, 13.025, 13.04
Unlawful access, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
Accidents
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Motor vehicle accident reports, disclosure, 169.09
Accountancy Board, tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
Accuracy
Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
Orders, 13.04
Responsible authorities, duties, 13.05
Administration Department
Building plans, specifications, and drawings, classification, 13.64
Grants management, classification, 13.599, 16B.97
Opinions, 13.072, 13.685
Administrative or technical information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
Adopt-a-highway program data, classification, 13.72
Adoption
Decrees, classification, 144.218
Fathers' adoption registry, classification, 259.52
Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
Postadoption search services, 259.88
Records, classification, disclosure, 13.10, 259.79
Treatment, generally, 13.10
Adult foster care, 245A.11
Advisory boards, personnel data, classification, 13.43
Advisory commissions, personnel data, classification, 13.43
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, producers' financial information, access, 17.62
Agricultural data, 13.643
Agricultural extension service, farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29
Agricultural producers and commodity handlers, classification, 17.694
Agricultural water quality certification, 13.6435, 17.0899
Agriculture best management practices loans, classification, 17.117
Agriculture Department, 13.643
Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), recipients, 13.46
Alcohol abuse, treatment, 13.46, 264.64, 254A.09
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 240.09, 299L.03
Alcohol concentration, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Alcoholism, treatment data, disclosure, 13.46
Alternative dispute resolution, classification, 13.88
Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
Ambulance services
Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72
Financial data, classification, 622.49
Licenses, data about, collection, 144E.123
Medical records, classification, 144E.30
Birth centers, 144.615

Biotechnology process piping systems data, classification, 13.435, 13.462

Benefit data, 13.435, 13.462

Banks

Bank accounts, credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer

Background checks,

Autopsy data, Human Services Department, access, 256.01

Autopsy data, investigative data, 390.11

Automated license plate readers, use, 13.82

Attorneys

Attorney general

Assessors and assessments

Artificial insemination, records, access, 257.56

Arson

Arrests

Assessment of property, classification, 13.44

Audit and investigative data, 13.39 to 13.393

Attorney fees, 13.08, 13.82

Actions for state or local governments, 13.393

Audit data, 10A.022, 13.607

Classification, 10A.02

Personal contact and online account information, 13.356

Campus sexual assaults, data classification, 13.322, 135A.15

Charitable organizations, books and records, access, 309.54

Charters

Annual reports, classification, 124E.16

Audit data, 124E.16

Charter applications, classification, 124E.07

Educational data, 124E.03

Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43

Insurance data, 124E.12

Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30

Chemical abuse, students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26

Chemical use assessment reports, alcohol-related traffic violations, classification, 169A.70

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment

Classification, 260E.35

Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88

Court services agencies, access, 260E.35

Disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35

Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, 13.46

Interview recording guidelines, 260E.35

Interviews with victims, 260E.22, 260E.23

Investigations, medical records, 260E.20

GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Birth services (Cont'd)

Ambulance services, classification, 144E.123

Prehospital care data, classification, 144E.123

Trauma patients, 144.608

Animal Health Board, animal premises data, 13.643

Appeals

Incomplete or inaccurate data, 13.04

State archives, withholding of data, 138.17

Appointed officials, 13.601

Audits

Deficient assessments, classification, 13.52

Assessors' data, classification, 13.51

State auditor, 3.971, 3.979

Political subdivisions, classification, 13.392

Insurance companies, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031

Industrial hemp licensing data audits, 18K.04

Driver and vehicle services data, 171.12

Corrections and detention data, classification, 241.021

Cancer surveillance systems, 144.69

Brain tumours, 144.701

Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, classification, disclosure, 611A.19

Bleeding disorder testing data, classification, 144.95

Board care homes, quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721

Bonds (public debt), registries of ownership, classification, 16A.672, 475.55

Brain injury data, 144.665, 171.29

Breach of data, see Access to data under this topic

Budget proposals, governor or state agencies, classification, 13.605

Building Code violations, classification, 13.44

Business corporations, exemption, 302A.821

Business data, businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591

Business organization and trade regulation data, award data, 13.48

Businesses

Award data, classification, 13.48

Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59, 13.591

State contracts, bidding data, classification, 13.591

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Audit data, 10A.022, 13.607

Classification, 10A.02

Personal contact and online account information, 13.356

Cancer surveillance systems, 144.69

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board Advisory Committee, 15B.11

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Casualty insurance companies, 60A.1296

Certificates of indebtedness, registries of ownership, classification, 16A.672

Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115

Change of name

Classification, generally, 13.82, 259.10

Disclosure, 259.10

Witness and victim protection program participants, classification, 13.82

Charitable organizations, books and records, access, 309.54

Charter schools

Annual reports, classification, 124E.16

Audit data, 124E.16

Charter applications, classification, 124E.07

Educational data, 124E.03

Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43

Insurance data, 124E.12

Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30

Chemical abuse, students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26

Chemical use assessment reports, alcohol-related traffic violations, classification, 169A.70

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment

Classification, 260E.35

Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88

Court services agencies, access, 260E.35

Disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35

Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, 13.46

Interview recording guidelines, 260E.35

Interviews with victims, 260E.22, 260E.23

Investigations, medical records, 260E.20

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Birth records (Cont'd)

Adoption, original birth certificates, 144.218

Group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225

Homeless youth, classification, 144.225, 144.2255

Maternal and infant health data, classification, disclosure, 144.225

Replacement certificates, classification, 144.218

Blasting agents

Location and storage data, 299F.28

Permit applications, classification, 299F.75

Blind persons, blind vendors, disclosure, 13.791

Blood lead analysis, 144.9502

Blood tests, sex offenders, HIV test results, classification, disclosure, 611A.19

Bloodborne pathogens, blood test results, classification, 246.719

Boarding care homes, quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721

Bonds (public debt), registries of ownership, classification, 16A.672, 475.55

Brain injury data, 144.665, 171.29

Breach of data, see Access to data under this topic

Budget proposals, governor or state agencies, classification, 13.605

Building Code violations, classification, 13.44

Business corporations, exemption, 302A.821

Business data, businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591

Business organization and trade regulation data, award data, 13.48

Businesses

Award data, classification, 13.48

Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59, 13.591

State contracts, bidding data, classification, 13.591

Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board

Audit data, 10A.022, 13.607

Classification, 10A.02

Personal contact and online account information, 13.356

Campus sexual assaults, data classification, 13.322, 135A.15

Cancer surveillance systems, 144.69

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board Advisory Committee, 15B.11

Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04

Casualty insurance companies, 60A.1296

Certificates of indebtedness, registries of ownership, classification, 16A.672

Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115

Change of name

Classification, generally, 13.82, 259.10

Disclosure, 259.10

Witness and victim protection program participants, classification, 13.82

Charitable organizations, books and records, access, 309.54

Charter schools

Annual reports, classification, 124E.16

Audit data, 124E.16

Charter applications, classification, 124E.07

Educational data, 124E.03

Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43

Insurance data, 124E.12

Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30

Chemical abuse, students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26

Chemical use assessment reports, alcohol-related traffic violations, classification, 169A.70

Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment

Classification, 260E.35

Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88

Court services agencies, access, 260E.35

Disclosure, 13.84, 260E.35

Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, 13.46

Interview recording guidelines, 260E.35

Interviews with victims, 260E.22, 260E.23

Investigations, medical records, 260E.20
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)
Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment (Cont'd)
  Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82, 260E.35
  Multidisciplinary child protection teams, access, 260E.02, 260E.35
  Prenatal controlled substance exposure, 260E.32
  Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82, 260E.35
  School and school district investigations data, disclosure, classification, 13.32, 13.43
  Subject of data, access, 260E.35
  Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46
  Victims, 13.82, 13.821, 611A.90
Child care assistance programs
  Data, classification, 119B.02, 245E.09
  Disclosure and dissemination of data, 13.46
  Fraud investigations, 245E.09
Child care centers, licenses, disqualification or variance data, classification, 13.46
Child care resource and referral programs, disclosure of data, 13.46
Child custody
  Court records, sealing, 518.168
  Mediation records, classification, 518.619
Child mortality, see Children under this topic
Child support enforcement
  Child support system database, access, 13.46
  Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
  Data disclosed to attorneys, 518A.47
  License suspensions, 518A.70
  Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
  Obligors' records, 13.46, 256.978
  Parties to suits, location, disclosure restrictions, 256.87
  Unemployment insurance data, access, 268.19
Child welfare targeted case management services, classification, 256B.094
Children
  Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment, see same under this topic
  Child custody, see Children under this topic
  Child mortality, see Children under this topic
  Children with disabilities
    Education records, 13.32
    Interagency early intervention committees, access, 125A.30
    Nonpublic data, access, 125A.23
    Special education data, agency access, 125A.23
  Children's mental health services
    Disclosure, procedures, 245.4876
    Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.4876
    Screening, 245.4874
Chiropractic Examiners Board
  Classification, 148.10, 148.106
  Collection requirements, 214.16
  Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07
Chiropractors
  Medical records, disclosure, classification, 148.10
  Peer review data, classification, 148.106
  Reports about, classification, 148.103
Citizen review panels (child welfare) data, 256.01
Civic center authorities, classification, 13.55
Civil lawsuits, pending actions, 13.39
Classification
  Administration Department opinions, 13.072
  Attorney general opinions, 13.072

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)
Classification (Cont'd)
  Changes, 13.03
  Temporary classification, 13.06
Collection, 13.05
  Collective bargaining, representatives, election data, classification, 13.7908
Commerce Department
  Actuarial data, 60A.1296
  Banks, applications to organize, classification, 46.041
  Commerce Fraud Bureau, 60A.952
  Complaints, 13.679, 13.711
  Credit unions, books and accounts, access to, 52.06
  Data not subject to chapter 13, classification, 45.012
  Disclosure, conditions, 45.027
  Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, 47.66
  Electronic licensing database system, 45.24
  Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
  Energy data, 13.68, 216C.09, 216C.17, 216C.315
  Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
  Essential community providers (health care), data classification, 62Q.19
  Financial institutions, see same under this topic
  Health and accident insurers, financial reimbursements, summary data, 72A.20
  Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, claims, 62L.16
  Health maintenance organizations, see same under this topic
  Health plan companies, 62Q.73
  Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
  Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
  Insurance agents, tax returns, 270B.07
  Insurance companies, see same under this topic
  Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
  Insurance producers, 60K.51, 60K.52
  Law enforcement data, 13.82
  Membership camping, 82A.24
  Minnesota comprehensive health insurance, 62E.13, 62E.23
  Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.28
  Motor vehicle retail sales information, access to, 53C.06
  National Association of Insurance Commissioners data, classification, 60A.93
  Nonadmitted insurance data, 60A.208
  Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.17, 62Q.746
  Public utilities, cold weather shutoff, 13.679
  Real estate brokers and agents, tax returns, 270B.07
  Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.57, 60A.67
  Student loan servicers, 58B.10
  Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
  Surplus lines insurance data, 13.715
  Tax returns, Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, administration, 270B.14
  Telephone assistance plan, 13.679
  Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
  Unemployment insurance, 268.19
  Workers' compensation self-insurance, see same under this topic
Commercial breeders, cats or dogs, 13.643
Commercial data, access, fees, 13.03
Commissions
  Directory information, classification, 13.384
  Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921
  Prepetition screening data, classification, 253B.07
  Commitments of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17
  Community action programs, data on individuals, classification, 256.32
  Community dispute resolution center, classification, 13.88
  Community mental health centers, local children's mental health collaboratives, classification, 245.493
Comparable worth
  Implementation plan, classification, 471.9981

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

GOVERNMENT DATA

Comparable worth (Cont'd)
Job evaluation systems, reports, 471.995
Compensation and salaries, salary data, classification, 13.435

Complaints
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
Commerce Department, release to respondent, 13.711
Consumer complaints, classification, 13.65
Energy efficiency standards complaints, classification, 13.679
Financial institutions, complaints against, 46.07
Hearing aid dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72
Peace officers, complaints against, 626.89
Public officials, complaints against, classification, 13.43
Public utilities, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
Special transportation services, complaints against, 174.30
Telephone companies, complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932

Comprehensive health insurance plans
Disclosure, 13.719
Writing carriers, provider agreement data, classification, 62E.13

Comprehensive municipal plans, inclusion of, 394.23

Computer data
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15

Computer programs
Copyright or patent, enforcement, 13.03
Counties, software development, 375.86
Cybersecurity, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
State archives, access, exceptions, 13.03, 138.17

Computerized comparison of data
Front end verification, 13B.01, 13B.03
Generally, 13B.02
Subject of data, rights, 13B.03, 13B.05
Confidential data on individuals
Classification as private data, 13.03
Collection, use, limitation, 13.05
Defined, 13.02
Investigations, ombudsperson for corrections, 13.856
Summary data, 13.05

Confiscated property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Constitutional funds, expenditure data, 16A.0561
Construction manager/general contractor contracts, 13.72
Construction projects, Transportation Department data, classification, 13.72

Consumer complaints, attorney general data, classification, 13.65

Contested cases
Hearing records, classification, 14.60
Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
Contractors, employees of contractors with government entities, data about, 13.43

Contracts and agreements
Federal contracts, classification, 13.35
Privatization contracts, 13.05

Convention facilities, classification, 13.55

Copies
Costs, 13.03, 13.05
Generally, 13.03
Subject of data, rights, 13.04

Copyrights or patents, enforcement, 13.03

Coroners
Generally, 13.83

Human Services Department, access, 256.01
Inquest data, classification, 390.11

Corrections and detention data
Audits of security practices, 241.021

Automatic notification system, data on requesters, 13.854

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Corrections and detention data (Cont'd)
Crime victims, access, 13.85, 611A.06
Generally, 13.85
Inmate records, classification, 241.06
Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
Ombudsperson for corrections, access to, 241.94
Preconfinedment and postconfinedment employment tracking, 268.19
Private data, ombudsperson for corrections, 13.856
Sex offender assessments, 13.04, 609.3457

Corrections Department
Convicted persons, data about, 241.06, 241.07
Corrections agents, change of name data, access to, 259.10
Detention information system, data, 241.021
Domestic abuse reports, 13.82
Felony convictions, voter registration reports, 201.145
Malpractice, substantiated perpetrators of, 13.46
Personnel data, disclosure, 13.43
Preconfinedment and postconfinedment employment tracking, 268.19

Predatory offenders, see same under this topic
Reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
Sex offenders, see same under this topic

County agricultural societies, reports, 38.04
County survey records, classification, 389.03
County veterans service officers, classification, disclosure, 197.603

Court services data
Electronic payments, 480.237
Generally, 13.84
Juvenile courts, see same under this topic
Name changes, protected victims and witnesses, 13.82
Credit, debit, or other electronic funds transfer account numbers, classification, 16A.626

Credit unions
Customer records, classification, 13A.02
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Creditors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29

Crime alert requests, information in, data classification, 611A.0393

Crime prevention, National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37

Crime victim data, classification, 611A.74, 611A.95

Criminal alert network, member data, classification, 299C.091

Criminal apprehension bureau

Criminal history information, see same under this topic
Criminal justice data communications network, see same under this topic
Criminal statistics system, FBI approval, 299C.05

Integrated search service (ISS), data subject access, 13.873
Safe at Home program, data sharing, 5B.07

Criminal gang investigative data system, classification, 299C.091

Criminal history information

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, see same under this topic

Business screening services, 332.70
Changes of name, searches, 259.11
Classification, generally, 13.87

Data to National Instant Criminal Background Check System, 253B.24
Drivers, access by prosecutors, 169.444
Employment background investigations data, disclosure, 13.41, 13.43

Federal tax information requesting agencies, 299C.76

Fire departments, access, 299F.035

Gambling enforcement data, 299L.03
Gambling licensees, 349.15

Gambling enforcement data, 299L.03
Gambling licensees, 349.15
Horse racing, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
Human services licensees, 13.46, 245C.02, 245C.031, 245C.22

Insurance adjusting licensees, 72B.03
Insurance producers licensees, 60K.37

Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps, 145A.061

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Criminal history information (Cont’d)
Motor vehicle insurance companies, disclosure, 65B.81
Name and index service data, 13.87
National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132
Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05
Pardons Board, records, classification, 638.07
Peace officer candidates, 13.41, 13.43
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845
Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065
Public employment and licensing, restrictions on use, 364.04
Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06 to 240.09
Racing Commission, access, 240.06 to 240.09
Residential rental property managers, 299C.68
State Lottery, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
Subscription service, Public Safety Department, 299C.405
Wholesale drug distributors and third-party logistics providers licensees, 151.47, 151.471
Criminal justice agencies, defined, 13.02
Criminal justice data
Child abuse victims, video recordings, 13.821, 611A.90
Community dispute resolution center data, 13.88
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), generally, 299C.40
Comprehensive law enforcement data, 13.82
Corrections and detention data, see same under this topic
Court services data, see same under this topic
Definitions, data communications network, 299C.46
Domestic abuse, see same under this topic
Generally, 13.87
Investigative detention data, 13.86
Judiciary exemption, 13.89
Medical examiners, see same under this topic
Protection and advocacy systems, data disseminated to, 13.89
Revenue Department, access, 270C.05
Security service data, 13.861
Sexual assault data, 13.822, 609.3471
Criminal justice data communications network, classification, 299C.46
Criminal statistics system, FBI approval of, 299C.05
Cybersecurity
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Policies and practices, Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
Dairy products, classification, use, 32D.25
Damages
Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Lawsuits, generally, 13.08
Data not on individuals
Classification, change, 13.03
Defined, 13.02
Data on individuals
Defined, 13.02
Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
Data practice specialists, public information policy training program, 13.073
Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
Death records
Access, 144.225
Domestic fatality review teams, investigations, 611A.203
Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
Deaths
Children, 256.01, 260E.35
Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
National security or peace time emergencies, 12.381
Presumptions, 13.10
Suicide, data collection, 145.56
Unidentified deceased persons, 390.C5
Workers’ compensation, death or injury reports, 176.231, 176.234
Debit account numbers, classification, 16A.626
Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Debtors, Farmer-Lender Mediation Act data, classification, 583.29
Decedents
Coroners’ data, see Coroners under this topic
Generally, 13.10
Human services recipients data, disclosure, 13.46
Identity, withholding, 13.82
Medical examiners, see same under this topic
Deed taxes, classification, 287.37
Defendants, financial status data, classification, 611.17
Definitions
Archives, 138.17
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
Government Data Practices Act, 13.02, 13.10
Homeless persons, emergency services, 13.587
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Dental assistants, 150A.08, 150A.081
Dental hygienists, 150A.08, 150A.081
Dental plans, compliance requirements, 256B.037
Dental therapists, 150A.08
Dentistry Board
Medical records, access, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081
Tax return data, license applicants, 270B.07
Dentists, 150A.08, 150A.081
Dependants data, classification, 13.43
Design-build transportation projects, classification, 13.72
Designated caregivers, classification, access, 13.69
Destruction of data
Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
Human services licensing data, 13.46
Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17
School closures, 136A.646, 136A.68
Detectives, license applications, classification, 326.3382
Development loan data, Indian business development loans, classification, 13.605
Developmentally disabled persons, dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89
Direct computer access, workers’ compensation, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171
Disability parking, enforcement data, 13.69
Disabled children, see Children with disabilities under this topic
Disabled persons, disability parking enforcement, 13.69
Disclosure
Inaccurate or incomplete data, disputes regarding, 13.04
Pending civil legal actions, 13.39
Discovery, not public data, 13.03
Dissemination of data
Classification, effect on, 13.03
Data under temporary classification, 13.06
Personnel data, disclosure, classification, 13.43
Dissolution of marriage, disclosure, 518.005
Domestic abuse
Classification, generally, 13.80
Domestic abuse review teams, investigations, 611A.203
No contact orders, 299C.46
Petitioner’s residence, disclosure, 518B.01
Police reports, release, 13.82, 629.34
Presentence investigations, classification, 609.2244
Protection orders, 299C.46
Reports, classification, 609.2244
Victims, 13.82, 629.72
Domestic abuse or sexual assault programs, exemption from data privacy, 13.823
Donors
Destination Medical Center Corporation, 13.792
Human leukocyte antigen donors, classification, 144.36
Minnesota Zoo, classification, 13.792
Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06
Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, 13.792
State colleges and universities, classification, 13.792
State Services for the Blind, 13.792
Drafting requests, revisor of statutes, classification, 3C.05
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Economic and examination data

Education Department

Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966
Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 144.965

Drivers

Criminal history data, access, 169.444
Driving records, 171.12, 609.324
Medical data, classification, 13.69
Qualifications data, classification, 13.69

Drivers’ licenses

Address, 171.07
Applicants, 171.12, 171.121, 171.32
Cancellation, 171.043
Classification, generally, 13.69
Collection, use, limitations, 171.12
Emergency contacts, 171.12
Photographs or electronically produced images, classification, 171.07
Security audits, 171.12
Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
Veterans’ designation, 171.12

Drug abuse

Students, reports about, disclosure, 121A.26
Treatment, 13.46, 246.64, 254A.09

Drug and alcohol testing

Pregnant women and newborns, reports about, 260E.32, 260E.35
Results, classification, access, 181.954

Drugs and medicine

Legend drugs, dispensing for profit, statement, classification, 151.37
Opioid manufacturers and wholesalers, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, 151.066
Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 151.47
E-charging, 299C.41

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Emergency services

First aid services data, 13.46

Drainage system documents, classification, 103E.101

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Economic interest statements, 10A.09

Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 121A.18
Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.966

Economic development assistance, Indian business development loans data, 13.605
Economic interest statements, 10A.09

Education Department

Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
Child care assistance programs, 13.46
Child maltreatment, 13.32, 13.43, 260E.35
Data sharing, 13.32, 122A.18
Deaf and hard-of-hearing children, early intervention, 125A.63
Desegregation/integration, 124D.892
English learners, 124D.59
Essential data elements, 125B.07
Head Start programs, classification, 119A.50
Human services, 13.46
Reading intervention, 119A.50
School districts, debt limits, 126C.69
Schools, performance designations, 120B.36
Special education online case management system, 125A.083
Statewide accountability and reporting, 120B.31
Student assaults on district employees, 121A.53
Student dismissals, 121A.53
Tobacco use assessments, duties, 144.396

Educational and examination data

Adult basic education students, performance tracking, 13.32, 124D.52
Charter schools, 124E.03
Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
Child maltreatment investigations data, 13.32, 13.43
Children with disabilities, see same under this topic

Destruction of data, school closures, 136A.646, 136A.68
Exchange or transfer of records, 13.32, 121A.15
Generally, 13.32, 13.34
Immunization records, see Vaccinations under this topic
Interagency early intervention committees, exchange and access, 125A.30

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Educational and examination data (Cont’d)

Missing persons, 13.82, 299C.54
Public schools, performance report cards, 120B.36
Special education data, disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21
Support services data, 13.463
Elected officials, financial disclosure statements, 13.601
Elections data interchange, workers’ compensation data, Labor and Industry Department, duties, 175.171
Electricity Board, classification, 326B.32
Electronic access data, classification, use, and dissemination, 13.15
Electronic funds transfer terminals, audits and examinations, classification, 47.66

Electronic funds transfers

Account numbers, classification, 16A.626
Electronic funds transfer terminal data, 47.66
Electronic geospatial data, 16E.30
Electronic payments, court fees, 480.237
Electronic transmission of data

Costs, 13.03
Human services data, 13.46
Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, duties, 3.888
Regional library telecommunications aid, 134.355
Electronically produced images, classification, 171.07

Emergency medical services

Hennepin County, health care review data, classification, 145.64

Personnel data

Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
Peer counseling data, classification, 13.43, 144E.305, 181.9731

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board

Ambulance service data, 144E.30
Violations reports, classification, 144E.305

Emergency medical technicians

Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43
Peer counseling data, classification, 13.43, 181.9731

Emergency telecommunications systems

Audio recordings, classification, 13.82
Callers or subscribers, identity, withholding, 13.82, 403.07
Local location identification data, classification, 403.07

Employee assistance programs, classification, 13.43

Employees

Background checks, see Criminal history information under this topic
Employee suggestion data, 13.43
Identity, data classification, 181.932
Personnel data, see same under this topic
Reports to Labor and Industry Department, 175.24, 175.27
Workers’ compensation, see same under this topic

Employers, lists of names, 176.186

Employment and Economic Development Department

Adult basic education students, Social Security numbers, 124D.52
Blind vendors data, disclosure, 13.791
Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
Capitol area, data about, 15B.11
Corporate data, 270B.14
Data on individuals, 116J.401
Employment and training data, 13.47, 268.19
Employment data, 176.181, 268.18
Generally, 268.19
Higher education attainment data, 135A.012
Human services data, 13.46
Private personnel data, for unemployment insurance program administration, 13.43

Rehabilitation data, 13.791
Tax returns, 270B.14
Unemployment insurance data, 13.43, 268.105, 268.19
Work reporting system data, 256.998

Employment data, see Labor and employment data under this topic

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Energy
- Audits, residential or commercial buildings, 13.68, 216C.17
- Energy conservation, 216C.37
- Energy efficiency complaints, rental housing, 13.679
- Energy programs data, 216C.266
- Forecasts and statistics, 13.68
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116O.03
- Environmental data, generally, 13.741

Epidemiologic data
- Classification, generally, 13.3805, 144.6581
- Disclosure, Administration Department opinion, exemption, 13.072, 144.658
- Epidemiologic studies data, use, 144.0525
- Generally, 144.6581
- Huntington's Disease data, classification, 13.3805
- Workers' compensation, death or injury reports, disclosure, 176.234
- Essential community providers (health care), applications, classification, 62Q.19
- Estate taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
- Examinations, public employees, 13.34, 268.19
- Examining and licensing boards, see Licensing agencies under this topic
- Exchange student placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
- Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12
- Exemption, judiciary data, 13.89
- Exhibitors, classification, 13.55

Explosives
- Location and storage data, 299F.28
- Permit applications, classification, 299F.75
- Fair Labor Standards Act, complaints, classification, 13.79
- Family, welfare, and benefit data
- Benefit data, 13.462
- Foster care data, 13.467
- Probate data, 13.467
- Welfare data, see Human services under this topic
- Family day care homes, classification, 13.46
- Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46
- Family home visiting program, 145A.17
- Family planning services, 145.925
- Family services collaboratives, 124D.23
- Farm advocates, client data, classification, 13.643
- Farm assistance
- Classification, generally, 13.643
- Farmer-lender mediation data, classification, 583.29
- Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
- Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211
- Farm products statutory liens, classification and restrictions on use, 336A.14
- Federal agencies, contracts, classification, 13.35
- Federal associations (savings), tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Fees
- Administration Department opinions, 13.072
- Data on individuals, copies, 13.04
- Generally, 13.03
- Intergovernmental access, 13.05
- Private or confidential data, copies, 13.05
- Financial assistance
- Benefit data, 13.462
- Businesses requesting or receiving government benefits, 13.591
- Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
- Higher Education Office, student data, classification, 136A.162
- Housing and redevelopment authorities data, classification, 13.59
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116O.02
- Financial data, financial account or transaction numbers, inactive investigative data, 13.82
- Financial disclosure statements, elected or appointed officials, classification, 13.601
- Financial information
- Grain buyers, classification, 223.17

Financial information (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, classification, 62D.08
Patients, access, 295.57
Postsecondary school records to Higher Education Office, 136A.64
Private career schools, classification, disclosure, 136A.83
Private postsecondary schools, 136A.675
Public Facilities Authority, classification, 446A.04
Financial institutions
- Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
- Complaints against, classification, 46.07
- Customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Examination data, disclosure, 46.07
- Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
- Financial transaction data, inactive investigations, 13.82
- Fines, orders to compel compliance, 13.08
- Fire departments, criminal history information, access, 299F.035
- Firearms
- Permit applications, purchase, or transfer data, classification and access, 13.87
- Students, expulsions for possession, 121A.44
- Firefighters
- Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
- Peer counseling data, classification, 13.43, 181.9731
- First responders, 144E.305
- Fiscal notes
- State agencies. data sharing, 3.8853, 13.64
- Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64
- Fish hatcheries (private), production, harvest, and sales data, classification, 97C.211
- Fond du Lac Band of Lake Superior Chippewa, 626.92
- Food assistance, applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
- Food safety regulation and enforcement, federal agency data, classification, 13.643
- Foodshelves, data on individuals, classification, 256E.34
- Foreign states, pardon applications, disclosure, 638.05
- Forms, requests for data, students on probation, criminal activities in school, 13.32
- Foster care
- Classification, generally, 13.467
- Family foster care homes, classification, 13.46
- Foster youth ombudsperson, classification, access, 13.876, 266C.82
- Hennepin County Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, access, 13.467
- Hennepin County foster care review team, access, 13.467
- Foundlings, reports, classification, 144.216
- Frogs, abnormalities, classification, 13.741
- Fugitive felons, disclosure, 13.46
- Fugitives from justice, disclosure to law enforcement agencies, 13.46, 13.585
- Full-service community schools, programs, 124D.231
- Gambling Control Board
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, access, 299L.05
- Criminal history information, access, 349.151
- Gambling taxes
- Records, classification, 297E.02
- Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
- General assistance, 13.46
- General assistance medical care, 13.46
- General data, 13.35, 13.37
- Genetic information (humans), treatment, 13.386, 144.966
- Geographic information systems (GIS) data, presumption, 466.03
- Geospatial data
- Sharing, government entities, 16E.30
- State geocode model, 16E.05
- Government Data Practices Act, 13.01 to 13.90
- Government entities
- Contractors' employees, data on, classification, 13.43
- Defined, 13.02
- Inventories of records, files, or processes, 13.025
GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Government entities (Cont’d)
Meetings, 13.03, 13D.05

Government records
Access, generally, 13.03, 15.17, 138.17
Challenged data, orders or dispute summaries, 13.04
Data categories, publication, 13.05
Generally, 138.17
Ombudsman for long-term care, access, 256.9742
Ombudsperson for families, access, 257.0762
Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
Unauthorized destruction, 138.225
Governor, budget or legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
Grain buyers, financial data, classification, 223.17

Health and accident insurance companies, financial
reimbursements, summary data, classification, 72A.20
Health and medical data
Biomonitoring, 144.996
Birth defect information, 144.2215 to 144.2219
Classification, 13.3805, 144.4813
Contracts with government entities, data practices
compliance, 13.387
Coroners, access, 390.11
Disclosure, 13.3805, 62D.145, 115B.28, 144.2215
Encounter level data, 62J.301
Epidemiologic data, see same under this topic
Generally, 13.3805 to 13.384
Health boards, 144.192
Health data, defined, 13.3805
Health Department, 144.192, 144.193
Health outcomes data, 62J.301
Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable
health information, 13.05
Maternal death studies, classification, disclosure, 145.901
Medical data, definitions, classification, 13.384
Medical examiners, access, 390.11, 390.32
Medical records, see same under this topic
Newborn screening, 144.125
Patient revenues, classification, 62J.42
Prehospital care data, ambulance services, 144E.123
Public health data, 13.3805
Students, see same under this topic
Tuberculosis data, see Tuberculosis under this topic
Health care
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
Data and research initiatives, classification, 62J.321
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Health care cost containment
Data collection and processing procedures, 62J.04, 62J.321
Spending data, classification, 62J.42
Health care facilities, 148B.382
Health Care Facilities Complaints Office, classification, 144.53
Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
Health care information clearinghouse, data sharing, 62J.2930
Health care practitioners, 144.1485, 146A.06
Health care providers
Electronic health records system revolving account and
loan program, 62J.496
Essential community providers, application data, classification, 62Q.19

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Health care providers (Cont’d)
Health care cost containment, see same under this topic
Health information exchanges, 62J.498
Spending and patient revenues, data sharing, 62J.42
Health care taxes
Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
Patient billing or financial information, access, 295.57
Health care workers information system
Collection, 144.052, 144.1485
Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
Health Care Facilities Complaints Office, classification, 144.53
Health care costs
Health care facilities
Health care information
Health data
Health and medical data
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)
Health Department (Cont'd)

Maternal death studies, 145.901
Maternal mortality review committee, classification, 145.901
Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724
Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
Nursing homes, 144A.10, 144A.161
Nutrition data, 144.092
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.701, 144.702
Protective orders, 144.4186
Public health data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
Radon testing and mitigation data, classification, 13.3805
Records, retention schedules, 144.4186
Research data, classification, 144.053
Rural hospital planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.147
Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, evaluation, 144.1476
Sanitariums, 144.701, 144.702
School records, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
Spinal cord injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
Suicide, 145.56
Summary data, 144.6581, 144.691
Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525
Traumatic brain injury, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
Unemployment insurance, 144.0525, 268.19
Vaccination records, students, 121A.15
Vital records, duties, 144.222
Withholding, 144.6581
Workers’ compensation injury reports, records, 176.234

Health directives, classification, 144.4186
Health Facility Complaints Office, investigative data, 13.3805
Health insurance disclosures, informed consent requirements, 13.05

Health maintenance organizations
Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
Audits and examinations, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
Classification, generally, 62D.23
Contracts, classification, 62D.03
Enrollees or applicants data, disclosure, 62D.145
Exclusions and limitations, 62D.22
Financial statements, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Health plan companies
Adverse complaint determination, external review summary data, 62Q.73
All-payer claims data, 62U.04
Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
Encounter data, 62U.04
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Pricing data, 62U.04

Health professionals services program, classification, 214.34, 214.35

Health services occupations
Practice of place of employment, addresses, classification, 144.1485
Unlicensed practitioners, 146A.06

Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15

Hennepin County
County board, closed meetings, records, classification, 383B.217
Foster care review team, access to foster care data, 13.467
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., 383B.917

Hepatitis B
Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, disclosure, 144.3352
Blood test results, classification, 611A.19

Heritable and congenital disorders, 13.386
High-level radioactive waste, disposal, field investigations, tests, and studies, access, 116C.724
High-occupancy vehicle lane users accounts, classification, 13.72
High Pressure Piping Systems Board, classification, 326B.925

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Higher education data
Data matching, 136A.01
Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14

Higher Education Office
Aggregate data, classification, 136A.1701
Data exchange, 136A.05
Data sharing with Education Department, 13.32
Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.121, 136A.162, 136D.05
Financial information, 136A.675
Postsecondary schools, private and out of state, registration information, 136A.64

Historical records repositories
Administration, access, exceptions, 138.17
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, investigative data, 214.25
HIV blood tests, sex offenders, test results, classification disclosure, 611A.19
Home and community-based services, 13.46, 245D.11
Homeless persons
Birth records, classification, 144.225, 144.2255
Emergency service agencies data, classification, 13.587
Homestead applications, 273.124, 273.1245
Horse racing, criminal history information, class B, sponsorship and management licensees, 240.07

Hospice data
Background checks, classification, 144A.754

Hospitals
Electronic health records system revolving account and loan program, 62J.496
Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Public hospitals, 13.384, 144.581
Rural hospital grants, 144.147
Trauma hospitals, 144.6071

Housing
Applicants or recipients, benefit data, 13.462
Emergency services for homeless persons, 13.587
Port, and redevelopment authorities data, generally, 13.59
Housing agencies, 13.585

Housing and redevelopment authorities
Data, generally, classification, 13.59
Housing agency data, classification, 13.585
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065

Human genetic information, treatment, 13.386, 144.966

Human leukocyte antigen type registry, 144.336

Human rights
Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
Definitions, 363A.03
Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
Investigative data, 363A.03, 363A.35
Local government case files, privacy, 363A.35

Human services
Access, 13.46, 256B.037
Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
Generally, 13.46

Human Services Department
ABLE savings plans, 25Q.05
Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
American Indian child welfare projects, 256.01
Background study information, 245C.08, 245C.32
Benefit data, exclusion, 13.462
Birth records, 144.225
Boarding care home quality assessment data, 144.0721
Cemeteries at state-operated facilities, grave markers, 246.33
Chemical dependency treatment services accountability plan, 62Q.135
Child abuse and maltreatment
Audits, 260E.38

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
## GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

### Human Services Department (Cont'd)
- **Child abuse and maltreatment (Cont'd)**
  - Reports, 260E.35
  - Child care assistance programs, 119B.02
  - Child maltreatment, 256.045
  - Child mortality, 256.01
  - Child support enforcement, see same under this topic
  - Community action programs, classification, 256E.32
  - County-based purchasing plan financial data, 256B.69
  - Death records, 144.225
  - Electronic transfer, 245.041
  - Exchanges, electronic, between agencies, 256.0281
  - Fair hearing appeals, case files, disclosure, 256.0451
  - Felony drug convictions, 256.01
  - Foodshelves, classification, 256D.34
  - Generally, 13.46
  - Health maintenance organizations, medical records, 62D.145
  - Home and community-based services, labor market annual report, 256B.4912
  - Immunization reminders, statewide computer system, use, 256.01
  - Licensing
    - Applicant studies, data for, 245A.04, 245A.041
    - Generally, 13.46
    - Health related licensing, 214.10
  - Managed care plan financial data, 256B.69
  - MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
  - Medical assistance
    - County-based health care purchasing, 256B.69
    - Long-term care quality profile system, limitation, 256B.439
    - Nursing facilities, financial statements, 256R.08
    - Vendors, medical records, 256B.037, 256B.27
  - Minnesota health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
  - MinnesotaCare, data sharing, 256L.05
  - Navigator pilot projects, data sharing, 256B.13
  - Nursing home quality assessment data, 144.0721
  - Opioid prescribers, 256B.0638
  - Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
  - Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
  - Postadoption search services, 259.88
  - Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69, 256B.6903
    - Program integrity section, classification, duties, 13.82
  - Public Safety Department, data sharing, 256.01
    - Recognition of parentage records, 144.225
    - School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
    - Sex offender program, data challenges, 13.04
    - Substance use disorder demonstration project records, 256B.0759
    - Tax return data, 270A.09, 270B.14
    - Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
    - Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
    - Vulnerable children and adults, 256M.20, 256M.80
    - Work reporting system data, disclosure, 13.46, 256.998
    - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.181
  - Human services financial assistance
    - Recipients' data, access, classification, 13.46
    - Recovery actions, see Child support enforcement under this topic
    - Sex offenders, disclosure, 13.46
    - Human services licensing
      - Classification, 245C.22
      - Generally, 13.46
    - Licensing agencies and boards, access, 214.10
  - Huntington's Disease data, 13.3805
  - Income and franchise taxes
    - Assignments of refunds, classification, 290.0679
    - Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
    - Independent contractors, personnel data, classification, 13.43
  - Indian Affairs Council, Indian business development loans data, classification, 13.605

## GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

### Indians, tribal tax data, classification and disclosure, generally, 13.46
- Industrial hemp licensing data classification, security, auditing, 18K.04
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, customer records, classification, 13A.02
- Informant reward programs, classification, 13.82
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Information Technology Services Department
  - Business data, classification, 16E.06
  - Transparency standards, 16E.05
- Injunctions
  - Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
  - Violations, generally, 13.08
- Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
- Insurance companies
  - Actuarial opinion of reserves, 60A.1296
  - Administrative supervision data, classification, 60G.03
  - Assets, material acquisitions and dispositions, classification, 60A.135
  - Audits and examinations, classification, 60A.03, 60A.031
  - Ceded reinsurance agreements, material nonrenewals, cancellations, or revisions, classification, 60A.135
  - Commerce Department data, classification, 13.791, 61A.25
  - Filings, classification, 60A.08
  - Financial condition, data sharing, 60C.14
  - Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
  - Liquidation proceedings, records, classification, 60B.14
  - Reinsurer, filings, 60A.0921
  - Risk-based capital requirements, classification, 60A.57, 60A.67
- Insurance data, pollution liability insurance surveys, 13.719
- Insurance holding companies, disclosure, 60D.22, 60D.57
- Insurance plans, classification
  - Public employees insurance program, 13.67
  - State group insurance plan, 13.67
  - University of Minnesota, claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
- Insurance policies, unfair trade practices data, classification, 72A.20
- Insurance producers, licenses
  - Data sharing, 60K.52
  - Investigative data, classification, 13.41, 60K.51
  - Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714
  - Intergovernmental Information Services Advisory Council, 13.07
  - International fuel tax agreements, data exchange, 168D.02
  - International student exchange visitor placement organizations, public records, 5A.02
  - Internet, access to criminal history information, fees, 13.87
  - Interpol, transmitting information to, 13.05
  - Interstate Commission for the Placement of Children, reporting, 260.93
- Inventories of data types, 13.025
- Investigative data, financial transactions, 13.82
- Investigative detention data, classification, 13.86
- Investment Board
  - Data, Classification, 13.635
  - Financial, business, or proprietary data, 11A.24
  - Investment data, classification, 13.635
  - Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
  - Jurisdictions of
    - Access to, supreme court rules, 13.90
    - Court services, see same under this topic
    - Data given to government entities, 13.03
    - Exemption from law, 13.89
  - Juvenile courts
    - Children placed outside of state, reports, classification, disclosure, 260B.235
    - Court services data, transmission to schools, 121A.75
    - Disclosure, 13.84
    - Juvenile sex offenders, 260B.198, 609.3457
    - Transmission of data to schools, 13.32
  - Juvenile offenders
    - Criminal Apprehension Bureau data, access to, 299C.095
GOVERNMENT

Medical records (Cont'd)

Medical Practice Board
Disciplinary action, 148B.371, 148B.385
Medical records, disclosure, 148B.371

Marriage and Family Therapy Board
Generally, 148B.371
Investigative data, classification, 148B.371, 148B.372

Meat and poultry inspections data, unlawful access, 31A.27

Mediation Services Bureau
Data classification, 13.7908
Personnel data, access, 13.43
Representation data, classification, 13.7908

Medical assistance, recipients, data
Classification, disclosure, 13.46, 256B.27

Medical cannabis patient registry, 152.28, 152.31

Medical examiners
Generally, 13.83
Human Services Department, access, 256.01

Medical malpractice, malpractice or misconduct reports
classification, 147.121

Medical Practice Board
Contested cases, classification, 147.01
Disciplinary actions, 147.01, 147.091
Licenses, medical records, access, 147.091

Medical records
Chiropractic Examiners Board, access, 148.10
Classification, generally, 13.384
Client records, classification
Marriage and family therapist investigations, 148B.372
Psychological practitioner investigations, 148.941
Psychologist investigations, 148.041
Veterinarian investigations, 156.082

Committed persons, disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.17
Coroners, access, 390.11
Defined as health and medical data, 144.054

Disciplinary action, 150A.08, 150A.081
Dental hygienists, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081

Dental practitioners, classification, 150A.08, 150A.081

Disabled license plates, applicant data, classification, 13.69

Disclosure, 13.384, 253B.0921, 253D.21
Drivers data, classification, 13.69

Driving instructors data, classification, 13.69

Drug test reports, pregnant women and newborns, 260E.32, 260E.35

Hazardous substances, compensation claimants data, classification, 13.741

Health care utilization review organizations, 62M.04

Health Department, access, 153A.15

Hearing aid dispensers, classification, 153A.15

HIV blood test results, data classification, 611A.19

Human Services Department, access, 256.01, 256B.27

Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198

Licensing agencies, contested cases, classification, 13.41, 214.10

Marriage and Family Therapy Board, access, 148B.371

Medical assistance recipients, classification, 256B.27

Medical examiners, access, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Medical Practice Board, access, 147.091

Mental health data, release to law enforcement, 13.46, 626.8477

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Medical records (Cont'd)

Missing persons, release to law enforcement agencies, 299C.56

Nurses, classification, 148.261

Nursing Board, access, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265

Osteopathic physicians, classification, 147.091

Patent records, classification

Dental assistant investigations, 150A.081
Dental hygienist investigations, 150A.081

Dentist investigations, 150A.081

Nurse investigations, 148.191, 148.265

Physician investigations, 147.131

Podiatrist investigations, 153.20

Physical therapists or physical therapists assistants, classification, 148.754

Physician assistants, classification, 147A.13

Psychiatrists, classification, 147.091

Psychologists, classification, 148.941

Railroad data, disclosure, 13.791

School children, data classification, 144.29

Sex offender assessments, access, 609.3457

Spinal cord injury data, classification, 144.665

Students, classification, 144.29

Subject of data, access, 13.384

Support enforcement agencies, access, 13.46

Traficating brain injuries, classification, 144.665

Unlicensed Complimentary and Alternative Health Care Practice Office, access, 146A.08

Veterinary Medicine Board, access, 156.125

Vulnerable adult maltreatment reports, disclosures, 626.557

Workers’ compensation, access, 176.138

Mental health data
Disclosure, 13.46, 13.643, 144.294

Release to law enforcement, 626.8477

Mental health services
Client data, disclosure, 13.46, 13.89, 626.8477

Disclosure, procedures, 245.467

Fraud investigations, access, 13.46

Improper disclosure, civil or criminal liability, 245.467

Mental health data, defined, 13.46

Mental illness, persons with

Dissemination of data, protection and advocacy system, 13.46, 13.89

Emergency telephone systems, callers’ identity, withholding, 13.82

Metropolitan Airports Commission
Affirmative action plan, 473.143

Revenue bonds, classification, 473.6671

Metropolitan Council
Affirmative action plan, 473.143

Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685

Transit management contracts, classification, 473.405

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, affirmative action plan, 473.143

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission
Affirmative action plan, 473.143

Exhibitor’s data, classification, 13.55

Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598

Military forces, recruiters, access to secondary school student data, 13.32

Mille Lacs Chippewas, law enforcement data, 626.90

Mines development data, classification, 103I.605

Minerals and mineral lands

Exploration data, classification, 1070

Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, affirmative action plan, 473.143

Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission
Affirmative action plan, 473.143

Exhibitor’s data, classification, 13.55

Target Center acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598

Military forces, recruiters, access to secondary school student data, 13.32

Mille Lacs Chippewas, law enforcement data, 626.90

Mines development data, classification, 103I.605

Minerals and mineral lands

Exploration data
Classification, 13.793

Exploratory borings, 103I.605

Mineral taxes, 298.48

Natural Resources Department data, classification, 13.793

Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, parking space
customer data, classification, 473.685

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., classification, 116S.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Government Data (Cont'd)

Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 501(c)(3) corporation, 124D.385
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP) Classification, 256J.521
Employment services, Indian tribes, 256J.645
Generally, 13.46
Minnesota identification cards, classification
Applicants, addresses, 171.12, 171.121
Emergency contacts, 171.12
Photographs or electronically produced images, 171.07
Veterans' designation, 171.12
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, classification, 61B.28
Minnesota Responds Medical Reserve Corps volunteers, 145A.061
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association (health care), data privacy issues, 62Q.03
Minnesota sex offender program, private data on individuals, access, 246B.04
Minnesota youth program, classification, 116L.561
Minnesota Zoo, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
MinnesotaCare

Medicaid

Mortality,

Monitoring data, health professional services program, 214.34, 214.35
Money transmitters, 53B.16
MNsure, 62V.06
Missing persons, children, bulletin data, classification, 13.82, 299C.54
MNeure, 62V.06
Money transmitters, 53B.16
Monitoring data, health professional services program, 214.34, 214.35
Mortality, see Deaths under this topic
Mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14
Mortgage registry taxes, classification, 287.37
Mortuary science
Crematories, license applications, classification, 149A.52, 149A.53
Disciplinary actions, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
Funeral directors and morticians, reports, 149A.97
Funeral establishments, license applications, classification, 149A.50
Interns, 149A.20
Investigative data, classification, 149A.04, 149A.61
License applications, generally, classification, 149A.20 to 149A.40
Mothers, disclosure
Biological mothers, death studies, 145.901
Biological mothers of newborns, hepatitis B infection status, 144.3352
Motor carrier fuel tax, data exchange, 168D.02
Motor carriers, complaints about, classification, 13.72
Motor vehicle accidents
Accident reports, disclosure, 169.09
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Motor vehicle insurance
Criminal history data, disclosure, 65B.81
Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82
Motor vehicle registration data
Classification, generally, 168.345, 168.346
Collector motor vehicles, 168.10
Public Safety Department, liability, 168.34
Purchaser's certificate data, disclosure by registrars, 297B.13, 611A.61
Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
Motor vehicles
Lemon law dispute resolution records, access, 325F.665
Theft information, data sharing, 65B.82
Use of vehicle to patronize prostitute, classification, 609.324
Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, vulnerable adult abuse, information sharing, 626.575
Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, compliance, 299A.299
Multidisciplinary child protection teams, child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, information sharing, 260E.35

Government Data (Cont'd)

Municipal electric utilities, customers, classification, disclosure, 13.685
Municipal industrial development, access, 469.154
Municipalities, see Political subdivisions under this topic
Mutual funds, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
National Association of Insurance Commissioners, financial analysis ratios, examination synopses, classification, 60A.93
National criminal record repository, 624.7131, 624.7132
National Night Out event location, classification, 13.37
Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353
Natural resources data, 13.793
Natural Resources Department
Electronic licensing system data, 84.0874
Electronic transmission, firearms and snowmobile safety certificates, 171.07
Game and fish license data, classification, 97A.482
License application administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
Minerals data, classification, 13.793
Minors, identifying information, classification, 84.0873
Natural heritage data, 394.23, 462.353
Research, monitoring, and assessment data, 13.643
Species, specific location data, 84.0872
Newborn screening, 13.386, 144.966
Nonadmitted insurance, insurers, reports and recommendations, classification, 60A.208
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, classification
Administrative supervision data, 60C.03
Solicitors' or agents' licenses, suspension or revocation data, 62C.17
Nonpublic data
Classification, change, 13.03
Generally, 13.37
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Temporary classification, 13.06
Not public data
Defined, 13.02
Discoverability, 13.03
Disposal and destruction, 13.05
Intergovernmental access, 13.05
Open meetings, discussion allowed, 13.03, 13.05, 13D.05
Orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
Records containing, destruction, 138.17
Nurses
Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 148.266
Patient records, 148.191, 148.261, 148.265
Reports of violations, classification, 148.264
Nursing Board
Investigative data, 148.191, 148.264, 148.265
Medical records, classification, 148.261
Patient records, access, 148.191, 148.265
Nursing home residents, 144A.10
Nursing homes
Appraisals, classification, 13.46
Inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Quality assessment data, access, classification, 144.0721
Occupation taxes, classification and disclosure, 13.46
Occupational safety and health, classification
Inspection records, 182.659
Trade secret information, 182.668
Ombudsman for long-term care, state agency records, access, 256.9744
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 13.46, 245.94
Ombudsperson for families access, 257.0672
Ombudsperson for foster youth, access, classification, 13.876, 260C.82
Online account information, classification, 13.356
Open Meeting Law
Bodies subject to law, request for Administration Department opinions, 13.072
Exceptions, 13D.05
Not public data, discussion restrictions, 13.03, 13D.05

Copyright © 2022 by the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Opinions

Administration Department, 13.072
Attorney general, 13.072
Lawsuits related to, 13D.06

Orders

Compelling compliance, 13.08
Inaccurate or incomplete data, 13.04
Not public data, 13.03, 13.08

Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 97A.408

Osteopathic physicians

Contested cases, classification, 147.01
Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
Medical records, disclosure, 147.091
Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092

Other government data provisions, 13.01

Out-of-state postsecondary schools, registration with Higher Education Office, 136A.64

Pardon applicants, consent to disclosure, 638.05

Pardons Board, records, classification, 638.07

Parenting time

Dispute resolution, classification, disclosure, 518.1751
District court parent education programs, classification, 518.157

Parents

Parental rights, 124D.8957
Parents filing birth records, Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
Public school students, parents of, data on, deemed directory information, 13.32
Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225
Unmarried parents, children's birth records, 144.225

Parking spaces

Disability parking enforcement, 13.69
Minneapolis-Saint Paul International Airport, 473.685
Parking space leasing data, 13.37

Paternity

Classification, 257.70
Father's adoption registry, classification, 259.52
Lawsuits, release, 257.70
Records, access, 144.225, 257.70

Patients

Billing or financial information, 295.57
Grievances, summary data, 144.691
Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
Identifying data, 62L.16
Medical records, see same under this topic

Pawn shops, classification, 13.82

Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, criminal history data, access, 13.41, 13.43, 626.845

Peace officers

Candidates, criminal history information, access, 13.41, 13.43
Complaints against, investigative reports, access, 626.89
Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
Mental health data, use of, 626.8477
Misconduct reports, 626.8457
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, database, 626.845
Peer counseling, classification, 13.43, 181.9731
Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43, 13.82
Use of force investigations, 299C.80

Personal and intangible property, appraisals, classification, 13.44

Personal and personal financial data, 13.46

Personal contact information, 13.356

Personal data

Computerized data, 609.87
Review of legislation, research and analysis of data practices, 3.8844
Security assessments, 13.055

Personal injuries, workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.234

Personnel data

Benefits, survey data, classification, 13.435

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Personnel data (Cont'd)

Claims, survey data, classification, 13.435

Personnel data, use in investigations, 13.43

Minnesota identification cards, classification, 171.07

Drivers' licenses, classification, 171.07

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Minnesota identification cards, classification, 171.07

Personnel data, use in investigations, 13.43

Physician assistants

Complaints, information sharing, 147A.26

Medical records, classification, 147A.13

Physicians and surgeons

Contested cases, classification, 147.01
Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151
Interstate information sharing, 147.38

Medical records, disclosure, classification, 147.091

Patient records, investigative data, 147.131
Reports of violations, classification, 147.121

Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092

Pipeline safety

Intrastate reports, classification, 299F.63
Pipeline Safety Office, classification, access, 299J.13

Pipeline Safety Office data, classification, 299J.13

Pleadings, classification, 13.03

Plumbing Board, classification, 326B.435

Podiatric Medicine Board

Medical records, access, 153.21

Patient records, investigative data, 153.20

Podiatrists

Medical records, access, 153.21

Patient records, investigative data, 153.20

Reports, 153.25

Political campaign financial reports, addresses of contributors, restricted access, 211A.82

Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06

Political subdivisions

Access, duties regarding, 13.03
Audits, classification, 13.392

Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05
Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80
Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05

Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072

Defined, 13.02

Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03

Library or historical records repository data, 13.40

Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08

Notice given, 13.073, 13.15

Notice received, 13.06, 13.07

Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04

Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06

Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082

Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Pollutants and contaminants releases, 115C.03

Pollution Control Agency

Access to data, 114C.26, 270B.14, 473.151

Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498

Architectural paint product stewardship program, 147A.26

Physicians and surgeons

Contested cases, classification, 147.01
Disciplinary actions, records, sealing, 147.151

Interstate information sharing, 147.38

Medical records, disclosure, classification, 147.091

Patient records, investigative data, 147.131

Reports of violations, classification, 147.121

Sex crimes, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092

Pipeline safety

Intrastate reports, classification, 299F.63

Pipeline Safety Office, classification, access, 299J.13

Pipeline Safety Office data, classification, 299J.13

Pleadings, classification, 13.03

Plumbing Board, classification, 326B.435

Podiatric Medicine Board

Medical records, access, 153.21

Patient records, investigative data, 153.20

Podiatrists

Medical records, access, 153.21

Patient records, investigative data, 153.20

Reports, 153.25

Political campaign financial reports, addresses of contributors, restricted access, 211A.82

Political contribution refunds, classification, 290.06

Political subdivisions

Access, duties regarding, 13.03
Audits, classification, 13.392

Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
Computerized comparison of data, violations, 13B.05

Cooperative programs, classification, 6.80

Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05

Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072

Defined, 13.02

Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03

Library or historical records repository data, 13.40

Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08

Notice given, 13.073, 13.15

Notice received, 13.06, 13.07

Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04

Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06

Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082

Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Pollutants and contaminants releases, 115C.03

Pollution Control Agency

Access to data, 114C.26, 270B.14, 473.151

Aquatic farming data, classification, 17.498

Architectural paint product stewardship program, 147A.26

Claims, classification, 13.741

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Pollution Control Agency (Cont’d)
Classification, 115A.06
Disclosure, 116.075
Environmental improvement program, generally, 114C.26
Frogs, abnormality data, classification, 13.741
Online data submission system, data classification, 13.741
Records, classification, 116.075
Stream gauge data, 103G.412
Tax return data, dry cleaner owners and operators, 270B.14
Waste management data, 473.151
Water quality monitoring data, citizen monitoring, 115.06
Pollution control data, generally, 13.741
Pollution prevention programs, classification, 115D.09
Portable recording systems, use, 13.82
Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence data, classification, 135A.15
Predatory offenders
Addresses, disclosure, 176.862
Database, classification, 299C.093
End-of-confinement review committees, duties, 244.052
Registration data, classification, 243.166, 243.167
Release from confinement, community notification data, 244.10
Pregnant women, terminated pregnancies, see Abortions under this topic
Presentence investigations
Domestic abuse, classification, 609.2244
Reports, disclosure of confidential sources, 609.115
Presidential nomination primary, party ballot selection, classification, 207A.12
Presumptions, death, 13.10
Pretrial diversion programs, 299C.46, 401.065
Private career schools, financial information, classification, disclosure, 136A.83
Private colleges and universities, classification, 136A.64
Private data, defined, 13.02
Private data on individuals
Automated license plate readers, destruction of data, 13.824
Birth records, homeless youth, 144.225, 144.2255
Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
Collection, use, limitations, 13.05, 171.12
Confidential classification, classified as private, 13.03
Defended, 13.02
Homeless veteran registry, 196.081
Insulin safety net program, 151.74
Minors, identifying information, classification, 84.0873, 181A.112
Political campaigns, alternate contact information, 10A.14
Portable recording systems, law enforcement, 13.825
Public law background studies, 245C.032
Review of legislation, research and analysis of data practices, 3.8844
Summary data, 13.05
Workers’ compensation cases, 176.2611
Private detectives, license applications, 326.3382
Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Private fish hatcheries, classification, production, harvest, and sales data, 97C.211
Private postsecondary schools, classification, 136A.64
Probate data, 13.467
Probation data, classification, 13.84
Professional corporations, records, 319B.11
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board
Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
Professional firms, classification, 319B.11
Professional fund raisers, information exchange, reciprocal agreements, 309.54
Property data, generally, 13.44
Property insurance, 60A.1296, 65A.42
Property taxes
Abatement applications data, 375.192
Assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Property taxes (Cont’d)
Assessors’ records, disclosure, 278.05
Class 1b homestead declarations, 270B.01
Classification and disclosure of data, generally, 13.46
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, classification, 290B.04
Proprietary information, state archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
Prostitution, classification, convictions of patrons using motor vehicle, 609.324
Protected nonpublic data
Classification, change, 13.03
Defined, 13.02
Temporary classification, 13.06
Protection of data, duties
Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
Responsible authorities, 13.05
Protective agents, license applications, classification, 326.3382
Provisions coded in other chapters, 13.01
Psychological practitioners, 148.941
Psychologists, 148.941
Psychology Board, 148.941
Public accountants, data sharing with state auditor, 6.69
Public benefit data
Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
Court services data, disclosure, 13.84
Law enforcement data, disclosure, 13.82
Public data
Access, generally, 13.03
Ombudsperson for corrections, 13.856
Public data not on individuals, defined, 13.02
Public data on individuals, defined, 13.02
Public defenders
Criminal justice data communications network, access, 611.272
Persons seeking services, financial status data, classification, 611.17
Public employers
Examinations, 13.34, 268.19
Exclusive representation, authorization signatures, classification, 179A.12
Public employees insurance program, classification, 13.67
State employees, see same under this topic
Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
Public employment and licensing, criminal history information, restrictions on use, 364.04
Public Facilities Authority, financial data, classification, 446A.04
Public funds, theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use
Audit data, access to, 6.715, 609.456
Reporters, identity, classification, 13.82
Public health data
Generally, 13.3805
Human Services Department, access, 256.01
Public information policy training program, 13.073
Public law background studies, classification, 245C.032
Public officials, 13.43
Public retirement plans
Benefits or rights, marriage dissolution actions, access, 356.49
Data, classification, disclosure, 13.43
Public Employees Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
Teachers, 13.63, 13.632
Public safety data, generally, 13.69
Public Safety Department
Administrative penalty orders, 299A.80
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, classification, 299L.03
Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
Crime Victim Oversight Act data, classification, 611A.74
Criminal history information, see same under this topic
Data privacy standards, duties, 171.12, 403.07
Domestic abuse reports, 13.82

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Public Safety Department (Cont’d)

Drivers and drivers’ licenses, 13.69, 169.09, 171.043, 171.12
Electronic transmission, 168.34
Fires, information systems, 299F.05, 299E.051
Human Services Department, data sharing, 256.01
Motor vehicle accident data, access to, 169.09
Motor vehicle registration, 168.34, 168.345
Noncitizens with temporary lawful status, voter registration reports, 201.145
Organ procurement organizations, access to data, 525A.14, 525A.20
Racial profiling data, 626.9517
Reports to secretary of state, voter registration, 201.145
Subscription service, 3.9741, 299C.405
Tax return data, tax administration purposes, 270B.12
Undercover buy fund, applications, 299C.065
Public safety emergency services

Critical incident stress management data, classification, 13.43, 181.9732
Peer counseling data, classification, 181.9731
Public safety peer counseling data, classification, 13.43
Public schools, students

Chemical abuse reports, disclosure, 121A.26
Exclusions and expulsions, generally, 121A.44, 121A.53
Firearms possession, 121A.44
Juvenile court data transmitted to, 121A.75
Student assaults on district employees, general, 121A.53
Public utilities

Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
Disconnection of utility service, notice, 216B.0976
Employee expense data, 216B.16
Employees or customers data, 13.679
Municipal electric utility customer data, classification, disclosure, 13.685
Public Utilities Commission, 13.741
Racetracks, licensees, criminal history information, 240.06
Racial profiling data, classification, 626.9517
Racing Commission, criminal history information, access, 240.06 to 240.09
Radioactive waste

High-level radioactive waste disposal, study data, access, 116C.724
Low-level radioactive waste generation, transportation or disposal data, classification, 116C.840
Railroads

Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
Rail Service Improvement Act, access to data, 222.54
Real property

Appraisals, classification, 13.44
Certificates of real estate value, classification, 272.115
Income property assessments, 13.51
Property taxes, see same under this topic
Safe at Home program participant data, 13.045
Tax assessment or equalization data, access, 270C.923
Use, complaints, classification, 13.44
Recognition of parentage, access, 144.225
Records and record keeping

 Destruction of data, 13.46, 13B.02, 13B.17
Generally, 13.03
Records, defined, 138.17, 363A.42
Retention of data, 13.10, 13B.02, 13B.17
Records Disposition Panel, 138.17
Recovered property, law enforcement data, 13.82
Redevelopment data, classification, 13.59
Regional Parks Foundation of Twin Cities, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Registrars of motor vehicles, purchaser’s certificates, disclosure, 297B.13, 611A.65
Regulated lenders, customer records, classification, 13A.02
Rehabilitation services, classification, disclosure, 13.791
Reports about, unlawful access to data, notice to legislative auditor, 3.971
Reproduction of data, Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Research subjects, 254A.09
Residential mortgage loan originator licensing, 58A.14
Residential rental property managers, criminal history information, 299C.08
Residential treatment programs, summary reports, classification, 255C.01
Responsible authorities

Access, duties regarding, 13.03
Computerized comparison of data, duties, 13B.02
Data inventories, 13B.05
Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
Data protection, 13.05
Data subjects, rights and access policies, 13.025
Defined, 13.02
Designees, 13.03
Human services agencies, defined, 13.46
Inaccurate or incomplete data, notices about, 13.04
Public data access policies, 13.025
Summary data, preparation, 13.05
Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
Retention of data

Computerized comparison of data, records, 13B.02
Generally, 13.10
Records Disposition Panel, duties, 13.17
Retirement data, see Public retirement plans under this topic
Revenue Department

Border city zones, information exchange, 469.173
Criminal justice data, 270C.05
Debt collection data, classification, disclosure, 16D.06
Enforcement, use of data for, 270C.04
Health care patients, billing or financial information, access, 295.37
Homestead data, county transmission, 273.124
Income tax reciprocity benchmark study, 270B.12
Non-identifier income tax return data, Federal Reserve Bank study, 270B.162
Nontax debts, collection, access to data, 270B.085
Property tax homestead classification, 273.1245
Revenue recapture data, information exchange, 270A.11
Tax administration, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Tax preparers, complaints, data sharing and classification, 270C.445
Taxes, criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
Tourism business data, disclosure, 270B.14
Revenue recapture, information exchange, 270A.11
Revisor of statutes, drafting requests, classification, 3C.05
Reward programs, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Rideshare program data, classification, 13.201
RiverCentre, RFPs or bids, classification, 13.55
Rulemaking

Generally, 13.07
Informed consent, use and dissemination of data, 13.05
Rural development financing authorities, access, 469.154
Rural Finance Authority data, classification, 41B.211
Safe at Home program participant data

Classification, 5B.07, 13.045, 13.805
Disclosure, discovery, 5B.11, 13.03
Disclosure by others, prohibited, 5B.05
Exchange by law enforcement agencies, 13.82
Real property records, 13.045
Violations, misdemeanors, 5B.13
Safe deposit companies, tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association, classification, disclosure, 13.632
Sales and use taxes

Classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
Consumer privacy, Uniform Sales and Use Tax Administration Act, 297A.995
Exemption certificate data, disclosure, 270B.081
Permit information, disclosure, 270B.08
Tourism businesses, 270B.14
Samples, kaolin clay extraction, 103I.601
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Sanitariums, inspections, disclosure, 144.58
Savings associations, customer records, classification, 13A.02
Savings banks
Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
Customer records, classification, 13A.02
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07
School Administrators Board
Data sharing with Education Department, 122A.18
Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
School districts
Acquisition calendar, 125B.07
Advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs, 120B.13
Audits and examinations, classification, 13.392
Chemical abuse data, disclosure, 121A.26
Child support enforcement, 256.978
City comptrollers, 426.13
Community programs, 124D.13
Computers, use, 125B.022
Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143
Contracts, 123B.143, 123B.65
Dangerous weapons incidents, 121A.06
Early childhood family education, 124D.13
Employees, violence toward or inappropriate contact with students, disclosure, 13.43
Energy use data, 123B.651
Family services collaborative, classification, 124D.23
Juvenile court disposition orders, 120A.22
Matching programs, 13B.01 to 13B.05
Military-connected youth identifier, 127A.852
Missing children, 123B.08
Noncustodial parents, access, 120A.22
Public access, 15.17
School bus driver records, 171.02
School performance designations, 120B.36
State auditor, access, 6.74
Statewide testing, classification and dissemination, 120B.30, 120B.31
Student records, 120A.22, 121A.47
Students on probation, criminal activities in school, good faith disclosure, immunity from liability, 13.32
Teacher misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
Trade secret information, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
Schools
Educational and examination data, see same under this topic
Financial records submitted to Higher Education Office, see Higher Education Office under this topic
Juvenile court data transmitted to, 13.32
Juvenile offender data, access, 260B.171
Municipal electric utility customer data, access, 13.685
School-issued devices, 13.32
Students, see same under this topic
Support services data, 13.463
Technology providers, 13.32
Scrap metal dealers, classification, 13.82
Sealed bids, classification, 13.37
Seat belts, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Security information
Burial sites data, state archaeologist, 307.08
Classification, 13.37
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
Security service data
Definitions, 13.861
Generally, 13.32
Requests for service, classification, 13.861
Response data, classification, 13.861
Self-insurance
Local governments, employee claims, disclosure, 471.617
Motor vehicle coverage data, 13.791
Senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, deferrals data, classification, 250B.04

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)
Service cooperative claims data, 13.203
Sex crimes, osteopathic physicians, reports about, classification, 147.01, 147.092
Sex offenders
Assessments, access, 609.3457
Civil commitment determination, 244.05
HIV test results, classification, 611A.19
Housing agencies assistance, disclosure, 13.585
Human Services Department program, data challenges, 13.04
Human services financial assistance, disclosure, 13.46
Juvenile sex offender assessments, access, 260B.198
Minnesota sex offender program, see same under this topic
Predatory offenders, see same under this topic
Treatment information, access, 241.67
Sexual assaults
Classification, generally, 13.822, 609.3471
Definitions, 13.822
Examination kits, 299C.106
Victims, identifying data, classification, 135A.15, 609.3471
Sexual psychopathic personalities, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
Sexually dangerous persons, data accessed by county attorneys, 253D.08
Small business investment tax credit data, classification, 116J.8737
Small employer health benefit plans
Health carrier information, classification, 62L.10
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, classification, disclosure, 62L.16
Rating and renewal underwriting practices, classification, 62L.10
Social recreational data, classification, 13.548
Social Security numbers
Access to, restrictions, 325E.59
Adult basic education students, 13.32, 124D.52
Classification, generally, 13.355
Game and fish licenses, classification, 97A.482
Generally, 13.69
Human services recipients, 13.46
Insurance trust data, 13.714
Parents filling birth records, 144.215
Property taxes, reduction or abatement applications, 375.192
Tax debtor data matches, 13B.07, 270B.085
Use, generally, 325E.59
Social Work Board
Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
Social workers, disciplinary action, 148E.245
Social workers
Client records, investigative data, 148E.245, 148E.250
Disciplinary action, 148E.245, 148E.255
Soil and plant amendments, trade secret information, 18C.405
Solid waste
Collectors, audit data, 400.08
Landfill fee, metropolitan area, 473.843
Solid waste management facilities
 Counties with designation ordinances, records, classification, 115A.882
Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
Records, classification, 400.08
Transfer station data, classification, 115A.84
Solid waste management programs, counties, records, classification, 400.08
Solid waste management taxes, classification and disclosure of data, 13.46
Special education data
Disclosure to third-party payors, 125A.21
Online case management system data, 125A.083
Special transportation services
Clients, physical or medical conditions or treatment data, 174.315
Complaints, classification, 174.30
Individuals, physical or medical conditions or treatment, classification, 13.72

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Spills, leaks, and releases
Hazardous substances data, classification, 115B.17
Petroleum tank releases, classification, 115C.03
Spinal cord injuries, 144.665
Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
Spousal maintenance enforcement
Criminal nonsupport, dismissal records, classification, 609.3751
License suspensions, 518A.70
Stalking offenders, mental health assessment data, access, 609.749
State agencies
Access, duties regarding, 13.03
Audits, classification, 13.392
Breach of the security of the data, notice, 13.055
Budget proposals, classification, 13.605
Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
Defined, 13.02
Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
Fiscal notes, data sharing with Legislative Budget Office, 3.8853, 13.64
Grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification, 13.599
Internal competitive response, 13.591
Legislative proposals, classification, 13.605
Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
Notice received, 13.06, 13.07
Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
State archaeologist, burial sites data, classification, liability for improper use, 307.08
State archives, data transferred to
Access, 13.03, 138.17
Classification, change, 13.03
State auditor
Audit data, 6.715, 609.456
Data collection, from local governments, 6.74
Data sharing with public accountants, 6.69
Tax return data, access, 270B.15
State budget proposals, classification, 13.605
State colleges and universities
Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Research data, 136A.05
State contracts, bids and proposals, classification, 13.591, 16C.06
State court administrator, reports to secretary of state, 201.145
State deferred compensation plan, classification, 352.965
State employees
Code of ethics, confidential data, 43A.38
Dependents, health insurance eligibility audit data, 43A.28
Insurance data, classification, 13.67
Personnel data, 13.67, 43A.04
State fire marshal
Arson investigative data system, classification and reporting, 299F.05
Records, classification, 299F.28
State High School League, 128C.17
State lands, mineral data, classification, 13.793
State Lottery
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division data, access, 349A.02
Employees, criminal history information, access, 349A.02
Prize winners, classification, 349A.08
Retailers, criminal history information, access, 349A.06
Vendors, criminal history information, access, 349A.07
State-operated services facilities, patient records, classification, access, 246.13
State records, defined, 138.17

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

State Services for the Blind, private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
Statewide systems
Access, duties regarding, 13.03
Data practices compliance officials, appointment, 13.05
Data submitted in request for opinion, classification, 13.072
Defined, 13.02
Dissemination of data, effect on classification, 13.03
Library or historical records repository data, 13.40
Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
Notice received, rulemaking, 13.07
Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
Stolen property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Stream gauge data, 103G.412
Student aid data, classification, 136A.121

Students
Complaints, 136A.672
Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
Educational and examination data, see same under this topic
Exchange student placement organizations, public access, 5A.02
Health data, classification, access, 13.32
Immunization data, see Vaccinations under this topic
Juvenile offenders, see same under this topic
Medical records, classification, 144.29
Personal information, disclosure to military recruiters, 13.32
School-issued devices, 13.32
Student loan servicers, 58B.10
Support services data, 13.463
Technology providers, 13.32

Subject of data, rights
Access to data by individual, costs, 13.04
Administration Department opinions, 13.072
Attorney general opinions, 13.072
Breach of the security of the data, notice about, 13.055
Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, access, 260E.35
Complaints' statements, access, 13.39, 13.43, 13.711
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Computerized comparison of data, 13B.03
Criminal history information, see same under this topic
Decedents' representatives, 13.10
Government entity policies about, 13.025
Government entity policies about, 13.025
Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
Notice received, rulemaking, 13.07
Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08

Not public data, orders to release, immunity from liability, 13.08
Notice given, 13.073, 13.15
Notice received, rulemaking, 13.07
Records and record keeping, 13.03, 13.04
Temporary classification of data, duties, 13.06
Veterinary medical records, classification, 156.082
Violations, liability, injunctions, 13.08
Stolen property, law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Stream gauge data, 103G.412
Student aid data, classification, 136A.121

Students
Complaints, 136A.672
Education records, children with disabilities, 13.32
Educational and examination data, see same under this topic
Exchange student placement organizations, public access, 5A.02
Health data, classification, access, 13.32
Immunization data, see Vaccinations under this topic
Juvenile offenders, see same under this topic
Medical records, classification, 144.29
Personal information, disclosure to military recruiters, 13.32
School-issued devices, 13.32
Student loan servicers, 58B.10
Support services data, 13.463
Technology providers, 13.32

Subject of data, rights
Access to data by individual, costs, 13.04
Administration Department opinions, 13.072
Attorney general opinions, 13.072
Breach of the security of the data, notice about, 13.055
Child abuse, neglect, or maltreatment data, access, 260E.35
Complaints' statements, access, 13.39, 13.43, 13.711
Comprehensive Incident-Based Reporting System (CIBRS), 299C.40
Computerized comparison of data, 13B.03
Criminal history information, see same under this topic
Decedents' representatives, 13.10
Government entity policies about, 13.025
Inaccurate or incomplete information, procedure, 13.04
Information given to individual, 13.04
Informed consent, 13.05, 13.43
Investigative data, exception, 13.04
Model policies, 13.073
Personal data, access, for protection of employees or others, 13.43
Personal records, access, 181.966
Policies about, responsible authority's duties, 13.025
Political subdivision audits, access, 13.392
Responsible authorities, duties, 13.04
Video recordings of child abuse victims, release restrictions, 13.821
Workers' compensation, 175.171

Substance use disorder treatment services
Records, disclosure, 13.46, 254A.09
Trade secret information, classification, 246.64
Suicide, data collection, 145.56
Summary data
Classification, 13.05
Defined, 13.02
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Superintendents of schools
Buyout agreements, classification, 13.43
Contract buyout agreements, classification, 123B.143

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 13.46
Surplus Lines Association of Minnesota, 60A.2085
Surplus lines insurance, classification, 13.715
Sustainable agriculture grants, 13.643
Sustainable forest incentive program claimants, personal data, classification and disclosure, 270B.172

Taconite mining, mine value, classification, 270B.161
Target Center, acquisition proposal, classification, 473.598

Tax debtors, data matches, 13B.07
Tax-exempt organizations, classification, 270B.02

Taxes
Assessor’s data, 13.51
Collection actions, writs of entry, disclosure, 270B.085
Criminal investigative data, disclosure, 270C.055
Deferred assessment data, 13.52
Gambling tax records, classification, 297E.02
Independent contractors hired by Revenue Department, access, 270B.13
Investigative data, generally, disclosure, 270B.06
Judicial or administrative proceedings, disclosure, 270B.05
Legislative auditor, access, 270B.15
Licensing authorities, access, 270B.07
Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
Marijuana and controlled substance taxes, disclosure, 297D.13
Nontax administration purposes, disclosure, 270B.14

Property taxes, see same under this topic
Revenue Department data, 270B.02, 270B.03, 297D.13
Sales and use taxes, see same under this topic
Social Security numbers, see same under this topic

Sports bookmaking tax returns, disclosure, 297E.03
State auditor, access, 270B.15
Statistical data, disclosure, 270B.04
Subject of data, access, 270B.03
Tax incentives, border city development zones, disqualification, disclosure, 469.1733
Taxing authorities, access, 270B.12

Taxpayers owed refunds, information about, disclosure, 13.51, 270B.11

Taxpayer identification numbers, businesses, data classification, 270B.01

Taxpayers
Lodging taxes, classification, 13.495
Taxpayers owed refunds, disclosure of names, 13.51, 270B.11

Teachers, misconduct investigations, classification, 122A.20
Teachers Retirement Association, classification, 13.63
Telecommunications carriers, charges and rates, 237.74

Telephone assistance plan
Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.679
Participants’ personal data, disclosure, 13.46

Telephone companies
Charges and rates, 237.07
Complaints against, classification, disclosure, 13.679
Employees or customers data, 13.679

Temporary classification, 13.06
Terminated pregnancies, see Abortions under this topic
Third-party payment, health plan companies, special education, 125A.21, 125A.76
Tobacco products, manufacturers’ reports on, 461.17
Tobacco securitization bonds, registers of ownership, classification, 16A.98
Toll facility users accounts, classification, 13.72

Toxic pollution prevention plans, 115D.09
Trade secret information
Architectural paint product stewardship program, 115A.1415
Bank charter applications, classification, 46.041
Classification, generally, 13.37
Computer software programs, 13.03

Counties, computer software development, 375.86

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont’d)

Trade secret information (Cont’d)
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., classification, 116O.03
Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Fertilizers, 18C.405
Occupational safety and health, classification, 182.668
Pesticides, 18C.405

Pollution Control Agency, classification, 115A.06
School districts, guaranteed energy savings contracts, 123B.65
Soil and plant amendments, 18C.405
State archives, access, exceptions, 138.17
State voting systems source code, 206.805

Substance use disorder treatment services, classification, 246.64

Traffic accident reports
Classification, generally, 169.09
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Transfer of data, 13.03, 13.05

Transportation Department
Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782
Design-build transportation projects, 13.72, 161.3420

Employment data, sharing, workers’ compensation, 176.181

Generally, 13.72
Rideshare program, classification, 13.44, 13.72

Special transportation services, individual data, disclosure, 174.315
Transportation services, classification, 13.72

Traumatic brain injuries, 144.665
Traumatically brain injured persons, patient data, disclosure, consent, 171.29

Trunk highways, cost estimates, 161.3203

Trust companies
Applications to organize, classification, 46.041
Customer records, classification, 13A.02

Trusts
Charitable trust data, 501B.39, 501B.40

Insurance trust data, 13.714

Tuberculosis
Health data, classification, 13.3805, 144.4813

Investigative data, classification, 144.4813
Screening in schools, access to records, 144.441

Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4813

Undercover buy fund, grant applications, classification, 299C.065

Unemployment insurance data
Access, generally, 268.19
Claimants, 268.085
Classification, generally, 268.085, 268.19

Disclosure, 144.6581, 268.105, 268.19

Private personnel data, disclosure, 13.43

Unfair discriminatory practices, resolution efforts, disclosure, 363A.28

Unions
Authorization signatures, public employees, classification, 179A.12

Personnel data, access, 13.43
State or public employees, personnel data, classification, 13.43

University of Minnesota, classification
Insurance claims experience or survey data, 13.3215
Private donor gift data, 13.792

Private equity investment, 13.3215

Unlicensed complementary and alternative health care practitioners
Investigations and disciplinary actions, classification, 146A.06

Medical records, access, 146A.08

Unmanned aerial vehicles, law enforcement data, 626.19

Unofficial fiscal notes, data classification, 13.64

Use of data
Data under temporary classification, 13.06
GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Use of data (Cont'd)

Standards and limitations, 13.05
Utilities, disconnection of service, notice, 216B.0976
Utilities and commerce data, 13.679 to 13.685

Vaccinations

Immunization reminders, 256.01
Information exchange, 144.3351
Postsecondary school immunization records, 135A.14
School district immunization records, 121A.15

Veterans

Agent Orange, affected persons, confidentiality, 196.25
Certificates of discharge, disclosure, 386.20
Claims, files and records, classification, 196.08
Homeless veteran registry, classification, 196.081

Veterans Affairs Department

Deceased military personnel, list of, 197.225
State soldiers assistance program, access, 197.065

Veterinarians, classification

Chemical dependency evaluations of, 156.125
Client records, 156.082
Mental or physical examinations of, 156.125

Veterinary Medicine Board

Investigative data, classification, 156.082
Medical records, access, 156.125

Victims of crime

Certification data, classification, 611A.95
Corrections and detention data, access, 13.85, 611A.06
Court services data, access, 13.84
Crime victim oversight data, classification, 611A.74
Domestic abuse reports, identifying data, classification, 609.2244
Domestic fatality review teams, access, 611A.203
Identity, withholding, 611A.021, 611A.06
Immigration status disclosure, prohibition, 611A.95
Law enforcement data, access, 13.82, 13.821
Offender's release, notification, 611A.06

Protected victims, name changes, 259.10
Protection and advocacy systems, criminal justice data disseminated to, 13.89
Reparations claims, classification, 611A.57
Sex trafficking and prostitution victims, 609.3471
Sexual assault victims, 13.822, 609.3471
Video recorded interviews of, 13.03, 13.821, 611A.90
Violent crime victims, data on, notice, 629.73

Video rental consumers, personally identifiable information, classification, disclosure, 325I.02

Violations and penalties

Actions to compel compliance, 13.085
Administrative remedies, 13.085
Computerized comparison of data, 13B.05
Damages, costs, and attorney fees, 13.08
Industrial hemp licensing data, unauthorized access, 18K.04
Information security program, 60A.9857
Injunctions, 13.08
Misdemeanor, 13.09
Orders to compel compliance, civil penalties, 13.08
Physical accessibility of public records to disabled persons, 363A.42
Public employees, violations, suspension or discharge, 13.09

Safe at Home program participant data, prohibited acts, 5B.13
Unlawful access to data, 3.971, 171.12

Visitation dispute resolution, classification, 518.1751

Vital records

Birth certificates, see Birth records under this topic
Death certificates, 144.225, 145.901

Vocational rehabilitation data, disclosure, 268A.05
Volunteers, personnel data, classification, 13.43

Voter registration

Data sharing agreement, 201.1615
Lists, access, 201.091

Vulnerable adult abuse

Access, disclosure, orders, 256.045, 626.557

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Violent adult abuse (Cont'd)

Community dispute resolution centers, reporting, 13.88

Human services licensees as substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, classification, 13.46

Information exchange, not public data, 13.46

Investigative data, 13.82, 626.557

Malpractice review panel data, 256.021

Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, access, 626.5571

Reporters, protection of identity, 13.82, 626.557

Reports, classification, 626.557

Substantiated maltreatment data, information exchange, 13.46

Violations, 256.045

Waivers

Family services collaborative, information sharing, 124D.23

Immunization from liability, waiver by state, 13.08

Waste disposal facilities

Customer lists, classification, 115A.93
Records, classification, 115A.882, 473.843

Weatherization programs, applicant information, classification, 216C.266

Websites, criminal history information, 13.87

Whistleblowers, identity, classification, 181.932

Wholesale drug distributors, annual reports to Pharmacy Board, classification, 176.184

Wills, international registration data, classification, 524.2-1010

Wireless telephone numbers, privacy, 325E.317, 325E.318

Wiretapping, warrants and orders, summary reports, classification, 626A.17

Withholding (taxes), third-party bulk filers, client lists, classification, 270B.02

Witness and victim protection programs, participants, name changes, classification, 13.82

Witnesses, prisoners as, classification, 634.045

Work reporting system (Human Services Department)

Disclosure, 13.46, 256.998

Retention, 256.998

Workers' compensation

Administration and enforcement, Social Security numbers, classification, 13.69

Claims experience information, classification, 13.67

Computer access and electronic data interchange, 175.171

Data classification, 176.2611

Death or injury reports, access, 176.231, 176.234

Financial data submitted to Commerce Department, 13.719

Investigative and enforcement data, access, 176.231

Labor and Industry Department data, access and electronic interchange, 175.171

Medical billing data, 176.135

Medical records, access, 176.138

State agencies, records exchange, 176.186

Workers' compensation commercial self-insurance group security fund, privacy law, exemptions, 79A.28

Workers' Compensation Division (Labor and Industry Department), hearings, disclosure, 175.10

Workers' compensation insurance

Data classification, 176.185

Insurance trust data, classification, 13.714

Insurers Rating Association of Minnesota, ratemaking data, access, 79A.096

Investigations, identity of person requesting, access restrictions, 176.184

Loggers, payroll data, sharing, 176.130

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Advisory committee, private self-insurers, applications, classification, 79A.02

Commercial self-insurance, security fund, access to data, 79A.26

Employment data, sharing among state agencies, 176.181

Private self-insurers, 79A.02, 79A.09

Self-insurer's security fund data, classification, 79A.09

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Cities, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021
GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)
Codification of laws, publication, 415.021
Definitions, legal newspapers, 645.11
Repositories, State Law Library, 480.09
Disposal
Court administrators, 485.23
Juvenile court disposition orders, school records, exception, 121A.75
Policy of state, 138.163
Records Disposition Panel, duties, 138.17, 138.225
Federal documents, see FEDERAL DOCUMENTS
Government records, documentary material defined as, 138.17
Inspections, state archives, employees, 138.17
Local governments, see Records and record keeping under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Microfilm records, 13.03, 600.135
Microphotographic records, 13.03, 600.135
Optical disks
Record keeping, 15.17
Status as evidence, 600.135
Photographic records, 13.03, 600.135
Photostatic records, 13.03, 600.135
Preservation
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
Natural disasters and war, emergency preservation, 138.17
Policy of state, 138.163
Public officers, duties, 15.17
State archives, see under ARCHIVES
Vulnerable adult abuse reports, exemption, 626.557
Public records, accessibility to disabled persons, 363A.42
Replevin, records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
State agencies, see Records and record keeping under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
State archives, see under ARCHIVES
State documents, see STATE DOCUMENTS
Towns, codification of laws, 415.02, 415.021
GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES
Borrowers' records, data classification, 13.40
Education Department, library information services, 127A.15
Legislative Reference Library, see LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
Library of Congress, see LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Library property, 609.541
Materials, reserved materials, release, 13.40
State Law Library, see STATE LAW LIBRARY
GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.28
GOVERNOR
Access to data, tax return data, statistical studies, 270B.04
Accountancy Board, 326A.02
Adjutant general, 190.02, 190.07, 190.08, 190.16, 192.40
Administration Department, commissioner, 16B.02
Advise and consent of senate, Const. art 5 s 3
Agency heads, transfers of vacation and sick leave, 15A.081
Agents, inspections, land grant railroads, records, 222.34
Aging board, 256.975
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, actions on behalf of state, 41A.02
Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Board, 18E.05
Agricultural education programs, 41D.01
Agriculture Department, commissioner, 17.01
Aides-de-camp, field grade, 190.02
Airport systems, designation, 360.305
Allotment and encumbrance system, violations, duties, 16A.15
Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
Animal Health Board, 35.02
Animal health emergencies, 35.0661
Appointees
Background checks, 4.055
Personnel data, 13.43
Appointments by, generally
Confirmation by senate, procedure, 15.066
Joint, with attorney general and chief justice, 15.0598
GOVERNOR (Cont'd)
Appraisers, county buildings, 370.22
Appropriations to
Availability, for either year of biennium, 16A.284
Contingent appropriations, exemption from allotment, 16A.14
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board, 326.04, 326.06
Archives, 138.17
Area potato research and promotion councils, 17.54
Armed forces members on active service, salary differential exception, 43A.183
Army boards, 193.30
Arts Board, 129D.02
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
Assigned claims bureau, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.63
Assistive Technology Advisory Council, 16B.03, 16B.055
Attorney general
Prosecution of indictable offenses, 8.01
Services and fees, 8.15
Attorneys, employment of additional counsel, 8.06
Barber Examiners Board, 154.001
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
Bills (legislature)
Approval, Const. art 4 s 23
Disposition, published in session laws, 3C.06
Duties regarding, 4.034
Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Presentment by revisor, 3C.04
Vetoed bills, see Vetoes under this topic
Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.20
Borlaug World Food Prize Day observance, 10.59
Budgets, see State budget under this topic
Business Licenses Bureau, coordination of review procedures, 116J.85
Cabinet, 4.046, 4.06
Camp Ripley SENTINEL Landscape Coordinating Committee, 190.33
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board, 10A.02
Campaigns for election, see Election of under this topic
Candidates for office
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 204B.09
Age, constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 6
Ballots, see Candidate names under BALLOTS
Filing fees, 204B.11
Major political party candidates, 200.02
Minor political party candidates, 200.02
Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
Vacancies in nomination, 204B.13
Capital improvements, local government budget requests for, 16A.86
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 15B.03
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, appointments, 15B.36
Capitol complex of state-owned buildings, 299E.01
Capitol restoration project, 15B.155
Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, 251.17
Center for Arts Education board, 129C.10
Certificates of election, 204C.40, 208.05, 208.44, 208.47
Certification Advisory Committee, competency restoration programs, 611.57
Chief administrative deputy
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public official, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Chief administrative law judge, 14.48
Chief judge, court of appeals, 480A.03
Chief of staff, duties, 4.06
Children's Cabinet, see CHILDREN'S CABINET
Chiropractic Examiners Board, 148A.03
GOVERNOR (Cont'd)
Clean Water Council, reports, 114D.30
Commander-in-chief, National Guard, 190.02
Commerce Department, commissioner, 45.012, 60A.03
Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
Commissioners and directors, 15.06, 15A.081
Commissioners' salaries, duties, 3.855, 15A.0815
Committees, generally, 15.0593
Communications with, by state employees, 181.932
Community disaster loans, 12.301
Community boards, 370.14, 371.08
County treasurers, removals and suspensions, 272.29
County recorders, removals and suspensions, 272.29
County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
County auditors, removals and suspensions, 272.29, 384.03

duties, 15.06, 15A.081
County social services, 384.03
County treasurers, removals and suspensions, 272.29
Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03
Criminal and Juvenile Justice Information Advisory Group, 299C.05
Critical areas designation, 116G.06
Data
Legislative and budget proposals, classification, 13.605
Tax return data, access to, 270B.04
Dead human bodies, disposition during emergencies, 12.381
Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
Declarations by
Animal health emergencies, 35.05, 35.0661
Disability, procedures, 4.06
Emergencies, 12.31, 34A.11, 221.0269
Preparations, generally, 12.31
Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
Delegation of duties
Administration Department, 16B.04
Lieutenant governor, 4.04
Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.66
Dentistry Board, 15A.02
Development regions, 462.385, 462.386
Developmental Disabilities Council, 16B.053, 16B.054
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 148.622
Directors of agencies, 15.06
Disability, 4.06
Disability Council, 256.482
Disclosure
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Treason, knowledge of, 609.39
District court judges, 2.722, 408B.01
Driver License Compact, 171.51
Dry cask storage, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.773
Duties
Custodian of state property, 4.01
Generally, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 10.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Education Commission of the States, 127A.80, 127A.81
Education Department, commissioner, 119A.03, 127A.05
Education laws, changes, 127A.06
Election, Const. art 5 s 1
GOVERNOR (Cont’d)
Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Election of
Campaigns
Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
Contributions, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS
Campaign Fund
State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
Candidates for office, see same under this topic
Caucus proceedings, preference ballots at, 202A.18
Merged campaign committees, return of excess contributions, 10A.27
Notices of election, 204B.34
Requirements, 204D.02
State elections campaign account, 10A.31
Electricity Board, 326B.32
Emergency powers
Declarations by, 12.31, 34A.11, 221.0269
Energy supply emergencies, duties, 12.21, 216C.15
Management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Powers, see Emergency powers under this topic
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
Emergency powers
Administrative Procedure Act, exemption, 12.21, 14.03
Energy supply emergencies, 12.21, 216C.15
Exempt rules, generally, 14.03
Motor carriers, safety, 221.0269
National security emergencies, see under EMERGENCIES
Nuclear power plant emergencies, 12.21
Peace time emergencies, see under EMERGENCIES
School closings, 12.21
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
Employees
Attorneys, 8.06
Background checks, 4.055
Compensation and salaries, not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
Retirement
Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Governor's residence, 352D.02
Unclassified employees, 352D.02
Unclassified service, 43A.08
Employment and Economic Development Department, commissioner, 116D.01
Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
Energy policy and conservation, 216C.09, 216C.18
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc., 116D.20
Environmental Quality Board, 115A.34, 116C.03
Ethnic American Day, duties, 10.50
Ethnic councils, 15.0145
Executive Council, 9.011, 9.021
Executive head, governor defined as, 171.51, 260.91
Executive officer
Designation, Const. art 5 s 1
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Executive orders, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS
Executive powers, Const. art 3 s 1
Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19
Exempt rules, emergency powers, generally, 14.03
Explore Minnesota Tourism, 116U.05, 116U.25
Extradition
Agents, 629.27
Arrest warrants, execution, 629.07, 629.21
Child support, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
Definitions, 629.01
Duties, generally, 629.02
Foreign countries, treaties, 243.515
GOVERNOR (Cont'd)
Extradition (Cont'd)
Spousal maintenance, obligors failing to provide support, 518C.801, 518C.802
Waivers, filing with, 629.24
Federal aid
Agency to receive, 4.07
Depositing, in state treasury, 4.07
Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
Firefighter Training and Education Board, members, 299N.02
Flowage easements
State land, 103G.375
Trunk highways, granting, 1.12
Foreign insurers, action against the state, 60A.10
Forest Resources Council, 89A.03
Foundation for Student Organizations, board, 124D.34
Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
Gambling Control Board, 349.151, 349.152
Generally, 4.04
Genocide awareness and prevention month, 10.581
Gifts of land to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
Governor-elect, see GOVERNOR-ELECT
Governor's agencies, see GOVERNOR'S AGENCIES
Governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
Governor's Residence Council, 16B.27
Great Lakes Commission, 1.22
Health care facilities, legislation and rule changes, 144A.53
Health Department, commissioner, 144.011
Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04
High Pressure Piping Systems Board, 326B.925
Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
Higher Education Office, director, 136A.01
Highway safety program, duties, 4.075
Historic Site Mediation Task Force, 138.665
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.04, 462A.07, 462A.22
Human Rights Department, commissioner, 363A.05
Human services, 246.24, 256.011
Human services boards, agreements, 402.06
Human Services Department
Commissioner, 245.03
Substance use disorder program services, 254A.16
Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2 to 5
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interstate compacts
Adult Offender Supervision, 243.1605
Mental Health, 245.51, 245.52
Placement of Children, 260.91
Investment Advisory Council, 11A.08
Iron Range Higher Education Committee, 298.2214
Iron Range resources and rehabilitation projects
Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust fund, 298.2961
Loans to private businesses, 298.28
Taconite area environmental protection fund, 298.283, 298.2961
Isolation or quarantine, temporary hold, notice received, 144.4195
Job Skills Partnership Board, 116L.03
Judges
Applications for retirement, notice, generally, 490.126
Assignment, change of venue, 542.13
District court judges, 2.722, 480B.01
Vacancies in office, filling, Const. art 6 s 8
Judicial Selection Commission, 480B.01
Judicial Standards Board, 490A.01
Juvenile Justice Advisory Committee, 299A.72
Knowledge of treason, disclosure, 609.39
Labor and Industry Department, commissioner, 175.001
Labor referees, 179.083
Lake Superior Center Authority, 85B.02
Lands acquired by escheat, approval, 94.351
Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources, 116F.05
Legislative proposals, governor's bills, 3C.03, 13.605
Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
Legislature, duties regarding
Bills (legislature), see same under this topic
Legislative session
Change of place in case of attack, 3.94
Special sessions, Const. art 4 s 12, 3.011, 3.95, 4.03
Vacancies, writ of election, Const. art 4 s 11
Lieutenant governor, delegation of duties to, 4.04
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy Development Committee, 116C.842
Management and Budget Department, commissioner, 16A.01
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, 148B.30
Maternal mental health awareness month, 10.584
Medal of Honor Day, proclamation, 10.575
Mediation Services Bureau, commissioner, 179.02
Medicaid expenditure contract matters, 256B.0914
Medical Practice Board, 147.01
Memberships
Education Commission of the States, 127A.80
Energy Transition Advisory Committee, 116L.5492
Executive Council, 9.011
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Investment Board, chair, 11A.03
Land Exchange Board, chair, 94.341
Midwestern Higher Education Commission, 135A.20
Pardons Board, 638.01
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mentally ill or developmentally disabled persons, exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, early termination, 473H.09
Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.604
Metropolitan Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee, 473.1565
Midwest Interstate Passenger Rail Compact Commission, 218.75
Midwestern Higher Education Committee, 135A.21
Military Code, 190.02
Military company of cadets or veterans' children, 624.61
Military courts, 192A.115, 192A.20
Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
MNsure, appointments, 62V.04
Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 16B.55
Motor Vehicles Division duties, transfer to Drivers License Division, 171.015
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, examinations not performed, 62C.11

GOVERNOR

Staff, 190.02
Property and fiscal officers, 192.40
Payments, approval, 192.55
Counsel to defend officers, 192.29
Commander-in-chief, 190.02
Calling out, 191.05, 191.06
Adjutant general, 192.115, 192.20
Mineral Coordinating Committee, 93.0015
Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., corporation members, 116F.04
Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116F.02, 116F.03, 116F.04
Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees, 136F.02, 136F.03, 136F.04
Minnesota State Retirement System, board of directors, 352.03
Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
State Revisor of Statutes, 62V.04
Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 16B.55
Motor Vehicles Division duties, transfer to Drivers License Division, 171.015
National forests, state lands in, 92.32
National Guard
Adjutant general, 190.40
Calling out, 191.05, 191.06
Commander-in-chief, 190.02
Counsel to defend officers, 192.29
Hardships, temporary emergency relief, 192.38
Location of units, fixing, 192.04
Officers, generally, 191.05, 192.06, 192.105
Payments, approval, 192.55
Property and fiscal officers, 192.40
Staff, 190.02
Natural Resources Department, 84.01
Newly elected governor, departmental earnings reports, 16A.1285
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, examinations not performed, 62C.11

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
GOVERNOR

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)
Notaries public, 359.01, 359.02
Notices of election, 204B.34
Nuclear materials, regulatory authority, 144.1202
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Nursing Board, 148.181
Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 182.664
Office, location, 10.01
Old riverbeds, conveyance to cities, 465.19, 465.20
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.92, 245.97
Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.80, 260C.82, 260C.83
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
Optometry Board, 148.52
Orders, see EXECUTIVE ORDERS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, 626.841
Personal physician, 4.06
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 115C.07
Pharmacy Board, 151.03
Plumbing Board, 326B.435
Pocket vetoes, 4.034
Pediatric Medicine Board, 153.02
Poet laureate, 4.60
Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic
Pollution Control Agency, 116.02, 116.03
Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06, 208.44, 208.47
Prisoners
Transfer for federal trial, 629.291
Visitation rights, 243.48
Proclamations, see PROCLAMATIONS
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board, 212A.07
Psychology Board, 148.90
Public employees, negotiations, duties, 179A.10
Public Employees Retirement Association, board of trustees, 335.03
Public Employment Relations Board, 179A.041
Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
Public official, governor defined as, 10A.01
Public Safety Department, commissioner, 299A.01
Public safety officer killed in line of duty, 299A.44
Public safety policies, Public Safety Department, 16B.875, 299A.01
Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
Public Utilities Commission, 216A.03
Qualifications, Const. art 5 s 2
Racing Commission, 240.011, 240.02
Radio air navigation facilities, transfer or assignment, 360.023
Railroad rights-of-way, state-owned land, 222.025
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Records and record keeping
Correspondence, 8.02
State records, governor's records defined as, 138.17
Reductions in allotments, 16A.152
Refusal to sign bills, 4.034
Regional development commissions, 462.387, 462.396, 462.398
Removal from office, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Reports given
Compulsive gambling, 4.47
Debt capacity forecasts, 16A.105
Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.10, 116D.11
Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
State budget, 16A.11
Representation
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.51
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
Health-related licensing boards, executive director reviews, 214.04

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)
Representation (Cont'd)
Interstate Adult Offender Supervision Advisory Council, 212A.07
Interstate water organizations, 103B.151
Minnesota Commission on National and Community Service, 124D.385
Transportation Access Council, 174.285
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Repeals, see REPEAL
Residence
Employees, retirement, 352D.02
Events at, expenses, accepting funds for, 16A.723
Generally, 16B.27
Retirement
Joint and survivor annuity computation, 356.461
Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02
Rights in public employment plans, 3.088
Revenue Department, commissioner, 270C.02
Rulemaking
Adopted rules, copies to, 14.26, 14.386, 14.389
Emergency services, exemption from Administrative Procedure Act, 12.21, 14.03
Rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985
Vetoes of rules, 14.05
Rural Finance Authority, 41B.025, 41B.17, 41C.09
Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
Rural Policy and Development Center, board of directors, 116D.41
School Administrators Board, 122A.12
School trust lands director, 127A.351
Security, State Patrol, duties, 299D.03
Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
Sentencing Guidelines Commission, 244.09
Sick leave, accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
Social Security benefits, 355.01, 355.02
South Dakota-Minnesota Boundary Waters Commission, 192A.04
State budget
Contents, 16A.11
Data, classification, 13.605
Education aids to reduce property tax levies, additional funding, 273.13
Education homestead credit, additional funding, 273.13
Emergency telecommunications systems, costs, 403.11
Management and Budget Department, budget forecast, 16A.103
Preparation, agency duties, see Budgets under STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES
Property tax reform account, appropriations from, 273.13
Request, federal money, requests to spend, 3.3005
Revenue Department, local revenue forecasts, 16A.103
Shortfalls, reserve account, 16A.15, 16A.152, 79.251
State employees, number, 16A.122
Submission to legislature, 16A.11
Supervision, 16A.04
Unallotment, see State budget under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT
State Competency Restoration Board, 611.56
State employees
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), approval, 574.20
District of Columbia office, 4.46
Payroll, frequency, approval, 16A.17
Removal for unauthorized state payments, 16A.15
Removals and suspensions, 4.04
Transfers between agencies, approval, 16B.37
State High School League, board members, 128C.01
State judge advocates, Minnesota Code of Military Justice, 192A.04
State lands
Acquired by escheat, conveyance, 94.351
Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
General definitions, 223.16, 223.17
Definitions
Credit, voluntary extension, contracts, 223.175, 223.177
Voluntary extension of credit contracts, purchases by, records, 223.17
Investigations, generally, 18J.01
Enforcement of law
Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
Attorney general, duties, 223.21
Examinations, annual and supplemental, 223.23
False statements, 18J.06
Farm product dealers, copies to, registration forms, 336A.11
Financial statements, 223.17
Grain Buyers Act, generally, 223.15 to 223.17
Independent grain buyers, licenses, 223.17
Injunctions, 18J.05
Inspections
Fees, 223.17
Generally, 18J.04
Voluntary extension of credit contracts, purchases by, records, 223.177
Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
Lawsuits, 18J.05
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
Licenses, 223.17
Orders, inspections, right of entry, 18J.04
Permits
Actions against for violations, 18J.07
Applications, false statements, 18J.06
Place of business, 223.17
Public grain warehouse operators, see under GRAIN WAREHOUSES
Public information and education programs, Agriculture Department, duties, 223.22
Receivers and receivership, orders, 223.17
Records and record keeping, 18J.04, 18J.06
Right of entry, inspections, voluntary extension of credit contracts, records, 223.177
Sampling and analysis, 18J.04
Scale tickets, issuance, voluntary extension of credit contracts, reduction to writing, time, 223.177
Tampering, 18J.07
Trustees, orders, 223.17
Violations and penalties
Administrative remedies, 18J.07
Costs, payment, 18J.04
False statements, 18J.06
Fraud, 18J.07
Injunctions, 18J.05
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04
Sanctions generally, 18J.07
Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175, 223.177
GRAIN BUYERS ACT
Generally, 223.15 to 223.22
GRAIN ELEVATORS
See also GRAIN WAREHOUSES
Insurance, 66A.08
Public grain elevators, railroad rights of way, use for, 230.09 to 230.11
Railroads, 222.27
Silos, see SILOS
GRAIN STORAGE
See also SILOS
Definitions, Grain Storage Act, 232.21
Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS
Grain Storage Act, 232.20 to 232.24
Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
Open storage, 232.21, 232.23
Safety equipment grants, farm safety outreach, 17.1195
Structures on farms, sale, statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
Temporary storage facilities
Definitions, 232.21
Emission standards, exemption, 116.07
GRAIN STORAGE ACT
Generally, 232.20 to 232.24
GRAIN WAREHOUSES
See also GRAIN ELEVATORS
Audits and examinations, 232.24
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 232.21, 232.22
Certificates and certification
False statements, 18J.06
Fees, depositing, 232.22
Generally, 18J.07
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Closing or destruction, notice, 232.23
Contempts, 18J.04
Contested cases, licenses, suspension or revocation, 232.22
Contracts and agreements, 232.21, 232.22, 232.23
Definitions
Grain Buyers Act, 223.16
Grain Storage Act, 232.21
Inspections and enforcement, 18J.01
Delivery of grain
Generally, 232.23
Grain warehouse receipts, see same under this topic
Depositories, 232.23
Depositors, 232.23
Enforcement of law, Agriculture Department, duties, 18J.02
False statements, 18J.06
Fees, dry edible beans, grading, 232.23
Generally, 18J.07
Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
Grain in storage, outstanding grain warehouse receipts, obligations, 232.22
Grain warehouse receipts
Definitions, 232.21
Electronic, 232.21, 232.23
Evidence, 223.16, 223.177
Generally, 232.22, 232.23
Injunctions, 18J.05
Inspections
Fees, depositing, 232.22
Right of entry, 18J.04
Insurance
Mutual creamery fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
Requirements, generally, 232.23
Investigations, 18J.04, 18J.06
Judgments, unsatisfied, certificate suspension, 18J.07
Lawsuits, 18J.05
Liability, 18J.03, 18J.04, 232.23
Licenses
Generally, 232.22
Storage contracts, termination, 232.23
Mills or malthouses, receipt, storage, or purchase of grain, 232.23
Notices about, closing or destruction, 232.23
GRAIN
GRAND JURIES (Cont'd)
Jurors (Cont'd)
Declarations of public offenses, 628.60
Disclosure of testimony, 628.65
Failure to report, contempt of court, 628.48
Forepersons, 628.56
Number, 628.41
Oaths, 358.07, 628.56
Objections to, 628.54
Perjury, 628.66
Questioning, 628.66
Votes, 628.57, 628.66
Minutes, 628.57
Multicounty grand juries, 628.41
Officers, oaths, 358.07
Presentation to, juvenile offenders, 1st degree murder, 260B.125
Quorum, 628.41
Retiring, 628.57
Rules of Criminal Procedure, reading to, 628.56
Sessions
Attendance at, 628.63
Interpreters for, 611.32
Persons present, dismissing indictment, 630.18
Size, 628.41
Subpoenas, see Grand jury subpoenas under SUBPOENAS
Transactions, disclosing, 628.68
Witnesses
Names, entry on indictment, 630.18
News media sources, protection, 595.021 to 595.025
Testimony, disclosure by juror, 628.65
GRAND MARAIS (CITY)
Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
GRAND PORTAGE (CITY)
Safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
GRAND RAPIDS (CITY)
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, representation on, 85.0146
District court, ninth district chambers, 2.722
Trails, 160.266
GRANITE FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165
Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141
Powers, generally, 469.076
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
GRANT ALLEN'S LAW
Generally, 86B.501
GRANT COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Development region, 462.385
Fort Pomme de Terre, historic place, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
GRANTS
Grant income, tax treatment, Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Grant programs, see specific index headings for program names
Grants awarded by agencies, see Grants by under specific index headings for agencies
Grants received, see Grants to under specific index headings
GRASS
Crops, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38
Cultivated prairie grass, defined as farm grown closed-loop biomass, 216B.2424
Cutting and removal, civil trials, treble damages, 548.05
Grasslands
Grazing land, see PASTURE
Prairies, see PRAIRIES
Native grasses, hunting restrictions and requirements, 97B.001
Park boards, planting and removal, powers, 448.56
GRASS (Cont'd)

Pesticides and fertilizers, landscape application, see
COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

GRASS SEED

Advertising, germination tests, 21.86
Definitions, seed law, 21.81
Labels and labeling, 21.82
Permits, fees, 21.891
Sale, 21.86
Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

GRATUITIES (TIPS)
Back gratuities, 177.27
Charges in lieu of, exclusion from sales price, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35
Daily wage, 176.011
Deductions, 177.24
Definitions, Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23
Diversion, by employers, 177.24
Employers, accepting for securing employment, 181.031
Gross earned income, inclusion, Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Labor and Industry Department, rulemaking authority, 177.28
Records and record keeping, 177.30
Sharing, 177.24
State employees, Itasca State Park, 43A.38
Violations and penalties
Credit, applying toward, or using for payment of minimum wage, 177.24
Payment violations, compliance orders, 177.27
Records violations, 177.30
Withholding (taxes), 290.92

GRAVEL
See also ROCK
Aggregate material, 298.75
Confiscation, property tax payment violations, 272.39
Deposits, valuation of property, 273.12
Gravel lands, roads on, road authorities, duties, 160.10
Gravel pits, railroads, 222.27
Gravel roads companies, personal property taxes, 272.03
Leases, removal
State lands, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Mineral processing plants, loans for, 298.296
Net proceeds taxes (mining), exception, 298.015
Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
Removal
Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38 to 272.40
State land, leases for removal, 92.50
Tax-forfeited lands, repossession after forfeiture, payment requirements, 282.321
Sales
Proceeds, property taxes, payment, 272.38
Property tax payment violations, 272.39
Road authorities, powers, 160.11
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Transportation
Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, 169.733
Gravel for timber haul roads, farm trucks, use for, 168.002
Loading, 169.81

GRASS (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)
Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
Restoration of town roads, 164.155
Road construction materials, 169.869, 218.025
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Vehicle identification, 221.031

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS
See CEMETERIES
See CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

GRAZING LAND
See PASTURE

GREAT LAKES
Diversions from, water use permits, 103G.265
Great Lakes Basin Compact, 1.21 to 1.23
Great Lakes Commission, 1.21 to 1.23
Great Lakes Panel on Aquatic Nuisance Species, 115.1707
Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01
Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence River Basin Water Resources Compact, 103G.801
Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR
Lakes Council of Governments, contracts, Western Lake Superior Sanitary District, 458D.18
Saint Lawrence Seaway area, 458.59

GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT
Generally, 1.21 to 1.23

GREAT LAKES COMMISSION
Commissioners, 1.21, 1.22
Duties, generally, 1.21

GREAT LAKES PANEL ON AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES
Ballast water management cooperation with, 115.1707

GREAT LAKES-SAINTE LAWRENCE RIVER BASIN WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL
Generally, 103G.801

GREAT LAKES-SAINTE LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS
Tax-forfeited land sales, harbors and ports, 458.59

GREAT RIVER ROAD
Generally, 161.142, 161.148
Grants for, 373.27
Mississippi River Parkway Commission, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION
Route, 161.142, 161.148

GREATER MINNESOTA
Business development
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
Child care facility grants, 116J.417
Grants, 116J.9922 to 116J.9924
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program, 116M.18
Outstate Minnesota new and expanding businesses, 116L.40 to 116L.42
Public infrastructure grants, 116L.431
Qualified expansions, 116L.8738
Redevelopment accounts, 116L.571
Tax credit promotion, 116L.8737

Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
Emergency telecommunications, 403.21, 403.36
Landfill cleanup fees, 115A.923
Medical residency grant program, 144.1912
Open space systems, 394.231, 462.355, 462.357
Redevelopment accounts, 116L.571
Regional Parks and Trails Commission, see GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION
Targeted community capital project grant program, 116J.9924

Transport
Transit account, see Greater Minnesota transit account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Transit fund, 16A.88
Transit investment plan, 174.24, 174.247
Transportation sales and use tax, 297A.993
GREATER MINNESOTA FAMILY MEDICINE RESIDENCY GRANT PROGRAM
Generally, 144.1912

GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION
Generally, 85.536
Members
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Gifts from lobbyists, 10A.071
Representation disclosure, 10A.08

GREEN ACRES TAX LAW
Generally, 273.111
Reports about, 273.1108

GREENHOUSE GASES
Emission control
Definitions, 216H.01, 216H.10
Electric utilities, load management programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
Gas companies, fuel-switching programs, 216B.2403, 216B.241
High-GWP greenhouse gas, 216H.10, 216H.11
Inventories, 216H.021
Mobile air conditioners, HFC-134a leakage rate disclosure, 216H.12
Planning for, 216B.2422, 216H.02, 216H.03
Policy development process, 216C.055, 216H.07
Reports about, 216H.021, 216H.06, 216H.07, 216H.11
Rulmaking, 216H.021
State transportation system, environmental goals, 174.01, 174.02, 174.03
Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions
Cost-benefit test for innovative resources, 216B.2426
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Natural gas utility innovation plan, 216B.2427
Reports about, 216C.055

GREENHOUSES
Definitions
Classification of property, 273.13
Roads, 160.292
Hours, specific service signs, 160.295
Indoor plant care services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK
Property taxes, Agricultural Property Tax Law, 273.111
Retail sales at, classification of property, 273.13
Specific service signs, 160.292 to 160.296

GREENWOOD (CITY)
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, 103B.601 to 103B.645

GRIEVANCES
Community rehabilitation providers, grievance procedure, certification, 268A.07
County officers and employees
Personnel administration system, county board as joint employer, 375.64
Personnel board of appeals, duties, 375.66
Dakota County, county collective bargaining relationships, 383D.29
Defined, Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.21
Discrimination, 363A.08, 363A.28
Ex-criminal offenders, hiring and licensing grievances, contested cases, 364.06
Hennepin County
Classification of employees, grievances due to, 383B.34
Human resources board, duties, 383B.29
Licensing boards, investigation and rehearing, 214.10
Peace officers, grievance arbitration roster, 626.892
Public employees, 179A.04, 179A.20, 179A.25
Ramsey County
Personnel review board, duties, 383A.287
Procedures, generally, 383A.294
State employees, 43A.06, 43A.33
State Patrol, disciplinary action, 299D.03

GRIGGS, BURBANK LIVINGSTON
House, historic place, 138.664
GROUNDWATER

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)
Environment, groundwater defined as
Fertilizer, Soil Amendment, and Plant Amendment Law, 18C.005
Pesticide control, 18B.01
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental Quality Board, duties, 103A.43
Groundwater management areas, 103G.287
Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
Irrigation, source for, 103G.271
Liability, sensitive groundwater areas, degradation, 103H.111
Metropolitan counties, groundwater planning, 103B.255
Mined underground space, 103I.661
Monitoring
Reports about, Pollution Control Agency, 103H.175
Wells, see Environmental wells under WELLS
Natural Resources Department, duties, 103G.287
Nitrates, land management information system, data on, 103A.403
Once-through cooling systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
Planning, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
Policy of state, 103A.204, 103I.001
Pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
Radioactive waste, protection from, 116C.76
Reports about, groundwater policy, 103A.204
Sensitive groundwater areas
Degradation, liability, 103H.111
Reinvest in Minnesota clean energy program, 103F.518
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program, 103F.511, 103F.515
Silica sand projects, environmental assessment worksheets, 116C.991
State agencies, areas of responsibility, 103A.204
State review agencies, duties, 103B.255
Sustainability standard, 103G.265, 103G.287
Thermal exchange devices, 103I.005, 103I.208, 103I.621
Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
Wells, see WELLS
Wetlands
Public value determination, 103B.3355
Required attributes, valuation of property, 273.11

GROUP INSURANCE
Benefits, changes, limitation of coverage, notice, 60A.084
Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
Continuation, parental leave, 181.941
Contracts and agreements, public employees, 471.6161
County commissioners, participation, 375.055
Definitions, insurance law, 60A.02
Employee group insurance, 60A.02
Health and accident insurance, see Group health and accident insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Life insurance, see Group life insurance under LIFE INSURANCE
Long-term care insurance, see Group insurance under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Ramsey County officers and employees, see Officers and employees under RAMSEY COUNTY
Salary, payments in lieu of employer-paid group insurance, exclusion from definition, Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01

GROUSE
Definitions, game and fish law, 97A.015

GUAM
Banks, see INTERSTATE BANKING
State, Guam defined as
Accountancy Act, 326A.01
Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 260.515
Trust companies, 48A.12

GUARANTEES
See WARRANTY

GUARANTY
See also MORTGAGE GUARANTY INSURANCE

GUARANTY (Cont'd)
See also SURETIES
Bills of lading
Endorsers, 336.7-505
Shippers, accuracy of descriptions and marks, 336.7-301
Business corporations, 302A.161, 302A.501
Definitions, Electronic Authentication Act, 325K.01
Documents of title, endorsers, 336.7-505
Guarantors, defined as sureties, 336.1-201
Guaranty bonds, insurance rate regulation, see Rate regulation under INSURANCE
Guaranty funds
Mutual life insurance companies, 66A.35
Title insurers, 68A.01
Insurance guaranty associations, see Guaranty associations under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Investment securities, signatures of endorsers or originators of warranties, 336.8-402
Limited liability companies, 322C.0105
Loan guaranty programs, see LOAN GUARANTY PROGRAMS
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.18 to 61B.32
Negotiable instruments, collection guaranty, accommodation party, 336.3-419
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161, 317A.501
Public contracts, 15.71 to 15.74
Warehouse receipts, endorsers, 336.7-505

GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD
Appointments
259.65
Reports on suitability, access to, 259.53
Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Appointment
Adoption, 259.65
Child abuse victims, 260E.06
Children in need of protection or services, 260C.521
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-115, 524.5-411
Juvenile courts, 260B.163, 260C.163, 260C.228, 260D.06
Land registration, 508.18
Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64
Pregnant minor women, 144.343
Suspension of child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
Trusts, 501B.50
Attorneys for guardian, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163
Background checks, 260B.163, 518.165
Child abuse and maltreatment, disposition, notice to reporter, 260E.10
Child custody, 518.156, 518.165
Claims against the state for actions by, 3.732
Compensation and salaries, juvenile courts, payments by, 260B.331, 260C.331
Conflicts of interest, 524.5-115
Custodial trustees, see under TRUSTEES
District court guardian ad litem program
Costs, payment by state, 480.182
Employees, 43A.24, 480.181
Mandated court services, defined as, 480.183
Staff, family court, 484.64, 484.65
Exceptions
Custodial trusts, 529.01
Judicial branch, 43A.02
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Family and permanency teams, membership, coordination of treatment, care, 260C.706
Fees
Adoptive parents, payment, 259.65
Children in need of protection, 260C.331

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
### GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

**GUARDIANS**

**GUARDIANS AD LITEM (Cont'd)**

**GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS**

Fees (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fees (Cont'd)</th>
<th>Adult guardianship and protective proceedings (Cont'd)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Compact for Juveniles, order for payment, 260.56</td>
<td>Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile offenders, payment, 260B.331</td>
<td>Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paternity lawsuits, 257.69</td>
<td>Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment, 257.69, 260B.331</td>
<td>Appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guardian Ad Litem Board, 257.69, 260B.331, 260C.331, 480.35</td>
<td>Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-706, 524.5-707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services Department, adoption, 260C.317</td>
<td>Duration of jurisdiction, 524.5-705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investigations, juvenile court hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163</td>
<td>Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile courts</td>
<td>Notice of proceeding in foreign state, 524.5-708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children in voluntary foster care for treatment, treatment plans, 260D.06</td>
<td>Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children in voluntary foster care with parent in treatment program, 260C.228</td>
<td>Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counties, payment by, 260B.331, 260C.331</td>
<td>Citation, 524.5-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings, 260B.163, 260C.163</td>
<td>Courts, 524.5-604 to 524.5-606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential treatment programs, 260C.704</td>
<td>Definitions, 524.5-602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762</td>
<td>Foreign countries, 524.5-603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parties to lawsuits, injury to child, 540.08</td>
<td>Transfers from foreign states, 524.5-802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paternity lawsuits, 257.60, 257.64</td>
<td>Transfers to foreign states, 524.5-801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03</td>
<td>Advanced practice registered nurses, guardian appointed for, 148.262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postretirement benefit costs, Payment, counties, duties, 480.1811</td>
<td>Affected persons, notice of conservator's powers, 524.5-411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public defenders, serving as or representing, 611.26</td>
<td>Alternative dispute resolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports given</td>
<td>Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34</td>
<td>Exclusion, 494.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163</td>
<td>Application of law, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential treatment programs, child placement, receipt of assessment, 260C.704</td>
<td>Appointment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement, Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 352.01</td>
<td>Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Termination of parental rights</td>
<td>Adults, see Adult guardianship and protective proceedings under this topic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal from case upon permanent placement, 260C.317</td>
<td>Commitments of sex offenders, 253D.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor or incompetent parents, consent, 260C.307</td>
<td>Committed persons, 253B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trusts</td>
<td>Developmentally disabled persons, 252A.111, 256.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court proceedings, 501B.31, 501C.0303</td>
<td>Generally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, mortgage or lease of real property by certain persons, 501B.50</td>
<td>Acceptance, effect, 524.5-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uniform Custodial Trust Act, exceptions, 529.01</td>
<td>Additional guardians and conservators, 524.5-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waivers</td>
<td>Conservators, procedure, 524.5-401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children's rights, juvenile court hearings, duties, 260B.163, 260C.163</td>
<td>Multiple appointments, 524.5-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of probate proceedings, 524.1-402</td>
<td>Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice received, 524.1-402</td>
<td>Transfer of appointment, 524.5-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS</strong></td>
<td>Transfer of jurisdiction, 524.5-107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABLE accounts, 524.5-104, 524.5-313, 524.5-412, 524.5-417</td>
<td>Home and community-based services licenses, prohibited, 245D.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acceptance of office, 524.5-110, 524.5-111</td>
<td>Incapacitated persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.50, 358.52</td>
<td>Attorney for respondent, 524.5-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption, 259.21, 259.24, 259.49</td>
<td>Court orders, 524.5-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoption assistance assignment, 259A.40</td>
<td>Duration, 524.5-310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult guardianship and protective proceedings</td>
<td>Emergency guardians, 524.5-311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application of law, 524.5-603</td>
<td>Generally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment</td>
<td>Acceptance, 524.5-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declining to exercise jurisdiction, 524.5-707</td>
<td>Judicial appointment, generally, 524.5-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusive and continuing jurisdiction, 524.5-705</td>
<td>Notice, 524.5-302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forum for jurisdiction, 524.5-706</td>
<td>Proceedings, 524.5-409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 524.5-702, 524.5-703</td>
<td>Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notice of proceedings in foreign state, 524.5-708</td>
<td>Termination, 524.5-431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions in more than one state, 524.5-709</td>
<td>Investment companies, 54.297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special jurisdiction, 524.5-704</td>
<td>Jurisdiction, 524.5-107, 524.5-702 to 524.5-709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citation, 524.5-601</td>
<td>MFIP participants, 256J.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts</td>
<td>Minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications between, 524.5-604</td>
<td>Multiple appointments, 524.5-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperation, 524.5-605</td>
<td>Paternity lawsuits, 257.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing with, 524.5-901, 524.5-902</td>
<td>Preliminaries, 524.5-304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearings, 524.5-801</td>
<td>Public guardians or conservators, 357.021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orders, 524.5-801, 524.5-802</td>
<td>Savings associations, 51A.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petitions, 524.5-801, 524.5-802</td>
<td>Successor guardians and conservators, 524.5-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Testimony in foreign states, 524.5-606</td>
<td>Termination of appointment, 524.5-112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions, 524.5-602, 524.5-701</td>
<td>Vulnerable adults, 626.557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign conservators, 524.5-902, 524.5-903</td>
<td>Authorization by, commitment of sex offenders, disclosure, 253D.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903</td>
<td>Background checks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generally, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903</td>
<td>Alternative background studies, 245C.031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Significant connection factors, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709</td>
<td>Fees, 245C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits of minors, rights, 48.30</td>
<td>Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State licensing agency data, 524.5-118</td>
<td>Official Publication of the State of Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revisor of Statutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GUARDIANS

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont’d)
Banks, acting as
  Merger or consolidation, effect, 49.38
  National banking associations, conversions, 49.44
Banks with trust powers, acting as, 48A.07
Bill of particulars, 524.5-121
Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
  Insurance companies, liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26
  Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25
  Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19
Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
Child custody proceedings, notice received, 518.156
Child support proceedings, 518C.302
Children, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
Children's wages, claims, notice, 181.01
Chiropractors, guardian appointed for, 148.10
Committed persons, see Guardians and conservators under
  COMMITMENTS
Compensation and salaries
  Guardians, generally, 524.5-315
  In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
  Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
Confidential documents, filing, 524.5-121
Conflict of laws, Guardianship and Protective Proceedings
  Act, 524.5-411
Consent
  Child custody investigations, 518.167
  Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
  Committed persons, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253B.03, 253B.051
  Committed sex offenders, intrusive mental health treatment, duties, 253D.17
  Developmentally disabled persons, 253D.17
  Disclosure of identity in abuse reports, 626.557, 626.5571
  Incapacitated persons, 524.5-313
  Independent living assistance for youth clients, money management, 245A.22
Conservators
  Commitment, see COMMITMENTS
  Generally, see Incapacitated persons under this topic
Conservators
  Agents, use of, 524.5-426
  Appointment, 524.5-401 to 524.5-404
  Bond, 524.5-413, 524.5-415, 524.5-416
  Claims, payment, 524.5-429
  Conflicts of interest, 524.5-406, 524.5-423
  Death of incapacitated persons, 524.5-428
  Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
  Definitions, 501C.0103, 524.5-102
  Delegation of duties, 524.5-426
  Discharge, 524.5-431
  Duties, generally, 524.5-411
  Evidence, legal relationship between conservator and protected person, 524.5-421
  Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
  Foreign states, registration, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
  Hearings on appointment, 524.5-408
  Incapacitated persons, see Incapacitated persons under this topic
  Inventories and appraisements, 524.5-419
  Legal relationship between conservator and protected person, evidence, 524.5-421
  Letters of conservatorship, 524.5-421
  Liability, limitation, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
  Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.5-402
  Personal representative, petition for appointment, 524.5-428
  Persons dealing with, good faith, protection, 524.5-424
  Petitions about, 524.5-414
  Powers and duties, 524.5-409 to 524.5-412, 524.5-417, 524.5-418
  Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413
  Protected persons, 524.5-406
  Registration, foreign states, 524.5-902, 524.5-903

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont’d)
Conservators (Cont’d)
  Reports required, 524.5-420
  Termination of conservatorship proceedings, 524.5-421, 524.5-431
  Who may be conservator, 524.5-413, 524.5-421
Consorts of estates, transfers to minors accounts, 527.38, 527.39
Conservatorship estates
  Claims against, 524.5-429
  Distribution, 524.5-427, 524.5-431
  Inventory, 524.5-404, 524.5-419
  Priority of claims, 524.5-429
  Title to assets upon termination of conservatorship, 524.5-431
Conveyances, deeds to or from, effect, 507.421
Corporations, legal work, 481.02
Crime victims, guardians or conservators of, rights, 611A.01
Custodial trustees, see under TRUSTEES
Debt management services providers, exclusion, 322A.02
Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.04
Definitions
  Adoption assistance program, 259A.01
  Adoption law, 259.21
  Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-602
  Business corporations, 302A.011
  Custodial trusts, 529.01
  Game and fish law, 97A.015
  Government Data Practices Act, 13.02
  Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-102
  Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
  Hospice care programs, 144A.75
  Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
  Limited liability companies, 322C.0102
  Metropolitan Agricultural Preserves Act, 473H.02
  Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
  Powers of attorney, 523.03
  Probate proceedings, 525.80
  Public Guardianship for Adults with Developmental Disabilities Act, 252A.02
  Trusts, 501C.0103
  Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, 520.21
  Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01
  Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.01
  Uniform Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, 521A.02
  Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
  Uniform Transfers to Minors Act, 527.21
  Developmentally disabled persons, see Guardians under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Digital assets
  Applicability, 521A.03, 521A.17
  Disclosure, 521A.06, 521A.14
  Duties, 521A.15
  Liability, 521A.16
  Terms of service agreements, 521A.05
  User directions, 521A.04
  Disabled children, see Guardians and conservators under DISABLED CHILDREN
  Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317
  Disclosure, 144.651
  Emergency conservators, appointment, 524.5-409
  Emergency guardians, guardianship and protective proceedings, incapacitated persons, 524.5-311
  Family, guardians and conservators defined as, 119B.011
  Fees
    Background checks, 245C.10
    In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
    Registration, 524.5-119
    Registration fees, 524.5-119
    Supplemental aid, special needs payments, 256D.44
    Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
  Fiduciaries, guardians and conservators defined as, income and franchise taxes, 290.01
GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Foreign conservators, 524.5-432, 524.5-433, 524.5-902, 524.5-903
Foreign corporations acting as, business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
Foreign countries, adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-603
Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
Foreign states
  Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-601, 524.5-802
  Notice of proceedings in, 524.5-708
  Registration, 524.5-903
  Transfers of guardianships from, 524.5-802
  Transfers of guardianships to, 524.5-801
Foreign trust associations acting as, 303.25

Gifts by, motor vehicles, gifts to wards, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01

Guardians
  Conflicts of interest, 524.5-304
  Definitions
  Probate Code, 524.5-102
  Trusts, 501C.0103
  Foreign guardians, 524.5-901, 524.5-903
  Notice of probate proceedings, 524.5-402
  Notice received, waivers of notice, 524.1-402
  Professional guardians, 524.5-102
  Reports required, 524.5-316
  Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
  Guardians of decreed, organ donation, rights regarding, 525A.09
  Guardians of minors, see GUARDIANS OF MINORS
  Guardianship and protective proceedings
  Adults, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
  Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
  Guardianship and Protective Proceedings Act, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502
  Health care agents, see under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
  Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
  Hearings
  Conservators, 524.5-401, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408, 524.5-411
  Guardians, 524.5-307, 524.5-308
  Notice, generally, 524.5-113
  Home care bill of rights, enforcement, duties, 144A.44
  Hospice patients, guardians, 144A.75
  Human Services Department, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
  Human services recipients, residence, determination, 256G.10
  Immunity, incapacitated persons, 524.5-315
  Immunity from liability
  Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
  Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315
  In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
  Incapacitated persons
  Abortion, notice about, 144.343
  Appointment, 524.5-301, 524.5-302, 524.5-501
  Appointment of conservator
  Court powers, 524.5-410
  Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-409
  Generally, 524.5-401
  Hearings on appointment, 524.5-404 to 524.5-406, 524.5-408
  Jurisdiction of court, 524.5-402
  Notice, 524.5-404
  Petition for appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-414
  Termination, 524.5-409, 524.5-431
  Who may petition, 524.5-403
  Appointment of guardian
  Acceptance of office, 524.5-302
  Duration, 524.5-310
  Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
  Findings and order of appointment, 524.5-310
  Generally, 524.5-301
  Guardianships, 524.5-310

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont'd)

Incapacitated persons (Cont'd)

Appointment of guardian (Cont'd)

Hearings on appointment, 524.5-304, 524.5-307, 524.5-308
  Judicial appointment, 524.5-303 to 524.5-312
  Notice, 524.5-302
  Objection to appointment, 524.5-302
  Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
  Termination, 524.5-302
  Wills or other writings, appointment by, 524.5-302
  Bill of rights, wards, 524.5-120
  Claims against, 524.5-422, 524.5-429
  Consent, 524.5-313
  Conservators for, 524.5-401
  Conservators' reports, 524.5-420
  Contracts and agreements, voidable, 524.5-417
  Court findings, 524.5-310
  Death, conservators, duties, 524.5-428
  Definitions, 524.5-101, 524.5-102
  Discharge of guardian, 524.5-317
  Duties and powers, 524.5-310, 524.5-313
  Emergency guardians, 524.5-311
  Immunity, 524.5-315
  In forma pauperis proceedings, 524.5-502
  Liability, 524.5-315
  Petitions for appointment of guardian, 241.75, 524.5-303, 524.5-304
  Powers and duties, 524.5-310, 524.5-313
  Protective arrangements, single transactions, 524.5-412
  Real property owned by
  Claims against, interest protected, 524.5-422
  Conservators, powers regarding, 524.5-417, 524.5-418, 524.5-421
  Interest in, nonalienable, 524.5-422
  Title not vested in conservator, 524.5-421
  Right to an attorney, 524.5-304, 524.5-406
  Service of process, appointment of conservator, 524.5-404
  Sterilization, 524.5-313
  Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.03
  Temporary substitute guardians, 524.5-312
  Termination of guardianship, 524.5-317
  Vulnerable adults, 256.045, 626.557
  Who may be guardian, priority, 524.5-309
  Workers' compensation proceedings, 524.5-501
  Income tax returns, dependent care credit, right to claim, 290.067
  Individual who is related, guardians defined as, 245A.02
  Industrial loan and thrift companies, acting as guardian, 53.05
  Informed consent, birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
  Injunctions, aiding suicide, 609.215
  Interested persons
  Civil commitment, definitions, 253B.02
  Condition of ward, right to receive notice of, 524.5-316
  Defined, 524.5-102
  Guardians and conservators defined as, 252A.02
  Notice
  Condition of ward, right to receive, 524.5-316
  Conservatorships, 524.5-409
  Guardianships, 524.5-310
  Notice received, 524.5-310
  Petitions
  Conservator, appointment, 524.5-403, 524.5-404
  Guardian of minors, appointment, 524.5-205
  Guardianship, termination, 524.5-317
  Real property, notice of conservators' powers, 524.5-418
  Right to request termination of conservatorship, notice, 524.5-409
  Interstate Compact on Mental Health, 245.51
  Investments permitted
  Higher Education Office revenue bonds, 136A.178
  Life and endowment insurance policies, 50.14
  Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
  Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
GUARDIANS

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS (Cont’d)
Investments permitted (Cont’d)
   Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
   Rural Finance Authority bonds, 41C.10
   Savings association accounts, 51A.31
   Savings bank accounts, 50.17
   State university revenue bonds, 136F.91

Jurisdiction
   Adult guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-601 to 524.5-903
   Appointment, 524.5-701 to 524.5-709
   District court, 484.01
   Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-106, 524.5-107, 524.5-111
   Juvenile courts, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS

Lawsuits
   Aiding suicide, 609.215
   Conservators, powers, 524.5-417
   Dram shop actions, 340A.801

Legal representatives
   Business corporations, see Legal representatives under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
   Guardians and conservators defined as Business corporations, 302A.011
   Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
   Limited liability companies, see Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
   Limited partnerships, death or incompetency of partner, 322.21
   Nonprofit corporations, see Guardians and conservators under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Letters of office
   Foreign conservators, 524.5-433
   Guardians, 524.5-110

Liability
   Conservators, 524.5-411, 524.5-430
   Digital assets, 521A.16
   Guardians, 524.5-313, 524.5-315
   Hazardous substances releases, exemption, 115B.03
   Incapacitated persons, 524.5-315
   Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31

Life insurance, insurable interest in life of insured required, 60A.0783

Local welfare agencies, vulnerable adult abuse, reports received, 626.557

Long-term care facilities residents, guardians of, 144.0724

Mediation, Civil Mediation Act, inapplicability, 572.40

Long-term care facilities residents, guardians of, 144.0724

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Live fetus after abortion, 145.415

Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75

Public school students, guardians of, see under GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Public welfare agencies, vulnerable adult abuse, reports received, 626.557

Probate, distributions, 524.3-915

Probate, distributions, 524.3-915

Professional conservators, 524.5-102, 524.5-413

Professional guardians
   Defined, 524.5-102
   Priority of appointment, 524.5-309

Property of persons under guardianship, appraisal, fee for, 357.21

Protected persons, see Incapacitated persons under this topic

Proxy, declaration considered as, living will, 145B.03, 145B.04

Public guardians or conservators
   Appointment, court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
   Children with disabilities, special education, protection of rights, 125A.08
   Defined, 252A.02
   Developmentally disabled persons, see Public guardianship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
   Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
   Human Services Department, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
   Live fetus after abortion, 145.415
   Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
   Prisoners, health care decisions, 241.75
   Public school students, guardians of, see under GUARDIANS OF MINORS

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.56

Records and record keeping
   Court administrators, duties, 525.092
   Generally, 524.5-419

Regional treatment centers, see Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Registered nurses, certified, guardian appointed for, 148.262

Registration, 524.5-119

Removal, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112

Removal by petition, 524.5-112

Reports given
   Annual reports, 524.5-420
   Conservators, 524.5-420
   Death, 524.5-316, 524.5-420
   Guardians, 524.5-316
   Incapacitated persons, 524.5-316
   Proxy, declaration considered as, living will, 145B.03, 145B.04

Residents, guardians and conservators defined as, 144A.51

Resignation of office, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-112

Savings association conservators, see Guardians and conservators under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings association conservators, see Guardians and conservators under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Savings associations, accounts, rights, 51A.28

Savings banks
   Accounts, rights, 50.17

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
GUARDIANS

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont’d)
Definitions (Cont’d)

MinnesotaCare, 256L.01
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Delegation of guardianship, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-211
Disabled children, 125A.08, 256.01, 256.93
Discharge, 260C.328
Disclosure

HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
Self-insurance employee health plans, claims, 471.617
Duties and powers, 524.5-207

Families with children, guardians of minors defined as, 256L.01
Family, guardians defined as, 119B.011
Family and permanency teams, membership, coordination of treatment, care, 260C.706
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Foster care status review, notice received, 260C.141
Future estates beneficiaries, rents and profits, maintenance and education, 500.17

Game and fish laws, duties, 97B.0215

Guards appointed by parents or by will, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202

Guardians for at-risk youth
Generally, 257D.01 to 257D.12
Purpose of guardianship, 257D.02
Guardians of traumatically brain injured children, disclosure of patient data, consent, 171.29
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-404
Guardianship assistance payments, children receiving, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256L.24
Harassment restraining orders, juvenile offenders, notice received, 609.02

Household of a parent, legal guardian, or other adult relative, 256L.14
Human Services Department, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Identity and identification, wards, drivers' license applications, verification, 171.04

Immunity, limitations, 524.5-209
Income, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Individuals, guardians of minors defined as, 13.02

Informal consent
Birth defect records and reports, 144.2216, 144.2219
Children, biomonitoring, 144.997
Newborns, heritable or congenital disorders, tests, exclusion from MFIP assistance units, 256L.24

Juvenile court hearings
Attorney, right to, 260B.163, 260C.163
Failure to accompany child, 260B.163, 260C.163
Failure to appear or bring child, contempt, 260B.154, 260C.154

Juvenile courts, referees, findings, notice received, 260.031
Knowledge of parent or guardian, sexual abuse, statutes of limitations, 541.073

Lawsuits, see Parents or guardians under PARTIES TO SUITS

Liability

Bias crimes of children, 611A.79
 Charges and damage payments incurred by wards, 327.73, 327.731
 Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, 549.12
 Damage caused by children, 540.18
 Income taxes owed by wards, 289A.31
 Limitations, 524.5-209
 Theft by minor, 604.14

MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256L.04
Name change by minor, guardian's duties, 259.10
Newborns, heritable and congenital disorders, tests, election or objection, 144.125
Nonpublic school students, guardians of, 123B.42
Nonresidents, children of, placed in foster care, special education, 125A.17
Northstar Care for Children program assistance, 256N.22, 256N.25

GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont’d)
Orders, protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
Out-of-home placement plans, development of, participation, 260C.212
Owners, guardians defined as, 473H.02
Partition of real estate
Conflicts of interest, 558.18
Sale of child's share, 558.30
Payments by, estimated tax payments for wards, 289A.25, 289A.31

Personal care services, 256B.0659

Petitions by
Child support obligors, tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-202

Powers and duties, 524.5-207
Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, legal guardians, power to become, 317A.907
Public guardians or conservators, see under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Public retirement plans, duties, see Guardians of minors under specific plans

Public school students, guardians of
Access to data, juvenile court disposition orders, 121A.75
Appeals by, open enrollment (school districts), tuition rates, 124D.04

Asthma inhalers, self-administration by students, duties, 121A.2205, 121A.221
Authorization by, school fingerprinting programs, participation, 123B.08
Chemical abuse by students, notice about, 121A.26
Definitions, 120A.22, 121A.41
Early childhood health and developmental screening, duties, 121A.17, 121A.18
Involvement in schools, 124D.895, 126C.15
Meetings, 120A.22, 121A.61

Nonprescription pain relievers, rights regarding, 121A.222
Notice given, 120A.22, 124D.03, 124D.04
Notice received
Charter schools, board elections, 124E.06
Charter schools, transportation, 124E.15
English learners, educational program enrollments, 124D.60
Open enrollment, nonresident applications, disposition, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
School fingerprinting programs, 123B.08
Textbooks, workbooks, or library books, fees, 123B.37
Truancy mediation notices, 260A.07
Objections, 121A.15, 121A.34
Online learning, consent, 124D.095
Open enrollment, duties, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124E.10
Payments to, transportation cost reimbursements, 124D.03, 124D.04, 124D.09, 124E.15

Requests by, school transportation, 123B.88
Review by, 120B.20
Service of process on, 121A.46, 121A.47
Statements by, 121A.15
Student conduct rules, notice about, 121A.61
Students, removal from class, notice about, 121A.61
Verification by, students, self-administration of asthma inhalers, 121A.221
Waivers, student exclusions or expulsions, hearings, 121A.47

Reports given
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34
Condition of ward and ward's estate, 524.5-207
Wards, medical assistance, level of care, 256B.055
Residential treatment programs, child placement, receipt of assessment, 260C.704

Responsible parties, home care services, 256B.0625

Runaway children, notice received, 260C.177
Savings associations, accounts, rights, powers, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
School bus passengers, intent not to use seat belts, 169.447
Signatures, 171.07
Standby guardians, protective proceedings, 524.5-202,
524.5-211
GUARDIANS OF MINORS (Cont'd)

Statements by

High school students, permission to serve as election judge trainees, 204B.19

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441, 144.442

Wards, necessity for drivers' license, 171.041, 171.042

Status as guardian, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-201

Supervision by, children possessing firearms, 97B.021

Termination

Generally, 260C.328

Guardians for at-risk youth

Automatic termination, 257D.10

Voluntary termination, 257D.11

Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-210

Transfers to minors, see TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Truants, notice received, 260A.03, 260A.07

Trusts

Court proceedings, 501C.0300

Petition for hearing, 501C.0201

Uniform Custodial Trust Act, 529.01 to 529.19

Wards, drivers

Guardians to accompany, 171.05

Necessity for drivers' license, guardians' statements, 171.041, 171.042

GUARDIANSHIP AND PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS ACT

Generally, 524.5-101 to 524.5-502

GUARDRAILS

Bleachers, 326B.312

Highways, 160.26, 160.27

Streets and roads, 160.26

GUIDE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES

Internet availability, 16E.07

GUilty PLEAS

Automatic, failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491

Conviction

Basis of guilty plea, 611.03

Guilty plea defined as, 609.02

Courts, duties, adjudication of guilt following, 609.095

Dropping objects on vehicles, driving records, inclusion, 169.42

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Insurance companies, 60A.052

Insurance producers, 60K.43, 60K.54

Littering violations, 169.42

Real estate licensees, 82.65

Residential mortgage originators and servicers, 58.12

Traffic violators, failure to appear in court, 169.91

Violent crime, 609.1095

GULL LAKE

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

GUNS

Air guns, furnishing to children, criminal penalties, 609.66

Ammunition, see AMMUNITION

Bow guns, discharge, 624.63

Generally, see FIREARMS

Machine guns, see MACHINE GUNS

Pistols, see PISTOLS

Revolvers, revolvers, 325F.81

Rifles, see RIFLES

Scuba guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Set guns, 97B.321, 97B.701, 609.661

Shotguns, see SHOTGUNS

Spear guns, taking fish with, 97C.345

Spring guns, see SPRING GUNS

Stud guns, gun control, exemption, 624.712

Toys, 325F.81, 624.712

GUNSHOT WOUNDS (Cont'd)

Victims, aid to

Duty to aid, 609.662

Liability, immunity, 604A.02

GUTTERS

Cities, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572

First class cities

Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04

Special assessments, 430.07

GYMNASTICS

Arson, 609.5631

Bleachers, see BLEACHERS

GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

Complaints, reports about, 214.07

Health plan companies

Coverage, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.52

Direct access, 62Q.52, 62Q.58

GYPSY MOTHS

Pesticide applications, overspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07

HABEAS CORPUS

Answers, copies to appellant, 589.29

Commitments, rights of committed persons

Generally, 253B.23

Sex offenders, 253D.03

Court commissioners, duties, return of writ, fees, 357.28

Definitions, 589.011

Detaining authorities

Producing petitioner, 589.09 to 589.11, 589.20, 589.24

Refusal to discharge petitioner on order, 589.21

Refusal to give copy of documents authorizing detention, 589.24

Remand of petitioners to, 589.11, 589.16

Return of writ, duties, 589.08

District court, fees, 357.021

Extradition, application for, 629.10

Fees

Court commissioners, 357.28

District court, 357.021

Hearings

Appeals from final orders, 589.30

Procedure, 589.19

Illegal imprisonment, hearings, procedure, 589.19

Orders, appeals, 589.29, 589.30

Petitioners

Appearance before judge, 589.11

Bail, 589.16, 589.22

Civil process, persons held under, 589.15

Criminal offenses, 589.16, 589.18

Custody pending judgment, 589.17

Discharge, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16

Reincarceration for same conduct, 589.22

Remand, 589.11, 589.16

Return to custody, 589.14, 589.16

Sickness, 589.09, 589.20

Petitions for

Contents, 589.02, 589.04

Copies to appellant, 589.29

Eligibility to petition, 589.01

Generally, 589.04

Judge in another county, 589.03

Return of writs

Contents, generally, 589.08

Copies to appellant, 589.29

Court commissioners, fees, 357.28

Hearings on return, 589.19, 589.30

Judges, duties, 589.12, 589.13

Notices about, time returnable, notice to county attorney or attorney general, 589.18

Refusal to make return, attachment, 589.10

Time limits, 589.27

Rules of Criminal Procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Suspension, Const. art 1 s 7
HALFAY HOUSES (Cont’d)
Residents (Cont’d)
  Community notification, 253D.32
  MFIP applicants or participants, county of financial responsibility, 256J.75
  Substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.01

HALLOWEDGENS
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HANDBILLS
Transportation
  Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025
  Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
  Vehicle identification, 221.031

HANDGUNS
See PISTOLS

HANDBRAZERS

HANDRAZERS

HANDRAZING

HANDWRITING
Conveyances, proof of, grantors, 507.23
  Deceased persons, evidence, 600.06, 600.07
  Forgery, see FORGERY
  Manuscripts, 65A.01, 134.40, 609.541
  Signatures, see SIGNATURES
  Writing, handwriting defined as, 645.44

HANGARs
Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
  Construction
  Contracts, 360.305
  Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
  Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
  Insurance, 360.69
  Joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
  Maintenance hangars, see NORTHWEST AIRLINES FACILITIES UNDER
  BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
  Personal property taxes, exemption, 272.01
  Property taxes, 272.01, 273.13
  Purchases, joint ownership, 360.68, 360.70
  Rentals, 360.70
  Storage hangars, property tax classification, 273.13
  Tax-exempt property leased or loaned to for-profit businesses,
  272.01

HANNAH MONTANA LAW
Internet ticket sales, interference with, 609.806

HANNAH’S LAW
Generally, 245A.40

HANOVER (CITY)
Seven-county metropolitan area, exclusion, 473.121

HARASSMENT
Advanced practice registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.261
  Anglers, harassment of, 97A.037
  Cellular telephone text messaging, criminal penalties, 609.79
  Change of name, convicted persons, intent to harass, 259.115,
  259.13
  Companion animals, harassment of, 346.36
  Conviction, firearms possession, 609.749
  Crime of violence, harassment defined as, 624.712, 626.8451
  Criminal penalties, 609.748, 609.749
  Criminal sexual conduct
    Generally, 609.749
    Postsecondary schools, victims’ rights, 135A.15
  Data classification, 13.43
  Definitions
    Crime of violence, 624.712
HARASSMENT (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Unemployment insurance, 268.095
Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.15
Disclosure, employment references, 181.967
E-mail, 609.749, 609.795

Felony harassment
Conviction, effect on child custody or parenting time rights, 631.52
Violent crime, 609.1095
Frivolous claims, 609.748
Generally, 609.749

Government data remedies, frivolous complaints, 13.085
Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.15
Generally, criminal penalties, 609.748

Defined as abuse, 626.5572
Financial exploitation, 609.2335
Wild animals, harassment of, 86B.313
Window peepers, 609.135, 609.746
Wolves, harassment of, 97B.645

Workplace, employment references, disclosure, 181.967

HARBORS AND PORTS
Boat houses and launching facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
Breakwaters, see BREAKWATERS
Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
Definitions
Port development assistance program, 457A.01
Roads, 160.292
Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
First class cities, eminent domain, land for, 458.24
Great Lakes Commission, improving, 1.21
Harbors of refuge, Lake Superior, 86A.20 to 86A.24
Hours, specific service signs, 160.292
Lake City, 458.73
Lake Superior, safe harbors program, 86A.20 to 86A.24
Land registration, 508.04, 508A.04
Marinas, see MARINAS
Mooring areas, see MOORING AREAS
Policy of state, 174.01
Port development assistance program
Administration, 457A.02
Agreements, 457A.04, 457A.05
Definitions, 457A.01
Generally, 457A.03
Liability insurance, 457A.04
Performance bonds, 457A.04
Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
Purpose, 457A.02
Repayment, agreement broken, 457A.04, 457A.06
Rulemaking, 457A.05
Specific services, harbors and ports defined as, 160.292
Statutory cities, city council powers, 412.221
Tax-forfeited lands, 458.59

HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
See also DISABLED CHILDREN
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Hearing aids, see HEARING AIDS
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Services to, early intervention, 125A.63
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See also DEAF PERSONS
See also HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
American Sign Language, see under FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Assistance to
Legislative hearings and sessions, 326B.106
Political party activities, 202A.13, 202A.155, 202A.156
State agency meetings, 202A.15
Children, see HARD-OF-HEARING CHILDREN
Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 122A.31, 256C.28
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, see under TELEPHONES
Culturally affirmative services, 256C.23
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.21 to 256C.26
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division
Duties, 256C.23, 256C.24
Employment, 256C.26
HARD

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act, 256C.23
Telecommunications relay services, 237.50

Early hearing detection and intervention program, 144.125, 144.966, 256.969

Education and training

Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28
Support services, Education Department, 124D.57

Employment

Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, duties, 256C.28
Employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 256C.26, 268A.16
Employment services and grants, 268A.16

Health, Commission of the Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing, 256C.28

Hearing aids, see HEARING AIDS

Hearing loss, screening, standards, 256C.23

Hearing tests, see under MEDICAL TESTS

Interpreters, see under DEAF PERSONS

Mental illness, persons with, community support services, medical assistance, inflationary adjustment, 256B.765

Note taking services, 124D.57

Political advertisements, captioning, 10A.38

Real-time captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.23, 256C.30

Regional service centers, 256C.24

Screening, hearing loss screening, 256C.23

Service animals

Damage done by, 256C.03, 604A.302

Documentation to landlord, 504B.113

Services for

Generally, Human Services Department, 256.01, 256C.24

Regional service centers, 256C.23, 256C.24

Sports

Amateur Sports Commission, duties, 240A.04

State amateur athletic groups, participation, 240A.06

Statewide interpreter referral service, 256C.23

Telecommunication access for persons with communication disabilities

Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, see under TELEPHONES

Customer premises equipment, state ownership or lease, 16E.18

Relay services, see Telecommunication relay services under this topic

Telecommunication access Minnesota

Administration, 237.51

Administration Department, duties, 237.52

Budget, 237.52

Combined per-number fees, 237.491

Commerce Department, duties, 237.52

Complaints, 237.56

Contracts, 237.51

Fund, 237.52

Generally, 237.50 to 237.56

Human Services Department, duties, 237.51

Public Utilities Commission, duties, 237.52

Reports about, 237.55

Rulemaking, 237.51

Surcharges, 237.52

Telecommunication relay services

Communication assistants, privileged communications, 237.54, 595.02

Contractors, payments to, 237.52

Defined as universal telephone services, 237.16

Generally, 237.54

Indemnification, noncompliance with federal standards, 237.52

Telephones, TDDs, see Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities under TELEPHONES

Television news, captioning services for, 237.52, 256C.30

HARD-OF-HEARING SERVICES ACT

Generally, 256C.21 to 256C.26

HARES

Hunting, doing damage, taking, 97B.655

Snowshoe hares, small game, defined as including hares, 97A.015

HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES

See NONNATIVE SPECIES

HARMFUL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Criminal sexual conduct, definitions, 253D.02

HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Attorney fees, 115B.37

Claims

Compensable losses, 115B.34

Death claims, 115B.32

Determination, standards, 115B.33

Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30

Forms, contents, 115B.32

Generally, 115B.35

Other claims or actions for same injury or damage, 115B.31

Time of filing, 115B.30

Compensation, payment, 115B.36

Personal injury

Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33

Compensable losses, 115B.34

Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30

Pollution Control Agency, duties, 115B.28

Property damage

Claims, determination, standards, 115B.33

Compensable losses, 115B.34

Eligibility to file, 115B.29, 115B.30

Reports about, 115B.28

Rulemaking authority, 115B.28

HASTINGS (CITY)

District court, 1st district chambers, 2.722

Port authority, 469.077

Trails, 160.266

Veterans home, 198.31

HASTINGS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Industrial development districts, 469.152 to 469.165

Mined underground space development, 103I.661, 469.141

Powers, generally, 469.077

Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

HASTINGS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Transfer of control to Veterans Affairs Department, 198.31

HATE CRIMES

See BIAS CRIMES

HATS

See also HEADGEAR

Cleaning and blocking services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Minnesota identification card applicants, 171.071

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67

HAWKERS

Farm and garden products

License exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14

Wheelage tax, exemption, 426.05

Licenses

Cities, powers, 437.02

Failure to obtain, 329.17

Farm and garden products, exemptions, Const. art 13 s 7, 31.789, 329.14

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Statutory cities, 412.221

Metropolitan area towns, licenses, 368.01

Motor vehicles, wheelage tax, 426.05

Municipalities, regulation and licensing rights, 437.02

Transit merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14

HAY AND STRAW

Adulterated, distributing, 25.38

Attachment, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Crop damage management agreements, 97A.028

Definitions

Classification of property, 273.13

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
HAY AND STRAW (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
- Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Noxious Weed Law, 18.77
- Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.38

Forage, defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, 66A.26
Hay
- Native prairie land management, 84.961
- Stumpage, 84.155, 282.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, leases, 282.01

Stumpage, leases
- Beltrami Island conservation projects, 84.155
- Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.04
- Transportation, 169.801, 169.862

Trespass, cutting and removal, treble damages, 548.05

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Abatement, see Repair or removal under this topic
Auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
Blighted areas, see BLIGHTED AREAS
Condemnation, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025
Definitions, generally, 463.15
Delinquent property taxes
Auction proceeds, application to, 463.22
Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
Demolition, housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 469.025
Eminent domain
Authority to acquire hazardous buildings, 463.152
Relocation assistance, applicability, 117.56, 463.261
Excavation, hazardous excavations, municipalities, orders to fill or protect, 463.25
Fixtures, disposition
Auction, 463.21, 463.24
Proceeds, payment, 463.23
Liens on
- Costs of repair or removal, 463.21
- Security by city, 463.251
Orders
- Hazardous excavations, filling, 463.25
- Repair or removal, 463.16, 463.161, 463.17
- Vacant buildings, securing, 463.251
Ordinances, emergency securing, 463.251
Owners, consent for repair or removal, 463.15, 463.151
Personal property in, disposition
Auction, 463.21, 463.24
Proceeds, payment, 463.23
Policy of state, 463.152
Repair or removal
- Consent of owners, 463.151
- Eminent domain, 463.261
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.025
- Judgments against owners, 463.16 to 463.22
- Local authority, 463.26
- Special assessments, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21
Salvage, auctions, 463.21 to 463.24
Special assessments, repair or removal, 463.06, 463.161, 463.21
State fire marshal, duties, 299F.18
Targeted community revitalization programs, hazardous property penalty, 469.206
Vacant buildings, securing, orders, 463.251

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
Bills of lading, 221.172
Butane lighters, 609.563, 609.684
Cement curing or waterproofing products, 145.37
Chemicals, see Hazardous chemicals under CHEMICALS
Cleanup grants, 116J.551 to 116J.559
Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
Containers, inspections, 221.037

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)
Corrosive materials
- Hazard category, corrosives defined as, 299F.092
- Hazardous substances, corrosive materials defined as, 182.651
Data, hazardous substance notification reports, classification, 299F.096
Definitions
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.092
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Firefighting foam, 325F.072
- Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act, 299A.49
- Insulation, 325F.19
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.012
- Occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Traffic regulations, 169.011
Disclosure, exposure, information about, 145.94
Emergencies
- Chemical emergencies, see Hazardous chemical emergencies under CHEMICALS
- Cleanup equipment, purchasing or leasing, 471.345
- Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.091 to 299F.099
- Emergency releases, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Equipment and vehicle donations, local governments, liability, 466.03
- Hazardous substance emergencies
- Generally, 299F.091 to 299F.099
- Hazardous materials accidents, peacetime emergency, declaration, 12.31
Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10
- Emergency releases, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03 to 299K.10
- Eminent domain, testing before proceedings, 117.041
- Environmental covenants, 114E.05
- Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
- Exemption, occupational Safety and Health Act, 182.651
- Exposure, investigations, 145.94
- Extended subdistricts, tax increment financing, 469.174
- Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
- Lamp recycling, 16B.24, 116.92, 116.93, 216B.241
- Mercury-containing devices or products, 115A.932
- Mercury in, 116.92
- Harmful substance compensation claims, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, see under CHEMICALS
- Hazardous liquid pipelines
- Discharge preparedness, 115E.03
- Federal Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, 299F.56
- Gravity flow pipelines, exclusion, 299J.02
- Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act, federal, 299J.01
- Intrastate pipeline safety, generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
- Liability, 299F.59
- Safety, federal regulations, Pipeline Safety Office, duties, 299J.01
- Setbacks, ordinances, 299J.05
- Violations and penalties, 299F.60, 299F.61
- Hazardous liquids, definitions
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.56
- Pipeline Safety Office, 299J.02
- Hazardous Materials Incident Response Act
- Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
- Liability, 299A.51, 604A.03
- Hazardous substance notification reports
- Contents, 299F.094
- Data, classification, 299F.096
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont’d)

Hazardous substance notification reports (Cont’d)
  Fire departments, duties, 299F.094, 299F.095
  Public Safety Department, duties, 299F.093, 299F.094

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (Cont’d)

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INCIDENT RESPONSE ACT
  Generally, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RAIL SAFETY PROGRAM
  Generally, 219.016

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS
  Bills of lading, federal requirements, conformity, 221.172
  Definitions, drivers’ licenses, 171.01
  Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
  Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 221.0314
  Insurance, 221.141
  Motor carriers, safety permits, 221.0314, 221.037
  Permits, federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
  Rates, fares, charges, rules and classifications, see under MOTOR CARRIERS
  Safety
    Federal regulations, compliance, 221.0314
    Hazardous materials rail safety program, 219.016
    Motor carriers, 221.0314, 221.037
    Signatures, electronic, 221.173
    Spills, leaks, and releases, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
    Surety bonds, 221.141
  Vehicles
    Defined as commercial motor vehicles, 169.011
    Marked or placarded vehicles, federal safety regulations, compliance, 221.0314
    Vehicles less than 26,000 pounds, 171.01, 171.02
  Violations and penalties, generally, 221.291

HAZARDOUS WASTE
  Abandoned hazardous waste, 116.071
  Agricultural chemicals
    Disposal site requirements, 18B.065
    Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
  Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
  Attorney general, litigation expenses, recovery, 115.072
  Batteries, see BATTERIES
  Community Emergency Response Hazardous Substances Protection Act, 299F.01 to 299F.099
  Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, exclusion, 116.06
  Containers, inspections, 221.037
  Controlled substances, disposal, 152.105
  County management, authority to regulate, 400.161
  Crankcase oil, 168B.011
  Definitions
    Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
    Environmental Response and Liability Act, 115B.02
    Household hazardous waste, 115A.96
    Metropolitan area solid and hazardous waste, 473.801
    Pesticide control, 18B.01
    Pollution Control Agency, 116.06
    Residential lead paint waste, 116.87
    Water Pollution Control Act, 115.01
HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Depositories
Below grade, 115.067
Policy of state, 115.063
Prohibitions, 115.065
Disposal, policy of state, 115A.075
Enforcement of law
Delayed enforcement, voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Field citations, 116.073
Generally, 115.071
Metropolitan area counties, 473.811
Environmental covenants, 114E.05
Environmental crimes, 609.671
Facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Fertilizers, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps, 216B.241
Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
Harmful substance compensation, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCES COMPENSATION PROGRAM
Hazardous substances, see under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Hazardous waste identification numbers, 18B.065
Highway construction wastes, exclusion, 116.06
Household hazardous waste, see HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
Inspections, 221.037
Law suits, attorney general, expenses, 115.072
Lead (mineral)
Lead abatement or lead hazard reduction, work plans, 144.9505
Paint, 116.87 to 116.89
Management plan, 115A.11
Metropolitan area
Counties
Household hazardous waste, see HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
Requirements, 473.811
Definitions, 473.801
Generally, 473.801 to 473.845
Open burnings, 88.171
Pesticides
Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
Outdoor recreation lands, 18D.40
Pharmaceutical waste, legend drugs, who may possess, 151.37
Open burnings, 88.171
Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Ramsey County, environmental response fund for cleanup of, 383A.81
Records and record keeping, inspections, 221.037
Recycling, materials reused at generating facility, 400.161
Releases, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Removal, community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
Reports about, 221.037
Residential lead paint waste
Definitions, 116.87
In cinerations, 116.88
Management methods, 116.875
Recycling, 116.885
Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
Rulemaking, 116.89
Unlined landfills, disposal, 116.88
Rules about, statements of need and reasonableness, contents, 116.07
School buildings and grounds, compliance costs, 123B.57
Seals, breaking or replacing, Transportation Department, authority, 221.037
Shippers, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
Soil and plant amendments, disposal that becomes hazardous waste, 18D.325, 18D.331
HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)
Spills, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Standards for management, Pollution Control Agency, 116.07
Transportation, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
Unlawful treatment, storage, transportation or delivery, 609.671
Used motor oil, see under OIL
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Generally, 609.671
Statutes of limitations, 628.26
Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Background checks, permit applicants, 115.076
Closed facilities, 115B.16
Closure, duties, generally, 116.07
Fees, 116.12
Financial responsibility, guarantors, lawsuits against, 116.14
Household hazardous waste
Metropolitan area, local government ownership and operation, 473.811
Operating permits, 116.07
Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
Storage and management plans, 116.07
Inspections, records, 221.037
Metropolitan area, 473.811
Operators, 116.41
Permits, 115.076
Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Policy of state, development, 17.80
Postclosure, duties, generally, 116.07
Private participation in, encouraging, 115A.10
Processing and collection
Pharmaceutical waste, 151.37
Proposals for facilities and services, 115A.158
Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Records and record keeping, 221.037
Reports given, generally, 221.037
Stabilization and containment facilities
Appeals, 115A.30
Contracts, 115A.191
Developers, selection, 115A.192
Development, final decision, 115A.28
Economic feasibility analysis, 115A.24
Establishment, purpose of state, 115A.18
Estimate of need, 115A.24
Generally, 115A.175
Lawsuits, 115A.30
Management by state, 115A.195
Operators, 115A.301
Ownership, 115A.195
Permits, 115A.19, 115A.301
Referendum, 115A.191
Releases, 115A.301
Reports about, 115A.193, 115A.194
Request for proposals, 115A.192
Resolutions by county board, 115A.191
Rulemaking, 115A.175, 115A.20
Siting, 115A.175, 115A.194, 115A.20
State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301
Study areas, 115A.191, 115A.194
Surcharge, 115A.301
Storage, violations, 609.671
Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
Unauthorized treatment of waste, 609.671
HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
Data, 473.151

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
Spills, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
Standards for management, Pollution Control Agency, 116.07
Transportation, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
Unlawful treatment, storage, transportation or delivery, 609.671
Used motor oil, see under OIL
Violations and penalties
Administrative penalties, 103B.101, 116.072
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
Generally, 609.671
Statutes of limitations, 628.26
Voluntary self-reporting, 114C.40
WATER POLLUTION
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
Background checks, permit applicants, 115.076
Closed facilities, 115B.16
Closure, duties, generally, 116.07
Fees, 116.12
Financial responsibility, guarantors, lawsuits against, 116.14
Household hazardous waste
Metropolitan area, local government ownership and operation, 473.811
Operating permits, 116.07
Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
Storage and management plans, 116.07
Inspections, records, 221.037
Metropolitan area, 473.811
Operators, 116.41
Permits, 115.076
Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Policy of state, development, 17.80
Postclosure, duties, generally, 116.07
Private participation in, encouraging, 115A.10
Processing and collection
Pharmaceutical waste, 151.37
Proposals for facilities and services, 115A.158
Property damage, critical public service facilities, 609.594
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Records and record keeping, 221.037
Reports given, generally, 221.037
Stabilization and containment facilities
Appeals, 115A.30
Contracts, 115A.191
Developers, selection, 115A.192
Development, final decision, 115A.28
Economic feasibility analysis, 115A.24
Establishment, purpose of state, 115A.18
Estimate of need, 115A.24
Generally, 115A.175
Lawsuits, 115A.30
Management by state, 115A.195
Operators, 115A.301
Ownership, 115A.195
Permits, 115A.19, 115A.301
Referendum, 115A.191
Releases, 115A.301
Reports about, 115A.193, 115A.194
Request for proposals, 115A.192
Resolutions by county board, 115A.191
Rulemaking, 115A.175, 115A.20
Siting, 115A.175, 115A.194, 115A.20
State facility liability trust fund, 115A.301
Study areas, 115A.191, 115A.194
Surcharge, 115A.301
Storage, violations, 609.671
Trespass, critical public service facilities, 609.6055
Unauthorized treatment of waste, 609.671

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HAZARDOUS

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)
Enforcement of law, field citations, 116.073
Fees
Annual, PCB phase-out agreements, waivers, 116.07
Generally, 116.12
Grants to, technical and research assistance, 115A.152
Hazardous substances, release, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Indemnification, 116.07
Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
Licenses, limitations, 116.07
Small generators, 116.07
Technical and research assistance program, 115A.152
Waste facilities, supplementary review, persons who may request, 115A.33
Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTER LICENSE LAW
Generally, 221.036

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see under MOTOR VEHICLES
Contested cases, 221.036
Drivers, 221.0314, 221.033
Enforcement of law, attorney general, duties, 221.036
Federal regulations
Compliance, rulemaking, 221.0314
Conformity, 221.033
Incorporation by reference, 221.033
Fines, violations, 221.036
Incidents, notice about, 221.0341
Licenses
Licensees, drivers, 221.0314
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 221.036
Manifests, 221.172
Orders, generally, 221.036
Out-of-service criteria
Adoption by reference, 221.031
Enforcement, State Patrol, 299D.03, 299D.06
Pharmaceutical waste, possession, 151.37
Registration and permits, 221.0314
Reports given, 221.037
Service of process by, district court petitions, 221.036
Signatures, electronic, 221.173
Spills, leaks, and releases, incidents, notice, 221.0341
Violations and penalties
County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
Generally, 221.036, 221.291
Negligent violation, 609.671
Unauthorized facility, 609.671
Without license or manifest, 609.671

HAZARDS
Definitions, hazardous toys, 225F.09
Environmental hazards, nursing homes, damage to, repair or replacement construction, 144A.071
Environmental hazards, schools, notice to staff, students, and parents, 121A.336
Fire hazards, see FIRE HAZARDS
Hazardous buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
Health hazards, see HEALTH HAZARDS
Motor vehicles, impoundments, 168B.04
Nursing homes, supplies and services, Health Department, duties, 144A.10
Occupational hazards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

HAZING
Definitions, 121A.69
Education Department, duties, 121A.69
Exempt rules, State High School League, 128C.02
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, 135A.155
School boards, policies, 121A.69
State High School League, duties, 128C.02
University of Minnesota policy, 135A.155
Violence prevention, curriculum, 120B.22

HEAD START (Cont'd)
Administration
Education Department, duties, 119A.50, 119A.52
Transfer to Education Department, 119A.04
Applicants, data, classification, disclosure, 13.462
Assistance to, ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.42
Background studies, individuals affiliated with program, 245C.125
Bus drivers
Driving while impaired, 169A.31, 169A.40
Generally, 171.321
Hours of service, 221.031
Licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Loading and unloading, duties, 169.443
Reports about, convictions, 631.40
Buses
Accidents, 169.4511
Carseats, use exemptions, 169.685
Color, 169.011, 169.441
Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
Definitions, 169.011, 171.01
Drivers, see Bus drivers under this topic
Enforcement of law, State Patrol, powers, 169.451
Exclusions, 169.011
Inspections, 169.451, 169.4511
Lights, 169.011, 169.442, 169.64
Loading and unloading, 169.443
Manufacturers, certification of standards, duties, 169.441
Motor carrier registration, exemptions, 221.025
Restrictions, 169.011
Rulemaking, 169.451
Seating capacity, 169.447
Special event use, 169.4475
Standards, 169.011, 169.4501
State Patrol, duties, 169.451
Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
Type III vehicles, 169.011, 169.443
Violations and penalties, 169.447, 169.448, 169.451
Warning devices, 169.442, 169.4503
Weight restrictions, exemptions, 169.87
Collaboration, family services, 124D.23
Community-based agency, Head Start defined as, 260E.02
Conflict of laws, state law to prevail, 119A.53
Contracts and agreements, full-day services, 119A.5411
Definitions
Drivers' licenses, 171.01
Traffic regulations, 169.011
Dental services, dental hygiene services, 150A.10
Discipline, nonexclusionary, 121A.425
Dismissal, exclusion, or expulsion, 121A.425
Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
Early childhood literacy programs, 119A.50, 124D.42
Establishment, school boards, authority, 124D.02
Facilities
Construction and rehabilitation, grants for, 116L.362, 256E.37
Funding, 126C.09
Family services collaborative, see under FAMILY SERVICES
Default regulations, compliance, 119A.52, 119A.53
Full-day services, 119A.5411
Grants
Education Department, duties, 119A.50, 119A.52
Facilities, construction and rehabilitation, 116L.362, 256E.37
Generally, 119A.52
Notice, 119A.52, 169.87
Youthbuild, 116L.362
Human services agencies or grantees, contracts, human services board, training, 171.321
Indian teacher program, scholarships, 122A.63
Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023, 125A.27
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Accident-only coverage
- Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
- Health plans, definitions, 62A.011
- Identification cards, 62J.60
- Long-term care insurance, exclusion, 62S.01
- Accidental death and dismemberment policies, fixed indemnity policies, exclusion, 62A.135
- Advertising
  - Fixed indemnity policies, mail or media, 62A.135
  - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
- Affordable Care Act, see AFFORDABLE CARE ACT
- Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 72A.13
- Agricultural cooperatives, 62H.18
- Allied independent health providers, scope of practice, abortion regulation, compliance, 62Q.145
- Alternative dispute resolution, health plan companies, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Appeals
  - Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10
  - Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
- Health plan companies, complaints, 62Q.69 to 62Q.731
- Applications
  - Blanket insurance, 62A.11
  - Copy left with applicant, 62A.44
- Assignments
  - Benefits, 256J.30, 256J.46
  - Patient Protection Act, contracts, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11
- Baskets of care, 62U.05
- Benefits
  - Assignment, 256J.30, 256J.46
  - Attachment, exemption, 550.143, 550.37, 550.39, 570.025
  - Attorney's summary executions, exemption, 551.05
  - Blanket insurance, 62A.11
  - Coordination, 62A.042, 62A.046
  - Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39
  - Defined as income, 290A.03
  - Denial, limitations, 62A.15
  - Early childhood intervention services, coordination, 125A.41
  - Garnishment, exemption
    - Garnishment of earnings, 571.925
    - General provisions, 571.72
    - Levy on funds at financial institution, 550.143, 571.912
    - Prejudgment garnishment, 571.931, 571.932
  - Group health and accident insurance, change, notice, 60A.084
  - Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
  - Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
  - Rights of recovery, medical assistance, 256B.042
  - Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
  - Work group on essential benefit set, 62U.08
- Blanket insurance
  - Claims, see same under this topic
  - Dependents, coverage, 62A.302, 62A.3021
  - Generally, 62A.11
  - Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- Blue Cross/Blue Shield, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
- Carriers, see Health and accident insurance companies under this topic
- Certificates and certification
  - Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
  - Information security program, 60A.9851
- Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
- Children
  - Child support, see Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
  - Coverage
    - Adopted children, 62A.27
    - Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.302
    - Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
HEALTH

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Children taken into custody, intake, information, 260B.188, 260C.188
- Children with disabilities, 62A.14
- Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
- Extracurricular activities, 123B.49
- Health services, 62A.047
- Minor female dependents, 62A.041
- Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Plans other than health plans, 62A.3021
- ServeMinnesota program participants, 124D.44
- Special education services, 125A.027, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.74, 125A.76
- Dependent children, 43A.23
- Early childhood intervention services, coordination of benefits, 125A.41

Claims

- Definitions, 60A.761
- Federal Deficit Reduction Act compliance, 62A.045
- Forms, 62A.04, 62A.045
- Generally, 62A.04
- Group health and accident insurance, experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
- Handling, standards, 72A.201
- Health plan companies, 62Q.107, 62Q.737
- Human Services Department, claims by, 62A.045
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.045, 62A.317
- Notice, 62A.04, 62A.045
- Payment, 62A.04, 62A.045
- Reprocessing, provider network status change, 62K.075
- Rights of insurer not waived, 62A.07
- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76
- Standards, review, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62S.54
- Coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Collectively bargained arrangements

- Agents or brokers, 62H.13, 62H.16
- Defense, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
- Definitions, 62H.10
- Filing, 62H.13, 62H.15, 62H.16
- Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
- Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
- Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Violations, 62H.15, 62H.17

Combative sports contestants, 341.34

Combination, life or endowment, 60A.06

Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13

Community networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community work experience programs, 256.997

Complaints

- Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
- Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
- Network adequacy, 62K.105
- Retaliation prohibited, 62S.80

Comprehensive Health Association, see MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.01 to 62E.19

Comprehensive health insurance plans

- Administration, 62E.13
- Advisory committees, appointment, 62E.09
- Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62E.06
- Applicants, rejection or restriction, insurer's duties, 62E.15
- Assessments, 62E.11
- Benefits, reduction prohibited, 62E.04
- Case management, 62E.10

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

- Chronic disease management, 62E.10
- Claims expenses, 62E.11
- Contested cases, 62E.10
- Contracts, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
- Contributing members, 62E.02
- Coverage
- Approval, 62E.09
- Dental, exemption, 62A.136
- Dependents, 62E.04
- Exclusions, generally, 62E.12
- Health care county-based purchasing, exclusion, 256B.692
- Major medical, 62E.04
- Not considered group health plan coverage or cost-effective, 256B.056
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, 62E.14
- Preventive care, 62E.10
- Qualifying, defined, 62E.02
- Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529
- Vision care, exemption, 62A.136
- Data, classification, 62E.13
- Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance
- Maximum premium rates, 62E.08
- Plan offerings, 62E.12
- Qualified plans, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18
- Writing carriers, 62E.13
- Definitions, 62E.02, 62E.21
- Drugs and medicine, formulary, 62E.10

Eligible health carrier, defined, 62E.21

Eligible persons

- Enrollment procedure, 62E.11
- Exclusions, 62E.02
- Other coverage, eligibility, notice, 62E.10
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18

Uninsurability, verification, 62E.15

Enrollment

- Eligibility, 62E.14, 62E.141
- Generally, 62E.11, 62E.14
- Inclusion in employer-sponsored plan, effect, 62E.141
- Preexisting conditions, limitations, waivers, 62E.14, 62E.19
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18

Exemption from rulemaking, 62E.10

Filing, disapproval, 62A.02

Funding, state, effect on premium rates, 62E.11

Income, use, 62E.11

Information about, 62A.65, 62E.15

Insurers, 62E.02, 62E.04, 62E.15

Labeling, 62E.05

Medicare supplement plans

- Defined, 62E.02
- Insurers, 62E.04
- Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
- Nonresidents, 62E.14
- Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
- Premiums, 62E.08

Qualified Medicare supplement plans, see same under this topic

Retired state employees, 43A.27

Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14

Minimum benefits, 62E.12

MinnesotaCare enrollee, healthy Minnesota contribution program, 62E.14

Number one plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Number three plans, 62E.05, 62E.06

Operation, 62E.11

Payments to, employers, preexisting conditions, costs, 62E.19

Policies

- Benefits, 62E.12
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Comprehensive health insurance plans (Cont’d)

Policies (Cont’d)

- Cancellation, owner, 72A.20
- Forms, filing, 61A.02

Generally, 62E.04
- Labeling, qualified or unqualified policies, 62E.05
- Maximum lifetime benefit, 62E.12
- Medicare supplement policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
- Qualified plans, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
- Rulemaking, 62E.13
- Submission, 62E.13

Premiums
- Approval, 62E.091
- Commerce Department, duties, 62E.22
- Determination and computation, 62E.08, 62E.091

Generally, 62E.08
- Increases, 62E.091
- Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
- Premium security plan, 62E.23
- Reports about, 62E.05
- State plan, 62E.11
- Unearned premiums, return, 72A.20

Unfair competition, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 72A.20
- Writing carriers, premiums received by, tax exemption, 62E.13

Qualified plans
- Certification, 62E.05
- Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 62E.05, 62E.06, 62E.12

Defined, 62E.02, 62E.03
- Generally, 62E.06
- High deductible health plans deemed as, 62Q.025
- Information about, 62E.05
- Medicare supplement plans, see Qualified Medicare supplement plans under this topic
- Policies, 62E.04, 62E.05, 62E.12
- Premiums, 62E.08
- Requirements, 62E.12
- Retired employees ineligible for Medicare, 62E.18

Rural demonstration projects deemed as, 62D.30
- Writing carriers, 62E.13

Qualifying coverage, 62L.02
- Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.13, 62E.23

Reports about, 62E.05
- Risk adjustment system, 60A.235
- Rulemaking, 62E.09, 62E.13
- Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
- Underwriting, 62A.045, 62E.04
- Unqualified plans, covered individuals, 62E.05
- Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14, 62E.19

Writing carriers, 62E.02, 62E.09, 62E.13, 62E.14
- Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18
- Conflicts of interest, health plan companies, external review entities, adverse complaints, 62Q.73

Construction workers insurance benefit funds
- Definitions, 179.254
- Notification to trustees, 179.256
- Payments, 179.255

Contested cases
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.10

Medicare supplement benefits, sales violations, 62A.43
- Policies, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Premiums, rates, 62A.02

Continuation and conversion privileges
- Continuation coverage, exhaustibility, 62A.65
- Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21, 62A.65
- Effective date, 62A.65
- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
- Fees, 72A.20
- Former spouses, 62A.21, 62A.65
- Generally, 62A.08, 62A.16, 62A.17

Continuation and conversion privileges (Cont’d)

Group coverage, 60A.082, 60A.086, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Group health plans defined as including, 256B.02
- Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17, 62A.21

Health plan companies, compliance, 62Q.23
- Individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Information about, 62E.15

Local government officers and employees, 471.61
- Medicare select insurance, 62A.318

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31, 62A.39
- Municipal officers and employees, 471.61

Notice requirements, 61B.23, 62A.17
- Parental leave, continuation during, 181.941

Preexisting conditions
- Groups, 62A.17
- Individuals, 60A.082, 62A.65
- Small employers, 62L.03, 62L.045
- Pregnancy, 62A.65
- Reduced benefits, 62A.21
- Requirements, 62A.65, 62Q.18, 62Q.23
- Spouses, 62A.20, 62A.65
- Survivors, 62A.146, 62A.65

Underwriting, 62A.65
- Contracts and agreements

Chemical dependency treatment programs, accountability plan participation, 62Q.135
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, coordination of state and federal agencies, 62E.09
- Cost contracts (HCPP), see Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
- Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
- Risk contracts (TEFRA), see Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
- Special education services, 125A.74
- Coordinated service delivery system, see Demonstration projects for people with disabilities under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Coordination of benefits, 62A.042, 62A.046
- Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
- Cost-effective, defined, 256B.02
- Cost-sharing

Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
- Medicare supplement insurance, benefit changes, 62A.31
- Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Special education services, 125A.21, 125A.65, 125A.76

Student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Costs, data collection and distribution, Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, duties, 62Q.03
- County-based purchasing, see under HEALTH CARE

Coverage
- Abortion, 145.4131, 145.414
- Accident-only coverage, 62A.011, 62A.302, 62A.3021, 62J.60, 62S.01
- Acupuncture services, 62A.15
- Age limits, 62A.042, 62A.08, 62A.302
- Alcoholism, treatment, 62A.149
- Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, reinstatement, 72A.20
- Autism spectrum disorders, 62A.3094
- Blanket insurance, 62A.11
- Former spouses, 62A.21, 62A.65
- Generally, 62A.08, 62A.16, 62A.17

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
HEALTH

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage (Cont'd)

HEALTH

Mental health services, 62Q.47

Medicare supplement insurance, 62Q.46

Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.041

Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.17

Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26

Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Medical expense limits, 62Q.47

Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.041

Medicare supplement insurance, 62Q.47

Mutual and cooperative companies, insurance

Nursing home care, 62A.65

Nurses, 62A.15

Nursing home care, 62A.65

Nurses, 62A.15

Nutritional services, 62A.043

Obstetrician services, 62A.15

Opiate agonists for overdose, 62Q.529

Optometric services, 62A.03, 62A.15

Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153

Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30

Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.399

Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.397

Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26

Physician assistant services, 62A.15

Physician services, 62A.03

Podiatrist services, 62A.043

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304

Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

Preexisting conditions

Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic

Limitations or exclusions, restriction, 62A.65

Prenatal care services, 62A.047

Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307

Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095

Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

Registered nurse services, 62A.03, 62A.15

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, see under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.46

Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49

Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62A.141

Smokers, 62A.135

Spouse, 62A.16, 62A.17, 62A.20

Survivors of volunteer firefighters killed in the line of duty, 299A.465

Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Direct adoption placement, prospective adoptive parents, duties, 259.47

Disabled employees, 62A.147, 62A.148

Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049

Employee leasing arrangements, see same under this topic

Employers' rights, employees, lawful consumable products, use during nonworking hours, 181.938

Exclusionary riders, limitations or exclusion, 62A.65

Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305

Former spouses, 62A.21

Grandchildren, 62A.042, 62A.302

Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302

Gynecological examinations, exclusion, 62Q.52

Health plan companies, see same under this topic

Hearing aids, 62Q.675

Hospice care services, 62A.616

Human services recipients, 62A.045

Individuals previously covered under a group health benefit plan, 62A.65

Investigational drugs, biological products, or devices, 151.375

Limitations and exclusions, notice, 61B.28

Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01

Loss ratios, see same under this topic

Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265

Mammograms, 62A.30

Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26

Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62A.17

Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Medicare supplement insurance, see same under this topic

Mental health services, 62Q.47

Minneapolis public school students, 135A.136, 135A.138

Meningitis meningococcal infections, 135A.136, 135A.138

Military service, 62A.15

Military service, 62A.15

Minnsota State Colleges and Universities students, 135A.136, 135A.138

Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17

Nicotine replacement medications, 62Q.529

Nonresidents, 62A.01

Nurse midwives, services, 62A.15

Opiate antagonists for overdose, 62Q.529

Optometric services, 62A.03, 62A.15

Osteopathic physician services, 62A.03

Outpatient surgical centers, 62A.153

Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30

Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.399

Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.397

Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26

Physician assistant services, 62A.15

Physician services, 62A.03

Podiatrist services, 62A.043

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304

Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.021, 62Q.18

Preexisting conditions

Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic

Limitations or exclusions, restriction, 62A.65

Prenatal care services, 62A.047

Prescription drugs written by nonphysicians, 62A.307

Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095

Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50

Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

Registered nurse services, 62A.03, 62A.15

Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, see under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Reports about, MFIP applicants or participants, 256J.46

Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49

Small employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62A.141

Short-term coverage, 62A.65

Smaller employer health benefit plans, waiver, 62L.03

Special education, see Children under this topic

Spouses, 62A.16, 62A.17, 62A.20

State health care programs

Abortion, reporting, 145.4131

Specific programs, see Coverage under specific programs

Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092

Survivor's benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146

Telehealth services

In-person services parity, 62A.673

Terminally ill persons, 62A.616

Termination, 62A.14, 62A.146, 62Q.16

Transfer to substantially similar policy, 62A.105

Tuberculosis, treatment costs, 144.4812

Unaudited provider services, 62Q.556

Universal coverage, 62Q.163

Ventricular-dependent persons, 62A.155

X-rays ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091

Credit health and accident insurance

Banks, open end loan accounts, 48.185

Credit sale contracts, generally, 47.59

Definitions, 61B.20, 62B.02

Generally, 62B.04

Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02

Identification cards, uniform health care cards, exclusion, 62L.03

Liens, generally, 47.59

Regulated lenders, loans, 56.155

Term insurance, 62B.03

Unfair trade practices, HIV and bloodborne pathogen tests, 62A.20

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit unions, purchase by members, 52.04
Creditors' claims, exemptions, 550.39
Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Data
Access to data, 62Q.135
Commerce Department data, classification, 61A.25
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.13
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Minnesota employees insurance program, 13.67
Service cooperatives, claims, classification, 13.203
Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, 176.138

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075
Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic
Copayment-type small employer plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Deductible-type small employer plan, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
Health plan companies, see same under this topic
Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62A.72
Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28
Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76
Telehealth services, 62A.673

Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.9-102
Credit health and accident insurance, 62B.02
Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.02, 62A.145
Health care companies, 62A.63
Health plan companies
Complaints, 62Q.68
Generally, 62Q.165
Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
Information security program, 60A.985
Insurance law, 60A.02
Liability insurance, 72A.125
Medical assistance, 256B.02
Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association Act, 61B.20
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Personal effects insurance, 72A.125
Portability of coverage, 62Q.18
Prohibited agreements, 62A.63
Property Tax Refund Act, 290A.03
Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, 72A.125
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02
Standard Valuation Law, 61A.25
Survivors, 62A.145

Demonstration projects
Generally, 62A.62
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.421
Uninsured low-income persons demonstration project, 256B.73

Demonstration providers
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, health plan companies, rulemaking, 256B.77
Prepaid medical assistance program, health and accident insurance companies, group insurance, 256B.69

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
Dental insurance, see DENTAL INSURANCE
Dependent child notice, termination of coverage, 62Q.678
Disclosure
Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
Credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage, 62B.04
Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67
Marketing, 62Q.49
Medicare select extended basic insurance, 62A.318
Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
Medicare supplement policies, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61
Rates, increases, 62A.024
Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617
Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65

Discrimination
Ambulatory mental health services, provider discrimination prohibited, 62A.152
Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31
Organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access to, disabled persons, 62A.082
Efficient use, incentives, state employees, 43A.315

Eligibility
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.11, 62E.14, 62E.141
Medicare eligible persons, 62A.5099, 62A.31, 62A.39

Employee insurance pools
Assets, cooperative units (school districts), withdrawal, disbursement, 123A.24

Employee leasing arrangements
Agents or brokers, 62H.12, 62H.16
Defenses, lack of knowledge not a defense, 62H.15
Definitions, 62H.10
Filing, 62H.12, 62H.15, 62H.16
Liability, claims or losses, failure to pay, 62H.17
Organizational documents, filing, 62H.16
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
Violations and penalties, 62H.15, 62H.17

Employee welfare benefit plans
Enrollees, see Medicare supplement insurance under this topic
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
Employer-subsidized health coverage
Definitions, 62Q.80
Purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Employers, contributions, 136F.48, 137.027
Enforcement of law
Coverage, 62Q.021, 62Q.181
Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Enrollment, annual open enrollment periods, 62K.15
Expanded provider networks, allied independent health providers, 62Q.145
Federal employees health benefits plan, premiums, 2971.15

Fines
Health plan companies, claims payment violations prohibited, 62Q.75
Medicare supplement benefits, 62A.41, 62A.43
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Forms, credit health and accident insurance, incomplete coverage disclosures, 62B.04
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Grandfathered plans, 62A.011, 62A.302
Group accidental death insurance
Generally, 62A.10
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group accident death insurance (Cont'd)

Retroactive termination of coverage, 60A.086

Group health and accident insurance

Cancellation, 60A.085
Change in benefits, notice by employer, 60A.084
Change in health plans, continuity of care, 62Q.56
Claims, see same under this topic
Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
Contracts, injured state employees, workers' compensation coverage, 176.572
Coordination of benefits, 62A.046
Coverage, see same under this topic

Definitions

Adequate Care Act conformity, 62A.011
General Assistance Act, 256D.02
Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
Dependent child notice, 62Q.678
Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Insureds, lists, insurance companies, duties, 60A.085
Issuance, 62A.10
Job performance as basis for, 181.82
Medical assistance recipients, enrollment, 256B.056
Minnesota employees insurance program, see same under this topic
Municipal officers and employees, 471.61
Policies, see Group policies under this topic
Preexisting condition limitations, credits, 60A.082
Premiums, see same under this topic
Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.056
Public assistance liens, 256.015
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Ramsey County officers and employees, 383A.03
Requirements, 62A.10
Retired municipal employees, 471.61
Rulemaking, 60A.082
School districts, 123B.75, 471.6161
Survivor's benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Group policies

Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.16, 62A.17
Fixed indemnity policies solicited by mail or media advertisements, 62A.135
Maternity coverage, 62A.041
Retroactive termination, 60A.086
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
Guaranty association, see Insureds under this topic
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE

Health and accident insurance companies

Adequacy standards, 62G.09
Actuaries, duties, 60A.235, 60A.303
Affiliates, 62J.041, 62L.02
Agreements by, 60A.030, 62J.71
Allied independent providers, 62Q.145
Annual statement, 62A.135, 72A.20
Assessments, 62J.041, 79.251
Audits and examinations, 60A.1291, 62A.021
Bankruptcy, defined, 62A.3099
Blanket insurance, authority to issue, 62A.11
Burden of proof, forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02
Capital requirements, risk-based, 60A.50 to 60A.696
Certificates and certification, 60A.235, 176.1351, 352.15
Certification of authority, revocation or suspension, 62A.43
Cessation of business, 62A.65
Child support, see Medical support and insurance coverage under CHILD SUPPORT
Claim reserves, 60A.762, 60A.763, 60A.768

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
Complaints, 62Q.68
Contract reserves, 60A.762, 60A.763, 60A.76 to 60A.768
Contracts

Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317, 62J.701
Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
Prohibited contracts, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Restrictive terms, 62J.73
Cooperation, 62J.301, 62Q.19
Corrective orders, liquidation or rehabilitation, 60A.65
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
Coverage, 62Q.02
Data, 62Q.03, 72A.20
Data collection

Confidential or protected data, 61A.25
Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
Standard identifiers, see, 62J.321
Defined as managed care organizations, 62Q.01

Definitions

Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02, 62E.18
Generally, 62A.01
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.76
Insurance taxes, 297I.01
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Demonstration projects, 62A.421, 62A.62, 256B.73
Dental auxiliaries, medical data, 150A.081
Dental organizations, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
Dentists, medical data, 150A.081
Directives, prohibited directives, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
Disclosure

Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
Covered services or treatment, Patient Protection Act, 62J.10
Loss ratios, 62A.021
Marketing, 62Q.49
Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
Rate increases, 62A.024
Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting practices, 62L.06

Discrimination between individuals of the same class, 72A.20
Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
Enforcement of law, health care cost containment, 62J.041
Enrolees, see Insureds under this topic
Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
Exclusive relationships, 62J.73
Expenditures

Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Definitions, 62J.041
Fees, conversion fees, 72A.20
Fines, 72A.13
Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
Group insurance, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE

Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, see Health carriers under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Health plan cooperatives, see same under this topic
Health provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.05, 290.0922
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Informational policies or certificates of insurance, filing, 62A.02
Insolvency, 60A.50 to 60A.696, 62A.31, 62E.14
Insureds, civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
Lawsuits, 176.138
Liability
Medical records of patients, access, 148.754
Minnesota State Retirement System, withholding business' premiums, 352.15
Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), combination policies, revocation of license, 62H.10
Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
Licenses
Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03
Licensed insurers, 62H.10
Revocation or suspension, 72A.13
Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03
Lists, 62A.65, 62J.321
Long-term care insures, see Insurers under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
Loss experience, providing to insured, 72A.20
Loss ratios, see same under this topic
Mail and mailing, continuation and conversion rights, notice of options, 62A.16, 62A.17
Marketing, 62A.021, 62Q.49
Medicare Advantage organizations, 62A.31
Medicare buyer's guide, duties, 62A.31
Medicare supplement insurance, see same under this topic
Memberships, see Health carriers under HEALTH CARE COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Monitoring, 62J.041
Net expenditures, 62J.041
Net worth, monitoring, 62J.041
Network organizations, 62Q.735
Notice given
Applicants, rejection or limitation, 62E.15
Change of benefits, limitation of coverage, 60A.084
Continuation and conversion rights, 62A.16, 62A.17
Disabled dependents, termination of coverage, 62A.14
Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
Long-term care policies, cancellation, 62A.48
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15
Policyholders, cessation of business, 62A.65
Rate increases, disclosure, 62A.024
Reconstructive surgery, availability of coverage, 62A.25
Small employer health benefit plans, cessation of business, 62J.09
Notice received
Cancellation of policies, 62A.04
Cost containment goals, exceeding, 62J.041
Forms or rates, disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02
Insurance taxes, offset limitations, 297I.20
Loss ratio deficiencies, 62A.135
Subrogation claims, 62A.096
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Payments by
Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Health and accident insurance companies (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
Minnesota State Retirement System, premium deductions, costs, refunds, 352.15
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Providers, 62A.25
Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment costs, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
Preauthorization approval, duties, 72A.201
Premium reserves, 60A.762, 60A.764
Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
Records and record keeping, 60A.235, 72A.20
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
Reports given, 62A.3097, 62J.041, 62L.01, 150A.081
Reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768, 61A.25
Retaliation by, health care providers, retaliation, 62J.71
Revenues, reports about, 62J.041
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.696
Rulemaking, demonstration projects, exemptions, 62A.62
Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
Singlet state exemptions, valuation manuals, 61A.25
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
State employee insurance, 43A.23, 297I.15
Subrogation, see same under this topic
Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
Underwriting standards, support for, 72A.20
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021, 72A.20
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Utilization review, 62M.01
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Valuation of reserves, 60A.76 to 60A.768
Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
Combination policies, revocation of license, 72A.13
Health plan market rules, 62K.04
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, 62A.021
Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, violations, 176.138
Workers' compensation, employee treatment computer data, disclosure, 176.138
X-rays, nondiagnostic, 62A.19

Health benefit plans
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.15

Health Care Access Commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS

Health-care-insurance receivables
Defined, 336.9-102
Secured transactions, 336.9-404 to 336.9-406, 336.9-408

Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
Health insurance exchange, see MNSURE

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592

Health plan companies
Administrative efficiency, 62Q.645
Affordable Care Act, compliance, 62Q.021
Appeals
Committed persons, rights, 253D.17
HEALTH

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)

Health plan companies (Cont’d)

Appeals (Cont’d)

Complaints, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.731
Governmental programs, 62Q.73
Local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32

Arbitration, unauthorized provider services, 62Q.556
Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37

Authorization, change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62Q.56

Benefits continuing care, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527
Catastrophic plans, 62Q.81

Certificates and certification, nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527

Change in health plans or providers, continuity of care, 62M.17, 62Q.56

Claims, 62Q.107, 62Q.737, 62Q.75

Complaints, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.73

Complainants, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.731

Claims, 62Q.107, 62Q.737, 62Q.75

Complaints, 62Q.69, 62Q.70, 62Q.73

Complaints, 62Q.58

Coordination of services, 62Q.58

Consumer protection, accountable provider networks, compliance, 62T.03

Continuation and conversion privileges, compliance, 62Q.23

Continuity of care, 62Q.56

Contracts

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

External review procedures, adverse complaint determination, 62Q.73

Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75

Managed care services to no-fault claimants, 65B.44

Mental health services providers, credentialing, 62Q.096, 62Q.097

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Nonrenewal, continuity of care, 62Q.56

Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701

Pharmacies, 151.214

Prohibited contracts, 62J.71

Termination, continuity of care, 62Q.56

Cooperation, essential community providers, high risk and special needs populations, 62Q.19

Coordination of services, 62Q.58

Copies to, 62Q.535

Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE


Court-ordered mental health services, coverage, 62Q.535

Coverage

Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075, 62Q.1841

Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.185, 62Q.137, 62Q.47

Clinical trial participation, 62Q.526

Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045

Dependants, 62Q.23

Determination, special needs, risks, or care enrollees, 62Q.56

Drugs and medicine, 62Q.1841, 62Q.527, 62Q.528, 62Q.81, 151.214

Durable medical equipment, 62Q.66, 62Q.67

Early intervention services, children with disabilities, 125A.027

Emergency medical services, 62Q.55

Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528

Essential health benefits package, 62Q.81

Guaranteed issue, 62Q.18

Hearing aids, 62Q.675

Home care nursing services, 62Q.545

Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185

Limitations, 62Q.56

Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677

Mental health services, 62Q.53, 62Q.535

Modification, 62Q.185

Portability, enforcement of law, 62Q.021

Postnatal care, 62Q.521

Prenatal care, 62Q.23

Preventive items and services, 62Q.46

Preventive items and services, 62Q.46

Postnatal care, 62Q.521

Protocols for specialty care, 62Q.471

Psychosocial services, 62Q.527

Psychotherapies, 62Q.527

Replacement coverage, 62N.33

Rescissions, prohibition, 62Q.186

Special education services, 62Q.23

Standing referrals, procedure, 62Q.58

State-operated community-based program clients, 246.51

Step therapy, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841

Suicide or suicide attempts, exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471

Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82

Unauthorized provider services, 62Q.556

Universal coverage, 62Q.165

Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17

Data, 62M.18, 62Q.73, 62U.04

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance

Cancer chemotherapy treatment, 62A.3075

Child health supervision and prenatal care services, exemption, 62Q.23

Collection, 62Q.751

Direct access obstetric-gynecological services, higher payment prohibited, 62Q.52

Nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527

Off-label use of drugs, 62Q.525

Prescription drugs, 151.214

Provider discounts, 62Q.65

Special education costs, reimbursements, 125A.21, 125A.76

Definitions

Complaints, 62Q.68, 62Q.73

Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02

Nongenetic assignment limitations, 62Q.01

State facilities, 246.50

Statutory construction, 645.446

Step therapy, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841

Directives directive, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71

Disclosure

Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37

Continuity of care plans, 62Q.56

Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67

Fee schedules, 62Q.735

Health care provider payments, 62J.81

Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Provider discounts, 62Q.65

Referral procedures, 62Q.58

Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19

Durable medical equipment, coverage, 62Q.67

Enforcement of law, 256B.77

Enrollees

Adverse complaint determination, external review, 62Q.73, 62Q.731

Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.1055, 62Q.137

Closed-panel health plans, exercise of change option, notice given, 62Q.43

Complaints, retaliation prohibited, 62J.80

Continuing care benefits, nonformulary drugs, 62Q.527

Continuities of care, rights, change in health plan or provider, 62M.17, 62Q.56

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, 62Q.67

Emergency medical services, notice, 62Q.55

Membership information, 62Q.71

Referrals to terminating providers, 62Q.56

Special needs or risks enrollees, provider transition, 62Q.56

Unauthorized provider services received, 62Q.556

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Filing with, complaints, 62Q.69

Fines, claims payment violations, 62Q.75

Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188

Forms, complaints, 62Q.69

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont’d)

Formularies, 62Q.527
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care homes, 62U.03
Health care utilization review, physician reviewers, licensing, exemption, 62M.09
Health homes, 256B.0757
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
High deductible health plans, 62Q.01, 62Q.025, 62Q.65
Information about, continuity of care, rights of enrollees, 62Q.56
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvency, 256B.692
Interested persons, see same under COMMITMENTS
Investigations, quality of service, 62Q.32
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, compliance, 62H.04
Large employer coverage, cessation, nonrenewal, 62Q.185
Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
Local accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Marketing, fraudulent practices, adverse complaint determinations, exclusion, 62Q.73
Medical directors, 62Q.121
Medical records, enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56
Medication therapy management, 62Q.676
Member contracts or certificates, referral procedure information, inclusion, 62Q.58
Names, health care utilization authorization, 62M.04
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Nonformulary drugs, coverage, 62Q.527
Notice given
Complaint resolution procedures, 62Q.71
Complaints, 62Q.69
Discontinuation of health plan, 62Q.81
Health care utilization authorization, 62M.04
Limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
Prior authorization requirements, 62M.10
Provider, contracts, 62Q.735, 62Q.739
Rescission of coverage, 62Q.186
Summary of benefits and coverage explanation modification, 62Q.82
Termination of contracts, 62Q.56, 62Q.735
Tiered reimbursement, 62Q.735
Utilization review procedures, 62Q.71
Notice received, 62M.10, 62Q.43, 62Q.55, 62Q.73
Obstetric and gynecological services, 62Q.52, 62Q.58
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
Payments by
Adverse determinations, external review, 62Q.73
Commitments, temporary holds, mental health services, 253B.045
Disclosure, 62S.81
Payment rates, 62Q.736
Unfair or deceptive practices, 72A.20
Performance standards, 62Q.37
Planning, 62Q.56
Policies, 62Q.72, 62Q.471, 62Q.56
Premiums, 62Q.185
Primary care provider designation, 62Q.57
Provider discounts, 62Q.65
Provider performance evaluation, 62Q.101
Quality assurance, local health ombudsmen, duties, 62Q.32
Record keeping, complaints, 62Q.72
Referrals, 62Q.54, 62Q.58
Renewal, large employers, guaranteed renewal, 62Q.185
Reports given, 62Q.121, 62Q.645, 62Q.72, 62Q.81, 144.2216

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health plan companies (Cont’d)

Representatives, telephone numbers, prior authorization, 62Q.67
Reserves, 62J.041
Retention, 62J.71, 62J.80
Review by, emergency medical services, denial of coverage, 62Q.55
Rulemaking, 256B.77
Services, restriction of location, 62Q.14
Special education services, 125A.023
Statutory construction, 645.446
Step therapy, protocol, 62Q.184, 62Q.1841
Substance abuse treatment programs, opioid screening and testing, 62Q.472
Suicide or suicide attempts, coverage exclusion prohibited, 62Q.471
Summary of benefits and coverage explanation, 62Q.82
Third-party administrators, 62Q.75
Toll-free telephone numbers, emergency medical services, 62Q.55
Uniform benefit explanation document, exclusion, 62J.581
Violations and penalties, 62Q.74
Waivers, complaints, external review of adverse determination, fees, 62Q.73

Health plans, definitions
Flexible benefit plans, 62Q.188
Health and accident insurance, 62A.01
Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.471
Insurance taxes, 297I.01
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

Hearings
Coverage, health plan, exclusion, 62A.01
Policies, forms, 62A.02
High-deductible health plans, 62A.046
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor compensation, 3.7394
Income, debts owed to state, setoff exclusion, 16D.16
Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvency, see under FRAUD
Insureds
Blanket health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.10
Civil penalties imposed by Commerce Department, division and distribution to, 45.027
Definitions, 62J.70, 62Q.01
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Enrollees defined as, 62Q.01
Group health and accident insurance, 60A.085, 256B.056
Group insurance, policies, 62A.03
Health plan companies insolvent, medical assistance recipients held harmless, 256B.692
Long-term insurance, plan of care, review, 62A.52
Medicare supplemental insurance, riders or endorsements, 62A.31
Notice given, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
Notice received, cancellation of policies, 62A.04
Number of, requirements for policies, 62A.03
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Rights, waivers prohibited, 62A.67

Investigations
Complaints, 62A.106
Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
Health plan companies, quality of service, 62Q.32

Insure
Authority to issue, 60A.06, 62A.11
Guaranteed, 62A.65, 62Q.18
Refusal, breast implants, 62A.285
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT
P-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS

Lawsuits
Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, 252.27
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
- Governmental institutions, action for recovery, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Health and accident insurance companies, workers’ compensation, improper use, damages, 176.138
- Prisoners’ medical expenses, action to recover, 243.255

Liability
- Health plan companies, see same under this topic
- Policyholders, blanket insurance, 62A.11

Licensed insurers, see Health and accident insurance companies under this topic

Licenses
- Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Limitations, 62A.09
- Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE

Loss ratios
- Compliance, 62A.65
- Deficiencies, notice, 62A.135
- Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
- Generally, 62A.02
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.36, 62A.39
- Phase-in, exclusions, 62A.021
- Reports about, 62A.021
- Standards, 62A.021

Managed care plans or organizations
- Assets, admitted assets, inclusion of performance target withholding, 256B.69
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Contracts
- Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
- MinnesotaCare, 256L.12
- Motor vehicle insurance, restrictions, 65B.44
- With government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387

Coverage, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Definitions, 62Q.01
- Elderly waiver program, case management administration, 256S.07

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health plan company, managed care companies defined as, 62Q.37

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Long-term care insurance, equivalence of benefits, determination, 62A.17

Medical assistance, see Managed care plans under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MinnesotaCare, see Managed care plans under MINNESOTA CARE

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Ombudsman for managed care, 256B.6903

Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45

Performance standards, 62Q.37

Physicians’ services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625

Proposals by, 256B.69

Reports given, 256B.69

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151

Substance use disorder treatment, 254B.02

Workers’ compensation assigned risk plan, duties, 79.251

Workers’ compensation certification, 176.1351

Mandated coverage proposals, evaluation process, 62J.26

Marketing
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
- Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
- Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medical records, health plan company enrollees, continuity of care, authorization, 62Q.56

Medical savings accounts, see MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Medicare, generally, see MEDICARE

Medicare Advantage plans
- Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Discontinuance, enrollees, Medicare supplement coverage, 62A.31
- Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, organizations offering
- Advertising, 62A.4517
- Agents, licenses, 62A.4522
- Certificates of authority
- Application for, 62A.4512, 62A.4514
- Issuance, 62A.4513
- Requirement, 62A.4511
- Supporting information, 62A.4515
- Suspension or revocation, 62A.4526
- Complaint system, 62A.4519
- Conservation, 62A.4528
- Coverage
- Diabetes equipment and supplies, 62A.3093
- Evidence of, 62A.4516
- Exclusion by insurers, 62A.4518
- Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Definitions, 62A.451
- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Eligibility determinations, 256B.04
- Employees, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524
- Examinations, Commerce Department, 62A.4520
- Healing arts, 62A.4517
- Insurance laws, 62A.4517
- Investments, 62A.4521
- Liquidation, 62A.4528
- Net equity, 62A.4523
- Officers, fidelity bonds, 62A.4524
- Other insurers, authority to offer, 62A.4513
- Rehabilitation, 62A.4528
- Reports given by, 62A.4525
- Solicitation, 62A.4517
- Uniform formulary exception form, 62J.497
- Utilization review, 62M.02
- Veterans’ pharmacy costs, 198.003
- Violations and penalties, 62A.4527
- Winding up, 62A.4526

Medicare select extended basic insurance, disclosure, 62A.318

Medicare select insurance
- Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Definitions, 62A.3099, 62Q.01
- Generally, 62A.318
- Policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36

Medicare supplement insurance
- Advertising, 62A.31, 62A.36, 62A.37
- Applicants, 62A.31, 62A.44
- Benefits, 62A.31, 62A.421, 62E.15
- Cancellations, 62A.31
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
- Coverage, 62E.12
- Defined, 62E.02
- Policies, 62E.04, 62E.15
- Premiums, 62E.08
- Qualified Medicare supplement plans, see same under this topic
- Retired state employees, 43A.27
- Waiver of preexisting conditions, 62E.14
- Writing carriers, 62E.13
- Contested cases, sales, limitations, 62A.43
- Continuation, 62A.31, 62A.39
- Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
- Cost-sharing, benefit changes, 62A.31
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Medicare supplement insurance (Cont’d)
Coverage
- Copayment Medicare Part B, 62A.3164
- Dependents, 62A.302, 62A.3021
- Diabetes, equipment and supplies, 62A.3093, 62A.316
- Disclosure, policies, 62A.39
- Duplicate coverage, 62A.31, 62A.43
- 50 percent plans, 62A.3161, 62A.3163
- Generally, 62A.31, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Generic information, prohibition on requests and use, 62A.31
- High deductible plans, 62A.3165
- Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
- Medicare select insurance, 62A.318
- Newly eligible individuals, Part B deductible, 62A.31
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.21, 62A.31, 62A.44
- Prescription drugs, 62A.31, 62A.316
- Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- 75 percent plans, 62A.3162
- Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
- Defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
- Definitions, 62A.3099, 62E.02, 62E.18, 62Q.01
- Demonstration project, 62A.421
- Electronic enrollment, 62A.44
- Eligibility, 62A.3099, 62A.31, 62A.318
- Enrollees, cards, 62A.317
- Experience reporting forms, compliance, claims, 62A.317
- Extended basic supplement plan, coverage, 62A.315
- 50 percent plans, 62A.3161
- Fines, sales violations, 62A.41, 62A.43
- Free examination of policy, notice, 62A.38
- Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
- Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
- Group Medicare supplement insurance, certificates, 62A.31
- Guaranteed issue, 62A.31
- Guide to Health Insurance for People with Medicare, 62A.31
- 62A.39
- HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.15
- Health plans, exclusion, 62A.011
- Hearings, rate increases, 62A.36
- High deductible plans, 62A.3165
- Insureds, comprehensive health insurance plans, eligibility exclusions, 62E.02
- Involuntary disenrollment, 62A.31
- Issuers
  - Claims, duties, 62A.317
  - Demonstration project participants, duties, 62A.421
  - Generally, 62A.36
  - Genetic information, prohibition against requests and use, 62A.31
  - Marketing, 62A.31
  - Medicare select issuers, duties, 62A.318
  - Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, 256B.0625
  - Long-term care insurance, exclusions, 62S.01, 62S.08
  - Loss indemnity, basis, 62A.31
  - Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
  - Marketing, 62A.31
  - Medicare Advantage plans, 62Q.01
  - Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
  - Medicare supplement market risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
  - Medicare supplement plans, 62E.02, 62E.18
  - Minimum standards, 62A.31
  - Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, exclusion, 61B.19
  - Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
  - Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
  - Policyholders, 62A.31
  - Premiums, see Medicare supplement premiums under this topic

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Medicare supplement insurance (Cont’d)
Prescription drug benefits, 62A.31
Reinstatement, 62A.31
Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
Replacement, 62A.40, 62A.43, 62A.44
Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
Rulemaking, 62A.42
Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.40, 62A.41, 62A.43
75 percent plans, 62A.3162
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
Suitability of insurance, recommendations, 72A.20
Suspension, 62A.31
TEFRA contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62Q.01
Terminations, 62A.31
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, domestic abuse victims, 72A.20
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Waivers, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31
Medicare supplement policies or certificates
Advertisement, 62A.36, 62A.37
Annual statement, 62A.36
Applicants, duties, 62A.39
Approval, 62A.31
Basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.316
Benefits, disclosure, 62A.39, 62A.42
Cautionary notices, 62A.31
Certificates, 62A.31
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.04, 62E.15
Conversion, 62A.31, 62E.04
Cost contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
Cost-sharing provisions, 62A.31
Coverage, replacement, 62A.31
Deductibles, 62A.31
Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
Discontinuance, 62A.31
Exclusions, 62A.31, 62A.02
Extended basic supplement, 62A.31, 62A.315
False statements, unlawful, 62A.37
Forms, 62A.02, 62A.31, 62A.39, 62A.42
Generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
Group policies, certificates, 62A.31
HCCP contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
Issuance, 62A.31
Limitations, 62A.31, 72A.20
Loss indemnity basis, 62A.31
Loss ratios, 62A.36, 62A.39
Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
Notices to policyholders, 62A.31, 62A.39
Price, discrimination prohibited, 62A.31
Reinstatement, 62A.04, 62A.44
Renewal, disclosure, 62A.39
Replacement policies, 62A.31, 62A.39
Riders or endorsements, 62A.31, 62A.316, 62A.36
Risk contracts, defined as Medicare-related coverage, 62A.3099
Rulemaking, 62A.42
Sales, limitations, 62A.31, 62A.43
Seals and emblems, limitations, 62A.37
Suitability, personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
Terminations, 62A.31
Type size, 62A.39
Unfair trade practices, 62A.36
Violations and penalties, terminology, prohibited practices, 62A.31
Medicare supplement premiums
Adjustments, 62A.31, 62A.36
Change, 62A.31, 62A.39
Community rating, 62A.31
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.08
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement premiums (Cont'd)
- Disclosure, 62A.39
- Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
- Orders, premium adjustments, credits, or refunds, 62A.36
- Payments, 62E.02, 256B.0625
- Rates, 62A.31, 62A.36
- Reductions, healthy lifestyle factors, 62A.31
- Refunds or credits, 62A.36, 62A.38, 62A.43
- Renewals, 62A.04, 62A.31
- Riders or endorsement changes, policies, 62A.31
- Suspension, medical assistance recipients, 62A.44
- Metal level mandatory offerings, 62K.06

Migrant workers, 181.73

Minnesota employees insurance program
- Access to data, health maintenance organizations, 62D.145
- Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 43A.317, 62E.11, 297L.15
- Care coordination payments, 62U.03
- Claims, data classification, 13.67
- Coverage, 43A.317, 62E.11
- Data, classification, 13.67
- Definitions, 43A.317, 62E.02
- Generally, 43A.317
- Medical records, disclosure, notice, 62D.145
- Memberships, comprehensive health association, 62E.10
- Patient Protection Act, 62A.04
- Payment reforms, 62U.02 to 62U.04
- Premiums, 43A.317, 297L.15
- Rulemaking, 43A.04

Minnesota State Colleges and Universities faculty, retired

Morbidity, standards, 60A.763, 60A.766, 60A.768

Multiple employer trusts, defined, 60A.02

Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Notice given, cybersecurity events, 60A.9853

Orders
- Health plan companies, complaints, resolution, 62Q.106
- Managed care plans or organizations, workers' compensation violations, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
- Medicare supplement premiums, refunds or credits, 62A.36

Point-of-service options, 62Q.51

Policies
- Accidental death and dismemberment, 62A.135
- Actuarial certification, 60A.081
- Age limits, 62A.02, 62A.04
- Appearance, 62A.03
- Applications, 62A.01, 62A.06
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard members, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Blanket insurance, exclusion, 62E.02
- Cancellation, 60A.35, 62A.04, 72A.20
- Certificate of insurance, equal protection, 62A.01
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic
- Continuance in force, 62A.08
- Conversions, termination, comprehensive health insurance plan, eligibility, 62E.14
- Copayments and deductibles, 62A.047
- Credit insurance, see Policies under CREDIT INSURANCE

Definitions
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Generally, 62A.011
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.01, 62A.011
- Health care, 62E.02
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.20
- Delivery, to nonresidents, 62A.03
- Description, 62A.03

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)
Policies (Cont'd)
- Disability, see Policies under DISABILITY INSURANCE
- Disability offset prohibited, 62A.18
- Disclosure, 62A.36, 62A.39, 62A.42
- Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
- Effective date, 62A.03
- Emergency services, preauthorization limitations, 62A.049
- Exceptions, 62A.03
- Exclusionary riders, voluntary purchasing pools, open enrollment, exemption, 62Q.17
- Filing requirements, 62A.02
- Financial reimbursement of providers, summary data, filing, 72A.20
- Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.021, 62A.135
- Foreign insurers, reciprocity, 62A.04
- Forms, 62A.02 to 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11
- Guaranty associations, 61B.18 to 61B.32
- Health plan companies, 62Q.02
- Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
- Hearings, forms, approval, 62A.02
- Human services recipients, payment to, 62A.045
- Incorporation by reference, 62A.03
- Individual certificates, 62A.10
- Individual family policies, disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
- Insureds, 62A.03, 62A.04, 62A.10, 62A.11
- Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.135, 62A.65
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see Policies under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
- Lawsuits, limitations, 62A.04
- Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.23
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Long-term care, see Policies under LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
- Loss ratios, 62A.021, 62A.135
- Master policy certificates, 62A.10
- Medicare select, policies or certificates, 62A.318, 62A.36
- Medicare supplement policies or certificates, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
- Misrepresentation by applicant, provisions, exclusion, 60A.08
- Non-Medicare supplement policies, notice, 62A.39
- Noncancelable policies, 62A.135
- Nonresidents, coverage, 62A.01
- Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Personal information, authorization for disclosure, 72A.201
- Policies or certificates for out-of-state use, 62A.02
- Preauthorization approval, insurance companies' duties, 72A.201
- Premium benefits, return, 62A.04
- Property and casualty insurance agents, sales quotas, 60A.178
- Provisions
- Disabled children, 62A.14
- Generally, 62A.03 to 62A.05, 62A.15
- Nonresidents, 62A.01
- Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Renewal, 62A.06, 62A.135
- Rulemaking, 62A.04
- Subrogation clauses, regulation, 62A.095
- Readability, 72C.11
- Regulation, purpose, 60A.235
- Renewal, 60A.35, 60A.351, 62A.06, 62A.135
- Rescissions, restrictions, 62Q.186
- Return, premium refunds, 62A.48
- Riders or endorsements, exclusionary restrictions, 62A.65
- Sale, quotas prohibited, 60A.179
- Standard, alteration in language for readability, 72C.13
- Transferability, 62A.105
- Policy of state
- Uninsured persons, 62J.01
- Universal coverage, 62Q.165
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policyholders

Notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
Rights, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930

Portability of coverage, see Coverage under this topic

Premiums

Adjustment, 62A.135
Alternative or reissued policies, 61B.23
Average annualized premiums, 62A.135
Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, higher premium for change option, 62Q.43
Community health clinics, 62Q.22
Compliance with law, burden of proof, 62A.02
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic

Continuation and conversion

Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
Disabled employees, 62A.148
Employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
Former spouses, 62A.21
Reduced benefits, 62A.21
Spouses, 62A.20
Deduction from retirement annuities, 352.15

Definitions

Reserves, valuation standards, 60A.761
Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
Dependent newborns, 62A.042
Federal Employees Health Benefits Program, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297L.15
Grace period, 62A.04
Group insurance, 256.9365, 256B.056, 471.61
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, 62L.13, 62L.21, 297L.15
Health maintenance organizations, see Premiums under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health plan companies, see same under this topic
Increase, 125A.21
Individual health plans, 256.9365
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see Premiums under JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Loss ratios, see Loss ratios under this topic
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Medicare supplement premiums, see same under this topic
MinnesotaCare, see Premiums under MINNESOTACARE MNSure fund, 62V.05
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see Premiums under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Orders, reduction, 62A.135
Payment
Discontinuance, developmentally disabled children, boarding care, 252.27
Newborn coverage, 62A.042
Payroll deductions, local government officers and employees, 471.61
Prepayment plans, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Qualified Medicare supplement insurance, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
School personnel, 123B.02
Survivors, nonpayment, cancellation of coverage, notice, 62A.146
Premium security plan, 62E.22
Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297L.15
Presumptions, excessive rates, 62A.02
Provisions, generally, 62A.03
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Rates

Approval, 62A.02, 297L.05
Disclosure, 62A.65
Employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Voluntary, 62Q.17
Qualified Medicare supplement plans
Certification, 62E.05, 62E.07
Coverage, 62E.07

Voluntary employee benefit plans, see under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

Premiums (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

Fixed indemnity policies, 62A.135
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
Generally, 62A.02
Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation, 62A.65
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Increase, notice and disclosure, 62A.023, 62A.024
Medicare supplement insurance rates, filing and approval, 62A.36
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
Reduction, orders, 62A.135
Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
Unfair trade practices, 62A.65
Variations, basis, 62A.65
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
Reduction, change of occupation, 62A.04
Refunds, 62A.04
Reimbursement of policy, acceptance, 62A.04
Return, 62A.04
Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
School districts, student health and accident insurance, 123B.36, 123B.49
Small employer health benefits, see Premiums under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Surcharges, diethylstilbestrol-related conditions, limitations, 62A.154
Survivors, 62A.146
Unearned premiums, return, 62A.04, 72A.20
Unpaid premiums, deduction from claims, 62A.04
Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Presumptions, premiums, excessive rates, 62A.02
Prices, data collection and distribution, 62Q.03
Prior authorization
Durable medical equipment, disclosure, 62Q.67
Special education reimbursements, effect, notice, 125A.21
Prisoners
Corrections Department or county, subrogation, 243.255
Jail inmates, county subrogation, 641.15
Producers
Licensing, 60K.38, 60K.55
Personal solicitation, 60K.46
Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
Providers
Billing, 62K.11
Dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Health plan companies, see same under this topic
Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
Network notifications, 62K.075
Payments to, reconstructive surgery reimbursements, 62A.25
Provider networks, dispute resolution, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
School districts, special education, 125A.74
Public assistance liens, 256.015
Public employees
Postemployment benefits, 475.51, 475.52, 475.58
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Retiree postemployment benefits, bonds for, 471.6175
Purchasing pools
Cooperative units (school districts), 123A.24, 123A.25
Health care commission, duties, 62Q.165
Health care purchasing alliances, see HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Voluntary, 62Q.17
Qualified Medicare supplement plans
Certification, 62E.05, 62E.07
Coverage, 62E.07

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Qualified Medicare supplement plans (Cont’d)

Information about, 62E.05
Issuers, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, medical assistance, premium coverage, exclusion, 256B.0625
Policies, generally, 62A.3099 to 62A.44
Premiums, see Medicare supplement premiums under this topic
Qualifying plans, see Comprehensive health insurance plans under this topic
Rate regulation law, exemption, 70A.02
Reinsurance
Generally, 60A.803
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, duties and powers, 62E.10
Premium security plan, 62E.23
Reinsurance association, 62L.13 to 62L.22
Reserve valuation, 60A.767
Renewal
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.04, 62A.31
Rental vehicle personal accident insurance, sale violations, 72A.125
Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements, see under MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWAS)
Risk management services, see RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
Risk pools, 62A.65
Risks, classification, filing, 62A.02
School districts, extracurricular activities, 123B.49
School personnel, see Health and accident insurance under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
Section 125 plans, establishment by employers, 62U.07
Securities, surety bonds, 62A.29
Self-insurance, health care purchasing alliances, exemptions, 62T.01
Self-insurance employee health plans
Definitions, 60A.23, 62L.02
Disclosure, 47I.617
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS
Local governments
Generally, 47I.617
Pools, exclusion, 47I.98
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Special education services, 125A.023
Patient Protection Act, 62J.701
Self-insurers
Comprehensive health insurance plans, see same under this topic
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Transparent and comparative price data, exemptions, 62U.04
Self-insured employer plans, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Service area requirements, 62K.13
Service cooperatives
Generally, 123A.21
Health and dental plans, data, 13.203
Settlements
Clients in state-operated facilities, subrogation, 246.531
MIFIP, income exclusions, 256J.21
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Small group markets, risk adjustment, 60A.235, 62Q.03
Special education services, 125A.65
Spousal maintenance, 518A.73
State colleges and universities, 135A.136, 136F.20, 136F.48
State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
State employees
Correctional facility former employees, total disability, 43A.241
Generally, see Health and accident insurance under STATE EMPLOYEES
Health care savings plan, 352.98
Postretirement health care savings plan, 356.24
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
State health care programs
Application and renewal forms, 256.01
Costs, epilepsy or seizure drug substitutions, 151.06
Coverage
Generally, see Coverage under this topic
Specific programs, see Coverage under specific programs
Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Enrollees, 62J.54, 256.362
Health care access fund, 62U.10
Health care homes, 62U.03
Health homes, 256B.0757
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Minnesota employees insurance program, see same under this topic
MinnesotaCare, see MINNESOTACARE
Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08, 256B.0754
Public employees insurance program, see under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Public information and education programs, 256.962
Test sites, integrated administrative models, 256.01
Underpayments, reports about, 144.699
Uniform billing forms, 62J.52
Statutes of limitations, subrogation, 62A.096
Subrogation
Claims, notice, 62A.096
Corrections Department, prisoners' insurance benefits, 243.255
Counties, 243.255, 256B.188, 256C.188, 641.15
Payments for human services recipients, 62A.045
Settlements, clients in state-operated facilities, 246.531
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
Suitability of insurance
Personal solicitation of insurance, 60K.46
Recommendations, 72A.20
Surety bonds, 62A.29
Taxes, insurance taxes, state employee insurance carriers, exemption, 43A.23
Teachers, see Health and accident insurance under TEACHERS
Technical college students, 135A.136, 136F.20
TEFRA recipients
Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medicare supplement insurance, see same under this topic
Telehealth services, coverage, 62A.673
telemonitoring services, health plan coverage, 62A.673
Underwriting
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
Human services recipients practices, 62A.045
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Standards, support for, 72A.20
Violations, breast implants, 62A.285
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Unfair or deceptive trade practices
Generally, 72A.20
Medicare supplement policies, sales, 62A.36
Premium rates, 62A.65
Uninsured persons
Coverage, essential community providers, 62Q.19
Policy of state, 62J.01
Universal coverage, generally, 62Q.165
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Valuation, minimum standards, rulemaking, 61A.25
Violations and penalties
Employee leasing arrangements, 62H.15
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
Health care directives, conditional execution, 145C.13
Information security program, 60A.9857
Managed care plans or organizations, workers’ compensation, cease and desist orders, 176.1351
Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.41
Policies, 62A.303
Reporting violations, workers’ compensation, 176.1351
Vision care insurance
Coverage, exemptions, 62A.136
Dependent, coverage, 62A.302
Health plan, exclusion, 62A.011
Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Waivers
Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.14
Medicare supplement insurance, preexisting conditions, coverage restrictions, 62A.31
Provider network adequacy, 62K.10
Quality assurance and improvement program, 62K.12
Rights of insured, 62A.07
Worker’s compensation option, 62A.22

HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUBS
See also PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
Admission to, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Contracts and agreements, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Northwest Racquet, Swim, and Health Clubs, Inc., 473.551, 473.599
Rehabilitation of work-related injuries, workers’ compensation rules, 176.83
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES

HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Access to data, tax returns, health care taxes, 270B.14
Approvals by
Abstinence education program plans, 145.9261
Medical assistance, 256.362
Consulting
Human genetics, 144.91
Social health maintenance organization demonstration projects, payment methods, 256B.71
Contracts and agreements
Federal grants for Indians, 245.75
Health care providers, national provider identifiers, implementation, 62J.54
Social Security benefits, 355.02, 355.07
Definitions, Social Security law, 355.01
Identity and identification, health care providers, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
Liability, health care county-based purchasing, excess costs, limitation, 256B.692
Medical assistance, cooperation, 256B.04
Medicare supplement insurance issuers, addresses, notice received, 26A.317
Orphan drugs, designation, 152.01
Public information and education programs, vaccination, child care and school enrollment, 121A.15
Secretary of health and human services, defined, 355.01
Social Security, duties, agreements to provide benefits, 355.02
Vaccine information sheets, school and child care enrollment, 121A.15
Waivers
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Health plan companies, annual limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
Human services experimental projects, 256.01
Medical assistance, dental services, 256B.037
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Medical assistance reform, 256B.021
Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037

HEALTH BOARDS
See COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

HEALTH BOARDS COUNCIL
Bills regulating health occupations, duties regarding, 214.001, 214.002
Generally, 214.025

HEALTH CARE
Abortion, see ABORTION
Access to health care
Commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
Low-income persons, 256L.09
Accountable provider networks, see under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Acknowledgments, durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.03
Acupuncture, see ACUPUNCTURISTS
Administration, uniform procedures, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Administrative Simplification Act, generally, 62J.50 to 62J.61
Adult Health Care Decisions Act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
Adverse health care events, reporting
Confidentiality, 145.64
Generally, 144.706 to 144.7069
Health care information, review, organizations, records, 145.64
Health Department, duties, 144.7067
Medical Practice Board, duties, 144.7068, 147.155, 147A.15, 147A.155
Nursing Board, duties, 144.7068, 148.264, 148.267
Pharmacy Board, duties, 144.7068, 151.301, 151.302
Podiatric Medicine Board, duties, 144.7068, 153.25, 153.255
Root cause analyses, reporting, 144.7065
Advertising, 144.561, 147.091
Advisory committees, 62J.56, 62J.581, 62J.61
Agents, see Health care agents under HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Appeals, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
Artificial insemination, 257.56
Artificial nutrition or hydration, administering, see under NUTRITION
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Baskets of care, 62U.05
Billing
Balance billing prohibition, 62K.11
Designated contact person, 176.135
Electronic billing, see Claims under this topic
Health care clearingshouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135
Information, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
Standardization, implementation, time, 62J.017
Uniform billing, see same under this topic
Biofeedback, practice of psychology, 148.89
Biomonitoring, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
Birth control, see BIRTH CONTROL
Birth defects, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Cardiac catheterization, health care cost containment, 62J.17
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, see CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
Category I and II industry participants, see under this topic
Chemotherapy, 62A.307, 152.21
Child health supervision services, community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22
Children
Asthma, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
Children taken into custody, 260B.188, 260C.188
Consent for services
Children living apart from parents and managing children, 62J.20
Health plan companies, annual limits on dollar amount of benefits, 62Q.677
Human services experimental projects, 256.01
Medical assistance, dental services, 256B.037
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Medical assistance reform, 256B.021
Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
MinnesotaCare, dental services, 256B.037
HEALTH CARE (Cont’d)

Children (Cont’d)

Consent for services (Cont’d)

Consent

Minor parents, 144.342
Parents, professionals informing, 144.346
Representations to persons rendering service, 144.345
Full-service school zones, 123B.88
Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.881
Maternal and child health block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.882 to 145.883
Newborns, 124D.129

Consent

Preventing child from selecting, neglect or endangerment, 609.378
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Services for children with special health care needs program, 125A.023
Special health care needs, parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
Spiritual healing, see RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Children’s health plan, see MINNESOTACARE

Claim payment/advice transaction set (ANSI ASC X12 835), 62J.581

Claims

Electronic claims
Acknowledgments, 62J.536
Exemptions, 62J.536
Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Providers not using, 62J.52
Standards, 62J.581
Uniform billing, 62J.535, 62J.536
Workers Compensation, 176.135

Human Services Department, duties, 62J.62

Paper claims, uniform billing, 62J.535

State programs, 62J.62

Clinical medical education programs

Dental clinics, retired dentist program, 256.958

Generally, 62J.692

Clinical pharmacy

Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS

Community-based initiatives, 62E.14, 62Q.80

Community health management information systems, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536

Community health services, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Community purchasing arrangements, see Accountable provider networks under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES

Complaints

Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536

Health care providers, exclusive relationships, violations, 62J.73

Local health ombudspersons, duties, 62J.32

Retaliation prohibited, 62J.536, 62J.80

Comprehensive health services system

Cost containment, see HEALTH CARE cooperatives

Generally, 256B.04

Computer bulletin boards and networks, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57

Conflicts of interest

Essential community providers, 62J.19

Providers, 62J.23

Consent

Children, see same under this topic

Committed persons, 253B.03

Defined as health care decision, 145C.01

Developmentally disabled persons, guardians, duties, 253B.03, 253D.17

HIPAA, standards for privacy of individually identifiable health information, 13.05

HEALTH CARE (Cont’d)

Consent (Cont’d)

Patients, 253D.17

Consultants, medical assistance utilization review, duties, 256B.04

Consumers

Consulting, local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Disclosures to, provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.81

Generally, see PATIENTS

Group purchasers, see same under this topic

Health care cost and quality work group, 62U.04

Public information and education programs, 62J.04

Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60

Contagious or infectious diseases, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Contested cases, data and research initiatives, 62J.321

Contracts and agreements

Clinical medical education programs, 62J.992

County-based purchasing, termination, effect, 256B.692

Data and research initiatives, 62J.321

Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Medical assistance, see Contracts and agreements under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MINNESOTACare, see Contracts and agreements under MINNESOTACARE

Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Preferred provider programs, 256B.035

Wellness programs, 62J.04

Cooperatives, see HEALTH CARE cooperatives

Cost containment

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50 to 62J.61

Advisory committee, 62J.04

All-payer claims data, 62J.04

Ambulance services, reimbursement, 62J.48

Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04

Conflicts of interest, providers, 62J.23

Cooperatives, see HEALTH CARE cooperatives

Data

Classification, 62J.42, 62J.55

Public availability, 62J.04, 62J.38

Use and analysis, 62J.311

Data collection

Ambulance services, 62J.49

Goals, 62J.04

Group purchasers, 62J.38, 62J.42

Health Data Institute, duties, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Initiatives, 62J.301

Outcomes, 62J.301, 62J.42

Pricing, 62U.04

 Procedures, 62J.321

Providers, 62J.321, 62J.42

Quality of care, 62J.42

State departments and agencies, 62J.40

Utilization, 62J.42

Definitions

Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51

Generally, 62J.05

Patient Protection Act, 62J.70

Research and data initiatives, 62J.301

Electronic billing, 62J.62

Enforcement of law, 256B.77

Expenditures, reporting, 62J.04, 62J.17

Federal programs, participation, 62J.22


Group purchasers, see same under this topic

Health care spending, monitoring, 62J.04, 62J.46

Health Data Institute, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Health Technology Advisory Committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156

Implementation timetable, 62J.017

Information clearinghouse, see same under this topic

Legislative intent, 62J.01, 62J.015
HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)
Cost containment (Cont'd)

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Mandated health benefit proposal evaluations, 62J.26
Mandatory Medicare assignment, 62J.25
Medical education and research, 62J.691, 62J.692
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association duties, 62E.10

Notices about, exceeding goals, 62J.041
Outcomes, reports about, 62U.10
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
Planning, MinnesotaCare, 62J.04, 256L.12
Policy of state, 62J.01, 62J.015
Preventable illnesses and death, impact on health care spending, 62U.10
Price transparency, provider charges list, 62J.812
Provider peer grouping system, suspension, 62J.04
Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62J.02
Reports about
Expenditures, 62J.041, 62J.17
Goals, 62J.04
Health care cost shifting, 62J.46
Research and data initiatives, 62J.301
Rulemaking, 62J.04, 256B.77
Step therapy protocol, 62J.184, 62Q.1841
Stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62J.02
Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.60
Universal coverage, 62J.165

Costs
Contains, see Cost containment under this topic
County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
Generally, see MEDICAL EXPENSES
Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
Interagency early childhood intervention, payment, 125A.29
Price competition, Health Department, duties, 144.699
Provider charges list, disclosure, 62J.812, 62J.824
Publication, 144.699

County-based purchasing
Alternative format of required materials, 256B.69
Assignment of benefits, 256B.056
Community-based initiatives, 62Q.80
Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
Coverage
Commitments, temporary confinement, 253B.045
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.692
Definitions, 62A.045
Dental benefits
Credentialing process, 256B.69
Fee schedules, 256B.69
Directed payment arrangements, generally, 256B.1973
Early screening, diagnosis, and treatment of children with developmental conditions, 256B.69
Enforcement of law, 256B.692, 256B.77
Entities defined as state agency, 256B.042
Financial audits, 256B.69
Financial reporting and statements, 256B.69
Generally, 256B.692
Health plan payment reforms, 62J.01 to 62J.08
Immunity from suit, home and community-based services waivers, 256B.01
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Law suits, 256B.015, 256B.37
Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4828
Payment reduction, 256B.69
Payments, 256B.756, 256B.766
Performance targets, 256B.69
Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.1973, 256B.69
Prepaid program, 256B.69
Providers
County providers, 256B.692

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

County-based purchasing (Cont'd)
Providers (Cont'd)

Credentialing process, 256B.69
Critical access dental providers, 256L.11
Generally, see Health care providers under this topic
Insolvency, hold harmless clauses, 256B.692
Letters of interest, 256B.69
Physicians' services utilization and cost data, 256B.0625
Protection, 256B.692
Reimbursement data, 256B.69
Public assistance liens, 256B.015, 256L.03
Rulemaking, 256B.692, 256B.77
Special education services, 125A.023
Subrogation rights, 62A.045
Supplemental recovery program, 256B.69

CPR, see CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Data
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
All-payer claims data, 62U.04
Collection, see Data collection under this topic
Cost containment, see same under this topic
Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, see same under this topic
Essential community providers, classification and requirements, 62Q.19
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Information clearinghouse, see same under this topic
Review organizations, see Health care information, review organizations under this topic

Data analysis unit, health care workers and facilities, 145.61

Data collection
Cost containment, see same under this topic
County-based purchasing, 256B.69, 256B.692
Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
Patient revenues, disclosure, 270B.14

Data institute, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE

Databases
Health care constituents, 62J.57
Medical assistance performance data reporting unit, duties, 256B.04
Debt, exclusions, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Decision-making capacity
Determination, health care directive provisions, 145C.05, 149A.80
Principals (health care directives), 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.10
Declaration, defined, 145B.02

Definitions
Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
Adverse Health Care Events Reporting Act, 144.7063
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.32
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.696
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Industrial Hygienist and Safety Professional Title Protection Act, 182A.03
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Juvenile Court Act, 260C.007
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Local Public Health Act, 145A.02
Maternal and child health, 145.883
Physician education and training initiatives, 137.38
Prescription Drug Price Transparency Act, 62J.84
Telehealth Act, 62A.673

Delivery and financing systems
Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0756, 256B.0758
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Restructuring
Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
HEALTH

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)
Delivery and financing systems (Cont'd)
Restructuring (Cont'd)
   Goals, 62J.016
   Implementation timetable, 62J.017
   Uniform price and utilization controls, 62J.017
Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
Dental services, see DENTAL SERVICES
Developmentally disabled persons
   Guardians, consent, duties, 253B.03
   Guardians and conservators, consent, duties, 253D.17
   Support services, see under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Diagnostic services, see DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
Dietary services and facilities
   Home care service, dietary services and facilities defined as, 62A.46
   Reducing salons, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Directories, electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.57
Disclosure
   Group purchasers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
   Health care information, review organizations, 145.64, 145.66
   Health care providers, patient data, immunity from liability, 62J.321
   Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
   Patient revenues data, 270B.14
   Provider charges list, 62J.812, 62J.824
   Provider reimbursements from health plan companies, 62J.83
Discovery, adverse health care events, 144.7068
Diseases, see DISEASES
Dispute resolution, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
Do not resuscitate orders, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE
e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495
Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards
   Electronic data interchange center, duties, 62J.56, 62J.57
   Generally, 62J.56
   Rulemaking, 62J.61
Electronic health records system, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Employee assistance services, 145.56, 181.980
Encounter level data, 62J.301
Enforcement of law
   Cost containment, 256B.77
   County-based purchasing, 256B.692, 256B.77
   Essential community providers, 62Q.19
   Health Department powers, 256B.77
   Environmental hazards, chemicals, 144.995 to 144.998
   Environmental health, defined, 145A.02
   Epidemiology, see EPIDEMIOLOGY
   Essential community providers
      Community health clinics, prepaid option, 62Q.22
      Credentialing, mental health services, health plan companies, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
      Generally, 62Q.19
   Evidence, admissibility, 145.64, 145.65
   Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431
   Expenditures, 62J.17
   Expenses, see MEDICAL EXPENSES
   Experts, Health Department employees, 144.654
   Facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
   Family health, 145A.02
   Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
   Federal programs, uniform billing forms, 62J.52
Fines
   Essential community providers, violations, 62Q.19
   Health care providers, 62J.17, 62J.23, 62J.321
First aid, see FIRST AID
Fluoridation, 144.145

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)
Forms
   Health care directives, 145C.16
   Uniform billing, see same under this topic
Genetic diseases, see HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS
Grants for
   Health care providers for the uninsured, 145.929
   Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Group purchasers
   Claims, uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
   Data, 62J.321, 62J.38
   Data collection
      Generally, 62J.38
   Identification numbers, 62J.55
   Quality, utilization and outcome data, 62J.42
   Revenues and spending, 62J.301
   Definitions, 62J.03, 62J.51
   Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
   Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291
   Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
   Health care clearhouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
   Health care identification cards, issuance, 62J.60
   Health care revenues and spending, data collection, 62J.301, 62J.38
   Investigations, 62J.536
   Liability, patient data, disclosure, 62J.321
   National provider identifiers, 62J.55
   Notice requirements, 62A.17
   Reports given, 62J.38, 62J.60
   Rulemaking, 62J.03
   Uniform billing, 62J.53, 62J.535
   Uniform explanation of benefits document, 62J.51, 62J.581
   Uniform remittance advice report, 62J.581
   Violations and penalties, 62J.536
Guidelines, evidence, admissibility, 145.65
Health Access Commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HEALTH CARE ACCESS
Health care clearhouses, 62J.51, 62J.536, 176.135
Health Care Cooperative Act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.695 to 144.703
Health care decisions
   Decision-making capacity, see same under this topic
   Definitions, 145B.02, 145C.01
   Health care agents, authority, 145C.07
   Informed consent, health care directives, provisions, 145C.07
   Joint health care agents, decisions by, health care directive instructions, 145C.05
   Prisoners, 241.75
Health care directives, see HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES
Health care information, review organizations
   Ambulance services, duties, 144E.32
   Committees, members, 144E.32
   Confidential or privileged information, 145.64
   Data, 72A.285, 145.64
   Disclosure, 145.64, 145.66
   Duties, 144E.32, 145.61
   Emergency medical responders, duties, 144E.32
   Generally, 145.61
   Information exchange, 145.62, 145.64
   Liability, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
   Patents, protection, 145.67
   Records, 145.64
   Violations and penalties, unauthorized disclosure, 145.66
   Witnesses, testimony, 145.64
Health care instructions
   Defined, 145C.01
   Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12
   Opioid instructions, 145C.17
Health care power of attorney
   Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
   Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
Health care providers

Accountable provider networks, see under HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Aiding suicide, 609.215
Appeals, 62J.495, 62Q.737
Audits and examinations, referral patterns, exempt providers, 62J.23
Billing, see same under this topic
Biomonitoring, education and training, 144.997
Claims, 62J.536, 62Q.737, 62Q.75
Community-based networks, 62Q.80
Compensation and salaries, guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
Complaints, 62J.73, 62J.80
Complementary and alternative health care practices, 146A.065
Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Consulting, 62Q.33
Contact with motor vehicle accident victims, 65B.54
Contested cases, 62J.321, 62J.495
Contracts
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Public schools, health services, 121A.21
Cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Credentialing, mental health services, 62Q.096, 62Q.097
Data, 62J.321
Data collection, 62J.301, 62J.55, 62U.15
Definitions
Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.51
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
Health care cost containment, 62J.03
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
Health Records Act, 144.291
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Discounted payments, 62J.83, 144.699
Discounts, 62Q.65
Durable power of attorney for health care, see Health care power of attorney under this topic
Electronic billing, 62J.62
Electronic claims and eligibility transactions, 62J.536
Electronic data interchange, use, 144.291
Electronic health records system, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Fees
Generally, see MEDICAL EXPENSES
Guards and protective proceedings, 524.5-502
Provider charges disclosure, 62J.812, 62J.824
Usual and customary fees, 62A.61
Generally, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
Grants for providers serving uninsured, 145.929
Health and wellness programs, 145.985
Health care clearinghouse, notices from, 176.135
Health care cooperatives, 62R.04, 62R.07, 62R.08
Health care directives, see same under this topic

Health care power of attorney (Cont'd)

Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011

Health care cooperatives, 62R.04, 62R.07, 62R.08
Health care clearinghouse, notices from, 176.135
Health and wellness programs, 145.985
Grants for providers serving uninsured, 145.929
Generally,

Fees

Essential community providers, 62Q.096, 62Q.097, 62Q.19,
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
Electronic health records system, 62J.498
Electronic billing, 62J.62
Durable power of attorney for health care, 62J.63
Discounts, 62Q.65
Discounted payments, 62J.83, 144.699

Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011

Health care cooperatives, 62R.04, 62R.07, 62R.08
Health care clearinghouse, notices from, 176.135
Health and wellness programs, 145.985
Grants for providers serving uninsured, 145.929
Generally,
HEALTH CARE (Cont’d)

Health care workers, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
Health Department, regulatory powers, 62J.301
Health disparities
Measurement, for payment reforms, 62U.02
Reduction, 145.928, 145A.14
Health Education-Industry Partnership, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Health information exchanges, 62J.098 to 62J.4982, 256.01
Health insurance exchange, see MNSURE
Health outcomes data, 62J.301
Health plan companies, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health professional shortage areas, 151.01, 151.19
Health screening, see HEALTH SCREENING
Hennepin County, see Health care under HENNEPIN COUNTY
High risk and special needs populations, essential community providers, coverage, 62Q.19
Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Home health care, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Housing support rate, exclusion, 256L.03
Human services recipients, see Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Hydration
Defined as health care, 145C.01
Health care directives, 145C.05, 145C.15
Indian Health Service, see INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
Industrial hygiene, defined, 182A.03
Information clearinghouse
Filing with, 62Q.075, 62Q.17
Generally, 62J.2930
Promotion, voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
Reports received, voluntary purchasing pools, annual reports, 62Q.17
Information exchange, incident reporting, 145.61, 145.64
Informed consent
Biomonitoring, 144.997
Health care directives, principals, 145C.07
Inpatient hospital services, see INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Insurance exchange, see MNSURE
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Integrated state-operated managed care systems for disabled persons, generally, 256B.693
Intravenous infusions, ambulance services, basic life support, 144E.101
Investigations, health care providers, 62J.536, 144A.53
Jails, inmates, 641.15
Kidney dialysis, see KIDNEY DIALYSIS
Last illness, see LAST ILLNESS
Law suits, county-based purchasing, subrogation rights, 256B.37
Legislative intent, cost containment, 62J.015
Liability
Health care directives, 145C.11
Health care information, review organization, 145.62, 145.63, 604A.31
Health care providers, disclosure of patient data, 62J.321
Medical procedures performed with patients’ consent, 253B.03, 253D.17
Third parties, human services recipients or applications, notice, 256.015
Liens, county-based purchasing, MinnesotaCare, public assistance liens, 256L.03
Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES
Local government public health system, funding, core functions, reports, 62Q.35
Long-term care services, see LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Major spending commitments, reporting, 62J.17
Malpractice, see MALPRACTICE
Managed care plans or organizations, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Marketing, accountable provider networks, 62T.01
Massage, see MASSAGE

HEALTH CARE (Cont’d)

Maternal and Child Health Advisory Task Force, 145.8811, 145.882
Mediation panels, county-based purchasing, 256B.692
Medical advertising, 144.561, 147.091
Medical education and research
Funding, 62J.692, 297F.10
Generally, 62J.692
Purpose, 62J.691
Medical equipment and supplies, see MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
Medical savings accounts, see MEDICAL SAVINGS ACCOUNTS
Medical services, see Health care services under this topic
Medical tests, see MEDICAL TESTS
Medically underserved areas
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
Rural critical access hospitals, designation, 144.1483
Rural hospital capital improvement grants, 144.148
Medication therapy management, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Metro II, privatized former public facilities employees, 353F.01 to 353F.08, 356A.06
Minnesota No-Fault Automobile Insurance Act, coverage, health care providers, limitations, 72A.20
MinnesotaCare, see MINNESOTACARE
Monitoring
Health Department, duties, 62J.04, 62J.46
Interagency Long-Term Care Planning Committee, duties, 62J.46
Network cooperatives, see under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Network organizations, 62Q.735
Network providers
Corporate practice of medicine, 62R.02
Medicare select insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Network shadow contracts, 62Q.74
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
Nursing services, see NURSING SERVICES
Obstetrics, see OBSTETRICS
Occupations, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
Ombuds person for health, 62Q.32, 62Q.33
Oral surgery, 62A.042, 62E.06
Orders, major spending commitments, violations, 62J.17
Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Outcomes, measurement, see Cost containment under this topic
Outpatient treatment, see OUTPATIENT TREATMENT
Patients, see PATIENTS
Patients bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.6585
Payment reforms
All-payer claims data, use, 62U.04
Preventable illnesses and death, impact on health care spending, 62U.10
Quality measures, stratifying by sociodemographic data, 62U.02
Physical examinations, see PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
Planning
Cost containment, MinnesotaCare, eligibility, 256.362
County-based purchasing, local process, 256B.692
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Regional planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Rural health care, 144.1483
Policy of state
Administrative Simplification Act, 62J.50, 62J.56
Cost containment, 62J.015

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)
Policy of state (Cont'd)
Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.56
Uninsured persons, 62J.01
Power of attorney, see Health care power of attorney under this topic
Practice of medicine
Exemptions, 147.09
Licenses, 147.081, 147.082
Preferred provider organizations
Contracts, 62E.10, 62E.101, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
Definitions, 62K.03, 145.61
Health plan companies, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.733
Network organization, preferred provider organizations defined as, 62Q.735
Prenatal care, see PRENATAL CARE
Presumptions, health care directives, good faith, 145C.10
Preventive health care services
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.095
Health plan coverage, 62Q.46
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.10
State employees, 15.45
Prices, see Costs under this topic
Primary care
Coordination of care services, medical assistance recipients, 256B.0625
Definitions, 62Q.01
Health care homes, 62U.03
Health homes, 256B.0757
Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Patient incentives, integrated health partnerships, 256B.0755
Physicians, training, 137.38
Provider designation, health plans, 62Q.57
Primary care access initiative, 256.963
Prior authorization, utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Prisoners, see Health care under PRISONERS
Privileges and immunity, health care directives, 145C.11
Products, see MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Professional associations, grants for minority run, 145.928
Provider cooperatives, see under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Providers, see Health care providers under this topic
Proxies (persons), committed persons, rights, 253B.03, 253D.17
Public information and education programs
Community health clinics, prepaid option services, 62Q.22
Consumer education, 62J.04
Wellness programs, 62J.04
Public schools
Generally, see Health services under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Special education, see Health-related services under SPECIAL EDUCATION
Purchasing, health care purchasing and performance measurement, 62J.63
Quality
Affordable Care Act, 62K.12
Essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Payment reforms, 62U.01 to 62U.08
Standards violations, employee reports about, 181.932
Quality incentive payments, 62U.04
Quality measures, see Cost containment under this topic
Quarantine, see QUARANTINE
Records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
Records and record keeping, adverse health care events, 148.264, 148.267
Referral services
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Hospices, 144A.755
HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)
Regional health care systems, planning, Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Rehabilitation, see REHABILITATION
Reports about
Adverse health care events, reporting, see same under this topic
Expenditures, 62J.17
Health care markets, 144.70
Repricing companies, health care clearinghouses, 62J.51, 62J.536
Research
Clinical trial participation, health plan coverage, 62Q.526
Costs, patient care revenue losses, offsets, 62J.691, 62J.692
Distribution of funds, 62J.692
Evidence-based health care guidelines, 62J.431
Health Department, duties, 62J.04
Legislative findings, 62J.691
Medical records, disclosure, 144.295
Outcomes data, 62J.301
Purpose, 62J.691
Reimbursements, 62J.04
Resources, see Health care providers under this topic
Right of refusal
Bioterrorism, 144.419
Declared emergencies, 12.39
Spiritual healing, see under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
Risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
Rural health care
Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.0602
Health care purchasing alliances, 62D.30, 62T.025
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Planning, 144.1483
Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481
Rural health care systems, hospital planning and transition grants, use, 144.147
Rural Health Office, duties, 144.1481 to 144.1483
Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
Safety, guidelines, health care information, review organizations, duties, 145.61
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 123B.88, 256.995
Screening, see HEALTH SCREENING
Signatures, 145C.03
Spending projections, public and private, reports about, 62U.10
Spiritual healing, see under RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
Standards, group purchasers, 62S.581
State-designated baskets of care, 62U.05
State employees, see Health care under STATE EMPLOYEES
State health care programs, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Statutes of limitations, health care providers, 541.076, 541.15
Surgery, see SURGERY
Technologies
Advisory committee, 3.732, 62J.06 to 62J.156
Definitions, 62J.03
Generally, 62J.04
X-rays, see X-RAYS
Telehealth services
Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
Consultations, 256B.0625
Coverage, insurance, 62A.673
HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES (Cont’d)
Forms, 145C.16
Good faith, 145C.01, 145C.10, 145C.11
Guardianship and protective proceedings, 524.5-113

Health care agents
Acting as witnesses or notaries public, 145C.03
Acting in good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
Alternate agents, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
Annulment or dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
Appointment, 145C.01, 145C.02, 145C.09, 253B.092
Appointment committed sex offenders, 253D.21
Artificial hydration or nutrition, powers, 145C.15
Authority, 145C.03, 145C.05, 145C.07
Certified copies, birth and death records, issuance to, 144.225
Consent, use of physical restraints for nursing home residents, 144.651
Defined as interested persons, 524.5-102
Duties, generally, 145C.07
Eligibility, 145C.03
Guardians or conservators, acting as, 145C.05, 145C.07
Isolation or quarantine areas, entry, consent, 144.419
Joint health care agents, provisions, 145C.05
Judicial commitments, persons with mental illness, prepetition screening, 253B.07
Liability, 145C.11
Medical records of principal, access and disclosure powers, 145C.05, 145C.08
Nursing home residents, use of physical restraints, notice received, 144.651
Presumptions, 145C.10
Termination of domestic partnership, effect, 145C.05, 145C.09
Visitation by, 145C.07
Vulnerable adults, 256.045, 626.557
Waivers, incontinent nursing home residents, 144A.04

Health care instructions
Defined, 145C.01
Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03, 145C.05
Life insurance policies, not impaired or invalidated, 145C.12
Opioid instructions, 145C.17

Health care power of attorney
Appointments by, health care agents, 145C.02
Definitions, 145C.01, 171.07
Health care agents, revocation of appointment, 145C.09, 524.5-315
Health care directives, revocation, 145C.09, 524.5-315
Inclusion in health care directives, 145C.02, 145C.03
Living wills, date of execution, 145B.011

Health care providers
Acting as health care agents, eligibility, 145C.03, 145C.05
Good faith, 145C.10, 145C.11
Liability, 145C.11
Life sustaining health care, duties, 145C.15
Noncompliance, notice, transfer of principals, duties, 145C.11, 145C.15
Presumptions, 145C.10
Prohibited practices, 145C.12

Home care providers, duties, 144A.4791
Instruments creating, 145C.09, 145C.13, 145C.16
Legal sufficiency, 145C.03, 145C.04, 145C.09, 145C.10
Liability, 145C.11
Life insurance, status, 145C.12
Minnesota identification cards, designation, 171.06, 171.07
Organ donations, effect on, 525A.21
Presumptions, 145C.10
Principals
Informed consent, 145C.07
Medical records, 145C.11
Persons unable or unwilling to pay for care, 145C.15
Pregnant women, 145C.05, 145C.10
Provider transfers, 145C.11, 145C.15

HEALTH DIRECTIVES (Cont'd)
Principals (Cont'd)
Special circumstances, health care directive effective, 145C.05
Visititation, 145C.07
Prisoners, 241.75
Privileges and immunity, 145C.11
Provisions, generally, 145C.05
Related documents, treatment of inconsistencies, 145C.07
Revocation
Concealment, criminal penalties, 145C.13
Dissolution of marriage, effect, 145C.09
Presumptions, 145C.10
Procedure, 145C.09
Revocation by guardian of incapacitated person, 524.5-315
Signatures, 145C.03
Violations and penalties, 145C.12, 145C.13
When effective, 145C.06
Witnesses, 145C.03, 145C.09

HEALTH CARE ELECTRONIC DATA INTERCHANGE CENTER
Generally, 62J.57
Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Access to data
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board, 148B.5905
Medical records, generally, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Access to facilities, interference with access, criminal penalties, 609.7495
Admissions
Conditioning on health care directives, 145C.12
Disclosure, patients bill of rights, provisions, 144.651
Advertising, services, description, 144.561
Advisory councils, duties, 144.651
Advocacy services, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Certificates and certification, 144.122
Certification or decertification, Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53
Claims, health and accident insurance, health plan company prompt payments, 62Q.75
Clinical settings that move patients, 182.6551 to 182.6554
Claims prepayment screening, 253B.07
Clinical training sites, health care facilities defined as, 144E.001
Clinics, see CLINICS
Complaints
Generally, 144A.53
Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
Confidential or privileged information, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Conflicts of interest, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, 62J.17
Consent, patients bill of rights, 144.651

Construction
Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
Contested cases, 144.653
Continuing care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Cooperative purchasing agreements, state contracts, 16C.105
Costs, major spending commitments, retrospective or prospective review, exception, 62J.17

Data
Health Facility Complaints Office data, classification, 144A.53
Inspections, patient or resident data, classification, 144.653
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
Medical records, see same under this topic

Definitions
Absentee voting, 203B.01
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Dentistry, 150A.10
HEALTH

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.001
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
Health Care Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
Safe Patient Handling Act, 182.6552
Surplus property, 16B.2975
Vital Records Act, 144.212
Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40
Dental assistants, collaborative practice, 150A.10
Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Devises and bequests, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
Disclosure
Hospital facility fees, 62J.824
Medical records, 13.384, 72A.497, 144.292
Personal information, insurance purposes, 72A.502
Drugs and medicine
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 62J.17
Whole sale distributors, 151.441
Emergencies, patients bill of rights, compliance exception, 144.652
Emergency response organizations, health organizations defined as, 299K.01
Employees
Compensation and salaries, orientation and in-service training, 144.656
Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
Force, grounds for use, 609.06
Identity and identification, adverse health care events discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
Staffing loads, 144.7065
Supplemental nursing services, see SUPPLEMENTAL NURSING SERVICES AGENCIES
Enforcement of law, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Facilities, health care facilities defined as, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7065
Federally qualified health centers, see under CLINICS
Fetal remains, disposition, see Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
Fines
Generally, 144.653
Health Facility Complaints Office, authority to issue, 144A.53
Patients bill of rights, violations, 144A.10
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
Fire hazards, Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
First class cities, 447.14 to 447.16
Gifts to, trusts, 447.14, 447.15
Good faith, emergency medical services violations reports, immunity from liability, 144E.305
Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, health care facilities defined as, 16B.2975
Grants to
Positive abortion alternatives, 145.4235
Safe patient handling program, 182.6553
Grievances, patients bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
Gross revenues taxes, see HEALTH CARE TAXES
Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Health care institutions, health care facilities defined as, 72A.491
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers, see under HEALTH CARE
Health Facility Complaints Office, 144A.51 to 144A.54, 144A.751
Health homes, 256B.0757
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Home rule charter cities, 447.16
Hospices, see HOSPICEs
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
Immunity, reports given
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
Emergency medical services, violations, 144E.305
Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.382
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
Improvements, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.302
Indian Health Service, see INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)
Industrial development projects, see Projects under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Infirmary, 256.02
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Injunctions, radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 62J.17
Inspections, generally, 144.653, 144A.53
Insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Lawsuits
Health Department, duties, 144.653
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
Legislation, Health Facility Complaints Office, recommendations, 144A.53
Liability
Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
Licensed professional counselors (LPCs), data access, 148B.5905
Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
Prescription drug repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
Reports given, 144E.305, 148B.382
Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
Licenses, advertising, 144.561
Licensing boards, insurance, personal information, disclosure to, 72A.502
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
Low-income persons, first class cities, 447.14
Mammography facilities, notice given, dense breasts, 144.1212
Medical assistance, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 151.34
Medical data, see Medical records under this topic
Medical records
Access to data, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Chiropractors, health data, reports about, 148.10
Classification, 13.384
Confidentiality, 144.651, 144A.54
Disclosure, 13.384, 72A.497
Generally, see MEDICAL RECORDS
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
Release, 144A.54
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont’d)

MinnesotaCare, see Providers under MINNESOTACARE
Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
Negotiated rate residences, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Nonhospital-based governmental health centers, 256B.198
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Orders
Correction orders, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.53
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitment violations, 623.17
Osteopathic physicians, licenses, renewals, 147.162
Outpatient surgical centers, see OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
Participating entities, health care facilities defined as, 62D.02
Patients
Absente voting, see Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
Bill of rights, see Patients bill of rights under this topic
Care, alternate methods, research, 144.654
Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Mistreatment, 609.231
Predatory offenders, 244.052
Rights, enforcement, 144A.53
Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6554
Subpoenas, 144A.53
Patients bill of rights
Advisory councils, 144A.10
Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 484.76, 494.03
Arbitration, exclusion, 484.73
Bloodborne pathogens, testing and follow up, 246.721
Generally, 144.651
Grievances, 144,651, 144.652, 144A.10
Hospice patients, 144A.751
Medical records, access, 144A.292
Personal property, 144.651, 144A.10
Posting, 144.652
Protection and advocacy services, 144.651, 144A.10
Responsive service, 144A.10
Violations and penalties, 144.652, 144.653, 144A.10
Payments to, surplus property costs, 16B.2975
Payments to
Crime victims reparations, ineligibility, 611A.53
Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
Peer review organizations, insurance, personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
Pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Physical restraints, patients bill of rights, 144.651
Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Policy of state, industrial development districts, 469.152
Prescription drug repository program, requirements, 151.555
Prescription drugs, sale, purchase, or trade, 151.441
Providers
Generally, see Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
Utilization review, see Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Quality, standards violations, employee reports about, employee discharge, discipline, threats, or discrimination by employers, 181.932
Radiation therapy facilities
Construction, 144.5509
Major spending commitments, 62J.17
Records and record keeping
Cancer cases, 144.68
Medical records, see same under this topic
Patients bill of rights, 144.651
Referral centers, 62K.10
Rehabilitation, Youthbuild program, grants, 116L.362
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont’d)
Reports given
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
Cancer cases, 144.68
Classification, 148B.382
Dentists, disciplinary action, 150A.13
Disciplinary action
Chiropractors, 148.103
Licensed health professional, 148B.381
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
Nurses, 181.275
Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
Podiatrists, 153.24
Practical nurses, 148.263, 181.275
Registered nurses, 148.263, 181.275
Diversion of controlled substances, 214.33
Emergency medical services, violations, immunity from liability, 144.E.305
Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
Immunity, reports given, see same under this topic
Liability, 148B.382
Medical records, chiropractors, health data, 148.10
Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
Resignations
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
Podiatrists, 153.24
Practical nurses, 148.263
Registered nurses, 148.263
Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Residents
Patients, see same under this topic
Records, see Medical records under this topic
Rural health care facilities, 144.122
Safe patient handling, 182.6551 to 182.6554
Sanitariums, see SANITARIUMS
Smoking, see SMOKING
Subpoenas, 144A.53
Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
Swimming pools, therapeutic and treatment pools, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.1222
Technology circuits and systems, inspections, 326B.36
Transplant centers, 256B.0625
Trusts
Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
First class cities, 447.16
Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
Tuberculosis treatment, see Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS
Vacation cost reduction program, duties, 144.062
Violations and penalties
Mistreatment of patients, 609.231
Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275
Patients bill of rights, 144.652, 144A.10
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, injunctions, orders, 62J.17
Rules, noncompliance, correction orders, 144.653
Safe patient handling program, 182.6554
Voluntary medical aid, 144.655
Volunteers, 144.657
Waiting rooms, televisions, closed captioning required, 144.611
X-rays, nondiagnostic x-rays, 62A.19
Youth employment and training programs, see under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
HEALTH CARE HOMES ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Generally, 621.03

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES
Accountable provider networks
- Annual reports, filing fees, 62T.12
- Benefits, 62T.01, 62T.05
- Certificates of authority, 62T.11
- Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07
- Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06
- Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.03
- Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
- Defined as health carriers, 62L.02
- Defined as health plan companies, 62M.02
- Definitions
  - Community purchasing arrangements, 62T.01
  - Health care utilization review, 62M.02
  - Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.69
- Generally, 62T.06
- Health plan companies, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
- Licenses, 62T.11, 62T.12
- Marketing, 62T.01, 62T.06
- Nonprofit status, 62T.01
- Notice received, 62T.11
- Payment by, insurance taxes, 62T.10
- Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03
- Small employer insurance reform, compliance, 62T.03
- Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
- Waivers, see same under this topic
- Administration, fees or expenses waivers, 62T.06
- Affiliate members, self-insured employers, ERISA standing, effect, 62T.03
- Appeals, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
- Assessments, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association (MCHA), 62T.09
- Assets, 62T.06
- Benefits, accountable provider networks, 62T.01, 62T.05
- Capital, 62T.06
- Complaint systems, 62T.04, 62T.06
- Consulting, benefit plans, 62T.05
- Consumer protection, 62T.03, 62T.06
- Continuation and conversion privileges, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
- Contracts and agreements
  - Complaint systems, operation, 62T.04
  - Consumer protection, 62T.03
  - Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
  - Discontinuance, provision of health care services, 62T.06
  - Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06
  - Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07
- Coverage waivers, 62T.06
- Data
  - Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
  - Quality assurance, 62T.06
- Definitions
  - Accountable provider networks, see same under this topic
  - Generally, 62T.01
  - Deposits, waivers, 62T.06
  - Disclosure, waivers, 62T.06
  - Employees, 62T.02
  - Enrollees, privacy waivers, 62T.06
  - Gag clauses, prohibited waivers, 62T.06
  - Generally, 62T.01 to 62T.12
  - Health Department, duties, 62T.11
  - Hearings, 62T.11
  - Judicial review, 62T.11
- Marketing
  - Accountable provider networks, 62T.01
  - Waivers, 62T.06
- Members
  - Affiliates members, self-insured employers, 62T.03
  - Generally, 62T.02
  - Subordinated solvency contributions, 62T.06

HEALTH CARE PURCHASING ALLIANCES (Cont'd)
Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
- Net worth, waivers, 62T.06
- Quality assurance, 62T.06
- Records and record keeping, confidentiality waivers, 62T.06
- Registration, 62T.02
- Rural purchasing alliances
  - Employer-member contributions, 62T.025
  - Health maintenance organizations, rural demonstration project, 62D.30
- Seasonal employees, 62T.02
- Surplus, 62T.06
- Underwriting, representation restrictions, 62T.06
- Vendors, see Contracts and agreements under this topic
- Waivers
  - Approval, criteria, 62T.07
  - Contracts, 62T.06, 62T.07
  - Denial, 62T.11
  - External review waivers, 62T.04
  - Generally, 62T.06
  - Revocation, 62T.08
  - Supervision, 62T.08

HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
Generally, 62Q.03
Health plan policies issued as stop loss coverage, 60A.235
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62J.041, 62Q.03

HEALTH CARE TAXES
Additional expense, transfer to third-party contracts, 295.382
Administration, 295.57
Appeals, 295.57
Assessments, procedure for, 270C.56
Collection, 295.52, 295.57
Credits
  - Research, 295.53
  - Taxes paid to other jurisdictions, 295.54
  - Wholesale drug distributors, 295.54
  - Data, patient billing or financial information, 295.57
- Definitions
  - Generally, 295.50
  - Underpayment of taxes, 295.55
  - Drugs and medicine, 295.50
  - Emergency medical reasons, defined, 295.50
  - Enforcement of law, 295.582
  - Estimated taxes, 295.55
  - Excluded health care providers, 295.50
  - Exemptions and exclusions
    - Blood components, 295.50
    - Generally, 295.53
    - Volunteer ambulance services, 295.52
    - Generally, 295.50 to 295.59
  - Gross revenues, 295.53
  - Health care provider tax, 295.52
  - Hospital tax, 295.52
  - Imposition of tax, 295.52
- Interest
  - Estimated taxes, underpayment, 295.55
  - Generally, 295.57
  - Lawsuits, tax liability, right of contribution, 270C.56
  - Licensing boards, duties, 214.16
  - MinnesotaCare provider tax, exemption, 62A.041
  - Overpayments, interest, 295.57
  - Payment, 295.55, 295.57
  - Pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs), 295.50
  - Rate reduction, 295.52
  - Rates, 295.52, 295.53
- Refunds
  - Appropriations for, 295.58
  - Interest, 295.57
  - Pharmacies, 295.54
  - Proportionate refunds, 295.53
  - Research credit, 295.53
- Returns
  - Disclosure, medical assistance, federal reporting, 270B.14
HEALTH CARE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)
Generally, 295.55
Research credits, application for, 295.53

Revenues
Depositing, 295.58
MinnesotaCare, use for, 295.581
Severability of law, 295.59
Surgical center tax, 295.52

Tax liability
Accounts receivable, assignment, sale, or transfer, 295.56
Claims for refunds, 270C.56
Hearing aids sales or repair persons, 295.52
Lawsuits, right of contribution, 270C.56
Levels requiring, electronic payments, 295.55
Personal liability, payment, penalties, and interest, 270C.56
Prescription eyewear sales or repair persons, 295.52
Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

Taxpayers, reports given, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
Third-party contracts, 295.50, 295.582
Transacting business in Minnesota, 295.51
Use tax, legend drugs, 295.52

Wholesale drug distributor tax, 295.52

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Appeals
Consulting physicians, 62M.06, 62M.09
Generally, 62M.06
Prior authorization, denial, 62M.07
Procedures, 62M.06, 62M.07
Reporting requirements, 62M.09
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01

Attending health care professionals
Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
Authorization, see same under this topic
Clinical criteria, review, 62M.09
Data, certification, 62M.02
Notice received, 62M.04 to 62M.06, 62M.10
On-site reviews, 62M.10

Authorization
Appeals, 62M.06
Data, 62M.04

Denials
Appeals, 62M.06
Attending physician, rights, 62M.06
Complaints, enrollees' rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
Financial incentives, 62M.12
Generally, 62M.05
Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
Review, 62M.04
Employees, financial incentives for denials, 62M.12
Generally, 62M.05
Notice, 62M.04, 62M.05
Outpatient services, 62M.09
Providers, authorization denial, inappropriate incentives, 62M.12

Review, 62M.04, 62M.05

Claimants, notice received, authorization, denial, 62M.05

Claims administrators
Contracts, utilization review authorization, 62M.04
Notice given, 62M.05, 62M.06
Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
Prior authorization, 62M.07

Concurrent review
Committed persons, rights, 253D.17
Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05

Conduct of review, generally, 62M.01, 62M.15
Contested cases, unlicensed organizations, cease and desist orders, 62M.03
Continued stay review
Committed persons, 253D.17
Generally, 62M.02 to 62M.05

Continuity of care, prior authorization requirements, 62M.17
County-based purchasing, 258B.692

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont'd)

Data, 62M.04, 62M.08
Definitions, generally, 62M.02
Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565
Employees
Identification, 62M.10
On-site reviews, 62M.10
Utilization review organizations, 62M.09

Enforcement of law
County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Health Department, powers, 256B.77

Enrollees
Appeals by, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
Certification review organizations, data sharing, 62M.04
Claimants, enrollees defined as, 62M.02
Complaints, rights, 62D.11, 62M.11
Continuity of care, prior authorization requirements, 62M.17
Data, authorization, 62M.04
Notice given, 62M.04, 62M.07
Notice received, 62M.05 to 62M.07
On-site reviews, 62M.10
Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10

Unconscious persons, utilization review, 62M.02
Evidence-based standards, 62M.072
Fines, unlicensed organizations, 62M.03
Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
Health Care Utilization Act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
Implementation, timetable, 62M.017
Lawsuits, compliance with regulations, effect, 62M.14
Licenses, utilization review organizations, 62M.03
Mental health and substance abuse reviews, psychologists, 62M.09
On-site reviews, 62M.10
Orders, unlicensed utilization review organizations, contested cases, 62M.03
Prior authorization, 62M.02, 62M.07, 62M.10, 62M.17, 62M.18

Procedures, health plan companies, notice, 62M.10, 62Q.71

Providers
Agreements, review, procedures, 62M.10
Appeals, duties, 62M.06, 62M.07
Attending health care professionals, see same under this topic
Certification, see same under this topic
Claimants, providers defined as, 62M.02
Disciplinary action, 147.091
Essential community providers, 62Q.19
Failure to provide information, procedures, 62M.05
Generally, 62M.04
Notice received, 62M.05, 62M.07, 62M.10
On-site reviews, 62M.10
Prior authorization requests, 62M.07
Referrals, 62M.02
Reports received, utilization review organizations, review criteria, 62M.10

Psychologists, mental health and substance abuse reviews, 62M.09

Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09

Review
Concurrent review, 62M.02 to 62M.05, 253B.051
On-site review, 62M.10
Scope, 62M.01
Severability of law, 62M.13
Standards
Compliance, 62M.03
Evidence-based standards, 62M.072
Generally, 62M.04
Telephones, 62M.10
Utilization review organizations
Accountability, delegated activities, clinics or health care systems, 62M.02
Agreements, on-site reviews, procedures, 62M.10
Appeals, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09
HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW (Cont’d)
Utilization review organizations (Cont’d)
  Certification, see same under this topic
  Clinical criteria, 62M.02, 62M.09
  Continuity of care, prior authorization requirements, 62M.17
  Contracts, continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693
  Delegation of duties, limitations, 62M.02
  Employees, 62M.09
  Licensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03
  Notice given, 62M.03, 62M.05, 62M.06, 62M.07, 62M.09, 62M.10
  Notice received, 62M.04
  Payments by, medical records, duplication costs, 62M.04
  Physician consultants, 62M.09
  Prior authorization, 62M.07, 62M.10, 62M.17, 62M.18
  Quality assessment program, 62M.02, 62M.09
  Reports given, 62M.10
  Requests, 62M.04
  Review procedures, 62M.05, 62M.09, 62M.10
  Standards, 62M.03, 62M.04
  Unlicensed utilization review organizations, 62M.03
  Violations and penalties, disciplinary action, 147.091

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Administration and administrator, 62L.14, 62L.16
Agents of association, indemnification, 62L.16
Annual reports, 62L.13, 62L.16
Articles of incorporation, plan of operation filed in lieu of, 62L.13
Assessments
  Administrator, duties, 62L.16
  Approval, 62L.13
  Authority, 62L.13
  Continuation, suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23
  Failure to pay, effect on license or certification of authority, 62L.11
  Generally, 62L.22
  Health care cost containment, taxes and assessments, exemptions, 62J.041
  Health carriers, small employer health benefit plans, liability after cessation of business, 62L.09
  Inclusion, incurred claims or health care expenses, 62A.021
  Late payment, penalties, 62L.14
  Liability, 62L.09, 62L.17, 62L.22
  Nonparticipating carriers, liability, 62L.17
  Operating plan, 62L.14
  Recovery, lawsuits, 62L.13
Audits and examinations
  Commerce Department, duties, 62L.13
  Generally, 62L.16, 62L.20
  Board of directors
    Administration, duties, 62L.16
    Appointment, 62L.14, 62L.23
    Approval by, 62L.13, 62L.14
    Assessments, duties, 62L.22
    Audits, duties, 62L.16, 62L.20
    Claims, duties, 62L.17
    Consulting, health carrier participation, 62L.17
    Conversion tables, duties, 62L.20
    Duties, generally, 62L.14, 62L.17
    Election, 62L.14, 62L.15
    Generally, 62L.14
    Indemnification, 62L.16
    Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15
    Recommendations by, suspension of operations, 62L.23
    Reinsurance, 62L.19 to 62L.21, 62L.23
    Reports given, 62L.20
    Restraint of trade provisions, exemptions, 62L.13
    Standards, duties, 62L.17
    Term, 62L.14, 62L.23
    Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20
  Bylaws, 62L.14, 62L.15
  Capital, initial, assessments, 62L.22
  Ceding of risk, 62L.18

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont’d)
Claims
  Administrator, duties, 62L.16
  Board of directors, duties, 62L.17
  Data, classification, 62L.16
  Processing standards, 62L.17
  Reports about, 62L.13
  Conflict of laws, prevailing law, 62L.13
  Contested cases
    Assessments, 62L.22
    Health carriers, nonparticipation, 62L.17
    Contracts and agreements, 62L.13, 62L.16
    Conversion factors, 62L.20
    Corporate powers, 62L.13
    Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
    Data, 62L.16
    Definitions, 62L.02
    Effect on small employer market, reports about, 62L.20
    Employees, indemnification, 62L.16
    Enforcement of law, Commerce Department, duties, 62L.15
    Established, 62L.13
  Fines
    Assessments, nonpayment, 62L.11
    Health carriers, audits, noncompliance, 62L.16
    Generally, 62L.13 to 62L.23
  Health carriers
    Approvals by, operating plan, 62L.14
    Ceding of risk, duties, 62L.18
    Compliance, 62L.15
    Conversion factors, 62L.20
    Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
    Disclosure, underwriting, 62L.06
    Generally, 62L.17
    Health benefit plans, cancellation prohibited, 62L.23
    Indemnification, 62L.16
    Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
    Length of participation, 62L.17, 62L.23
    Liability, transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
    Meetings, 62L.15
    New carriers, 62L.04, 62L.17
    Proxies, 62L.14
    Reinsurance threshold, 62L.20
    Small employer health benefit plan carriers, 62L.13
    Transfer of risk, duties, 62L.20
    Uniform audit program, suspension or revocation of certificate of authority of license, 62L.16
    Votes and voting, 62L.14, 62L.15
  Hearings, reactivation of operations, 62L.23
  Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 62L.13
  Incorporation as nonprofit corporation, 62L.13
  Indemnification, 62L.16
  Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
  Lawsuits, 62L.13
  Liability, assessments, 62L.17, 62L.21
  Meetings, 62L.13 to 62L.15
  Members of association, see Health carriers under this topic
  Officers, 62L.14
  Operating plan
    Approval, 62L.13, 62L.14
    Board of directors, duties, 62L.14
    Compliance, 62L.15
    Discounted eligible charge, determination procedures, 62L.20
    Filing in lieu of articles of incorporation, 62L.13
    Operation as nonprofit unincorporated association, 62L.13
    Requirements, 62L.14
    Uniform audit program, 62L.16
    Payment by, public directors, reimbursement, 62L.14
    Premiums
      Generally, 62L.21
      Insurance taxes, exemptions, 297I.15
      Rates, approval, 62L.13
      Prohibited practices, 62L.12
HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont’d)
Property taxes, exemption, 62L.13
Proxies, 62L.14
Purpose, 62L.13
Records and record keeping
Generally, 62L.16
Suspension of reinsurance operations, 62L.23
Refunds, 62L.22
Reinsurance
Benefits, limitations, 62L.19
Eligibility, 62L.18
Guidelines, establishing, 62L.19
Satisfaction of threshold, 62L.20
Suspension of operations, 62L.23
Termination, 62L.18, 62L.23
Reports given
Administrator, duties, 62L.16
Annual report, 62L.13, 62L.16
Rules, 62L.21
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 62L.13
Supervision, Commerce Department, 62L.13
Taxation, exemptions, 62L.13
Transfer of risk, 62L.20
Violations and penalties
Assessments, nonpayment or revocation or suspension of licenses or certificates of authority, 62L.11
Health carriers or suspension or revocation of licenses or certificate of authority, 62L.16
Information security program, 60A.9857
HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
Coordination, health care information clearinghouse, 62J.2930
Electronic data interchange (EDI) system, patient identifying data, encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
Employees, state insurance, eligibility, 43A.24
Encryption, 62J.321, 62J.55
Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56
Recommendations by, 62J.61
Rulemaking, reports received, 62J.62
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Abortion
Positive abortion alternatives, grants for, 145.4235
Reporting
Generally, 145.4131 to 145.4136
Women's Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
Abortion facilities, see under ABORTION
Abstinence education programs, 145.9261
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, prevention, 145.924
Acute care costs, 144.699
Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991
Adoption
Fathers' adoption registry, 259.52
Intercountry adoptions, decree and certificate of adoption, 259.60
Records, 144.2252, 259.89
Adoption agencies, 145.4243
Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
Advisory committee, health care payment reform, 62U.04
Air pollution, 144.12
Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
Alcoholic beverage penalty and health warning signs, duties, 340A.410
Alcoholism, counselor on, 144.84
All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
Alzheimer's disease care, 62U.15
Appropriations to
Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
Children with disabilities, diagnostic evaluation, fees, 144.122
Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 256L.02
Diagnostic laboratory testing, cost recovery, 144.123
Drivers' license fees, 171.29
Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Appropriations to (Cont’d)
Emergency medical services systems, 144E.52
Funds from other sources, 144.074
Funds generated by public health services contracts, 144.0742
Health care cost information, reporting fees, 144.701, 144.702
Health maintenance organizations, special examination fees, 62D.18
Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, 145.87
Hospital public interest review fees, 144.552
Interagency agreements, 144.05
Laboratory certification fees, 144.98
Lead abatement licensing and certification fees, 144.9505
Marriage license fees, 517.08
Medical education and research costs account, 297F.10
Mosquito research contract collections, 144.95
New hospital construction alternative approval process, fees, 144.553
Public health services contracts, funds generated by, 144.0742
Transfers, 144.05, 402.04
Well sealing account, 103I.345
Anenas, 144.1222, 144.99
Asbestos abatement, 326.73 to 326.78
Assisted living facilities
Background studies, 144G.13, 144G.60
Controlling individual restrictions, 144G.20
Investigations, 144G.30
Licenses, 144G.15, 144G.17
Oversight, 144G.09
Resident Quality of Care and Outcome Improvement Task Force, 144G.9999
Surveys, 144G.19, 144G.30
Audiolists, 148.519, 148.5193
Background checks
Costs, Human Services Department processing, 245C.10
Duties, 144.057
Barber schools, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
Barbershops, sanitation rules, 154.19, 154.24
Biological mothers, registration of putative fathers, 259.52
Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
Biomonitoring, 144.995 to 144.998
Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM
Birth and death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Birth defects information system, 144.2215, 144.2216
Boarding and lodging houses, duties, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
Boarding care homes, duties, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Body art, duties, see BODY ART
Body art establishments, orders, 146B.05
Body art technicians, contested cases, 146B.05
Brain injury and spinal cord injury account, 256B.093
Burials, see BURIAL
Business licenses law, application, 15.991
Camping areas, 160.295
Cancer surveillance system, 144.671 to 144.69
Carriers of disease, see HEALTH threats to others under this topic
Cease and desist orders, 144.99, 214.131
Cemeteries, 144.12
Certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
Certified lead firms, 144.9505
Certified renovation firms, 144.9505
Chemicals of high concern, see under CHEMICALS
Child abuse and maltreatment
Human services hearings, 256.045
Investigations, 260E.17
Perpetrators, data, information exchange, 13.46
Reports, facility investigations, 260E.28 to 260E.30
Screening, assessment and investigations, 260E.14
Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
HEALTH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Child long-term development program, 145.951, 145.953, 145.954
Child mortality review panel, 256.01
Child sex trafficking prevention director, 145.4716 to 145.4718
Children
Consent to health care, 144.341 to 144.347
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Children born out of wedlock, declarations of parentage, 257.34, 257.75
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Children's camps, see YOUTH CAMPS
Children's mental health services, local systems of care, 245.4873
Clean Indoor Air Act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
Clean Water Council, 114D.30
Clinical medical education programs, 62J.692
Commissioner
Animal Health Board, commissioner as consultant to, 35.02
Appointment, 15.06, 144.011, 144A.15
Compensation and salaries, 15A.01, 15A.081 to 15A.082, 15A.13
Duties, generally, 15.06
List of qualified arbitration professionals, 62Q.556
List of qualified nursing home administrators, 144A.15
Memberships
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Disability Council, 256.482
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19
Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
Health Boards Council, 214.025
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommission, 245.697
Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, ex officio member, 256.042
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
Tobacco Securitization Authority, 16A.98
Qualifications, 144.011
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
State registrar of vital records, commissioner defined as, 144.07
Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, acting as, 354.48
Term, 15.06
Commitment Review Panel, 144.4180
Commitments, release of emergency hold, 253B.051
Committees
Advisory committees, 144.1481
Authority to create, 144.697
Common carriers, 144.14
Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
Community clinic grants, 145.9268
Community health advisory committee, 62Q.33, 402.03
Community health boards, 103I.11, 145A.04, 145A.06, 145A.07
Community health clinics, 62Q.22
Community health services, 145A.11, 145A.131
Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled persons, 447.42
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Community water systems, 144.383
Comprehensive advanced life support educational program, 144.6062
Comprehensive health insurance plans, annual reports, 62E.05
Consolidated fund, TANF block grants, 256L.02

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
Contact notification programs
Contact data, use as evidence, 144.4184
Defined, 144.4172
Contagious or infectious diseases
Carriers, see Health threats to others under this topic
Generally, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Contracts and agreements, authority to enter, 144.697
Correction orders, enforcement of law, generally, 144.99
Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
Counselor on alcoholism, 144.84
Crime prevention and control division, 256.042
Data institute, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
Dead bodies, removal, 144.12
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, deaf persons, 256.0281
Death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Deaths
Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
Investigation data, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
Minnesota residents, 201.13
Unknown deceased persons, information about, 144.05
Declarations of parentage, children born out of wedlock, 257.34, 257.75
Data collection
Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
Birth centers, 144.615
Environmental health tracking, 144.996
Firearms, 144.05
Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
Insulin safety net program, 151.74
Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 62J.84
Research data, 144.192, 144.193
Data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
Data institute, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
Data, see Health Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Deaths
Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
Investigation data, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
Minnesota residents, 201.13
Unknown deceased persons, information about, 144.05
Declarations of parentage, children born out of wedlock, 257.34, 257.75
Data collection
Biological specimens, 144.192, 144.193
Birth centers, 144.615
Environmental health tracking, 144.996
Firearms, 144.05
Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125
Insulin safety net program, 151.74
Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 62J.84
Research data, 144.192, 144.193
Data exchange, interagency, 256.0281
Data institute, see HEALTH DATA INSTITUTE
Dead bodies, removal, 144.12
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, deaf persons, 256.0281
Death records, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
Deaths
Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
Investigation data, national security or peacetime emergencies, 12.34
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
Minnesota residents, 201.13
Unknown deceased persons, information about, 144.05
Declarations of parentage, children born out of wedlock, 257.34, 257.75
Dental prostheses, owner identification, 144.07
Dental services, donated services program, 150A.22
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Developmentally disabled persons
Community residential facilities, 447.42
Programs for developmentally disabled persons, 256B.0951
Diagnostic imaging facilities, 144.565
Diagnostic tests, 144.123
Dietitians, voluntary licensing, 148.632
Disability Council, 256.482
Disabled children
Diagnostic evaluation, 144.122
Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48
Disease Prevention and Control Division, 16B.54, 144.05
Disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704
Doula grants, 241.89
Drinking water, 13.3805, 121A.335, 144.12
Drivers' license fees, 171.29
Drug and alcohol testing in the workplace, laboratory license fees, 181.953
Duties and powers
Generally, 144.05, 144.07
Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
E-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495, 62J.497
Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, 124D.14
Early childhood intervention, 125A.41, 125A.45, 125A.48
Eating places, duties, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Electronic data exchange, interagency, 256.0281

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Electronic health records system resolving account and loan program, 62J.496
Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Elevator boring, 103I.208, 103I.401, 103I.535
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, 144E.01
Emergency medical services systems, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Emergency Response Commission, 299K.03
Emotionally disturbed children, coordination of services, 245.696

Employees
Commitments, duties, patients, return to facility, 253B.15
Health care experts, 144.654
Persons affiliated with department programs, convictions, 631.40
Retirement

Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Statements by, chemically dependent or intoxicated persons, transportation to treatment, 253B.051
Suspension or dismissal, nursing home inspections, advance notice, 144A.10
Transportation by, 253B.051, 253B.07

Classification, 43A.08

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Environmental hazards information and assistance, 196.24
Environmental health tracking, 144.995 to 144.998
Environmental Health Tracking and Biomonitoring Advisory Panel, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH TRACKING AND BIOMONITORING ADVISORY PANEL

Environmental laboratories, 144.122, 144.97 to 144.99
Environmental Quality Board, 116C.03
Environmental well contractor registration or renewal, 103L.541
Epidemiological investigations, tax return data, 270B.14
Epinephrine auto-injectors, 144.999
Essential community providers, 62Q.19
Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19

Exploratory boring sites, 103L.601

Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
Family planning services, 145.925

Fathers’ adoption registry, use fees, 259.52
Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12, 145.9269
Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265
Fetal death, reporting, 144.222
First responder, 299A.41
Fluoridation, 144.145

Food
Diseased food workers, 31.171
Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495
Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 144.72, 157.011, 157.16, 157.20, 157.21
Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Food Safety and Defense Task Force, membership on, 28A.21

Funds and accounts
Academic Health Center account, 62J.692
Funds from other sources, authority to accept, 144.074
Mosquito abatement funds, 18G.14
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Revolving funds, health care cost and information reports fund, 144.701, 144.702
Transfers from, 144.062
Funeral homes, see MORTUARY SCIENCE

GBagare, disposal and scavenging, 144.12

Generally, 144.122, 144A.10
Gifts, authority to accept, 144.07, 144.697
Gillette Hospital Board, 250.05

Grants, authority to accept, 144.697

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Greater Minnesota family medical residency grant program, 144.1912
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Groundwater protection, 103A.204, 103B.205, 103B.255, 103H.201
Gunshot wounds, 626.53
Hazardous materials, 145.94
Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health Boards Council, 214.025
Health care
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Cost information, 144.695 to 144.703
County-based purchasing, 256B.692
Data collection, see under HEALTH CARE
Interconnected electronic health record grants, 144.3345
Local accountability and collaboration plans (health maintenance organizations), 62Q.075

Markets, biennial report, 144.70
Providers, 144.0505, 144.6521

Health Care Consumer Information Office, see Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
Health care cooperatives, 62R.06, 62R.08, 62R.09
Health care data analysis unit, 145.61
Health care essential community providers, 62Q.19

Health care facilities
Experts, assistance from, 144.654
Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
Voluntary improvement efforts, 144.657
Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655

Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753

Health care information, review organizations, 145.64
Health care information clearinghouse, see Information clearinghouse under HEALTH CARE
Health care interpreter services, 144.058

Health Care Payment Reform Advisory Committee, 62U.04
Health care purchasing alliances
Accountable provider networks, 62T.11, 62T.12
Complaint systems, 62T.04
Generally, 62T.11
Registration, 62T.02
Waivers, 62T.06, 62T.07, 62T.08

Health care service revenue data, 270B.14
Health care utilization review, 62M.11, 62M.16

Health care workers information system
Data, 144.052, 144.1485
Establishment, 144.051
Generally, 144.1483, 144.1485
Licensed personnel, duties, 144.051
Licensing boards, duties, 144.052
Rulemaking, 144.052

Health carriers, provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, 62A.61

Health directives
Classification, 144.4186
Isolation or quarantine of persons, 144.4195
Monitoring of compliance, home care services, 144A.43
Protective orders, 144.4186
Requirements, 144.4172
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Health Enforcement Consolidation Act, 144.989 to 144.993
Health Facility Complaints Office, 13.3805, 144A.52, 144A.54
Health homes, 256B.0757
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health organizations, risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.57, 60A.591, 60A.592
Health plan companies, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
Health professionals clinical training expansion grant program, 144.1505

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Health promotion and education materials, sales proceeds, 144.394
Health-related licensing boards, 214.06, 214.13, 214.131
Health standards, duties, 144.05
Health threats to others
Authority, generally, 144.4171
Commitment review panels, appointment, 144.4180
Cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
Definitions, 144.4172
Emergency holds, 144.4182
Emergency temporary holds, 144.4182, 144.4183
Health directives, data classification, 144.4186
Hearings, 144.4176
Noncompliant behavior, 144.4173, 144.4174, 144.4178, 144.4179
Preemption, 144.4171
Reports about, 144.4175
Subpoenas, 144.054
Treatment plans, 144.4180
Hearing aid dispensing
Consumer protection, 153A.18
Generally, 153A.17
Rulemaking, 153A.14, 153A.15
Hearing officers, 144.653
Hearing screening, 144.966
Hepatitis B
Biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
HBV, HBV and HCV prevention program, 214.25
Heritable and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128, 144.2216
Heritable and Congenital Disorders Advisory Committee, 144.1251, 144.1255
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
HIV home collection kits, sales, 325F.785
Home and community-based services
Individual community living support providers, licensing, 256S.13
Report card, 256B.439
Home-canned and home-processed foods, 28A.152
Home care services, see HOME CARE SERVICES
Home safety programs, 144.055
Hospices, see HOSPICES
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, duties, see HOTELS
Housing support, see HOUSING SUPPORT
Human genetics, 144.91, 144.92
Human services boards, 402.02, 402.04, 402.07
Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 214.13
Human services workers
Background checks, 144.057
Licensing, cooperation, 214.13, 245A.09
Huntington's disease data, 13.3805
ICF/DD, waivers, performance measures, 256B.5011
Identification cards, duties, see IDENTIFICATION CARDS
Illness, prevention and control, duties, 144.05
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Industrial employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12
Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
Incremental local public health grants, 145A.14
Infants
Drug exposure, prevention, 145.9265
Generally, 144.12
Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898
Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
Inspections
Data, 144.58
Generally, 157.21
Institutional Review Board, biomonitoring, protocols, 144.997
Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, 60C.22
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
Interagency Long-term Care Planning Committee, see INTERAGENCY LONG-TERM CARE PLANNING COMMITTEE
Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Interstate chemicals clearinghouse, participation, 116.9407
Investigations
Assisted living facilities, 144G.30
Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
Ionizing radiation sources, registration, 144.121
Isolation or quarantine of persons, temporary hold, 144.4195
Judicial review, 256.045
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09
Laboratory accreditation, 144.98
Large public water supplies, violations, 144.99
Lawsuits, authority to bring, 145.075
Lead (mineral), duties, see LEAD (MINERAL)
Liability, research data, 144.053
Licenses, background studies, 144.057, 245C.03
Licenses, generally
Applications, 15.991
Denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991
Fees, 144.122
Information security program, enforcement, 60A.9854
Issuance, 144.55
Licensing boards
Health care workers information system, 144.052
Human services occupations, licensing, 214.13
Licenses and fees, 214.06
Reports, 214.07
Services to, 214.04
Local employees merit system, 375.62, 383A.12
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Local health ombudspersons, funding, 6Q.32
Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
Local public health grants, 145A.131
Local registrars of vital records
Defined, 517.001
 Marriage licenses, duties regarding
Certificates, 517.10, 517.13, 517.18
License applications, 517.07, 517.08
Reporting, 144.223
Vital records, duties regarding, 144.225, 144.226
Long-term care
Case mix classification, manuals, 144.0724
Facilities
Grievances, 144.691
Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
Standards, 144.56
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Providers, 144A.10
Quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
Long-term care services, 144A.351
Low-level radioactive waste Facility Siting Policy
Development Committee, 116C.842
Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
Managed care organizations, out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
Manager certification program, 31.96
Manufactured home parks, conversion to common interest communities, 327C.395
Marriage licenses
Data, reporting, 144.223
Local registrars of vital records, see same under this topic
Mass dispensing of legend drugs in emergencies, 144.4198, 151.37
Maternal and child health
Advisory task force, 145.882, 145.9266
Block grants, 125A.023, 125A.27, 145.88 to 145.883
Home visiting program for pregnant women and families with young children, grants, 145.87
Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
Nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894, 393.07
Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.09, 144.10
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.09, 144.10
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Maternal Mortality Review Committee, 145.901
Maternity care, 144.07
Medical assistance
Alternative licensing, 256B.0951, 256B.0952

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Medical assistance (Cont'd)
  Nursing home payment rates, rulemaking, 256B.502
  Providers, fees, 144.122
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with
disabilities, 256B.77
Medical cannabis, see MEDICAL CANNABIS
Medical education and research, 62J.692, 144.1506, 297F.10
Medical records, 144.054, 144.0724, 144.292
Medical schools, voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
Medical providers, fees, 144.122
Medication management, 144A.45
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mental illness, persons with, residential treatment programs,
245A.095
Metabolic disorders testing, rules, 144.111
Methamphetamine labs, cleanup guidelines, 152.0275
Metropolitan Area Water Supply Policy Advisory Committee,
473.1565
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.716
Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
Mineral underground space, water removal, 103I.661
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL)
Minnesota Health Data Institute, see HEALTH DATA
INSTITUTE
Minnesota Risk Adjustment Association, 62Q.03
Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
MinnesotaCare, duties, see MINNESOTACARE
Miscarriage (pregnancy), reporting, 145.413
Mission, 144.05
Mobile health clinics
    Generally, 144.077
    Migrant workers, 145A.14
Mortuary science, see MORTUARY SCIENCE
Mosquitoes, duties, see MOSQUITOES
Motels, see HOTELS
Motor vehicles, 16B.54, 168.012
Multiple recognitions of parentage, effect, 257.75
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.08
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, see
NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE
Newborns
    Critical congenital heart disease, screening, 144.1251
    Generally, 144.12
    Hearing screening, testing, 144.966
    Heritable and congenital disorders, testing, 144.125,
    144.128, 144.2216
    Nuclear power plants, emergency response plans, 12.13
    Nuclear Waste Council, 116C.711
    Nurse-family partnership programs, 145A.145
    Nurses, public health nurses, 144.191
    Nurses aides, training and competency evaluation, 144A.10
    Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61, 144A.611
    Nursing medical facilities, 256R.17
    Nursing facility providers, 144A.10
    Nursing grants, 144.1493
    Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Nutrition
    Coordinated data system, 144.092
    Maternal and child nutrition, 145.891, 145.892, 145.894,
    393.07
    Nutritionists, voluntary licensing, 148.632
    Oaths and affirmations, administering, 144.054, 144A.12
Occupational injuries and illnesses
    Occupational hazards, 144.34
    Poisoning and illness contracted through employment,
    reports about, 175.35
    Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
    SAFETY AND HEALTH
    Occupational therapy license fees, use, 148.6445
    Offices, located outside metropolitan area, coordinated facility
    planning, 16B.241
    Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities,
    duties, 245.91, 245.94
Ombudsperson for families, duties, 257.0762
Opium Epidemic Response Advisory Council, duties, 256.042
Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
Outpatient surgical centers, see OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
CENTERS
Oversight, surveys and investigations, 144A.70
Patency, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75
Patient complaint and grievance procedures, reports and
studies, 144.691
Patient Protection Act, 62J.74
Patients bill of rights, 144.653, 144A.10
Performance reports, 144.05
Permits
    Business licenses law, application, 15.991
    Denial, suspension, or revocation, public health violations,
    144.99, 144.991
    Generally, 144.12, 144.122
    Pest control, disease vectoring ticks, control, 473.704
    Pesticides
        Ovarspray or target site spraying on humans, 18B.07
        Pesticide application data, requests, 18B.37
        Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30
    School pest management coordinators, registration,
    18B.095
    Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA
    Plain language in written materials, 144.056
    Plumbing Board, 326B.435
    Plumbing inspectors, see Inspectors under PLUMBING
    Poison information centers, 145-93
    Polybrominated diphenyl ethers, duties, 325E.387
    Postpartum depression
        Programs, 145.908
    Public education and information programs, 145.906
    Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14
    Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
    Pregnant women, home visiting program, 145.87
    Prenatal and postnatal care, 144.06, 144.07
    Prenatal drug exposure, toxicology tests, 260E.32
    Prenatal trisomy screening, duties, 145.471
    Prepaid medical assistance program, mediation panel members,
    256B.69
    Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force,
    representation, 152.126
    Primary care residency expansion grants, 144.1506, 144.1911
    Priority chemicals, 116.9401 to 116.9407
    Prisons, sanitation, 144.12
    Programs, persons affiliated with, convictions, 631.40
    Public Facilities Authority, 446A.03
    Public health
        Data, classification and disclosure, 13.3805
        Laws, 144.989 to 144.993
        Public health nurses, 144.191
        Public health orders, mediation, 144.991
        Public health services, federal aid, 144.10
        Public health violations, 145A.06
        Public information and education programs, 144.05
        Public programs risk adjustment systems, 62Q.03
        Public health violations, 145A.12
        Public water supply, 144.383, 144.3831, 144.384
        Qualified community-based organizations (traumatic brain
        injury services), 171.29
        Quarantines, see QUARANTINE
        Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments,
        62J.17
        Radioactive materials, 144.12 to 144.1205, 144.99
        Radon licensing, 144.4961
        Radon testing and mitigation, 13.3805
        Recreational camping areas, see Licenses under TOURIST
        CAMPS
        Recreational manufactured home parks, see RECREATIONAL
        MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
        Registrars of vital statistics, see Local registrars of vital records
under this topic
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Registration, denial, suspension, or revocation, 144.99, 144.991, 148.996
Registry, trauma hospitals, data, 144.6071
Reporting mandates, expiration dates, 144.05

Reports given

Abortions

Public reporting, 145.4134
Statistical reports, 145.4244, 145.4246, 145.4247
Adverse health care events, 144.7065, 144.7068
All-payer claims database work group, 62U.04
Biomonitoring, 144.996, 144.997
Birth centers, 144.615
Cancer, incidence, 144.672
Carriers, health threat to others, cost of care, method of payment, changes, 144.4185
Child care centers, vaccinations, 121A.15
Community clinic grants, 145.9268
Community integrated service networks, border community networks, regulations, 62N.35
Deaths, Minnesota residents, 201.13
Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
Electronic data interchange, rules, comments, 62.61
Emergency medical services, accreditation program, 144.55
Environmental health tracking, 144.996
Expiration of report mandates, 144.05
Family home visiting program, 145A.17
Federal regulations, compliance, 144.10
Health care

Administrative Simplification Act, rules, comments, 62.61
Alzheimer's disease quality measures, 62U.15
Cost containment, 62U.04
Cost information system data, 144.702
Cost shifting, 622.46
Costs, 144.699
Markets, biennial report, 144.70
Outcomes, 62U.10
Payment reforms, 62U.06
Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 623.84
State spending projections, 62U.10
Workers information system, 144.051
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Health information exchanges, 623.498 to 623.4982
Health plan companies, 62A.021
Health-related licensing boards, 214.13
Home care provider licensing, 144A.483
Hospices, accreditation program, 144.55
Hospitals
Community benefit and community care, 144.699
Rate disclosures, 144.701
Housing support, ineligible residences, 256L.05
Human services occupations, 214.13
Inulin safety net program, 151.74
Interagency agreements, transfers of appropriations, 144.05
Intermediate care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
International medical graduates assistance program, 144.1911
Lead (mineral), 144.9599
Licensing boards, 214.07
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Local health promotion and protection activities, 144.396
Long-term care services, 144A.351
Long-term health care facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
Manufactured home parks, license information, 327C.095
Maternal and child welfare, 144.07, 144.10
Medical education and research, 623.692
Mortuary science, 149A.11, 149A.62
Nursing facility quality improvement program, 144A.10
Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.10
Occupational hazards, 144.34
Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55, 144.701
Performance reports, 144.05
Heads (mineral), 144.9509

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Preventable illnesses and death, impact on health care spending, 62U.10
Public health response contingency account, 144.4199
Public health services, federal aid, 144.10
Quality measures, 62U.02
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
Sanatoriums, 144.55, 144.701
Special transportation services, 174.315
ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Students, vaccination, 121A.15
Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07
Suicide, 145.56
Supervised living facilities, accreditation program, 144.55
Tobacco use prevention projects, 144.396
Tourist camps, 327.16
Trauma hospitals, 144.6071
Tuberculosis carriers, detention review, 144.4811
Vulnerable adult abuse and maltreatment, 626.557
Wells or borings, 103I.205
Work group on essential health benefit set, 62U.08
Research data, 144.053, 144.192, 144.193
Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
Residential treatment centers, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Resorts, see RESORTS
Right of entry

Body art establishments, 146B.02
Generally, 144.0535
Isolation or quarantine areas, 144.419
Public health laws, enforcement, 144.99
Risk-based capital reports, see RBC reports under INSURANCE COMPANIES
Rulemaking authority

Abortion, 145.4134, 145.4135, 145.416
Accountable provider networks, 62T.11
Advanced diagnostic imaging services, 144.1225
Adverse incidents, 152.261
Air pollution, 144.12
Air quality, arenas, indoor air quality, 144.1222
Arenas, 144.1222
Asbestos-related work, 326.73, 326.76 to 326.78
Assisted living facilities, 144G.09
Barber schools, 154.24
Barbershops, 154.24
Birth records, 144.215, 144.217
Boarding and lodging houses, 144.12, 157.011, 157.17
Boarding care homes, 144.12, 144.56, 144A.10
Burial, 144.12
Cancer patients or relatives, interviewing, 144.69
Cancer surveillance system, 144.672
Cemeteries, 144.12
Certificates and certification, 144.122
Community integrated service networks, 62N.25
Conflict of laws, 144.12
Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
Convicted persons, 144.12
Coordinating, generally, 144.697
Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
Dairy farms, water wells, 32D.05
Data and research initiatives, 62N.25
Data collection, 62U.02
Death records, registration, 144.221
Diabetic imaging services, 144.1225
Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal or vegetable matter, manufacture of commercial products, 144.12
Drinking water, 144.12, 144A.091
Emergency medical services, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
Environmental laboratories, 144.98
Exempt rules

Community integrated service networks, technical assistance program (CISNTAP), 62N.23
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)
Exempts rules (Cont’d)
   Family planning, grants, regional funding, 145.925
   Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201
   Health Care Administrative Simplification Act, 62A.61
   Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
   Trauma system, 144.603
   Federal aid, 144.11, 144.12
   Fines, 144.653, 144.691, 144.703, 144A.10
   Fluoridation, 144.145
   Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.011
   Food service managers, 157.011
   Funeral homes, location, 144.12
   Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12
   Generally, 144.12, 144.56, 144.653
   Grievance procedures, 144.691
   Health care
      Administration Simplification Act, 62J.61
      Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
      County-based purchasing, 256B.692
      Electronic claims and eligibility transaction standards, 62J.536
      Electronic data interchange (EDI) standards, 62J.61
      Group purchasers, 62J.03
      Providers, 62J.03, 62J.23, 62J.61
      Purchasing alliances, 62J.11
      Uniform health care identification cards, 62J.61
   Health maintenance organizations
      Abortion, exclusion, 62J.20
      Administrative supervision, 60G.07
      Certificate of authority, renewal fees, 62D.211
      Complaint systems, 144.691
      Comprehensive health maintenance services, 62J.20
      Eligibility fees, 62D.10
      Expenses, 62D.19
      Generally, 62D.05
      Liabilities, computation, 62D.182
      Open enrollment, 62D.10
      Principal officers, 62D.03
      Prior authorization, 62D.20
      Risk sharing arrangements, 62D.10
   Health and welfare
      Hospitals (Cont’d)
      Rules, filing fees, 144.701
      Licenses, 144.55
      Reports, filing fees, 144.701
      Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
      Sanitation, 144.12
      Human services occupations, 214.13
      Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32
      Infants, 144.12
      Intermediate care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
      Lead (mineral), 144.9504, 144.9508
      Lead abatement, 144.9505, 144.9508
      Licenses
         Fees, 144.122
         Generally, 144.55
      Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
      Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
      Long-term care facilities, 144.55, 144.56, 144.691
      Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
      Marriage certificates, reports, 144.223
      Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894
      Maternity and infancy, federal cooperation, 144.07
      Medical assistance
         General authority, 256B.04
         Nursing home payment rates and construction moratorium, 256B.502
         Prepaid health plans, 256B.69
         Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
         Medical cannabis, 152.25, 152.26, 152.261
         Mental illness, residential treatment programs, 245A.095
         Metabolic disorders, 144.111
         Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
         Marriage certificates, reports, 145.413
         Motels, 144.12, 157.011
         Newborns, 144.12, 144.125, 144.128
         Nursing assistants, 144A.61
      Nursing homes
         Beds, double, 144A.04
         Classification, 144A.56
         Construction, 144.55, 144.56, 144A.071
         Hearing aid dispensing, 153A.14, 153A.15
         Hereditary and congenital disorders, 144.125, 144.128
      Home care services, 144A.43, 144A.53
      Hospices
         Classification, 144.56
         Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
         Generally, 144A.752
         Grievance procedures, 144.691
         Licenses, 144.55
         Maternity patients, 144.56
         Permits, fees, 144.122
         Postsecondary school students, vaccination, 135A.14
         Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
         Prisons, sanitation, 144.12
         Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12
         Public water supply, generally, 144.383
         Quarantine, contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
         Radiation, sources, 144.12
         Radioactive materials, 144.147
         Radon licenses, 144.4961
         Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.25
         Reports, filing fees, 144.701
   HEALTH
HEALTH

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Residential treatment centers, 245.802
Residential treatment programs, mental illness, 245A.095
Resorts, 157.011
Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147

Sanitariums

Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
Exceptions, 144.572
Generally, 144.54, 144.56
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Licenses, standards, 144.55
Reports, filing fees, 144.701
Schools, sanitation, 144.12
Sewage, disposal, 144.12
Sexually transmitted diseases, 144.12
Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
Smoking, 144.414, 144.417
Source nuclear material, inspections, 144.1205
Special nuclear material, 144.1205
Spinal cord injury register, 144.664, 144.665
Supervised living facilities
Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
Generally, 144.56, 144.653
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Licenses, 144.55
Swimming pools, 144.1222
Taverns and saloons, 157.011
Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413
Trauma hospitals, data collection, 144.6071
Traumatic brain injury register, 144.664, 144.665
Urea formaldehyde, 144.495, 325F.181
Vaccination, 144.12
Vital records system, duties, 144.2131, 144.2181

Well and borings

Emergency permits and notification exemptions, 103I.205
Generally, 103I.101
Isolation distances, 103I.205
Plastic casings, 103I.221
Repairs, 103I.231
Sealing, 103I.301
Water wells, dairy farms, 32D.05
Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
X-ray equipment, operators, examinations, 144.12
Youth camps, 144.74

Rural Health Advisory Committee, 144.1481

Rural health care

Generally, 144.1483, 144.3345
Networks, 144.1492
Rural health office, substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
Rural hospitals, 144.1465, 144.147, 144.148
Rural pharmacy planning and transition grants, 144.1476
Rural purchasing alliances, demonstration project, 62D.30
Salvaged food, rulemaking, 31.495

Sanitariums

Church or religious denomination sanitariums, exceptions, 144.572
Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
Exceptions, 144.572
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Licenses, 144.51 to 144.55
Reports, filing fees, 144.701
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Schools

Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, model plan, 121A.35
Pesticide applications in schools, model notice, 121A.30

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Schools (Cont’d)

Sanitation, 144.12
School pest management coordinators, registration, 18B.095
Tuberculosis screening, 144.441, 144.442
Sewage

Disposal, generally, 144.12
Water pollution sewage deposits, 144.35
Sex offenders, Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03
Sexually transmitted diseases, 121A.23, 144.065, 144.12
Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
Silica sand projects, technical assistance, 116C.99
Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
Smoking, 144.396, 144.397, 144.414, 144.417
Source nuclear material, 144.1205
Spas, 144.1222
Special education, children placed in residential facilities or programs, 125A.15
Special nuclear material, 144.1205
Special transportation services, 174.315
Speech-Language Pathologist and Audiologist Advisory Council, 148.519
Speech pathologists, 148.519, 148.5193, 148.5194
Spinal cord registry
Drivers' license fees, appropriations for, 171.29
Generally, 144.662, 144.664, 144.665
State Board of Health, powers and duties transferred to Health Department, 144.01

State employees

Preventive health services for, 15.46
Self-insured hospital and medical plans, 43A.22, 43A.23
State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State registrar (vital records)
Adoption records, access, duties, 144.2252
Birth records, duties, 144.217
Data, parents' Social Security numbers, classification, 144.215
Definitions, 144.212
Filing with
Acknowledgment of paternity, 257.55
Birth records, 144.215
Consent to disclosure, 144.212
Cremations, 390.152
Death records, 144.221
Defined, 144.212
Delayed birth records, 144.217
Generally, 144.213
Local registrars of vital records, see same under this topic
Registration with, parents, Social Security numbers, 144.215
Reports given, residents of other states, birth or death, 144.225
Reports received, 144.216, 144.222, 144.223, 517.08
Surcharges, 144.226
Vital records, duties, 144.225, 144.226
Vital records system, duties, 144.2131, 144.2181
State rural health plan, 144.1483
Statewide health improvement program, 145.986
Students, vaccination, 121A.15
Subpoenas, generally, 144.054
Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 254B.151
Substance use disorder treatment services, duties, 254B.05
Substitute physician demonstration project, 137.43
Subsurface Sewage Treatment System Advisory Committee, representation on, 115.55
Sudden infant death, 144.07, 145.898
Suicide, 145.56
Summary data, patients, grievances, 144.691
Summer health care intern program, 144.1464

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Supervised living facilities
Generally, 144.50 to 144.56
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70 to 144A.74
Survey inspectors, 144A.10
Swimming pools, 144.1222, 144.99, 245A.14
Tax return data, epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
Taxpayer identification data, use, 144.0525
Teachers Retirement Association, medical advisor, 354.48
Technology, use, generally, 144.05
Temporary lead-safe housing, 144.9507
Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413
THC Therapeutic Research Act, 152.21
Tobacco manufacturers reports, local ordinances, 461.17
Tobacco use cessation, 144.397
Tourist camps, see Licenses under TOURIST CAMPS
Toxic lead exposure, census tracts at high risk, 144.9503
Training programs
Doula certification, 148.9965
Infectious agents, 182.653
Transfer of duties from, to Labor and Industry Department, 326B.02
Transfers, 402.04
Transportation Access Council, representation on, 174.285
Transfers, 103I.105
Transportation, see TOURIST CAMPS
Travel insurance, see INSURANCE
Travelers checks, see CHECKS
Tuberculosis, 182.653

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Website, publication on (Cont'd)
Nursing facility deficiencies, 144A.101
Prescription drug manufacturer prices, 62J.84
Priority chemicals, 116.9405
Tuberculosis, 144.7065
Trisomy conditions, 145.471
Well contractors, 103I.525
Wells and borings, see WELLS
Wells and Boring Advisory Council, 103I.105
Witnesses, 144.054
Women’s Right to Know Act, 145.4241 to 145.4249
Work site wellness programs, 62J.04
Workers’ compensation, death or injury reports, access, 176.234
Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
Written materials, plain language, 144.056
X-ray equipment, 144.121
Youth camps, 144.72, 144.73, 144.74
Zika virus, awareness, testing, surveillance, 144.945

HEALTH EDUCATION
Academic standards (public schools), see ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)
Area health education center programs, 137.42
Public schools
Academic standards, 120B.021
Child sexual abuse prevention instruction, 120B.021
Cooperation and combination, 123A.36
Curriculum, 120A.22, 121A.23
Teachers, recommendations by, summer health care interns, 144.1464

HEALTH ENFORCEMENT CONSOLIDATION ACT
Generally, 144.989 to 144.993

HEALTH FACILITY COMPLAINTS OFFICE
Address
Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
Complaints
Filing procedures, patients bill of rights, 144.652
Generally, 144A.53
Recommendations, 144A.53, 144A.54
Consulting, complaints, 144A.54
Created, 144A.52
Definitions, 144A.51
Deputy director, 144A.52
Director, 144A.52, 144A.53
Employees, 144A.52
Generally, 144A.53
Health Department, duties, 144A.52
Investigations, 144.55, 144.7065, 144A.53
Investigative data, 13.3805
Reports given
Adverse health care events, 144.7065
Annual report, 144A.54
Secretary, 144A.52
Telephone number
Home health care bill of rights, 144A.44
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751

HEALTH HAZARDS
See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
Household batteries, 325E.125
Insulation, disclosure, 325F.19
Noxious gases, open burning, 88.171
Rechargeable consumer products, product redesign, exemption, 325F.125
Reduction, preventive health services to state employees, 15.45, 15.46
Smoking, see SMOKING
Veterans, hazards to, benefits eligibility, 270B.14

HEALTH HISTORY
See also MEDICAL RECORDS
Definitions
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance reporting, 72A.497, 72A.499
Diseases, see DISEASES
Health record information, defined, 72A.491
HEALTH

HEALTH HISTORY (Cont'd)
Illness, see ILLNESS
Medical conditions, see MEDICAL CONDITIONS

HEALTH HOMES
Advisory committee, 62U.03
Behavioral health home services providers, 256B.0757
Certification, 62U.03, 256B.0757
Coordinated care, 62U.03, 256B.0757
Data collection, 256B.0757
Definitions, 62U.03, 256B.0757
Discharge criteria, 256B.0757
Payment system
Coordinated, 256B.0757
Designated providers, 256B.0757
Generally, 256B.0757
Quality of care, incentive payments, 62U.03
Standards, development, 62U.03, 256B.0757

HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGES
Definitions, 62J.498
Electronic health records, 62J.495
Generally, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Health data intermediaries, 62J.4981, 62J.4982
Health information organizations, 62J.4981, 62J.4982
Human Services Department, authority and duties, 256.01
Violations and penalties, 62J.4982

HEALTH INSURANCE
See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ACT
Generally, 62D.01 to 62D.24

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Arbitration (Cont'd)
Health Department, duties, 62Q.106, 62Q.19
Investigations, 62Q.106
Orders, 62Q.106
Articles of incorporation, 62D.03, 62D.08
Assessments
Deductibles and copayments, determination, 62D.095
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21, 62L.22
Assets
Admitted assets, 60B.171, 62D.044, 62D.045
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.20 to 60G.22
Sale or disposition, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Assignments, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657
Audits and examinations
Data, classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
Desk audits, expenses, payments, 60A.03
Expenses, 60A.03, 62D.14
Generally, 62D.14
Independent audits, 62Q.37
Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
Noncompliance, 60G.02, 62D.14
Authorized expenses, see Expenditures under this topic
Bankruptcy, Medicare supplement policies, 62A.31
Benefits
Benefit set, community integrated service networks, 62N.25
Changes, notice, 62D.07
Coordination, 62A.046
Disability offsets prohibited, 62D.12
Disclosure, 62D.05
Family therapy, 62D.102
Fees, change, 62D.07
Lifetime benefits, 62Q.49
Maternity benefits, 62A.041, 62A.0411
Minimum benefits, 62D.30, 80D.20
Reduction, 62A.305, 62D.101
Supplemental benefits, 62D.041, 62D.042, 62D.05
Survivors' benefits, 62A.145, 62A.146
Withholding, newborns, premium payments, 62A.042
Boards of directors
Approvals by, investment policy, 62D.045
Conflicts of interest, policies, 62D.03, 62D.04
Investments, authorization, 62D.045
Meetings, 145.64
Members, 62D.03, 62D.08
Bylaws, amendment, 62D.03, 62D.08
Capital stock, deficiencies, 60G.02
Certificates and certification
Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
Information security program, 60A.9851
Workers' compensation, managed care provider certification, eligibility and procedures, 176.1351
Certificates of authority
Applications, 62D.03, 62D.08
Contested cases, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
Denial, revocation or suspension
Administrative procedures, 62D.16
Generally, 62D.04, 62D.15
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Deposit amount, required, 62D.041
Exemptions, 256B.692, 256B.77
Filing, fees, 62D.21, 62D.211
Generally, 62D.05
Requirements, 62D.03, 62D.04
Cessation of business, 62A.65
Chemical use assessments, health plan companies, 62Q.1055
Children, see Coverage under this topic
Claims
Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
Malpractice claims, rehabilitation, classification, 60B.191
Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Processing, 62D.05, 62D.075
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Claims (Cont’d)

- Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
- Service code changes, 62Q.737
- Standards, 62Q.107
- Subrogation, notice, 62A.096
- Unique patient identification numbers, use, 62L.54

Claims administrators, utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04 to 62M.07

Coinsurance, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Complaint system

- Enrollment procedures, 62D.09
- Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of certificate of authority, 62D.15
- Generally, 62D.11
- Health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
- Violations, 144.691

Complaints

- Appeals, 62D.09, 252.27
- Contracts, 62D.07
- Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
- Generally, 62D.115
- Investigations, 62D.115, 62Q.106
- Network adequacy, 62K.105
- Ombudsman for prepaid health plans, duties, 62D.09
- Orders, 62Q.106
- Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09

Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Conflict of laws, portability of coverage, prevailing law, 62Q.18

Conflicts of interest

- Investments, 62D.044
- Loans, 62D.045
- Policies, 62D.03, 62D.08
- Consolodations and mergers, 60G.02, 256.9657
- Consulting, birth defects information system, 144.2215
- Consumer directors, 145.61
- Consumer information, 62D.07, 62D.09

Contested cases

- Administrative supervision, 60G.02, 60G.05
- Audits and examinations, 62D.14
- Birth records, group purchaser data, disclosure, 144.225
- Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
- Contracts, forms or rates, 62A.02
- Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
- Hazardous financial condition, 60G.02, 60G.22
- Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Continuation and conversion privileges

- Employees, premiums, 62A.16
- Evidence of coverage or contract, 62D.07
- Exclusionary riders, 62A.65
- Federal premium subsidies, 2009, 62A.17
- Fees, 72A.20
- Former spouses, 62A.21, 62D.101
- Group coverage, generally, 60A.082, 60A.086
- Group policyholder or contract holders, duties, 62A.146, 62A.17

Limitations, 62D.181
- Medicare recipients, 62D.105
- Nonrenewal, 62A.17
- Out-of-area conversion, 62D.104
- Portability of coverage, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 60A.082, 62A.17, 62A.65
- Pregnancy, 62A.65
- Spouses, 62A.20, 62D.105
- Survivors, 62A.146
- Terminated or laid off employees, 62A.17
- Underwriting, 62A.65

Contract holders, notice received, health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Contracts and agreements

- Age limits, 62A.042
- Approval, standards, 62A.02
- Armed forces reserve or National Guard, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.08, 72A.51
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, 62Q.135
- Closed-panel health plans, 62Q.43
- Commissions (compensation), disclosure, 62D.12
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Contents, 62D.07
- Contested cases, forms or rates, 62A.02

Definitions

- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Generally, 62D.02
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01
- Delivery, 62D.07
- Dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05, 256B.037
- Enrollee cost-sharing provisions, 62D.095
- Enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07
- Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Filing requirements, 62A.02
- Forms, 62A.02, 62A.03
- Generally, 62D.05
- Grace period, 62D.07
- Group contracts
- Age limits, 62A.042
- Disabled children, coverage, 62A.14
- Discrimination prohibited, 62D.095
- Generally, 62C.14
- Maternity coverage, 62A.041, 62A.0411
- Newborn infants, coverage, 62A.042
- Retroactive termination, 60A.086
- Health care network cooperatives, relicensure, effect, 62R.07
- Health provider cooperatives, generally, 62R.06, 62R.09
- Injured state employees, workers’ compensation coverage, 176.572
- Insurance companies, 62D.05, 62D.13
- Interagency services for children with disabilities, 125A.023
- Issuance, 62A.02, 62A.285
- Limits, determining, 72A.20
- Loss ratios, see same under this topic
- Medicare recipients, 62D.08, 62D.09
- Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101, 62E.12
- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.28, 61B.23
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.05, 62D.12
- Patient Protection Act, assignment of obligations, 62J.701
- Prepaid contracts, dental services, 62D.02, 62D.05
- Prohibited agreements, Patient Protection Act, 62J.71
- Prohibited contracts, 62A.64, 62J.71
- Provider contracts
- Amendment, rehabilitation, 62D.18
- Approval, 62D.03
- Assignment, 60B.17, 60B.25, 62D.18
- Cooperation, 62D.123
- Copies, 62D.12
- Data classification, 62D.03
- Disclosure, 62D.03
- Filing, 62D.03
- Generally, 62D.05
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.732 to 62Q.75
- Late payment, 62D.123
- Prohibited agreements, 62A.64
- Requirements, 62D.123
- Termination, notice, 62D.08

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Provider contracts (Cont’d)

- Transferees, liability, 60B.17, 60B.25
- Readability requirements, 72C.03, 72C.11
- Reinstatement provisions, 62D.12
- Restrictive terms, 62J.73
- Risk classification, filing, 62A.02
- Risk sharing arrangement, statement, 62D.10
- State health care programs, 62D.04, 62D.05, 62D.145
- Termination, limitations, 62D.101
- Violations and penalties, 62D.17
- Wording, limitations, 62D.12

Contributing members, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62E.02

Coordination, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic

Corporate status, medical care provider surcharge liability, effect, 256.9657

Correspondence, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03

Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE

Cost-sharing

- Change of clinic or providers, higher cost-sharing prohibited, 62Q.43
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Closed-panel health plans, student enrollees, higher share for change option, 62Q.43
- Disclosure, 62Q.49
- Emergency medical services, 62Q.55
- Enrollees, contract provisions, 62D.095
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
- Mental health services, limitations and requirements, 62Q.47
- Rural demonstration project, 62D.30

Coverage

- Abortion, 62D.20, 145.414
- Acupuncture services, 62D.107
- Age limits, 62A.042
- Alternative coverage, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62D.181
- Amendments, 62D.09
- Application, 62D.09
- Breast cancer, 62A.25, 62A.30
- Breast implants, 62A.285
- Cancellation, 62D.07, 62D.12
- Cancer, diagnostic procedures, 62A.30
- Chemical dependency treatment, 62Q.47
- Children
  - Adopted children, 62A.27
  - Age limits, 62A.042
  - Child support requirements, 62A.046, 62A.048
  - Children taken into custody, intake information, 260B.188, 260C.188
  - Continuation and conversion, 62D.101, 62D.105
  - Dental procedures, hospitalization and general anesthesia, 62A.308
  - Emotionally disturbed children, 62A.151
  - Group contracts, 62A.14
  - Health supervision services, 62A.047
  - Individual family policies, 62A.14
  - Physical or mental examinations, juvenile court orders, 260B.331, 260C.331
- Clinical trial participants, 62D.109
- Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
- Costs, verification, 62D.101
- Definitions, 62D.02
- Dental of access, professional opinion required, 62Q.12
- Denial or limitation of received services, 62D.11, 62D.12

Deductions, copayments, and coinsurance

- Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
- Exclusions and limitations, 62A.65, 62D.09, 62D.20, 62D.22
- Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
- Former spouses, 62D.101
- General assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
- Grandchildren, 62A.042
- Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
- Hearing aids, 62Q.675
- Home care services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Insolvency or liquidation of health maintenance organization, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
- Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
- Mammograms, 62A.30
- Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62C.14
- Medical assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
- Medical equipment and supplies, enrollee rights and information, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Medicare recipients, 62D.09
- Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Nursing home services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Obligations, transfer to solvent organization, 62D.18
- Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Out-of-plan coverage, 62D.05, 62D.12, 62L.12
- Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
- Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3697
- Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097
- Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
- Podiatrist services, 62A.043
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
- Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
- Prenatal care, 62A.047
- Prescription drugs, 62A.307, 62A.31
- Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
- Pricing, discriminatory practices prohibited, 62A.31
- Prior authorization, 62D.20
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.30
- Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Renewal, refusal, workers' compensation, 62D.12
- Replacement coverage, 62D.121
- Rulemaking, 62D.20
- Scalp hair prosthesis, 62A.28
- Short-term coverage, 62A.65
- Small employer coverage, exceptions, 62L.03

Drugs and medicine

- Enrollee rights and information, statements, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Self-administered prescription medications, 62Q.529
- Eligibility, genetic tests, 72A.139
- Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
- Emergency services, 62D.07
- Evidence, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
- Exclusions and limitations, 62A.65, 62D.09, 62D.20, 62D.22
- Fibrocystic breast condition, 62A.305
- Former spouses, 62D.101
- General assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
- Grandchildren, 62A.042
- Guaranteed issue, health plan companies, 62Q.18
- Hearing aids, 62Q.675
- Home care services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Insolvency or liquidation of health maintenance organization, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
- Lyme disease, treatment, 62A.265
- Mammograms, 62A.30
- Maternity, 62A.041, 62A.0411, 62C.14
- Medical assistance recipients, payment on behalf of, 62A.045
- Medical equipment and supplies, enrollee rights and information, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Medical tests ordered by advanced practice nurses, 62A.3091
- Medicare recipients, 62D.09
- Mental health services, cost-sharing, 62Q.47
- Newborns, 62A.042, 62A.17, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Nursing home services, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Obligations, transfer to solvent organization, 62D.18
- Out-of-area primary care, 62Q.45
- Out-of-plan coverage, 62D.05, 62D.12, 62L.12
- Ovarian cancer surveillance tests, 62A.30
- Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment, 62A.3697
- Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment, 62A.3097
- Phenylketonuria, treatment, 62A.26
- Podiatrist services, 62A.043
- Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment, 62A.304
- Portability, 62A.65, 62Q.18
- Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
- Prenatal care, 62A.047
- Prescription drugs, 62A.307, 62A.31
- Prescription eye drops, 62A.3095
- Pricing, discriminatory practices prohibited, 62A.31
- Prior authorization, 62D.20
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.30
- Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Renewal, refusal, workers' compensation, 62D.12
- Replacement coverage, 62D.121
- Rulemaking, 62D.20
- Scalp hair prosthesis, 62A.28
- Short-term coverage, 62A.65
- Small employer coverage, exceptions, 62L.03
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Con't)

Coverage (Cont'd)
- Spouses, 62D.105
- State employees, 62D.22
- Surgical first assistants, 62A.3092
- Termination, limitations, 62D.12
- Ventilator-dependent persons, 62A.155
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- X-rays, 62A.19, 62A.3091

Cybersecurity events, information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858

Damages, workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138

Data
- Access for review, 62D.22
- Admissible into evidence, 62D.22
- Audits and examinations, 62D.08, 62D.14
- Classification, 62Q.03, 62D.22, 62D.23
- Contracts with government entities, data practices compliance, 13.387
- Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
- Disclosure, 62D.145
- Enrollee or applicant data, classification, 62D.14
- Financial statements, classification, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
- Information security program, 62Q.746
- Provider information, 62Q.49
- Quality of care complaints, investigation, classification, 62D.115
- Workers' compensation, employee treatment data, disclosure, 176.138

Data collection
- Health care data and research initiatives, 62J.321
- Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Standard identifiers, use, 62J.321

Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance
- Breast reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
- Children's health services, exemption, 62A.047
- Comprehensive health insurance plans, premiums, 62E.08
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Cost-sharing, see same under this topic
- Diabetes coverage, 62A.3093
- Generally, 62D.095
- Insulin prescription drugs, limits, 62Q.48
- Lyme disease treatment, restriction, 62A.265
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, disclosure, 62Q.49
- Patient Protection Act, disclosure, 62D.72
- Prenatal care, exemption, 62A.047
- Prostate cancer screening, 62Q.50
- Recourse against enrollees, 62D.12
- Rural demonstration project, waiver, 62D.30
- Scalp hair prostheses, 62A.28

Definitions
- Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
- Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02
- Generally, 62D.02
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.011, 62A.63
- Health care directives, 145C.01
- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Health plan companies, 62Q.01, 62Q.19
- Information security program, 60A.985
- Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
- Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Small Employer Health Benefit Act, 62L.02
- Demonstration projects, generally, 62D.30
- Demonstration providers
- Contracts, dental services, 256B.037
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Dental services, 256B.69
- Health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.69
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Con't)

Dental services
- Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.037
- Contracts, 256B.07
- Coverage, 62A.043
- Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Limited-scope pediatric dental plans, 62K.03, 62K.14
- Prepaid contracts, 62D.02, 62D.05
- Purchase not required, 62D.12
- Rates, 62D.12

Reports about, 62D.08

Dependent coverage, see Coverage under this topic

Deposit requirements
- Generally, 62D.041
- Supplemental deposits, 62D.041, 62D.05
- Violations, rehabilitation, 60B.15
- Depositions, audits and examinations, 62D.14

Disclosure
- Affordable Care Act requirements, 62K.07
- Audits by independent organizations, 62Q.37
- Complaints (compensation), 62D.12
- Consumer cost-sharing, effect, 62Q.49
- Contracts, 62D.03, 62D.04
- Correspondence, 60G.03
- Coverage, exclusions and limitations, 62D.09
- Enrollee data or information, 62D.145
- Exemptions, 62D.09
- Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.735, 62Q.737
- Loss ratios, 62A.021
- Marketing, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49
- Negotiated provider payments, effect, 62Q.49
- Provider reimbursements, usual and customary fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Rates, 62A.024
- Reimbursement methodologies, Patient Protection Act, 62J.72
- Small employer health benefit plans, underwriting, 62L.06
- Solicitation and sales materials, 62A.65
- Supplemental benefits, marketing, 62D.05
- Discovery, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
- Discrimination, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62D.12
- Dividends, suspension or limitation, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
- Earnings, net earnings purpose, 62D.12
- Electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
- Employees, local government health maintenance organizations, salary limit exceptions, 43A.17
- Enforcement of law
- Coverage, federal regulations, compliance, 62Q.181
- Disclosure, usual and customary provider fees, methodology for determination, 62A.61
- Health care cost containment, 62J.041
- Health Department, powers, 256B.77
- Information security program, 60A.9852
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
- Voluntary purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Enrollees
- Bill of rights, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Clinical trial participants, 62D.109
- Complaints, see same under this topic
- Consent, data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Consumer cost-sharing, see Cost-sharing under this topic
- Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
- Copayments, see Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance under this topic
- Data, provider utilization, 62Q.746
- Definitions, 62D.02, 62J.70, 62Q.01
- Dental plans, 62Q.76 to 62Q.79
- Fees, 62D.07, 62D.10
- Fraud or misrepresentation, 62D.12
- Governing body members, 62D.04, 62D.06
- Health data, disclosure, 62D.145
- Identity and identification, 62D.145, 72A.491
- Information, 62D.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Enrollees (Cont'd)
Large employer enrollees no longer in service area, 62Q.185
Lawsuits, 62D.07
Liability, 60B.191, 62D.041
Marketing, see same under this topic
Membership cards, 62D.09
Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
Minnesota Life and Health Guaranty Association, 61B.19, 61B.23, 61B.28
New enrollees, limitations, 62D.15
Notice received, 62D.11
Patient Protection Act, 62J.695 to 62J.76
Payments to, penalties, distribution, 45.027, 62D.17
Prepaid medical assistance program enrollees, assignment to HMO, 256B.69
Requests by, electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
Right, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62J.2930
Enrollment
Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10, 62K.15
Reports about, health care cost containment, 62J.041
Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
Essential facilities and services, 62J.73
Establishment, 62D.03
Evidence
Contracts, 62D.09
Coverage, 62D.07, 62D.09, 62D.12, 62D.15
Deposit requirements, 62D.041
Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Exclusions, nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62D.22
Exclusive relationships, prohibited, Patient Protection Act, 62J.73
Exemptions, 62D.01
Expenditures
Authorized expenses, 62D.12
Cost containment, see under HEALTH CARE
Exclusions, supplemental benefits, 62D.042
Filing, 62D.03
Insolvency, uncovered expenditures, 62D.041
Unreasonable expenses, enforcement, rules, 62D.19
Family planning services, grants for, 145.923
Fees
Certificates of authority, 62D.21, 62D.211
Conversion fees, 72A.20
Filings, generally, 62D.21
Open enrollment, eligibility, 62D.10
Rulemaking, 62D.211
Filing requirements, 62Q.075
Financial statements
Application, included in, 62D.03
Data classification, 62D.08, 62D.14
Generally, 62D.08
Interim reports, 60G.21
Refusal to comply, 60G.02
Summaries, 62D.09
Fines
Annual report, 62D.08
Audits and examinations, failure to comply, 62D.14
Certificate of authority, noncompliance, 62D.04
Complaint system, violations, 148.691
Contested cases, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17
Patient Protection Act, violations, 62J.74
Premium revenue surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
Provider termination, failure to notify, 62D.08
Small employer health benefit plan violations, 62L.11
Violations, generally, 62D.17
Fraud, see Insurance fraud under FRAUD
Geographic accessibility, 62D.121, 62D.124
Good faith, 62D.04
Governing bodies
Advisory panels, referendum, 62D.06
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Governing bodies (Cont'd)
Boards of directors, see same under this topic
Election, 62D.06
Enrollee advisory body, 62D.04, 62D.06
Members, 62D.04, 62D.06
Grievance system
Complaint system, see same under this topic
Enrollees, rights, 62D.07
Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
Group purchasers, see under HEALTH CARE
Guaranteeing organizations, agreements, 62D.08
Hazardous financial condition
Contested cases, 60G.21, 60G.22
Determination, authority, 60G.20
Hearings, closed, 60G.21
Standards, 60G.20
Health and accident insurance companies, disabled dependents, notice of termination of coverage, 62A.14
Health care data and research initiatives, cooperation, 62J.301
Health care expenses, 62A.31
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
Health care providers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 145C.01
Health care risk adjustment system, 60A.235, 62Q.03
Health care taxes, 295.51, 295.53, 295.56, 295.582
Health carriers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.011, 62L.02
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, duties, see Health carriers under HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Health Department, powers, 256B.77
Health Maintenance Act, 62D.01 to 62D.24
Health plan companies
Coverage, 62Q.02
Generally, see Health plan companies under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations defined as
Health care cost containment, 62D.041
Health plan companies, 62Q.01
Health Plan Contracting Act, 62Q.733
Independent audits, 62Q.37
Information security program, 60A.958 to 60A.9858
Health plans
Market rules, 62K.01 to 62K.15
Service area requirements, 62K.13
Health plan provider cooperatives, see Provider cooperatives under HEALTH CARE COOPERATIVES
Hearings
Disclosure, administrative supervision, 60G.03
Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Hennepin County Medical Center, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217
Immunity, reports given
Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action, 148B.382
Osteopathic physicians, disciplinary action, 147.121
Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
Income and franchise taxes, exemption, 290.0921
Information about, health care information clearinghouse, duties, 62J.2930
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insolvency
Defined, 62A.3099
Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association alternative coverage, eligibility, 62D.181
Protection, 62D.041, 62D.05
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
Insolvency insurance, benefits, coordination, 62D.181
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, licenses, 62D.22
Insurance taxes, see INSURANCE TAXES
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Insurers

Exclusion, Comprehensive Health Insurance Act, 62E.02

Health maintenance organizations defined as

Administrative Supervision Model Act, 60G.01
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63

Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.15, 60B.20

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Insurers Rehabilitation and Liquidation Act, 60B.02

Interrogatories, audits and examinations, 62D.14
Investigations

Complaints, 62Q.106
Cybersecurity events, 60A.9852
Investments by
Generally, 62D.045

Income, reporting, 62D.08
Investments in, life insurance companies, 61A.284

Insurers, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62A.3099

Judicial review

Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 62D.16
Fines and penalties, 62D.08, 62D.14, 62D.17

Lawsuits

Denial, developmentally disabled children, boarding care costs, parental contribution, effect, 252.27
Enrollees, right of action, 62D.07
Medical records, disclosure, 62D.14

Provider payment, collections, 256.9657
Leases, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Liabilities

Computation, rules, 62D.182
Excessive liabilities, liquidation, 60B.20
Health Coverage Reinsurance Association, premiums, 62L.21
Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193

Requirement, 62D.182
Small employer health benefit plans, duties, see Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
Unearned premium revenues, 256.9657

Liability

Patient data, disclosure, immunity, 62J.321
Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Licenses

Conversion, mergers or consolidations, effect, 256.9657
Denial, revocation, or suspension, 60G.02
Health care network cooperatives licensed as, 62R.07
Health care risk adjustment system, participation, 62Q.03

Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Utilization review, compliance, 62M.03

Liens, assets, rehabilitation, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171

Liquidation, see Rehabilitation or liquidation under this topic
Loans, 62D.045

Local governments, organizations owned by, employee salary limit exceptions, 43A.17

Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075

Loss experience of insured, requests for, limitations, 72A.20

Loss ratios

Compliance, 62A.65
Generally, 62A.021
Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
Statements, 62A.02

Managed care organizations

Generally, see Managed care plans or organizations under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations defined as, 62Q.01 Marketing

Disclosures, 62D.05, 62D.09, 62Q.49

Loss ratios, disclosure requirements, 62A.021
Materials, contents, 62D.09
Rulemaking, 62D.05

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)

Marketing (Cont’d)

Standards under Affordable Care Act, 62K.08
Violations, revocation or suspension, certificate of authority, 62D.15

Medical assistance

Dental services access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
Participation, 256B.0644
Medical care surcharge, 256.9657

Medical coverage, see Coverage under this topic
Medical malpractice insurance, claims, 60B.191
Medical records

Disclosure, 62D.145
Personal information, exclusion, Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491

Medicare Part D prescription drug plans, 62A.4514
Medicare recipients

Coverage, information required, 62D.09
Demonstration projects, 62D.30

Geographic accessibility, cancellation, 62D.121
Total premium revenues, surcharges, 256.9657

Medicare supplement insurance, see under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Members, definitions, 62D.06
Membership cards, 62D.09
Memberships

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.15

Minnesota Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, 61B.20

Mental health services, coordination of care pilot projects, 245.4682
Mergers and consolidations

Administrative supervision, 60G.02

New corporations, premium revenue surcharges, liability, 256.9657

Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, information, 62E.15
Monitoring, 62J.041
Names, limitations, 62D.04, 62D.12

Net worth

Deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
Defined, 62D.02
Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21

Monitoring, 62J.041

Requirements, generally, 62D.042
Supplemental benefits, 62D.05
Violations, 60B.15, 60B.20

Oaths, audits and examinations, 62D.14
Open enrollment, 62D.095, 62D.10

Orders

Cease and desist orders, 62D.17
Children, physical or mental examinations, coverage, 260B.331, 260C.331

Complaints, resolution, 62Q.106

Hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18

Medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Noncompliance, 60G.02
Violations, 60G.02
Participating entities, 62D.02

Payments by

Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03

Governmental institutions, payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081
Premium revenue surcharges, 256.9657

Providers, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Special transportation services, reimbursements, 62J.48

Visitation, expenses, 60A.03
Performance standards, 62Q.37, 256B.0371

Personal health care services, funding, recommendations, 62Q.33
Planning, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Policy of state, abortion, coverage, 145.414
HEALTH

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Portability, see Coverage under this topic
Preexisting conditions, deductibles and copayments, 62D.095
Preferred networks, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, 62E.101
Premiums
Alternative coverage, 62D.181
Change, rehabilitation, 62D.18
Closed panel health plans, student enrollees, 62Q.43
Combined policies, 62D.181
Comprehensive health insurance plans, premiums, 62E.08
Continuation and conversion, employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
Eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
Grace period, 62D.07
Group policies, former spouses or dependent children, 62D.101
Insolvency insurance and Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association premiums, 62D.181
Newborns, coverage, 62A.042, 62D.07
Premiums paid by state, insurance taxes, exemptions, 297L.15
Rates
Dental services, 62D.12
Disclosure, 62A.65
Discrimination, limitations, 62D.12
Former spouses, 62D.101
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306
Health care cost containment, 62J.041
Increases, disclosure, 62A.024
Point-of-service options, 62Q.51
Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, 62A.304
Rate cells, filing, 62A.65
Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, 72A.20
Refunds, cancellation of contract, 62D.07
Reinstatement of contract, acceptance, 62D.12
Replacement coverage, limitations, 62D.121
Revenues, 256.9657
Survivors, 62A.146
Prepaid health plans, see PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
Prescription drugs
Demonstration projects, out of hospital prescription drug benefit, 62D.30
Emergency prescription drug coverage, 62Q.528
Enrollee rights, statement, 62D.07, 62D.09
Preventive health care services, copayments or deductibles, 62D.095
Principal officers, 62D.03, 62D.04
Prior authorization
Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
Rulemaking, 62D.20
Privileges and immunity, medical records, disclosure, 62D.145
Producers, 62D.22
Prohibited health plans, disclosures, noncompliance, 62Q.49
Proposals, government program recipients, service to, 62D.04
Providers
Billing, 62K.11
Claims
Rehabilitation, 60B.191, 60B.193
Service code changes, 62Q.737
Contracts, see same under this topic
Cooperation, 62D.123
Copayments, recourse against enrollees prohibited, 62D.12
Cybersecurity events, notice given, 60A.9853
Defined, 62D.02
Disclosure, 62Q.49
Information given to enrollees, 62D.09
Information security program, 60A.985 to 60A.9858
Network adequacy, 62K.10, 62K.105
Network inadequacy, 62D.124
Network notifications, 62D.124, 62K.075
Payments to, 62A.25, 62Q.51, 62Q.736
Reports about, 62Q.746
Retaliatory action against, 62D.12

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)
Providers (Cont'd)
Termination, notice, 62D.08, 62D.123
Waiver application, 62D.124
Qualifying coverage, health maintenance organizations defined as, 62L.02
Quality assurance and improvement, 62K.12
Rate changes, notice, 62A.023
RBC requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
Receivers and receiverships, administrative supervision, 60G.03
Records and record keeping
Boards of directors, 145.64
Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
electronic data transmission or access, 72A.20
Medical records, 62D.145, 72A.491
Regulation of trade practices, 62D.12
Rehabilitation or liquidation
Assets, sale, use, or transfer, 60B.171
Claims, 60B.191, 60B.193
Coverage obligations, transfer, 60B.17
Enrollees, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association, alternative coverage, 62D.181
Generally, 62D.18
Grounds, 60B.15, 60B.20
Insolvency insurance, coordination of benefits, 62D.181
Liquidator, powers, 60B.25
Notice, 60B.181
Plans, 60B.17
Proceedings, election by Health Department, 60G.06
Provider contracts, assignment, 60B.25
Rehabilitators
Duties, 60B.17, 60B.171, 60B.181, 60B.191
Powers, 60B.17, 62D.18
Reinsurance
Administrative supervision, 60G.02
Net worth and working capital, reduction for premiums, 62D.042
Reports about, disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
Reports given
Administrative expenses, 62D.08
Annual reports, 62D.08, 62D.124, 62D.21
Assets, market value, 60G.21
Classification, 148B.382
Data classification, 62D.23
Demonstration projects, 62D.30
Disciplinary action
Chiropractors, 148.103
Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
Practical nurses, 148.263
Registered nurses, 148.263
Disclosure, restrictions, administrative supervision, 60G.03
Expenditures, 62D.041
Financial statements, see same under this topic
Guidelines, 62D.08
Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
Investments, 62D.08
Local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Merger of reporting requirements, 62D.124
Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment cost, Commerce Department, reimbursement, 62A.3097
Provider information, 62Q.746
Resignations, 147.111, 148.263, 148B.381
Rulemaking, 144.691
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.10
Requests for proposals, state health care programs, good faith participation by HMOs, 62D.04
Reserves
Generally, 62D.041
Rulemaking, 62D.05
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont’d)
Retaliation by, health care providers, 62J.71
Revenues
Gross revenues, premiums, 256.9657
Reports about, 62J.041
Reviews, data, access, 62D.22
Risk-based capital requirements, 60A.50 to 60A.592
Risk pools, 62A.65
Risk sharing arrangements
Contracts, statement, 62D.10
Generally, 62D.04
Limitations, 62D.12
Rural demonstration project, 62D.30
Scope of practice, abortion, compliance, 62Q.145
Second opinions
Denial or limitation of received services practices, 62D.12
Mental health, 62D.103
Substance use disorders, 62D.103
Service areas
Geographic accessibility, 62D.124
Large employers, nonrenewal of coverage, 62Q.185
Local public accountability and collaboration plan, 62Q.075
Small employer health benefit plans, 62L.03, 62L.09
Service delivery organizations, health maintenance organizations defined as, 256B.77
Services, accessibility and availability, 62D.124, 62Q.075
Small employer health benefit plans, see Health carriers under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Spothers
Continuation and conversion privileges, see same under this topic
Coverage, see same under this topic
Staff model health plan companies, health care taxes, 295.50
Statistics, compilation, procedures, 62D.04, 62D.08
Stay of proceedings, administrative supervision, 60G.02
Stock, capital stock, deficiencies, administrative supervision, 60G.02
Subpoenas, audits and examinations, 62D.14
Subrogation
Corrections Department, prisoners’ insurance benefits, 243.255
Counties, 243.255, 260B.188, 260C.188
Notice requirements, 62A.096
Regulation, 62A.095
Statutes of limitations, 62A.096
Subscribers, see Enrollees under this topic
Supplemental benefit plans, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.12
Surplus
Administrative supervision, 60G.02
Increase, hazardous financial condition, 60G.21
Supplemental benefits, offering, 62D.05
Telephone information systems
Complaints, 62D.07
Providing, 62D.12
Question response, 62D.12
Telephone numbers, membership cards, 62D.09
Termination, disabled dependent’s notice, 62A.14
Trade secret information, reserve calculations, 62J.041
Underwriting
Gender-based decisions, 62A.306, 62A.65
Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045
Preexisting conditions, 62A.65
Violations, 62A.285
Unfair or deceptive trade practices, generally, 62A.021, 62D.12, 72A.20
Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Utilization Review Act, 62M.01
Violations and penalties
Benefits, 80D.20
Civil penalties, division and distribution to enrollees, 45.027
Commercial companion policies, exclusion, 62D.12
HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM
Disciplinary action
Grounds for, 214.355
Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm, 214.077, 214.32
Diversion programs
Generally, 144E.287
Health-related licensing boards, regulated persons, 214.28, 214.29
Employers, mandatory reporting, 214.33
Generally, 214.32, 214.37
Immunity, 214.34
Participation in, physicians unable to practice, 147.0911
Referrals to, licensed professional counselors, 148B.59
Reports given, 214.33, 214.34
HEALTH PROFESSIONALS SERVICES PROGRAM COMMITTEE
Generally, 214.32
HEALTH RECORDS ACT
Generally, 144.291 to 144.298
HEALTH SCREENING
Blood lead levels, 144.9502
Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 121A.17 to 121A.19, 123A.21, 256D.45
HEALTH

HEALTH SCREENING (Cont’d)
Hearing loss screening, 256C.233
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 256B.0625
Health care cost containment, consulting, 256B.043

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
Acupuncture practitioners, 147Bl.01 to 147Bl.07
Cardiovascular technologists, fluoroscopy equipment, credentials and supervision, 144.121
Certificates and certification, see Registration under this topic
Chemical health coordinators/specialists, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
Counselors, see COUNSELORS
Definitions
Child mortality review panel, 256.01
Healing arts, registration, 146.01
Insurance Fair Information Reporting Act, 72A.491
Living Will Act, 145Bl.02
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
Dental assistants, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental auxiliaries, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental hygienists, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dental technicians, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Discrimination, against any system or branch of healing, 146.15
Diseases, see DISEASES
Doulas, see DOULAS
Environmental hazards information and assistance, providing services, 196.24
Essential employees, health care workers defined as, 179A.03
Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
Examiners, see LICENSING BOARDS
Grants to, nursing programs, 144.1493
Healing arts, definitions, 146.01
Health care professionals
Addresses, 144.1485
Defined as participating entities, 62D.02
Definitions, 62D.02, 72A.491
Electronic prescription drug program, 62J.497
Family adult day services, 245A.143
Health plan companies, adverse complaint determinations external review, 62Q.73
Health professional shortage areas (HPSAs), 144.148
Identity and identification, adverse health care events reports, exclusion, 144.7065
Liability, drug overdoses, treatment, 604A.04
Licensed health professionals, see same under this topic
Medical records, disclosure, insurance purposes, identification of suppliers, 72A.497
Providers, see Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
 eaten, 144.1485
Summary reports, health care workers data, use, 144.1485
Tuberculosis carriers, statement of endangerment to public health, immunity, 144.4807, 144.4808
Health care providers, see under HEALTH CARE
HIV testing, see Testing under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Home care providers, access or right of entry, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Home care services, see Personal care assistants under HOME CARE SERVICES
Home health aids, see HOME HEALTH AIDS
Hospital administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
Hospital staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
Liability
Bloodborne pathogen test results, disclosure, immunity from liability, 246.722
Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68

HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont’d)
Licensed health professionals
Definitions, 144.4803
Health maintenance organizations, governing body membership, 62D.06
Tuberculosis carriers, 144.4807, 144.4808
Licenses
Health Department, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Renewals, health care workers information system, coordination with, 144.052
Licensing boards, see LICENSING BOARDS
Malpractice, see MALPRACTICE
Medical education, 62J.692
Medical malpractice insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
Medical specialists, coroners and medical examiners, 390.11, 390.32
Medical technicians, see MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Mental health workers, see MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
Midwives, see MIDWIVES
Mobile health evaluation and screening providers, 144.077
Nuclear medicine technologists, imaging equipment, credentials, 144.121
Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
Nurses, see NURSES
Nurses aides, see NURSES AIDES
Nursing assistants, see NURSING ASSISTANTS
Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS
Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
Ophthalmologists, see OPHTHALMOLOGISTS
Opticians, see OPTICIANS
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Orderlies, names and addresses, 144A.72
Orthotists, 153B.10 to 153B.85
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS
Paramedics, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
Pathologists, coroners, medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32
Patients, see PATIENTS
Pediatric specialists, see PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS
Pediatricians, 153B.10 to 153B.85
Personal care assistants, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Physicians, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Physicians, see PHYSICIAN AND SURGEONS
Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
Practice of healing, defined, 146.01
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
Professionals, see Health care professionals under this topic
Prosthodontists, 153B.10 to 153B.85
Providers
Generally, see Health care providers under HEALTH CARE
Utilization review, see Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
Public health, loans to, income-contingent loan repayment program, 136A.1783
Radiation therapy technologists, practice, credentials, 144.121
Records and record keeping, cancer cases, 144.68
Registered dental assistants, see ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL
Registration
Certificates and certification, 146.13, 146.18
Definitions, 146.01
Fees, 146.13
Requirements, generally, 146.13
Violations, 146.18, 146.19

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont’d)

Reports given
- Cancer cases, 144.68
- Evidence in support of regulation, 214.002
- Respiratory care practitioners, 147C.01 to 147C.30
- Rural recruitment and education, 144.1483
- Seals, 146.13
- Shortages and shortage areas, health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Specific professions, see specific index headings
- Speech pathologists, see SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
- Summer health care intern program, generally, 144.1464
- Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Therapists, see THERAPISTS
- Toxicologists
- Coroners, assistance to, 390.11
- Medical examiners, assistance to, 390.11, 390.32
- Trade regulation, licensing boards, rulemaking, 214.15
- Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Violations and penalties
- Manual or mechanical therapy, violations, generally, 146.23
- Registration violations, 146.18, 146.19
- Substantiated maltreatment, remedies, 214.104

Volunteer health care provider program, 214.40

HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL

See now HEALTH SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL.

HEALTH TECHNOLOGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Data, 62J.156
- Expert review panels, health care, major spending commitments, 62J.17
- Meetings, closed meetings, 62J.156
- Members
- Claims against the state, 3.732

HEALTHY EATING, HERE AT HOME PROGRAM

Generally, 138.912

HEARING AIDS

Certification, criminal history background study, 153A.14
- Consumer protection
- Dispensing and repairs, 153A.14, 153A.18
- Health Department, duties, 153A.17, 153A.18
- Contested cases, 153A.14, 153A.15
- Contracts and agreements
- Generally, 148.5197, 148.5198
- Warranties, refunds, and service, 148.5197, 153A.14
- Data, dispensing, classification, 153A.15

Definitions
- Health instrument dispensing, 153A.13
- Public health occupations, licensing, 148.512
- Dispensing
- Alternative background studies, 245C.031
- Cancellation, 148.5198
- Certificates and certification
- Fees, 153A.17, 153A.175
- Generally, 153A.13 to 153A.15
- Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
- Consumer rights information, 148.5195, 148.5197, 153A.14, 153A.18
- Contracts and agreements, 148.5197, 148.5198
- Criminal background checks, 144.0572, 245C.031
- Definitions, 148.512, 153A.13
- Generally, 153A.14, 153A.15
- Licenses
- Exclusions, 148.513
- Offender rehabilitation, exceptions, 364.09
- Public health occupations, 148.5196
- Qualifications, 148.515
- Refund, 148.5197, 148.5198
- Supervision, 153A.13, 153A.14
- Trainees, 153A.13 to 153A.15
- Unlicensed, investigation costs, 153A.14
- Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198
- Fines, dispensing violations, 153A.15, 153A.175

HEARING AIDS (Cont’d)

Hearing instruments, 153A.13
- Insurance coverage, 62Q.675
- Liability, dispensing, 148.5197
- Orders, subpoenas, compliance, 153A.15
- Prescriptions, 153A.15
- Purchase, local social services agencies, 393.07
- Refunds, 148.5197, 148.5198
- Repair persons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
- Repairs, 148.5198
- Sales, 153A.13 to 153A.18
- Salespersons, health care taxes, 295.50, 295.52, 295.53
- Subpoenas, dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
- Violations and penalties
- Dispensing and repair violations, 148.5198, 153A.14, 153A.15
- Generally, 153A.15
- Warranty, 148.5197, 148.5198
- Workers’ compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

HEARING EARRINGS

See SERVICE DOGS.

HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSING ADVISORY COUNCIL

Generally, 153A.20
- Hearing aid dispensing, certification, 153A.14

HEARING INSTRUMENTS

See HEARING AIDS.

HEARING OFFICERS

See also ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES.

Corrections Department
- Adult corrections generally, 243.05
- Juvenile offenders, 242.10
- Restitution for prison property damage, 241.26, 243.23
- Director of pari-mutuel racing, duties, 240.04
- Education Department, exclusion or expulsion hearings, 121A.47
- Health Department, hospital licensing hearings, 144.653
- Hennepin County Personnel Department, 383B.29, 383B.38
- State employment, 480.181
- Veterans’ Affairs Department, veterans’ preference hearings, 197.481

Violations and penalties
- Bribery, 609.42
- Definitions, 609.415
- Misconduct, 609.515

HEARINGS

Specific topics, see specific index headings

HEARSE

Leases, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64
- Motor vehicle registration taxes, generally, 168.013
- Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Rental motor vehicles, registration fees, exclusion, 297A.64
- Windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

HEART

Cardiac disease
- Critical congenital heart disease, newborn screening, 144.1251
- Health disparities reduction, 145.928
- Workers’ compensation, 176.011

CPR, see CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)
- Defibrillators, see DEFIBRILLATORS
- Disabled persons, identification devices, see Identification devices under DISABLED PERSONS
- Occupational injuries and illnesses, workers’ compensation, 176.011
- ST elevation myocardial infarction, 144.497
- Surgery, new specialized services, 62J.17

HEAT AND HEATING

Commercial buildings, see Buildings under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
- Definitions, Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02
- Environmental control devices, sales and use taxes, 297A.68
- Fireplaces, manufactured homes, 327C.07
HEAT AND HEATING (Cont'd)
Forced air furnaces, gas furnaces, energy conservation, 216C.19
Furnaces, see FURNACES
Heat cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
Heat exchangers, see HEAT EXCHANGERS
Heat pumps, 216C.19
Heating and ventilation contractors, performance bonds, 326B.197
Heating oil, see FURNACE OIL
Heating systems
District heating, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
Filters, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
Fourth class cities, 451.04, 451.05
Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
Inspectors, competency, construction codes, 326B.135
Once-through systems, 103G.005, 103G.271
Remodeling, 144.9503, 327A.02
State buildings, 16B.326
Steam and liquid, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
Stoker and coal fired, 326B.197, 326B.802
Indirect heating equipment, 326B.197, 326B.802
Low-income persons, see Heat and heating under LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
Residential energy sales, see POWER COMPANIES
Service, see under PUBLIC UTILITIES
Solar energy systems, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
HEAT EXCHANGERS
Bored geothermal exchangers
Contractors
Certification, 103I.531
Licenses, 103I.101, 103I.205, 103I.501, 103I.531
Fees, 103I.208
Generally, 103I.641
Definitions, 103I.005
Groundwater thermal exchange devices
Definitions, 103I.005
Fees, 103I.208
Generally, 103I.621
Mechanical contractors, 326B.197, 326B.802
HEATED FOOD
Meals, see MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.61
Sandwiches, 297A.61
HEAVY EQUIPMENT
Construction equipment
Road construction machinery and equipment, see same under this topic
Transportation, 169.80, 169.86
Contracts and agreements, Transportation Department employees, purchase or repair contracts, conflict of interest, 161.33
Crane, see CRANES (MACHINES)
Custom service vehicles, heavy equipment defined as, 169.011
Dealership agreements
Cancellation, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
Dealer's rights, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
Definitions, 325E.068
Disclosure, intent to cancel, 325E.0681
Inconsistent with law, void, 325E.0683
Intent to cancel, disclosure requirement, 325E.0681
Law suits, 325E.0684
Manufacturer's duties, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
Violations and penalties, 325E.068, 325E.0682
Definitions
Dealership agreements, 325E.068, 325E.0681
Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
Traffic regulation, 169.011
Derricks, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29
Drilling equipment, see under WELLS
Earth-moving equipment, see EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT
HEAVY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)
Lifts and hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS
Pollution control equipment, personal property tax exemption, 272.02
Purchase, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
Repair, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
Road construction machinery and equipment
Defined as special mobile equipment, 168A.01
Exclusion, Motor Vehicle Retail Instalment Sales Act, 53C.01
Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035
Road rollers, 169.29, 169.47
Slow-moving vehicle emblem, see under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
Unsafe equipment, violations, exemption, 169.47
Road maintenance machinery and equipment
Defined as service vehicles, traffic regulation, 169.011
Generally, 169.59, 169.64
Height, length, and width requirements, exemptions, 169.035
Street-sweeping vehicles, 168.002
Road tractors, seat belts, exemptions, 169.685
Sale, contracts, Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
Street-sweeping vehicles, defined as special mobile equipment, 168.002
Tractors, see TRACTORS
Trade practices, regulation, 325E.068 to 325E.0684
Transportation
Construction equipment, 169.80, 169.86
Road rollers, stopping at railroad crossings, 169.29
Slow-moving vehicle emblem, see under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES
HEDGES
Definitions, 160.02, 160.22
Legal fences, fences classified as, 344.02
Trees and shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
HEINOUS CRIMES
Dangerous sex offenders, 609.3455
Definitions, 609.106
Previous convictions, murderers
Life imprisonment without release, 609.106
Maximum penalty, 609.107
Sentencing, supervised release, 244.05
HEIRS
Adoption, effect, 259.241, 259.59, 260C.635
Adverse claims to real property
Presumption of good faith, 559.10
Unknown heirs as defendants, 559.02
Cemetery lots
Sale or conveyance, 306.15
Taxes and assessments, exemption, 306.14
Claims of beneficial interest, 520.21
Community land trusts, heirs of lessees, rights, 462A.31
Conveyances by, 306.15
Decedents estates, see DECEDENTS ESTATES
Declaratory judgment, requests for judgment or decree, 555.04
Defeasible estates, conveyances, when conveyance not defeated, 507.38
Definitions
Motor vehicle dealerships, 80E.03
Uniform Fiduciaries Act, 520.21
Uniform Probate Code, 524.1-201
Estates, liability for debts of ancestors, 573.12
Farm implement dealerships, discontinuation, dealer's inventory, death of dealer, repurchase from heirs, 325E.06
Fences, divisions of responsibility, inheritance, 344.08
Future distributions to, 524.2-711
Judgments, sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04
Lawsuits, paternity, statutes of limitations, exceptions, 257.58
HEIRS (Cont'd)
Liability, debts of ancestor
Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20
Contribution of just proportion of debt, 573.13
Defenses, 573.16
Extent of liability, 573.09
Heirs' estates, liability of, 573.12
Lawsuits, procedure, 573.08, 573.11
Personal liability, 573.18
Preference among debts, 573.14, 573.15
Real property, levy against, 573.17
Recovery, amount, 573.07, 573.13, 573.19
Living wills, witnesses, exclusion, 145B.03, 145B.04
Medical assistance, claims against estates, notice received, 256B.15
Medical data, disclosure to, 13.384
Mortgage foreclosures
Assignment, validity of mortgage foreclosure sale, 582.25
Attorney fees, payment, 582.02
Motor vehicle dealerships, designated family members, 80E.03, 80E.11
Motor vehicles, inherited vehicles, sales taxes, exclusions, 297B.01
Payments to
P.O.D. accounts, 524.6-210
Public retirement plans, see Heirs under specific plans
State-operated services facilities, unclaimed money or property, 246.16
Unemployment benefits, deceased persons, 268.087
Power of attorney, general authority, beneficiary transactions, 523.24
Prisoners, heirs of, claims to property, 241.09
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
Redemption of real property, judgment debtors, 550.24
Sales, 306.15
Surviving spouses, see SURVIVING SPOUSES
Tax liens, real estate tax judgment sales, transfer to, 280.35
Tenants for life, remaindermen vest by purchase, 500.14
Victims of crime, heirs of, restitution, 611A.04
Workers' compensation, rights, vesting, 176.021
HELICOPTERS
See AIRCRAFT
HELPORTS
See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
HELMETS
All-terrain vehicle helmets, 84.9256
Motorcycle helmets, 84.793, 169.974, 171.02
Motorized bicycle riders, 169.223
Motorized scooter operators, 169.225
Sales and use taxes, 297A.67
HEMP
Industrial hemp, see under CANNABIS (HEMP)
HENDERSON (CITY)
Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018
HENNEPIN COUNTY
Accounting and bookkeeping, see Payment and accounting procedures under this topic
Administration Building 10, historic place, 138.664
Administrative code, county administrator, duties, 383B.102
Administrator, see County administrator under this topic
Adult correctional facilities
Costs, payment, 484.89
Detention in, 488A.06
Diminution of sentence, 383B.127
Inmates, 383B.128, 383B.129, 484.89
Manufacture of goods, 383B.125
Private industry on grounds, 383B.126
Procedures for establishing, 383B.121
Release of prisoners, 484.89
Rules, 383B.123
Sentences ordered in, 383B.121
Superintendent, 383B.122
Work release program, 383B.124
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)
Advisory committees
Design-build panel, 383B.158
Long-range capital program, 383B.113
Affidavits, probation department, support payments collection, 383B.613
Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
Alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale licenses, 383B.562
Ambulance services
Drivers and attendants, licenses, 383B.56
Exception, 471.476
Regulation and licensing, county board, duties, 383B.56
Animal feedlots, permits, 116.07
Appropriations by
Ambulance drivers and vehicles, regulation, 383B.56
Amendments to, 383B.115
Early payment agreements, 383B.147
Emergency expenditures, 383B.117
Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
Guidelines, generally, 383B.114
Highways, local road aid, 383B.608
Human resources system, 383B.42
Installment payments, purchasing contracts, 383B.143
Lapses of, 383B.114
Legislative research committee expenses, 383B.061
Local road aid, 383B.608
Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Payment procedures and accounting, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
Prohibited payments and obligations, 383B.116
Set-aside contracts for county purchases, 383B.145
Supplemental appropriations, 383B.115
Arbitration, see Officers and employees under this topic
Assessments, special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
Attorneys, district court, 484.87
Audits and examinations
County administrator, duties, 383B.102
Financial statements, procedures, 383B.119
Baseball park (major league), see BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)
Bathing beaches, 383B.78
Bids
Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
County procedures, generally, 383B.145
HMO, Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc., and other clinics, purchasing and contracting services, 383B.217
Job order contracting, 383B.1511
Prequalification rules, 383B.144, 383B.148
Big Woods Heritage Forest, 89.018
Birth and death records, Health Department, duties, 383B.215
Board of health, see County board of health under this topic
Bonds (public debt), see Hennepin County under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), county employees, 383B.15
Boundaries, 2.01
Bridges (structures)
Local road aid, appropriations for, 383B.608
Special load and seasonal use permits, 383B.60
Brooklyn Farm, historic place, 138.664
Budget
Administration, 383B.111, 383B.112
Amendments to, 383B.115
Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
Capital budget, 383B.112
County administrator, preparation by, 383B.102, 383B.111
County board, duties, 383B.111, 383B.112
Format, organization of, 383B.112
Municipal Building Commission, 383B.754
Operating budget, 383B.112
Purchasing department appropriations, 383B.145
Three Rivers Park District, tax levies and bonds, 383B.73
Buildings, see County buildings under this topic
Bus rapid transit, 398A.04
HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont’d)
Business and community development
Environmental response fund provisions for, 383B.81
Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Business entity participation, renewable energy, 383B.82
Camp Coldwater, historic site, 138.662
Campaign practices
Financing guidelines, 383B.041
Generally, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
Local candidates, 10A.01
Candidates for public office
Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
County board vacancies, 383B.031
Economic interest disclosure, see same under this topic
Local candidates, 10A.01
Capital expenditures
Annual capital budget, 383B.112
Appropriations, lapses, 383B.114
Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
County administrator, duties, 383B.102
Equipment acquisition, capital notes, 383B.117
Long-range capital program, 383B.113
Multijurisdictional reinvestment program, appropriations, 383B.79
Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Child custody, juvenile detention facilities, 383B.613
Child support
Criminal nonsupport, family court, 484.65
Defaulted payments, county board, 383B.613
Enforcement of law, reciprocity, 484.65
Cities in
Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
Campaign practices, see same under this topic
County attorney, use of, 484.87, 484.88
District court fines and fees, disposition, 484.841
Elections, see same under this topic
Health services programs, not affected by county programs, 383B.229
Housing and redevelopment authority, limitations on county-city participation, 383B.77
Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
Mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257
Ordinances, local election laws, 383B.058
Public safety communications system, access to, 383B.255
Resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
Special elections, see same under this topic
Special tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
City-County Resource Recovery Siting Committee, resource recovery facilities, 383B.235
Community resources programs, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79
Competitive bidding, 383B.145, 383B.148
Concurrent jurisdiction
Correctional facilities, 383B.129
Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
Conferences, Hennepin County Government Center, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
Contested cases, county employees, removals and demotions, 383B.38
Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153
Contractors
Bonds, purchasing contracts, 383B.15
Qualified contractors, job order contracting, 383B.1511
Contracts and agreements
Antenna site use agreements, 383B.81
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont’d)
County auditor (Cont’d)
Metropolitan area counties, election of administrative
auditor, 473F.03
Minneapolis employees transferred to county, retirement
benefits, duties, 256D.21
Municipal Building Commission, expenses, warrants,
383B.752
Reports received, 473.626, 473.627
Tax assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207, 473.627
Tax increment financing district, exclusions, 473F.08
County board
Adult correctional facilities, duties, 383B.121
Ambulance drivers, attendants, and vehicles, regulation,
383B.56
Appointments by
County administrator, 383B.103
County auditor, 383B.025
County offices, guidelines, 383B.025
County recorder, 383B.025
County treasurer, 383B.025
Design-build panel, 383B.158
Human resources board, 383B.28
Human resources director, 383B.30
Medical examiner, 390.0065
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, 473.703
Midtown Planning and Coordination Board, 473.910
Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
Three Rivers Park Board, 383B.68
Board of health, acting as, 383B.211
Budget, 383B.111, 383B.112, 383B.1588
Certificates and certification, 383B.203
Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Chair, 138.763, 383B.75
Compensation and salaries
Determination by board, 383B.455, 383B.457
Guidelines, 375.055, 383B.021
Local social services agency, expense reimbursement,
393.01
Payment and provision for, 383B.45
Contingent account, rules, 375.161, 383B.153
Correctional facilities, see same under this topic
Delegation of duties, county administrator, 383B.101,
473.757
Design-build contracts, duties, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
Design-build request for proposals, procedures for,
383B.158 to 383B.1582
Design-build teams, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
Employee removals and demotions, hearings, 383B.38
Energy forward pricing mechanisms, 383B.1588
Environmental response fund, administration of,
383B.81
Financial statements and audits, duties, 383B.119
Hennepin County Library, see HENNEPIN COUNTY
LIBRARY
Hennepin County Medical Center, see HENNEPIN
COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
Hennepin Healthcare System, Inc.
Duties regarding, 383B.901, 383B.904, 383B.905
Retention of controls on, 383B.908
Human resources classification system, duties, 383B.31
Insurance coverage, purchase, 383B.155
Library boards, 383B.245
Local social services agency, service as, 176.011, 393.01,
393.08
Meeting records, data, classification, 383B.217
Members, 375.01, 375.055, 375.057, 383B.021
Probation department, 383B.611 to 383B.614
Purchasing department, see same under this topic
Records, data classification, 383B.217
Representation, 473.703, 473.910
Resolutions by
Purchasing, 383B.143
Salaries, 383B.021
Special elections, 383B.035
Soil and water conservation district, transfer of duties and
assets to, 383B.761
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont’d)
County board (Cont’d)
Supplemental retirement program, see HENNEPIN
COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT
PROGRAM
Vacancies, special elections, 383B.031, 383B.035
Violations and penalties, illegal expenditures, 383B.116
County board of health
Additional authority of, 383B.215
Authorization by county board, 383B.211
Powers and duties, 383B.213
County buildings
Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
Correctional facilities, buildings used for, 383B.121
County municipal buildings, see joint county and municipal
buildings under this topic
Government Center, alcoholic beverages at, 383B.562
Off-street parking facilities, guidelines regarding, 383B.20
County court
Correctional services, joint plan, 401.02
District court, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT
COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Probate court, 2.722
County employees, see Officers and employees under this
topic
County engineer, mobile equipment division, duties, 383B.257
County hospital, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL
CENTER
County law library, 134A.08, 134A.09
County public defenders, see Hennepin County under PUBLIC
DEFENDERS
County recorder
Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
Deputies, 383B.453, 386.08, 386.09
Highways, maps and plats, 383B.603
Registration of title, 386.08, 386.09
Tract indexes, 386.07 to 386.09
County surveyor
Highway maps, 383B.603
Plats and topographic surveys, approval, 383B.565
County treasurer
Appointment, guidelines, 383B.025
Borrowing between funds, procedures and accounting,
383B.116
Fees, highways, seasonal and special load permits, 383B.60
Tax collections, airport property taxes, 473.627
Tax list certification, 383B.203
County warrants, payment procedures and accounting,
383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
Courthouse and city hall building, see Hennepin County under
COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Courts
County court, correctional services, 401.02
District court, see HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT
COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)
Municipal court, 383B.75 to 383B.754
Probate court, 2.722
Criminal proceedings
County public defender, duties, 383B.63
Prosecutions, 484.87, 484.88
Data
County board meeting records, classification, 383B.217
Probation department records, privacy, 383B.614
Deed taxes, 287.223
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Design-build contracts, 383B.158
Human resources system, 383B.27
Local candidates, 10A.01
Metropolitan government, 473.121
Workers’ compensation, 176.011
Dental services, probation department, duties, 383B.613
Development region, 462.385
Discrimination, officers and employees, 383B.41
Dissolution of marriage, probation department, support
collection, 383B.613

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Financial administration (Cont'd)

Per diem expenses, correctional facility inmates, 383B.128
Fines, University of Minnesota, traffic violations, allocation, 169.365
Fire departments, public safety communications system, 383B.255
Fort Snelling State Park, 85.054, 85.34
Foster Care Policy Redesign Commission, foster care system data, access, 13.467
Foster care review team, foster care system data, access, 13.467

Funds and accounts

Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
Certificates of indebtedness, procedures, 383B.117
Contingency funds, establishment, 383B.153
Contingent account, 375.161, 383B.153
Environmental response fund, 383B.80, 383B.81
Environmental services department, funding, 383B.236
Elections

Campbell practices, see same under this topic
Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058

Emergencies

Appropriations for, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Emergency medical personnel, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
Emergency medical services

Advisory council, 145.64
Establishment, state law compliance, 383B.221
Public safety communications system, 383B.255

Environmental response fund, regional railroad authority projects, property acquisition, 398A.04

Environmental Services Department, funding, 383B.236

Equipment

Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Purchasing department, guidelines, 383B.143
Factories, mills, and workshops, correctional industries, 383B.125, 383B.126

Falls of St. Anthony, historic place, 138.664
Federal agencies, resource recovery facilities, regulations, 383B.235

Fees

Ambulance drivers and vehicles, 383B.56
Extraordinary services, 383B.118
Mobile equipment division, rental charges, 383B.257
Motor vehicle permits, administrative costs, 383B.60
Plats and surveys, approval, 383B.565
Probation department, collection services, fees, 383B.613
Public safety communications system, 383B.255
Special assessment certification, 383B.205
Supplemental retirement program, fees to recover costs of, 383B.35
Surety bonds for handling, 383B.453

Filing with, fees for, 383B.118

Financial administration

Appropriations and tax levy, 383B.114
Audits and examinations, 383B.119
Certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Correctional facilities, inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128
County administrator, duties, 383B.102, 383B.111
Credit cards, electronic funds and wire transfers, 383B.116, 383B.1161, 383B.1162
Credit cards, electronic funds and wire transfers, 383B.116

Fees, see same under this topic

Financial statements, 383B.119
Illegal expenditures, 383B.116
Indebtedness, borrowing between funds, 383B.116
Long-range capital program, 383B.113
Payment and accounting procedures, see same under this topic

Hearings

Human resources system, see same under this topic
HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)
Medical examiner
Selection and term, 390.0065
Unclassified service, 383B.32
Medical Examiner Board, 390.0065
Medical tests providing, probation department, 383B.613
Mental health services
County powers and duties, 383B.213
Probation department, duties, 383B.613
MERS, see Former MERS employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
Metropolitan area, inclusion, 473.121
Metropolitan governmental unit, Hennepin County defined as, 10A.01
Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
Milwaukee Avenue Historic District, historic place, 138.664
Minnehaha Depot, historic site, 138.662
Minnesota statutes not applicable to county, 383B.99
Minneapolis Valley Trail, 85.021
Minnetonka Mills Historic District, 138.73
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Minnetonka Mills Historic District, 138.73
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
Mobile equipment division, 383B.257
Mortgage registry taxes, authorization, rates, and deposits, 287.05, 383B.80
Multijurisdictional program, creation, appropriations and funding, 383B.79
Municipal Building Commission
Budget, duties, 383B.754
Building maintenance and control, 383B.751
Courthouse and city hall buildings, authorization over, 383B.753
Duties, generally, 383B.75
Expenses and warrants, duties, 383B.752
Municipal court
Bailiffs, 488A.06
Bloomington courts, lease authorization, 383B.65
Correctional facilities, sentences ordered in, 383B.121
Court administrator, filing with, return of service of process, 488A.06
Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
Municipalities
Adult correctional facilities, costs, 484.89
Cities in, see same under this topic
Peace officers, 488A.06
Towns in, see same under this topic
Natural disasters
Emergency assistance, certificates of indebtedness, 383B.117
Volunteers, county employees as, leave provisions for, 383B.389
Nicollet Island, historic place, 138.664
Nonprofit corporations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
Nonprofit organizations, conferences, alcoholic beverages, one-day on-sale license, 383B.562
Nursing homes, beds, moratorium, relocated and reactivated beds, exceptions, 144A.071
Oaths, probation officers, 383B.614
Officers and employees
Abolishment of office, guidelines, 383B.025
Advisory committees, 383B.113
Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
Ambulance drivers and attendants, 383B.56
Applications, influence over, 383B.37
Arbitration, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
Civil service, see Human resources system under this topic
Classification of, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
Classification system, director's duties concerning, 383B.31
Classified and unclassified service, see Human resources system under this topic
Collective bargaining, 383B.38
Compensation and salaries
Classified and unclassified service, 383B.32, 383B.34
County board, duties, 383B.45
Decreases with tenure, 383B.33
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)
Officers and employees (Cont'd)
Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
Disaster volunteer leave, half-pay for, 383B.389
Electronic transactions, provisions for, 383B.1162
Incidental expenses, exception, 375.16
Legal officers, 383B.455
Nonelected officials, 383B.457
Probation department, 383B.612
Contested cases, 383B.38
Correctional facilities superintendent, 383B.121 to 383B.126, 383B.128, 383B.129
Demotions, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
Deputy recorders and clerks, 383B.453
Design-build contracts, employees, 383B.158 to 383B.1584
Design-build team members, replacement of, 383B.158 to 383B.1583
Director of tax and public records, 383B.73
Disabled employees, 383B.31
Disaster volunteer leave, provision for, 383B.389
Discharge (employees), 383B.29, 383B.37, 383B.38
Discrimination, 383B.41
Engineer, duties, 383B.257
False statements of records by, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
Grievances, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
Health care employees, 383B.218
Hearings, litigation procedures, 383B.36, 383B.38
Hennepin County Medical Center, see HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER
Incumbents, classification of employees, 383B.34
Intimidation or coercion of applicants, 383B.37
 Layoffs, 383B.31
 Leaves of absence, 383B.29, 383B.389
 Medical examiner, see same under this topic
 MERF, see Former MERF employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Municipal Building Commission, 383B.75
 Oaths of office, 383B.28
 Probation officers, 383B.612, 383B.614
 Probationary employees, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.38
 Promotion, 383B.29, 383B.34, 383B.751
 Purchasing Department, see same under this topic
 Reorganization of offices, procedures, 383B.025
 Residency requirements, 383B.28, 383B.68
 Retirement
 Aliens, PERA coverage, 353.01
 Supplemental retirement program, see HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
 Rules of conduct, guidelines concerning, 383B.29
 Sheriff, see same under this topic
 Superintendent, 383B.122
 Suspensions, guidelines for, 383B.29
 Tax and public records, director, 383B.73
 Tenure, 383B.32
 Three Rivers Park District, see same under this topic
 Unclassified service, 383B.025, 383B.32, 383B.63
 Undue influence over applicants, 383B.37
 Vacancies in office, 383B.28, 383B.29, 383B.68
 Veterans preference, 383B.29, 383B.39
 Old Fort Snelling Historic District, historic place, 138.664
 Optional county government, exception, 375A.001
 Ordinances
 Bathing beaches, 383B.78
 Campaign practices, local laws superseded by statute, 383B.041
 County administrator, duties, 383B.102
 Defendants' rights, 484.87
 Local election laws, superseded by county laws, 383B.058
 Violations
 County public defender, duties, 383B.63
 Prosecution, 484.87, 484.88
 Paramedics, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Surgery, Probation Department, 383B.613
Telephone services, CLASS services, 237.75

Three Rivers Park District
Board of Park Commissioners, 383B.68, 383B.70
Bonds (public debt), 383B.73
Budget, 383B.73
District boundaries, 383B.68, 383B.703
Employees, 383B.70
Land acquisition, town consent, 383B.72
Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
Municipal powers, 383B.702
Property taxes, 383B.73
Redistricting procedures, 383B.68, 383B.703
Regional park and open space system, 473.351
Trail system, establishment and operation, 383B.71
Transition Park Board, 383B.68

Topographic surveys, county surveyor, approval, 383B.565

Towns in

Approvals by, real property, Three Rivers Park District acquisition, 383B.72
Elections, see same under this topic

Peace officers, 488A.06
Special assessments, 383B.205, 383B.207
Special elections, see same under this topic

Trail Along Railroad Right-Of-Way, historic site, 138.662

Trails

Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.021
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Mississippi Whitewater Trail, 85.0156
State bicycle routes, 160.266

Three Rivers Park District, 383B.71
Travel expenses, probation department, 383B.614
Trunk highways, contamination cleanup, environmental response fund for, 383B.81

Twins ballpark, see BASEBALL PARK (MAJOR LEAGUE)

Vendors

Discounts for early payments, 383B.147
Set-aside contracts, 383B.145

Victory Memorial Drive Historic District, 138.73

Violations and penalties

Bathing beaches, regulations, 383B.78
Conflicts of interest, purchasing contracts, 383B.151
County public defender, duties, 383B.63
Human resources system board members, 383B.28
Illegal expenditures, 383B.116

Voting precincts

County board, duties, 383B.063
Fort Snelling, regulations, 383B.063

Three Rivers Park District commissioners, 383B.68

Washburn Crosby Complex (Mill City Museum), historic site, 138.062

Waste management

County Solid Waste Management Act, exclusion, 400.02
Funding, 383B.236

Solid waste permits, 115.70

Wastewater services, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water management

Drainage system transfers, 383B.61
Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.211
Multijurisdictional program, 383B.79
Wayzata Depot, historic place, 138.664

Work release, 383B.124

Workers' compensation

County employees as disaster volunteers, 383B.389
Prison inmates in private corrections industry, 383B.126

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

Adult correctional facilities, confinement of inmates ordered by, 383B.121
Alternative dispute resolution, pilot project, procedures, 484.74
Appeals from

Jurisdiction, 480A.06
Location of hearing, 480A.09

HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont’d)

Appointments by, attorneys, paternity lawsuits, 257.69
Calendar, housing consolidation program, 484.013
Cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05

Chief judge

Appointments by, family court judges, 484.65
Housing calendar consolidation program, duties, 484.013
Civil trials, cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05
Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, inmates from other jurisdictions, 383B.129

Contempts

County probation department, defaulted support payments, 383B.613

Joint county and municipal buildings, rulings, 383B.751

Correctional industries, adult corrections facility, establishment, 383B.121

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Cases cognizable by municipal court, 549.05
Paternity tests, 257.69

Court administrator, see District administrator under this topic

Court psychological services staff, judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Director of court services

Appointment, 383B.612
Compensation and salaries, 383B.612
Creation, 383B.611

Duties, generally, 383B.613
Record keeping, 383B.614

District administration staff, county employment, 480.181

District administrator

Administrative assistant, unclassified service, 383B.32
Compensation and salaries, 383B.455
Duties, generally, 484.66, 484.68, 484.841

Funds deposited with, abandonment, 484.843

Judicial branch personnel rules, transfer to, 480.181

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, duties, 484.91

University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965

District public defender, see Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Employees

Judicial branch, 43A.02, 480.181
Minnesota State Retirement System, exclusion from coverage, 383B.121

Family Court Division, 484.65, 484.78

Fines

Disposition, effective date, 574.34

Procedures, 484.841

Fourth judicial district, 2.722

Hennepin County License Bureau, transfer of duties to, 383B.251

Injunctions, ambulance services, violations, generally, 144E.30

Joint county and municipal buildings, care and control, rulings, 383B.751

Judges

Appointments by, county probation Department personnel, 383B.612

Oaths administered to probation officers, 383B.614

Judicial review, regional parks, redistricting plans, 383B.68

Jurisdiction

Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78

Concurrent jurisdiction, correctional facilities, 383B.129

Juvenile court

Combined jurisdiction program, 484.78

Criminal proceedings, county public defender, appearance, 383B.63

District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Parking facilities, 383B.20

Lawsuits

County personnel system, litigation against, 383B.36

Eviction actions, residential tenant reports, disclosure, 504B.241

Human resources system, 383B.36

Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 484.91
HENNEPIN COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT) (Cont'd)
Orders
Adult correctional facilities, 383B.121, 484.89
Boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
Child support, enforcement, 257.72, 383B.613
Nursing homes, 144A.12, 144A.15
Paternity, 257.69, 257.75
Recognition of parentage, 257.75
Petitions to
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.86
Probate court, combined jurisdiction program, 484.78
Probation Department, Hennepin County, 383B.612 to 383B.614
Public defenders, see Hennepin County under PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Referees, housing calendar consolidation program, 484.013
Rights of action, Health Department, nursing home violations, 144A.12
Sentencing, adult correctional facilities, 383B.121
Subpoenas, authority to issue, paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65
HENNEPIN COUNTY EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
Quality committee, data, classification, health care review, 145.64
HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
Bonds (public debt), library levy, 383B.245
Director, 383B.239, 383B.241
Establishment and maintenance of, county board, duties, 383B.237
Grants to, baseball park fund, 473.757
Library board
Establishment, duties, 383B.239
Library director, appointment and removal, 383B.241
Merger agreements, Minneapolis Library Board, 383B.247
Per diem expenses, 383B.243
Property
Damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541
Removal, 134.40, 609.541
Property taxes, levies, 383B.237, 383B.245
HENNEPIN COUNTY LONG-RANGE CAPITAL PROGRAM COMMITTEE
Generally, 383B.113
HENNEPIN COUNTY MEDICAL CENTER (Cont'd)
Records and record keeping, contracts and purchasing records, data classification, 383B.217
Reports given, payments qualified for federal reimbursement, 256B.199
Trade secret information, purchasing and contracting, 383B.217
HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM
Accounting and bookkeeping, financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055
Administration, 383B.52
Annuities, see Shares under this topic
Assets, 356.63
Assignments, shares, 383B.51
Attachment, shares, exemption, 383B.51
Beneficiaries, payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001
Benefits, 356.001, 356.46
CETA-funded employees, exclusion from coverage, 383B.46
Child support, income withholding, 383B.51
Costs, payment, administrative costs, fees for recovery of, 383B.52
Creditors remedies, shares, use prohibited, 383B.51
Custodian bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Decedents estates, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
Definitions, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 383B.51
Election to obtain coverage, 383B.46
Eligibility, 383B.46
Employee contributions, 383B.46
Employer contributions, 383B.46
Establishment, authorization, 356.24
Estate taxes, exemption, 383B.51
Exclusions from coverage, CETA-funded employees, 383B.46
Execution (creditors remedies), shares, exemption, 383B.51
Former employees, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
Funds and accounts
Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
Supplemental retirement account, 383B.46
Garnishment, shares, exemption, 383B.51
Generally, 383B.46 to 383B.52
Investments, availability, 383B.47
Mail and mailing, benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Members, see Participants under this topic
Minnesota State Retirement System, interagency agreement with, 383B.491
Minor surviving children, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
Participants
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Eligibility, 383B.46
Investments, choices, 383B.48
Participation, withdrawal, 383B.493
Payments to, upon plan termination, 356.001
Reports received, supplemental investment fund, 383B.50
Payments by, 356.001
Payroll deductions, 383B.46
Purpose, 356.001
Records and record keeping, 383B.48
Shares
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 383B.51
Purchases, 383B.47
Redemption, 383B.49, 383B.493
Requirements, generally, 383B.51
Spousal maintenance, income withholding, 383B.51
Surviving spouses, payments to, redemption of shares, 383B.49
Survivors, benefits, 356.406
Taxes, exemption, 383B.51
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.
Ambulatory health center and clinics, 383B.217
HENNEPIN

HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC. (Cont’d)

Assets, 383B.908, 383B.913

Board of directors
Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
Corporate powers of, 383B.907
Establishment, 383B.903
Initial transitional board, 383B.217
Meetings, 383B.910
Members, 383B.903
Powers, 383B.905, 383B.907, 383B.908
Bonding authority of, 383B.915
Bylaws for, 383B.906
Compensation and payment limitations, 383B.908
Conveyances, as public corporation, 383B.913
Corporate powers of, 383B.907
County subsidiary corporation, 383B.901
Data, 383B.917
Definitions, 383B.902
Dissolution, 383B.908
Employees
Collective bargaining, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
Conflicts of interest, 383B.905
Foreign citizens, Public Employees Retirement Association membership, 353.01
Labor relations, 179A.03, 179A.06, 179A.40
Protection officers, retirement, 353E.02
Retirement, 353.01, 353.64, 353E.02, 383B.46
Supplemental retirement accounts for, 383B.46
Funds and accounts, 383B.907
Health services plan requirements, 383B.918
Hennepin County Medical Center, transfer of rights from, 383B.912
Hospital authorities restrictions, 383B.924
Human resources system, 383B.914, 383B.917
Indigent care provisions, 383B.928
Intergovernmental transfers, 383B.927
Legal counsel, provisions for, 383B.922
Liability, 383B.919
Medical assistance patients, directed payment arrangements, 383B.914
Measurement of access and quality goals, 256B.1973
Meetings, Open Meeting Law, 383B.917
Officers, 383B.904, 383B.905
Public depository jurisdiction of, 383B.911
Purchasing powers of, 383B.921
Revenue Recapture Act provisions, 383B.920
Seal, 383B.909
Self-insurance participation of, 383B.923
Stock ownership, 383B.907
Tax-exempt status, 383B.925

HEPATITIS

See also BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Emergency medical services personnel, see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Hepatitis B
Defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
Infection, biological mothers of newborns, 144.3352
Patients, 144A.04
Prevention, see Treatment and prevention under this topic
Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3441
Hepatitis C, defined as bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
Information about, providing to students, 135A.14
Patients
Boarding care homes, accepting, 144.50
Hepatitis B patients, nursing homes, accepting, 144A.04
Supervised living facilities, accepting, 144.50
Treatment and prevention
Data, classification, 214.25
Hepatitis B, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, 214.25
Home care providers, 144A.4798

HEPATITIS (Cont’d)

Treatment and prevention (Cont’d)
Licensing boards, duties, 214.25

HERBICIDES

Agent Orange, see AGENT ORANGE
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67, 297A.68, 297A.69

HERBS

Definitions, 147B.01
Herbal therapies, acupuncturists, 147B.01
Seeds, germination tests, 21.86

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS

Access to data, Health Department, 144.2216
Advisory committee, 144.1251, 144.1255
Agent Orange, counseling services, 196.05
Cats, examining for, 325F.791
Chemical warfare agents, genetic counseling, 196.24
Counseling services
Agent Orange, 196.05
Chemical warfare agents, 196.24
Generally, 144.91
Critical congenital heart disease, 144.1251
Cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
Data
Access, 144.2216, 144.2218
Classification, 144.2217, 144.2218
Data collection
Birth defects statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
Generally, 144.91
Dogs, examining for, 325F.791
Federal aid, authority to accept, 144.92
Fetal anomalies incompatible with life, 145.4241, 145.4242
Generally, 144.1255
Hearing disorders, screening, newborns and infants, screening, 144.966
Herpesvirus cytomegalovirus (HCMV), 144.064
Human gene therapy, genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
Huntington's disease, data, 13.3805
Mitochondrial diseases, awareness, 10.595
Phenylketonuria, see PHENYLKETONURIA
Public information and education programs, 144.2215, 144.91
Records and record keeping, 144.125
Register, 144.128
Research, 144.2219, 144.91
Screening
Advisory committee, duties, 144.1251, 144.1255
Fees, 144.125
Generally, 144.125
Genetic information, data, 13.386
Infants, 144.125, 144.1251, 144.128
Notice requirements, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
Prenatal, trisomy conditions, 145.471
Rulemaking, 144.111, 144.125, 144.128
Violations, 144.111
Spina bifida, treatment, essential community providers, designation, 62Q.19
Statewide information system, 144.2215 to 144.2219
Treatment, 144.125, 144.128
Trisomy conditions, prenatal screening, 145.471
Violations and penalties
Birth defect data disclosure, 144.2217
Rules violations, fines, 144.111

HERITABLE AND CONGENITAL DISORDERS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Duties, cytomegalovirus (CMV), 144.064
Generally, 144.1255

HERITAGE PRESERVATION COMMISSION

Saint Anthony Falls Heritage Board, 138.763

HEROIN

See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

HERPES SIMPLEX

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
HERRING
Lake herring, defined as cisco, 97A.015

HIBBING (CITY)
Chisholm-Hibbing Municipal Airport, aircraft engine maintenance and repair facilities, 116R.04
Court personnel, residence, 484.44
Electric generating plant biomass project, 216B.2424, 298.2961
Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Intermediate care facility, licensing exception, 252.295
Jails, 484.45
Lockups, 484.45
Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Prospecting leases, sales, 93.16
Trials in, sixth judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING
See PIPES AND PIPELINES

HIGH PRESSURE PIPING SYSTEMS BOARD
Generally, 326B.925
High-Pressure Piping Code, interpretations, 326B.127
Reports given, apprentices and unlicensed persons, supervision, 326B.921

HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCE
See SCHOOL DROPOUTS

HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
See STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

HIGHER EDUCATION
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION CENTER ON VIOLENCE AND ABUSE
Generally, 135A.153

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
See also HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE
Bonds (public debt), see Higher Education Facilities Authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Charges and rates, 136A.36
Conflicts of interest, 136A.36
Ethics in government, 10A.07
Members, 136A.41
Creation, 136A.25
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Generally, 136A.28
Individual retirement account plan, 354B.20
Disclosure
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN
Employees
Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, 354C.17
Generally, 136A.29
Retirement
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Defined as public officer, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Exempt rules, bonds, administration, 136A.40
Expenses and expenditures, payment source, 136A.30

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
(CONT'd)
Fees, 136A.29, 136A.36
Generally, 136A.29
Investments, revenue bond proceeds, 136A.36
IRAP, duties, see Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Lawsuits, bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
Members
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 136A.41
Defined as public officials, 10A.01
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Generally, 136A.26
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Negotiable instruments, 136A.31
Payments by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, employer contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17
Policy, 136A.27
Rents, 136A.36
Reports given, annual report, 136A.42
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Vacancies, 136A.26

HIGHER EDUCATION INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN
See INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE
ABLE savings plans, consultation, 256Q.05
Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52
Appropriations to Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
Child care grants, 136A.125
Federal funds, higher education, 136A.06
Fees, 136A.0411
Minnesota college savings plan, private matching contributions, 136G.11
Private postsecondary schools, fines, 136A.705
Teacher shortage loan repayment account, 136A.1791
Bond allocations, 474A.04, 474A.062
Bonds, see Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Child care grants, 136A.125
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Commissioner
Appointment, 136A.01
Compensation and salaries
Approval, 3.855
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Generally, 136A.03
Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Dual training standards, consulting, 175.45
Generally, 136A.03
Incentive program, duties, 136A.01
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, membership, 4.046
Computers and information systems, academic and workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, 136F.595
Contracts and agreements
Bonds and notes, interest rate protection, 136A.16
Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.05
Postsecondary schools, work-study grants, state, 136A.232
Reciprocity, 136A.829
Data
Aggregate data, 136A.121, 136A.1701
Child support obligors, data on, access, 13.46
Data matching, 136A.01
Financial assistance data, classification, 136A.162
Financial data, 136A.675
Higher education attainment goal, duties, 135A.012
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Research data, 136A.05, 136A.051
Higher Education Office (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)

Sexual harassment and violence, postsecondary schools, 135A.15
Statewide Longitudinal Education Data System, 13.32
Student enrollment, 136A.01
Student transfers, 136A.057
Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
Data Advisory Task Force, 136A.121, 136A.1701
Definitions, 136A.002
Dual credit acceptance policies, 136A.87
Dual training competency grants program, 136A.246
Duties, generally, 136A.01

Employees

Agreements by, higher education supplemental retirement plan, tax shelters, 354C.17
Collective bargaining, see Employee under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation and salaries, 43A.18, 136A.03
Professional employees, 136A.03

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Definitions, 354B.20
IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Managerial employees, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
Supplemental retirement plan, see HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Unclassified positions, 43A.08
Energy education, 216C.13
Executive director, see Commissioner under this topic
Federal funds, see Funds and accounts under this topic
Fees

Interstate reciprocity agreements, 136A.658
Public documents, copies, 136A.824
Services, generally, 136A.0411

Financial aid

Administrator, 136A.1312
Audits, 136A.1313
Education benefits, public safety officer survivors, 299A.45
Generally, 136A.01
Minnesota Promise, duties, 136A.1201
Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
Foster children grants, 136A.1241

Funds and accounts

Agricultural education loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1794
Aviation degree loan forgiveness repayment account, 136A.1789
Federal, 136A.06
Loan capital fund, 136A.1785, 136A.1787
State student grant account, 136A.131
Teacher shortage loan repayment account, 136A.1791
Work-study funds, allocating, 136A.233
Gifts, authority to accept, 136A.0412

Grants by

Alternative teacher preparation programs, 136A.1276
Child support obligor applicants, 13.46
Collaborative urban and greater Minnesota educators of color grant program, 122A.635
Concurrent enrollment grants, 136A.91
Foster children grants, 136A.1241
Hunger-free campus grants, 135A.137
Higher Education Center on Violence and Abuse, 135A.153
Higher Education Facilities Authority, 136A.26
Incentive program, 136A.01
Independent student status, definition and appeal, 136A.121
Indian student scholarships, duties, 136A.126
Indian teachers, 122A.63
Intervention for college attendance program grants, 136A.861
Investigations, student complaints, 136A.672, 136A.8295
IRAP, duties, see Employing units under INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)

Higher Education Office (Cont'd)

Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Lawsuits

Office powers, 136A.16
Revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
Licenses, see under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Lists, authorized postsecondary schools, 136A.66
Loans, duties, generally, 136A.16
Members, aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Midwestern Higher Education Compact, 135A.20 to 135A.22
Minnesota college savings plan, 136G.01 to 136G.14, 136G.05
MN Reconnect, 136A.121
Negotiable notes, issuing for student loans, 136A.172
Nursing grants, 144.1493
Opoids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
Post-high school planning program, 136A.1201, 136A.87
Postsecondary schools, see POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
Private career schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
Records and record keeping, copies, fees, 136A.824
Registration, data, classification, 136A.64
Reports given

Concurrent enrollment grants, 136A.91
Developmental disability grants, 136A.1215
Developmental education, 136A.055
Financial aid programs, 136A.01
Foster children grants, 136A.1241
Higher education attainment goal, 135A.012
Labor market analysis, 116J.4011, 136F.37
Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grant program, 136A.901
State grant spending projections, 136A.121
Student grants, 136A.861
Student loan debt counseling, 136A.1788
Student loans, 136A.16
Student teachers in shortage areas grant program, 136A.1275
Summer academic enrichment program, 136A.091
Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
Tuition rates and reciprocity, 136A.08
Underrepresented student teacher grant program, 136A.1274
Revenue bonds, see Higher Education Office under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Rulemaking authority

Aviation degree loan forgiveness, 136A.1789
Child care grants, 136A.125
Large animal veterinarian loans, 136A.1795
Postsecondary schools, names and degrees, 136A.65
Powers, generally, 136A.01
Private career schools, 136A.822, 141.23
Public safety officer education benefit, 299A.45, 299A.46
Student grants, 136A.131
Student loans, 136A.16
Teacher shortage loan repayment program, 136A.1791
Training rates and reciprocity, 136A.08
Underrepresented student teacher grant program, 136A.1274

Rural health care, 144.1483
SELF Loans, 136A.1701
Sinal Cord Injury and Traumatic Brain Injury Advisory Council, duties, 136A.901
State colleges and universities, see MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)
Student complaints, investigations, 136A.672, 136A.8295
Student loan debt counseling, 136A.1788
Student loans, state, see State student loans under STUDENT LOANS
Summer academic enrichment program, duties, 136A.091
Teacher shortage grant program, 136A.1275, 136A.1276
Tribal Nations Education Committee, consultation with, 136A.032
Tuition, see TUITION
Underrepresented student teacher grant program, 136A.1274
Unemployment insurance data, 268.19
University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Violence and abuse, policies, coordination, 135A.153
Work-study, state program, 136A.231 to 136A.233
HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE (Cont’d)
Workforce success, statewide electronic infrastructure, collaboration, 136F.595
Youth community service, follow-up programs, 124D.50

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN
Accounting and bookkeeping, refund repayments, 356.441
Accumulated contributions, abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Actuarial valuations, copies, 356A.07
Administration
Administrative expense assessment, 354C.12
Costs, payment, 354C.12
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.13
Rulemaking, 354C.18
Annuities
Annuity contracts, 354C.14
Assignment, 354C.165
Automatic deposit, 354C.401
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
Custodian accounts, 354C.14
Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
Assets
Investment diversification, 356A.06
Limitations on use, 356.63
Title, holding, 356A.06
Unneeded assets, certification to Investment Board, 11A.23
Assignments, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
Attachment, annuities or benefits, 354C.165
Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
Benefits
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Application for, 354C.16
Assignment, 354C.165
Automatic deposit, 354C.401
Benefit provisions summary, 356A.07
Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354C.165
Definitions, 356.635
Distribution, 356.001
Eligible rollover distributions, 356.635
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Members’ nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
Ownership, 354C.14
Payment upon death or termination of employment, 354C.16
Present value, single life annuity, rate conversion to, 356.635
Recipients, defined, 356A.01
Subpoena authority, 356.401
Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
Breach of fiduciary duty
Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
Generally, 356A.09
Indemnification, 356A.11
Lawsuits, 356A.12
Certificates and certification, economic interest statements, list of filings, 356A.06
Cofiduciaries
Duties, generally, 356A.10
Service of process on, 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Contested cases, adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
Continuing education, fiduciaries, 356A.13
Contracts and agreements, tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
Copies, plan documents, summaries, and reports, 356A.07
Covered employment, eligible positions, 354C.11
Covered governmental entity, defined, 356A.01
Creditors remedies, annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354C.165

HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont’d)
Credits to, abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
Custodial bank accounts, establishment, 356.001
Data, access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Dedicated fund, uses, 356.63
Definitions
Generally, 353D.01
Internal Revenue Code compliance, 356.635
Loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.06
Depositories, designation, 356A.06
Disclosure, fiduciaries, 356A.03, 356A.06
Dissolution of marriage, retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.49
Distribution, limitations, 354C.165
Economic interest statements, fiduciaries, 356A.06
Employees of the retirement plan, indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
Employer contributions
Additional employer contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
Exemptions/exceptions, 354C.401
Requirements, generally, 354C.12
Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
Employers
Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
Dissolution, allocation of receivables, 356.98
Establishment, 354C.10, 356.24
Exclusions from coverage, reemployed retired teachers, 352.1155, 354.445
Execution (creditors remedies), annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
Fiduciaries
Activities, generally, 356A.02
Assets, title, 356A.06
Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
Continuing education, 356A.13
Definitions, 356A.01
Direct or indirect profits, 356A.06
Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
Economic interest statements, 356A.06
Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03, 609B.177
Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Nonliability, self-directed investments by members, 356A.06
Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
Service of process on, 356A.12
Standard of conduct, 356A.04
Financial reports, copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
Former members, marriage dissolution actions, 356.49
Funds and accounts
Custodial bank accounts, 356A.001
Dedicated fund, 356.63
Garnishment, annuities or benefits, exemption, 354C.165
Governing body rules and policies, defined as plan documents, 356A.01
Information services, 356.97
Investment of funds
Cofiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
Financial institutions, selection, 354C.14
Investment Board, duties, 11A.23
Investment options, 354C.18
Member contributions, generally, 354C.18
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board, duties, 354C.18
Participant investment responsibility, 356.646
Reports about, 356.219
Requirements, generally, 356A.06
Lawsuits, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Legislative proposals, 356B.01, 356B.02

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Liability, codisbursement, 356A.10
Loans by, 354C.165
Mail and mailing
Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.46

Member contributions
Additional member contributions, 354C.12, 356.24
Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
Generally, 354C.12
Reports about, 356.62
Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17

Members
Contributions, 354C.12, 354C.17, 356.401, 356.62
Covered employment, eligibility, 354C.11
Death caused by surviving beneficiary, loss of survivor benefits, 356.406
Definitions, 356.406, 356A.01
Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.49
Payments by, administrative expenses, 354C.12
Payments to, benefits after death or termination of employment, 354C.16
Reports received, 356.20, 356.62, 356A.07
Self-directed investments, nonliability of fiduciaries, 356A.06
Military service credit, 356.635
Payments by
Allowable expenses, 356.001
Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
Payroll deductions, 354C.12, 354C.17
Plan documents, copies to members, 356A.07
Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551

Retirement annuities
Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.46
Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.441

Service credit buybacks
Prior service credit, post-July 1, 2004, purchases, 356.551
Purchase procedures, strike periods, 356.195
Spouses, retirement annuities, 356.46

Statutes of limitations, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
Subpoenas, overpayment of benefits, 356.401
Supplemental investment fund, investment options, 354C.18
Survivor benefits
Beneficiaries charged or convicted of causing member's death, 356.406
Overpayment of benefits, subpoenas, 356.401

Survivors, defined, 356.406
Tax shelter provisions, 354C.17
Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
Unclaimed plan account amounts, 354C.155
Violations and penalties
Fiduciaries violations, service prohibition, 609B.177
Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06

HIGHER EDUCATION VETERANS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Assistance provisions and requirements, 197.585
Generally, 197.791

HIGHER SAFETY CENTER
Alcohol and highway safety education, 171.29

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATION ACT
Citation, 169.97
Generally, 169.011 to 169.99

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
Apportionment
Municipal turnback account, 161.083 to 161.085
Set-asides, 161.081

Trunk highway fund, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Appropriations from
Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
License plate costs, 168.381
Motor vehicle registration tax refunds, 168.022, 168.63
Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.031
Reports given of fund details to legislature, 16A.11
Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5
Creation, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 5

Deposits to
Drivers' license reinstatement fees, 171.186
Investment returns, 161.081
License plate fees
Drive-away in transit motor vehicle transporters, 168.057
Generally, 168.12

Motor vehicle registration fees
Monthly series registration extension, 168.017
Reregistration fees, excessive gross weight, 168.013
Motor vehicle registration taxes, 168.013, 168.25
Motor vehicle repair parts, 297A.94
Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.09
Motor vehicles, excess weight violations, 169.871, 299D.03
Rental motor vehicle registration fees, 297A.94
Temporary nonresident vehicle permit fees, 168.091

Expenditures report, 161.089
Investment of funds, generally, 11A.21, 161.081

Payments from
County state-aid highway fund, deposits to, 162.05
Expenditure requirements, prohibitions, 161.045
Forecasts, 174.03
Metrodome, providing or improving access to use, 473.596
Municipal state-aid street fund, deposits to, 162.11
Revenues, forecasts, 174.03

Transfers from
Motor fuel taxes, unfunded, motor vehicles used on forest roads, 296A.18
Transfer to Minnesota state transportation bond account, 174.51
Transfer to transportation fund, 174.50

HIGHWAYS
Abandonment, 163.11

Access
Controlled access highways, see same under this topic
Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.20

Acquisition of land or properties
Controlled access highways, 160.08
Conveyances, 160.085
Counties, duties, 373.01
County boards, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12, 373.01

Damages, 163.11, 163.12
Easements, 160.04

Eminent domain
Controlled access highways, 160.08

Easements, 160.04
Generally, 160.085, 163.02, 163.11
Relocation assistance, 117.52
Rights-of-way, 160.04
Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
Generally, 163.12

Gifts, 160.08, 163.02, 163.11
I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
Interstate highways, 161.46
Loans for, Metropolitan Council, 473.167
Maps or plats, 160.085, 163.12
HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)

Acquisition of land or properties (Cont’d)
- Public property, compensation, payment, 160.03
- Purchase, 163.02, 163.11
- Rights-of-way, 160.04, 373.01
- Road authorities, duties and powers, 160.04, 160.11, 373.01
- Surveyors, duties, 160.085
- Adjacent areas
- Business areas, advertising devices, 173.02
- Defined, 173.02
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Adopt-a-highway program, data, classification, 13.72
- Advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, operation on or along, 160.05
- Alteration, establishment, or vacation
  - Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, 163.15
  - Costs, 163.03, 163.04
  - County boards, powers and duties, 163.02, 163.11
  - Drainage ditches, maintenance, 163.11
  - Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
  - Former trunk highways, 161.16
  - Generally, 163.11
  - Highways providing only access to properties, 160.09
  - Highways running into or through two or more counties on or along boundary lines, 163.14
  - Petitions for, 163.13
  - Property owners, consent, 160.09
  - Relocation assistance, 117.51, 117.52
  - Snow fences, damage award, 117.21
  - Survey, trunk highway centerlines, 161.16
- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, plans and specifications, traffic signals, 169.06
- Appeals
  - Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
  - Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
  - Local improvements, petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
- Approaches
  - Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
  - Generally, 160.18
  - Intersections, driving left of center, 169.18
  - Reconstruction and replacement, funding, 174.50
- Barricades
  - Driving through, around, or over, 160.2715
  - Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
- Road authorities, duties, 160.16
- Bicycle events on, 169.222
- Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Bikeways
  - Bicycle lanes, paths, ways, and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS
- Contracts, 161.20
- Generally, 160.262
- Location and design studies, 161.21
- Transportation Department, duties, 160.262, 161.20
- Boundaries
  - Center lines, county boundaries, 370.15
  - Generally, 160.14
- Bows and arrows, firing over highway, 97B.055
- Bridges (structures), see Highway bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Buildings, moving over, see BUILDING MOVERS
- Cable communication systems, use, pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39
- Cables, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
- Capital expenditures, funding, 174.50
- Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Center lines, see Marks and marking under this topic
- Chief Daryl "Taddy" Drusch Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Chip A. Imker Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Cities, see Highways under CITIES

HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)

Conflict of laws, gross weight restrictions, prevailing law, 169.826
- Consolidated conservation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
- Constitutional provisions, establishment, location, improvement, Const. art 14 s 1
- Construction and reconstruction
  - Advertisements for bids, Internet publication, 161.32
  - Bids, Internet publication, 161.32
  - Businesses affected, mitigation, 160.165
  - Concrete diamond grinding and saw slurry, 116.06
  - Construction camps, 168.012
  - Construction materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
  - Contractors, duties, 160.16
  - Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
  - Costs, 163.04, 164.03
  - County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
  - County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
  - Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
  - Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
  - Federal aid, see same under this topic
  - Funding, 163.03, 163.04, 164.03, 174.52, 174.58
  - Highways running into or through two or more counties or on or along boundary lines, 163.14
  - Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous, 609.74
  - Interstate highways, Transportation Department, duties, 161.165, 161.166
  - Labor, 163.09, 181.10, 181.11
  - Local improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
  - Major highway projects, report, 174.56
  - Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council approval, 473.166
  - Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
  - Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
  - Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.55
  - Reports about, 161.10, 174.56
  - Temporary roads, 160.12
  - Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
  - Training, 174.03
  - Work, defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
  - Construction camps, bunkhouses, supply cars, and shop cars, 168.012
- Construction contracts
  - Advertisement, 174.18
  - Controlled access highways, 160.08
  - Disadvantaged business enterprise program, 174.03
  - Documents, certification, 326.12
  - Fiber collaboration database, 161.462
  - Generally, 160.17
  - Interstate highways, relocation of utilities, 161.46
  - Requirements, 160.16, 174.18
  - Transportation Department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
  - Trunk highways, see Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Construction districts, Municipal State-Aid Street Advisory Committee, representation, 162.09
- Construction materials
  - Road authorities, powers, 160.11
  - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.68
  - Surplus government materials costs, payment, 161.37
- Control, road authorities, duties, 160.23
- Controlled access highways
  - Backing on, 169.305
  - Bus lanes, 473.168
  - Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
  - Crossovers, use, 169.305
  - Definitions, 160.02, 169.011
  - Entrances or exits, use, 169.305
  - Fully controlled freeways, outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
  - Generally, 160.08
HIGHWAYS

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)
Controlled access highways (Cont'd)
  Maintenance, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
Metropolitan area projects, Metropolitan Council, approval, 473.186
Multipassenger transit lanes, 473.168
Orders, 169.305
Rulemaking, 169.305
Signs, 169.305
Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic
Violations, 168B.035, 169.305
Conversion to toll facilities, 160.585
Corrections Officer Joseph Gomm Memorial Highway, 161.14
County highway engineers, see under COUNTY ENGINEERS
County highways
  Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic
  All-terrain vehicles, 84.9256, 84.928
  Alteration, establishment, or vacation, see same under this topic
  Connecting highways, public access water sites, 97A.141
  Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
  County road and bridge funds, use, 163.03, 163.04
  County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
  Designation, 160.01
  Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
  Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
  Load restrictions, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic
  Maintenance and improvement, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
  Moving buildings over, 160.26
  Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
  Off-road vehicles, 84.804
  Plats, see same under this topic
  Railroads on, 375.18
  Revocation, 163.02, 163.09, 163.11
  Rights-of-way, see same under this topic
  Road authorities, see under COUNTIES
  Sheriff's highway patrol, appropriations, 375.18
  Snowmobiles, 84.87, 84.872
  Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic
  Supervision, county board, duties, 160.04
  Transit benches or shelters, 160.27
  Turnbacks to cities, 162.09
  Weight limits, 169.823
  County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
  Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
  Culverts, 160.18, 165.04
  Dallas Sams Memorial Highway, 161.14
  Damage to
    Liability, 169.88
    Watershed district projects, 103D.821
  Damages
    Alteration, establishment, or vacation, 163.11
    County highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.11, 163.12
    Debris, clearing, wildfire areas, 88.05
    Dedication, 160.05
    Deer killed by motor vehicles, removal, 97A.502
  Definitions
    Advertising devices, 173.02
    Drivers' licenses, 171.01
    Generally, 163.01
    Information signs, 160.292
    Local improvements, special assessments, 429.011
    Motor carriers, 221.012
    Motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
    Roads, 160.02, 160.292
    Traffic regulations, 169.011
    Deputy John W. Liebenstein Memorial Highway, 161.14

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)
  Description of property, county board resolutions, 163.11
  Design professional services contracts, indemnification agreements, 604.21
  Designation, generally, 160.01, 160.08, 161.14
  Detours, signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
  Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02
  Ditches along, across, on, or beneath interstate highways
    Drainage ditches, railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
    Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
    Draining noisome materials into, 160.2715
    Improvement and drainage, 160.201
    Maintenance, vacation of county highways, 163.111
    Mowing, see Rights-of-way under this topic
    Obstruction, 160.2715
    Relocation, procedures, costs, 161.46
    Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201
  Divided highways
    Driving rules, see under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
    Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81, 169.812, 169.86, 169.869
    Work zones, speed limits, 169.14
  Drainage
    Drainage systems affecting highways, 103E.615, 163.17
    Drains, violations, 160.2715
    Generally, 160.20
    Park districts, 398.15
    Drainage ditches, crossing railroad rights-of-way, 160.19
    Drainage systems affecting highways
      Alteration, 163.17
      Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
      Dynamic shoulder lanes
        Buses on, 169.306
        Defined as roadways, 169.011
        Definition, 160.02
        User fees, 160.93
  Easements
    Acquisition, methods, 160.04
    Bridges across diversion channels, access and approaches, county highways, 163.15
    Flowage easements, waterpowers, petitions for, 103G.565
    Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
    Natural Resources Department, power to convey, 84.63
    Road authorities, duties, 160.04
    State forests, easements through, 89.18
    Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.017, 282.04
    Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29
    Eminent domain, see Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
    Enforcement of law, I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
    Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
  Expressways
    Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
    Definition, 160.02
    Speed limits, 169.14
  Federal aid
    Construction, enhancement, improvement, or maintenance, 161.36, 174.03
    Emergency relief program, 12.221
    Gross weight seasonal increase permits, 169.826
    Interstate highways, 161.12
    National forests, public roads within or near, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
    Safety, 4.075, 173.06
    State lands, leases to United States, proceeds, 94.521
    Transportation Department, duties, 160.2735, 160.274, 174.03
  Fences
    Livestock passes, 160.27
    Placek in rights-of-way, 160.2715
    Removing, defacing, or damaging, 160.2715
    Road authorities, duties, 160.16

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Fences (Cont'd)
   Snow fences, damages, alteration, establishment, or
   vacation, 117.21
Fertilizers, applying to driveways, 18C.61
Fiber collaboration database, construction project notices, 161.462
Financing, see Federal aid under this topic
Firearms, discharging over highway, 97B.055
Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.05
First class cities, see Highways under CITIES
Flowage easements, see Easements under this topic
Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04
Freeway service patrol vehicles, passing, 169.18
Freeways
   All terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
   Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
   Definition, 160.02
   Freeway service patrol, 168B.035, 168B.04
   Generally, see Controlled access highways under this topic
   Speed limits, 169.14
Fundamental laws, Const. art 14 s 1
   Funding
      Debt financing management policy, 167.60
      Statewide capital investment plan, 174.03
   Grade, establishment of, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
Fencing, see HEDGES
   Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
   Grading, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
   under this topic
   Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD
   Gross weight restrictions
      County boards, duties, 163.02
      County engineers, duties, 163.02
      Designations, 169.826, 169.8261, 169.8295, 169.866, 169.8665
      Exemption from rulingmaking, 14.03
   Generally, 169.87
   Local authorities, powers, 168B.035
   Guardrails
      Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
      Displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
   Hearings
      Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
      Hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22
      Local improvements, 429.031
      Hedges, 160.22
   Hennepin County, see Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY
Highways under HENNEPIN COUNTY
   High Occupancy Vehicle lanes, 160.93
   Highway Safety Center, 171.29
   Highway work zones, 169.14
   Highways running into or through two or more counties or on
   or along boundary lines between counties
   Alteration, establishment, or vacation, see same under this topic
   Construction and reconstruction, see same under this topic
   Costs, joint agreements, 163.14
   Maintenance, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
   under this topic
   Highways terminating at or abutting on water, vacation or
   abandonment, notice, 163.11
   Hitchhiking on, generally, 169.22
   Hunting from motor vehicles, 97B.055
   I-394
   Noise abatement, 161.125
   Parking facilities, 161.1231
   Rights-of-way, 161.434
   Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
   Transit facilities provided by Metropolitan Council, 473.39
   Trunk highway routes included in, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Ice on, see Snow and ice under this topic
   Inspection, local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
   Interchanges
      Distance from, businesses listed on highway business panel
      signs, 160.80
HIGHWAYS

HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)
Littering, see LITTERING
Load limits, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic
Local roads, specific service signs, 160.292
Location, change, 160.09
Logging railroads across, 160.24
Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
Barricades, 160.16, 160.27
Contract requirements, 160.16
Contractors, duties, 160.16
Costs, payment, 160.07, 163.03, 163.04, 398.15
County boards, powers, generally, 163.02
Definitions, 429.011
Detour signs, 160.16, 160.27
Financing, see Federal aid under this topic
Highway sponsorship program, 160.801
Highways near bridges over navigable streams, 165.09
Highways running into or through two or more counties
or on or along boundary lines between counties, 163.14
Isolated property, 161.24
Local improvements
Appeals, 429.036
County boards, powers, 429.021
Definitions, 429.011
Hearings, 429.031
Orders, 429.031
Petitions, 429.031 to 429.036
Plans and specifications, 429.041
Maintenance and improvement workers, 169.035
Major highway projects, report, 174.56
Park districts, 398.15
Pavement, life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185
Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
Public land survey corners, markings or monuments, 160.15, 389.03
Reconstruction, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic
Relocated highways, 161.24
Revoked highways, 163.11
Road authorities, duties, 161.24
Special assessments, amount, determining, 429.061
Warning signs, see Signs and signals under this topic
Major highway projects, report, 174.56
Maps
Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic
Boundaries, 160.14
County topographical land maps, valuation of property, 273.061
Distribution, 160.276
Marks and marking
Boundaries, 160.14
Center lines, 169.18, 370.15
Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
Pavements, Transportation Department, duties, 161.39
Public land survey corners, restoration, 160.15, 389.03
Road authorities, powers, 160.13
Medal of Honor recipient Kenneth L. Olson Highway, 161.14
Memorial highways, 161.14
Metropolitan area
Buses, operation on shoulders, 169.306
Construction and reconstruction, generally, 473.166
Horse racetracks, 240.06
Mineral lands, roads, 160.10
Minimum-maintenance roads, see under STREETS AND ROADS
Names
Home rule charter cities, 440.11
Living persons, naming for, prohibition, 10.49
National Highway Safety Act (1966), federal aid, governor to administer, 4.075
Noise
Pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
Reduction, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021

HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)
Notices about (posted)
Highway work zone speed limits, 169.14
I-394 parking facilities, rules, 161.1231
One-way highways, 168B.035
Restricted use, 168B.035
Through highways, 168B.035
Noxious weeds, control or eradication, road authorities, duties, 160.23
Obstruction (physical), generally, 160.2715
Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788, 84.795
Off-road vehicles, 84.804
Officer Bill Mathews Memorial Highway, 161.14
One-way highways
Defined, 169.01
Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
Disabled vehicles, warning signals, 169.75
Emergency vehicles, entering against traffic, 169.03
Posting (notices), 168B.035
Orders
Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
Drainage systems affecting highways, alteration, 163.17
Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
Truck routes, 169.87
Ordnances
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
Controlled access highways, 169.305
Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Park districts, alteration, maintenance, and construction agreements, 398.15
Parking facilities, see I-394 under this topic
Pavements
Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
Life-cycle cost analyses, 174.185
Marking, 161.39, 161.391
Pavement selection guidelines, 174.20
Pedestrian crossings, see PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
Permits
Approaches, 160.18
Bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
Field application of manure, 160.27
Real estate tax judgment sale, 280.03, 280.11
Petitions
Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
Local improvements, 429.031 to 429.036
Pipelines constructed under, depth, 216D.07
Plans and specifications
Construction contracts, 160.17
County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
Final layout, approval, 161.165, 161.166
Plats
Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic
Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14
County highways, 505.1792
Preparation, 505.1792
Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
Recording, 505.1792
Poles and wires, displacing or moving, costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
Policy of state, 160.262, 174.01
Pollinator habitat, roadside, highway sponsorship program, 160.801
POW/MIA Memorial Highway, 161.14
Primary highways
Defined, 173.02
Outdoor advertising, see Primary highways under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
Rights-of-way, see same under this topic
Safety, federal aid, 173.06
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
Privatization, 160.98
Processions or assemblages on, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)
Public land survey corners, 160.15
Purple Heart Trail, 161.14
Railroad bridges, see Bridges (structures) under RAILROADS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
Ramsey County, 383A.16, 383A.165
Red Lake Game Preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
Reports about, construction and improvement, Transportation Department, duties, 161.10
Rest areas, see REST AREAS
Revocation and reversion
County boards, duties, 163.02, 163.11
Generally, 163.11
Reversion to municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
Right of entry
Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
National Guard, 192.31
Rights-of-way
Acquisition of land or properties, see same under this topic
Advertisements in, 160.2715
All-terrain vehicles, operation on and restrictions, 84.9256, 84.928
Blind persons, 169.202
Boundaries, 160.14, 370.15
Buildings or structures in, 160.2715
Deer stands, 97B.325
Extension, scenic areas, 173.04
Extinguishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
Fences, see same under this topic
Generally, 160.27
Interstate highways, 173.04, 173.15
Maps or plats, 163.12
Markers or monuments, 160.2715
Mowing outside of cities, 160.232
New highways, approaches, 160.18
Off-highway motorcycles operating within, 84.795
Off-road vehicles operating within, restriction, 84.804
Outdoor advertising, 160.27, 169.07
Primary highways, scenic areas, 173.04
Recreational vehicles, operation on, 466.03
Snowmobiles operating within, 84.87
Special assessments, exemption, 435.19
Specific service sign assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
Specific service sign clusters, 160.292
Temporary roads, 160.12
Unauthorized vehicles, 168B.035, 168B.04
Utilities along, across, on, or under, relocation, 161.46
Violations and penalties, 160.2715, 168B.035
Road authorities
Authorization by, bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
Conversions to toll facilities, 160.845
Jurisdiction and ownership, transfers, 163.11
Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
Permits
Bicycle racks or storage facilities, 160.27
Field application of manure, 160.27
Freight distribution, 160.39
Freight removal, 160.21
Road construction materials haulers, 169.869
Privatization of roads or bridges, 160.98
Road-building materials, 160.11, 161.37, 297A.68
Roadways, one-way, see One-way highways under this topic
Routes, truck routes, 169.87
Safety
Generally, 4.075
Pedestrian safety crossings, 169.2151
Safety devices, road authorities, 160.13
Saint Louis County, see Highways under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
Senator Jim Metzen Memorial Highway, 161.14
Shawn Silvera Memorial Highway, 161.14
Shoulders
Buses, operation on, 169.306
Designated school bus stops, 169.443
HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)
Shoulders (Cont’d)
Dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93, 160.306
Signs and signals
Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
Design, 161.14
Designated highways, 161.14
Detours, 160.16, 160.27
Franchise program, 160.80
Generally, 160.292 to 160.296
Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
Highway sign program, 160.298
Lanes, traffic regulation, 169.18
Memorial, 161.139
Memorial highways, 161.14
Safety rest area and travel information center acknowledgments, 160.272, 160.2735
Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under this topic
Through highway intersections, 169.30
Truck routes, 169.87
Warming signs, 160.16, 160.27, 160.2715
Snow and ice
Depositing on, 160.2715
Fences, 117.21, 160.16, 160.2715
Losses from, 3.736, 466.03
Snow removal, 160.21
Solicitation of business, employment, or contributions, standing in roadway, 169.22
Sound abatement
Municipalities, powers, 429.021
Sound barriers, 17.86, 429.011, 429.021
Tree planting, 17.86
Special laws regarding, Const. art 12 s 1
Specific service signs
Assemblies, 160.292 to 160.294
Business panels, 160.292, 160.294, 160.296
Clusters, 160.292
Construction requirements, 160.294
Distance to service, 160.295
Fees, 160.296
Generally, 160.293
Installation, maintenance, and removal, 160.296
Placement, 160.293, 160.295
Road authorities, duties, 160.293, 160.296
Seasonal services, covering or removing signs, 160.296
Specific service businesses, duties, 160.296
Specific services, 160.295
Transportation Department, duties, 160.296
Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
State-aid highways, see STATE AID HIGHWAYS
State forests, see FOREST ROADS
Stops
Designation, local authorities, powers, 168B.035
Stop signs, see STOP SIGNS
Supervision, county boards, duties, 163.02
Surplus highway property, 161.41
Surveys
Boundaries, 160.14
Maps or plats, 160.085
Public land survey corners, 160.15, 389.03
Trunk highway centerlines, 161.16
Taxpayers’ Transportation Accountability Act, 161.3203
Temporary roads, 160.12
Through highways
Designation, 168B.035, 169.30
Intersections, see same under this topic
Toll facilities, see TOLL FACILITIES
Towing, freeway service patrol, 168B.035
Town roads taken over for, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
Towns, duties regarding, city streets and roads used as, 366.03
Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Traffic signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HIGHWAYS

HIGHWAYS (Cont’d)
Transient workers, compensation and salaries, 181.10, 181.11
Transportation over
Agricultural machinery or equipment, 169.80
Garbage, 35.75, 35.751
Noxious weed propagating parts, 18.81, 18.82
Travel information centers, see TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS
Tree planting
Outside highway limits, abutting landowners, consent, 160.22
Road authorities, duties, 160.22
Sound abatement, 17.86
Transportation Department, duties, 17.86
Trees and shrubs, 17.86, 160.22
Trooper Glen Skalman Memorial Highway, 161.14
Truck routes, 169.87
Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS
Tunnels under, generally, 160.25
Underpasses, approaches, driving left of center, 169.18
Unpaved highways, gross weight restrictions, 169.87
Use
Interference, unlawful, 179.13
Metropolitan transit services, 473.411
User fees, dynamic shoulder lanes, 160.02, 160.93
Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
Vehicles on, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic
Violations and penalties
Arrests, procedures, 169.91
Controlled access highways, 168B.035, 169.305
Cutting and removal, 88.14
Garbage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
Generally, 160.2715
Hitchhiking on, 169.22
I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231
Interference with use, 179.13
Parking violations, 168B.035
Voyageur Highway, 161.14
Walter F. Mondale Drive, 161.14
Warning signs, see Signs and signals under this topic
Use
Weight, see Gross weight restrictions under this topic
Wheelage taxes, see WHEELAGE TAXES
Width, 160.04
Wildfire areas, debris, clearing, 88.05
Work
Defacing, marring, damaging, or tampering with, 160.2715
Work zones, 169.14
Work zones
Defined, 169.011
Speed limits, 169.14
Violations, 169.06

HIJACKING
See CARJACKING
See KIDNAPPING
See THREATS

HILL, JAMES R.
House, historic site, 138.662

HINKLY, MAY AND RAY B.
House, historic place, 138.664

HISPANICS
See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

HISTORIC DISTRICT ACT
Generally, 138.71 to 138.75

HISTORIC DISTRICT BOARDS
Generally, 138.74

HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Administration, Natural Resources Department, duties, 86A.05
Archaeological sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
Capitol, see Historic preservation under CAPITOL
Cities, 471.93
Conservation easements, see under EASEMENTS

HISTORIC PRESERVATION (Cont’d)
Cuyuna Country State Recreation Area Citizens Advisory Council, 85.0146
Data, city councils, duties, 471.93
Definitions, 326B.103
Federal law, administration, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081
Government records, see State archives under ARCHIVES
Governor's residence, see Residence under GOVERNOR
Grants for
Historic preservation capital grants, 138.0525
State agencies, approval, Minnesota Historical Society, 138.081
Historic buildings
Building codes, exemptions, 326B.124
Burglary or property damage, 609.582
State acquisition, 168.24
Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681
Historical boilers, 326B.956
Historical societies, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Hobby boilers, 326B.956
Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS
Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
Policy of state, municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
Saint Louis County, appropriation, guidelines for, 383C.74
Show boilers, 326B.956, 326B.988
Show engines, 326B.956, 326B.988
Steam farm traction engines, inspection, 326B.956

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
Administration, Historical Society, federal aid, acceptance, 138.081

Admission fees
Historical Society, rights, 138.668
Retention by managing unit, 138.669
Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Archaeological sites, see ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES
Authorization of sites, 86A.07
Camp Coldwater Springs, 138.662, 473.608
Classification, criteria, 86A.05
Counties
Acquisition, 138.586
Cooperation and consulting, 138.665, 138.666
Management, contracts, 138.669
Directional signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Eminent domain, Transportation Department, 161.20
Employees, nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Federal aid, Minnesota Historical Society, acceptance, 138.081
Federal Courts Building (Saint Paul), 4.077
Generally, 138.01 to 138.081, 138.586
Geological history areas, signs, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081
Gifts of, Transportation Department, duties, 161.20
Governor's Office for a Minnesota Landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
Great River Road, counties, financial assistance, 373.27
Heritage Interpretive Zone Coordinator, 138.765
Definitions, 138.762
Matching funds, 138.766
Policy of state, 138.761
Highway sponsorship program, 160.801
Historic buildings
Administration Department, duties, 16B.24
Building Code, 326B.103
HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

Historic buildings (Cont'd)

Exemptions, 326B.124

Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit, 290.0681

Historic districts

Definitions, 138.72

Designation, 138.73

Historic district boards, 138.74

Policy of state, 138.71

Human history areas, 173.02, 173.08, 173.081

Interpretive centers, see INTERPRETIVE CENTERS

Landmark Center, 4.077

Lists

State owned sites, 138.662

State register, 138.664

Management

Contracts for, 138.669

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.04

Mediation Task Force, 138.665

Minnesota Historic Sites Act, 138.661 to 138.6681

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.661, 138.665 to 138.669

Monuments, see MONUMENTS

Natural preservation routes, county state-aid highways, 162.021

Network

Admission fees, 138.668

Changes in properties listed, 138.667

Generally, 138.661

List of sites, 138.662

New sites, recommendations for, standards, 138.667

Official signs and notices, defined as including historical markers, 138.667

Outdoor advertising, placement, 173.08

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Ownership, 138.661

Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07

Planning, master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09

Policy of state, 138.51, 138.761

Prehistoric sites, see PREHISTORIC SITES

Preservation

Mediation, 138.665

Minnesota Historical Society, duties, 138.665, 138.666

State agencies, duties, generally, 138.40

State and local governments, duties, 138.665, 138.666

Purchase, Transportation Department, 161.20

Railroads, Hennepin County, trail, 138.662

Ramsey County, 138.662

Registries of sites

Canada, lands owned by, 138.581

Federal lands, 138.57


Relocation, Transportation Department, 161.20

Rules, 86A.06

Saint Paul Landmark Authority, 4.077

Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS

Split Rock Lighthouse

Historic place, 138.664

State park, 85.012, 85.053

State Historic Preservation Office, see HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

State monuments, see STATE MONUMENTS

State owned sites, listing, 138.662

State parks, historic sites in, 138.661

State Register of Historic Places

Changes in properties listed, 138.667

List of places, 138.664

Policy of state, 138.663

Selection criteria, 138.663

HISTORIC SITES MEDIATION TASK FORCE

Generally, 138.665

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

See also ARCHIVES

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

County historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Dangerous weapons, ownership or possession, 609.67

Definitions

Advertising devices, 173.02

Government Data Practices Act, 13.40

Generally, 138.01 to 138.054

Historical record repositories, 13.40

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Minnesota Historical Society, see MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Signs, as official signs and notices, 173.02

HITCHHIKING

Generally, 169.22

HMONG SPECIAL GUERRILLA UNITS

REMEMBRANCE DAY

Generally, 10.5805

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

Artisans, see ARTISANS

Sales and use taxes, 297A.67

HOCKEY

Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for, 298.28

State sport, 1.1499

HOCKEY ARENAS

Air quality, 144.99, 240A.09

Arsen, 609.5631

Bleachers, see BLEACHERS

Duluth Heritage Sports Center, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70

Ice centers, 15.98, 240A.09 to 240A.11

"Mighty ducks" law, 475.58

Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Schools, funding, 126C.45

State Building Code, 326B.108

Target Center, see TARGET CENTER

Youth athletic activities, arenas for, 475.58

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies, see BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Definitions, 290.01

Financial institutions, holding companies defined as, 290.01

Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Public utility holding companies, corporate takeovers, 80B.12

Transfers of property to, cemetery lots or lands, 306.86

HOLDING FACILITIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAYS

Aircraft, taxes, 360.61

Alcoholic beverages, sales on, 340A.504

American Allies Day, 10.597

American Family Day, designation, 517.21

American Legion Day, 197.996

Arbor Day, 17.86

Armed forces

Combat Wounded Veterans Day, 10.58

Four Chaplains Day, 10.56

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57

Veterans Day, see VETERANS DAY

Banking day, exclusion, Commercial Code, 336.4-104

Cesar Chavez Day, 10.597

Columbia Day

Christmas Day

Mighty Eighth Air Force Week, 10.57

Operation and maintenance, rulemaking, 144.1222

Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Schools, funding, 126C.45

State Building Code, 326B.108

Target Center, see TARGET CENTER

Youth athletic activities, arenas for, 475.58

Youth athletic activities, arenas for, 475.58
HOLIDAYS (Cont’d)

Constitution Day, 120A.42
County offices, closing, effect, 373.052
Definitions, statutory construction, 645.44
Dr. Norman E. Borlang World Food Prize Day, 10.59
Emergency services
  Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
  Mental health services, 245.469
Ethnic American Day, 10.50
Family Day, American, designation, 517.21
Financial institutions, 47.015, 47.0155
Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day, 10.5805
Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
India Day, 10.551
Juneteenth, designation, 10.55
Korean War Armistice Day, 197.991
Labor Day, 120A.40, 169.862, 645.44
Legal holidays
  Candidates for public office, filing date, 10A.025
  Financial institutions, closed during emergencies, considered as legal holidays, 47.0155
  Public schools, United States flag, display, 121A.11
Legal newspapers
  Notices in, publication, 645.11
  Public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09
  Lincoln's Birthday, 120A.42
  Martin Luther King's Birthday, 120A.42, 645.44
Memorial Day, see MEMORIAL DAY
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), reports, due date, 256J.30
MnPASS use, 160.93
Mother's Day, Take a Mom Fishing Weekend, 97A.445
Motor vehicles, wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
New Year's Day, 169.862, 645.44
POW and MIA Recognition Day, 10.576
Prisoners, discharge to supervised release, 244.05
Private career schools, 136A.822
Publication, legal notices, 645.11
Religious holidays
  State and local employees, leave, 15A.22
  State Lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09
School holidays
  Arbor Day, 17.86
  Generally, 120A.42
  Private and career schools, 136A.822
  Service of process, 645.44
  State employees, religious holidays, 15A.22
  Tax returns, filing, due dates, 270C.39
  Taxes, payment, due dates, 270C.39
  Thanksgiving Day, see THANKSGIVING DAY
  Time periods involving holidays, computation
  Creditors' redemption period, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
  Interpretation of statutes, 645.15, 645.151
  Veterans Day, see VETERANS DAY
  Veterans of Foreign Wars Day, 197.9961
  Veterans Suicide Prevention and Awareness Day, 10.578
  Vietnam Veterans Day, 197.995
  Washington's Birthday, see WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY
HOLOCAUST VICTIMS
  Settlement payments, deduction from income, medical assistance, 256B.0575
HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
  Aged persons
    Elderly waiver, see same under this topic
    Generally, 256B.0917
  Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
  Application of law, 245D.03
  Assessments
    Disabled persons, 256B.49
    Invitations to other person to attend, 256B.49
    MnCHOICES, 256B.0911

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

Assessments (Cont’d)
  Reassessments and updates, 256B.0911
  Recommendations from providers, 256B.0911
  Assets, transfers, 256B.0959
  Background studies, 245C.03, 245C.04
  Basic support services, 245D.03, 245D.07
  Brain injury waiver
    Case management, 256B.092
    Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
    Coordination, 256B.093
    Customized living quality improvement grants, 256.479
    Customized living services, 256B.49
    Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256B.49
    Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
  Employment policy, 256B.4905
  Independent living policy, 256B.4905
  Inflation adjustments, 256B.765
  Informal decision making, 256B.4905
  Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49
  Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
  Payment rates, 256B.038, 256B.4914, 256S.21 to 256S.215
  Positive support professionals, analysts, and specialists, 254D.091
  Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
  Regional quality councils, 256B.097
  Resident assessment, 144.0724
  Residential support services, 256B.092
  Self-direction policy, 256B.4905
  Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059
  State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
  Training and outreach, 256B.093
  Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
  Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
  Case management
    Case mix classification, 256S.02
    Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
  Certification, adult mental health, 245D.33
  Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver
    Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
    Customized living quality improvement grants, 256.479
    Customized living services, 256B.49
    Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.49
    Generally, 256B.49
    Informed decision making, 256B.4905
    Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411
    Payment rates, 256B.4914, 256S.21 to 256S.215
    Positive support professionals, analysts, and specialists, 254D.091
    Prepaid medical assistance program, 256B.4905
    Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918
    Provider rate increases, 256B.4914, 256B.4905
    Residents support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914
    Settings, 256B.492
    Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49
    Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478
  Community alternative care (CAC) waiver
    Assessments for, relation to long term care services, 256B.0911
    Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911
    Employment policy, 256B.4905
    Generally, 256B.49
    Home care nursing services, 256B.0652
    Independent living policy, 256B.4905
HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Community alternative care (CAC) waiver (Cont'd)

Informal decision making, 256B.4905

Lead agency allocation use, 256B.49

NorthStar Care for Children program eligibility, 260C.4411

Payment rates, 256B.4914

Provider employees, scholarships, 256B.0918

Provider rate increases, 256B.038, 256B.765

Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.4914

Self-direction policy, 256B.4905

Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.49

Community first services and supports, see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)

Community living settings, 256B.49

Community residential settings, see under RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911

Consumer support grants, ineligibility, 256.476

Consumer surveys, 256B.439

Customized living services

Component services, 256S.02

Limitations, 256B.49

Payments, 256B.4914

Provider requirements, 256S.20

Rates

Alternative system for 24-hour services, 256S.204

Base wage index, 256S.212

Base wages, 256S.211

Calculation, 256S.201

Care types included, 256S.21

Limitations, 256S.202

Managed care plans, 256S.203

Phase-in, 256S.2101

Quality improvement grants, 256.479

Rate setting methods, 256S.21

Rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215

Requirements, 256S.20

24-hour services eligibility, 256S.20

Data

Access, 13.46

Background studies, criminal history data, 245D.11

Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914

Medical assistance payments, 256B.4912, 256B.4914

Day services facilities, see under DAY SERVICES

Definitions, 245D.02, 256B.0959, 256B.501, 256S.02

Developmental disabilities waiver

Assessments, medical assistance, 256B.092

Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911

Eligibility, 256B.0911

Emergency room admission, psychiatric inpatient hospitalization, and institutional commitment reduction, 256B.092

Employment policy, 256B.4905

Generally, 256B.0916

Home care services, 256B.0652

Independent living policy, 256B.4905

Informal decision making, 256B.4905

Lead agency allocation use, 256B.0916

License, exclusion, 245A.03

Payment rates, 256B.0948, 256B.4914

Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.501, 256B.765

Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918

Regional quality councils, 256B.097

Reports about, 252.34

Residential support services, 256B.092, 256B.49, 256B.4914

Respite care, 256B.501

Self-direction policy, 256B.4905

Settings, 256B.492

Specialist services, 245D.091

Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.095

Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.092

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES

WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Developmental disabilities waiver (Cont'd)

Transition populations from regional treatment centers, 256B.092

Transition to community initiative, grants, 256.478

Transitions to less restricted settings, 256B.092

Direct support service providers, union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711

Disabled persons

Employment, independent living, and self-direction policies, 256B.4905

Generally, 256B.49

Informal decision making, 256B.4905

Spousal impoverishment rules, 256B.059

Waivers, 256B.492

Elderly waiver (EW)

Adult day services, 256S.12, 256S.215

Alternative care, rate setting, 256S.21

Assessments and reassessments, 256S.06

Case, 256S.08

Case management

Activities, 256S.09

Administration, 256S.07

Provider qualifications, 256S.08

Case mix classifications, budget caps, 256S.18, 256S.19

Change-in-condition reassessments, 256S.60

Choice of case management, 256S.09

Choice services, 256S.215

Component services, 256S.02

Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911, 256S.01, 256S.02, 256S.19

Coordination, alternative care program, 256B.0913

Customized living services

Alternative rate system, 256S.204

Base wage, 256S.212

Disproportionate share rate adjustments, 256S.205

Definitions, 256S.02

Eligibility, 256B.0911, 256S.05

Emergency medical assistance, 256B.06

Food assistance, 256S.215

Foster care, 256S.15, 256S.17

Generally, 256S.01 to 256S.215

Home care nursing, 256S.11

Home-delivered meals, 256S.215

Home health aide services, 256S.11

Independent living policy, 256B.4905

Individual community living supports

Payment rates, 256S.212, 256S.215

Providers, 256S.13

Standards and plan, 256S.13

Lead agencies, 256S.02

Long-term care consultations, 256B.0911

Maintenance needs allowance, 256S.05

Managed care organizations, 256S.02, 256S.05, 256S.07

Monthly case mix budget cap, 256S.19

Number of participants, 256S.04

Payment rates

Adjusted base wage, 256S.214

Adjustments, 256S.18

Authorization by state, 256S.16

Base wage index, 256S.212

Case mix classification budget caps, 256S.18

Component rates, 256S.215

Customized living services, 256S.201 to 256S.215

Establishment of wages and rates, 256S.211

Excluded costs and services, 256S.17

Home management and support services, 256S.212

Phase-in process, 256S.2101

Rate-setting factors, 256S.213

Service and foster care limits, 256S.15

Setting methods, application, 256S.21

Payments to vendors, 256B.038, 256B.765

Personal care assistance services, 256S.11

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Elderly waiver (EW) (Cont’d)

Prepaid medical assistance program, covered services, 256B.69
Provider requirements, case management, 256S.08

Providers
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Resident assessments (health), 144.0724
Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
Self-direction policy, 256B.4905

Service and support, 256S.01

Services
Authorization, 256S.16
Limits, 256S.04
Payment rates, 256S.20 to 256S.215
Skilled nursing services, 256S.11
Spousal impoverishment rules, 256S.05
State plan case services approval, 256S.11
Supplies, equipment, environmental modifications, 256S.18
Support plans, 256S.09, 256S.10
Termination of services, 256S.14
Transportation, 256S.215
Tribal administration, 256S.03
Employee scholarship and loan forgiveness program, 144.1503

Employment first policy, 256B.4905

Facility standards
Employees, competency, 245D.09
First aid training, 245D.09
Serious injuries, reporting, 245D.06
Service planning and delivery, 245D.07, 245D.071
Support plans, 245D.05, 245D.071
Working days, defined, 245D.02

Financial management services
Background studies, 245C.03
Generally, 256B.85

Government, 256B.49
Health services, 245D.05
Hearings, service termination or denial of request for rate exception, 256.045
Housing access grants, 256B.0658
Incident reports, 245D.06
Independent living policy, 256B.4905

Individual community living support, providers, licensing, 256S.13

Informed decision making, 256B.4905
Integrated community supports
Payment rates, 256B.4914

Setting capacity report, 245D.12

Intensive support services, 245D.03, 245D.071, 245D.11

Intervention services, 245D.091

Lead agencies, customized living services, 256S.20

Licenses
Alternative licensing inspections, 245D.32
Application, fees, 245A.10
Conditional licenses, 245A.06
Individual community living support providers, 256S.13
Sanctions, settlement agreements, 245A.081
Standards, 245A.042, 245D.01 to 245D.33, 256B.4912
Violations, 245A.06

Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911

Long-term care services, quality measurement, 256B.493

Medication setup, assistance, and administration, 245D.05, 245D.051

Nonresidential programs (human services), 245A.02
Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26, 260C.4411

Older adults, 256B.0917

Payments to vendors
Consumer-directed community supports, allowed expenses, 256B.4911
Generally, 256B.49
Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
Incentive payments, 256B.0921

Minneapolis, 256B.13

MnDHS, 256B.4905

MnDOS, 256B.4905

Minnesotans with Disabilities, 256B.4905

Nursing facilities, 245D.091

Northstar Care for Children program, 256B.26

Northstar Care for Children program eligibility, 256B.26, 260C.4411

Ombudsman, 256B.4905

Older adults, 256B.0917

Payments to vendors
Consumer-directed community supports, allowed expenses, 256B.4911
Generally, 256B.49
Health care taxes, exclusions, 295.50
Incentive payments, 256B.0921

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
Revisor of Statutes
HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES
WAIVERS (Cont’d)
Service recipients
Complaints, 245D.10
Informed decision making, 256B.4905
Personal possessions, 245D.24, 245D.26, 245D.28
Protection standards, 245D.06
Psychoactive medications, refusal, 245D.051
Records, 245D.095
Rights, 245D.04
Service sites, safety, 245D.06
Service suspension, 245D.10
Service termination, 245D.10, 256.045
Settings, child foster care, 256B.49
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
Statewide priorities for individuals on waiting list, 256B.49
Support plans, 256B.4911
Survey of service recipients, 256B.097
Transitions grants, 256.478
Transportation, petroleum products, sales and use tax, exemptions, 297A.68
Variances, 245D.03
Violations and penalties, licenses, 245A.06
Waiver reconfiguration, 256B.092, 256B.49
HOME-BASED BUSINESSES
See also SELF-EMPLOYMENT
Commercial generators, home-operated businesses defined as, 297H.01
Conditional use, wild and scenic river districts, 103F.321
Home-processed pet treats, occasional sales, 25.391
Jams, jellies, preserves, and related products, occasional sales, 28A.152
HOME CARE PROVIDER ADVISORY COUNCIL
Generally, 144A.4799
HOME CARE SERVICES
Administration
Administrative Procedure Act, compliance, 144A.45
Biennial county plan, 256B.0913
Alternative care, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
Appeals, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Assessments, 144A.4791
Authority to prescribe, physician assistants, 147A.185
Background studies, 144A.057, 144A.476
Benefit days
Definitions, 62A.46
Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.48, 62A.50
Billing
Electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62.536
Uniform forms, use, 62.52
Brain injured persons
Case managers, duties, 256B.093
Housing support, see Residents under HOUSING SUPPORT
Care plans, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51
Care providers, see Home care providers under this topic
Caregiver support and respite care projects
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), 256B.9755
Generally, 256B.0917
Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
Caretakers, wages, defined, 288.035
Case management
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Brain injured persons, 256B.093
Elderly waiver program, services approval, 256S.11
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.30
Home care targeted case management services, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.0621
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Termination of elderly waiver services, 256S.14
Certificates and certification, 144.122
Children, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont’d)
Chore services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.215
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Clients
Abuse, see under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Assessment or evaluation, rulemaking, 144A.45
Complaints, see same under this topic
Consent, data, release by ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
Finances, 144A.479
Identity, data classification, Health Facility Complaints Office information, 144A.53
Maltreatment, see under VULNERABLE ADULTS
Power of attorney from, prohibited, 144A.479
Property, 144A.479
Provider responsibilities, 144A.4791
Records, 144A.4794, 144A.54
Rights, see Home care bill of rights under this topic
Transfer, 144A.4794
Community first services and supports, see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
Companion services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Disabled persons, see Companions under DISABLED PERSONS
Payment rates, 256S.215
Senior companions, 177.23, 256.977
Complaints
Health Facility Complaints Office, duties, 144A.53, 144A.54
Home care providers, see same under this topic
Policies and procedures, 144A.4791
Rulemaking, 144A.53
Comprehensive health insurance plans, qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
Consulting professionals (medical assistance), qualifications, 256B.0625
Consumer support grants, see under HUMAN SERVICES
Consumers, residents defined as, 144A.51
Contracts and agreements, home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
Coordination, home and community-based services, 256B.0913
Costs
Financing, long-term care partnership, 256B.0571
Medical assistance, 256B.501, 256S.15, 256S.17
Patients, rights, 144A.44
Data
Government Data Practices Act, compliance, 144A.45
Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
Release, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9744
Definitions
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Elderly waiver, services, 256B.02
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Home care providers, 144A.43
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Long-term care insurance policies, 62S.01
Medical assistance, 256B.0621, 256B.0651, 256S.02
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
Dementia services, 144A.4791
Demonstration projects, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
Disclosure, employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
Drugs and medicine, medication management, rulemaking, 144A.45

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Elderly waiver (EW), see under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

Employees

- Background checks, 144.057, 144A.476, 245C.03
- Competency, 144A.4795
- Disease prevention and infection control, 144A.4798
- Gifts, 144A.479
- Health status, 144A.4798
- Qualifications, 144A.4795
- Records, 144A.479
- Reference checks, 604A.33
- Scholarship and loan forgiveness programs, 144.1503, 256B.0918
- Supervision, 144A.4797
- Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796
- Essential community supports, 256B.0917, 256B.0922, 256S.21 to 256S.215
- Exclusions, 144A.43
- Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
- Fees
  - Home and community-based services, 144A.484
  - Home care provider licenses, 144A.472
  - Medical assistance certification surveys, 144.122
  - Medicare certification surveys, 144.122
- Fines

  - Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.53
  - Violations, generally, 144A.45, 144A.53
  - Foster care, medical assistance, 256B.0625
  - Grievances, patients’ rights, 144A.44
  - Health care power of attorney, see under HEALTH CARE
  - Health care taxes, 295.50
- Health Department, rulemaking authority, 144A.43
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations, 62D.07, 62D.09
- Home and community-based services

  - Integrated licensure, 144A.484
  - Older adults, generally, 256B.0917
  - Waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS
- Home assessments, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Home care bill of rights

  - Generally, 144A.44, 144A.45
  - Medical assistance, 256B.0651
  - Notice, 144A.4791
- Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791
- Home care hospice program, information and referral services, 144A.47
- Home care providers

  - Access or right of entry
  - Medical records, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
  - Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
  - Advertising, 144A.479
  - Advisory council, duties, 144A.4799
  - Agreements by, summer health care intern program, 144.1464
  - Assessments, 144A.4791
  - Background studies, 144A.476
  - Billing, electronic transactions, uniform standards, 62J.536
  - Business operations, 144A.479
  - Changes of ownership, 144A.472
  - Child abuse and maltreatment, investigations, 260E.17
  - Claims, clean claims, health plan company prompt payment, 62Q.75
  - Class F home care providers, 144A.45
  - Clients, see same under this topic
  - Communicable disease prevention and control, 144A.4798
  - Community integrated service networks, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
  - Complaints, see same under this topic
  - Consulting, complaints, recommendations concerning, 144A.54
  - Correction orders, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53

HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)

- Costs, reporting and analysis, 256B.4914
- Customized living and support services
  - Payment rates, 256S.201 to 256S.215
  - Requirements, 256S.13, 256S.20
- Definitions

  - Generally, 144A.43
  - Health care directives, 145C.01
  - Supplemental nursing services agency registration, 144A.70
  - Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
- Disaster planning, 144A.4791
- Discharge from employment, aggravated employment misconduct, 268.095
- Discontinuation of life-sustaining treatment, 144A.4791
- Disqualification, 144.057, 609B.127
- Eldercare development partnerships, 256B.0917
- Emergency preparedness plans, 144A.4791
- Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
- Employees, see same under this topic
- Environmental health care specialists, enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
- Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
- Fines, 144A.45, 144A.53
- Gifts, 144A.479
- Grants to, 144.1464, 256.9754
- Health care taxes, 295.53
- Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144.1501
- Hearings, 144A.475
- Home care directives, medical cannabis, patient use, 144A.4791
- Home management service providers, 144A.43
- Home management services, 144A.482
- Home visits, 144A.45
- Household budgeting, 144A.479
- Independent contractors, see same under this topic
- Individual community living support providers, 256S.13
- Information, supplying, 144A.47, 256.9742
- Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
- Inspections, 144A.45
- Interagency data exchange, 256.0281
- Investigations, 144A.474, 144A.53
- Labor market annual report, 256B.4912
- Licenses

  - Applications, 144A.472
  - Background studies, 144A.476
  - Basic category, 144A.471, 144A.4797
  - Changes of ownership, 144A.472
  - Classes, 144A.45
  - Compliance, 144A.477
  - Comprehensive category, 144A.471, 144A.4793, 144G.191
  - Conditional licenses, 144A.475
  - Display, 144A.479
  - Elderly waiver program, 256S.13
  - Exclusions, 144A.471
  - Exemptions, 144A.471
  - Fees, 144A.472
  - Individual community living supports, 256S.13
  - Innovation variance, 144A.478
  - Renewal, 144A.472, 144A.473
  - Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew, 144A.475
  - Temporary licenses, 144A.473
  - Transfers prohibited, 144A.472
- Management services, 144A.43
- Medical assistance, see same under this topic
- Medicare certification, 144A.477
- Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Medication management, 144A.45, 144A.4792
- MFIP caregivers, 256S.45, 256S.561
- Monitoring, 144A.45, 144A.4791

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)
Home care providers (Cont'd)
Non-Medicare certified home care providers, dual-eligible;
medical assistance recipients, referral to Medicare,
256B.0651
Notice given
Ombudsman for long-term care, information about,
256.9742
Termination of services, 256B.0651
Transfer of discontinuation of services, 144A.44
Notice received, 144.057
Nursing services, 256B.0625
Orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
Organizations, see Personal care provider organizations
under this topic
Patients' rights, 144A.44, 256B.0651
Payments by, summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
Payments to
Health care taxes, exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Personal care assistants, see same under this topic
Personal care provider organizations, see same under this topic
Predatory offenders, training about, 244.052
Prices, 144.699
Property management tasks, prohibited, 144A.479
Quality management, 144A.479
Reconsiderations, 144A.474
Records and record keeping, see same under this topic
Referrals, 144A.4791
Reports given, 144A.4798, 256B.4912, 256B.4914
Responsibilities with respect to client, 144A.4791
Scope of practice, abortion, health plan companies,
compliance, 62A.145
Staffing, 144A.4795, 144A.4797
Statement of home care services, 144A.4791
Supervision, 144A.4797
Surveys, 144A.474, 144A.477
Therapy services, 144A.4793
Training, 144A.4795, 144A.4796
Treatment services, 144A.4793
Tuberculosis prevention and control, 144A.4798
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Volunteers, 144A.476, 144A.479
Home health agencies
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
Home health aides, see HOME HEALTH AIDES
Home management service providers, registration, 144A.482
Home management services, 144A.43, 256S.10 to 256S.14,
256S.201 to 256S.215
Homemaker services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Elderly waiver, payment rates, 256S.215
Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Housing with services establishments, see HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
In-home attendants, defined as Human Services Department employees, 176.011
Independent contractors
Background studies, 144A.476
Client records, 144A.4794
Employee records, 144A.479
Licensing, exclusion, 144A.471
Qualifications, 144A.4795
Violations, 144A.475
Individual care plans, medical assistance, 256B.51
Investigations
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.17
Home care providers, 144A.53
Liability, employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
Licenses
Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Health Department, duties, 144.057
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)
Home and community-based services, integrated licensure,
144A.484
Home care providers, see same under this topic
Reconsideration requests, 144.057
Variances, 144.057
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE
 Managed care practices, long-term home care services, 62A.49
Medical assistance
Appeals, 256B.0652
Assessment, 256B.0652 to 256B.0654, 256B.0911
Assets, treatment, 256B.0595
Assisted living home care provider services, 144A.45
Authorization, 256B.0652
Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
Care plans, medical assistance, see same under this topic
Case management, see same under this topic
Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Children, eligibility, 256B.055
Compliance officers, 256B.04
Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.491
Consumer support grants, see under HUMAN SERVICES
Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0653, 256B.37
Definitions
Brain injured persons, 256B.093
Elderly waiver services, 256B.02
Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651
Targeted case management services, 256B.0621
Demonstration projects, 256B.092
Elderly waiver, 256B.01, 256B.05
Enhanced asthma care services, 256B.0625
Generally, 256B.0625, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
Home care nursing services, 256B.0651 to 256B.0654
Home care therapies, 256B.0653
Home health agency enrollees, 256B.0652
Home health agency services, 256B.0653
Home health services, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0652
Mental health services, see Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Nursing home services experimental program, 256B.51
Oversight of enrolled providers, 256B.0651
Payment rates
Customized living services, 256S.201 to 256S.215
Excluded costs and services, 256S.17
Home care nursing services, 256B.0654
Home health agency services, 256B.0653
Payments
Increase, 256B.762
Inflation adjustments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.765
Recovery, 256B.0651
Reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
Withholding, 256B.0651
Personal care assistants, 256B.11
Primary coverage, 256B.37
Primary care services, see same under this topic
Providers, employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Quality assurance, 256B.0651
Recipient protection, 256B.0651
Reports about, 252.34
Review, 256B.0652
Rulemaking, 256B.092
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Suspensions or terminations of provider participation,
256B.0651
Telemonitoring services, 256B.0625
Temporary authorization, 256B.0652
Waivers, see same under this topic
Medical records
Access, patients' rights, 144A.334
Health information exchanges, 62J.498 to 62J.4982
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144A.3351
Medicare, certification surveys, fees, 144.122
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont’d)

Medicare-certified providers, 144A.477
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Medication management, 144A.43, 144A.45, 144A.4792, 256S.20, 256S.212
Mental health services, see Home-based services, medical assistance under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Monitoring, home and community-based services, 144A.484
Motor fuel taxes, exemptions, 296A.07, 296A.08
Nursing home services experimental program, Human Services Department, duties, 256B.51
Nursing services
Consumer support grants, 256.476
Elderly waiver program, 256S.11
Health care taxes, exclusion, 295.50
Health plans, coverage, 62Q.545
Home and community-based services waivers, 256B.49
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Medical assistance, 256B.038, 256B.0625
Orders
Home care providers, 144A.45, 144A.474, 144A.483, 144A.53
Violations, correction orders, 144A.45
Patients, see Clients under this topic
Personal care assistant provider agencies
Background studies, 245C.03
Generally, 256B.0659
Personal care assistants
Background studies, 245C.03
Elderly waiver program, 256S.11
Electronic visit verification, 256B.073
Generally, 256B.0659
Licensing
Exclusion, 609B.127
Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Medical assistance, see Personal care services under this topic
Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
Services, see Personal care services under this topic
Training, 256B.0659
Union representation, 179A.54, 256B.0711
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Personal care provider organizations
Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04, 609B.415
Billing, 62J.52
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Medical assistance, see Personal care services under this topic
Reports given, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
Services, see Personal care services under this topic
Personal care services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Chore services, 256S.215
Consumer support program, 256.476
Definitions, 62A.46, 62S.01
Home health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155, 62A.616
Long-term care insurance, coverage, 62S.22
Medical assistance
Authorization, 256B.0652
Care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Community first services and supports, see COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)
Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.37
Direct support services, 179A.54, 256B.0711
Eligibility, assets transfers, exceptions, 256B.0595
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Exclusions and limitations, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Generally, 256B.0659
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Payments, 256B.038, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.765
Recipients, billing fraud, restricted recipient program, 256B.0646
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont’d)

Personal care services (Cont’d)
Medical assistance (Cont’d)
Special education services, 125A.744
Supervision, 256B.0625, 256B.0651, 256B.0659
MFIP caregivers, 256S.45
MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256L.03
Patients' rights, 144A.44
Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
Planning
Indian elders statewide service system, 256.975
Medical assistance, care plans, 256B.0625, 256B.0659, 256B.51
Power of attorney, see Health care power of attorney under HEALTH CARE
Prices, 144.699
Prior authorization, medical assistance, brain injured persons, 256B.093
Provider networks, long-term home care services, 62A.49
Providers, see Home care providers under this topic
Qualified professionals, medical assistance, duties, 256B.0625
Quality improvement program, 144A.483
Records and record keeping
Client records, 144A.4794
Employee records, 144A.479
Employee supervision, 144A.4797
Employee training, 144A.4796
Face-to-face encounters, 256B.0653
Fines, 256B.0659
Maternal death studies, access, 145.901
Medical records, 144.334, 144.3351
Medication management, 144A.4792
Patients, 144A.54
Personal care services, 256B.0659
Regulation, 144A.45
Therapy management services, 144A.4793
Treatment services, 144A.4793
Vaccination, information exchange, 144.3351
Reform 2020, 256B.0917
Registration, 144A.482
Responsible parties, medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Self-directed caregiver grants, 256.975
Service plans, 144A.4791
Shared services, 256B.0659
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Subpoenas, 144A.475, 144A.53
Supervision
Home care providers, 144A.4797
Medical assistance, personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Personal care services, 256B.0625, 256B.0659
Supplemental nursing services agencies, exclusion, 144A.70
Telehomecare
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0653
Therapy services, 144A.4793
Treatment services, 144A.4793
Variances, licenses, 144.057
Vendors, see Home care providers under this topic
Ventrilator-dependent persons, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.155
Violations and penalties
Fines, see same under this topic
Generally, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53
Home care providers
Disqualifications, 609B.127
Enforcement, 144A.475
Maltreatment compensation fund, 144A.474
Operating without a license, 144A.471
Reports about, 144A.483
Suspensions, revocations, refusal to renew license, 144A.475
Violations levels, fines, 144A.474
Home management providers, 144A.482
Violations, correction orders, 144A.45, 144A.53

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HOME CARE SERVICES (Cont'd)
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Waivers, see HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS

HOME ECONOMICS
County cooperative extension work, see under COUNTIES

HOME HEALTH AIDS
See also HOME CARE SERVICES
Alternative care program, covered services, 256B.0913
Definitions
Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
Home care providers, 144A.43
Medicare supplement plans, 62A.315, 62A.316
Workers' compensation, 176.011
Disqualification, 144.057
Licenses, 144.057
Medical assistance
Authorization, 256B.0652
Covered services, 256B.0625
Home and community-based services waivers
Approval for services, 256S.11
Base wage index, 256S.212
Component rates, 256S.215
Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
Payment rates, 256B.762, 256B.765
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Personal care assistants, see under HOME CARE SERVICES
Services
Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
Consumer-directed community supports, 256B.4911
Defined as assisted living services, 256B.0913
Home and community-based services waivers, 256S.11
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.765
Shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Variances, licenses, 144.057
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

HOME HEALTH CARE
See HOME CARE SERVICES

HOME HEATING OIL
See FURNACE OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS
See REMODELING

HOME LOAN BANKS
See FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

HOME MORTGAGES
See MORTGAGES

HOME OFFICE PROTECTION LAW
Generally, 47.51 to 47.57

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

HOME SCHOOLS
Accrediting agencies, 127A.05
Bullying policies, exceptions, 121A.031
Charter schools, relationship to, 124E.06
Contracts and agreements
Compulsory attendance, inspections, 120A.26
Standardized tests, 120A.22
Curriculum, electronic components, accessibility, 123B.42
Definitions
Aid to nonpublic schools, 123B.41
Education Code, 120A.22
School fees, 123B.36
Licenses
Driver training, exemptions, 171.39
School age child care programs, exclusion, 245A.03
Meals, food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.22
Mediation, compulsory attendance violations, 120A.26
Monitoring, compulsory attendance, compliance, 120A.26
Records and record keeping, vaccination, 144.3351
Reports about, instructors, 120A.22

HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)
Reports given, students, 121A.15
Schools, home schools defined as, 120A.22
Standardized tests, 120A.22
Students
Charter schools, exclusion, 124E.03
Election judges, trainees, 204B.19
Extracurricular activities, participation, 123B.49
Performance assessments, 120A.22
Postsecondary enrollment options, 124D.09
Report cards, 120A.24, 120A.26
Reports about, 120A.24, 120A.26
Status, certification for drivers' license instruction permits, 171.05, 171.17, 171.22
Vaccinations, 121A.15, 144.3351

Teachers or instructors
Names, reporting, 120A.22
Notice received, 120A.26
Report cards, duties, 120A.24, 120A.26
Student performance assessments, duties, 120A.22
Transportation, see SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
Vaccination, 121A.15, 144.3351
Violations and penalties, compulsory attendance violations, criminal complaints, 120A.26

HOMELAND SECURITY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)
Arrests by, 626.77
Drivers licenses, duties, see DRIVERS LICENSES
Minnesota identification cards, duties, see IDENTIFICATION CARDS

HOMELAND SECURITY DIVISION
Election emergency plans, development, 204B.181
Specialized emergency response team
Defined, 12.03
Employment status, 12.351

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also REFUGEES
Case management, medical assistance, targeted case management, 256B.0924
Charitable contributions to, defined as lawful purpose, 349.12
Children
Defined as at-risk children, 256.995
Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Public school students, see Homeless pupils under SCHOOLS (K-12)
School children, see Public school students under this topic
School readiness programs, 124D.15
Youth, see Youth under this topic
Community living infrastructure grants, housing support, 256L.09
Data, classification, emergency service agencies, 13.587
Definitions
Child care programs, 119B.011
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Youthbuild, 116L.361
Displaced persons, see DISPLACED PERSONS
Emergency service agencies, data on recipients, classification, 13.587
Emergency services grants, 256E.36
Emergency shelters, see under SHELTERS
Families, innovative programs targeting, 119A.52
Family home visiting program, 145.87, 145A.17
Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21, 477A.30
Graduation incentives program, see under SCHOOLS (K-12)
Housing
Acquisition, Youthbuild program, eligible organizations, 116L.365
Central Minnesota opportunity grant program, 116J.9922
Construction, improvement, or rehabilitation, 116L.362, 116L.364, 116L.365
Emergency shelters, see under SHELTERS
Family homeless prevention and assistance program, 462A.204, 462A.21, 477A.30
HOMEBUILDERS

HOMEBUILDERS INSURANCE

See also THEFT INSURANCE

Access to insurance, FAIR plan, 15A.086, 65A.31 to 65A.42
Adult foster care services, coverage, 65A.301
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, application form refusal, 72A.20
Applicants, credit information, limitations, 72A.20
Application forms, refusal, 72A.20
Armed forces members, adverse underwriting actions, 65A.297
Claims
  Claims resulting in nonrenewal, plan, 65A.29

HOMEBUILDERS INSURANCE PRODUCERS

See also INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Proof of loss, generally, 65A.296
Refusal to write, unfair competition or trade practices, 72A.20
Regulated lenders, 56.155

HOMEBUILDERS INSURANCE PRODUCERS

See also INSURANCE PRODUCERS

Proof of loss, generally, 65A.296
HOMESTEADS
See also RESIDENCE

Aged persons
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Agricultural homestead market value credit
Classification of property, 273.124, 273.13
Definitions, 290A.03
Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 273.11
Fractional homesteads, 273.124
Generally, 273.124
Homestead dwelling and land, separate market values, 273.13
Powerline credit, 273.42
Property taxes, 273.111, 273.124, 279.01
Reports about, 273.1108
Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
Transfers from federal agency to Natural Resources Department, 84.0276
Valuation of property, 273.11
Appeals
Benefits improperly allowed, 273.124, 290A.25
Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 273.11
Applicants, 273.124
Applications, 272.115, 273.124
Armed forces members
Active duty, 273.124
Special assessments, deferments, 435.193
Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026
Chair lifts, ramps, or elevators, installation, sales and use taxes, payment and refunds, 297A.75
Child care, licensed, 273.124
Child custody, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
Child support, temporary maintenance awards, 518.62, 518.63
Classification of property (taxation)
Assessors, duties, 272.115
Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115
Changes, recording procedures, 273.17
Data, classification, 273.1245
Denial of homestead classification, appeals to Tax Court, 273.11
Errorneous classification, corrections, 273.01, 273.02
Generally, 273.124, 273.13
Nonhomestead property, reclassification as homestead property, 275.065
Specific property, see specific classes under PROPERTY TAXES
Split-class parcels (part homestead, part nonhomestead), 273.124, 273.1384, 279.01
Common interest communities, 515B.1-105
Condominiums, 273.124, 515.04, 515A.1-105
HOMESTEADS

HOMESTEADS (Cont’d)

Liens (Cont’d)

Regulated lenders, 56.125

Tax liens, 270C.63, 290B.03

Lists, homestead applicants, 273.124

Manufactured home parks, 273.124

Medical assistance

Assets, exclusion, 256B.056

Claims against estates, exclusion, 256B.15

Institutionalized persons, prohibited transfers, generally, 256B.0595

Mortgages

Foreclosures, see Mortgages under FORECLOSURE

Restrictions, senior citizens’ property tax deferral programs, 290B.03, 290B.04

Motel property occupied by owner, 273.124

National Guard members, special assessments, deferments, 435.193

Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by

Agricultural homesteads, retention of classification, 273.124

Effect on valuation exclusion, 273.11

Property tax relief, 273.1231 to 273.1235, 273.1392, 273.1393, 276.04

Tax penalty, interest, abatement, 270C.34

Noncontiguous property, 273.124

Occupancy

Child custody, 518.62, 518.63

Child support, 518.62, 518.63

Property tax refund claims, 290A.03

Spousal maintenance, 518.62, 518.63

Orders, occupancy, 518.63

Owners

Appeals, 271.01, 271.21, 273.124, 290A.25

Generally, 273.124

Loans to, acquisition and relocation, 473.167

Notice given, 273.118, 273.124

Notice received, 273.11, 273.124, 290A.25

Sales and use tax refunds, applications, 297A.75

Years of ownership, senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Peace Corps volunteers, 273.124

Powerline credit, 273.42

Property taxes

Armed forces members, active service, exception, 279.01

Claimants, duties, 290A.03, 290A.05

Constitutional levy, 41B.19

Credits, see same under this topic

Homestead credit refund, 290A.04

Homestead market value exclusion, 273.13

Property tax relief, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Senior citizens’ deferral program, see SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM

Taxes payable, occupancy, 290A.03

Property under probate, qualification as, 273.124

Qualifying homesteads, senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, 290B.03

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Regulated lenders

Liens on, open-end loans, 56.125

Loans for, 56.12

Relative homesteads, registration, 273.124

Residential homestead market value credit

Certification and payment, 273.1392

Tax notices, contents, 275.065

Residential homesteads

Community land trust buildings, owner-occupied units, 273.11

Generally, 273.124

Leased buildings or land, 272.02, 273.124

Seasonal farm workers’ dwellings, 273.13

Valuation of property, 273.11

Residential property undergoing renovation, 273.124

Rural and urban homesteading program, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.057

HOMESTEADS (Cont’d)

Sale or transfer of homestead property

Certificates of real estate value, filing, 272.115, 273.124

County assessors, record keeping, 273.061

Medical assistance, prohibited transfers, 256B.0595

Proceeds

Attachment, exemption, 570.025, 570.026

Exemptions, generally, 510.07

Garnishment, exemption, 571.72, 571.931, 571.932

Reclassification, 273.124

Tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Valuation exclusion, disclosure, 273.11

Seasonal residential recreational property

Lakeshore commercial property, classification, 273.13

Reclassification restrictions, 273.124

Special agricultural homesteads, eligibility, 273.124

Special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195

Split-class parcels

Limitation on treatment, 273.124

Property taxes, due date, 279.01

Supplemental homestead credit (taconite and iron ore areas), see Taconite homestead credit under PROPERTY TAXES

Taconite homestead credit, see under PROPERTY TAXES

Targeted communities, real estate tax judgment sales, redemption period, 281.17

Tax assessments, special assessments, deferments, 435.193 to 435.195

Tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Tax liens

Enforcement, 270C.63

Prohibited, senior citizens’ property tax deferral program, qualifications, 290B.03

Unemployment insurance, taxes or reimbursements, 268.058

Trust property, 273.124

Used for purposes of the homestead, 273.124

Valuation of property

Adjustment of dollar amounts, 510.02

Exemptions, 510.02, 510.08

Generally, 273.11

Notices, 273.121

Violations and penalties, benefits, 273.124

VISTA volunteers, 273.124

HOMICIDE

See also DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

See also MURDER

Autopsies, 390.11, 390.32

Coroner data, classification, disclosure, 13.83, 390.11

Criminal vehicular homicide, 609.2112

Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION

Data, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Death records, power to issue, 390.23, 390.32

Disclosure, coroner or medical examiner data, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Investigations

Coroner’s data, classification, 13.83, 390.11

Medical examiners’ data, classification, 13.83, 390.32

Justifiable homicide, 609.065

Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER

Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83, 390.11, 390.32

Murder, see MURDER

Negligent homicide, drivers, arrest procedures, 169.91

Pharmacists, death resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, 151.15, 151.16

Probate, effect of homicide on, 524.2-803, 609B.465

Records and record keeping, guidelines concerning, 390.23

Suicide, see SUICIDE

HOMOSEXUALS

See also SEXUAL ORIENTATION

AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
HOMOSEXUALS (Cont’d)
Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES
Domestic partners, see DOMESTIC PARTNERS
HIV, see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
Marriage, same-sex, policy of state, 363.A.27
Sodomy, 609.293

HONEY
Agricultural products, honey defined as, 273.13
Aptiaries, see APIARIES
Bees, see BEES
Definitions, classification of property, 273.13
Imitation honey, 31.74

HONOR AND REMEMBER FLAG
Generally, 197.987

HORNS
Aircraft, unnecessary noises, 360.075
Bicycles, 169.222, 169.68
Motor vehicles, 169.68, 169.782
Motorcycles, 169.974
Noise horns, chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) products, 325E.38

HORSE RACING (Cont’d)
Classes, 240.05
Class D, county fair licenses
Class C, occupation licenses
Class B, sponsorship and management licenses
Class A, racetrack licenses

Contested cases
Fines, 240.131, 240.22
Generally, 240.20
Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09
Rulemaking, 240.06
Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
Drivers, see Licenses under this topic
Enforcement of law
Racing Commission, duties, 240.03
Racing security director, duties, 240.04
Exercise riders, see Licenses under this topic
Fees
Licenses, 240.07, 240.10, 240.12, 240.30
Medical tests, 240.24
Power to impose, 240.03
Taxes, 240.15

Fines
Depositing, 240.15, 240.22
Generally, 240.131, 240.22
Grooms, see Licenses under this topic
Hearings
Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.09
Racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
Stewards’ rulings, 240.16
Horse medication, administration, veterinarians or designees, duties, 240.24
Horseowners or lessees, see Licenses under this topic
Horsepersons’ organizations, 240.13, 240.135
Horses, see Race horses under HORSES
Inspections, license applications, 240.05
Investigations
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
Licenses, 299L.02
Licenses, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08
Jockeys, 240.08
Legislative intent
Card club revenues, disposition, 240.135
Licensing authority, 240.05
Licensed racetracks, see Racetracks under this topic
Licenses
Background checks, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09, 364.09
Betting, 240.28
Card clubs, see same under this topic
Effect of criminal convictions, 364.09
Filing with, unredeemed tickets, claims, 240.15
Inspections, Racing Commission, authority, 240.21
Investigations, Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, duties, 299L.02
Licenses, right of action, 240.131
Notice given, 240.06, 240.35
Payments by, 240.15, 240.16, 240.30
Payments to, withholding (taxes), 290.92
Racing security director, duties, 240.04
Reports given, 240.15, 240.30
Security measures, orders, 240.04
Tax liability, withholding (taxes), 290.92
Tax returns, disclosure, 270B.14
Veterinary costs, payment, 240.04
Work areas, providing to Racing Commission, 240.06

Licenses
Applications, 240.05
Class A, racetrack licenses, 240.19
Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, see same under this topic
Class C, occupation licenses, see same under this topic
Class D, county fair licenses, see same under this topic
Classes, 240.05
Conflicts of interest, 240.28
Fees, 240.03, 240.10, 240.15
Legislative intent, 240.05
Multiple licenses, 240.07
Revocation or suspension
Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09

HORSE RACING
Background checks
County fairs, 240.09
Occupational license applicants, 240.08
Racetracks, license applicants, 240.06, 240.08, 240.09
Betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING
Card clubs
Charges, 240.135, 240.30
Children, 240.25
Compulsive gambling treatment, notice given, 240.136
Fees, 240.03
Generally, 240.30
Licenses, 240.07, 240.10
Plans of operation, 240.07, 240.30
Player pools, 240.01
Policy, compliance, 240.135
Revenues, 240.135, 240.24, 240.30
Unbanked wagering or games, 240.01
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Card playing, Racing Commission, duties, 240.135
Class A, racetrack licenses
Affirmative action, 240.06, 240.19, 240.23
Contracts, approval, 240.19
Fees, 240.06, 240.10
Generally, 240.05, 240.06, 240.08
Local option, 240.17
Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
Class B, sponsorship and management licenses
Affirmative action, 240.07, 240.19
Card clubs, inclusion, 240.07, 240.10, 240.30
Contracts, approval, 240.19
Fees, 240.07, 240.10
Generally, 240.05, 240.07, 240.08
Pari-mutuel betting, authorization, 240.13
Pari-mutuel betting, lawsuits, right of action, 240.131
Required races, 240.29
Rulemaking, 240.10
Class C, occupation licenses
County fair workers, 240.09
Fees, 240.10, 240.12
Generally, 240.05, 240.08
Other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12
Class D, county fair licenses
Affirmative action, 240.19, 240.23
Contracts, approval, 240.19
Fees, 240.09, 240.10
Generally, 240.05, 240.08, 240.09
Pari-mutuel betting, contracts for, 240.13
Required races, 240.29
Classes, 240.05
Commission, see RACING COMMISSION
Conflicts of interest, 240.28

Rulemaking, 240.06
Class B, sponsorship and management licenses, see same under this topic
Conflicts of interest, 240.28
Class C, occupation licenses, see same under this topic
Class D, county fair licenses, see same under this topic
Classes, 240.05
Conflicts of interest, 240.28
Fees, 240.03, 240.10, 240.15
Legislative intent, 240.05
Multiple licenses, 240.07
Revocation or suspension
Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HORSE

HORSE RACING (Cont’d)

Licenses (Cont’d)

Revocation or suspension (Cont’d)

Licenses, betting, 240.28

Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12

Transferability, 240.11

Medical tests

Costs, reimbursement, depositing, 240.155, 240.24

Generally, 240.24

Racing Commission veterinarian, 240.04

Medication, horse medication, administration, 240.24

Multiple licenses, 240.07

Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Player pools, see Card clubs under this topic

Public information and education programs, 240.15, 240.18

Putlets

Card club revenues, use, 240.135

County agricultural societies, 38.02

Generally, 240.13

Minnesota bred or foaled horses, supplement, 240.18

Racetracks

Access, racing security director, 240.04

Admissions taxes, 240.15

Audits, rulemaking, 240.23

Card clubs, see same under this topic

Checks, cashing, financial assistance warrants, 256.9831

Contracts, approval, 240.19

Currency exchanges at, cashing financial assistance warrants, 53A.09

Electronic benefit transaction terminals at, 256.9831

Emergency action plans, rulemaking, 240.23

Employees, substance abuse programs, funding, 240.15

Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30

Liability insurance, rulemaking, 240.23

Licenses, see same under this topic

Notice received, excluded persons, orders, 240.27

Officers and directors, affidavits, license applications, 240.06

Restaurants, liquor licenses, 340A.412

Searches, racing security director, 240.04

Seven-county metropolitan area, racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14

Stables, rulemaking, 240.23

Racing Commission, see RACING COMMISSION

Racing days

Assignment, 240.14

Card club operation, 240.30

County fair racing days, 240.14

Racing Commission duties, 240.03

Racing or gaming-related vendors, 240.01

Racing security director, duties, generally, 240.04

Required races, 240.29

Revocation or suspension

Contested cases, 240.06, 240.07, 240.08, 240.09

Licenses, betting, 240.28

Rulemaking, 240.08, 240.10, 240.12

Security officers

Card club violations, detention of suspects, 240.35

Licenses, see same under this topic

Simulcasting

Generally, 240.13

Pari-mutuel betting, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Purses, 240.06, 240.13, 240.135, 240.18

Taxes, 240.03, 240.15, 290.02

Standardbred racing, simulcasting, pari-mutuel pools, purses, deductions, 240.13

Stewards

Betting, termination of employment, 240.28

Costs, reimbursement, 240.155, 240.16

Generally, 240.16

Subpoenas, stewards, authority to issue, 240.16

Trainers, see Licenses under this topic

Transferability, 240.11

HORSE RACING (Cont’d)

Veterinarians

Costs, reimbursement, 240.155

Horse medications, administering, 240.24

Racing Commission veterinarians, medical tests, duties, 240.04

Video simulation games, 609.75

Violations and penalties

Attorney general, duties, 240.26

Card club violations, 240.35

Card playing, children, participation, 240.25

Excluded persons, 240.27, 240.30

False statements, 240.25, 240.26

Fines, 240.131, 240.22

Horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26

Illegal bets, 240.25, 240.26

Influencing races, 240.25, 240.26

Licensees, betting, 240.28, 240.30

Licenses, effect on, 240.06 to 240.08, 240.30, 609B.150

Reporting, 240.25

Rules, 240.26, 240.30

HORSEMEAT

Inspections, 31.631, 31A.12

Labels and labeling, 31.621, 31.631

Marks, 31A.12

Sale

For consumption by other than humans, 31.631

For human consumption, 31.621

Slaughtering and preparation, separate, 31A.12

HORSES

Animals, horses defined as

Animal health law, 35.821

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Bills of sale, 35.830

Boarding

Commercial boarding, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.69

Brands, see BRANDS

Breeders and breeding

Awards, distribution, Minnesota breeders’ fund, 240.18

Public information and education programs, funding, 240.15, 240.18

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Care, equine teeth floating services, 156.075

Claiming sales, see Race horses under this topic

Damage by, liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to

Dogs, county payments, amounts, 347.15

Police horses, assault on, 609.597

Definitions

Agriculture Department, 17.459

Animal health law, 35.821

Animal unit, pollution control, 116.06

Livestock Market Agency and Dealer Licensing Act, 17A.03

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 31A.02

Packers and Stockyards Act, 31B.03

Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.29

Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.38

Rulemaking, 240.29

Docking of tails, 343.25

Equestrian activities, property used for, defined as agricultural products, 273.13

Equestrian equipment or supplies, towing, 169.011, 169.81

Estrays, see ESTRAYS

Farm machinery for, 297A.61

Horse trailers, see under TRAILERS

Horsemanship, 31.621, 31.631, 31A.12

Horsepersons’ organizations, horse racing, 240.13, 240.135

Hunting with, 97B.205

Livestock

Classification as, 17.459
HORSES (Cont’d)
Livestock (Cont’d)
Slaughter horses defined as, 17A.03, 31B.02
Meat and poultry inspection, see MEAT AND POULTRY
INSPECTION
Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
Owners
Race horses, 240.18, 270B.14
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Passed, state lands, 85.46
Police horses, 609.597
Prima facie evidence, sale, 35.830
Race horses
Generally, 240.29
Owners, 240.18, 270B.14, 297A.69
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
Withholding, horsepersons’ organizations, duties, 240.13
Racing, see HORSE RACING
Raising
Agricultural pursuits, 17.459
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.69
Research
Grants for, 240.15, 240.18
Minnesota breeders’ fund, distribution, 240.18
Riding academies, metropolitan area towns, licensing, 368.01
Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
Sale, 35.830
Sales and use taxes
Exclusion, 297A.61
Exemptions, 297A.69
Trainers, see Horse trainers, dealers under TRAILERS
Trails, see STATE TRAILS
Transportation, bills of sale, 35.830
Violations and penalties
Docking of tails, 343.25
Police horses, assault on, 609.597
Race horses, tampering with, 240.25, 240.26
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
Employees
Benefits, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
Defined as state employees, 352.01
Retired employees, insurance benefits, 43A.27
Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
HORTICULTURE
Agricultural production, horticulture defined as, 297A.61
Definitions
Agricultural Development Act, 41C.02
Classification of property, 273.13
Sales and use taxes, 297A.69
Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01
Farming, horticultural crop production defined as, 41C.02
Floriculture, 297A.61, 297A.69
Flowers, see FLOWERS
Garden products, transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
Gardening services, sales and use taxes, 297A.61
Gardens, defined as common areas and facilities, 515.02
Horticultural industry, diversification, Agriculture Department, duties, 17.03
Horticultural products, transportation
Motor carrier permits, exemption, 221.025
Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
Vehicle identification, 221.031
Horticultural stock, see as defined as agricultural products, 273.13
Landscaping, see LANDSCAPING
Mint oil extraction, boiler inspections, exceptions, 326B.988
Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK
Prison gardening program, 241.241
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.69
Generally, 297A.61
Trees and shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
HORTICULTURE (Cont’d)
Wild flowers, see WILD FLOWERS
HOSPICES
Advertising, license violations, 144.50
Advisory council, palliative care, 144.059
Appeals
Time limits, 144A.754
Withholding, delinquent surcharges, 256.9657
Background checks
Contractors, volunteers, 157.17
Licenses, 144A.754
Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
Billing, uniform forms, use, 62J.52
Building Code compliance, 326B.103
Certificates and certification, 144.122
Classification, 144.56
Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
Complaints, 144A.751
Confidential or privileged information, hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
Construction
Inspections, 144.55
Plan submittal and fees, 144.554
Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
Contested cases, licenses, 144.55, 144A.75, 256.9657
Contractors
Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
Core services provided by, 144A.75
Contracts and agreements
Core services, 144A.75
Terms, change, hospice bill of rights provisions, 144A.751
Core services, 144A.75
Counseling services
Bereavement counseling, 144A.75, 144A.753
Definitions, 144A.75
Data, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.755
Definitions
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health law, 144.50
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Hospice care programs, 144A.75
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 626.5572
Woman's Right to Know Act, 145.4241, 145.4242
Discharge (employees), liability, limitation, 144A.754
Disclosure
Employees, reference checks, limitation of liability, 604A.33
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.751
Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Disease prevention, HIV and HBV, 144.55
Employees
Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
Contractors, 144A.75
Contracts, 144A.751
Core services provision, 144A.75
Disqualification, 144A.754, 609B.128
Education and training, 144A.752
Reference checks, 604A.33
Termination of employment, liability, limitation, 144A.754
Evaluation, Health Department, duties, 144A.752
Fees, see Rates under this topic
Fines
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Inspections not applied, 144.55
Licenses, 144.50, 256.9657
Violations, generally, 144A.752
Foreign hospices, inpatient hospital payment system, rates, 256.969
Grievance procedures
Generally, 144.691
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
Health care facilities, hospices defined as, 145C.01
Health care taxes, exclusions, 285.50

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022

Revisor of Statutes
HOSPICES

HOSPICES (Cont'd)
Home care hospice program, 144A.47
Hospice bill of rights, 144A.75
Hospice care services
Change or termination, 144A.751
Core services, 144A.75
Definitions, 144A.75
Health and accident insurance, 62A.616, 144A.751
Health care taxes, 295.50, 295.53
Inpatient services, 144A.75
Notice requirements, 144A.753
Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753
Supportive services, 144A.753
Hospice providers
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Definitions, 144A.75, 145C.01
Evaluation, 144A.752
Monitoring, 144A.752
Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753
Identity and identification, national provider identifiers, 62J.54
Information exchange, vaccination records, 144.3351
Injunctions
Grounds, generally, 144A.754
License violations, 144.50
Inpatient care and services, 144A.753
Inspections
Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Exclusions, 144.54
Generally, 144.55
Health Department, duties, 144.54, 144A.752
Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
Interdisciplinary teams
Defined, 144A.75
Hospice care services, duties, 144A.75
Requirements, 144A.753
Interference with access, 609.7495
Lawsuits, generally, 144.56
Liability
Employee reference checks, limitation, 604A.33
Employees, discharge, limitation, 144A.754
Licenses
Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
Assignability, 144.53
Contested cases, 144.55
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
Fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55
Generally, 144A.753, 144A.754
Hospice providers, 144A.752
Issuance, 144.55
Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
National Data Set Survey, 144A.755
New licenses, 144.55
Operating without a license, 144.49
Renewal, refusal to renew, hearing, 144.55
Requirements, generally, 144.50
Revocation or suspension, 144.55
Standards, 144.55, 144.56
Surcharges, 256.9657
Transferability, 144.53
Violations and penalties, see same under this topic
Medical assistance
Certification surveys, fees, 144.122
Copayments, exception, 256B.0631
Coverage, 256B.0625, 256B.37
Disabled children, 256B.055
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
Residential hospice facilities, 144A.752
Surcharges, rulemaking, 256B.74
Medical directors, 144A.75, 144A.753
Medical records, access, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Medicare
Certification surveys, fees, 144.122

HOSPICES (Cont'd)
Medicare (Cont'd)
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.751
Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 144A.752
Names, licenses, 144A.753
Orders, correction orders, 144A.653, 144A.752
Palliative care, 144A.75, 144A.753
Palliative Care Advisory Council, 144.059
Participating entities, defined as, 62D.02
Patients
Abuse, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Bill of rights, 144A.751
Consent, home inspections, 144A.752
Contracts and agreements, see same under this topic
Guardians and conservators, 144A.75
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144A.56
Notice received, grievance procedures, 144.691
Patients bill of rights, 144A.651 to 144A.6585
Predatory offenders, disclosure, 243.166
Residential hospice facilities, 144A.75
Transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
Patients' rights, medical records, 144A.334
Payments by, license surcharges, 256.9657
Perinatal hospices, 145A.4241, 145A.4242
Planning
Care, 144A.75, 144A.752, 144A.753
Patients, transfer to other facilities, 144A.754
Plans of care
Bereavement counseling, 144A.75
Interdisciplinary teams, duties, 144A.753
Rulemaking, 144A.752
Quality assurance, 144A.753
Radiation therapy facilities, major spending commitments, prospective review, 62J.17
Rates
Hospice bill of rights, provisions, 144A.75
Notice requirements, 144A.751
Service agreements, 144A.753
Records and record keeping
Inspections, 144A.752
Maternal death studies, 145.901
Medical records, see Access to data under MEDICAL RECORDS
Tuberculosis infection control program, 144A.752, 144A.753
Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
Referral services, 144A.755
Reimbursement, disclosure, 144A.751
Reports given
False statements, 144.49
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 144A.653
Residential hospice facilities
Medical assistance reimbursements, 144A.752
Number of patients, 144A.75
Service of process on, generally, 144A.754
Services, respite care, 144A.75
Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
Standards, rulemaking, 144A.752
Subpoenas, generally, 144A.754
Supportive services, 144A.753
Variances, denial, appeals, 144A.754
Violations and penalties
Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144A.653
Generally, 144A.752, 144A.754, 144A.756
Grievance procedures, 144.691
Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49
License surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
License violations
Disqualification, 144A.754, 609B.128
Generally, correction orders, 144A.653
Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, 144.55
Misdemeanor, 144.49
Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, 144.55
Operating without a license, 144.49, 144A.756

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont’d)
Hospital district boards
Annexation of territory, 447.36
Generally, 447.32
Members, 447.32, 471.87 to 471.881
Orders, dissolution or detachment from, 447.38
Petitions to, 447.38
Resolutions by, 447.31
Secretary, certificates and certification, property tax levies, 447.34
Special elections, 447.31, 447.32
Hospitals, welfare activities, 447.37
Investments by
Generally, 118A.02
Interpretation, 118A.08
Permitted investments, 118A.04
Restrictions, 118A.04
Lawsuits, 447.31
Leases
- Ambulances and related equipment and supplies, 471.476
- Hospital facilities as community hospitals, 447.47
- Nursing home facilities as community nursing homes, 447.47
Liability insurance, 447.33
Loans by, student loans, 447.331
Payments to, patients, charges, collection, authorization, 471.95
Personal property, 447.31
Political subdivisions, status, 447.31
Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33
Property taxes, see Hospital districts under PROPERTY TAXES
Real property
- Powers, generally, 447.31, 447.33
- Taxes, exemption, 447.31
- Referendum, see Hospital districts under REFERENDUM
- Reorganization, 447.31
- Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Revenues, payment of bonds, 447.46
- Special assessments, certification, 275.067
- Special elections, 447.31, 447.32
- Territory, 447.31
- Treasurers, 447.32, 447.38
- United Hospital District, Blue Earth, 356.24
HOSPITALS
See also CLINICS
See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
Abortion
- Employees, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
- Performance not mandatory, 145.414
- Academic medical centers, 621.691, 623.692
- Access to data, medical records, 147.161, 256.01
- Accounting and bookkeeping
  - Data collection, Health Department, duties, 144.701
  - Medical assistance, 256B.30
- Accreditation
  - Hospital accreditation organizations, 144.55
  - Medical education and research, 621.692
- Acute care hospitals
  - Adult rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, exclusion, 256B.0621
  - Consumer-directed community supports, medical assistance, budget exception for persons leaving, 256B.9111
  - Discharge planning, 144.586
  - Inpatient services, see Acute care hospital inpatient treatment under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
  - Patients, ombudsman for long-term care, 256.974 to 256.9744
- Additions to, capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
- Administration, procedures, on-site health care utilization review staff, duties, 62M.10
- Administrative staff, 145.61
- Admissions
  - Caregivers, designation, 144.6522

HOSPICES (Cont’d)
Violations and penalties (Cont’d)
- Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653
- Reporting violations, 144.49, 144.653
Volunteers
Background checks, 144A.754, 157.17
Complementary and alternative health care, patients’ rights, 146A.11
Education and training, 144A.753
Waivers
- Denial, appeals, 144A.754
- License surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
County hospitals, 376.06, 376.07
Metropolitan area towns, hospital boards, 368.01
Minnesota Security Hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
Reports given
- Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 260E.06
- Immunity, child maltreatment, 260E.34
Rural hospitals, see under HOSPITALS

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
Access to data, 270B.14
Affidavits of candidacy, governing board candidates, 447.32
Ambulance services, 471.476
Annexation of territory, 447.36
Appropriations to, county general revenue funds, 447.34
Assets, 447.31
Assignments to, collateral, 118A.03
Audits and examinations, 447.33
Authorization by, depositories, designation, 118A.02
Boards, see Hospital district boards under this topic
Bonds (public debt), see Hospital districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Certificates of indebtedness, 447.345
Chair, duties, generally, 447.32
Certificates of indebtedness, 447.345
Clerks, 447.32, 447.345
Claimant agencies, hospital districts defined as, 270A.03
Claims, 447.31
Contracts and agreements
- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Authority to enter, 447.31
- Investments, 118A.05
- Creation, 447.31
Definitions
- Deposit and investment of local public funds, 118A.01
- Municipal corporations, 447.31
- Property tax notices, 275.066
- Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
- Social Security law, 355.01
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Dissolving, 447.38
- East Lake County Medical Clinic District, 275.065 to 275.067
- Election judges, 447.32
- Elections, 447.32
- Employees
  - Powers, generally, 447.33
  - Retirement, 353.01
- Social Security, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Expenses and expenditures, 447.34
Funds and accounts
- Debt service funds, investments, purchase by, 118A.04
- Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits to, 118A.02
Investments by, 118A.02, 118A.04, 118A.08
Sinking funds, facility improvements, 447.34
Gifts to, powers, generally, 447.33
Governing boards, see Hospital district boards under this topic
Health care provider cooperatives, membership in, 368A.503
Hospital authorities, generally, 144.581

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Admissions (Cont'd)

- Counties, human services recipients, preference, 376.09
- Discrimination, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, discrimination prohibited, 144.7408
- Emergency admissions, 245.4885
- Emergency commitments, see COMMITMENTS
- Medical assistance, 256B.04, 256B.49
- Adverse health care events, reporting, 144.706 to 144.7069

Advertising

- License requirements, 144.50
- Nonresidential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03
- Residential programs (human services), human services licensing, 245A.03
- Ambulance services, prehospital care, reports received, 14E.123

Appeals

- Delinquent license surcharges, 256.9657
- Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
- Inpatient hospital payment system, administration reconsideration orders, 256.9685
- Arson, 609.5631
- Background checks, duties, 144.057
- Bedding, secondhand, 325F.26, 325F.27

Beds

- Expansion, 144.552, 144.553
- Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563
- Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS

Births to minor parents, reporting, 257.33

Boards of directors

- Approvals by, medical records, disposition, 145.30, 145.32
- Meetings, 145.64
- Municipal hospitals, 368.01

Bonds

- Public debts, see same under this topic
- Bonds (public debt), Hospital refunding bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Building Code compliance, 326B.103, 326B.106
- Capital improvements, county hospitals, additions to, 376.07
- Certificates and certification
- Births occurring in an institution, 144.215
- Critical access rural hospitals, facilities, 144.1483
- Medical assistance, surveys, fees, 144.122
- Medicare, surveys, fees, 144.122
- Outpatient mental health programs, 245.470, 245.488
- Charges, 62J.82, 144.591

Charitable hospitals

- Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Unfair labor practices, 179A.135
- Charity care, 144.699
- Cities, see CITY HOSPITALS

Claims

- Human Services Department, 256.965
- Revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
- Classification, type of care provided, 144.56
- Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
- Clean Indoor Air Act, see under SMOKING
- Closings or curtailment of operations, 144.555
- Commitments
- Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
- Emergency commitments, see COMMITMENTS
- Community benefit, 144.699
- Community care, 144.699

Community hospitals

- Sole community hospitals as essential providers, 62Q.19
- Suspension of operations, nursing home beds, moratorium exception, converted hospitals, 144A.071
- Complaints, 245.94
- Consent, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74

Construction

- Capital improvements, county hospitals, 376.07
- Contested cases, 144.6535
- County appropriations, 376.09
- Inspections, 144.55

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Construction (Cont'd)
- Moratorium, 144.55, 144.551, 376.08
- New hospitals, 144.552, 144.553
- Plans, submittal and fees, 144.554
- Radiation therapy facilities, 144.5509
- Remodeling, nursing home conversions, 144A.073
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Variances, 144.6535
- Waivers, 144.6535

Consulting

- Intergovernmental transfer program, medical assistance, 256B.197
- Public information and education programs, paternity, establishing, 257.75
- Consumer information, rate disclosure, reports about, 144.701
- Contagious or infectious diseases
- Disinfection, rulemaking, 144.12
- Prevention, 144.55, 144.585, 145A.07
- Quarantine, rulemaking, 144.12
- Contested cases
- Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
- Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.703
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022
- Licenses, 144.55, 144.6535
- Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
- Variances or waivers, 144.6535

Contracts and agreements

- Clinical medical education, training sites, 62J.692
- EMT training programs, clinical sites, 14E.285
- Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Inpatient hospital services, mental illness, 256.9693
- Mental health services, interstate contracts, 245.50
- Municipal Contracting Law, 144.581
- Network shadow contracting, 62Q.735, 62Q.74
- Organ procurement organizations, 525A.15
- Outpatient mental health services, 245.470, 245.488
- Prepaid health plans, see Contracts and agreements under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Summer health care internship program, 144.1464
- Transfer agreements, 144.606

Controlled substances, possession, 152.12

Coordination, blood lead analysis reporting, 144.9502

County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS

Crime victims reparations, ineligibility, 61A.53

Critical access hospitals

- Ambulance service primary service areas, paramedic education programs, 144E.285
- Construction, moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
- Medical assistance, payments, 256.969, 256B.75
- Swing beds, 144.562
- Workers’ compensation treatment, 176.1362

Critical area hospitals, workers’ compensation, 176.136

Data

- Access to medical records, 147.161, 256.01
- Birth defects, 144.2216
- Compilation, Health Department, duties, 144.701
- Directory information, 13.384
- Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Medical records, see same under this topic
- Rural hospital planning and transition grants, classification, 144.147
- Submission to hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
- Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071

Data collection

- Rates, 144.701
- Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
- Trauma, registry, 144.6071
- Dead bodies, duties regarding, searches for anatomical gift information, 525A.11, 525A.12
- Deaths, 245.94
- Debt collection, compliance with federal law, 604.175
HOSPITALS (Cont’d)
Definitions
Abortion regulation, 145.411
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Caregivers, designation, 144.6522
Clean Indoor Air Act, 144-413
Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI), 144.966
Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
Health and accident insurance, 62A.63
Health Care Cost Information Act, 144.694, 144.699
Health care directives, 145C.01
Health care information, review organization, 145.61
Health law, 144.50, 144.551
Health maintenance organizations, 62D.02
Health plan companies, network shadow contracting, 62Q.74
Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35
Interconnected electronic health records, 144.3345
Living Will Act, 145B.02
Medical assistance, 514.980
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9741
Patient Protection Act, 62J.70
Public Employees Retirement Association, 353.01
Registration of supplemental nursing services agencies, 144A.70
Rural hospital planning and transition grants, 144.147
Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Surplus property, 168.2975
Tuberculosis Health Threat Act, 144.4803
Unemployment Insurance Law, 268.035
Utilization Review Act, 62M.02
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 609.232
Workers’ compensation, 609.2231
Workers’ compensation, 176.136
Dental services, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
Directory information, 13.384
Discharge of patients
Caregivers, discharge plan and aftercare, 144.6522
Children with chronic or high-cost medical conditions, discharge plan and aftercare, 144.586
Community medical response emergency medical technicians, services, coverage, 256B.0625
Long-term care options counseling, 256.975
Planning, health care utilization review, 62M.02, 62M.04, 62M.05, 62M.08
Postacute care planning, 144.586
Disclosure
Birth defect records or reports, 144.2216
Charges, 62J.82, 144.591
Costs, 144.701
Directory information, 13.384
Facility fees, 62J.824
Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
Rates, 144.701
Discrimination
Admissions, source individuals, bloodborne pathogens, 144.7402, 144.7408
Anti-racism and implicit bias training, pregnancy and postpartum care, 144.1461
Disinfection
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Doors, automatic closing devices, 326B.106
Drugs and medicine
Controlled substances, possession, 152.12
Legend drugs, possession, sale, 151.37
Prescription drugs, 62J.321, 151.441
Use, 151.26
Early hearing detection and intervention programs (EHDI)
Generally, 144.966
Medical assistance, 256.969
Educational programs, special education, approval, 125A.515

HOSPITALS (Cont’d)
Electronic health records system, see under MEDICAL RECORDS
Emergency admissions, 245.4885
Emergency response organizations, hospitals defined as, 299K.01
Emergency rooms
Chemical use assessments, 254A.19
In-reach community-based service coordination, 256B.0625
Nonemergency visits, medical assistance, 256B.0631
Sexual assault victims
Emergency care, 145.4711 to 145.4713
Examination kit handling, 299C.106
Employees
Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
Administrative staff, 145.61
Background checks, 144.057, 245C.03
Charitable hospitals, strikes, unlawful, 179.36
Defined, 179.35
Demotion, defined as adverse action, 256.9742
Discharge from employment, misconduct, unemployment insurance, 268.089
Disqualification, background checks, effect, 144.057
Emergency room staff, 609.2231
Essential employees, defined, 179A.03
Hygiene, 144.585
Infection control officers, tuberculosis, 144.4804
Labor disputes, arbitration, 179.35 to 179.39
Liability, see same under this topic
Local government-owned clinics, salary limit exceptions, 43A.16
Retirement
Essential employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
Public employees police and fire fund, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
Summer health care interns, 144.1464
Violence against, 144.566
Violence against, 144.566
Environment of law, hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.7022
Equipment and supplies, 144.6535
Expansion, planning and review, 144.552, 144.553
Facilities, hospitals defined as, 144.7401
Fairview Hospital and health care services, see INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Family planning services, grants for, 145.925
Federally qualified health centers, see under CLINICS
Fees
Facility fees, 62J.824
Generally, see Rates under this topic
Hospita charge information website, 62J.82
Fetal remains, disposition, see Disposition under FETAL REMAINS
Filing with, indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, reports, 261.22
Financial assistance policies, nonprofit hospitals, 604.175
Fines
Construction and equipment violations, 144.6535
Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
Hospita Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, violations, 144.7022
Inspections not applied, 144.56
License violations, 144.50, 144.562, 144.6535
Patient revenues, surcharge violations, 256.9657
Swing beds, violations, 144.562
Violence against health care worker plans, violations, 144.566
Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391
Foreign hospitals, 256.969
Full-service community schools, partnerships with, 124D.231

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
Inpatient hospital services,
Infection control coordinators, tuberculosis exposures, notice
Industrial development projects,
Incinerators, see

Immunity, reports given, podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25

Identity and identification
Hypodermic needles, possession, 151.40
Housing support rate, exclusion, 256I.03

Hours of business, health care utilization reviews, conducting
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, deficiencies, correction, 144.7022
Human Services Department, duties, 144.653
Information, disclosure, 144.58
Meat and poultry inspection law, access by inspectors, 31A.25
Public Safety Department, duties, 144.653
Records, Health Department, authority, 144.698
Rulemaking, 144.653, 144.697
Swing beds, 144.562
Institutions, hospitals defined as, Supplemental Aid Act, 256D.35
Intensive care services, inpatient hospital services, 62J.17
Investigations, adverse health care events, 144.7065
Invoices errors, notice received, 16A.124
Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospital Organizations, certificates and certification, outpatient mental health services, 245.470
Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Lawsuits
Construction, moratorium, 144.551
Death by wrongful act, 573.02
Generally, 144.56
Network shadow contracting violations, 62Q.74

Leases
Counties without hospitals, aid for, 376.09
Municipal hospitals, 471.475
Nonprofit corporations, 447.47
Nonprofit or governmental hospitals, 376.06 to 376.08
Public corporations, 447.47

Legend drugs, 151.37
Letters of interest, health care county-based purchasing, implementation delay, 256B.69

Liability
Birth defect information, limitation, 144.2216
Cancer cases, record keeping and reporting, 144.68
Employees, abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
Health Department, research data furnished to, 144.053
Medical assistance patients, transfers, 256.9695
Newborns left at hospitals, immunity from liability, 145.902
Newborns or infants, hearing screening, testing, 144.966
Prescription drug repository program, immunity from liability, 151.555
Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
Social workers, violation and penalty reporting, immunity, 148E.285
Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
Traumatic injury data, reports, 144.6071

Licenses
Applications, 144.51 to 144.53
Assignability, 144.53
Contested cases, 144.55
Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
Fees, Health Department, duties, 144.122
Generally, 144.55
Health, separate license, 144.50
Health Department, duties, 144.057
Human services licensing, 245A.03, 245A.04
Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
Medical assistance payments, 256B.25
Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
Nonresidential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
Reconsideration requests, 144.057
Requirements, 144.50
Residential programs (human services), advertising, 245A.03
Revisions, 144.55, 144.653, 144.7067

Standards, 144.55, 144.56
HOSPITALS (Cont’d)

Medical assistance (Cont’d)
Waivers, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625
Medical care surcharge, 256.9657
Medical data, 13.384
Medical records
Access to data, 144.2216, 147.161, 256.01
Disposition, 145.32, 145.33
Electronic health records technology, 62J.496
Individual permanent medical record, definition, rulemaking, 145.32
Inspection, Health Department, authority, 144.698
Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
Photographic or electronic records, 145.30, 145.31
Medicare certification
Rural hospital flexibility program, 144.147, 144.1483
Surveys, fees, 144.122
Swing beds, 62J.52, 144.562, 144.563
Medicare Critical Access Hospitals, 62J.52
Memberships, health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
Mental health services and programs
Acute care hospital inpatient treatment, see under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
Adult mental health services, 245.464
Case management, medical assistance, 256B.0625
Construction moratorium, exceptions, 144.55, 144.551
Contracts, 245.470, 245.488
Inpatient services, 256.9693
Outpatient mental health programs, certification, 245.470, 245.488
Metropolitan area towns, administration, duties regarding, 368.01
Minnesota Hospital Association, 62J.82, 144E.01
Minnesota Security Hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
MinnesotaCare, applications, assistance, 256.962
Miscarriages, fetal disposition option notification policy, 145.1622
Monitoring, workers’ compensation patients, hospital utilization, 176.103
Motor vehicles, leases, sales and use taxes, 297A.70
Municipal hospitals
Audits and examinations, 6.552, 471.697, 471.698
Claimant agencies, Revenue Recapture Act, 270A.03
Leases, 471.475
Liability, local governments, immunity, 466.03
Ordinances
Boards of directors, see same under this topic
Towns, hospital boards, 368.01
Patients, 471.95
Reports about, cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698
Reports given, financial statements, 471.697, 471.698
Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
Naming, trauma in name, restrictions, 144.605
Needs assessment service area, 144.553
New hospitals, see Construction under this topic
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.960
Newborns, leaving at
Avoidance of prosecution, 609.3785
Generally, 145.902
No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.35 to 179.39
Nonprofit hospital service corporations, see NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonprofit hospitals
Counties without hospitals, county appropriations to hospitals in, 376.09
County appropriations to, 376.08
County hospitals, county board leases to, 376.06
County hospitals leased to, additions and improvements, authorization, 376.07
Debt collection, requirements, 604.175
Defined as governmental unit, 471.52
Private hospitals, county or city lease agreements provided to commissioner of revenue, 270A.04
HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit hospitals (Cont'd)

Refinancing, industrial development districts, revenue bonds, 469.155
Notice given, relocations or ceasing to offer services, 144.555
Nurse anesthetists, payment rates, 256.969
Nursery education, level II and level III, 256.969
Nursing services, swing bed patients, 144.563
Obstetric care, notice, 144.586
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Orders, correction orders, 144.555, 144.562, 144.653, 144.7022
Outpatient surgical centers, see OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
Parents and guardians, custody, 144.563
Participating entities, hospitals defined as, 62D.02
Payment rates, 256.969
Payments to

Abuse, generally, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
Alternative care program, eligibility exclusion, 256B.0913
Assessment, subacute care, 144.6505
Assistance to, 201.071, 204B.27
Bill of rights, 144.651 to 144.658
Brain injured persons, identification, medical assistance, 256B.093
Complaints, 245.94
Deaths, 245.94
Discharge, see Discharge of patients under this topic
Employment, unemployment insurance program, exclusions, 268.055
Estimates, 623.823
Grievance procedures, notice to patients about, 144.691
Indigent persons, see Hospitalization under INDIGENT PERSONS
Injections, debt collection practices, 604.175
Isolation, 144.585
Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
MFP beneficiaries or participants, 256D.13, 256D.75
Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902, 609.3785
Observation stays, notice to patients about, 144.586
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, see OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Predatory offenders, 244.052
Records, see Medical records under this topic
Relocation, closing or curtailment of services, 144.555
Sexual assault victims, 144.586, 299C.106, 611A.20
Shaking infants and children, parent education, 144.574
Skin care, 250.07
Staffing plans, 256.065
Transplant assistance, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Ventilator-dependent persons, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625
Payment rates, see Rates under this topic
Payments by

Patient revenues, surcharges, 256.9657
Summer health care interns, costs, 144.1464
Surplus property costs, 16B.2975
Payments to

Cancer surveillance system, costs, 144.672
Discounted payments, 144.699
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969
Public health response contingency fund, 144.4199
Substance use disorder treatment services, costs, 254B.03
Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
Pets, keeping in, 144.573
Planning

Adverse health care events, corrective action, 144.7065
Expansion, 144.552

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit hospitals (Cont'd)

Expansion, 144.552
Substance use disorder treatment services, costs, 254B.03

Nonprofit hospitals (Cont'd)

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Payment plans, disclosure, 144.7055
Postpartum depression

Anti-racism and implicit bias training, 144.1461
Public education and information programs, 145.906, 145.908
Prescription drugs

Prescription drug repository program, requirements, 151.555
Price disclosure, reporting, 623.321
Sale, purchase, or trade, 151.441
Prices, see Rates under this topic
Prisons, health care

Generally, 241.021
Pregnant women, transfers to, 243.15
Property taxes, exemption, constitutional provisions, Const. art 10 s 1
Public hospitals

Defined as governmental subdivisions, 353.01
Defined as local governmental subdivisions, 355.01
Employees, public employees retirement fund termination, 353.34
Generally, 272.02
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Public information and education programs

Paternity, establishing, distribution of materials, 257.75
Postpartum depression, 145.906, 145.908
Shaking infants and children, parent education, 144.574
Public places, hospitals defined as, 144.413
Purchases by, shared service purchasing agreements, 144.581, 471.345
Radiation therapy facilities

Construction, 144.5509
Major spending commitments, prospective review exemption, 623.17
Ramsey County, see REGIONS HOSPITALS
Rates

Acute care, 144.699
Estimates, 623.823
Generally, 144.699, 144.701
Hospital charge information website, 62J.823
Hospital Pricing Transparency Act, 62J.823
Medical assistance, see same under this topic
Reporting, 144.701, 144.702
Recommendations to, client complaints, ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, duties, 245.94
Records and record keeping

Boards of directors, closed meetings, 145.64
Cancer cases, 144.68
Inspections, Health Department, authority, 144.698
Medical records, see same under this topic
Referrals, long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Regional hospital systems, emergency hospital capacity, 12.61
Rehabilitation facilities, see Medical assistance under this topic
Religious corporations, trustees, 315.07
Remodeling, nursing home conversions, costs, limitations, 144A.073
Reports given

Adverse health care events, 144.706 to 144.7069
Audits and examinations, 6.552
Blood lead analysis, 144.9502
Cancer cases, 144.68
Child abuse and maltreatment, 256.9657
Child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.06, 260E.11, 260E.34, 260E.35
Costs, 144.698 to 144.702
Disciplinary action

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.381
Nurses, 181.275
Optometrists, 148.604, 148.605
Osteopathic physicians, 147.111
Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
Podiatrists, 153.24
Practical nurses, 181.275
HOSPITALS (Cont’d)
Reports given (Cont’d)
Disciplinary action (Cont’d)
Registered nurses, 181.275
False statements, 144.49
Filing fees, 144.701
Generally, 144.698
Hazardous chemical inventory reporting, 299K.08
Health Care Cost Information Act, violations, 144.703
Health care providers, referral violations, 144.6521
Health care taxes, qualifying exemptions and exclusions, 295.53
Health Department, child abuse and maltreatment, 260E.11
Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.969
Medical assistance, financial reports, 256B.30
Medical education and research grant verification reports, 62J.692
Minor parents, births to, 257.33
Newborns left at hospitals, 145.902
Nurses, reporting for overtime refusal, 181.275
Prescription drugs, prices, 62J.321
Rates, 144.701, 144.702
Resignations, 147.111, 148B.381, 153.24
Ratemaking, 144.698, 144.701
Services and utilization, 144.701, 144.702
Social workers, violations and penalties, 148E.285
Spinal cord injuries, 144.663
Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
Subacute care services, 144.564
Suspicious wounds, 626.52
Swing beds, 144.562
Toxic chemical release reporting, 299K.08
Transitional care services, 144.564
Trauma patients, 144.605, 144.6071
Traumatic brain injuries, 144.663
Violations, 144.703
Voluntary hospital nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703
Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
Requests by, inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration, 256.9685
Residency programs, foreign-trained physicians, 144.1911
Residential programs (human services)
Advertising, licensing, 245A.03
Generally, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Revenues
Bonds, payment, 447.46
Health care taxes, see same under this topic
Surcharges, 256.9657
Right of entry
Ombudsman for long-term care, 256.9742
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.94
Rural hospital capital improvement grants, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
Rural hospital financial assistance grants, planning and transition grants, 144.147
Rural hospital flexibility program
Critical access hospitals, grants, 144.147
Establishment, 144.1483
Rural hospitals
Certificates and certification, planning and transition grants, nonstate sources, 144.147
Critical access hospitals, 144.147, 144.1483
Grants to, 144.147, 144.148
Health care services, integration, planning and transition grants, 144.147
Improvements, 144.148
Interconnected electronic records, 144.3345
Medicare, rural hospital flexibility program, 144.1483
HOSPITALS (Cont’d)
Rural hospitals (Cont’d)
Payments to, medical assistance, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
Reports given, planning and transition grants, 144.147
Rural health care, see under HEALTH CARE
Valuation of property, vacant hospitals, 273.11
Safe patient handling program, 182.6551 to 182.6553
Safe place for newborns, 145.902, 609.3785
Safety net hospitals, medical assistance payments, intergovernmental transfer program, 256B.197
Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONS HOSPITAL
Sales to, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.70
Sanitation
Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
Disinfection, 145A.07
Rulemaking, 144.12
Service of process by, inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685
Services
Data collection, 144.701, 144.702
Health maintenance organizations, geographic accessibility, 62D.124
Relocations or ceasing to offer, 144.555
Smoking, see SMOKING
Special transportation services, exclusions, 174.30
Sponsoring institutions, 62J.692
ST Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI), receiving centers, designation, 144.4941
Staffing plans, disclosure, 144.7055
Staphylococcus aureus, methicillin-resistant, 144.585
State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
State operated services, see County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
Statements by, medical education and research reports, validity, 62J.692
Statutes of limitations, malpractice, 541.076, 541.15
Strikes, 179.35 to 179.39
Stroke hospitals and centers
Criteria for, 144.493
Definitions, 144.492
Designation, 144.494
Subacute care
Federal waivers, 144.6505
Reports about, 144.564
Substance abuse disorder treatment programs
Generally, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Licensing applicability, 245A.02, 245A.03, 245G.02
Superintendents, reports given, suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
Surcharges, patient revenues, 256.9657
Surplus property (government), sales to, 16B.2975
Swing beds
Generally, 144.562
Uniform billing forms, use, 62J.52
Teaching institutions, hospitals defined as, 62J.692
Telehealth services, see under HEALTH CARE
Town hospitals, see Municipal hospitals under this topic
Transfers
Medical assistance, 256.969
Trauma patients, 144.606
Transitional care services, 144.564
Trauma hospitals
Ambulance services, 144.604, 144E.101
Definitions, 144.602, 144E.001
Designation, 144.605
Interhospital transfers, 144.606
Level 1 trauma hospitals, 144E.001
Registry, 144.603, 144.6071
Statewide system, 144.603
Triage, 144.603, 144.604
Verification, 144.605
HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Treatment facilities

Commitments, see Treatment facilities under COMMITMENTS

Emergency admissions, duties, commitments, release of emergency hold, notice, 253B.051

Tuberculosis, see Treatment facilities under TUBERCULOSIS

United States land acquisition for, 1,042

University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

Utilization, data and reports, 144.701, 144.702

Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Valuation of property, vacant rural hospitals, 273.11

Variances, 144.6535

Vendors, substance use disorder treatment services, 254B.03

Veterans’ hospitals, 176.135

Violations and penalties

Advertising, license violations, 144.50

Clean Indoor Air Act, correction orders, 144.653

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Hospital No Strike and Arbitration Act, 179.36

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022

Laws or rules, operating outside, 144.49

License violations

Generally, correction orders, 144.50, 144.653

Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, 144.55

Operating without a license, 144.49, 144.50

Swing beds, penalty assessment, revocation or suspension of license, 144.562

Variances or waiver alternatives, correction orders, revocation or suspension, 144.6555

Malpractice treatment of vulnerable adults, reporting, correction orders, 144.653

Medical records, disclosure, 144.298

Nurses, overtime regulation violations, 181.275

Ombudsman for long-term care, denial of right of entry, 256.9742

Patient revenue surcharge violations, tax penalties, 256.9657

Patients bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653

Reports, 144.49, 144.703

Violence against health care workers, 144.566

Voluntary reporting organizations, 144.701 to 144.703

Volunteers, complementary and alternative health care, patients’ rights, 146A.11

Waivers

Construction, 144.551, 144.6535

Contested cases, 144.6535

Demoralization providers, prepaid medical assistance program, prospective payment system, 256B.70

Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 144.6535

Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, correction orders, 144.7022

Licenses, 144.6535

Medical assistance, home care services, coverage, 256B.0625

Patient revenue surcharges, limitation, federal waivers, 256.9657

Subacute care, federal waivers, 144.6505

Violations and penalties, see same under this topic

Workers’ compensation

Critical access hospitals, 176.1362

Hospital outpatient fee schedule (HOFS), 176.1364

Inpatient hospital payments, 176.1362

Medical expenses, billing, 176.135

X-rays, dentistry, 150A.05

HOT WATER

Definitions

Body art, 146B.01

Minnesota Condominium Act, 515.02

Energy efficient hot water heaters, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.61

HOTDISH LAW

Generally, 157.22

HOTELS

Abandoned property

Generally, see Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Storage, disposal, 327.71

Accommodations, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Accommodations intermediaries, collection of sales and use taxes, 297A.61, 297A.66

Addresses, guests, registration, 327.10

Alcoholic beverages

Bed and breakfast facilities, 340A.4011, 340A.414

Bottle clubs, 340A.414

Consumption by children, 327.73

Definitions, 340A.101, 340A.414

Hours and days of sale, 340A.504

In-room dispensing, sales exemptions, 340A.504

Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.411 to 340A.413, 340A.601

Baggage room, contents, innkeepers’ liability, 327.71

Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Construction, plan review fee, 157.16

Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12

Contempts, records, failure to produce, 8.16

Credit, obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Crots, 325F.171

Damage deposits, 327.73

Definitions

Food, beverage, and lodging establishments, 157.15, 157.16, 157.20

Hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70

Liqueur law, 340A.101, 340A.414

Prostitution, 609.321

Public nuisances, 617.80

Disabled persons, 256C.02

Discrimination

Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19

Drinking water

High-risk establishments, 157.20

Inspections, see same under this topic

Enforcement of law

Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Crots, 325F.171

Innkeepers’ items, 327.76

Non-smoking regulations, 327.742

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Sex trafficking prevention training, 157.177

Fines, smoking violations, 327.742

Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.391, 299F.46

Fires

Arson, 609.5631

Notice requirements, 327.74

Setting by negligence, 327.74

Smoke detectors, 320B.106

Food

Food licensing law, exemptions, 28A.15

Obtaining by fraud, 327.75

Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Food, beverage, and lodging establishment fees, 157.16

Food service

Food Code variance requests, 157.20

High-, medium-, or low-risk establishments, 157.20

Inspections, see same under this topic

Licenses, see same under this topic

Managers, 157.011

Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Fruit, fruit, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by, 327.75

Guests

Disabled persons, rights, 256C.02

Discrimination, 327.73

Ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73, 327.731, 604.12
HOTELS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

1. Records, failure to produce, contempt, 8.16
2. Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
3. Payments to
   a. Guests, 327.73, 327.742
   b. Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
4. Peeping Toms, 609.746
5. Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
6. Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
7. Personal property of guests
   a. Abandoned property, see same under this topic
   b. Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
   c. Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
   d. Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
   e. Liens against, 327.76
   f. Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
   g. Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
8. Plans and specifications, 157.16
9. Presumptions, transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
10. Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
11. Property damage
    a. Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
    b. Persons, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
    c. Persons causing, liability, 327.731
12. Property taxes, owner-occupied motels, homestead classification, 273.124
13. Proprietors, see Innkeepers under this topic
14. Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
15. Records and record keeping
    a. Orders to produce, failure to comply, contempts, 8.16
    b. Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.12
    c. Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
    d. Refunds, 327.73
16. Registration of guests
    a. Guests, duties, 327.10, 327.11
    b. Innkeeper, duties, 327.10
    c. Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
    d. Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
    e. Violations, 327.13
17. Remodeling, fees, 157.16
18. Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177
19. Reservations, online travel companies, sales and use tax collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
20. Rooms
    a. Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
    b. Notices in (posting), 327.731
    c. Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
    d. Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
21. Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
22. Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
23. Sales and use taxes
    a. Collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
    b. Generally, 297A.61
24. Hotel taxes, see LODGING TAXES
25. Sanitation
    a. Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
    b. Food, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
    c. Rulemaking, 144.12
26. Sewage systems, summer hotels, 144.12
27. Sewers, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
28. Signs
    a. Highway business panel signs, 160.80
    b. Specific services signs, 160.292 to 160.296
    c. Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
29. Small establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
30. Smoke detectors
    a. Fire protection devices, 299F.362
    b. State Building Code, 326B.106

HOTELS

Orders

1. Records, failure to produce, contempt, 8.16
2. Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
3. Payments to
   a. Guests, 327.73, 327.742
   b. Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
4. Peeping Toms, 609.746
5. Performance bonds, charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
6. Personal injuries, liability, 327.731
7. Personal property of guests
   a. Abandoned property, see same under this topic
   b. Damage to, 327.73, 327.731
   c. Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
   d. Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
   e. Liens against, 327.76
   f. Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
   g. Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
8. Plans and specifications, 157.16
9. Presumptions, transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
10. Prima facie evidence, fraud, 327.75
11. Property damage
    a. Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
    b. Persons, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
    c. Persons causing, liability, 327.731
12. Property taxes, owner-occupied motels, homestead classification, 273.124
13. Proprietors, see Innkeepers under this topic
14. Public nuisances, defined, 617.80
15. Records and record keeping
    a. Orders to produce, failure to comply, contempts, 8.16
    b. Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.12
    c. Subpoenas to produce, 8.16, 388.23
    d. Refunds, 327.73
16. Registration of guests
    a. Guests, duties, 327.10, 327.11
    b. Innkeeper, duties, 327.10
    c. Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
    d. Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
    e. Violations, 327.13
17. Remodeling, fees, 157.16
18. Reports, sex trafficking, immunity from civil actions, 157.177
19. Reservations, online travel companies, sales and use tax collection, 297A.61, 297A.66
20. Rooms
    a. Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
    b. Notices in (posting), 327.731
    c. Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
    d. Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
21. Rules of establishment, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73
22. Safes, personal property, custody, 327.71
23. Sales and use taxes
    a. Collection, accommodations intermediaries, 297A.61, 297A.66
    b. Generally, 297A.61
24. Hotel taxes, see LODGING TAXES
25. Sanitation
    a. Community health boards, duties delegated to, 145A.07
    b. Food, unsanitary conditions, 31.161
    c. Rulemaking, 144.12
26. Sewage systems, summer hotels, 144.12
27. Sewers, licenses, see Licenses under this topic
28. Signs
    a. Highway business panel signs, 160.80
    b. Specific services signs, 160.292 to 160.296
    c. Sleeping rooms, 160.80, 609.746
29. Small establishments, food, beverage, and lodging establishment, 157.16
30. Smoke detectors
    a. Fire protection devices, 299F.362
    b. State Building Code, 326B.106
HOTELS (Cont'd)

HOTELS

Smoking
Permitted smoking, 144.4167

Violations, 327.742

Spas and spa pools
Defined, 157.16
Licenses, see same under this topic

Standards, rulemaking, 157.011

Subpoenas, records, producing, 8.16, 388.23

Summer hotels, 144.12, 145A.07

Swimming pools
High-risk establishments, 157.20
Inspections, see same under this topic

Taxes, see LODGING TAXES

Telecommunications services, furnishing to guests, sales and use taxes, 297A.61

Telephone services
Charges and rates, 237.067, 325F.99

Multiline telephone systems, 911 requirements, 403.15

Public access, highway business panel signs, 160.80

Regulation, 237.067

Trafficking in persons, prevention training, 157.177

Transient occupancy, 327.70
Trespass, guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72

Unfair discriminatory practices, service animals, 363A.19

Valuables
Innkeepers' liability, 327.71

Items worth more than 1,000 dollars, 327.71

Liens against, 327.76

Possession during lawsuits, 327.76

Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76

Valuation of property, market value, automatic fire-safety sprinkler systems, exclusion, 273.11

Variances, Food Code variance requests, 157.20

Vaults, personal property, custody, 327.71

Violations and penalties
Discrimination, 327.73, 604.12

Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, 327.73

Fires, setting by negligence, 327.74

Generally, correction orders, 157.20

Guests, 327.72, 327.73

Liability provisions, notice, 327.731

License violations, enforcement, penalty fees, 157.16

Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71

Registration of guests, 327.13

Rules violations, correction orders, 157.20

Smoking violations, 327.742

Warehouse receipts, abandoned property, storage, 327.71

Water conditioning contractors and installers, exclusion, 325B.50

Water supply
Licenses, see same under this topic

Summer hotels, 144.12

Whirlpool baths, see Spas and spa pools under this topic

Zoning, first class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

HOTEL ROOMS

See TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

HOURS OF WORK

Agreements of hire, specifying, 181.55

Apprenticeships, agreements, 178.07

Barber shops, ordinances, 154.26

Breaks
Meal breaks, 177.254
Work breaks, see same under this topic

Child labor, 181A.04, 181A.07, 181A.12

Collective bargaining, rights, 177.35

County agricultural inspectors, 18.80

Definitions
Adoption law, 259.21
Child support, 518A.32
Fair Labor Standards Act, 177.23

Little Davis-Bacon Act, 177.42

HOURS OF WORK (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Public Employment Labor Relations Act, 179A.03

Earnings statements
Inspection, 177.27

Lawsuits, 181.171

Notice to employee, 181.032

Requirements, 181.032

Fines, records violations, 177.30

Hours worked, defined, 177.23

Indictments, union organization, exclusions, 185.05

Injunctions, agreements between employers, violations, 185.20

Inspection, records, 177.27

Labor disputes, see under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Meal breaks, generally, 177.254

Migrant workers, guaranteed hours, 181.87

Prevailing hours of labor, 177.42

Records and record keeping
Inspections, 177.27

Retention, 177.30

Violations, 177.30

Reduction

MFIP job assignments, nondisplacement, 256J.72

Restrictions, 177.24

Research, Transportation Department, duties, 174.23

Rideshare programs, payment during not required, 177.251

Shared work unemployment benefits, 268.136

State contracts, 177.43, 177.435

State employees, certification, 16A.17

Substantial adverse change, quitting, good reason caused by the employer, 268.095

Suitable employment, determination, unemployment insurance, 268.035

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, work experience component participants, limitations, 256D.60

Terms and conditions of employment, hours of work defined as, 179A.03

Town officers and employees, determination of, 367.05

Work breaks
Failure to comply, 177.32

Generally, 177.253

Nursing mothers, 181.939

Pregnant women, 181.939

Work release, 631.425

HOUSE CLEANERS

See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES

See DOMESTIC SERVICES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

See also LEGISLATURE

Advice and consent, Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board appointees, 10A.02

Appropriations to, lapse, 16A.281

Assistant clerks, 3.06

Assistant postmaster, 3.06

Assistant sergeants-at-arms, 3.06

Audit and examinations, contracting for, 3.196

Budgets, 10.44, 10.45

Call to order, 3.05

Candidates for office
Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Filing fees, 204B.11

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Chaplains, 3.06

Chief clerk
Assistant clerks, 3.06

Capitol restoration project, 15B.155

Certificates of election, duties, 204C.40, 204D.27

Certification of journal of the house, 3.17

Compensation and salaries, 3.09

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Defined as public official, 10A.01

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Election, 3.06

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Chief clerk (Cont'd)

Engrossment and enrollment of bills, duties, 3C.04
Filing with
Certificates of election, 204C.40
Metropolitan Airports Commission, budgets, 473.1631
Metropolitan Mosquito Control Commission, budgets, 473.1631
Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission, budgets, 473.1631
Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission, budget, 473.1631, 473.595
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153
Notice received, reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37
Reports given, house members, compensation, amounts, 3.099
Reports received, 209.10, 352.03, 355.03, 354.06
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153

Committees, see LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES
Compensation and salaries
Certificates and certification, 3.09, 3.099
Leaders, 3.099
Officers, 3.07
Compensation Council, 15A.082
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Constitutional provisions, see House of representatives under CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA
Consulting, Metropolitan Council, appointments to, 473.123
Contempts, see CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE
Contracts and agreements
Audits and examinations, 3.196
Discrimination against Israel, 3.226, 3.227
Professional or technical services, 3.225
Creation, powers and duties, Const. art 4
Data
Budgets, classification, 10.45
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Members, long-distance telephone bills, classification, 10.46
Definitions
Campaign finance and public disclosure, 10A.01
Legislature, 3.099
Recall of elected state officers, 211C.01
Disclosure
Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Representation disclosure, 10A.08
Early Childhood Education and Care Advisory Council, representation, 124D.141
Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
Election of members
Campaigns
Contribution or expenditure limit violations, 10A.28
Contributions, limits, 10A.27, 10A.273, 211A.14
Contributions, solicitation, 10A.20, 10A.273
Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
Public subsidies, see under STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
State elections campaign account allocations, 10A.31, 10A.323
Candidates for office, see same under this topic
Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
Recounts, see under BALLOTS
Requirements, 204D.02
Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315, 10A.323
State elections campaign account, 10A.31
Employees, consulting, tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270C.12
First assistant clerk, 3.06

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

Fiscal analysts
Consulting, budget forecast, effect of variables on, 16A.103
Fiscal Analysis Department employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
Fiscal notes, 3.98, 3.987, 14.131
House Research Department
Employees, 10A.01, 10A.07 to 10A.09
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
House rules, see Rules of the house under this topic
Index clerk, 3.06
Information technology, accessibility standards, compliance, 3.199
Journal of the house
Appendix, 3.18
Evidence, 599.12
Generally, 3.17
Number of copies, 3.18
Revisor's corrections, 3C.04
Leaders
Majority leader, see same under this topic
Minority leader, see same under this topic
Legislative Audit Commission, members, 3.97
Legislative Salary Council, 15A.0825
Majority leader
Appointments by, Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
Generally, 3.099
Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
Members
Appointments, 2.011
Defined as state officers, 211C.01
Election of members, see same under this topic
Impeachment, Const. art 4 s 22
Notaries public, powers, 358.15
Number and apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2, 2.021
Oaths of office, 204C.40, 358.05
Recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
Stamp, 358.028
Telephone use, long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
Terms of office, Const. art 4 s 4
Minority caucus, representation
Amateur Sports Commission, 240A.02
Legislative Energy Commission, 3.8851
Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
Minority leader
Appointments by
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council, 15.0145
Capitol Art Exhibit Advisory Committee, 15B.36
Compensation Council, 15A.082
Early Childhood Education and Care, Advisory Council, 124D.141
Generally, 3.97
Latino Affairs Council, 15.0145
Legislative Commission on Cybersecurity, 3.888
Legislative Commission on Data Practices, members, 3.8844
Minnesotans of African Heritage Council, 15.0145
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, 256.042
Small Business Air Quality Compliance Advisory Council, 116.99
Tax Expenditure Review Commission, 3.8855
Workforce Development Board, 116L.665
Generally, 3.099
Legislative Coordinating Commission, member, 3.303
Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
Officers
Compensation and salaries, 3.07
Election, 3.06
Special session, 3.073
Successors, 3.06
Open meetings, 3.055
Planning, violence, zero tolerance, 15.86
Postmaster, 3.06
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont’d)
Reports given, professional or technical services contracts, 3.225
Representation
Capitol Area Security Advisory Committee, 299E.04
Disclosure, 10A.08
State Capitol Preservation Commission, 15B.32
Rules of the house
Compensation rates, 3.09
Employee duties, 3.08
Employee pay, 3.07
Lobbying activities prohibited, 3.084
Meetings, 3.055
Special session, 3.073
Succession of officers, 3.06
Second assistant clerk, 3.06
Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06
Sessions, secretary of state, duties, 5.05
Size, 2.021
Speaker of the house, see SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
Telephone use
Monthly long-distance bills, 10.43, 10.46
Quarterly reports, 3.098
Violations and penalties, recall, Const. art 8 s 6, 211C.01 to 211C.09
HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE
Appliances, see APPLIANCES
Attachment, exemption, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
Bedding, see BEDDING
Definitions
Commercial Code, 336.7-209
Motor carriers, 221.012
Warehouses, 231.01
Execution sales, exemption from, 550.37
Flame-retardant chemicals prohibited, 325F.071
Furniture, see FURNITURE
Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
Inspections, 183.04
Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79
Ownership, medical assistance, eligibility, treatment, 256B.056
Packing materials, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.68
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Transportation, see Household goods carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
Warehouse liens, 336.7-209
Warehouse operators, see Household goods warehouse operators under WAREHOUSES
HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE
Definitions, 115A.96
Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135
Generators of, mercury sales, 116.875
Household hazardous waste facilities, 116.07, 151.37, 473.811
Lead paint, residential waste, management, 116.875
Management plans
Contents, 115A.46
Counties, duties, 115A.96
Pollution Control Agency, duties, 116.07
Processing and disposal, 115A.956
Requirements, 115A.96, 116.07
Management programs
Grants for, 115A.54, 115A.557
Municipalities, indemnification, 115A.96
Statewide program, establishment, 115A.96
Mercury-containing devices or products, disposal, 115A.932
Metropolitan area counties
Management plan, review, 473.803
Permanent management program, 473.804
Metropolitan long-range policy plan, contents, 473.149
Pharmaceutical waste, who may possess, 151.37
Reports about, 115A.96
HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont’d)
Used motor oil, vehicle fluids and filters, disposal, 115A.916, 325E.112
Waste separation projects, rulemaking, 116.07
HOUSEHOLD WASTE
See SOLID WASTE
HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
See DOMESTIC SERVICES
HOUSEKEEPING
See CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES
HOUSING
See DWELLINGS
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Abandoned rental property, personal property of tenant, exception, 504B.271
Accounting and bookkeeping, 469.013
Agents, acting as, commercial real property, rehabilitation and preservation loans, 469.184
Annual reports, 469.013
Anoka County, 383E.17, 383E.18
Appeals, lawsuits, 469.046
Approvals by, redevelopment plans, modifications, 469.029
Areas of operation
County and multicounty authorities, 469.005
Powers, generally, 469.012
Taxing districts, 469.033
Assistance by, displaced persons, temporary relocation, 469.030
Attachment, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
Audits and examinations, 469.013
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file, 471.831
Bids and bidding
Construction contracts, generally, 469.015
Exceptions, 469.015, 469.029
Bond allocations, 469.036
Bonds, see Housing and redevelopment authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Breckenridge Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.072
Budget, tax levies based on, 469.033
Business development loans, sale in secondary markets, 465.78
Bylaws, adopting, 469.011
Cannon Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
Certificates and certification, 275.067
City housing and redevelopment authorities, see CITY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
Commissioners
Compensation and salaries, 469.011
Conflicts of interest, 469.009, 471.88, 471.881
Former commissioners, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
Liability, contracts or torts, no personal liability, 469.014
Removal for cause, 469.010
Competitive bidding, 469.015, 469.029
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009, 471.88
Consulting
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
Low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan, 462A.222
Contracts and agreements
Bids and bidding, 469.015, 469.029
Construction contracts, letting of, 469.015
Emergency contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
Enforcement by obligees, 469.037
Generally, 469.012
Housing projects, management and operation, 469.018
Liability, 469.014
Low-income housing, 469.016
Corporations, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012
Costs, public redevelopment, 469.033
County housing and redevelopment authorities, contracts, law enforcement facilities, constructing for counties, 641.24
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont’d)

Created, by special law, 469.012
Data, 13.385, 13.59

Definitions
Bond Allocation Act, 474A.02
Bonds, issuance, 469.034
Economic development loan repayments, 471.562
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
Generally, 469.002
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221
Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, 471.194
Property tax notices, 275.066
Social Security law, 355.01

Duties and powers
Generally, 469.01, 469.012
Housing projects, 469.024
Economic development authorities, powers, 469.091

Eminent domain
Housing development projects, 469.017
Powers, generally, 469.012
Railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Employees
Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 469.009
Former employees, actions as agents or attorneys, 469.009
Generally, 469.012
Gifts, accepting, exceptions and prohibitions, 471.895
Retirement, 353.01
Social Security coverage, 353.01

Enforcement of law
Compliance with laws and rules, 469.013
Health and safety codes, 469.012
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
Execution sales, exemption, 469.014, 469.039
Executive director, 469.012
Federal aid, accepting, 469.012, 469.033
Fergus Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.075
Financial assistance, 469.012
Financial assistance data, classification, 13.59
Generally, 469.001 to 469.047

Governmental subdivisions, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116J.552

Governmental units, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 116D.04

Grants by, 469.012

Grants to
Affordable housing projects, 473.252
Inclusionary housing development program, 473.255
Livable community demonstration programs, 473.253
Local housing incentives program, 473.254
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
Pollution cleanup, 473.252
Hastings Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.077

Hearings
Acquisition of real property by eminent domain, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, sale, lease, or development of land, 469.029

Hennepin County, 383B.77
Housing development projects, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Housing improvement areas, see under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Housing rehabilitation, see HOUSING REHABILITATION
Inactive authorities, transfer of funds, dissolution, 469.033
Industrial development projects, see Redevelopment agencies under INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS
Insurance, 469.012
Interest reduction program, 469.012
Investigations by, tenants, low-income housing, 469.023

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont’d)

Investigations of, employment and Economic Development Department, duties, 469.013
Investments, 469.012
Joint powers agreements, housing program and developmental financial services, 462C.14
Joint powers housing boards, 471.59
Judgments, payments of, writs of mandamus, 469.014
Koochiching County Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0772
Lake City Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0773

Lawsuits
Advance of litigation on calendar, 469.046
Bonds pending litigation, 469.044
Civil damages, 469.047
Powers, generally, 469.012
Public corporations, appearance of, 469.045
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.173, 281.174

Lease-purchase programs, 273.124

Leases
Housing development projects, 469.017
Powers, generally, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, 469.029

Liability
Audits, 469.013
Bonds, repayment, limitation, 469.034
Contracts, 469.014
Torts, 469.014

Limited liability companies, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Limited partnerships, formation authorized, for housing projects, 469.012

Loans and grants, public officials, application by, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88

Loans by
Down payment assistance, 469.012
Economic development loans, 469.192
Housing rehabilitation loan and grants, 469.012

Loans to
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
Redevelopment demolition loans, 116J.5761 to 116J.5765
Local development organizations, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 471.88

Low-income housing, see under HOUSING PROJECTS

Mail and mailing, acquisition of real property by eminent domain, notice of hearings, 469.012
Meetings, 469.011

Mined underground space development, see Development under MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, see MULTICOUNTY HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES

Municipal Housing and Redevelopment Act, definitions, 473.194

North Mankato Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0774

Obligees of authority, contracts, enforcement, 469.037
Officers, 469.011

Parking facilities
Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012
Tax status, 469.040

Payments by
Economic development loans, repayment, 471.564
Leased properties, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68

Payments to, housing, affordability and life-cycle opportunities amounts, 473.254
Personal property
Acquisition and disposal rights, 469.012
Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
Tax status, 469.040

Personal property taxes, exemption agreements, 469.012

Revisor of Statutes
HOUSING

HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES (Cont’d)

Petitions to, environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Planning
Power, generally, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Projects, see HOUSING PROJECTS
Property taxes, seeing Housing and redevelopment authorities under PROPERTY TAXES
Public housing programs, loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports received, 469.0305
Public housing zones, controlled substances crimes in, 152.01, 152.02 to 152.024, 152.029
Public utilities, area development rate plans, 216B.161
Purposes, 469.001
Quorum, 469.011
Ramsey County, 383A.155
Real property
Acquisition and disposal
Capital proceeds, use, 469.033
Generally, 469.012
Housing development projects, 469.017
Redevelopment projects, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
State public bodies, acquisition from, 469.041
Exemption from process, 469.014, 469.039
Payments in lieu of taxes, 272.026, 272.68, 469.042
Property devoted to a public use, 469.012
Tax exemptions, 272.02, 272.026, 469.012, 469.040
Tax status, 469.040
Red Wing Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.081
Redevelopment plans, multijurisdictional programs, county property development, 383B.79
Redevelopment projects, see under HOUSING PROJECTS
Redwood Falls Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0721
Reimbursements to, petroleum tank release cleanup costs, 115C.09
Reports given, multifamily rental housing, number of units, 469.040
Representation, joint powers housing boards, 471.59
Resolution, by, bonds, issuance, 469.035
Rosemount Port Authority Commission, powers, 469.0813
Rules
Authority to adopt, 469.011, 469.012
Housing projects, 469.013
Interest reduction program, 469.012
Saint Louis County, creation, 383C.081
Sales by
Housing development projects, 469.017
Instruments and obligations, 469.012
Redevelopment projects, 469.029
Section 8 program, Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195
Social Security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
Special assessments, certification, 275.067
Special benefit tax fund
Generally, 469.033
Proceeds, using to pay Social Security-related costs, 355.037
Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
Special tax districts, housing and redevelopment authorities defined as, 275.066
Studies by, 469.012
Surety bonds, lawsuits, 469.044 to 469.046
Survey data, classification, 13.59
Tax increment financing, see Housing and redevelopment authorities under TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Technical assistance, Metropolitan Council, duties, 473.195
Technical experts, 469.012
Torts, liability, 469.014
Transitional housing, eligibility, 256E.33
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, see under ENERGY CONSERVATION
Zoning, see ZONING

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Agents, foreclosure solicitors, exclusion, 325N.01
Common interest communities, approvals for, 515B.4-102, 515B.4-1021
Definitions, FAIR Plan Act, 65A.33
Disclosure, residential mortgage originators, 58.15
Exemptions from subdivision registration, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26
Federal Housing Administration (FHA), 47.20, 287.05
Fees, manufactured homes, 327.33
Foreclosure prevention counseling agencies, approval of, 580.021
HUD homes, multiple site subdivisions, exemption from registration, 83.26
Inspections, manufactured homes, 327.32, 327.33
Insulation specifications, 325F.23
Lenders approved by
Mortgage loans, industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, 53.04
Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01
Manufactured homes
Construction and safety standards, Manufactured Home Building Code defined as, 327.31
Regulation and administration authority, 327.33
Mortgage loans insured by
Banks and trust companies, 48.196
Conditions, generally, 47.20
Mortgage registry tax, exemptions, 287.05
Orders, multiple site subdivision exemptions, 83.26
Orders barring involvement in industry or profession, 58.06, 58.12
Residential mortgage originators and servicers, license application information, 58.06
Subsidies
Housing subsidy programs, see under DWELLINGS
Rent, 256L.37, 363A.16

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

See also MORTGAGES
Accessibility loans and grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
Accounting and bookkeeping
Generally, 462A.18
Housing development fund, 462A.20
Aged persons, loans and grants, 462A.05
Appropriations to
Authority to accept, 462A.05
Certain appropriations available until expended, 462A.21
Contract for deed guarantee program account, 462A.2091
Federal housing assistance supplements, 462A.05
Housing infrastructure bond account, 462A.21
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, administrative expenses, 290.0683
Audits and examinations, legislative auditor, 462A.22
Bequests and devises, authority to accept, 462A.05
Board of directors, chair, vice-chair, 462A.04
Bond allocations, see Housing pool under BOND ALLOCATIONS
Bonds, see Housing Finance Agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
Building Code
Compliance, loans for, 462A.05
Development assistance by agency, 462A.07
Capacity building loans and grants, 462A.21
Capacity building revolving loan fund, 462A.21
Challenge grants, economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.21, 462A.33
Commissioner
Appointment, 15.06, 462A.04
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Duties, generally, 15.06
Memberships, 3.922, 4.045
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Members
Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
Appointment, terms, compensation, removal, vacancies, 462A.04
Compensation and salaries, 15.0575, 15.0595
Generally, 15.0575
Meetings, telephone or electronic means, 462A.041
Quorum, votes and voting, 462A.04, 462A.041
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 290.0683, 462A.40

Mortgage loans
Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, facilities, 252.50
Long-term residential housing, 462A.05
Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073
Mortgages, authorization, 462A.09
Multifamily development assistance fund, 462A.21
Multifamily residential housing grants, 462A.05, 462A.21
Municipal housing programs, 462C.04, 462C.05
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.09
Neighborhood preservation loans, 462A.05
Nonprofit corporations, formation and powers, 462A.05
Nonprofit housing bonds, 462A.21, 462A.36
Nonprofit sponsors, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Notes
Authorization, 462A.09
Contracts and agreements, 462A.18
Purchases, 462A.13
Permanent rental housing loans, 462A.202
Personal property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06
Personal property taxes, exemption, 462A.19
Persons with substance use disorder, special needs housing loans and grants, 462A.05

Pledges
Against impairment to contracts, 462A.15
Money or property, 462A.11
Policy of state, 462A.02
Powers and duties
Generally, 462A.04, 462A.07
Grants and loans, specific types, 462A.05

Preferences
Definitions, 462A.03
Economic development and housing challenge program, 462A.33
Generally, 462A.05, 462A.07
Manufactured home park redevelopment program loans or grants, 462A.2035

Transitional housing loans, 462A.202
Property casualty insurance, 462A.06
Property taxes, exemption, 462A.19
Public purpose, policy of state, 462A.02
Purchase-rehabilitation loans, 462A.05
Real property, acquisition and disposal, 462A.05, 462A.06
Receivers, appointment, 462A.05
Receivership revolving loan fund, establishment, landlord and tenant law, 504B.451

Recipients, financial information, classification, 462A.065
Refinancing, powers, 462A.05
Rehabilitation loans and grants
Community rehabilitation loans and grants, 462A.21
Generally, 462A.05
Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03
Relocation compensation, neutral third party, 327C.095
Rehabilitation assistance loans or grants
Family rental housing assistance program, 462A.21
Housing trust fund account, 462A.201
Rental housing assistance program, 462A.2097, 462A.21
Rental property loans, 462A.05

Reports given
Biennial report, 462A.22
Greenhouse gas emissions control, 216H.02
Homeownership education, counseling, and training program, 462A.209

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
Housing trust fund account, uses, 462A.201
Indian housing programs, 462A.07
Leasehold cooperatives, 273.124
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 462A.2065
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, 327C.095
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
Operating costs, 462A.20
Single-family mortgage bonds, 462A.073
Residential construction loans, 462A.05

Rulemaking authority
Community development corporations, 116J.982
Economical housing construction, 462A.07
Energy conservation loans, 462A.236
Federal housing assistance supplements, distribution, 462A.05
Generally, 462A.06
Human rights provisions, 462A.07
Indian housing programs, 462A.07
Innovative housing loans, 462A.236
Insurance for financial institution loans, 462A.236
Loans to nonprofit or for-profit sponsors, 462A.05
Low and moderate income persons, housing assistance, 462A.03
Preferences, projects and loans, 462A.07
Rehabilitation loans, existing owner-occupied residential housing, 462A.05

Rural and urban homesteading program, 462A.057
Sales by
Bonds, mortgages, notes, or other instruments, 462A.06, 462A.09
Eligible loans or securities, to Federal National Mortgage Association, 462A.05
Service charges, 462A.05
Single-family mortgage bonds, proceeds used to finance loans, 462A.073
Single parent family loans and grants, 462A.05
Structural defects, payments for, 462A.05
Supportive housing, girls and women, 462A.375
Targeted community revitalization and financing programs, reports received, 469.207
Technical assistance, generally, 462A.07
Terms of loans or grants, changes, 462A.06
Transitional housing programs, 462A.201, 462A.202
Trustees, appointment, 462A.16, 462A.17
Urban Indian housing programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
Veterans, loans to, 462A.05, 462A.21

Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
Youth employment and training grants, 462A.05

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LAW
Generally, 462A.01 to 462A.34

HOUSING PROJECTS
See also DISPLACED PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS

Affordable housing projects
Grants for, 473.252
Nonprofit housing bonds, Housing Finance Agency, 462A.36
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38

Bids for, threshold for advertising, 469.015
Blighted areas
Acquisition for redevelopment, by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.025
Determination by housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
Mortgages or loans as security, 469.012

Redevelopment projects, see same under this topic
Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025
Border city development zones
Construction materials or equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption, 289A.56, 469.1734
HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont’d)
Border city development zones (Cont’d)
  Qualifying property, property taxes, exception, 272.0212
City housing plan, see UNDER CITIES
Classification of property, property taxes, 273.13
Conflict of laws, local laws to prevail, 469.012
Congregate housing services projects, facilities, revenue bonds, 447.45
Construction, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
Controlled substances, sale and possession crimes in public housing zones
  2d degree, 152.022
  3d degree, 152.023
  4th degree, 152.024
Definitions, information about, 152.029
County housing authorities, powers, 469.007
Developers
  Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
  Private developers, housing development projects, sale or lease to, 469.017
Development, Housing Finance Agency, agreements, 462A.07
Disabled persons’ housing
Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
Visitability, 462A.34
Disclosure statements, landlords and tenants, attorney general, duties, 504B.181
Discrimination, 469.020, 469.029
Enforcement of law, health and safety codes, 469.012
Federally subsidized rental housing
  Federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, expiration or termination, notice, 504B.255
  Generally, 469.012
  Housing infrastructure bonds, 462A.37
  Participation in program, termination, impact statements, 471.9997
Findings
  Housing development projects, 469.017
  Low-income housing, 469.016
Fire sprinkler systems, existing public housing buildings, 299F.48
Grants for
  Affordable housing projects, 473.252
  Healthy housing programs, 144.9513
  Housing Finance Agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Housing bond credit enhancement program, 473.197
Housing development projects
  City housing plans, 469.0171
  Discrimination, 469.020
  Federal projects, cooperation, 469.012
  Generally, 469.017
  Interest reduction program, 469.012
  Program review, 469.0171
  Qualified projects, income restrictions, exceptions, 469.034
  Tax status, 469.040
  Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
  Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
  Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, 462.3612
Housing subsidy programs, see UNDER DWELLINGS
  Improvement, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
  Indian reservations, 469.040
  Interest reduction program, 469.012
  Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
  Leases, low-income housing
  Common interest communities, lease restrictions, 469.018
  Management and operation, 469.019
Legislative Commission on Housing Affordability, 3.8845
  Loans for, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont’d)
Low-income housing
  Community revitalization program funds, use, 469.1831
  Construction contracts, competitive bidding, exception, 469.015
  Construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes, exception, 297A.71
  Dakota County Community Development Agency, 383D.41
  Discrimination, 469.020
  Existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
  Findings, 469.016
  Government agency mortgage loans, mortgage registry taxes, exemption, 287.04
  Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.019, 469.024
  Income restrictions, 469.019, 469.022
  Loss of housing due to welfare reform, reports about, 462A.2065, 469.0305
  Management and operation, 469.018
  Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 297L.20, 462A.40
  Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
  Owners, see same under this topic
  Preferences, 469.021
  Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
  Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
  Real estate operators, firms, or brokers, 469.018
  Redevelopment projects, see same under this topic
  Rentals, 273.128, 469.019, 469.019
  Responsible agencies, 270A.03, 270A.12
  SSI recipients, preference, 469.021
  Targeted community revitalization programs, housing activities, 469.201
  Tax credits, 462A.05, 462A.221 to 462A.225
  Tax status, 469.040
  Tenant admissions, see Tenants under this topic
  Unsafe or unsanitary buildings, demolition, 469.025
  Veterans preference, 469.021
  Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
Low-income housing tax credits, 474A.02
  Management, Housing Finance Agency, agreements regarding, 462A.07
  Metropolitan area
    Percentage tax on shelter rentals, 469.040
    Section 8 programs, see same under this topic
  Mixed-use projects, construction materials and equipment, sales and use taxes
    Exemption, 297A.71
    Payment and refunds, 297A.75
  Moderate-income housing
    Generally, see Housing development projects under this topic
    Minnesota housing tax credit, 290.0683, 462A.40
    Municipalities, subdivision regulations, 462.358
    Promotion and development plans, inclusion in comprehensive municipal plans, 473.859
    Multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007
  Owners
    Federally subsidized rental housing, federal contracts, subsidies, or mortgages, 504B.255
    Fire sprinkler systems, existing public housing buildings, compliance, extensions, 299F.48
    Interest reduction program agreements, 469.012
    Notice given, 471.9997, 504B.255
    Redevelopment projects, see same under this topic
    Workforce and affordable homeownership development program, 462A.38
    Workforce housing development program, 462A.39
    Housing fiscal impact notes, municipalities, 462.3612
    Housing subsidy programs, see UNDER DWELLINGS
    Improvement, Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37
    Indian reservations, 469.040
    Interest reduction program, 469.012
    Leased existing housing assistance payments program, 469.012
    Leases, low-income housing
    Common interest communities, lease restrictions, 469.018
    Management and operation, 469.019
    Legislative Commission on Housing Affordability, 3.8845
    Loans for, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
HOUSING

HOUSING PROJECTS (Cont'd)
Real property, acquisition and disposal, see Redevelopment projects under this topic
Realtors, low-income housing, management and operation, 469.018

Redevelopment projects
Definitions, 469.002
Discrimination, 469.029
Displaced families, temporary relocation of, 469.030
Leasing to previous occupants, payments in lieu of property taxes, 272.68
Plans, 469.027 to 469.029
Real property, acquisition and disposal
Excess or vacant land, 469.029
Existing buildings, 469.026
Provisional acceptance, 469.031
Redevelopment areas, 469.028
Valuation of property, 469.032
Tax status, 469.040
Urban renewal projects, 469.002, 469.012

Rehabilitation
Generally, see HOUSING REHABILITATION
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Rentals
Establishing, 469.012, 469.018
Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
Interest reduction program, 469.012
Low-income housing, see same under this topic

Reports about
Aggregate shelter rentals, 469.040
Loss of housing due to welfare reform, 469.0305
Residential housing developments
Bond allocations, 474A.02
Rentals to persons of low and moderate income, waivers, 462A.05

Rules, planning, construction, maintenance, and operation, 469.013

Section 8 programs
Administration, 469.012
County or multicity housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.007
Metropolitan Council, planning and administration duties, 473.195

Senior citizens housing projects
Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.67
Bingo, license exclusions, 349.166
Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 47.52, 52.212
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Municipal housing programs, 462C.05
Pedestrian crossings, designation, 169.215
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02, 272.025

Service charges, 469.040
State public housing, powers, generally, 469.041
Tax increment financing, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

Tax status, 469.040

Tenants
Displaced families, discrimination against, 469.020
Income restrictions, low-income housing, 469.019, 469.022
Investigations of, 469.023
Notice received, 471.9997, 504B.255
Urban renewal projects, real property, acquisition and disposal, 469.012
Veterans' preferences, 469.012

HOUSING REHABILITATION
Community resources programs, 466A.01 to 466A.08
Community revitalization programs
Funds, use, 469.1831
Housing activities, 469.201
Definitions
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
Housing Finance Agency, 462A.03
Low-income housing tax credits, 462A.221

HOUSING REHABILITATION (Cont'd)
Definitions (Cont'd)
Municipal housing programs, 462C.02
Gap financing, 462A.33

Grants for
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
Youthbuild, 116L.361 to 116L.366, 256E.37

Habitat for Humanity, residential building contractor license, exemption, 526B.805

Hennepin County, multijurisdictional reinvestment program, 383B.79

Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, policy, 462A.02

Loans for
Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.012
Housing Finance Agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
Minnesota housing tax credit contribution account, 462A.40
Municipal housing programs, 462C.03, 462C.05
Residential housing owners, eligibility, 462A.03

Low-income housing, existing buildings, acquisition and repair, 469.026
Weatherization, see WEATHERIZATION

HOUSING SPONSORS
See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

HOUSING SUPPORT
Adult foster care, gross rent, rent constituting property taxes, 290A.03

Appeals
Medical assistance, 256B.50
Overpayments, rights, 256.0471

Applicants, immigration status, verification and reporting, 256.01
Applications, 256.06

Beds
Generally, 256.04
Institution for mental disease (IMD) beds, reduction, transfer of funds, 245.466
Substantial change, 256.05
Community living infrastructure grants, 256I.09
Community residential setting, 256I.03
Compliance system, 256.017
Contested cases, medical assistance, 256B.50

Contracts and agreements, 256I.04, 256I.05
Definitions, 256I.03, 256I.04, 256I.05
Disregards, earned income disregard, 256I.03

Drugs and medicine, 256I.05
Eligibility
Applications, 256I.06
Definitions, 256I.01
Disqualification, 256I.08
Documentation, 256I.04

Generally, 256I.04

Income, 256I.06
Local social services agencies, duties, 256I.04, 256I.06
Personal property limitation, 256I.02
Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
Recertification, 256I.04
Redetermination, 256I.06

Termination, 256I.01, 256I.06
Uniform public assistance eligibility and verification, 256F.001 to 256F.08
Verification, 256I.04

Employees
Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.04

Qualifications, 256I.04

Foster care
Adults, 256I.03, 256I.05, 256I.04
Maintenance payments, 260C.4412
Supplemental aid recipients, standards, limitations, placements, 256D.44
HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Funding

Counties, total government fund expenditures, reduction, 275.065

Transfers, housing support fund, 256I.05

Hennepin County, 256I.04

Home, supplemental aid, exclusion, 256D.44

Housing Support Act, 256I.01 to 256I.06

Income, eligibility determination, 256P.06

Indian reservations, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05

Judgments, overpayments, 256I.04

Licensees, supplementary payment rate restrictions, 256I.05

Licenses

Agreements, 256I.03

Exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05

Requirements, 256I.03, 256I.04

Staff qualifications, 256I.04

Supplementary rates, 256I.05

Tax-exempt 501(c)(3) corporations, 256I.04

Mail and mailing, payment rate appeals, notice, 256B.50

Matching funds, homeless persons, payment rates, 256I.04

Meals, meals supplied by licensed vendors, 256I.04

Medical assistance appeals, determinations, notice received, 256B.50

Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, providers acting as service coordinators, 256B.77

Medical assistance payments

Appeals, 256B.50

Consumer-directed community support services, 256B.4911

Inflationary adjustment, 256B.501, 256B.765

Waivered services rates, 256B.501

Monitoring, Health Department, duties, 256I.05

Operation and maintenance costs, special property tax levies, 275.70

Overpayments

Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13

Judgments, 256I.0471

Payment rates

Absent days, 256I.05

Appeals, notice, 256B.50

Counties, duties, 256I.06

Determination, 256I.06

Homeless persons, 256I.04

Housing support, 256I.05

Housing support rate, 256I.03, 256I.04

Medical assistance payments, see same under this topic

Monthly rates, 256I.05

MSA equivalent rate, 256I.03, 256I.04

Right to suspend, 256I.04

Room and board payments, 252.28

Substance use disorder, males with, 256I.05

Supplementary rates, 256I.05, 256I.04

Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Payments

Conditions, 256I.04

Food and nutritional costs, reimbursement, 256I.05

Generally, 256I.06

Interim assistance payments, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), 256I.04

Nursing facility placement, 256I.08

Optional supplements, supplemental security income (SSI), 256I.04

Overpayment and underpayment corrections, 256I.06, 256P.08

Predatory offenders, in, 245C.135, 245C.166, 244.052, 253D.32

Providers

Acting as medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities service coordinators, 256B.77

Appeals, rights, medical assistance, 256B.50

Background checks, 245C.03, 245C.10, 256I.04

Breach of agreement, commissioner's right to suspend or terminate, 256I.04

Limiting hours of applicant or recipient employment prohibited, 256I.04

HOUSING SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)

Payments, see same under this topic

Required services, 256I.04

Staff qualifications, 256I.04

Purpose, 256I.02

Quality assurance, compliance system, 256I.07

Recovery of money, overpayments

Interest on, debts owed to state agencies, 16D.13

Judgments, recovery methods, 256I.0471

Reports about, supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Residents

Countable income, 256I.028, 256I.03

Generally, 256I.05

Ill or incapacitated persons, planning, county agencies, duties, 256I.04

Legal noncitizens, general assistance eligibility requirements, exceptions, 256D.05

Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256I.11

Notice received

Overpayments, 256I.0471

Predatory offenders, 244A.135, 243.166, 244.052, 253D.32

Property tax refund claimants, 290A.03

Reports given, 256I.06

Service of process on, overpayments, notice, 256I.0471

Supplemental aid, 256I.353, 256I.44

Voter registration, 201.061

Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)

Services, minimum requirements, 256I.04

Statewide rate setting system, 256I.05

Substantial change, 256I.05

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Supplemental aid recipients, standards of assistance, 256I.435, 256I.44

Supplemental nutrition assistance program demonstration program, 256I.05

Supplementary services, 256I.03, 256I.10, 256I.03, 256I.04, 256I.05

Supportive housing demonstration program, 256I.04

Supportive services, mentally ill or persons with substance use disorder, supplementary rates, 256I.05

Transfer of funds, institution for mental disease funds, 245.466

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS

See also AGED PERSONS

Assisted living facilities, surveys, residents and families, 256B.439

Background checks

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17

Generally, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Beverages, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17

Classification, property taxes, 273.13

Closure, 244A.161

Continuing care retirement communities, 62S.22, 297A.67

Contracts and agreements, housing support, 256I.04

Definitions

Property taxes, 273.13

Regulation of supplemental nursing services agencies, 244A.170

Elderly assisted living facility property, 272.02, 273.13

Employees, background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Fees, elderly assisted living facility property, 273.13

Financial institutions, detached facilities, establishing at, 475.2, 52.212

Health care facilities, housing with services establishments defined as, 244A.170

Health care taxes, exemptions, 295.50

Health professional education loan forgiveness program, 144A.1501
HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont’d)

Home care services, rulemaking, 144.56
Licenses
Boarding and lodging houses, 157.17
Conversion to assisted living facilities, 144G.191
Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
Meals (refreshment), sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.67
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Nurses, overtime regulation, exception, 181.275
Ombudsman for long-term care, information, 256.9742
Owners and ownership, elderly assisted living facility property, permitted owners, 273.13
Payments to, alternative care program, 256B.765
Providers, acting as medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities service coordinators, 256B.77
Registration
Optional, 256L.04
Rulemaking, 144.56
Residents
Health plan companies, referrals, 62Q.54
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions, 152.34
Noncitizens, MFIP, eligibility exemptions, 256L.11
Real property owned by, homesteads, determination rules, 273.124
Voter registration, 201.061
Supportive housing for homeless persons, 256L.04, 256L.05, 462A.37
Supportive services, alternative care program, payment rates, 256B.765
Zoning, permitted single-family residential uses, 462.357
HOUSTON COUNTY
Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701
Boundaries, 2.01
Development region, 462.385
Floods, 2007, property tax relief, agricultural homesteads, 273.124
Judicial district, 2.722
Medical assistance, quality assurance system, 256B.095
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Public safety radio communication system, see ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)
South Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Yacutan Fort Site, historic place, 138.664
HOYT LAKES (CITY)
LTV mining/industrial site, electric generation facility, personal property taxes, exemption, 272.02
HUBBARD, RENSSLERAER D.
House, historic place, 138.664
HUBBARD COUNTY
Boundaries, 2.01
Central Zone, Minnesota Coordinate System, 505.18
Cities in, annexation or incorporation of territory, 103F.375
Development region, 462.385
Itasca State Park, 43A.38, 85.0505
Judicial district, 2.722
Land use, Mississippi River headwaters area, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi Headwaters Board, 103F.361 to 103F.377
Mississippi River Trail, 160.266
Off-road vehicle trails, restrictions on, 84.8045
Payments by, Mississippi headwaters plan funds, 103F.367
State bicycle routes, 160.266
Tourism facilities, see TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
HUBER WORK RELEASE LAW
Generally, 631.425
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Bloodborne pathogen
Generally, see BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) defined as, 144.7401, 241.33, 246.71
Case management services, grants for, 256.01
Data
Tests and testing, sex offenders and victims, classification, 611A.19
Treatment and prevention, classification, 214.25
Definitions
Bloodborne pathogens, 144.7401
Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
State-operated facilities, 246.71
HIV minimum standards, defined, 245A.02
Insurance
Health insurance premium payment plans, 256.9365
Health plan company service location restrictions, 62Q.14
Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Persons with, case management services, grants for, 256.01
Prevention and treatment, 145.928, 214.25
Risk assessments, pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Ryan White Comprehensive AIDS Resources Emergency (CARE) Act, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01
Substance use disorder treatment programs, training, 245A.19
Testing
Criminals, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Pregnant women, medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
Prisoners
Exposure and testing of corrections employees, 241.33
Pregnant women, 241.89
Sex offenders and victims, 72A.201, 611A.19
Victims of crime, insurance, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
Violent crimes, offenders, 611A.19
Treatment and prevention
Data, classification, 214.25
Health disparities reduction, 145.928
Home care providers, 144A.4798
Licensing boards, duties, 214.25
HUMAN ORGANS
See also DEAD BODIES
Anatomical gifts, see under ORGAN DONORS
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Blood, see BLOOD
Brain, see BRAIN
Eyes and eyesight, see EYES AND EYESIGHT
Genitalia, females, mutilation, 144.3872, 609.2245
Heart, 62J.17, 145.928, 176.011
Members, loss, workers’ compensation, 176.011, 176.101
Organ donors, see ORGAN DONORS
Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Purchase, nonrenewable organs, 145.422
Sale
Criminal penalties, 525A.16
Nonrenewable organs, 145.422
Organ donation, exclusion, 525A.25
Transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
Workers’ compensation, see Compensation schedules under WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
HUMAN RIGHTS
See also CIVIL RIGHTS
See also DISCRIMINATION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Access to data
Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 363A.36
Complaints, 363A.35
Equal pay certificates, 363A.44
Unemployment insurance, enforcement of law, 268.19
Appeals, notice, 363A.34

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Civil marriages
- Application of law, 517.201
- Construction of law, 517.23

Complaints
- Case file data, access, 363A.35
- Defenses, volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01

County employees, personnel review, 375.71

Data
- Access to data, 363A.35, 363A.36
- Investigative data, access, classification, 363A.03, 363A.35

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Developmentally disabled persons, protection, policy of state, 252A.01

Disclosure, employment references, 181.967

Discrimination, organ transplants, nondiscrimination in access to, 363A.30

Education, charter schools, 124E.03

Enforcement of law, 363A.30

English learners, educational programs, 124D.64

Generally, 363A.04

Grievances, 363A.28

Human Rights Act
- Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
- Generally, 363A.01 to 363A.41
- School boards, sexual, religious, and racial harassment or violence policies, 121A.03

Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05

Investigations, data classification, 363A.03

Lawsuits
- Defenses, volunteer firefighter relief associations, exclusions from membership, 424A.01
- Discrimination, see Lawsuits under DISCRIMINATION
- District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33
- Jury trials, 363A.33
- Respondents, duties, 363A.28

Local human rights commissions, 363A.03, 363A.07

Marriage, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201

Orders
- Generally, 363A.30
- Violations, cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33

Policy of state
- Developmentally disabled persons, protection, 252A.01
- Generally, 363A.02

Protected persons, bill of rights, 517.201

Respondents
- Burden of proof, 363A.03, 363A.25
- Lawsuits, duties, 363A.28

Specific service signs (highways), 160.295

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.20, 363A.21

Violations and penalties
- Age discrimination, rights of action, 181.81
- Cease and desist orders, 363A.29, 363A.33
- Criminal penalties, 363A.41
- District court, jurisdiction, 363A.33
- School districts, 124D.03, 127A.42

HUMAN RIGHTS ACT
- Generally, 363A.03 to 363A.41

HUMAN RIGHTS ADVISORY TASK FORCE
- Generally, 363A.05

HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD
- See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

Members
- Human rights cases, parties in interest, 363A.03
- Indian Affairs Council, chair, 3.922

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
- See also HUMAN RIGHTS
- Access Review Board, 471.471
- Advisory committees, 363A.06
- Affirmative action plans, 363A.36, 473.144
- Age discrimination, 181.81, 363A.08, 363A.20
- Appropriations to
  - Discrimination cases, cost reimbursements, 363A.29

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
- Gifts and other payments, 363A.06
- Human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36
- Athletic programs, 121A.04, 363A.23
- Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32
- Bias crimes, 626.5531

Commissioner
- Appointment, 15.06, 363A.05
- Compensation and salaries
  - Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
  - Expense allowance, 15A.081
  - Governor's recommendation, 15A.0815
  - Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
  - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
- Defined as complainant, 363A.03
- Duties, generally, 15.06, 363A.05, 363A.06
- Memberships
  - Council on disability, 256.482
  - Indian Affairs Council, 3.922
  - Minnesota Emerging Entrepreneur Board, 116M.15
  - Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
- Term, 15.06

Complaints
- Case file data, classification and disclosure, 363A.35
- Discrimination, evidence, comparable worth, 471.997
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363A.06, 363A.28
- Contested cases, unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363A.29, 363A.30

Creation, 363A.05

Criminal history, questions about, in hiring, violations, 181.53, 364.021, 364.06

Data, see Human rights under GOVERNMENT DATA

Definitions, Human Rights Act, 363A.03

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioner, 363A.05

Discrimination cases, see Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding under this topic

Duties
- Generally, 363A.06
- Transfers to, from local human rights commissions, 363A.07

Employees
- Generally, 363A.06
- Retirement
  - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
  - Unclassified employees, 352D.02
  - Unclassified positions, 43A.08, 352D.02

Funds and accounts, human rights fee special revenue account, 363A.36

Grievances, 363A.28

Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39

Human Rights Advisory Task Force, 363A.05

Investigations
- Case files, 363A.35
- Generally, 363A.06

Lawsuits
- Attorney general, counsel for, 363A.32
- Complex cases, 363A.29
- Costs and disbursements, payment, 363A.29, 363A.33
- Evidence, 43A.05, 471.997

Local human rights commissions, 363A.07

Mission of department, 363A.06

Organization, 363A.05

Packaging workers bill of rights, consulting, 179.86

Public schools
- Discrimination laws, rulemaking, assurance of compliance, 127A.42
- School districts, civil rights/human rights violations, 124D.03
- Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04

Reports given
- Distribution to legislature, 3.195
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Reports given (Cont’d)
Generally, 363A.06
Rulemaking authority
Affirmative action plans, certificates of compliance, 363A.37, 473.144
Generally, 363A.06
Grievances, 363A.28
Housing developments, affirmative marketing regulations, 363A.39
Sex discrimination
School sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
Sports
Separate teams for sexes, 363A.23
Sex discrimination in school sports, rulemaking, 121A.04
State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
Subpoenas, 363A.06, 363A.29
Unfair discriminatory practices, duties regarding
Case files, 363A.35
Enforcement of law, 363A.29, 363A.30
Generally, 363A.06
Grievances, 363A.28
Lawsuits, see same under this topic
Forcep work certificates, 363A.36

HUMAN SERVICES
Abuse prevention plans, generally, 245A.65
Access to data
Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
Unemployment insurance, 268.19
Accreditation, licensing standards, compliance, 245A.09
Administration, Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011
Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, 256.01
Agencies
Care and support of parent and child, liability of spouse, 609.375
Representation, school and community chemical abuse advisory teams, 121A.26
Alternative care program, see ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
Appeals
General assistance recipients, denial of other maintenance benefits, 256D.06
Recipients’ rights, 62G.73
Applicants
Generally, 256.998
Immigration status, 256.01
Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
Notice given, claims, causes of action, 256.015
Voter registration, 256.925
Applications for
Combined application form, 256.01
Denial, general assistance recipients, duties and appeals, 256D.06
Information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
Background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Benefits
Deductions from, debts owed to state, exclusion, 16D.16
Plain language in written materials, 256.016
Boards, see HUMAN SERVICES BOARDS
Case management, see specific index headings
Certificates and certification, see Licenses under this topic
Child care, see CHILD CARE
Child placement, see CHILD PLACEMENT
Child support arrearage collection, 16D.04
Child welfare, see CHILD WELFARE
Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
Clients, 245A.65
Combined application form (CAF)
Diversionary work program (DWP), 256J.95
Language requirements, 256.01

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont’d)
Community information and referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
Complaints, licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09
Compliance system, see under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Consumer support grants
Generally, 256.476
Recipients, 256.476, 256.9742, 256B.4912, 256J.21
Contested cases
Background checks, 245A.04
County attorneys, duties, 245A.08
Disqualified individuals, human services programs, 245C.28
Licenses
Conditional licenses, 245A.06
Consolidation of hearings, 245A.085
Disqualification, 245A.08, 245A.16, 256.045
Generally, 245A.08
Suspension or revocation, 245A.05, 245A.07, 256.045
Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557
Contractors, background checks, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Contracts and agreements
State-operated computer system (human services), 256.014
Tribal assistance programs and services, 256.01, 256.014
Coordination, state-approved alternative programs (K-12), duties, 123A.06
Cost containment, see Cost containment under HEALTH CARE
Counties, see Human services under COUNTIES
County of financial responsibility, see under COUNTIES
Data
Access to data, 256.01
Discrepancies, 256.998
Generally, 13.46
Licensing classification, 245C.22
Day care, see DAY CARE
De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.02
Definitions
Human Rights Act, 363A.03
Licenses, violations, 245A.06
Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01, 256G.10
Vulnerable adults, 609.232
Developmental achievement centers, see DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS
Diagnostic services, see DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES
Disclosure, 13.46
Disparities in services based on race and ethnicity, Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041
Disqualified persons, notice given, 245C.17
Diversification assistance, see DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)
Drug and alcohol policies, licensing requirements, 245A.04
Education programs
Direct contact services students, background checks, 245C.03, 245C.04
Education Department, duties, 245A.04
Eligibility
Plain language in written materials, 256.016
Work reporting system data, use in determining, 256.998
Emergency financial assistance, see EMERGENCY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)
Enterprise activities
Funding, 246.18
Revenues, depositing, 246.18
State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)
Environment, assessment, vulnerable adult abuse prevention plans, 245A.65
Experimental projects, 256.01
Facilities, elementary, secondary, or vocational education programs, approval, 124D.96
Family services, see FAMILY SERVICES

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)
Federal aid, administration

Human Services Department, duties, 256.01, 256.011
Rulemaking, 256.011
Federal waivers, licensure, 245A.03
Fee, consumer support grants, exclusion, 256.476
Financial assistance, see FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE
( HUMAN SERVICES)
Fines, 245A.06, 245A.07
Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE
Forensic services, 246.014
Forms, 256.01
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
General assistance medical care, see GENERAL
ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
Governor, review, program assistance prevention plans,
245A.65
Grievance procedures, licensing requirements, 245A.04
Hearings, licenses, disqualification, 245A.16
Hennepin County, 256.01
Human Services Act (counties), 402.01 to 402.10
Human Services Department, see HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT
Human services judges
Duties, generally, 256.045
Health plan company adverse complaint determinations,
62Q.73
Hearings, duties, 256.045, 256.0451, 256.046
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), fair
hearings, 256.40
Human Services Licensing Act, 245A.01 to 245A.66
Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
MERIT SYSTEM
Human Services Occupations Advisory Council, 245A.14
Pandemic planning, 245A.04
1-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect on public assistance,
3.7395
Independent living assistance for youth, 245A.22
Information about, family home visiting program, 144.057
Injunctions, 245A.07
Inspections
Frequency, 245A.09
Licenses, 245A.04, 245A.06, 245A.25, 245G.031
Investigations
Licensing standards, noncompliance, 245A.09
Police-owned motor vehicles, identification exemption,
471.346
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Law suits, recovery of money, exemptions, 256.019
Liability
Fines, payment, 245A.07
Licenses, termination of employment, 245A.04
Licensees
Background checks, see Human services licensees under
BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Child abuse and maltreatment, reports, 260E.11
Child maltreatment, policies and procedures about, 245A.66
Child passenger restraint systems, training requirements,
245A.18
Closure of license, request for reconsideration, 245A.055
Death of individual served by program, reports, 245A.04
Disciplinary action, data classification, 13.46
Disqualification
Bar to setting aside, 245C.24
Child care providers, 119B.125
Conclusive determinations, 245C.29
Generally, 245C.14
Grievances, 245C.15
Periods, 245C.24
Reconsideration, 245C.26
Rejection or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
Disqualified persons
Contested cases, rights, 245C.28
Fair hearing, rights, 245C.27
Reconsideration, 245C.17, 245C.21, 245C.25, 245C.26
Removal, 245C.14, 245C.17, 245C.18
Disqualified persons
Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
Revocation of license, 245A.04
Risk of harm determination, 245C.16
Setting aside, 245C.24
Termination, 245C.19
Variances, 245C.30
Disqualified persons, variances, 245C.18
Family child care providers and centers, notice, 245C.17
Home and community-based services waivers, elderly
waiver program, 256S.13
Individual community living support, elderly waiver
program, 256S.13
Liability, 245A.07, 245C.19
Maltreatment determinations, 245A.08
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 245A.65
Notice given, 245A.04, 245A.043, 245A.06, 245A.07,
245A.65
Notice received
Background studies, 245C.17, 245C.20, 245C.23
Expedited hearings, 245A.07
Fines, 245A.07
Licenses, suspension, revocation, or making
conditional, 245A.06, 245A.07
Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved,
13.46
Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, appeals and
rights, 13.46
Sudden unexpected infant death, risk reduction, 245A.1435
Licenses
Appeals, 245A.05, 245A.08
Applicant studies
Data for, 245A.041
Health Department, jointly licensed programs, 144.057
Applicants
Background checks, see Human services licensees under
BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Defined, 245A.02
False or misleading information, denial, 245A.05
Public funds program integrity, 245A.167
Application of law, 256E.33
Applications for
Fees, 245A.10
Home and community-based services, 245A.042
Procedures, 245A.04
Public information about, 245A.09
Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04
Change of ownership, 245A.043
Closure of license, inactive programs, 245A.055
Closes plans, 245A.04
Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled
persons, 447.42
Conditional licenses
Disqualified persons, 245A.075
Exclusions, 245A.03
Family day care homes, 245A.14
Generally, 245A.06
Local social services agencies, recommendations,
245A.16
Notice requirements, 245A.06, 245A.07
Reconsideration, 245A.06, 245A.07
Term, 245A.04

HUMAN SERVICES (Cont'd)
Licensees (Cont'd)
Disqualified persons (Cont'd)
Rescission or set aside of disqualification, 245C.22
Revocation of license, 245A.04
Risk of harm determination, 245C.16
Setting aside, 245C.24
Termination, 245C.19
Variances, 245C.30
Disqualified persons, variances, 245C.18
Family child care providers and centers, notice, 245C.17
Home and community-based services waivers, elderly
waiver program, 256S.13
Individual community living support, elderly waiver
program, 256S.13
Liability, 245A.07, 245C.19
Maltreatment determinations, 245A.08
Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 245A.65
Notice given, 245A.04, 245A.043, 245A.06, 245A.07,
245A.65
Notice received
Background studies, 245C.17, 245C.20, 245C.23
Expedited hearings, 245A.07
Fines, 245A.07
Licenses, suspension, revocation, or making
conditional, 245A.06, 245A.07
Maltreatment events, identities of parties involved,
13.46
Substantiated perpetrators of maltreatment, appeals and
rights, 13.46
Sudden unexpected infant death, risk reduction, 245A.1435
Licenses
Appeals, 245A.05, 245A.08
Applicant studies
Data for, 245A.041
Health Department, jointly licensed programs, 144.057
Applicants
Background checks, see Human services licensees under
BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Defined, 245A.02
False or misleading information, denial, 245A.05
Public funds program integrity, 245A.167
Application of law, 256E.33
Applications for
Fees, 245A.10
Home and community-based services, 245A.042
Procedures, 245A.04
Public information about, 245A.09
Withdrawal management programs, 245F.04
Change of ownership, 245A.043
Closure of license, inactive programs, 245A.055
Closes plans, 245A.04
Community residential facilities, developmentally disabled
persons, 447.42
Conditional licenses
Disqualified persons, 245A.075
Exclusions, 245A.03
Family day care homes, 245A.14
Generally, 245A.06
Local social services agencies, recommendations,
245A.16
Notice requirements, 245A.06, 245A.07
Reconsideration, 245A.06, 245A.07
Term, 245A.04
Residential facilities serving children, prohibition, 245A.30
Requirements, 245A.04
Reinspection, 245A.06
Regulation, 214.13, 245A.09
Record keeping, 245A.04
Quality assurance system (medical assistance), 256B.095
Printing, licensing agencies, telephone numbers, 245A.145
Orders, 245A.06 to 245A.08
Notice, licensing actions, 245A.16
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 246B.03, 246B.04
Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.03, 246B.04
Notice, licensing actions, 245A.16
Orders, 245A.06 to 245A.08
Printin
HUMAN SERVICES (Cont’d)

Recipients (Cont’d)

Children, Minnesota youth program, eligibility, 116L.56
Claims, causes of action, 256.015
Data, 13.46, 268.19
Deceased recipients, data, disclosure, 13.46
Discrimination, flexible learning year program, discrimination prohibited, 124D.123
Estates, welfare fraud, recovery of assistance, 256.98
Family planning services, effect on public assistance, 145.925
I-35W bridge collapse, payments, effect, 3.7395
Liens, causes of action, 256.015
Medical care, rulemaking, generally, 256.01
Notice received, revenue recapture, rights of debtor, 270A.08
Overpayments to, recovery of money under this topic
Personal property taxes, delinquent taxes, liens or levies for, exemptions, 277.20, 277.21
Redetermination, information release authorization, fraud prevention investigations, 256.983
Reports given, income and eligibility, 256.9864
Residence, 256G.01 to 256G.12
Rights, appeals, 62Q.73
Specific programs, see Recipients under specific programs
Tax rebates, income and asset exclusions, 256.028
Unfair discriminatory practices against, 363A.08, 363A.09, 363A.13, 363A.16
Voter registration, 256.925
Workers’ compensation payments, duties, 176.191
Youth build participants, wages or stipends not to reduce benefits, 116L.364

Recovery of money

Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
Overpayments, 256.01, 270A.03
Revenue recapture, 270A.03, 270A.08
Transfer on death deeds, claims against estates, 507.071

Referees, see Human services judges under this topic

Referral call centers, costs, reimbursement claims, 256.01
Rehabilitation, see REHABILITATION
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)

Responsible authorities, data disclosure, 13.46
Right of entry, inspections or investigations, 245A.04

Semi-independent living services, see SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (S.I.L.S)

Service delivery authorities, 402A.35, 402A.40
Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

State aid

Recovery of money, 245A.06
Withholding, 245A.07

State-operated services, see STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)

Status regarding

Discrimination

Dwellings, see Discrimination under DWELLINGS
Employment, see Unfair discriminatory practices under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Labor organizations, 363A.15
Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Unfair discriminatory practices

Credit, 363A.16
Education, 363A.13
Exemptions, 363A.21
Labor and employment, 363A.08
Public services, 363A.12
Real property, 363A.09
Unions, 363A.08

Stay of proceedings, licenses, effect on, 245A.07
Substance use disorder prevention, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Technical assistance, local social services agencies, duties, 256.01
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENTS (Cont’d)

Establishment, joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07
Foster care, duties regarding, unlicensed emergency relative placement, 245A.035

Funding
- Counties, 402.02
- State departments, 402.02, 402.045
- Transfer of state agency funds, 402.04

General assistance
- Administration, 256D.03, 256D.17, 256D.19
- Contracts and agreements, 256D.06
- County agencies, human services boards defined as, 256D.02
- Data, processing procedures, 256D.17
- Eligibility, consulting about, 256D.05
- Notice given, 256D.05, 256D.09
- Payments by, 256D.03
- State aid, 256D.03, 256D.04

Grants to, correction, 402.02
Health maintenance organizations, local public accountability and collaboration plans, 62Q.075
Joint powers agreements, 402.01, 402.07
Lawsuits, medical assistance, excess assets, 256B.0595
Medical assistance, excess assets, duties regarding, 256B.0595
- Members, 402.02, 402.05
- Mental health duties, adults, 245.461 to 245.486
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256J.08
Oversight, by Human Services Department, 402.045
Planning
- Advisory committees, duties, 402.062
- Biennial plans, 402.062
- Initial plan, 402.03, 402.06
- Review, 402.045, 402.06, 402.062

Reports given
- Developmentally disabled persons, comprehensive evaluations, 252A.04
- Estimates of expenses, 402.065

Substance use disorder treatment services
- Generally, 254B.03, 254B.04
- MinnesotaCare, duties, 256L.03
- Task forces, duties, generally, 402.03
- Temporary human services boards, 402.01

Unitary Residence and Financial Responsibility Act, 256G.01

Vulnerable children and adults services, duties, 256M.10, 256M.60

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

ABLE savings plans, department duties regarding, 256Q.05
Abuse and neglect, 256.09
Abuses performed out-of-state, payment with state funds, 145.413
Accessible electronic information services, 237.52, 248.061, 248.062

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Actuaries, 256B.69
Administrative penalties, 256.017
Administrative Simplification Advisory Committee, county costs, 256.01

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Adult basic education, performance tracking, 124D.52
Adult foster care, see under FOSTER CARE

Adult mental health initiatives, 245.461
Advisory groups, 62V.055, 256.01

Affordable Care Act implementation, see AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

Aged persons
- Aging and Disability Resource Center, 256.01
- Home and community-based services for older adults, 256B.0917
- Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
- Special consultant on aging, 256.01
- Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Aging, Minnesota Board on, duties, see AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Aid to families with dependent children
- Federal Social Security Board, 256.01
- Overpayments, 256.0471

AIDS, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Alcohol abuse, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH

Alcohol and drug abuse section
- American Indian programs section, 254A.03, 254A.031
- Creation, 254A.03
- Drug education programs for controlled substance offenders, 152.027
- Expenditures, 254A.16
- Monitoring, 254A.16
- Motor vehicles, registration, 168.012

Substance abuse system, reform, 254B.15

Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Alternative integrated long-term care services, elderly and disabled persons, 256B.69
Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951

Alternative services, institutions for mental illness, 256L.05

American Indians, see Indians under this topic

Appeals by, commitments of sex offenders, 253D.28

Appeals to, notice, 256.045

Appropriations to
- AIDS drug assistance program (ADAP), 256.01
- Alternative care program, client fees, 256B.0913
- Assistance transaction card fees, 256.9862
- Background study fees, 254C.10
- Child care sliding fee program, 119B.03, 119B.11
- Child support obligor community service work experience program claims, reimbursements, 256.997
- Child support payment center, collections unit recoupment account, 518A.56
- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.27
- Community information and referral call centers, 256.01
- Community mental health services, 245.073, 245.486
- Compulsive gambling programs, tribal gaming contributions, 245.98
- Consumer support grants, budgeted appropriations, 256.476
- Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, 256C.233
- Developmentally disabled persons, care and treatment, 246.015
- Drivers' license fees, 171.29
- Electronic benefits transaction fees, 256.9862
- Federal aid, 256.011
- Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01
- Foodshelves, 256E.34
- Foster care providers, liability insurance, 245.98
- Foster care payment center, collections unit recoupment account, 518A.56
- Human services licensing activities, 245.047
- Indian Child Welfare Act, compliance system review, 477A.0126
- Managed care oversight, matching funds, 256.01

Medical assistance
- Brain injured persons, case management, 256B.093
- Consumer satisfaction survey, matching funds, 256.01
- Duties, 256B.04
- Federal funds, 256B.23
- Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, public guardianship alternatives, 256B.77
- Mental illness, care and treatment, 246.013
- MIP, injury or death claims, 256J.68
- Money follows the person rebalancing demonstration project, 256B.04
- Nursing homes, contracts and agreements, 256B.434
- Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
- Regional treatment centers, 246.57, 252.51
- Special revenue maximization account, 256.01

State communications systems account, 256.01

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes

MINNESOTA STATUTES 2022
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)
State systems account, 256.014
Substance use disorder programs, 152.152, 246.18
Supplemental nutrition assistance program
Bonus awards, 245.771
Employment and training program, 256D.60
Telecommunication access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Telephone assistance fund, 237.701
Transfers, reporting, 256.01
Transfers to human services boards, 402.04
Vocational work program, 246B.05
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 299A.2994
Assistance transaction cards, 256.9862
Assistant commissioner for mental health, 245.696, 245.697
At-home infant child care program, 119B.035
Augmentative and alternative communication systems
At-home infant child care program, 256B.0625
Autistic children, assessments, service delivery, and progress evaluations, 256B.0949
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
Background checks and studies
Access to federal tax information, 299C.76
Alcohol and drug counselors, 148F.025
Alternative background studies, 245C.031
Child services workers, 245C.031
Commissioner reviews, 245C.08
Fees, 245C.10, 245C.32
Generally, see Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES
Guardians ad litem, 245C.031, 518.165
Guardians and conservators, 245C.031
Multietreatment studies, 245C.31
Persons employed by juvenile facilities, 241.021
Public law background studies, 245C.032
Behavioral health fund, 254B.041, 254B.13
Benefit recovery division, see Recovery of money under this topic
Billing
Certification fees, 245A.10
Invoice errors, 16A.124
Birth records
Access to data, 144.225
Adopted persons, 259.89
Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Brain injured persons, services, 256B.093
Budget
Adult mental health services restructuring, 245.4661
Consolidated nondesignation grants, 245.03
Buildings, access, 325B.106
Caregiver support and respite care project, 256B.0917
Case files, fair hearing appeals, 256.0451
Case workers, 245.462, 245.4871
Cass County, tuberculosis facility land, conveyance, 252A.17
Centralized disbursement system
Counties, 256.01, 256.023
Medical assistance, see Centralized disbursement of payments under MENTAL ASSISTANCE
Chemical use assessments
Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
Children in need of protection or services, 260C.157
Juvenile offenders, 260B.157
Presence investigation, 609.115
Chief executive officer, 43A.08, 257.175
Child abuse and maltreatment
Audiology, quality assurance review, 260E.38
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.20 to 256E.27
Data, 256.045, 260E.35
Determinations, 256.045, 256.0451
Education and training, child protection workers, 260E.36, 260E.37
Investigations, 260E.11, 260E.17, 260E.28 to 260E.30
Orders, 256.045
Reports
Child abuse and maltreatment (Cont'd)
Child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
Child long-term development program, 145.951
Child mortality, 256.01
Child placement, see CHILD PLACEMENT
Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
Child welfare, see CHILD WELFARE
Children, enforcement of law, generally, 257.175
Children in need of protection or services, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES
Children under guardianship of commissioner, 259A.01, 256C.513, 256C.515, 260C.601 to 260C.637
Children's mental health services, see under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Children's therapeutic services and supports
Providers, 256B.0943
Restrictive procedures, 245.8261
Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse, 256E.20 to 256E.27
Cigarette and tobacco products, tax contraband, forfeited goods, 297F.21
Citizen advisory committees, duties, generally, 256.01
Citizen review panels (child welfare), 256.01
Clinical medical education innovations grants, 62J.692
Combined application form (CAF), 256.01
Commissioner
Appearances, legislative committees, 246.12
Appointment, 15.06, 245.03
Compensation and salaries
Compensation Council, duties, 15A.082
Expense allowance, 15A.081
Increases and decreases, 15A.0815
Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.0815, 15A.13
Duties, generally, 15.06
Guardian or conservator, developmentally disabled persons, see Public guardianship or conservatorship under this topic
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, administrator, 245.52
Memberships
Children's Cabinet, 4.045
Culturally Informed and Culturally Responsive Mental Health Task Force, 245.4902
Disability Council, ex officio member, 256.482
Good Food Access Program Advisory Committee, 17.1018
Health information exchanges, 256.01
Indian Affairs Council, ex officio member, 3.922
Mental Health Advisory Council, Children's Mental Health Subcommittee, 245.697
Minnesota Insurance Department board, 62V.04
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, ex officio member, 256.042
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
Qualifications, 245.03
Retirement, 352D.02, 353.01
Successors in office, developmentally disabled persons, guardianship, effect, 252A.17
Term, 15.06
Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities, 237.51, 237.53
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Communications systems, costs, 256.01
Community action agencies, funding, 256E.30
Community-based health initiatives, 62Q.80
Community-based services
Adult mental health services, 245.464
Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Community mental health centers, see under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Community services development grants, 256.9754
Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 16B.54
Community support services, mental illness, 256B.0625, 256E.12
Community first services and supports (CFSS), 256B.85
Community integrated service networks, human services program participation, 62N.25
Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.773
Compliance system
Cremation, burial, and funeral expenses, 256.935
Generally, 256.01
Purpose, 256.017, 256L.01
Comprehensive Adult Mental Health Act, implementation, 245.461
Comprehensive health services system, see under HEALTH CARE
Compulsive gambling treatment program, see under GAMBLING
Computer systems
Establishment, 256.01, 256.014
Generally, 256.014
MAXIS computer system, 256.014, 256D.06
Medicaid management information system (MMIS), see same under this topic
Nonfederal share costs, distribution, 256.01
Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
Consumer-directed community supports, budget exceptions, shared services agreements, 256B.4911
Consumer satisfaction, reports about, 256.01
Consumer support grants, 256.476, 256L.21
Contested cases, notice, 245A.06
Continuing care program, persons with mental illness, 256.9693
Contracts and agreements
Authority to enter, 256.01
Child support, 518A.55
Consultation services, 256B.85
Financial management services, 256B.85
Health-related licensing boards, 245C.31
Home care services, 256B.0652
Interstate contracts, 245.50
Medical assistance, basic health care for disabled persons, 256B.69
Convictions, persons affiliated with department programs, 631.40
Coordination activities, generally, 245.03
Correction orders
Notice, 245A.06
Residential foster settings, 245A.25
Correctional inmates' fund, transfers to, 246.15
Correctional state employees retirement plan, coverage review committees, 352.91
Counties of financial responsibility, human services, 246.54, 256G.09
County-based health care accounting, 256B.1973, 256B.69, 256B.692
County merit system operations account, 256.012
County nursing homes, reporting year, 376.58
County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
County social services agencies
Child protection screenings, 260E.14 to 260E.16
Compliance system, 256.017
Director, 393.04
Fees, 393.12

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Counties social services agencies (Cont'd)
Long-term care consultation teams, 256B.0646, 256B.0911
Paternity, establishing, 393.11
Public child welfare program, 393.07
Created, 245.03
Crime victims, release of offenders from facility, notice, 611A.06
Cultural and Ethnic Communities Leadership Council, 256.041
Data, see Human Services Department under GOVERNMENT DATA
Day care, developmentally disabled persons, 252.28
Day care centers, see DAY CARE CENTERS
Day training and habilitation services, rate setting, 252.28, 252.46
Day training services, see DAY TRAINING SERVICES
Day treatment services, 245.465, 245.4712
De facto and third-party custody proceedings, 257C.03
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Division, duties, 256C.233 to 256C.28
Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS
Deafblind persons, services, funding, 256C.261
Death records, 144.225
Debt collection, 16D.03
Dental access grants, 256B.76
Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
Dental plans or dental providers
Access, performance benchmarks, 256B.0371
Change, 256B.037
Dental practice donation program, 256.959
Dental services, 256B.037, 256B.0371
Debts
Medical or health data, 150A.08
Retired dentist program, 256.958
Department of state, designation, 15.01
Dependent children, see DEPENDENT CHILDREN
Deputy commissioners, 245.03
Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Devises and bequests, authority to accept, 256.01
Disability determination, duties, 256.01
Disabled children, see DISABLED CHILDREN
Disabled persons, generally, see DISABLED PERSONS
Disease management programs, 256B.075
Diversiwork program (DWP), establishment, 256J.95
Domestic abuse
Domestic violence and sexual abuse training for child support agency employees, 256.741
Domestic violence informational brochure, 256.029
Driving while impaired
Alcohol safety programs, assessor qualifications, 169A.70
Repeat offenders, intensive probation, 169A.74
Drug Policy and Violence Prevention Office, Public Safety Department, 299A.297
Drugs and medicine
Drug purchasing program, duties, 43A.311
Insulin safety net program, duties, 151.74
Medical assistance, 256B.0625, 256B.0636
MinnesotaCare, 256B.0636
Duties
Generally, 256.01
Transfers from, to other agencies, correctional facilities, to Corrections Department, 241.02
e-Health Advisory Committee, 62J.495
Early childhood intervention, 125A.45, 125A.48
Early Intensive Developmental and Behavioral Intervention Advisory Council, 256B.0949
Education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Electronic benefits transfers, 256.9862
Electronic data interchange, interagency, 256.0281
Electronic health record incentives program, 62J.495
Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
Electronic verification system (EVS), 256B.056
Electronic visit verification, 256B.073

Revisor of Statutes

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Emergency mental health services, providers, 245.469, 245.4879
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484, 245.4887, 256B.055

Employees
Access to federal tax information, background checks, fingerprints, 299C.76
Disabled, insurance contributions, 43A.241
Job applicants, travel expenses, 245.035
Labor-management relations, 245.03
Liaison, medical claims, providers, 256.9655
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Oaths, authority to administer, 256B.13
Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
Unclassified employees, 352D.02

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Employment and training programs
Indian tribes, 116L.881
Interagency agreements, 116L.86
MFIP, 256D.515 to 256L.57
Supplemental nutrition assistance program employment and training programs, 256D.60

Employment support services for persons with mental illness, 245.4705, 268A.13, 268A.14
Enterprise activities, 246.18
Essential community providers, 62Q.19

Essential human services Definitions, 402A.10
Performance and outcome redesign, 402A.01 to 402A.50
Excellence in mental health demonstration project, 245.735
Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, 144A.19
Experimental projects, 256.01

Family assets for independence, 256E.35
Family day care homes
Change of ownership license, 245A.043
Closure of license, inactive programs, 245A.055
Family adult day care, license capacity, 245A.11
Fire Code compliance inspections, 245A.043, 299F.011
Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
Task force, 326B.106

Family foster homes, see under FOSTER CARE
Family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Family support program, 252.32

Federal aid
Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
General assistance, 245.97
Generally, 256.011
Health care delivery pilot program, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 256B.0631, 256B.0756
Hospital services, 256B.199
1-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
Indians, 245.75
Integrated health partnerships program, 256B.0755
Long-term care consultation services, 256B.0911
Nonmedical assistance payments, 256.969, 256B.199
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Substance use disorder pilot projects, pregnant and postpartum women, 254B.16

Federal cost reimbursement claims, 256.01

Federal health insurance credit, authorization to state, 256.362
Federal incentive program (establishment of paternity), 256.979

Fergus Falls Veterans Home, support services, 198.36
Financial assistance, see FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)

Financial institutions
Payments to, matching programs, 13B.06
Public assistance checks, processing, 256.01
Public authorities’ summary executions, support judgments, 552.06
Fines, administrative penalties, 256.017

Food assistance program, Minnesota, 256D.64
Foodshelves, 256E.34
Forensic services, 246.014

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

Fraud prevention investigation programs, 256.983

Funds and accounts
Behavioral health fund, see BEHAVIORAL HEALTH FUND
Child abuse prevention trust fund, 256E.25
Child placement, encumbrance, 256.01
Child protection, 256M.41
Child support recovery fees, 518A.51
Children’s health care services costs, accounting, 256.0161
Client fund, duties, 246.15
Communication systems accounts, 256.01
Consumer-directed community supports, expansion and increase of budget exceptions, 256B.4911
Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
Correctional inmates’ fund, transfers to, 246.15
County merit system operations account, 256.012
County public assistance incentive fund, 256.017, 256.018
Court-awarded funds, 245.90
Dedicated funds, reports about, 256.01
Homeless Youth Act fund, 256K.45
Housing support fund, transfers from, 256L.05
Human services licensing account, 245A.10
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Medical assistance account, 256M.01
Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
Mental health innovation account, 245.4662
MFIP consolidated fund, 256L.02, 256L.026, 256L.95
Nonstate funds, 256.01
Opiate epidemic response fund, 256.043
Programs for all-inclusive care for the elderly (PACE) funds, 256B.69
Project labor, payments from, 246.141
Risk pool fund, 245.814
Telecommunications access Minnesota fund, 237.52
Transfers from, 256.741, 256B.69, 256L.351
Tribal assistance programs, operation, 256.01
Vocational work program account, 246B.05
Vocational work program revolving fund, 246B.06

Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.20, 256M.30, 256M.40

Gambling
Compulsive gambling treatment program, see under GAMBLING
Gambling contraband, sales proceeds, 297E.16
Pull-tabs or tipboards contraband, sale proceeds, 349.2125
General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
Generally, 256.01, 256.045

Gifts to
Authority to accept, generally, 15.43, 246.01, 256.01

Monetary contributions for developmentally disabled persons, 246.41
Specified uses, 246.01

Grants
Assertive community treatment services, 256B.0622
Authority to award, 256.01
Changes to grant programs, 245.996
Children’s mental health services, 245.4889, 245.4901
Community living infrastructure, 256L.09
Deafblind persons, services, 256C.261
Fetal alcohol spectrum disorders prevention, 145.267, 254A.21

First episode of psychosis grant program, 245.4905
Home and community-based services employee scholarship program, 144.1503
Home and community-based services transitions, 256.478
Homeless youth, 256K.45
Housing access grants, 256B.0658
Housing assistance, 256J.35, 256J.351
Inclusion initiative grant program, developmentally disabled persons, 256.4772
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grant program, 256B.79

Intensive residential treatment services, 256B.0622
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Grants (Cont'd)
Intern and clinical trainee supervision, mental health services, 245.4663
Legal services for individuals not eligible for medical assistance due to legal status, 256B.06
Limits on receiving, 245.095
Mental health innovation grants, 245.4662
Nonentitlement grants, consolidation, 245.03
Opiate epidemic response fund, 256.042
Parent-to-parent peer support program, 256.4776
Retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIN), 119B.195
Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.4776
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
State health care programs, 245.4682, 256.962
Transition to community initiative, 256.4788
Vocational training programs, 246B.06
Group family day care homes, 245A.14
Guardianship and protective proceedings
Background checks, duties, 524.5-118
Hearings, 524.5-113
Private guardians, developmentally disabled persons, 252A.03
Public guardianship or conservatorship, see same under this topic
Hard-of-hearing persons, see HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Health and accident insurance
AIDS patients, 256.9365
Births, prepaid health plans, medical assistance contracts, 256B.19
Human services health care program recipients, 62A.045
I-35W bridge collapse, survivor payments, duties, 3.7395
MinnesotaCare payments, recovery, 62A.046
Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
Health care
County-based purchasing, 256B.1973, 256B.692
Directed payment arrangements, duties, 256B.1973
Electronic health records technology, 62J.495
Markets, reports about, cooperation, 144.70
Primary care access initiative, 256.963
Health care cost containment
Duties, 62J.22, 256B.043
Medicare and Medicaid rate methodologies, 62J.04
Health care cost information system data, 144.702
Health care delivery pilot program, 256B.0631, 256B.0766, 256B.0758
Health care facilities
Employee background studies, 144.057
Employee orientation or in-service training, reimbursement, 144.656
Reports, 256B.30
Rulemaking authority generally, 144.653
Health care homes, 62U.03, 256B.0753
Health care information, review organizations, see under HEALTH CARE
Health Department, licensees, background studies, 144.057
Health homes, 256B.0757
Health maintenance organizations
Enrollees, membership cards, 62D.09
Human services health care programs, participation, 62D.04
Medical records, 62D.145
Health plan companies
External review entities, 62Q.73
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Managed care organizations, independent audits, acceptance, 62Q.37
Health-related licensing boards, 214.10, 245C.31
Health Services Advisory Council, 256B.0625
Hearings
Expedit ed hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, 245A.07
Fair hearings, procedures, 256.045, 256.0451
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Interagency Coordinating Council, 125A.28
Interagency Early Childhood Intervention System, 125A.28
Interim assistance authorization agreements, 256D.06
Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, 260.851, 260.865, 260.871, 260.93
Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.09, 242.21
Juvenile court records, human services licenses, applicant studies, 245A.04
Juvenile offenders
Chemical use assessments, 260B.157
Costs, county payment, 260B.441
Juvenile correctional facilities, services, 242.09, 242.21
Juvenile residential facilities, educational and medical costs for juveniles residing outside of state, 245A.30
Language assistance, language block, 256J.31
Liabilities, generally, 256.87
Liability
Child abuse and maltreatment reports, 260E.12, 260E.34
Damage by minor, exemption, 540.18
Medical assistance, claims against estates, immunity, 256B.15
Medical assistance lawsuits, costs or disbursements to prevailing party, 549.02, 549.04
Medical records of physical therapists or physical therapist assistants, access, 148.754
Liability insurance, foster care providers, 245.814
Licenses, see under HUMAN SERVICES
Liens
Medical assistance, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Public assistance liens, see same under this topic
Limited-English proficient persons, procedures, 256.01
Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493, 245.495
Local social services agencies, see County social services agencies under this topic
Long-term care, insurance, producer training, 62S.315
Long-term care consultation services, see under LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES
Long-term care disability demonstration program, 256B.69
Long-term care partnership, 62S.24, 256B.0571
Long-term care quality profile system, medical assistance, 256B.439
Long-term homeless supportive services fund, 256K.26
Maternal and child health nutritional supplement program, 145.895
MAXIS database, access by Veterans Affairs Department, 197.065
Medicaid management information system (MMIS)
Benefit department recovery system, 256B.0913
Home and community-based services, reimbursement procedures, 256B.01
Intermediate care facilities, variable payment rate reimbursement, 256B.3013
Invoice processing procedures, 256B.0913, 256B.49
Medical expense spenddowns, payment procedures, 256B.056, 256B.0625
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical Assistance Advisory Task Force, 256B.27
Medical assistance demonstration project for individuals with disabilities, 256B.77
Medical Assistance Quality Assurance Commission, 256B.095, 256B.0951, 256B.097
Medical assistance reform waiver, 256B.021
Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
Medical director, 246.018, 256B.043, 256B.0625
Medical education and research, allocation, 62J.692
Medical providers, hardware purchase and electronic billing agreement, 256.9655
Medicare
Federally qualified health centers, Medicare cost reports, 256B.0625
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Medicare (Cont'd)
Home and community-based services, waivers, applications for, 256B.01
Prescription drug subsidy (Part D), 256B.04
Mental Health Advisory Council, 245.697
Mental Health Division, 245.696
Mental health services, see MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Mental illness, persons with, see MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH
Minnesota disability health options (MnDHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
Minnesota education now and babies later (MN ENABL) program, 145.9255
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
Minnesota Security Hospital, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
Minnesota senior health options (MnSHO), 256B.69, 256B.692
Minnesota sex offender program, see Sex offenders under this topic
MinnesotaCare, duties, see MINNESOTACARE
Minor parents, see MINOR PARENTS
Mission of Department, 245.03
Motor vehicles
Alcohol and Drug Abuse Division, registration, 168.012
Community services facilities, marking of vehicles, 168.34
Office of Inspector General, registration exemption, 168.012
Office of Special Investigations, registration exemption, 168.122
Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027
Natural disasters, state response, 12A.10
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation, 144.966
Nonemergency medical transportation
Medical assistance, 256B.0625
Special transportation services, definitions, 174.29
Vehicle inspections, 174.30
Nonprofit corporations
Dissolutions, 317A.751
Rules compliance certificates, 317A.907
Northstar Care for Children program, duties, 256N.001 to 256N.28
Nursing assistants
Training, 144A.01
Vulnerable adult maltreatment, 256.045
Nursing facilities, medical assistance, see Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Oaths, authority to administer, 256.01, 256.02, 256B.13
Office of Inspector General, motor vehicles, 168.012
Office of Special Investigations, motor vehicles, 168.012
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, 245.91, 245.94, 245.945
Ombudsperson for foster youth, 260C.82
Opiate epidemic response, duties, 256.042, 256.043
Opioid prescribing improvement program, 256B.0638
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Advisory Council, 4.046
Opioids, Substance Use, and Addiction Subcabinet, 4.046
Outpatient surgical centers, employee background studies, 144.057
PACE programs, 256B.69
Paternity, establishing
County social services agencies, 393.11
Federal incentive program, 256.979
Lawsuits, 257.60
Recognition of parentage, 257.75
Patient health incentive program, 256.01
Performance and goal reports, 245.03
Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04

1217

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Performance measures, nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
Performance reporting and quality improvement payment system, 256B.072
Personal care services, 256B.0659
Placement prevention, see PLACEMENT PREVENTION
Plain language in written materials, 256.016
Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
Postadoption services, 259.83, 259.87
Postsecondary school students, vaccinations, 135A.14
Powers, 256.01
Predatory offenders, see Sex offenders under this topic
Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN
Prenatal care, promotion campaign, 256B.04
Prepaid health plans
Adult mental health rehabilitative services, 256B.82
Appeals, hearings, 256.045
Child welfare targeted case management mental health services, 256B.094
Demonstration project for people with disabilities, 256B.77
Directed payment arrangements, state-directed fee schedule requirement, 256B.1973
Infants covered by medical assistance, 256B.19
Managed care contracts, 256B.1973, 256B.69, 256B.6903
Recipients, services to, 256B.691
Risk-based transportation payments, 256B.691
Preschools, exempt rules, 245A.03
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Task Force, representation, 152.126
Presence investigations, chemical use assessments, 609.115
Prisoners
Discharge plans, mentally ill prisoners, duties, 244.054
Treatment programs, nonviolent controlled substance offenders, 244.0513
Program integrity reinvestment project, welfare fraud control, 256.9861
Program integrity section, 13.82, 13.83
Project labor, 246.141
Public assistance liens
Generally, 256.015
Land acquired by the state under old age assistance liens, sale, 256.263
Medical assistance, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MinnesotaCare, payment for covered services, 256L.03
Perfection, 256.015, 514.69
Recovery of money, see same under this topic
Public assistance programs
Compliance system, 256.017
Data, discrepancies, 256.998
Generally, see HUMAN SERVICES
Public assistance recipients, see Recipients under HUMAN SERVICES
Public assistance reporting information system, 256.01
Public charities, 256.02
Public guardianship or conservatorship
Adoption of wards, venue, 259.23
Communication or contact agreements, 259.58
Developmentally disabled persons, see Public guardianship under DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Duties, generally, 256.01
Genetic siblings, right to information about, 259.83
Possession of estates, 256.93
Public guardian, commissioner defined as, 252A.02
Public health
Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
Prenatal and postpartum nurse home visits, 256B.7635
Public information and education programs
Inclusion initiative grant program, developmentally disabled persons, 256.4772
Opioid addiction treatment, 254B.04
Recognition of parenthood, 257.75

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)
Public information and education programs (Cont'd)
Self-advocacy network, developmentally disabled persons, 256.477
Public programs risk adjustment system, 62Q.03
Publication by, child support
Child care assistance, sliding fee schedule, duties, 518A.40
Health care coverage, premium schedule, duties, 518A.41
Quality improvement program
Health care providers, payment system, 256B.072
State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
Quality self-directed services workforce, 256B.0711
Receipt center, 256.01
Receivership, residential and nonresidential programs
Involuntary, 245A.13
Voluntary, 245A.12
Recognition of parenthood, 144.225, 257.75
Recommendations by, legislation, 245.03, 256B.092
Records and record keeping, client records, generally, 256.023
Recovery of money
Apportionment, 256.019, 256.462
Contingency contract fee retention, 256.01
Contracts, 256.01
Depositing, 256.01
Generally, 256.462
Medical assistance, 256.01, 256B.15
Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.07 to 246B.09
Old age assistance, statutes of limitations, 256.25
Overpayments, 256.0471
Transfer on death deeds, 507.071
Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, commitments, 253B.212
Redesign of services delivery, see STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN
Referees, see Human services judges under HUMAN SERVICES
Refugees, social adjustment services, 256.484
Regional quality councils, 256B.097
Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
Rehabilitative mental health services, medical assistance, 256B.0622, 256B.0623
Relative custody assistance program, 257.85
Reporting mandates, expiration dates and list for legislative committee, 256.01
Reports given
ABLE savings plans, 256Q.05
 Abortions performed out-of-state, payment with state funds, 145.413
Administrative simplification, 256.01
Adoption, petitions, 259.53
Adoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
Agency performance and goal reports, 245.03
Aid to families with dependent children, federal Social Security Board, 256.01
Alternative care program, 256B.0913
Appropriations, transfers, 256.01
Behavioral health crisis facilities grants, 245G.01
Biennial report, 256.01
Calls to department, consumer satisfaction, 256.01
Child abuse and maltreatment, 257.0725, 260E.38
Child care, 119B.09, 119B.24
Child protection services process, review of, by child fatality and near fatality review team, 256.01
Children, 257.0725
Children's health care services costs, 256.0161
Children's mental health grants, 245.4889
Commitments, firearms and explosives background checks, 245.041
Community-based services for developmentally disabled persons, evaluation, 252.50
Complementary and alternative medicine demonstration project, 256B.771
Compulsive gambling treatment programs, 297E.02
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Court-awarded funds, 245.90
Deaf and hard-of-hearing services, 256C.233
Dedicated funds, 256.01
Dental auxiliaries, medical or health data, 150A.08
Dental services access, performance benchmarks and utilization, 256B.0371
Dentists, medical or health data, 150A.08
Developmentally disabled persons, 252.292, 252.34
Early childhood intervention, conflict resolution, 125A.48
Early learning and care programs, QRIS evaluation and equity, 124D.142
Expiration of report mandates, list for legislative committee, 256.01
Family child care accreditation, 119B.12
Family foster care placement, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
Financial audits, managed care plans and county-based purchasing plans, 256B.69
General assistance, 256D.04, 256D.06
Grant program changes, 245.096
Grants, 145.267, 245.73, 254A.21, 268A.14
Health care markets, status, 144.70
Health-related licensing boards, persons subject to jurisdiction of licensing board, data, 214.10
Home and community-based services, 256B.0916, 256B.4914
Home studies, interstate, 260.92
Homeless youth, 256K.45
Housing support, 256L.04
Human services applicants, immigration status, 256.01
Indian child welfare grants, 260.810
Indian children, placements, 260.775, 477A.0126
Inpatient hospital payment system, medical assistance, population adjustments, 256.969
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women pilot program, 256B.79
Interagency agreements and intra-agency transfers, 256.01
Intermediate care facilities, 256B.501
Interstate Compact for the Placement of Children, effective date, 260.93
Investigations, public charities, 256.02
Long-term care services, 144A.351
Medical assistance
Alternative quality assurance licensing system, 256B.0951
Community first services and supports, rates, 256B.851
Costs and reimbursements, 256B.18
Dental services utilization, 256B.0371
Employee scholarship program, 256B.0918
Field audits, 256B.0641
Intermediate care facilities, reimbursement methodology, 256B.501
Managed care program, 256B.6926, 256B.6928
Maternal and infant health programs, 256B.795
Mental health rehabilitative and crisis response services, prepaid health plan coverage, 256B.82
Noncitizens, costs, 256B.06
Outpatient hospital services payment system, 256B.75
Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
Prepaid medical assistance, provider reimbursement rates, 256B.69
Reform waiver, 256B.021
Requirements, generally, 256B.04
Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, quality measures, 256B.0945
Special payments, 256B.74
Medical assistance demonstration project for people with disabilities, enrollment plans, 256C.77
Medical care providers, surcharges, 256.9657
Medical or health data, 150A.08
Mental health funding, 245.4661
Mental health services, 256B.82
Mental health services reform recommendations, 245.4682
Mental illness, persons with, 245.476, 268A.14

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Minnesota disability health options (MdDHO), 256B.69
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256D.425, 256J.751
MinnesotaCare, coordinating with medical assistance, 256.362
Nonemergency medical transportation, 256B.0625
Opiate epidemic response fund grants, 256.042
Performance data reporting unit, 256B.04
Periodic data matching for medical assistance and MinnesotaCare recipients, 256B.0561
Podiatrists, health data and records, liability, 153.21
Postadoption search services data guidelines, 259.88
Potential employment positions, evaluation for inclusion in retirement plan, 352.91
Prepaid health plans, 256B.82
Primary care access initiative, 256.963
Public assistance program applicants, federal law, compliance with, 250P.04
Regional treatment centers, 246.12
Residential treatment programs, 256B.0945
Retaining early educators through attaining incentives now (REETAIN), 119B.195
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256K.46
State auditor, social welfare funds, 6.48, 6.481
State-operated services facilities, 246.13
Substance use disorder treatment services, generally, 254B.03
Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74
TANF demonstration or waiver, 256L.78
Vulnerable children and adults services, 256M.80
Wards or conservatives, estates, accounts, 256.93
Residential programs, see RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
Resource and referral programs, see under CHILD CARE
Risk pool fund, 256.814
Rulemaking authority
Auction, 259.75, 259.87
Applications, verification, 256D.07
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
Behavioral health fund, 254B.041, 254B.13
Boarding care homes, aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
Chemical use assessors, 169A.70
Child abuse prevention trust fund grants, 256E.25
Child care, 119B.04, 119B.06, 119B.19
Child care assistance programs, 119B.02
Child care resource and referral programs, grants, 119B.19
Child placement, 257.066
Committed persons, discharge or provisional discharge, 253B.20, 253D.36
Community mental health centers, 245.696
Comprehensive health services system, 256B.04
Compulsive gambling treatment program, assessors and assessments, 245.98
County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
Cultural heritage training for foster care providers, 260C.212
Day training services, 252.43, 252.50
Developmentally disabled persons
Case management, 256B.092
Generally, 252A.21
Public guardianship, 252A.16, 252A.21
Rehabilitation facilities, developmentally disabled adults, 252.43
Emotionally disturbed children, 245.484
Exemptions
Human services boards, delegation of duties to, 402.04
Interpretive guidelines, 14.03, 245A.09
Medical assistance, nursing facilities, 256B.431
HUMAN

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Family foster care, children in need of protection or services, 260C.215
Family or group family day care homes, Fire Code compliance, inspections, 299F.011
Federal aid, 256.011
Federal at-risk child care program, 119B.04
Federal child care and development fund, 119B.04
Financial assistance, generally, 256.991
Food assistance program, Minnesota, 256D.64

General assistance

Federal aid, 245.97
Personally, 256D.01, 256D.03, 256D.04, 256D.06 to 256D.09

Generally, 256.01
Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
Grants, 245.73, 252.30, 256E.12
Health care facilities, generally, 144.653
Housing support, statewide rate setting system, 256L.05
Human services, 256.01, 256E.012, 256E.045
Human services licenses, 245A.04, 245A.09
Indians, relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
Inpatient hospital services, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695, 256L.03
Integrated co-occurring disorder treatment, 245.4863
Intermediate care facilities, 252.291
Juvenile offenders, cost of care, 260B.441
Local social services agencies, 393.04, 393.07
Manual restraints, 254.8251

Medical assistance

Appeals, 256B.50
Case management, developmentally disabled persons, 256B.092
Clinics, services, coverage, 256B.0625
Cost-sharing, 256B.063
Coverage, 256B.0625
Drugs and medicine, 256B.0625
Elderly waiver service rates, 256L.15, 256S.18, 256S.201 to 256S.215
Fees, 256B.063
Generally, 256B.04
Health care facilities, reports given, 256B.30
Mental illness, case management, coverage, 256B.0625
Nursing facilities, appeals, 256B.50
Nursing facilities, financial reports, 256B.30
Nursing facilities, interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
Nursing facilities, payments, payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502
Nursing facilities, rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
Prior authorization, second opinions, 256.991
Provider surcharges, 256B.74
Relatives’ responsibility, payment or repayment, 256B.14
Social Security amendments, compliance, 256B.065
Special payments, 256B.74
Termination of services, 256B.092
Medical care, human services recipients, 256.01

Mental health services

Adult mental health initiative services, 245.4661
Case management and family community support services, 245.484
Mental Health Division, 245.696
Substance use disorder, integrated dual diagnosis treatment, 245.4863
Minnesota family investment program (MFIP), 256.9865
Minnesota sex offender program, 246B.04
MinnesotaCare, 256L.02, 256L.06
Nursing assistants, training, Medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes and boarding care homes, 144A.611
Nursing facilities
Ancillary materials and services, 256R.54
Appeals, 256B.50

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont’d)
Rulemaking authority (Cont’d)

Nursing facilities (Cont’d)

Financial reports, 256B.30
Interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
Nonallowed costs, 256B.11
Payment rates, 256B.431, 256B.502, 256R.01
Provider surcharges, 256B.74
Rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
Therapy services, 256R.54

Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
Postadoption services, 259.87
Prepaid medical assistance program, continuation, 256B.69
Public assistance money, recovery, apportionment, 256.462
Public guardianship, developmentally disabled persons, review, 252A.16
Recovery of money, apportionment, 256.462
Residential facilities, 252A.28, 252.50
Residential facilities for children, 260C.212
Residential treatment programs, 245.472, 260B.198
Residential treatment services, 245.73, 245.802, 245.826, 245A.095
School age child care programs, grants, 119B.19
Semi-independent living services, 252A.1
Social services, 254A.10, 257.066
Social welfare fund, 256.89
Special transportation services, operating standards, 174.30
State-operated services, 246.15, 246.51
Sterilization (surgery), developmentally disabled persons, 252A.21
Substance use disorder treatment services, 245.4863, 245B.041
Supplemental aid, 256D.53
Transitional housing programs, 256E.33
Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557

Rural health care, 144.1483
Ryan White Comprehensive Aids Resources Emergency Act, duties, 256.01

Saint Paul-Ramsey Medical Center, see REGIONS HOSPITAL
Sanitariums, license fees, exemption, 144.53
School age child care programs, grants, 119B.19
School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
Schools
Free and reduced-price school lunch program data sharing, 124D.1115
School-linked behavioral health grants, 245.4901
State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
Vaccinations, 121A.15
Violence prevention, 120B.22

Secure treatment facilities, forensic patient transition savings account, 246.15
Semi-independent living services (SILS), 245.465, 252.275
Senior nutrition program, duties, 256.9752
Service delivery reform, see STATE-COUNTY RESULTS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND SERVICE DELIVERY REDESIGN
Service of process, generally, 256.0471
Service of process on, probate proceedings, notice to creditors, 524.3-801

Sex offenders

Conditional release data system, 241.065
Minnesota sex offender program
Civilly committed sex offenders, 246B.07, 246B.08
Data challenges, 13.04
Generally, 246B.01 to 246B.09
Public law background studies, 245C.032
Predatory offenders, residence after release, 244.052
Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, 256.01
Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center patients, employment, 246B.05
Share services agreements, duties, 256B.4911
Shelter care facilities, direct payment, 256.01
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program, 256B.46
Skilled nursing facilities, subacute care, 144.6505
Social health maintenance demonstration project, 256B.71
Social welfare fund, 256.01, 256.88 to 256.92
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Supplemental nutrition assistance program, 256B.13
Supplemental nursing services, 144A.15
Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01
Supplemental aid,

Supervised living facilities, contracts, compensation and salary,

Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Substance use disorder community of practice, representation,

Subsidized adoption program,

State systems account, 256.014
State Quality Council, 256B.097
State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing

State-operated services facilities
Claims, compromise, 246.24
Claims for property damage or loss, patients, 3.7381

State hospital collections unit, see RECOVERY OF money under this topic

State institutions
Claims for property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381
Treatment costs, payment, 519.05

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State nursing homes, see STATE NURSING HOMES

State-approved alternative programs (K-12), funding, 123A.08
State auditor, social welfare funds, reports, 6.48
State communications systems account, 256.01
State employees, duties regarding

Open enrollment information, electronic dissemination of, 43A.31
Self-insured hospital and medical plans for state employees, 43A.22
State hospital collections unit, see RECOVERY OF money under this topic

State institutions
Claims for property damage or loss, settlement, 3.7381
Treatment costs, payment, 519.05

State Interagency Committee on Intervention Services for Children with Disabilities, 125A.023
State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
State nursing homes, see STATE NURSING HOMES

State-operated services facilities
Claims, compromise, 246.24
Claims for property damage or loss, patients, 3.7381

Employees, tuberculosis, 251.042, 251.043

Financial reports, 246.18
Measure of services, 246.014
Mental illness, persons with, admission and continued stay criteria, 253.017
Reburials, 246.34, 246.35
Residents, notice of appeal, 246.55
Residents' money, 246.15
Residents' private health insurance settlements, 246.531

Shared service agreements, 246.57
Space in, use, 246.14
Treatment costs, payment, 246.51, 246.53
Voluntary services, 246.36
Volunteers, 176.011

State quality assurance, quality improvement, and licensing system, 256B.097
State Quality Council, 256B.097
State systems account, 256.014

Subpoenas, power to issue
Administrative and judicial review, 256.045, 256.0451

Compliance system, 256.017
Medical assistance, 256B.13
Powers generally, 256.01

Subsidized adoption program, see ADOPTION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Substance use disorder community of practice, representation, 245B.151
Substance use disorder demonstration project, 256B.0759
Substance use disorder prevention, see SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER PREVENTION

Substance use disorder treatment, see Treatment under SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER, PERSONS WITH Supervised living facilities, contracts, compensation and salary, 245.465
Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
Supplemental drug rebate program, 256.01
Supplemental nursing services, 144A.74
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, see SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (SNAP)
HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)
Personnel standards
  Human Services Department, duties, 393.07
  Rulemaking, 256.012
Town poor relief workers, blanketing into, 256D.20, 261.002
HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL
  Generally, 214.13
HUMAN SERVICES PERFORMANCE COUNCIL
  Child protection grants, recommendations, 256M.41
  Generally, 402A.16
HUMANE SOCIETIES
  See also ANIMAL SHELTERS
  See also POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)
    Agents
      Dogs or cats unattended in motor vehicles, removal by, 346.57
      Inspections, kennels and dealers, 347.37
      Investigations, 343.12, 343.22, 343.29
      Reports received, abuse, cruelty, or neglect, 343.12, 343.29, 346.37
      Unlicensed dogs, delivery to, 347.14
    County and district societies
      Agents, see same under this topic
      Appropriations to, 343.11
      Incorporation, 343.10
      Investigations, 343.10
      Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01
      Names, 343.01
      Officers, compensation and salaries, 343.11
      Payments to, docking horses for, 343.25
      Property, powers generally, 343.11
    Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
      Minnesota federated humane societies, 343.01
      Minnesota Humane Society, see MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY
HUMANITIES CENTER
  Employees
    Benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
    Retirement
      General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354D.03
      IRAP, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)
      Generally, 138.911
      Healthy eating, here at home program, duties, 138.912
      Poet laureate, nominations and recommendations, 4.60
HUNTING (Cont'd)
Baiting (Cont'd)
  Prohibition, 97B.328
  Big game, see BIG GAME
  Blinds (structures), 97B.326, 97B.805
  Boats
    Inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
    Taking migratory waterfowl, 97A.095, 97B.805
  Bounties, 97B.055, 97B.671
  Bow and arrow, see Hunting under BOWS AND ARROWS
  Burden of proof, violations and penalties, 97A.255
  Camps, hunting, 97A.015, 144.71
  Children
    Deer hunting, 97B.301
    Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
    Special seasons and limits, 97B.112
    Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445
  Clothing, color, 97B.071
  Computer-assisted remote hunting, 97B.115
  Constitutional protections, Const. art 13 s 12
  Cutting trees occupied by wild animals, prohibitions, 97B.099
  Decoys, 97B.055, 97B.811
  Definitions, 97A.015
  Destruction of property, violations and penalties, 97B.001
  Disabled hunters
    Crossbow hunting, 97A.091, 97B.106
    Deer, taking on game refuges, 97A.091, 97B.055
    Firearms, transportation, 97B.045
    Firearms safety certificate, 97B.015
    Generally, 97B.111
    Hunting from motor vehicles, 97A.126, 97B.055, 97B.111
    Licenses, 97A.137, 97A.441
    Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharge, 97B.1115
    Mechanically released bows, 97B.035
    Permits, 97B.055
    Regulations, 97B.1055
    Snowmobiles or all-terrain vehicles, 97A.137
    Disturbing burrows and dens, 97B.095
    Dogs, see Hunting with dogs under DOGS
    Drugs, hunting under the influence, see Violations and penalties under this topic
  Education
    Course fees, 97B.025
    Exemption for military personnel, 97B.015
    Firearms safety courses, 84.027
    Generally, 97A.055
    Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215
    Equipment inspections, refusal to submit, 97A.251
    Falconry, 97B.105
    Farm lands, 3.7371, 97B.055
    Feral swine, prohibition, 97A.56
    Ferrets, use in hunting, 97B.101
    Fire and smoke use, prohibition, 97B.099
    Firearms
      Accidents, see same under this topic
      Arms use areas and restrictions, 97B.318
      Disabled hunters, see same under this topic
      Generally, see Hunting under FIREARMS
      Safety and animal identification course, 84.027, 97B.015
      Safety certificates, 97B.020
      Suppressors, 97A.421
      Fur-bearing animals, generally, 97B.901
      Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.871
      Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS
      Game refuges, 97A.091, 97A.092, 97A.401
      Guides, turkey hunters, 97B.725
      Horses, 97B.205
      Hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063
      Hunting camps, youth camps, exclusion, 144.71
      Hunting Heritage Week, 10.51
      Hunting safety supervisors, instructors, 97B.015
      Indians, see Indian treaties, hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements under TREATIES
HUNTING (Cont'd)

Interference with hunting, 97A.037

Licenses, see HUNTING LICENSES

Lights, artificial, 97A.421, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

Limits

Disabled hunters, 97B.111

Specific animals, see specific index headings

Mechanical or electronic assistance, firearms or bows discharged, 97B.111

Methods prohibited, 97B.099

Military personnel, 97A.465, 97B.020

Motor vehicles

Chasing wild animals, 97B.091

Firearms transported in, 97B.045

Taking wild animals from, 97B.055, 97B.111

Natural Resources Department, rulemaking authority, 84.027, 97B.605

Night vision equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086

No hunting signs, 97B.001

Nonresidents, see under HUNTING LICENSES

Open season, dates inclusive, 97A.021

Outfitters, bear, 97A.475, 97B.431

Parties, small game, limits, 97B.603

Permission to hunt

Crop owners compensated for damage by elk, 3.7371

Farm lands, 97B.001

Permits

Controlled hunting zones, 97A.401

 Expedited permanent rules, 84.027

Federal permits, in place of state permits, 97B.701

Game refuges, taking deer on, 97A.091

Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655

Snaring, 97B.321, 97B.421

Unlawful transfers of permits, 97A.415

Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126

Public hunting grounds, see PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

Radios used to take protected animals, 97B.085

Range finders, 97B.081

Remote-controlled callers and decoys, taking with, 97B.085

Scientific and natural areas

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Prohibition, 97A.093

Seasons

Closed season, 97A.015

Crow, 97B.731

Deer, 97B.311

Disabled hunters, 97B.111

Muzzleloader season, defined, 97A.015

Open season, 97A.015, 97A.021

Regular firearms season, defined, 97A.015

Shooting preserves, 97A.421

Shooting preservers, 97A.421

Specific animals, see specific index headings

Shining, artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.655, 97B.931

Signs, no hunting, 97B.001

Small game, see SMALL GAME

Snare and snaring

Bear, permits, 97B.421

Deer, 97B.321

Identification, 97B.928

Unprotected animals, 97B.928, 97B.951

Snowmobiles, generally, 97B.055

Special hunts, 97B.112

Stands, public lands, stands on, 97B.326

State forests, leased lands, 89.17

State lands, blinds and stands on, 97B.326

Suppressors, firearms, 97A.421

Surveys, hunter satisfaction survey, 97B.063

Take a Kid Hunting Weekends, 97A.445

Taking deer by archery while in possession of a firearm, 97B.211

Taking deer with snare, trap, set gun, or swivel gun, 97B.321

Tampering with traps, 97B.941

Thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421, 97B.086

HUNTING (Cont'd)

Trapping, see TRAPPING

Unprotected mammals, 97B.651

Veterans, license exemption, 97A.465

Violations and penalties

Burden of proof, 97A.255

Citations for, conservation officers, quotas, 84.0285

Conviction, 97A.015, 97A.421

False statements, 97A.311

Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421

Game and fish laws, construction, 97A.021

Gates, failure to close, 97B.001

Gross over limits, 97A.338

Hunting in closed season or time, 97A.421

Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97A.331, 97B.065, 97B.066

Hunting while impaired, 609B.723

Licenses restricted after conviction, 97A.421

Licenses seized, 97A.420

Parents or guardians, duties, 97B.0215

Prosecution, 97A.255

Restitution, 97A.341

Rewards for information, 97A.245

Separate offenses, 97A.255

Shining, 97A.421, 97B.081

Shooting preserves, 97A.421, 97B.085

Statutes of limitations, 97A.255

Taking animals on game refuge, 97A.091

Transporting illegal big game, 97A.331

Trespass, 97A.051, 97A.315, 97A.421, 97B.081

Walk-in access program, 97A.065, 97A.126

Water access sites, 97A.141

Waterfowl, see Hunting under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Wildlife management areas

Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092

Game and fish laws, 97A.137

Generally, 86A.05

Wolves, see Hunting under WOLVES

Wounded game, retrieving, 97B.001, 97B.207

HUNTING LICENSES

Age restrictions

Change of age, 97A.411

Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020

License fees, 97A.475

Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451

Persons under 18, 97A.451

Agents, 97A.311, 97A.485, 609B.722

Alteration of license, 97A.311

Applications, 97A.405, 97A.408, 97A.481, 97A.482

Apprentice-hunter validation, 97B.022

Armed forces members

Firearms safety certificate, exemption, 97B.020

Generally, 97A.465

Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027

Bear

Generally, 97B.401

Snaring, 97B.421

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155

Big game, one per person, 97A.415

Boundary waters, nonresident licenses, 97A.461

Bows and arrows

Archery deer license, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.455, 97A.485

Crossbow hunting, 97B.036, 97B.037, 97B.106

Combined licenses, 97A.475

Commercial shooting preserves, 97A.475

Consolidated conservation areas

Aitkin, Mahnomen, and Roseau Counties, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.55

Marshall County, 84A.31, 84A.32, 84A.55

Correction of license, 97A.311

County license bureaus, powers generally, 373.33

Courtly licenses, 97A.471

Critically ill persons, 84.027

Deer, see Hunting under DEER

Official Publication of the State of Minnesota
Revisor of Statutes
HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Definitions, game and fish laws, 97A.015
Disabled hunters, 97A.137, 97B.035, 97B.055, 97B.1055
Disturbing burrows and dens of wild animals, 97B.095
Drivers' licenses, resident lifetime licenses, designation, 171.07
Duplicates, 97A.405, 97A.485

Electronic issuance
Agent's commission, 97A.485
Availability in absence of appropriations, 84.027
Migratory waterfowl stamp, validation, 97B.801
Personal possession, 97A.405
Pheasant stamp, validation, 97B.715
Requirements, generally, 84.027
Transaction fees, rulemaking, 14.386
Electronic licensing system, 84.027, 84.0874

Elk, 97A.433, 97B.515
Expedited permanent rules, 84.027
False statements, 97A.311
Fees
Apprentice-hunter validation fee, 97B.022
Generally, 97A.475
Issuing, 97A.485
Lifetime licenses, 97A.311
Refunds, 97A.311
Walk-in access program, 97A.126
Firearms, suppressors, 97A.421
Firearms safety certificate, 97B.020
Guides, 97A.485
Hunting dogs, field training, 97B.005
Hunting from airplanes or snowmobiles, 97B.055
Inspection of licensees, 97A.215
Issuance, 97A.421, 97A.485, 373.33
Issuance after conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
License identification numbers, issued electronically, 84.027, 97A.015, 97A.405, 97A.415
Lifeline licenses
Conviction of game and fish violations, effect, 97A.421
Nonresident, 97A.411, 97A.473
Replacement licenses, 97A.405
Resident, 97A.411, 97A.473
Military personnel, 97A.465
Minnesota sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
 Moose, 97A.431
Natural Resources Department, powers, 97A.045
Nonresidents
Boundary waters, 97A.461
Change of residency, 97A.411
Courtecy licenses, 97A.471
Defined, 97A.015
Fees, 97A.475
Lifeline licenses, 97A.411, 97A.474
Military personnel, 97A.465
Nonresident students, 97A.455
Nonresidents under age 18, 97A.451
Place of sale, 97A.472
Restrictions, generally, 97A.415
Small game license, 97B.601
Surcharges and donations, 97A.475
Organ donors, 97A.408
Outfitters, bear, 97A.475
Personal possession, 97A.405
Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
Prairie chickens, 97A.434, 97A.475
Private lands, walk-in access program, 97A.126
Private shooting preserves, 97A.475
 Protected animals, special permits, 97B.655
Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
Replacements, 97A.405
Requirements, 97A.405
Resident lifetime licenses, drivers licenses, designation, 171.07
Revocation
Administrative review, 97B.066
After conviction, 97A.421, 609B.721
Civil penalties, failure to pay, effect, 97B.066

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation (Cont'd)
Trespass, 97A.315, 609B.724
Seizure due to unlawful possession, 97A.420
Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121, 97A.475
Small game, see Hunting under SMALL GAME
Sporting licenses, 97A.473, 97A.475
Stamps
Fees, 97A.405, 97A.475, 97A.485
Issuance, 97A.405
Super sports licenses, 97A.475
Suspension
Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
Hunting while impaired, 609B.723
Taking wild animals during, 97A.421
Transfer, 97A.415
Trapping, see Licenses under TRAPPING
Trespass, revocation of license, 97A.315, 609B.724
Turkey, 97A.435
Validity, 97A.405, 97A.411, 97A.421, 97A.475
Veterans, 97A.465
Violations and penalties
Convictions, effect, 97A.325, 97A.421, 609B.721, 609B.725
False statements, 97A.311
Firearms suppressors, 97A.421
Hunting after revocation of license, 97A.331
Hunting under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066, 609B.723
Night vision and thermal imaging equipment, 97A.421
Trespass, 97A.315, 609B.724
Wolves, 97B.647

HURRICANE INSURANCE

Hurricane insurance companies
Assessments, 66A.221, 66A.23
Expenses, limitations, 66A.27
Generally, 66A.29
Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26
Mergers and consolidations, 66A.31
Officers, 66A.24
Organization, 66A.221
Proxies, 66A.25
Rehabilitation or liquidation, 66A.28
Reports given, 66A.28
Requirements, 66A.221
Risks, 66A.30
Policies, 66A.29
Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

HUSBANDS

See also MARRIAGE
Antenuptial agreements, 501.A.04, 519.11
Artificial insemination, 257.56
Bigamy, 609.355
Civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Contracts between husband and wife, 519.06
Curtesy, see CURTESY
Debts, liability, 519.05, 519.06
Desertion, see DESERTION
Dower, 519.07, 519.101
Gender-neutral language, civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Joint bankruptcy, exempt property, 550.371
Lawsuits, recognition of parentage, vacating, 257.75
Legal separation, see LEGAL SEPARATION
Liability, debts, 519.05, 519.06
Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
Same-sex civil marriages, application of law, 517.201
Separate legal existence, 519.01
Support, see SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
Testimony against wives, 595.02, 609.326

HYDRANTS

Cities, 429.021, 444.075
HYDRANTS (Cont'd)
- Counties, 444.075
- Home rule charter cities, 440.135
- Third class cities, 440.135
- Towns, 365.20, 444.075
- Vacating of public ways, effect, 160.29

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS
See BRAKES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS
Definitions, motor fuel taxes, 296A.01
ETBE, 296A.01, 296A.07
Heating fuel oil, see FURNACE OIL
Inhalant abuse, 609.684
Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
MTBE, 296A.01, 296A.07

HYDROELECTRIC POWER
See WATER POWER

HYDROGEN
Alternative fuel, hydrogen defined as, 216C.01
Cleaner fuels, state purchasing, 16C.135
Hydrogen energy, 216B.1691, 216B.2427
Lifecycle greenhouse gas emissions, cost-benefit test for innovative resources, 216B.2428

HYDROLOGISTS
Exemptions, well contractors, licenses, 103I.205

HYDROSTATIC TESTS
Boilers and pressure vessels, historical boilers, hobby show boilers, engines, 326B.956

HYPNOSIS
Practice of psychology, hypnosis defined as, 148.89
Practicing medicine, hypnosis defined as, 147.081
Psychologists’ use of, 147.09

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
See also SHARPS (MEDICAL EQUIPMENT)
Definitions
- Acupuncture practitioners, 147B.01
- Pollution Control Agency, 116.76
Disposal, 116.78, 116.79
Disposal plans, 116.835
Manufacturers, 151.40
Possession, 151.40
Sales, 151.40, 325F.785
Use, 151.40
Violations and penalties
- Generally, 151.40
- Infectious waste, 388.051, 609.671, 628.26
- Knowing transfer of infectious disease, criminal penalties, 609.2241
- Wholesale dealers, 151.40